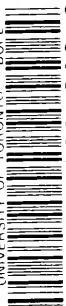


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DUPL



3 1761 00361209 0

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

NOTE TO THE READER.

In order to find expeditiously the English Promptorium word you are recommended to look first at the Alphabetical Index (pp. 745-90).

Extra Series.

~~Eng. Phil.~~
(H)

The
Promptorium Parvulorum.

The First English-Latin Dictionary.

EDITED FROM THE MANUSCRIPT IN THE CHAPTER LIBRARY
AT WINCHESTER, WITH INTRODUCTION, NOTES,
AND GLOSSARIES, BY

A. L. MAYHEW, M.A.

31.5.0
31 +

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY
BY KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD.,
DRYDEN HOUSE, 43 GERRARD STREET, SOHO, W.
AND BY HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,
AMEN CORNER, E.C.

M DCCC VIII.

FR
1115
EE
no. 102

OXFORD: HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	vii
Description of the Winchester MS.	viii
Philological Characteristics of the Winchester MS.	ix
The Value of the Promptorium	xii
Authorship	xiii
Sources of Latinity	xviii
Manuscripts	xxvi
Printed Editions	xxvii
TEXT OF THE PROMPTORIUM	I
NOTES	553
APPENDIX :	
A. Alphabetical Index of English Words in the Promptorium	745
B. Promptorium Words compared with the English Dialect Dictionary	791
C. Glossary of the Mediaeval Latinity of the Promptorium with explanatory Notes	800
D. List of References to Books with Explanation of Abbreviations	834
E. Corrections and Additions	840
F. Doubtful Points	842

INTRODUCTION.

IN the year 1843 the Camden Society published the first volume of Albert Way's valuable edition of the *Promptorium*. The third volume completing the work appeared in 1865. The scope of the work is comprehensively described on the title-page which I here give :

'*Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus Princeps, Auctore Fratre Galfrido Grammatico dicto, ex Ordine Fratrum Predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa A. D. MCCCXL. olim ex Officina Pynsoniana editum, nunc ab integro, Commentariolis subjectis, ad fidem Codicum recensuit Albertus Way, A.M. Londini : Sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis, MDCCCLXV.*'

This important work has been for many years out of print, and a second-hand copy of the complete book is very rarely to be met with in booksellers' catalogues. The third volume, with its valuable Preface and Appendix, is especially rare, and can only be obtained at a high price. As there has been for some time an urgent demand for a new edition of the *Promptorium*, it has been thought that something ought to be done to supply this desideratum. At first the idea was to bring out a reprint of the Camden edition with revision of the etymological matter. But it was soon seen that to produce a satisfactory edition from the point of view of modern scholarship it would be necessary to examine some of the MSS. used by Way. For such an undertaking the present writer did not feel himself prepared. It was therefore arranged with the Secretary of the Early English Text Society that an edition of the *Promptorium* should be prepared, based upon one MS., the Sylkestedde MS. in the Chapter Library

of Winchester Cathedral. This MS. is indicated by Way by the letter (S), and is characterized by him as a copy 'of much value.' The volume in which it is contained was entrusted to the editor (to be used in the Bodleian Library) by the liberality of the Dean and Chapter, through the friendly mediation of Dean Kitchin. For which kindness the editor wishes to express his grateful acknowledgement.

The MS. is in a fine volume in perfect preservation, in the original oak-boards, covered with leather. The contents, besides the Promptorium, are *Liber Catonis*, *Liber Equivocorum*, *Parvum Doctrinale* or *Liber de Parabolis Philosophiae*, *Liber Theodoli*, and *Liber Anioni*, the last consisting of fables in hexameter and pentameter verse. Our MS. is on paper, consisting of 114 leaves; dimensions $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 10 inches. The writing is in double columns, in a bold clear hand without any rubrication.

The volume was in the possession of Thomas Sylkestede, Prior of Winchester about 1498. He was a liberal benefactor to the fabric of the cathedral, a friend of Bishop Fox, to whom he rendered assistance in founding Corpus Christi College, Oxford; he died in 1524. On a leaf of parchment at the beginning of the volume is written: 'Liber T. Sylkestede, prec. xiiij s. iiij d.,' and lower on the page in a smaller hand: 'Anno domini mcccc. iiij^{xx} xiiij' (A.D. 1494). On the reverse of one of the fly-leaves at the end is written: 'Iste liber est de domo Sancti Swythini Wynton. Qui eum alienaverit Anathema sit.'

In the present edition the text of the Winchester MS. is printed precisely as it stands; the original arrangement of the words has been preserved, and nothing has been omitted. The original consists of two distinct portions and alphabetical arrangements, a *Nominale* and a *Verbale*, according to a plan, of which other instances occur in contemporary works of a similar nature. It also contains indications of genders, declensions and conjugations, as likewise of certain inflexions of the Latin words. In Way's edition the arrangement was simplified by throwing the whole into one alphabetical order, and the grammatical indications

were wholly omitted. It has been thought better to give the text in its entirety, and in its original order, in order that one may be able to see what the first English-Latin Dictionary was really like, and what help the 'parvuli,' or 'clerici' obtained from their 'Promptorium' for the manufacture of the Latin prose of the period.

We will now notice some of the peculiar characteristics of the MS., beginning with certain peculiarities of spelling.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

ah = Fr. *a*. lahche 255, lahchesse 254.

yy = Fr. *ī*. gardyyn 187, Cryyst 102, tryyst 491, gyyt 192.

= OE. *ī*. kyynd 246, byyndyn 322.

u, w = OF. *eu, ieu*. curfu 105, curlu 105.

= ME. *ew*. nu 310.

ce-, cy (ci-) = *s-*. (passim.)

s = *ce-, cy (ci-)*. (passim.)

-ce = *-se* (voiced *s*). wyce 526.

ch = *sh*. chrynkyn 114, wourchyp 178, scherchyn 135, marchal 282, chyp 67, 73, charp, 397, perchyne 356, dychmete 371, chape 406, punchyn 360, pulchon 360, chyngyl 397, bruch 51.

i, y (consonant) = Fr. *-ge-*. haraiows 214, pyion 335, raiare 364, charyowre 77, charyawntly 499.

sch = *ch (tch)*. scherchyn 135, schylde 200, schange 214, schoppyn 234, husch 223, yschyng 549, ershe byshop 146.

-tch = *-ech*. quitchyn 363.

-th = *t* (English). Good 30th 195, why(3)th 210, 282, 345, lowth 29, snowth 419, spereworth 428, herth 220, mength 530.

-th = *t* (French). profyth 240, idyoth 237, refreyth 368, trowth 492, spythfulle 429.

-th = *ʒ + t*. wro(w)th 129, 278, myth 302, browth 308, nowth 310, nouthe 312, eyth 143, syth 338, ryth 386.

-v = *-f* (French). chavyn 388.

-w = *v*. schow 358, showyn 118, trawe 489.

-y = *-p-*. leyre 220, 258, beyin 175, may 283, fy(y)le (= fypil, H) 163, flay 163, wreyin 536, feryyng 159, fyal (= fyeye H = fypel) 160, royer 379, boyul 46, cyid 84, synyon 411.

y- = *ʒ-* (rare). yove 549, yozghe 487.

PECULIAR PRONUNCIATIONS.

- c* = *ig, iga*. eytè ('octoginta') 143, drotalè 133.
b (*mb . . . r*). hambyr 418.
ch = Fr. *g(e)*. chaunchyn 393.
f (unoriginal). lynyolf 264, vyrolfe 507.
h (unoriginal). hold 143, evynholde 148, hay (= ey 'ovum') 213,
 hyllarn 144, howle 228, hyrkyn 245, haraiows (?) 214, herth 331,
 happul 436, balhow 32, berwhe 31.
h = *ʒ*. appul herd 13, lym-herde 264.
i, y (consonant) = Fr. *ch*. seriowre 407, ceryowr 74.
k = *g* (before *th*). strengkth 440, strenkyþ 343.
kn = *gn*. knaste 249, knatte 249.
n (intrusive before *t* and *ce*-). mawment 283, lyncent 264, emerawntys
 144, entyrmentyn 300, chauncepè 78, cawncewey 72, enhawncyn
 150.
qw = *wh*. qwale 361, qwan 287, qwelme 324, qwert 321, qwere 309,
 qwyl 304, qwelke 524, qwysperon 364, qwytyyn 275, qwytstare
 41, 526.
qw = *w*. qwyte 131, sqwalteryn 464.
qw = *h*. qwow 227.
th = OE. *h* (spirant). sloth 417, broth 217, cowth 97, swelth (?) 445.
w (unoriginal). wold 371, 540, woke 312.
wy = *u* (*w*) Eng. owyt 274, crowyd 118, nowyl 310.
wy = *u* Fr. hwyre 229, defawyt 122, marchawynt 282, dowytful
 529.
wh = *qu*. whakyn 543, whyke 525, wherne 332, whante 524,
 whytowre 526.
wh = *h*. whow 526.
y (unoriginal). yese 456.
ʒ (loss of). eve (for *ʒeve*) 138, 383.
 Infinitive form in *-on(e)*. bumbon 236, crowdon 118, fartone 179,
 hosone 235, hurron 236, ingroton 210, labowion 272, tumlon 503,
 tunnon 503, turnon 504, turriblon 503.

SOME COMPARISONS WITH OE.

- c* = *y* (*i*). renlys 370, schetyl 417, lestles 316, ledyr 262, mery 290,
 steryn 466.
ce = *y* before *nd*. meend 284, keend 246.
ey = ME. *ē* (normal), OE. *ē, ēa, ēo, ē.* bey 223, beyr 225, breyste

- 250, fleȳ 235, fyfteȳn 160, seyȳd 225, treȳ 128, 138, 186, weȳd 312, weȳk 521.
- y* (*i*) = \bar{a} . fytyl 287, schyppe 41, 312, mydow 288, hateryd 216.
- y* (*i*) = *y* (\ddot{u}). rysch 375, schytyl 398, schyttȳn 114.
- ond* = Prim. Ger. *and*. honde 497, lond 269, stond 439.
- ond* = *und*. fondȳn (H) 168, soude ('fretum') 224, wond 423.
- o . . . e* = \bar{o} (Mod. Eng. *oo*). blode 257, mone 292, none 308, rofe 254, spone 254, sho 254.
- oo* = \bar{a} . hoole 224, hoome 225, hoone 225, hoos 227, hoote 233, loode 268, loofe 268, oote 320, ooth 320.
- oo* = ONorse \bar{a} . scoole 402.
- u* = *y* (\ddot{u}). humlok 229, schudde 401, tundyre 494.
- wh* = *h* (spirant). cowhȳn 235, dwerwhe 134, howhȳn 235, lawhȳn 273, trowhe 289.
- w* (with loss of spirant) = *h*. browth 308, dow 329, nowte 310, row 329, tow 487, trow 492, towte 308. [The spirant is also lost in thy ('femur') 478.]

SOME COMPARISONS WITH OLD FRENCH.

- ay* = *a*. layner 255, mayson (maçon) 332.
- e* (final) = \acute{e} . dut \acute{e} 134, enm \acute{e} 145, enmyt \acute{e} 145, magest \acute{e} 278.
- ce* = *e*. prees 345.
- ey* = *e*. peyce 331, peȳn 331.
- on* = *an* + consonant, gronge 202, mouge-presawnte 292.
- ly*, *-ny* = *l* and *n* (*mouill \acute{e}*). paly 326, palyet 326, pullayly 349, rascaly 366, towaly 487, vytaly 508, millyfoly 289, 390, oly 227, 313, erany 146, senȳ 407, lony 269, grony 202, bony 43, ionȳn 245, sonȳn 461, ponyawnte 341, ponyet 341, kunȳ 251, garguly 187.

In the Notes that follow the Text, an explanation is given of some of the Promptorium words, with illustrative citations from dictionaries and glossaries and various authors, and etymologies so far as to indicate the source from which they came, and where it seemed to be useful, the forms and meanings in the cognate languages. There will also be found in these Notes readings from the MSS. as cited by Way, in cases where there were scribal errors in the Winchester MS., or where the Winchester MS. was obscure and seemed to require corroboration, correction or illustra-

tion. It is to be hoped that the student may be willing to regard with leniency deficiencies and even inaccuracies into which the editor has been betrayed in the work of editing the text and of annotation. Doubtless, the work in both these respects will be found by the well-trained scholar to be amateurish. The editor has had no experience in the editing of texts, and the truth is that in undertaking the task of preparing an edition of the Promptorium for publication his interest was mainly an etymological one. Let me take this opportunity of saying that a critical edition of the Promptorium would be a great boon to the student of the English language, and of English life and manners in the fifteenth century. To such a work the present edition is offered as a humble contribution.

In the following remarks on the Promptorium—the sources, the MSS., the printed editions—I have thought that I could do no better than summarize the information given in Way's admirable Preface, to which the student is referred for an abundance of valuable details, should he wish for a starting-point for further investigations. Way's Preface is a marvellous piece of work—a monument of laborious research, and of well-balanced scholarly judgement. I have only made use of his material so far as to put the reader in possession of facts which seem to be necessary for the proper understanding of the position the Promptorium holds in lexicographical literature, and as a starting-point it seems to me that it would be impossible to give any one who may ask what is the value of the Promptorium a better answer to the question than by quoting the comprehensive words with which Way begins his Preface:—

‘ Whether we regard the Promptorium Parvulorum as an authentic record of the English language in the earlier half of the fifteenth century, as illustrative of the provincial dialects of East Anglia, or as explanatory of the numerous archaisms of a debased Latinity that pervade early chronicles and documents, its value can scarcely be too highly estimated. If, on the other hand, we take into consideration the curious evidence which it supplies to those who investigate the arts

and manners of bygone times, it were difficult to point out any relic of learning at the period equally full of instruction, and of those suggestive details which claim the attention of students of mediæval literature and antiquities in the varied departments of archaeological research.'

What is the meaning of the title? 'Promptorium Parvulorum' means 'A store-room for young scholars.' In Wynkyn de Worde the title appears as 'Promptuarium Parvulorum Clericorum.' 'Promptuarium' in late classical Latinity signifies a store-room, repository. In mediæval times it denoted the department in a conventual or collegiate establishment or the like, whence stores were dispensed, which in a monastery was under the charge of the cellarer. The author gives 'Spence botery or cellary, *celarium, promptuarium.*' The term was not infrequently used by writers for the title of lexicographical works, summaries and collections literary and artistic. For instance, the 'Promptuarium exemplorum' appended to the 'Sermones de Sanctis,' printed by Julian Notary, in 1510; 'Jo. Pinciani Promptuarium Vocabulorum,' in 1516; 'Promptuarium Latinae Linguae,' printed by Plantin, 1564; and the series of medallion portraits published at Lyons, in 1553, entitled 'Promptuarium Iconum Insigniorum.'

The special subjects which will be dealt with in the following observations will be :

- i. The author of the Promptorium, with such traces as may be found of the circumstances of his life and of his literary labours.
- ii. The sources from which his Latinity was derived.
- iii. The MSS. of his work, and the early printed editions.

I. We learn from the author's own statement in his *Preambulum*, that the Promptorium was compiled by a Dominican Friar of Lynn Episcopi, Norfolk, A. D. 1440. This monastery of Black Friars, or Friars' Preachers, stood in the eastern part of the town. Few traces are now to be seen. There belonged to it an 'anchorage,' a retreat for an 'anchor' or recluse, and herein possibly the author, who describes himself as

'fratrem praedicatorum reclusum Lenne Episcopi,' had sought a retreat from the more active duties of the monastery to devote his leisure to the task which he had undertaken. If the library of his own house could not supply him with the works necessary for his purpose, doubtless they could have been easily obtained from those of other houses belonging to the Order. The word *reclusus* used by the author is doubtless used in its technical sense of an 'ankyr,' one who was shut up in a building specially set apart for the purpose, and with a solemn religious service, by episcopal sanction; after which he could not leave his cell except in case of necessity or with the permission of the bishop. The expression in the *Preambulum* 'sub regula paupertatis' probably refers to the vows taken on the occasion of his becoming a Dominican friar. The author has himself explained the word 'ankyr' by 'recluse,' and given *anachorita* as the Latin equivalent. An instance of a friar being a 'recluse' (*inclusus*) at Pagham, in Sussex, is mentioned in the will of St. Richard, Bishop of Chichester (Sussex Archaeol. Coll. I, 174); and we read of an anchoress within the nunnery of Clementhorpe, near York, in 1475 (Madox, Form. Angl. p. 437).

The author was, as we learn from his own words, bred, if not born, in Norfolk: 'comitatus Norfolkie modum loquendi solum sum secutus quem solum ab infancia didici, et solotenus plenius perfectiusque cognovi.' It is remarkable that the peculiarities of the dialect of the county should have been thus distinctly noticed at this period. Reyner informs us that, at an earlier time Samson de Tottington, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds (1182-1211), was accustomed to discourse to the people in the vernacular of Norfolk, the county in which he was born and bred, and that he had a pulpit for the purpose in the conventual church. See Carlyle's *Past and Present*, xi, and Dict. Nat. Biography.

There has been some uncertainty in regard to the name of the compiler of the Promptorium. In a copy of Pynson's edition, printed in the year 1499, which is preserved in the Cambridge

University Library, an entry is found which contains the following statement: 'Autor hujus operis fuit Galfredus Grammaticus dictus, frater Ordinis S. Dominici.' To this friar we find the authorship ascribed by Bale, Bishop of Ossory, himself an East-Anglian, not indeed under the title of the *Promptorium*, but under that of the *Medulla Grammatices*, which, however, is distinctly identified by the words of the *Preambulum* ('*Cernentibus sollicite clericorum*') as the work more commonly known by the name first mentioned. Bale, whose Catalogue of the writers of Great Britain was published at Basle, in 1559, writes thus:—

'Galfridus Grammaticus ad scholas semper a puero nutritus, sub corruptis, obscuris ac barbaris praeceptoribus, prima ejus artis rudimenta edoctus corruptior ipse aliorum tandem magister evasit. Sibi ipsi nihilominus, non aliter quam olim arrogans ille Palaemon, adfectus, multa tribuebat, tanquam essent cum eo nato simul et bonae literae, et bene dicendi artes obortae, atque cum eo demum moriente et illae simul essent interiturae. Ciceronem, Salustium, Servium, Plinium, Varronem, Vergilium, Horatium, Quintilianum, et alios bonos authores in lecturis ille contempsit; et pro illis ad Latinae linguae perniciem, ac bonorum ingeniorum nauseam, sordes ac feces horribiles ex suo Alexandro [Neccham], Garlandio, Genuensi [author of the *Catholicon*], et similibus Grammatista protulit. Deditque suis auditoribus opuscula quae sequuntur, Latinis characteribus exarata:—

In doctrinale Alexandri, lib. 3.

In Joannis Garlandi Synonyma, lib. 1. *Cum omnis divisio.*

In Aequivoca ejusdem, lib. 1. *In superiore libro.*

Expositiones hymnorum, lib. 1. *Iste liber dicitur.*

Hortum vocabulorum, lib. 1. *Ut enim multos.*

Medullam Grammatices, lib. 1. *Cernentibus sollicite clericorum.*

Praeceptiones pueriles, lib. 1.

Et ejus farinae alia. Praedicta opuscula omnia vidi, Parisiis atque Londini impressa. Sunt qui in suis scriptis Dominicanum hunc fuisse testentur et claruisse anno a sacratissimo divae virginis partu 1490, Henrico 7 regnante.' (Baleus, *Scriptorum Illustrium majoris Brytanniae Catalogus*, p. 631.)

Pits, in his Catalogue, gives the following account of our author,

ascribing to him the compilation of the *Promptorium*, which he likewise designates by the title of *Medulla* :—

‘Galfridus Grammaticus in orientalibus Angliæ partibus natus, ordinis S. Dominici Monachus, ut mecum multi sentiunt. Vir bonus et simplex, atque ita rebus Grammaticis impense deditus, ut inde cognomen assumpserit. In quo genere non illaudata reliquit posteris documenta, quæ et Parisiis et Londini fuerunt aliquando typis mandata.’

Here follows a list of the works, including those enumerated by Bale, among which appears the *Medulla Grammatices* (‘*cernentibus solicite clericorum*’). See Pitsei de Rebus Anglicis Catalogus Scriptorum, p. 679.

Bishop Tanner, in his *Bibliotheca Britanico-Hibernica* (p. 305), follows the statements of Bale and Pits, and proceeds to notice as follows Geoffrey’s English-Latin Dictionary, the MS. of which (Harl. 221) the bishop appears to have examined in Sir Symonds d’Ewes’s library :—

‘Medullam Grammatices, sive Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, lib. i (Ita incipit Dictionarium Anglo-Latinum intitulat. Promptuarium parvulorum sive clericorum, collectum per fratrem prædicatorem reclusum Lenn. Episc. A. D. 1440; MS. in bibl. D. Sim. d’Ewes, Bar. 4to). “Cernentibus solicite clericorum.” Lond. 1499, fol. MS. eccl. Lincoln. . . Claruit A. D. 1490. Bale et Pits, locis citatis.’

Whatever may have been his patronymic, we may confidently ascribe to the Dominican recluse of Lynn, Galfridus, designated from his special studies ‘Grammaticus,’ the laborious achievement of the first English-Latin Dictionary. He is doubtless the same person as the expounder of the ‘*Equivoca*’ and the ‘*Synonyma*’ of John de Garlandia,—entitled ‘*Magister Galfridus Anglieus*’ in the editions of those treatises printed by Pynson and W. de Worde.

The author describes with simple earnestness in his *Preambulum* the troubles of aspiring scholars, who, amidst the prevalent

barbarism of his times, thirsted for knowledge like harts for the water-brooks, and in vain sought for guides, so that, like wild asses, they fainted in sobbing and sighs; according to the lament of the prophet, the young children ask bread, and no man breaketh it unto them! 'He drew up for their use a slight compendium, "opus exile," chiefly from the *Catholicon*, *Campus Florum*, and *Dictionarium*. The most ignorant calumniator of the Middle Ages could not speak of the poor recluse in more disparaging terms than he applies to himself. "Rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere," he contents himself for the most part with abbreviating the works of earlier grammarians, occasionally seeking counsel from the mouth of his betters, but very rarely venturing to pronounce sentence in his own person . . . The preface ends in a strain which was natural to scholars, who, having seldom any means of procuring books except by transcribing them with their own hand, and being at the mercy of any scribe who might wittingly or unwittingly travesty their most careful works, learnt to detest a blunder as worse than a crime: "I humbly, with prayers, entreat all pedagogues, teachers, and masters, that, when they have examined this little work, they will approve what may, by God's assistance, have been rightly written, and will piously correct and emend what is written ill or erringly; since humble grammarians and boys may look on this short volume as on a mirror, and find freely and immediately the common words which belong to the Latin tongue." (See J. E. B. Mayor's *Latin-English and English-Latin Lexicography* in *Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology*, iv, March 1857.)

THE SOURCES.

II. In Way's *Promptorium* (vol. i, p. 3) there is printed from the Harl. MS. a list of the authorities consulted by the compiler, by which we may know the sources of the Latin words. The list is as follows:—

Januensis in suo <i>Catholicon</i>	CATH
Uguitio in majori volumine	UG.

Ugutio versificatus	UG. V.
Brito	BRIT.
Mirivalensis in campo florum	C. F.
Johannes de Garlandia in Dictionario scolastico	DICC.
Commentarius curialium	COMM.
Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget	LIB. MIST.
Merarius	MER.
Distigius	DIST.
Robertus Kylwarbi	KYLW.
Alexander Neccham	NECC.

Cum aliis liberis et libellis et intellectis, Deo adjuvante cum tota curia celesti.’

1. The first of the ‘auctores’ is the most highly esteemed of mediaeval dictionaries, the *Catholicon* or *Summa* of Johannes de Janua, or Jannensis, de Balbis. It has been repeatedly printed, the earliest edition being the noble volume produced at Mayence in 1460, which was followed by another at Venice in 1487. According to Ducange, the author, a native of Genoa in the thirteenth century, combined the works of Papias and Ugutio, and compiled a dictionary ‘ex multis diversis doctorum texturis elaboratum atque contextum,’ as stated in a colophon from which we learn that his labours were completed in the year 1286.

2. *Ugutio*.—Ugutio or Huguutio Pisanus was a native of Pisa. He was professor of ecclesiastical jurisprudence at Bologna, circ. 1178, and Bishop of Ferrara from 1190 till his death in 1210. He compiled a Latin dictionary commonly known as ‘Huguitionis Pisani Magnae Derivationes sive Dictionarium Etymologicum.’ This work, based to a considerable extent upon the ‘Origines’ of Isidore of Seville, and upon the ‘Elementarium Doctrinae Rudimentum’ (written circ. 1060) of the Lombard Papias, enjoyed a considerable reputation in the Middle Ages, as is testified by the large number of MSS. still existing; it has never been printed, but a large portion of it is embodied in the ‘Catholicon’ of Johannes de Janua; it is frequently quoted in the ‘De Proprietatibus Rerum’ of

Bartholomaeus Anglicus and was one of the authorities consulted by Ducange. It may be interesting to note that Dante was probably indebted to Hugutio's etymology of *hypocrita* for the idea of representing the hypocrites in Hell as wearing mantles which were brilliantly gilded on the outside, while within they were of lead (Inf. xxiii. 61-6); this etymology, which was commonly accepted in the Middle Ages, is as follows:—

'*Crisis* grece, latine dicitur secretum et iudicium et aurum, . . . item a *crisis* per compositionem *hic et hec ypoerita, -te*, fictor, simulator, representator alterius persone; et dicitur *ypoerita* ab *yper* quod est super, et *crisis* quod est aurum, quasi superauratus, quia in superficie et extrinsecus videtur esse bonus, cum interius sit malus.' (See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary, p. 545.)

3. *Brito*.—William Brito was, according to Pits, a native of Wales and a monk of the Franciscan order; he died at Grimsby in 1356. The treatise referred to by the compiler of the Promptorium is probably his '*Summa* sive opusculum difficultium vocabulorum Bible'; sometimes entitled '*Lexicon* sive *Vocabularium Bible*,' or, as described by Fabricius '*Vocabularius, cum vocabulorum Hebraicorum in Bibliis occurrentium interpretatione Latina*.' Some account of this work may be found in Ducange's Preface, § XLIX. It does not appear that the *Summa* has been printed; MSS. are to be found in the British Museum, in the Cambridge University Library, and in Balliol College, Oxford.

4. *Mirivalensis in Campo Florum*.—A large number of Latin words are cited as derived from this work. It would appear from the autograph collections by Bishop Bale, preserved in the Bodleian Library among Selden's MSS., that a copy of the *Campus Florum* existed in Bale's time at Magdalen College, Oxford, and was seen by him, and that he attributed the authorship of the work to Thomas Walleys, a Dominican. The following notices of the *Campus Florum* occur in these collections at fol. 30:—

'Campus Florum vocabularius quidam erat apud Miram vallem,¹ locum devotis monachis valde amenum, factus circa annum Domini 1359.'—*Nicolaus Brigan in Collectionibus.*

'Campus Florum (Thomae Gualensis *interlined*) incipit "Disciplina claustrali deditus apud Miram vallem,"¹ Claruit autor anno Domini 1359.—Ex Collegio Magdalene Oxon.'

Under the article of Thomas Walleys, fol. 176, the work is thus noticed more briefly:—

'Thomas Walleys, Dominicanus, doctor Wallicicus.'

And at the end of the list of his writings:—

'Campus Florum, copiosus index juris Canonici.—*Ex Lelando de viris illustribus.*'

No MS. corresponding with Bale's description appears to be found at the present time; no mention of it is made in Coxe's Catalogue of MSS. in Oxford Colleges.

From Bale we learn that Thomas Walleys (*alias* Gualensis) was a theologian of Oxford, that he was a strenuous opponent of the tenets advanced by Pope John XXII, and that in consequence, about the year 1332, he suffered imprisonment. It is also stated by Pits that he was living in 1333. Leland has given some particulars relating to Thomas Gualensis on the authority of Leander Albertus, *de Viris Illustribus*, lib. iv. Leland had seen his commentaries on various books of the Old Testament in the library of Warden Abbey, Bedfordshire. Among numerous writings of Gualensis he thus mentions one existing in the Public Library at Oxford:—'Extat in bibliotheca publica *Isiaci* liber, cui titulus *Campus Florum* a Guallensi scriptus, copiosus videlicet Juris Canonici index.'

5. *Johannes de Garlandia in dictionario scolastico.*—According to Tanner and some after writers Johannes de Garlandia was an Englishman who studied at Oxford and subsequently established himself in the University of Paris early in the thirteenth century; in 1229 he became a professor at Toulouse, but he returned to Paris, and probably died there soon after 1250. He

¹ 'Mira vallis' (or 'Merivale') was a Cistercian Abbey in Warwickshire.

dedicated his treatise 'De mysteriis rerum que sunt in ecclesia' to Fulke Basset, Bishop of London (1241-59). In a poem entitled 'De Triumphis Ecclesiae' he thus speaks of his native land:—

'Anglia cui mater fuerat, cui Gallia nutrix,
Matri nutricem praefero mente meam.'

The triumph of the Church which Johannes commemorates at greatest length is the Albigensian crusade, and in his Dictionary he tells us that he saw at Toulouse, among other engines of war, that by which Simon de Montfort was killed in 1218.

The *Dictionarius* has been edited by M. Géraud in the 'Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France,' and subsequently by Thomas Wright in his Volume of Vocabularies, printed at the expense of Joseph Mayer in 1857. Wright in his Introduction gives a picturesque summary of this treatise.

6. *Commentarius Curialium*.—This little work is found in a collection of treatises principally by Johannes de Garlandia (to whom it is also there attributed), preserved in the library of Caius College, Cambridge. The MS. was entrusted to Albert Way, who says that it proved of no slight advantage to him in his undertaking. The *Commentarius* consists of six leaves; it is written in double columns, in a small neat hand of the thirteenth century, with marginal explanations and interlinear glosses by a second scribe in paler ink. It commences,—'Commentarius liber iste curialium personarum et rerum et vocabulorum preorditur,' and ends as follows,—'Hec edita sunt parysius sub venerabili cancellario parysius Galtero de Castello Theodorici, anno domini m°. cc°. 40°. sexto gloriosum et admirabilem partum beate Marie Virginis demonstrante.' As Way observes, if this tract, written in the style and manner of the *Dictionarius* of de Garlandia can be recognized with certainty as from his pen, this colophon and date at its close supply fresh and conclusive evidence in regard to the question of the period when he wrote, and agree with the circumstances in regard to his work 'de Mysteriis ecclesie' and

its dedication to Fulke, Bishop of London. The text of the *Commentarius* is full of French words explanatory of Latin terms of which a considerable portion are found scattered through the pages of the *Promptorium*.

7. *Libellus misteriorum qui dicitur Anglia que fulget* (quo fulget, Winch. MS.).—Among works attributed to Johannes de Garlandia a treatise is mentioned by Bale, p. 153, on the authority of Bostonus Buriensis entitled, ‘Mysteriorum Ecclesiae. *Anglia quo tendis.*’ A copy of a metrical treatise with a similar title but commencing ‘*Anglia quo fulget*’ may be found in Cott. MS. Claudius concluding thus: ‘*Lucida terribulum redolem campana sonora*’; and there is also a copy in a collection of grammatical tracts, chiefly by de Garlandia, in Caius College Library, Cambridge. The prefatory lines (as read by Way) begin thus:—

‘*Anglia quo fulget, quo gaudent presule claro
Londonie, quo parisiis scrutante sophiam
Florebat studium, basis aurea fulgide Fulco,
Firme justicie misteria suscipe sacre,
Cunete studio distincta metroque Johannis.*’

In the margin is written: ‘*Domino F. episcopo London. Magister J. de Karlandia (sic) seipsum et opus suum de misteriis ecclesie.*’ There are interlinear glosses as well as marginal comments by a later hand; over *basis aurea* in the third line is to be read ‘*alludit nomini suo,*’ namely Basset, the surname of the bishop. This work is a mystical explanation in hexameter verses of rites of the church, vestments, &c.

8. *Merarius*.—In the volume of grammatical tracts mostly attributed to Johannes de Garlandia, preserved in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, is a short tract with an elaborate gloss. A second copy is also found in the same library, following the tract entitled *Distigius*. According to Way it commences thus, —‘*Merarii nuper cintillanti jubare pannidensi rejecta diployde macellam ex bisso subuculam cum recino duntaxat influo oloserico.*’ The gloss or commentary gives the following explanation of the

title of the work. 'Merarii, etc. Hec meraria et hec merenda est comestio qui manducatur in meridie.' So in the *Nominale* (Wright's Vocabularies, vol. i, p. 240) we find: 'Hoc merarium, a mid-dyner, under-mete,' and in the *Ortus Vocabulorum* 'Merarius i. meridianus.—Merarius est quidem liber.' The title of the treatise was doubtless intended to refer to the timely nourishment dispensed in the heat of midday.

9. *Distigius*.—In one of the volumes in the library of Caius College, Cambridge, there is found among grammatical writings by Johannes de Garlandia and other writers a treatise consisting of 42 hexameter lines thus entitled,—'Opus istud dicitur Distigium, a dia, duo, et stigos, versus, quia in duobus versibus comprehendet autor totam sententiam proverbialem.' So that the word *distigium* is simply a form of the Greek *δίστιχον*, our 'distich.' There are a few interlinear explanations with a voluminous gloss in Latin. It begins thus, 'Cespitat (Anglice, stumlyt) in phaleris ippus (i. equus) blattaque (i. purpura) supinus (i. superbus).' The MS. is probably of the close of the thirteenth century. There exist other MSS. of this text. The text, with numerous English glosses, taken from Harl. MS. 1002, has been printed in Wright's Vocabularies, vol. i, p. 175. At the end is written 'explicit liber equus caballus,' and hence it may be conjectured that *Distigius* is the same treatise as that cited in the *Promptorium* as 'liber equi'; see 'Leterone' in Way's edition, where we find a Latin term for a lectern or desk, *discus*, given as 'secundum li. equi.' For this additional gloss Way cites Pynson as the authority. This curious vocabulary contains a considerable proportion of words adopted from the Greek.¹

10. *Robertus Kylwarbi*.—Robert Kilwardby was a native of England, educated at the University of Paris and probably at Oxford. He became Provincial of the Dominican Order

¹ It should be noticed that there was an author of English origin, named Johannes Destigius, mentioned by Pits, who wrote a work, 'Super Vocabulis Sacrorum Bibliorum.' In Bale we find, 'Joannes Destigio, et alius quidam Anglus, exemplo Alexandri Nequam (i. e. Neccham) scripserunt super Dictiones bibliorum.'

in England; was nominated Archbishop of Canterbury in 1272; resigned the see on being made cardinal-bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina by Nicholas III in 1278; and died shortly after at Viterbo, as it was alleged, by poison. Among his numerous works enumerated by Pits and Tanner there are several grammatical and other treatises which may have supplied materials to the compiler of the *Promptorium*, such as the ‘*Tractatus de ortu scientiarum*,’ of which copies exist in the British Museum, in the college libraries of Merton and Balliol, and elsewhere. He wrote commentaries on Priscian’s treatise ‘*De Constructione*,’ on Donatus, and on various works of Aristotle. One evil work he did for which he can never be forgiven. He removed all the registers and judicial records of Canterbury on his departure from England—and they have thus been irreparably lost to posterity!

11. *Alexander Neeham*.—He was a native of Hertfordshire, born at or near St. Albans in the year 1157 on the same night as Richard I. His mother was chosen to be Richard’s foster-mother, and she suckled both the children together. He pursued his studies in the schools of France and Italy, where his learning was held in high estimation. In 1215 he became Abbot of Cirencester; he died at Kempsey in Worcestershire in 1217, and was buried in Worcester. His principal works were theological. He compiled also a treatise ‘*De rerum naturis*,’ a ‘*Repertorium Vocabulorum*,’ an ‘*Elucidarium Bibliothecae*,’ explanatory of difficult words in the Scriptures; also a treatise entitled ‘*Isagoge ad Artes*.’ It is probably from the treatise ‘*De nominibus Utensilium*’ of Alexander Neeham that the compiler of the *Promptorium* derived a large number of Latin words. This work has been printed in Wright’s *Vocabularies* (vol. i, pp. 96–119), from a Cotton MS. collated with two MSS. in the National Library in Paris. There is a copy in the library at Caius College, Cambridge, and another at St. John’s College, Oxford.

The works enumerated in the foregoing list, as the principal authorities consulted by the compiler of the *Promptorium*, were

not, however, the only sources from which the materials of his dictionary were derived. From the number of rare and valuable works referred to in Capgrave's *Chronicle*, it may be seen how extensive a store of learning must have been treasured up in the library of the Austin Friars at Lynn, and it is probable that the library of the neighbouring convent of the Dominicans was not less copiously provided.

The works of Aristotle are repeatedly cited (see 'Dysowre,' 'Dullarde,' and 'Telte'). Under 'Fyyrforke' and 'Prynce of preestys' there is doubtless a reference to the '*Historia Scholastica*,' the popular work of Petrus Comestor (Pietro Mangiadore, so called because he was an insatiable devourer of books), dean of the cathedral of Troyes, and chancellor of the University of Paris (died in 1179). The '*Historia Scholastica*' consists mainly of a compilation of the historical portions of the Bible; it was the greatest authority on the subject in the Middle Ages. Dante places Petrus Comestor among the doctors of the Church in the Heavens of the Sun (see Toynbee's *Dictionary of Dante*, p. 434). Under 'Gylle, lytyl potte' the '*Vitae Patrum*' (translated by Caxton from the French, and printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1495) is given as the authority for the Latin words. Under 'Amuce' is found reference to the '*Horologium divine sapiencie*.' This is probably the treatise with that title by the celebrated Dominican preacher of the fourteenth century, Henricus Suso, who died in 1365. This work was translated into French and English, and was printed by Caxton. Under 'Feest in holy chyrehe' we find '*nota de agape in iure*,' the reference being to the first part of the *Decretum* of Gratian, of which several printed editions exist. Under the same word 'Raymundus' is given as an authority, the reference being to the *Summa* by the Dominican Raimundus de Pennaforti (who died in 1275), the compiler of the *Decretals*. Under 'Swerd berare' and 'Schyppe, boote' we find reference to the *Dialogues* of Gregory the Great, of which there were several early translations. 'Boetius' is cited under 'Sokyng Grownd,' for the Latin word '*bibulus*' (see

Boethius, De Consolatione, ch. xii). Under 'Hunnyng' (or Hummyng,' Harl. MS.) we find 'Levsay' given as the authority for the Latin word. The same authority appears under 'Knaste,' 'Schryvyn,' and 'Trunchyn, worme.' The identification of 'Levsay' (or 'Levasey' has been sought in vain. Under 'Seet for worthy men, *orcestra*,' the authority given is 'Cunde,' according to Way's reading). The only author with this name that occurs in Bale is Laurentius Cunde, who wrote 'Magnum opus Anglico sermone,' in the reign of Edward III, and flourished A. D. 1350.

It may deserve notice that Galfridus gives, as English words, 'Caton' (doubtless the *Disticha* attributed to Dionysius Cata), 'Donet' (the grammar composed by Ælius Donatus in the fourth century), and 'Facet' (the supplement to the *Disticha*).

MANUSCRIPTS.

III. Way mentions and describes six MSS. of the work.

1. *The Harleian MS. No. 221.* This was selected by Way as the text of his edition. The book belonged originally to the library of Sir Symonds d'Ewes, the eminent scholar, the friend of Selden, Spelman, and Cotton. Way selected this valuable MS. for the groundwork of his edition, as supplying the earliest, most ample, and most correct text among the MSS. of the work which had come under his observation. It contains a much greater number of words than are found in any other MS., or in Pynson's and subsequent editions, in addition to which a synonym or explanatory phrase is frequently found in the Harl. MS., contributing to elucidate the signification of some archaism which in the other texts is comparatively obscure. In Way's Preface we find a detailed description of the MS., with a page in facsimile, and a minute account of peculiarities, contractions, &c.

2. *Fragment of a copy in Harl. MS. 2274.* From this MS. Way obtained a few various readings, which he indicated in each instance by the number of the MS. It contains portions of the

letters G. H. M. N. and R. ; and more nearly resembles the text of Pynson's edition than any of the other MSS.

3. *MS. preserved in the library of King's College, Cambridge.* Way indicated all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. by the letter (K).

4. *MS. in the Chapter Library, Winchester Cathedral,* indicated in Way's edition by the letter (S). An account of this MS., the text of the present edition, has been given above.

5. *MS. in the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart (No. 8306, Heber Library, No. 1360).* In this MS. y is used instead of p. In Way's edition all various readings and additions obtained by collation of this MS. are indicated by the letter (H).

6. *MS. in the British Museum, Addit. MS. 22556.* It is incomplete ; it was unknown to Way until a great portion of his edition had been printed off. The various readings obtained by Way from this MS. are indicated by him by the letter (A).

EDITIONS.

We will now notice the editions issued by Pynson, Wynkyn de Worde, and Julian Notary.

The edition by Richard Pynson in 1499 is one of the most scarce productions of his press ; probably he may have reprinted in subsequent years a volume which must have proved so extensively acceptable ; no other impression of it, however, by that printer, who industriously prosecuted his art until 1529, is known to exist. A minute account of this rare volume may be found in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities*, vol. i, p. 246. Way tells us that he had only seen five copies, of which one is in the British Museum, one in the Bodleian, and a third in the Cambridge University Library. It was printed 'in expensis virtuosorum virorum Fredrici egmondit et Petri.' Of these two patrons the former was possibly Frederic, son of William IV, Count of Egmont, a distinguished person of that family. But Way thinks it more probable that these patrons were either merchants or

booksellers, and that the work was printed for them as a trade speculation.

The numerous various readings and additions both of English and Latin words obtained from Pynson's edition are indicated by Way by the initial (P).

Several editions of the *Promptorium* issued from the press of Wynkyn de Worde in small quarto form. Copies in good condition are scarcely less rare than those printed by Pynson. A copy of that of 1516, formerly in Heber's library, and obtained by Sir Frederic Madden in 1836, was entrusted for Way's use during the preparation of his edition. A detailed bibliographical notice of this rare book is given in Ames's *Typographical Antiquities* by Herbert, vol. iii, p. 1775. Way obtained a few various readings from this edition of Wynkyn de Worde which he indicated by the initial (W).

In 1508 Julian Notary printed the *Promptorium* in small quarto. A single copy is known, preserved now in the British Museum. It came from the library of Mr. Thomas Grenville, who entrusted it to Way; the few various readings from this book are indicated by the initial (J). The text appears to follow that given by Wynkyn de Worde. A fragment of this rare edition is noticed by Maitland in his list of early printed books in the Lambeth Library (1843), p. 464.

PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

1

2

Isti sunt autores ex quorum libris collecta sunt vocabula huius libelli, per fratrem predicatorem reclusum lenne¹, anno domini m^occcc^oxl^o: ‘Catholicon,’ ‘Campus florum,’ ‘Vgucio versificatus,’ ‘Alexander necham,’ ‘Commentarius,’ Kylwarbi, Brito, ‘Dictionarius,’ ‘Distigius,’ ‘Merarius,’ liber Misteriorum qui dicitur ‘anglia quo fulget,’ Cum alijs varijs libris et libellis inspectis et intellectis, deo adiuvante.

Cermentibus sollicitè clericorum conditiones, nunc statuum et graduum diuersorum numerose videntur iam varij clericali se nomine gloriantes, qui tamen in suis colloquijs passim cotidieque barbarizando, sic vsum et artem latine loquele, a[u]t pene, aut penitus perdiderunt, quod eorum quam plures quasi de doctis indoctos, de sciolis inscios, nouerca virtutum et viciorum mater degenerans produxit obliuio. Vnde ego, dictus indigne frater predicatorum lenne, sub regula paupertatis astrictus, talibus vt valeo compassus, ac inuenum clericorum gramatizare volentium miseratus, presentem libellum non tam rudem quam eisdem scribendum curavi. Potissime tamen ipsis qui nunc

ad vsum clericalis loquele velut cerui² ad fontes aquarum desiderant, set latina vocabula ignorantes et instructorum ad libitum copiam vt cupiunt non habentes, singultu et suspirijs vt onagri in site sua deficiunt, ac³ velut interna fame, sic etiam tabescunt, quod pene de illis illud Trinerorum⁴ eloquium merito cum mesticia iam possit recitari, paruuli petierunt panem, et non erat⁵ qui frangeret eis. Igitur ego prefatus, quamuis rudis et inscius, plusque aptus discere quam docere, tamen vt ex libris gramaticorum intellexi, ad predictorum profectum, exile hoc opus collegi, precipue ‘catholicon,’ ‘campo florum,’ ‘dictionario,’ alijsque opusculis et tractatibus, sepius vero ex inquisitione meliorum, set rarissime quamuis quandoque ex ingenio fallibili, et capite proprio personali. In quo quidem libello primo anglicana vocabula secundum ordinem alphabeti, prout gramaticalia gramaticorum in libris scribuntur, conscripsi, et postea sibi corespondent latina cum notulis partium, generum, ac declinationum; sic tamen vt sub qualibet littera alphabeti, nomina et cetera partes, verbis tamen excerptis, primo pariter

¹ Lynn in Norfolk.

² Altered from ‘carui.’

³ Altered from ‘ad.’

⁴ Trenorum, Way.

⁵ Altered from ‘eraut.’

sunt inserta, et tunc tandem ipsorum verba breuiter declinata, ordine quo supra sunt secuta. Comitatus tamen norfolchie loquendi modum solum secutus, quem solum ab infancia didici, et solo tenuis plenius perfec[t]i-usque cognoui. Opus autem istud promptorium paruulorum, siue clericorum, potest si placeat appellari, eo quod sic seclis scriptis gramatice curiosis, sub quodam quasi breuiloquio, medullam tamen verborum continens, pre breuitate sui aut in promptu, aut de facili, a cunctis clericis valeat possideri; et quod in eo queritur non discurrendo per multa, sed statim et in promptu poterit inueniri. Cunctos tamen pedagogos, didascolos, siue etiam magistros, precibus humiliter deosco, vt cum exile hoc opus prospexerint, quod deo me iuuante sit recte scriptum approbent, et quod male aut deie pie corrigant et emendent; quatinus gramatici exiles et pueri in volumello hoc breui, tanquam in spectaculo, possint inspicere, et communia vocabula que sunt ad linguam latinam spectantia libere et statissime inuenire: necnon et quam plures alij absque rubore post terga metentium spicas etiam possint colligere, qui forte aut etatis, aut aliarum causarum pre pudore confusi, id quod minus sciunt ab alijs discere erubescunt. Igitur quicumque in hoc opere inculto vtilitatis aliquid solacij ve prospexerint, deo gracias reddant, et pro me peccatore misericorditer intercedant. Explicit preambulum in librum predictum, secundum vulgarem modum loquendi orientalium anglorum. Incipit liber promptorius paruulorum.

A bakke, or bakwarde: *Retro, retrorsum; aduersia.*

A-bashyd, or aferd: *Territus, -a, -um, uel perterritus. -a, -um; participia sunt.*

A-bashment: *Terror, -ris; pauor, -ris; omnia masculi generis et tercie declinacionis: fformido, -is; feminini generis et 3 de[clinacionis].*

A-batement, or withdrawing of mete or mesure, or oper thyng: *Subtraccio, -is; defalcacio, -is; omnia feminini generis, tercie declinacionis.*

Abbey: *Abbatia, -e; Abbatia, secundum 'catholicon'; omnia feminini generis, prime declinacionis.*

Abesse: *Abatissa, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abydyng: *Expectacio, -is; feminini generis, 3^e de[clinacionis].*

Abyte, Clothng: *habitus; Masculi generis, 4 declinacionis.*

Able, or abul: *Abilis, -le; omnis generis, 3^e decli[nacionis].*

A-bochement, or a-bushment: *Augmentum, Amplificamentum, -ti; 'catholicon' in augmentum, -i, -o; omnia neutri generis, secunde declinacionis.*

Abhominable: *Abhominabilis, -e; omnis generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abhominacion: *Abhominacio, -is; feminini generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abot, or Abbot: *Abbas, -tis; Masculi generis, 3 de[clinacionis].*

A-boue: *supra, superius, super; omnia preposiciones sunt.*

A-bowte: *Circum, circa; preposiciones sunt.*

Absent, not present, or away, not here: *Absens, -tis; omnis generis et 3 declinacionis.*

Absens: *absencia; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abstinence: *Abstinencia, -e; feminini generis, prime de[clinacionis].*

Abstinent, or he þat doth abstinence: *Abstinens, -tis; omnis generis et 3 de[clinacionis].*

Abul, *supra in able*.
Abulnesse: *Abilitas*, -tis; *feminini generis*, 3 *de[clinacionis]*: *Idonietas*, -tis, *Aptitudo*, -is; *omnia feminini generis*, 3 *de[clinacionis]*.
Abundawnce, or *grete plente*: *abundancia*, -e; *feminini generis*, *prime de[clinacionis]*.
Acent, or *assente*, or *grawyntyng*: *Assensus*; *Masculi generis*, 4 *de[clinacionis]*.
A-ceth for *trespace*: *Satisfaccio*, -is; *feminini generis*, 3 *de[clinacionis]*.
Ache, *herbe*: *Apium*, -ij; *neutri generis*, 2^e *de[clinacionis]*.
A-chuyng, or *beyng ware*: *precauens*, -tis; *vitans*, -tis; *omnia omnis generis et tercię de[clinacionis]*.
A-cyde, or *a-sydnand*, or *aslete*: *oblique*; *aduerbium*.
A-cloyd: *Aclaudicatus*, -a, -um; *Inclinatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
Acold: *frigidus*, -a, -um; *Algidus*, -a, -um; *frigosus*, -a, -um.
A-colyte: *Accolitus*, -ti; *M[asculi] generis*, 2^e *de[clinacionis]*.
A-comelyd for *cold*: *Euiratus*, -a, -um.
A-comeryd: *Vexatus*, -a, -tum.
A-comeryng, or *acomerement*: *Vexacio*, -is; *fe[eminini] generis*, 3 *de[clinacionis]*.
A-cordyd, or *of on acorde*: *Concors*, -dis; *omnis generis*.
A-cordyd, or *made at on*: *Concordatus*; *Participium*.
A-corn, *frwte of þe oke*: *Glaus*, -dis; *fe[eminini] generis*, 3 *[declinacionis]*.
Acusyd: *Accusatus*, -a, -um¹.
Accusyng: *Accusacio*, -is; *feminini generis*, 3 *de[clinacionis]*.
Adam, *propyr name*: *Adam*, -e; *M[asculi] generis*, *pri[me] de[clinacionis]*.

Adamant, a *preciowston*: *Adamas*, -tis; *Masc. [gen.]*, 3 *[decl.]*.
Addycion, or *puttyng to for Enerese*: *Addicio*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3 *decl.*
A-doo, or *grete besynesse*: *Sollicitudo*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3 *decl.*
Adew, or *fare-welle*: *Vale*.
Affadyl, *herbe*: *Affadyllus*, -i; *Masc. gen.*, 2 *[decl.]*: *Albucia*, -e; 1 *decl.*
Affeccion, or *hertly wylyng*: *Affeccio*, -is; *fem. [gen.]*, 3 *[decl.]*.
Affecte, or *wel wylyng*: *Affectatus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
Affendyd, or *offendyd*: *Offensus*, -a, -um.
Affence, or *offence*: *Offensa*, -e; *fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*
A-fer, *not ny*, *A-longe*: *procul*, *eminus*; *Aduerbia*.
A-fermyng, or *grawyntyng by worde*: *Afirmatus*, -a, -um.
Affermyng: *Afirmacio*, -is.
Affynyte, or *a-lyawnce*: *Affinitas*, -tis; *fem. [gen.]*.
Affyste: *lirida*, -e; *fem. [gen.]*, *prime [decl.]*: *vesiculacio secundum 'adamantem.'*
A-forn: *Ante*, *coram*; *preposiciones*.
A-fornand: *Antea*.
A-fray: *terror dictum est*.
Affrayd: *Territus*, *uel terrore percussus*.
Aftyrsport; *preposicio*.
Aftyrsport of a *best*, or *hynder parte*: *Clunis*; *dubij generis*, 3 *decl.*
Aftyrsport, or *þe hynder parte of a shyp*: *Puppis*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3 *decl.*; 'catholicon.'
Aftyward: *Postea*, *postmodum*; *Aduerbia*.
A-gase, *propyr name*: *Agatha*, -e; *fem. gen.*, *prime decl.*
A-gast, *supra in afferde*.
Age: *Etas*, -tis; *Senectus*, -tis; *omnia fem. [gen.]*, 3 *[decl.]*: *Senecta*,

¹ MS. 'Accusatus, -a, -um; Acusyd.'

- e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *Senium*, -ij; neut. [gen.] 2 [decl.].
- Agis sewyn:** *Nota eguicio in sum, es, fui*; 7^{tem} *etates*, *Prima*, *infancia que continet 7^{tem} annos*; 2^a *Puericia* vsque ad *iiij^{tum} decimum*; 3^a *Adolescentia* vsque ad *xxix^m*; 4^a *Iuuentus* vsque ad *L^m*; 5^a *grauitas* vsque ad *LXX^m*; 6^a *senectus que nullo certo terminatur termino*, *Senium* est *ultima pars*; 7^a *est in resurrectione finali*.
- Ageyn**, or **azere**: *Iterum*, *adhuc*; *aduerbia*.
- A-geyn**, or **a-geynward**: *Retro*; *aduerbium*.
- Ageyn-byer**: *Redemptor*, -ris; *Masc.* [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Ageyn-byung**: *Redempcio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Agyd**: *antiquitas*, -a, -um; *Senectus*, -a, -um; *veteranus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Aglot**: *Acus*, *acus*, -ri; *Masc. gen.*, 1 decl.: *Aculus*, -i; *Masc.* [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Aggrygd**: *Aggravatus*, -a, -um.
- Agreyng**: *Aggravacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.]: *Aggravamen*, neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.]: *Nocumentum*, -i; *Odium*, -ij; *omnia neut. gen.*, 2 [decl.].
- Agreyng**: *Gravatus*, -a, -um; *Aggravatus*, -a, -um.
- Agrimony**, or **egrimony**, herbe: *Agrimonia*, -e.
- A-gratyng** with mete or drink: *Ingurgitatus*.
- Agrotenyng**: *Ingurgitacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-gv**, seknesse: *Acuta*, -e; *Querquera*, -e; *omnia fem.* [gen.], prime [decl.]; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- A-ha**: *Euar*; *interieccio*.
- Ake**, or **Akyng**; *Dolor*, -ris; *Masc. gen.*
- Akyr** of lond: *Acra*, -e; prime decl., fem. gen.
- Akyr** of þe see flowyng: *Impetus maris*.
- Al**, or euery del: *Totus*, -a, -um, *genitivus tocius*.
- Al**, or ylke: *Omnis*, -e; *omnis generis*, 3 decl.: *quilibet*, *quelibet*.
- Alabastyr**, ston: *Alabastrum* neut. gen.: *Parium*, -ij.
- Abowte**: *undique*, *circumquaque*; *Aduerbia*.
- Alayd**: *Temporatus*, -a, -um; *Remissus*, -a, -um; *Permixtus*, -a, -um.
- A-lange**, or strange: *Extraneus*, -a, -um.
- Alangely**: *Extranie*; *Aduerbium*.
- Alanglese**: *Extranictas*, -tis; fem. gen.
- Alas**: *Euge*, *euge*, *prohdolor*¹; *interiecciones sunt*.
- Alblast**: *Balista*, -e; fem. gen.
- Alblaster**: *Albastarius*, -ij; *Masc.* [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Albri**, or **albery**: *Alebrodium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *fictum est*.
- Alcanamye**, metalle: *Alcanamia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Aleyre tre**: *Per N Alnus*, non per r. 'campus florum'; fem. [gen.], 2 decl.
- Aldyr-best**: *Optimus*, -a, -um.
- Aleyr keyr**: *Alnetum*, -i; 'campus florum' neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Aldyr-leest**: *Minimus*, -a, -um.
- Aldyrman**: *Aldyrmannus*, -i, -o; *Masc. gen.*, 2 [decl.]: *Senior*, -ris.
- Aldyrmost**: *Maximus*, -a, -um.
- Aldyrnexte**: *propinquissimus*, -a, -um.
- Ale**: *Cervisia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum.' *Cervisia dicitur quasi cereris ris in*

¹ MS. proth dolor.

- aqua*; *hec ceres*, -ris, *de*[a]¹ *frumenti*, *terre frumentum*.
- Ale** whyl hit ys new: *Selea*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; 'campus florum.'
- Aleyawnce**, or softyng of dysshese: *Alleuiacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Allegyawnce** of awtoris: *Allegacio*, -is; fem. gen.
- Aley** of a gardeyn: *Iperbolus*, -i; Masc. gen., 2 [decl.], 'catholicon': *Perambulatorium*, -ij; 'dictionarius'; neu. [gen.], 2 [decl.], et *peribolus*, -i.
- Aleyn**, propyr name: *Alanus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Alfeynt**, or feynt: *Seignis*, -e, omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
- Alfeyntly**: *Seigniter*; aduerbium.
- Al-fully**: *totaliter*, *Complete*; aduerbium.
- Algatys**: *Omnino*, *Omnimode*; aduerbia.
- Alhol** fro brekyng: *Integer*, -a, -um.
- Al-hole**, or hely; *Senus*, *Incolinus*, -a, -um.
- Al-holy**: *Integraliter*, *totaliter*; aduerbia.
- Alyawnce**: *Affynitas*, -is; fem. gen.
- Alysaundere**, herbe, or stanniarch: *Macedonia*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Alesaunder**, propyr name: *alexander*, -i, -o.
- A-lyk**, or evyn lyke: *Equale*; omnis generis, 3 decl.
- Alykly**, or euyndly: *Equaliter*; Aduerbium.
- A-lyke** in lyknesse: *similis*; omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
- A lityl**: *parum*, *modicum*; Aduerbia.
- A-liue**: *uiuus*, -a, -rum.
- A-liene**, straunger: *Extraneus*, -a, -um; *alienus*; omnia omnis [generis].
- A-liene**, straunger of a-noder lond:
- Atellus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Atella*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.], 'vgucio,' 'campus florum.'
- Alye**: *Affinis*, -e; omnis generis, 3 [decl.].
- A-ly**, or a-liawnce: *affinitas*, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Alkynbegyn**, herbe: *Morella rubea*; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Alkenet**, herbe: *Alcanaea*, -e; ffem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Almaunde**, frute: *Amigdalum*, -li; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Almaund tre**: *Amigdala*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'
- Almary**, or almerly: *Almarium*, -ij; 'campus florum': *Almariolum*, -i; omnia neutri generis, 2 decl.
- Almery** of mete kepyng: *Cibutum*, -i; 2 [decl.], neut. [gen.], 'campus florum.'
- Almesse**, or elemose: *Elemosina*, -e; *roga*, -e; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum'; et dicitur *elemosina* ab *el*, quod est *deus*, et *moys* quod est *aqua*, quia sicut *aqua* extinguit *ignem* ita *elemosina* extinguit *peccatum*, igitur *potest appellari aqua dei*.
- Amesse** of metis 3ove to powre men when men hath etyn: *Miscelanium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'commentarius.'
- Almesseful** man, or woman: *Elemosinarius*, -ij; *Rogatorius*, -ij; omnia Masc. gen., 2 decl.
- Almesse howse**: *sinodoctrinum*, -ij; 'campus florum': *Orphanatorium*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.: *proseuca*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'
- Almyzthy**: *Omnipotens*, *Cunctipotens*; omnia omnis gen., 3 [decl.].
- Almyzthyhede**: *Omnipotencia*, -e; *Cunctipotencia*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.

¹ MS. *de*.

Almost: *fere*, pene; *aduerbia*.
A-lone: *solus*, -a, -um: *genitiuo solius, dutiuo soli*.
A-lowance: *Allocacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-lowyd: *Allocatus*, -a, -um.
Alpe, brid: *fficedula*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
Alwey: *semper, continue*; *Aduerbia*.
Alum, glas: *Alumen*, -is; neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'catholicon.'
Alur, or a-lures, of a towre or a styppille: *Canalis*, -lis; Masc. gen., 3 [decl.], 'catholicon'; *Granda*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon.'
Ambrose, herbe: *Ambrosia*, -e: *salgia, siluestris*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
Ambrose, propyr name: *Ambrosius*, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
E-mendyd: *Correctus*, -a, -um: *Emendatus*, -a, -um.
A-mendyng: *Correccio*, -is; *Emendacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
A-mendyng and reparacion of pyngis werid or a-peyrd: *Reparacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Amyrelle of þe see: *Amirellus*, -i: *classicarius*, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia masc. gen., 2 decl.
Amye, propyr name: *Amia*, -e; ffem. gen.
A-mys, or wykydly: *Male, nequiter*; *Aduerbia*.
Amite: *Amitta*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Amictus*, -us, -ri; 4 [decl.].
A-mong, or sum tyme: *Interdum, quandoque*; *aduerbia*.
A-mong sondry pyngis: *Inter*; *preposicio*.
Amsot, or folt; *Stolidus*, -a, -um: *Baburrus*, -a, -um: *Insons*, -tis.
Amuce: *amicium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], *et habetur in 'horologio diuine sapientie.'*

Ancle, *infra in ankyl*.
Anneyce, propir name: *agnes*, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Anneyce seede, or spice: *Anetum*, -i: *Anisum*, -i.
Aneylyd: *vinctus*, -a, -um.
Anelyng, or enelyng: *Extrema vinctio*.
A-neth: *vix*; *aduerbium*.
Antepphonere: *Antepphonarius*, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Angil, to take with fysh: *piscate*, -is; neut. gen., 2 [decl.]; *ffiscina*, -e, 'campus florum'; *fuscina*, -e, 'campus florum'; omnia fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
Angyr, or angwyshe: *Angor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'campus florum'; *Angustia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
Angyr, or Wrath: *Ira*, -e: *iracundia*, -e, 'campus florum.'
Angri: *Iracundus*, -a, -um: *Bilosus*, -a, -um: *ffellitus*, -a, -um: *ffellitus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum'; *Malincolicus*, -a, -um.
Angwyshe: *Angustiū, agonia*, -e: *Angurria*.
Anniuersary, or 3erday: *Anniuersarium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Anniuersarius*, -a, -um.
Ankyl: *Cavilla*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *verticulum*, -li; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Ricaremus et tractatus os, facies, mentum, Hoc non habent et kylwarbi*.
Ankyr of a shyp: *Ancora*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Ankyr, recluse: *Anachorita*, -te; *commune duorum [generum]*.
A-noyntyd, or enoyntyd: *Inunctus*, -a, -um.
Anoyntyng, or enoyntyng; *Inunctio*, -is, fem. gen.
A-none, or as fast: *Confestim, protinus, mox, illico, Incontinenti*, omnia *aduerbia*.
A-noþer: *Alter*, -a, -um: *Alius*, -a, -ul; *genitiuo Alius*.

Answer: *responsum*, -si; neut. gen.: *Responsio*, -is; fem. gen.
Antym, or **autem**: *Antiphona*, -e; fem. gen.
Antelope, beest; *Tantula*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Antony, propyr name: *Antonius*, -ii; 2 decl.
Ape, beest: *Simoa*, -e; fem. gen.
Apsy: *Alphabetum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Abecedarium*, -i.
Apsy lerner, or he þat lernyth his apsy: *Alphabeticus*, -i; *Abecedarius*, -ij; omnia Masc. gen.
Apechyng: *Appellacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-pecher, or a-pelare: *Appellator*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
A-peyryng, or a-peyrmont: *Peioracio*, -is; Deterioracio, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-peelee, or a-pelyng: *supra in apechyng*.
A peelee of bellys: *Classicum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 'catholicon.'
A-pegge, or a-plege: *Obses*, -dis; commune duorum [generum], 3 decl., 'catholicon': *Vas*, radis; Masc. [gen.], 'catholicon.'
Applyyd: *Applicatus*, -a, -um.
Applyng: *applicacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3^e [decl.].
Apostata, he þat leuyth ys order: *Apostata*, -e; commune i^orum generum, prime [decl.].
Aposteme: *Apostema*, -tis; neut. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Apostole: *Apostolus*, -i; Masc. gen.
April, monyth: *Aprilis*, -lis; fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
Appul, frwte: *pomum*, *Malum*, -i; omnia neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Appul kepere, **Appullose**, dishmete: *Pomatium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
Appul fyllere: *Pomilius*, -ij, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Pomilia*, -e; fem. [gen.], 'catholicon':

Item Pomilio, -is, 'Campus fflo-
 rum,' *vgucio in h: Oppomo*, -is.

Appul herd: *pomerium*, -ij, *cum E non a*; 'catholicon' et 'campus fflo-
 rum.'
A-qweynt, or knowyn: *Notus*, -a, -um; *cognitus*, -a, -um; *Agnitus*, -a, -um; omnia prime et 2 decl.
Aqweytawynce: *Noticia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Cognicio*, -is; *Agnicio*, *agnicionis*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
A-qwyt: *quietatus*, -a, -um; *Ac-quietatus*, -a, -um.
Aquitawynce: *Hec quietancia*; fem. gen.
A-rage, herbe: *Attriplex*, -cis; fem. gen., 3 [decl.].
A-ray, or a-rayment: *Ornatus*, -us; *apparatus*; omnia Masc. gen., 4 [decl.]; *Ornamentum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Cultus*, -tus; Masc. [gen.].
A-rayment: *paramentum*; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
A-rayn, or erayn; *Aranea*, -e; fem. gen.
Arbytwowere: *Arbiter*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Archangel in heuyn: *Archangelus*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.].
Arce, or ars: *anus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.: *Cubus*, -i; *Podex*, -cis.
aars hole: Masc. gen., 3 decl.¹
Arswyssp: *Menperium*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 decl., 'dictionarius': *antergium*; omnia neut. gen., *vgucio in Anus*.
Arceter, or þat lernyth or techyth art: *archista*, -e; commune duorum [generum], prime decl.
Arch in a walle: *Arcus*, -cus; Masc. [gen.], 4 [decl.], 'catholicon.'
Archer: *sagittarius*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].

¹ sic.

- Archery:** *Sagittaria*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon': *Archus*, -us, -vi; Masc. gen., 'catholicon', 4 [decl.].
- Areng, or a-rew:** *Seriatim*; *aduerbium*.
- A-rest, or reest, of fysh or fleshe:** *Rancidus*, -a.
- A-rester, or a-tacher, or a cacherel, or a cachpolle:** *Angarius*, -ij; 'catholicon': *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.].
- A-reest, or a-reestyng:** *Arestacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-reestnesse, or a-restesse, of fleshe:** *Rancor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.]; *Rancitas*, -tis; fem. gen.; omnia 3 decl.
- Argument:** *Argumentum*; neut. gen., 2 [decl.].
- Arme:** *Brachium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
- Arme hole:** *Acella*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Subircus*, -ci; 2 [decl.].
- Armis, or armicetyr:** *In plurali Arma*, -orum; neut. [gen.].
- Armire:** *Arma*, -orum; in plurali, neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Armamentum*, -i, -o; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.]; *Armatura*, -e; fem. gen.
- Arnest, or ernest:** *Arabo*, -is; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Arnenest, or ernest, Scryowste:** *Scoriositas*, -tis.
- Arnestly, or earnestly:** *Seriose*; *aduerbium*.
- A-rowm, or morvttter:** *remote, deprope, Decorsum*; omnia *aduerbia*.
- Ars and arswyspe,** *supra*.
- Art:** *Ars, artis*; fem. gen., *tercie decl.*
- Arow:** *Sagitta*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Arwe, or fereful:** *Timidus*, -a, -um; *Pavidus*, -a, -um; *fformidolosus*, -a, -um.
- Arwygyl wyrme:** *Aurealis*, -lis; fem. [gen.], *vgucio in auris*.
- As:** *quasi, sicut, veluti, vel, tanquam*; *Aduerbia*.
- A-sayd:** *Temptatus*, -a, -um; *Probatus*, -a, -um.
- Asaylyd:** *Insultus*, -a, -um.
- A-saylyng:** *Insultus*, -rs, -vui; 4 decl.
- A-shamyd, or made ashame:** *Verecundus*, -a, -um; *Pudorosus*, -a, -um.
- As, beest:** *Asinus*, -i; 2 [decl.], Masc. [gen.].
- Asseneke, poyson:** *Squilla*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.].
- Assent, or asent, or graunt:** *Assensus*, -rs; Masc. [gen.], 4 [decl.].
- Astfast, or anon:** *Statim, confestim, mox, supra*.
- Asker:** *Petitor*, -ris; *Postulator*, -ris; omnia Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Ashe, or aschys:** *Cinis*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 decl.
- Askfyse:** *Ciniflo*, -is; *zorum gen.*, 3 [decl.], 'catholicon' et 'vgucio' in flo, -as.
- Askyng:** *peticio*, -is; *Postulacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen.
- A-slete:** *Oblique*; *aduerbium*.
- A-soynyd:** *Refutatus*, -a, -um.
- A-soynyng:** *Refutacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-spye, or a-spyer:** *Explorator*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-spyyd:** *Exploratus*, -a, -um.
- A-spyyng:** *Exploracio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Astel, shyd:** *Veda*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]; *Astula*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon'.
- Astyllabyr, Instrument:** *Astralbium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- A-stonyed, or a-stonyd in Mannys wytt:** *Attonitus*, -a, -um; *Stupefactus*, -ta, -um; *Consternatus*; *Perculsus*, -a, -um, de *Percello*, -is.
- A-stony[n]g, or a-stonyyng in Wytt:** *Stupefacio*, -is; *Consternacio*, -nis; *Attonicio*, -is.

A-stray, or astrayly: *Palabunde*; aduerbium, 'kylwarbi.'
Astronomyer: *Astronomia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
A-strut, or stroutyngly: *Turgide*; aduerbium.
A-sunder: *Disiunctus*, -a, -um: *Diuisus*, -a, -um.
Asunder, or brokyn: *ffractus*, -a, -um.
A-sunderly: *Disiunctim*, *separatim*, *diuisim*; aduerbia.
A-sure: *Asura*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.], kylwarbi.
Ataymyd, as a vessel with drynk: *Attaminatus*, -a, -um, 'dictionarius': *Depletus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon'; *participia sunt*.
Attaymyng of a vessel with drink: *Attaminacio*; fem. [gen.], [3 decl.].
Attyr, fylthe: *Sanies*, -ei; fem. gen., 5 decl.
Attyrcoppe: *Aranca*, -e; fem. gen., prime [decl.].
Atyr, of tyre of women: *Redemichum*, -cli, 'catholicon' in *redimo*. *Nota ibi Cultus*, -rs, -ri; 4 [decl.].
A-trete: *tractum*; aduerbium.
Atwyxym: *Inter*; *preposicio*.
A-turney: *Suffectus*, -ti; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum': *Attornatus*, -ti; Masc. [gen.]: *Substitutus*, -i.
Atlas: *Tandem*, *demum*, *nouissime*; aduerbia.
Avayle: *profectus*, -tus: *Prouentus*, -rs; omnia 4 decl.: *Emolumentum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 decl.
Awayt, or awaytyng: *Exploracio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.]: *Exploratus*, -rs, -ri; 4 decl.
Avawncement: *Beneficium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Avawncyd: *Beneficiatus*, -a, -um: *promotus*, -a, -um.
A vaunt, or boost: *Iactancia*, *arrogancia*; fem. gen.
Avantage: *prouentus*, -us, -ri; 4 [decl.], 'catholicon' supra *Auaun-*

taqium: *Emolumentum*; omnia neut. [gen.].
Avbe: *Alba*, -e; fem. gen.: *Poderis*, -ris; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.], 'catholicon.'
Avbel, or ebel tre: *Ebenus*, *viburnus*; omnia fem. gen.
Auburn, colowre: *Citrinus*, -a, -vm.
Awe, or drede: *Timor*, -ris: *pauor*, -ris: *terror*: *fformido*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
Avelong: *oblongus*, -a, -vm; kylwarbi.
Avenge, herbe: *Auencia*, -e: *Sanamanda*.
Avene, or eyll, of a corn: *Arista*, -e.
Avenere: *Abbatis*, -tis: *2orum* gen., indecl.
Aventure: *ffortuna*, -e; ffem. gen.
Awere, or dowte: *dubium*, -ij: *Ambiguum*, -i; omnia neut. gen.: *plexus*, -rs, -ri; 4 decl.
Avfyn of þe chekyr: *Alfinus*: 2 decl., Masc. gen.
Avgrin: *Aljarismus*, -i, -o; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Avysment: *In plurali Inducie*, -arum; prime decl.: *Deliberacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Avysyd: *Prouisus*, -a, -um: *Auisatus*, -a, -um.
Avke, or angry: *Contrarius*, -a, -um: *Bilosus*, *Peruersus*, -a, -vm.
Avke, or wronge: *Sinister*, -tru, -vm.
Avkly, or wrongly: *Peruerse*, *contrarie*, *bilose*; aduerbia.
Avmbreere, or avmenere: *Elemosinarius*, *Rogatorius*, -ij; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum'.
Ambry, or amery: *Elemosinarium*, *Rogatorium*, -ij; omnia neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
Avmlar, hors: *Gradarius*, -ij: *Ambulator*.
Avmener: *Elemosinarius*, supra.
Avmur, or aumbry: *Ambr*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum'.

- Avneetyr:** *Progenitor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Avnecetry:** *Progenitura*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime decl.: *Prosapia*: *hereditas*, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 decl.
- Aundyryn:** *Andena*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *Ipopurgium*, -ij; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.], 'campus florum.'
- Avngel:** *Angelus*, -i; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- Avnschenyd:** *Antiquatus*, -a, -um: *Veteratus*, -a, -um.
- Avynt**, moders systyr: *Matertera*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'catholicon': *Tia*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.], 'campus florum.'
- Avynt**, fadyr sister: *Amita*, -te; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- Avynter**, or hap: *ffortuna*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.]: *fortuitus*.
- Auterowsly:** *fforte*, *fortasse*, *fforsitan*.
- A-voydance:** *Euacuacio*, -is; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-voydyd:** *Euacuatus*, -a, -um.
- A vow:** *votum*, -i; neut. [gen.], 2 [decl.].
- A-vowtrere:** *Adulter*; Masc. [gen.], 2 [decl.]: *Adultra*, -e; fem. [gen.], prime [decl.].
- A-vowtry:** *Adulterium*, -ij; neut. [gen.].
- Avter:** *Altare*, -ris; neut. [gen.], 3¹ [decl.]: *Ara*, -e.
- Avter ston:** *Superaltare*.
- Autorite:** *Auctoritas*, -tis; fem. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Avtor:** *Autor*, -ris; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- Axiler**, or exultre: *Axis*, -is; Masc. [gen.], 3 [decl.].
- A-zen:** *Icterum*, *adhuc*, *rursum*, *rursus*; *aduerbia*.
- Azens**, or a-gayns: *Contra*, *Aduersus*.
- Azenward:** *Econtrario*; *Aduerbium*.
- A-zens wylle:** *Inuite*; *aduerbium*.
[Verba incipencia cum A.]
- A** Batyn: *Subtraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con[iugacionis], *actiuum*.
- Bydyn:** *Expecto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con[iugacionis], *actiuum*: *Prestolor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con[iugacionis], *depo[nens]*.
- Ablyn**, or make able: *Abilito*, -as; prime con[iugacionis], *actiuum*.
- Abundyn**, or haue plente: *Abundo*, -as.
- Abbreγγyn:** *Abbreuiio*, -as; prime con[iugacionis], *verbum ac[tiuum]*.
- Abbrochyn**, or attamyn vesselys with drink: *Attamino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con[iugacionis] *verbum neu[trum]*, 'dictionarius,' 'catholicon': *Depleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con[iugacionis], *verbum neu[trum]*.
- Absteyn:** *Abstineo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., *verb. neut.*
- Acentyn**, or grawyntyntyn: *Assentio*, -tis; [verb.] neut., 4 con.
- A-chetyn:** *Consistor*, -aris; con. prime, [verb.] *deponens*.
- Achuyn**, fleyn: *Vito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., *verb. act.*: *Deuito*, -as, *similiter declinatur*, prime con., [verb.] *deponens*.
- A-chuyn**, or odecynyn: *Assigno*, -as; prime con., [verb.] *act.*
- A-cloynt:** *Acclaudio*, -as, -aui; prime con., *verb. act.*: *Acclauo*, -as; prime con., *verb. act.*
- A-cordyn:** *Concordo*, -as, -aui; prime con., [verb.] *act.*
- A-cordyn**, or beyng mete: *Conuenio*, -is; 4 con.
- Accusyn:** *Accuso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., *verb. act.*
- Admittyn**, or grawyntyntyn: *Admitto*, -is, 3 con., *verb. act.*

¹ '2,' MS.

Affermyn, or grawyntyn : *Affirmo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con.: *Assero*, -is, -vui; 3 con., omnia verb. act.

Agyyn, or grow agyd : *Seneco*, -es, -vi, -ere; caret supinis; 2 con., [verb.] neut.: *Senesco*, -is, caret preteritis et supinis, 3 con., [verb.] neut.

Aggreggyn, or grewe more : *Aggrauo*, -as, prime con., verb. act.

Agrotyn with mete or drynk : *Inurgito*, -as, -aui, -are; verb. act.

Akyn : *Doleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis, 'catholicon'; 2 con.

Aleggyn autoris : *Allego*, -as, -aui, prime con., [verb.] act.

Alleggyn, or softyn peyn : *Allenio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., [verb.] act.: *Mitigo*, -as, -aui, -are, similiter declinatur.

A-lowyn in rekenyng : *Alloco*, -as, -aui, -are.

Amendyn : *Emendo*, -as, -aui, -re, prime con., [verb.] act.

Amend þyngis þat byn defawyte : *Corrigo*, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., verb. act.

Amendyn, or reparyn : *Reparo*, -as, -aui.

Amercyyn in a cort or lete : *Americio*, -as; prime con., verb. act.

A-mowtyn, or signifyyn : *Deuoto*, -as; significo, -as.

Anelyn, or enelyn, metal or oper lyke.

Anyntyshyn, or eneyntyshyng : *Exinanio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., [verb.] act.

Anoyntyn : *Inungo*, -is, unxi; 3 con., [verb.] act., Vgucio.

Awynseryn : *Respondeo*, -es; 2 con., neut.

Appelyn : *Appello*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

A-peyryn, or makeworse : *Peioro*, -as, -aui; deterioro, -as; omnia prime con., similiter declinatur.

Apperyn : *Appareo*, -es, -vui; neut.: *Compareo*.

Applyn : *Applico*, -as, -vi; prime con., neut.

Apposyn, or opposyn : *Oppono*, -is, -vi; 3 con., neut.

Aqweyntyn, or make a know : *Notifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

A-qwytytn, or make qvte and sekere : *Acquieto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

A-qvytytn, or qvytytn, and zeldyn : *Reddo*, -is, -didi, -dere; 3 con., act.

Arayn, or ordeyn : *Ordino*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.; *Paro*, -as, similiter declinatur.

A-rayn, or clopyn : *Induo*, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.: *Vestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., Act.

A-rayn, or make honest : *Orno*, -as, -aui; *Adorno*, -as, -aui, -are; *honesto*, -as; *Decuso*, -us; *Decoro*, -as; idem sunt, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi, omnia prime con., act.

A-rechyn, or to stretchyn : *Attingo*, -is, -tinxi, -re, -tactum, 3 con., Act.

A-restyn, or a-tachyn : *Arresto*, -as, -aui; *Attachio*, -as, -aui, -are; omnia prime con., Act.

Armyn : *Armo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

Artyn, or constreynyn : *Arto*, -as, -aui, -are; *Coarto* similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., Act.: *Constringo*, -is, -inxi, -strictum, *Astringo*, -is, -xi, similiter declinatur; prime con., Act.

A-saylyn : *Insilio*, -is, -iui, uel -lij; 4 con., 'catholicon.'

A-sayn : *Tempto*, -as; prime con., act.: *Attempto*.

A-signyn, supra in acynyn.

Askyn : *Peto*, -is, -cij uel -iui; 3 con., act.: *Postulo*, -as; *Posco*, -is.

A-soylyn of synnys : *Absoluo*, -is, -vi, -re; act.

- A-spyyn** : *Exploro*, -as, -aui ; act.
- A-stonyyn** manny's wyttis : *Attono*, -as, -vi, uel -aui, -are, -itum in *supinis*.
- A-stonyyn** bresyn warkys : *Quatio*, -is, -ssi, -re, -di, -do ; 3 con., act. 'catholicon' : *Quas-o*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Astoryn**, or instoryn, with nedful pyngys : *Instauro*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con., act.
- Asuryyn**, or insuryyn : *Assecuro*, -as ; prime con., act.
- A-tachyn** supra in arestyn.
- A-tastyn** : *Pregusto*, -as, -aui, -are ; prime con.
- Attayntyn** : *Conuicio*, -is, -vici, -re ; 3 con.
- ATyryn** in womans a-ray : *Redimo*, -is ; 4 con., act., 'catholicon' : *Orno*, -as, supra in a-rayn.
- Avaylyn**, or profytyn : *Valeo*, -es, -vi ; 2 con., neut. : *Prosum*, *prodes*, -esse, -futurus ; anomalum, 'catholicon.'
- Avauntyn**, or boostyn : *Iacto*, -as : *Arrogo*, -as : *Ostento*, -as : omnia prime con., et neut.
- Avisyn** : *Delibero*, -as ; prime con., verb. neut.
- Auntron** : *ffortuno*, -as ; prime con., verb. neut.
- Avoydon** : *Euacuo*, -as, -aui ; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' : *Deuacuo*, -as, prime con.
- Avowyn**, or make a vow : *Vouco*, -es ; 2 con.
- Avowyn**, or stond by þe forsayd word or deed : *Aduoco*, -as, 'catholicon' : *Approbo*, -as ; omnia prime con., verba act.
- Babbe**, or lityl chil : *Infans*, -tis ; *2orum generum* : *Puerulus* ; Masc. gen., 2 decl. : *Pusio*.
- Balewyn**, or babewen, or babet : *Peddippus*, -i ; Masc., 2 : *Pupa*, -e ; fem., prime : *Ipos*, -dis ; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' : *figmentum*, -i ; *Chimera*.
- Baklyng**, or wagelyng : *Vacillacio*, *libellacio*, -is.
- Babul**, or bable : *librilla*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon' : *Pegma*, -tis ; neut., 3 decl.
- Baburlippyd** : *labrosus*, -a, -um.
- Baker**, or baxter : *Pistor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Pannicius* ; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' : *Panifex* ; commune, 3, 'catholicon' : *Panificator*, -ris ; Masc. gen., 3 decl.
- Base**, or fundament : *Basis* ; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Bace**, fishe :
- Bace chaumber** : *Bassaria*, -e ; fem. gen., uel *camera bassaria* siue *camera bassa*.
- Bace pley** : *Burri*, -orum ; Masc., 2, versus, *Burri*, -orum, *dantur ludi puerorum*.
- Bacenet** : *Cassis* ; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *galea*.
- Bachelere** : *Bacularius*, -ij, -o ; *Bachilarius* uel *Bacalarius*, -ij ; omnia Masc. gen., 2 decl.
- Bakun**, fleshe : *Petaso*, -is : *Baco*, -is ; omnia Masc., 3.
- Badde**, or wykkyd : *Malus*, -a, -um.
- Badde**, or nowþthe worthe : *Inualidus*, -a, -um.
- Badly**, or wykkydly : *Male*, *Inique* ; *aduerbia*.
- Baffinggis**, or bavlinggis of hondis : *Bavlatius*, -us : *Buffatus*, -us ; omnia Masc. gen.
- Bage**, or bagge, of armis : *Bavudum*, -i : *Bannudum*, -i, -o ; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Bag**, or poke : *Sacculus*, -i, -o ; Masc., 2.
- Bage**, or sachel : *Sacculus*, -i, -o ; Masc.
- Bagpype** : *Panduca*, -e ; fem. gen., *Kylwarbi*.
- Bach**, or bakyng : *Pistura*, -e ; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Bay**, frute : *Barca*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Bay**, or wãstondyng : *Obstaculum* ; neut. gen.

- Bayd**, as hors: *Badius*, -a, -um; *Vgucio in badius*; nota omnes colores equorum.
Baynyd, as benys or ¹ peson: *ffresus*, -a, -um.
Bak: *dorsum*, -i, -o.
Bak of a best: *Tergus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
Bak of a man or woman: *Tergum*, -i, -o.
Bak of an egge toole: *Ebiculum*, -li.
Bakbyter: *Detractor*, -oris: *Oblocutor*, -ris; omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.: *Detractoris*; *Oblocutrix*.
Bakebytyng: *Oblocutio*, -is: *Detraccio*.
Bakehowse, or bakynhowse: *Pistrina*, -e; fem., prime: nel *Pistrinum*, -i; neut.
Bake, or bakyn: *Pistus*, -a, -um.
Bakyn vnder pe Askys: *Subcinearius*, -a, -um.
Bakyng: *Pistura*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Bakyng howse: *Panificium*, -ij; neut., *vgucio in pa*.
Bakestal: a retro; *Aduerbium*.
Bakestare, *supra in bakar*.
Bacun: *supra in baconn*.
Bakeward: *Retro*, *Retrorsum*; *Aduerbia*.
Balle of pley: *pila*, -e; fem., prime.
Balle of eye: *pupilla*, -e; fem., prime.
Balk: *Trabes*, -bis; Masc., 3: *Trabecula*, -e; fem., prime.
Balpley: *puli ludus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lipidulus*, -li: *lipipulus*, -a, -um.
Balance: *statera*, -e: *libra*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime: *Balanx*, -cis; fem., 3.
Basterd, comyn of gentyl fader and moder onegentyl: *Nothus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Spurea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Spirius*, -ij; Masc. 2: *Basterda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bastard, of fadir gentyl and modyr ongentyl: *Nothus*, -thi; Masc., 2: *notha*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bastyl of castyl or syte: *ffasceninnea*, -ee; *vgucio in facio*.
Baastyng of cloth: *Subsutura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Batyl: *bellum*, -i, -o; neut., 2: *pugna*, -e; fem., prime: *Duellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Batte, stafe: *peticulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *fuscus*; Masc., 3: *Batillus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio in bachis*.
Batfowler: *aucubaculator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *hamis*.
Batfowlyng: *acubaculatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Bath: *balneum*, -ei; neut., 2: *Balnearium*, -ij: *Balileatorium*, -ij; *vgucio*.
Batyldere, or waschyng betyl: *feritorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Batylment of wallys: *propugnaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Bathyng: *Balneacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Batowr of flowre or mel with watyr: *Mola*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bavd: *leno*; commune *2orum* generum, *tercie*.
Bawdkyne, cloth of sylk: *Olecericus*, -ci; Masc., 2: '[campus] florum': *Olecerica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *Vgucio in olon*.
Bawdryk: *S[*l*]ropheus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Bawme, herbe: *Balsamus*, -i; 2, '[campus] florum': *Melissa*, -se; fem., prime: *Melago*, -is; fem., 3.
Bawme, oyl: *Balsamum*, -i; neut., 2.
Bawston, best: *Tacus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Melota*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Be: *apis*, -is; fem., 3.

Besegyð: *Obsessus*, -a, -vm.
Besekynge, or prayer: *deprecacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Besegyng: *Obsidio*, -is; fem., 3: *supplicacio*, -is: *Oracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Rogacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Rogatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Besemyng, or comlynes: *Decencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Bechetre: *fagus*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
Besyden: *iuxta*, *secus*; *preposiciones*.
Bed: *lectus*, -i: *thorus*, -i: *Stratus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Stratorium*, -rij; neut., 2: *Grabatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Bedcloth, or araymaynt for a bedde: *lectisternium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bede, or bedys: *in plurale numeralia*, -ium; *Omnis* gen., 3: *In plurale Deprecule*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Vagule*, -arum, fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bede, or prayer: *Oracio*, -is: *supplicac[i]o*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Interuentus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Bedeman: *Orator*, -ris: *supplicator*, -ris: *Exorator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Bedwoman: *Oratrix*, -cis: *supplicatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
Bedel: *preco*, -is; Masc., 3.
Bedrede man, or woman: *Decumbens*, -tis; *commune 2orum* gen., 3: *Clunitus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *Clunitu*; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
Beddyng, or ¹ proferryng: *Oblacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Beddyng: *lectisternium*, -ij: *lectuarium* ²; omnia neut., 2.
Bedys, *ante in Bede*.
Beddys syde: *Sponda*, -de; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' *kylwarbi*.

Bedlawere, *Supra in bedrede*.
Betrabelyd, or trablyd: *paludosus*, -a, -um.
Bedd-stede: *stratum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Beyst, flesch: *Bouilla*, -e; fem., prime: *Bossor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Befyee: *filius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Beforsayde: *predictus*, -a, -um: *prefatus*, -a, -um.
Beforcet: *prefixus*, -a, -vm.
Befortyme: *Ante*, *antea*; *aduerbia*.
Befornathyng: *Coram*, *ante*; *preposiciones*.
Befote, or on fote: *hic pedester*, *hec -tris*, et *hoc -tre*; *omnis* gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
Begger: *Mendicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Mendica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Begettare, as fadyr: *genitor*, -ris; Masc., 3. Or as a modyr: *genitrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Generacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Begylyng, or Deseyth: *Deceptio*, -is; fem., 3: *fraus*, -dis; fem., 3.
Begyng: *Mendicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Begynner: *inceptor*, -ris: *Inchoator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Begynnynge: *Inceptio*, *inchoacio*, -is; omnia fem., *tercie*: *Inicium*, -ij: *exordium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Begyynng, or rote of a thyng: *Origo*, -is; fem., 3: *Ortus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Beholder, or lokere in seyng: *Inspectio*, -is: *Inspector*, -ris; Masc., *tercie*.
Beholdyng: *Inspectacio*, -is: *intuicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Be hert: *cordatenus*.
Be-heest: *promissio*, -is; fem., 3.
Be-hynd: *Retro*, *Arctro*; *Aduerbia*.
Be-hynd, or bakward: *Retrorsum*; *aduerbium*.
Be-hovely: *Oportunus*, -a, -um.
Behovelynesse: *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Bey, or boy: *Scurrus*, -i; Masc., 2.

¹ 'commawndyng' struck out here.

² 'lectuarium,' MS.

Beuyng, or streykyng: *Proteccio*,
-is; fem., 3.

Beyn, or pliawynt: *flexibilis*; *omnis*
gen.

Beytyng of hors: *Pabulacio*; fem., 3.

Baytyng of beestis with hondis:
Exagitacio, -is.

Bek, or lowth: *Conquinicio*, -is;
fem., 3.

Bek water, rendyl: *Riuulus*¹, -i;
Masc., 2.

Bekne, or firebom: *furis*, -ris; Masc.,
3, 'catholicon': *ffarus*, -i; Masc.,
2, 'campus florum,' *Vgucio* in
fos.

Beknyng: *Anutus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Belaggyd: *Maditatus*, -a, -um.

Belamy: *amicus pulcher*, -ci, -cri;
Masc. *secundum gallicum*, et est
anglice fayr frend.

Beeldam, Moders *modyr*: *Bellona*,
-e; fem.

Beeldam, fadyrs or moders: *Avia*,
-e; fem.

Byldyng, or biggyng: *Edificacio*,
-is; fem., 3: *Structura*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Belle: *Campana*, -e; fem., prime.

Beleuenesse: *ffides*, -i; fem., 5 decl.

Belfray: *Campanarium*, -ij, -o; 2,
neut., *Vgucio*.

Bely: *Venter*, -tris; Masc., 3 decl.

Bellyng of neete: *Mugitus*, -tus;
Masc., 4.

Belshyd, or made fayr: *Vestitus*, -a,
-um: *Decoratus*, -a, -tum.

Belchyng: *Venustacio*: *Decoracio*.

Belsyr, or belfadyr, faders fadyr or
moders fadyr: *Avus*, -i, -o;
Masc., 2.

Belew: *follys*, -is; fem., 3, Masc.

Belwedyr, shepe: *Titirus*, -i; Masc.,
2.

Bel-zetar: *Campanarius*, -ij, -o;
Masc., 2.

Beletyl and a lytyl: *Parum*, *pau-*
lisper, *paulatim*; *aduerbia*.

Beem, or lyzthe: *Radius*, -ij, -o;
Masc., 2.

Beem of webstour lome: *liciatorium*;
neut., 2.

Bench: *Scannum*, -ni; neut.

Bendyng of bovys or oder lyke:
Tentio, -is; fem., 3.

Been, corn: *ffaba*, -e; fem., prime.

Benefyce: *Beneficium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Benefysid: *Beneficiatus*, -a, -um.

Benet, order: *Exorcista*, -e; fem.

Benet, propyr name: *Benedictus*, -i,
-o.

Benewyth tre:

Benethyn: *Inferius*; *aduerbium*.

Benger for corn: *Teca*, -ce; fem.,
prime.

Benger of a mylle: *farricapsia*, -e;
fem., prime.

Beper, or bewper: *Pulcher pater*,
-cri -tris.

Beplotmele: *Particulariter*, *Parti-*
tive; *aduerbia*.

Beere, drink: *hummulina*, -e; fem.,
prime: *hummulopotus* aut *cer-*
uisiu hummulina: *limpiletum*.

Berberyn tre, *supra in barbaryn*.

Beerd: *Barba*, -e: *Genobardum*, -i.

Beerd, or brynk, of a welle or oder
lyk: *Margo*, -is; *duorum* gen.,
3: *Absidia*, -e.

Berdyd: *Barbatus*, -a, -um.

Bercel²: *Meta*, -e; fem., prime.

Beer, beest: *Vrsus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

Bere for dedmen: *fferetrum*, -i;
neut.: *libitina*; fem., prime:
loculus, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

Bereynyd: *Complutus*, -a, -um.

Berward: *rrsarius*, -ij.

Bery, frute: *Morum*, -i; neut., 2,
'catholicon.'

Beryl, preciouston: *Berillus*; Masc.,
2.

Beryng: *portagium*, *Portagium*, -ij;
neut.: *lutura*, -e; fem., prime.

Beryng a-way: *Asportacio*, -is.

Beryng: *Illacio*, -is; fem., 3.

¹ 'Giuulus,' MS.

² 'Merceel,' MS.

Berkar: *latrator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Berkyng: *latratus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
Barne of ale, or oper lyke: *Spuma*, -e; fem. gen., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bernalis, bryd: *Bernacus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Bernutta*, -e; fem., prime: *Barnites*, -tis.
Bernak for [horse]: *Chamus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Barne, or lathe: *horeum*, -i; neut., 2.
Berewham, horsis colowre: *Epicium*, -ij, uel *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et debet declinari in plurali tantum, ut *Epifia*, -orum; neut., 2, uel *collare*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Berwehe, or shadew: *Umbra*, -e; fem., prime.
Besaunt: *Talentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Mna*; fem., prime, et debet scribi per *M* et *N* similiter; versus, *Mna* nomen uult, *Mna* uerbum non habet illum. Nota secundum *Vgucionem* in tali quod 3^x est talentum, scilicet, minus, medium et summum. Minus continet *l* libras, medium *Lxx* duo, summum *Cxx*, et uareatur secundum diuersos; *II* et 'campus florum.'
Belaunce: *Balanx*, -cis; fem., 3.
Baldemonium: *Genciana*, -e; fem., prime.
Bale, or bane: *Mortiferum*, -ri; *letiferum*, -ri; omnia neut., 2: *letule*, -lis; neut., 3.
Bale of spicery, or odyr lyke: *Bulga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bale, schyppys name: *Ballator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ballatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Baleys: *verga*, -e; fem., prime.
Baly: *Balvius*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Baly, or seruauit men arestynge: *ungarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'

*licon*¹: *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Ballyd: *Caluus*, -a, -vm.
Ballydnes: *Caluicis*, -ei; fem., 5.
Bayly, schypppe: *Ballyatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
Balke in A hows, supra.
Balke in A lond arygd: *porca*, -e; fem., prime.
Balhow, or pleyn: *planus*, -a, -vm.
Baliare: *Imprecator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *imprecatrix*², -cis; fem., 3: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Maledica*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bayn, or bayson: *Mortiferum*, -i, supra: *Evicium*, -ij: *Intoxicium*, -ci: *letiferum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.
Bane of A play: *Banna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Coragium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Baneere: *Vexillum*, -li; neut., 2.
Bannyng: *Imprecacio*, -is; *Malediccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Bannyowre: *Vexillarius*, -ij: *primilus*; omnia Masc., 2: *Vexifer*, -ri, 'catholicon': *primipilarius*, -ij, *Vgucio*: *revillifer*, -ri, *Vgucio*; omnia Masc., 2.
Bank of water: *Ripa*, -e; fem., prime.
Bank of the see: *litus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Bankar: *scannarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Amfitaba*, -e; 'campus florum,' *Vgucio*.
Banchyd: *Bannitus*, -a, -vm.
Banshyng: *bannicio*, -is; fem., 3: *bannitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Excilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Baptym: *Baptismus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Baptisma*, -atis; neut., 3 Decl., 'catholicon.'
Baratowre: *pugnax*, -cis; commune *2orum* gen., 3: *Rixosus*, -a, -vm: 'campus florum': *Iurgosus*, -a, -vm.

¹ 'clat.' MS.

² 'imprecatrix,' MS.

- Barbaryn**, frvte: *Barbeu[m]*, -ei; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barbaryn, tre: *Barbaris*, -ris; fem., 3.
Barbican be-forne A castel: *antemurale*, -lis; neut., 3, kylwarbi.
Barbowre: *Barbitonsor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Barbile, fysch: *Barbilus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Barkare: *Cerdo*, -is; frunio, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
Barbul, seknes of the mowth:
Barkaris, barkwater: *Naucee*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Bare: *nudus*, -a, -vm.
Barre of A gyrdyle or of harnes: *Stipa*, -pe; fem. gen., prime Decl.
Barre of schettyng of Dorys: *passulum*, -li; *Repagulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2: *Clatrus*, -tri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *vectis*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barryne: *sterilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Bareynes: *sterilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barbowris schauyng hows: *barbitondium*, -i; neut., 2.
Barele: *Cadus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Barnes: *Nuditus*, -tis; fem., 3.
Barrere A-bowtyn A graue or autere: *In plurali Barre*, -arum; fem., prime, kylwarbi, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in gro*.
Bargyne: *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Barge, schyppe: *Barcha*, -e; fem., prime.
Barryd with yryn: *Serratus*, -ta, -tum; *Vgucio*.
Barryng of doris: *Repagalacio*, -is; 3, fem.: *Obseratio*, -is; fem., 3.
Barryng of harnes: *Stipacio*, -is; *constipacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Barrere, or barare: *pararium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Barraria*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi: *Barrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barlisele: *Tempus ordaceum*.
Barlicorne: *Ordexm*, -ei; 'Distigius', neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barke: *cortex*, -cis; *duorum* gen., 3.
Barkyng of leyre: *frunicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Barke, powder for ledyr: *frunium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Barlylepe, to kepe yn corne: *Cumera*; fem., prime, *vgucio in camos*.
Barlymele: *alphita*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in al*.
Barym: *Gremium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Barym cloth, or naprym: *limas*, -tis, *cum t non e*; fem., 'catholicon.'
Barym skyn: *Milotes*, -tis; 'catholicon' et *campus florum*, fem., 3: *Melota*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon', *vgucio in nellesse*.
Baron, lordle: *Baro*, -is; Masc., 3: *Baronissa*, -e; fem., prime.
Baronye: *Baronia*, -e; fem., prime.
Bartryng, or chaungyng of chaffere: *Cambium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Barow: *Senecetorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Cenoucum*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in ceno*, et 'campus florum.'
Bacelarde: *Sica*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Clunabulum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Basket, or panicre: *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2.
Basket, leepe: *Sporta*, -e; fem., prime: *Corbes*, -is; fem., 3.
Basnet, *supra in bacenet*.
Basone, vesselle: *pluis*, -is; fem., 3, et in *accusatiuo -em uel -im*.
Baast, not wedloke: *Bastardia*, -e; fem., prime.
Basterd: *bastardus*, -di; *Nothus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.
Blode yryn, *supra in blod latter*.
Blode latter: *fflebotinator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Blok, or stoke: *truncus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Codex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Blome, flowre: *flos*, -ris; Masc., 3.

- Blossnes: *liuor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
 Blorynge, or wepynge: *ploratus*, -tus;
fletus, -tus; *omnia Masc.*, 4.
 Blossine: *frons*, -dis; *fem.*, 3.
 Blossinyge: *ffrondositas*, -tis; *fem.*,
 3.
 Blott omn A boke: *oblitum*, -ti;
neut., 2.
 Blottyng: *oblitacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Blowyng: *flacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3;
flatus, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
 Blew of Colore: *Blodius*, -a, -vm;
bluetus, -a, -um, 'dictionarius.'
 Blunderere, or blunt warkere: *hebe-*
factor, -ris; *Masc.*, *tercie*: *hebe-*
ficus, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
 Blunderyng, or blunt werkyng: *he-*
befaccio, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Blunes¹, *supra* in *blonese*.
 Blunt of wytt: *hebes*, -tis; *omnis*
gen., 3.
 Bluntnes of wet: *Ebitudo*, -is;
fem., 3.
 Blunt of egge and bluntnesse, *quere*
post in *dolnesse*.
 Bobet: *Colopha*; *fem.*, *prime*: *uel*
colopus; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
 Bobetyng: *Colophizacio*, -is; *fem.*,
 3.
 Boce, or boos, *netis* stalle: *Bostar*,
 -ris; *neut.*, 3, *kylwarbi*: *buce-*
tum, -ti; *neut.*, 2: *presepe*, -is;
neut., 3.
 Boos of a boke, or othyr lyke: *Tur-*
giolum, -i; *neut.*, 2, *egucio* in
turgeo.
 Bocyng, or be-strowtyng: *turgor*,
 -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Macellarius*, -ij;
Masc., 2.
 Bochery: *Macellum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2,
 'catholicon'; *Carnificina*, -e;
fem., *prime*.
 Bocle, or bokyl: *pluscula*, -e; *fem.*,
prime, 'dictionarius' et *kyl-*
warbi.
 Boclyde, as schon or botys: *pluscu-*
lutus, -a, -um.
- Bode, or massage: *Nuncium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
 Body: *corpus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
 Bodyly: *Corporaliter*; *aduerbium*.
 Bodly, *nominaliter*: *corporalis*, -le;
omnis gen., 3.
 Bofett: *alapa*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
 Bofettyng: *alapacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
 Bofet, iij fotede stole: *Tripes*, -dis;
Masc., 3.
 Baggyschyn: *Tumidus*, -a, -vm.
 Beoggyschly: *Tumide*; *Aduerbium*.
 Bogghar, or oncrafty: *Iners*, -tis;
omnis gen., 3.
 Boch: *ulcus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'catho-
licon: *additamentum*, -ti; *neut.*,
 2, 'catholicon': *Amplificamen-*
tum, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon':
Augmentum, -ti: *Auctorium*, -ij;
omnia neut., 2.
 Boy²: *supra* in *bey*.
 Boydkyne: *Subucula*, -le; *fem.*,
prime: *perforatorium*, -ij; 2,
neut.
 Boyst, or box: *pixis*, -idis; *Masc.*,
 3: *Alabastrum*, *alabaustri*;
neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Boystows: *Rudis*, -de; *omnis gen.*, 3.
 Boystows, garmant: *Birrus*, -i;
Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Boystownes: *Ruditus*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
 Boke: *liber*, -bri; *Masc.*, 2: *codex*,
 -cis; *Masc.*, 3.
 Bokelere: *pelta*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*,
 'campus florum.'
 Bookbyndere, or mendere: *Socius*,
 -ij; *Masc.*, 2, *egucio* in *feros*.
 Bokeram, cloth:
 Boket: *Situla*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*:
Mergus, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
 Bocul, *Supra* in *boele*.
 Bokylle makere: *pluscularius*, -ij;
Masc., 2, 'dictionarius.'
 Bolas, frute: *populum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2,
kylwarbi: *Mespilum*, -i; *neut.*,
 2, *vbi nomina bene*³ [i] 'catho-
 licon.'

¹ 'Alunes,' MS.² 'Bey,' MS.³ Quere 'nota bene.'

Bolas tre: *populus*, -li; fem., 2.
 Bolde, or hardy: *Aulax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Animosus*, -a, -um: *Magnanimus*, -a, -vm.
 Bolde, or to homly: *Effrons*, -tis; commune *lorum* gen., 3.
 Besaunt: *Dragma*, -e; fem., prime: uel *dragma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Best, aldyrbest: *Optimus*, -a, -vm.
 Besom: *scopa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 Bestad, or with-holdyne in wele or woo: *Detentus*, -a, -um.
 Beestayle: *armentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Beest: *Bestia*, -e; fem., prime: *pecus*, -ris; neut., 3: *pecus*, -dis; neut., 3, et in plurali *pecora*, -orum uel -dum, 'catholicon': animal, -tis; neut., 3: *Iumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
 Bestly, or like a best: *bestialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
 Beestylynesse: *Bestialitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Beestlywyse: *Bestialiter*; *Aduerbium*.
 Bestynggis, melkis: *Colustrum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi et vgnocio in Colo.
 Betayn, herbe: *Betonica*, -ce; fem., prime.
 Bete, or betun, propyr name: *Beatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
 Betyl: *Malleus*, -ci: *malleolus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2, vgnocio in M.
 Betyngē: *verberacio*, -is; fem., 3: *verber*, -ris; neut., 3: *verberaculum*, -li; neut., 2, vgnocio in verb.
 Better: *melius*; *aduerbium*.
 Better, nominaliter: *melior*, -ius, genitiuo -ris; omnis gen., 3.
 Betyts, herbe: *beta* uel *bleta*, -te; omnis fem., prime.
 Betoynē, supra in betanye.
 Beueryche, drynke: *Bibria*, -i: *liberia*, -e; omnia fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Beuere, beste: *Beuer*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Castor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffiber*, -bri; Masc., 2.
 Bewryare of counselle: *Recelator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Recelatrix*, -cis; fem., 3, ex 'catholicon' in celo, et nota alia infra in labbe.
 Bevte: *Decor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Species*, -ei; fem., 5: *Pulcritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
 By and By: *Singillatim*; *Aduerbium*.
 Byare: *emptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Be the self: *Scorsum*; *aduerbium*.
 Byble: *byblia*, -e; fem., prime.
 Byce, colowre:
 Byddyngē, commawndyngē: *Mandatum*, -i: *Imperium*, -ij: *preceptum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.
 Byddyngē, or praynyngē: *Oracio*, -is: *Deprecacio*, -is: *Exoracio*, -is: *Supplicacio*, -is: omnia fem., 3.
 Bey: *Bestio*, -is; fem., 3; vgnocio.
 Byggynge, or Byldyngē: *Edificacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Structura*, -e; fem., prime.
 Bycche: hounde: *licista*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
 Bykyr, or fytyngē: *Pugna*, -ne; fem., prime.
 Byht, byke, *Supradictum* est.
 Bykyr, cuppe: *Cimbrum*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
 Byl of A byre: *Rostrum*, -i; neut., 2.
 Byl, or Mattoke: *ligo*, -is; fem., 3: *marra*, -e; fem., prime.
 Byl, soore: *Pustula*, -le; fem., prime, vgnocio.
 Bellerne, water herbe: *Burula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
 Bylett, schyde: *Telula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in tela.
 Bylet, scrow: *Matricula*, -e; fem., prime.
 Byllyngē of Berdys: *Rostratus*, -tus; Masc., 1.
 Byllyngē of Mattokys: *ligonisacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Marratura*, -e; fem., prime.

- Byynd, or wodebynde: *Corrigiola*,
-le: *ritella*, -e, 'catholicon'; om-
nia fem., prime, uel *edera volu-*
bilis, fem., prime.
- Bynd, or twyste of A vyne: *Capreo-*
lus, -i; Masc., 2.
- Byndyng, lyste of A sore lyme:
ffasciola, -le; fem., prime, kyl-
warbi, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Byndyng: *ligacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byngger, *Supra*.
- Byng: *Empcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byng A-3ene: *Redempcio*, -is;
fem., 3.
- Byng place, or the place of byng: *Em-*
ptorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus
florum.'
- By-path: *Semita*, -e; *Orbita*; om-
nia fem., prime: *Callis*; fem., 3,
'campus florum': *Trames*, -itis;
Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Byrsch, tre: *lentiscus*, -ci; fem., 2.
- Byrdyne: *pondus*, -ris; onus, -ris;
omnia neut., 3: *sarcina*, -e; fem.,
prime.
- Beryyde: *Sepultus*, -ta, -tum; *Tu-*
mulatus, -a, -um.
- Beryyng: *Sepultura*; fem., prime:
Detumulatus, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Byryel: *Sepulcrum*; neut., 2: et
Tumulus, -i; Masc., 2.
- Byrth: *Natiftas*, -tis; 3: *partus*,
-tus; Masc., 4.
- Byschelle, or Buschelle: *Modius*;
Masc., 2: *Corus*: *Bussellus*, -li;
omnia Masc., 2.
- Byschoppe: *episcopus*, -pi; Masc.,
2: *Antistes*, -itis: *Pontifex*, -cis;
omnia Masc., 2.
- Byschoprych: *Episcopatus*, -tus;
Masc., 4: *Diosesis*¹, -is; fem., 3.
- Bysy: *Assidius*, -a, -vm: *Solisitus*,
-a, -vm: *Iugis*, -ge; omnis
gen., 3.
- Bysyly: *Assidue*, *Solicite*, *Iugiter*;
Aduerbia.
- Bysynes: *Assiduitas*, -tis: *Solici-*
tudo, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Opera*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Bysquyt, brede: *Biscoctus*, -ta, -um.
- Byssyng of chyldyrne: *Sepcio*, -is;
fem., 3.
- Byssyng song: *ffescenina*, -e; fem.,
prime; 'campus florum': *Nenia*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Bytt off A Brydyll: *lupatum*, -ti;
neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Byt, or bytyng: *Morsus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Byttyl wyrme: *Buboscus*, -ci;
Masc., 2.
- Bytyng: *Morsura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Bytyng, or grevance fretyng: *Mor-*
dax, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Bytter: *Amarus*, -a, -um.
- Byttyrnesse: *Amaritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Byttyrswete: *Amarimellus*, -a, -vm:
Musceum, -ei; neut., 2, kyl-
warbi.
- Blabbe, or labe, or bewryere of
Cownelle: *ffutilis*, -le; omnis gen.
trium, 3, 'catholicon': *Anu-*
bicus, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon':
anibica, -e; fem., 2², ex 'catho-
licon' in *ambra*.
- Blad: *scindula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Blade of A herbe: *Cirsus*, -i; Masc.,
2, 'campus florum.'
- Blade-smyth: *Scindefaber*, -i;
Masc., 2.
- Blaffard, or wrawlere: *Traulus*, -ti;
Masc., 2.
- Blake: *Niger*, -gra, -grum.
- Blaknesse: *Nigredo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blake thorn:
- Blame: *Culpa*, -pe; *Noxa*, -e; om-
nia fem., prime.
- Blame wourthy: *Culpabilis*, -le:
Vituperabilis, -le; omnia omnis
gen., 3.
- Blamyng: *vituperium*, -ij; neut. 2:
vituperacio, -is; fem., 3.
- Blanket, wolyn Cloth: *lodix*, -cis;
fem., 3.
- Blanket, lawngel: *langellus*; Masc., 2.

¹ 'Dioselis,' MS.² sic.

- Blasphemer**: *blasphemator*, -ris; Masc. 3: *Blasphematrix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Blasphemia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' *Blasfemyng*.
- Blasyng**, or flamyng of fyre: *flam-macio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blasyng of Armys**: *dyseripcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blast of wynd**: *flatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Blanke plumb**: *album plumbum*, -bi; neut., 2.
- Blawnchyng of Almans or oper lyke**: *Dealbacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Decorticacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Blaunderel, frute**: *Melo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Bledyng**: *Sanguinacio*, -is; fem., 3: *fleobotomia*, -e: *ventosa*, -e: fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Bledyng yryne**: *fleobotomum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Bledder**: *vesica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Bleddyrdē**: *vesicatus*, -ta, -tum.
- Bleke of Colour**: *pallidus*, -a, -um: *Subalbus*, -a, -vm.
- Bleyster**, or qvyststare: *Candidarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Candidaria*, -e; fem., prime; 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Blayne**: *popula*, -e; fem., prime; 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.
- Bleke**, or blech: *Attramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Blemschyd**: *Obfuscatus*, -ta, -vm.
- Blemschyng**: *Obfuscacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blereyd**: *lyppus*, -a, -vm.
- Blereydnesse**: *lyppitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Bleryng or mowyng with the mowth**: *Valgia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Blese**, or lew, of fyre: *flamella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Bleschyng**, or quenschyng, of fyre: *Extinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Bletyng of A schypp**: *Ballatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Blevyng**, or relefe: *Reliquia*, -e: uel *Reliquie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Blythly**: *libenter*, *spon-te*, *spontanē*; aduerbia.
- Blynd**: *Cecus*, -a, -vm.
- Blyndfyld**: *Exceccatus*, -a, -vm.
- Blys**: *Beatitudo*; fem., 3: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Blyssyd erthely**: *Benedictus*, -a, -um: *felix*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Blessyng**: *benediccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Blyth and mery**: *letus*, -ta, -vm: *Iocundus*, -a, -vm: *hilaris*, -re; omnis gen., 3, Decl.
- Ble, Colour**: *lividus*, -a, -vm: *liridus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Blee erth**: *Argilla*, -le; fem., prime.
- Blobore**: *burbalium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in burgas*.
- Blode**: *sanguis*, -is; Masc., 3: *Cruor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Blode hownd**: *Molosus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Blody**: *Sanguinolentus*, -ta, -tum: *Cruentus*, -ta, -tum.
- Bold**, or hardy: *presumptuosus*, -a, -vm: *Effrons*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Boldly**, or herdly: *Audaciter*; Aduerbium.
- Boldly**, or malapertly: *Effronter*; 'campus florum': *presumptuose*; aduerbia.
- Boldnes**, or hardynesse: *audacia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Boldnesse**: *presumpcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Bole**, neet, beste: *Taurus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
- Bolle**, vessel: *Concha*, -e, 'campus florum'; fem., prime: *luter*, -ris, 'campus florum'; Masc., 3.
- Bolle**, dysch: *Cantare*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Bolle of a Balance**, or stole: *Lanc*¹, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Bolyng**, or bolyng, of pottis or oper lyk: *Bullicio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Bullor*, -ris, Masc., 2, 3, 'catholicon.'

¹ 'Danr,' MS.² 'fem. Masc,' MS.

Bolyng ouer, as pottis playynge : *Ebullicio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Bolke, or hepe : *Cuniculus*, -li : *Aceruus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2.

Bolkynge : *Orivis*, -is; fem., 3; *Eructacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Bolnede : *Tumidus*, -da, -dum.

Bolnyng : *Tumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Bolstyr of A bedd : *Culcitra*, -re; fem., prime.

Bolt : *petilio*, -is; fem., 3; *Tribulum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Boone : *os*, *ossis*; neut., 3.

Bonde : *Vinculum*, -li; neut., 2; *ligamen*, -is; neut., 3.

Bondage : *Seruitus*, -tutis; fem., 3.

Bonde : *Seruus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Serua*, -e; fem., prime.

Bondeman : *Seruus natiuus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Bondeschyp : *Natiuitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Bonddogge : *Molosus*, -si; Masc., 2.

Bonde, or grawnt of preyare : *precarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' : *pencio*, -is; fem., 3.

Bonet of A sayle : *Arcenio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' : *Sirapum*, -pi; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Bony of hertyng : *Stemen*, -is; *fley-men*, -is; omnia neut., 3; *Tumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Bony, or grete knobbe : *Gibbus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2; *Gibber*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Callis*, -is; Masc., 'catholicon.'

Bonshaw, syknes : *Tessedo*, -is; fem., 3; *Gracis*, -cis; fem., 3.

Boorre, swyne : *aper*, -pri; Masc., 2; *verres*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Borage, herbe : *Borago*, -is; fem., 3.

Borde : *Tabula*, -e; fem., prime; *Mensa*, -e; fem., prime; *Asser*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Borde Cloth : *Mappa*, -e; fem., prime;

Gausape, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Borde, or Game : *ludus*, -i, -o; Masc. : *Iocus*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.

Bordel : *lupanar*, -aris; neut., 3; *prostibulum*, -li; neut., 2.

Border, or playere : *lusor*, -ris; *Ioculator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Bordeknyfs : *Mensacula*, -e; fem., prime.

Bordyre, a-Bowt a thyng : *lumbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Ortatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Bore, or hole : *fforamen*, -is; neut., 3.

Boryng, or perchyng : *perforacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Cauatura*, -e; fem., prime.

Borowage : *fideiussio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Borroware : *Mutuator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' : *Sponsor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Borowyng : *Mituacio*, -is; fem., 3; *nutuum*, -i; neut., 2.

Borowage, or plege : *vas*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Bosarde ; byrde : *Capus*, -pi; Masc., 2; *vultur*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Bosome, or bosum : *Sinus*, -us, -vi; Masc., 4, *vgucio in scen* : *Gremium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Boste : *Iactancia*, -e; *arrogancia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Boostare, or boosture : *Iactator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Arrogans*, -tis; commune *porum* gen., 3; *philocompus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Boote : *Nauicula*, -le; *scapha*, -phe; *Simba*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Boote fore the legg : *Bota*, -e; *Ocrea*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Bote, or helth : *Salus*, -tis; fem., 3.

Bottell, vessell : *uter*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Obba*, -le; fem., prime.

Botelle of hey : *fenifuscis*, -scis; fem., 3.

Buttelere : *pincerna*, -e; commune

- Zorum* gen.: *promus*, -i; Masc., 2: *propinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Acalis*, -lis; commune *duorum* gen., *Indecl.*, 'catholicon.'
- Boterasse** of a walle: *Machinus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Muripula*, -le; fem., prime: *fultura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Boterey**: *Celarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Boteria*, -e; fem., prime: *pin-cernaculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Botew**: *Coturnus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Botula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Booth wryth**: *Nauicrepita*, -te; fem., prime: *Cularius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in nonas*.
- Botyng**, or encrese in bying: *licitamentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *liciarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Botyn**: *fundum*, -di; neut., 2.
- Botyme**, or fundament: *Basis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Foethyyr**: *petonium*, -ij; neut., 2; 'catholicon.'
- Botyme** of threde in clowsyn:
- Botyre**, bryde: *Onocroclus*, -li; *Botorius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Botone**: *boto*, -is: *fibula*, -le; fem., prime: *Nonulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Butture**: *Butirum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Botyrfly**: *Ouis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Bow** of A tre: *Ramus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
- Boweyl**, or Bowale: *viscus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Bowelyng**: *Euisceracio*, -is: *Exen-tacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Bowge**: *Bulga*, -ge; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Bowle**: *Bolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Bow**: *Arcus*, -cus; Masc., 1.
- Bowet**, lanterne: *lanterna*, -e: *lucerna*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Bowscheter**: *arcarius*; Masc., 2: *Architinens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Bownde**, or merke: *meta*, -te; fem., prime: *limes*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Bowntenowse**: *Munificus*, -a, -um: *liberalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *largus*, -a, -um.
- Bowntenousse**: *Munificencia*; fem., prime: *liberalitas*, -tis: *largitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Bow chawmbow**: *Talamus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Conclauis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Box**, or buffet: *Alapa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Both**: *utroque*, *utraque*, *utrumque*, *genitiuo utriusque*: *Item in plu-rali ambo*, -e, -o, *genitiuo -borum*, -arum, -orum, *datiue -bobus*, -babus, -obus, *Accusatiue -bos*, -bas, -bo; 'catholicon.'
- Both**: *chappmannis schope*: *pella*, -e: *Selda*, -de; omnia fem., prime.
- Boyul**, or bothul, herbe: *Vactina*, -e: *maneleta*, -te: omnia fem., prime: *Marciana*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brace** of A Balk: *vincus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *loramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Braget**, drynke: *Mellibradium*, -ij; neut., 2, *secundum quosdam*: uel *bragetum*, -ti, *secundum alios*.
- Bray**, or brakeyn, baksterys instrument: *pinna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brayne**: *Cerebrum*, -bri; neut., 2.
- Braying**, or stampyng: *Tritura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Braying** in sonde: *Barritus*, -tus; Masc., 1.
- Braynyd**, or kyllyd: *Excerebratus*, -ta, -trm.
- Brayned**, or fulle of brayne: *Cere-brosus*, -a, -vm: uel *cerebro ple-nus*.
- Braynyng**, or kyllyng: *Excerebracio*, fem., 3.
- Braynesse**: *Incerebrosus*, -a, -vm.
- Brake**, herbe: *filix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Brakebusch**: *filiacetum*, -ti; neut., 2, et *filitarium*, -ij, et *ut[er]que Vgucio in ficase*.
- Brakyn**, *Supra in bray*

- Brakyng**: *Vomitus* uel *Euomitus*, -tus; omnia *Masc.*, 4.
- Braynloyde**: *Trypes*, -dis; neut., 3.
- Bras**: *es*, *eris*; neut., 3, et in plurali tantum tres casus habet, scilicet, nominatiuum, accusatiuum et uocatiuum.
- Brasyl**: *Gaudo*, -is; fem., 3, uel *lignum alexandrinum*.
- Brasyn**: *Ereus*, -a, -vm; *Eneus*, -a, -vm.
- Brasere**: *Errarius*; *Masc.*, 2.
- Braspote**: *Emola*, -e; fem., prime, *brito*.
- Brawlere**: *litigator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *litigiosus*, -a, -vm.
- Brawlyng**: *Iurgium*, -ij; *letigium*, -i; omnia neut., 2: *litigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Brawne of Borre**: *Aprina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Brawne of mannys leggis or armys**: *Musculus*: *lacertus*, -ti, 'campus florum'; omnia *Masc.*, 2: *pulpa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Brawneh of a tre**: *Ramusculus*; *Masc.*, 2: *ramus*, -i, idem.
- Brawneh of a vyne**: *palmes*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Brawndeohyng**: *vibracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Brych**, or a-bryke: *In plurali brace*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Bredde**, or herchyde, as byrdys: *pullificatus*, -a, -vm.
- Bredd**, mannys foode: *panis*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
- Bredde twys bakyn**, as krakuel, or symnele or oper lyke: *Rubidus*, -i, -o; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Bysqwyt**, *Bredd*, supra.
- Borde**, or lytyl borde: *Mensula*, -le; *Tabella*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *ascerulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Bredd hueh**: *Turridula*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in turgco*.
- Bredches**: *Iuncta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Brede of mysure**: *latitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Bredyng**, or brodyng, of byrdys: *Eboracio*, -is; fem., 3: *focio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Brekylng**, or makylng brode: *dilatacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Breke**, or brekylng: *Ruptura*, -re; *fractura*: omnia fem., prime.
- Brekylng**: *ffraccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Breem**: *Bremulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Bradyng** off lacys or oder lyke: *laqueacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Neccio*, -is; *conneccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Bren**, or bryn, or palay: *Catabrum*, -bri; neut., 2: *ffurfur*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Brenarre**, þat settyt a thyng one fyre: *Combustor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Brennyng**: *vstio*, -is; *Combustio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Incendium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Brent**: *Combustus*, -a, -vm; *In-census*, -a, -vm.
- Brerre**, or brymnyl: *Tribulus*, -i, -o; *Masc.*, 2: *repris*, -pris; fem., 3.
- Brese**: *locusta*, -te; *Asilus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Brest**, or wantyng, at nede: *Indigencia*; fem., prime.
- Brest of a beest**: *pectus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Brestbone**: *Torax*, -cis; fem., 3, *vgucio in Torqueo*.
- Brestyng**, *Supra in brekylng*.
- Brestyng Doune**: *prostracio*, -is; *consternacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Bretex** of a walle: *propinnaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Breth**: *Auditus*, -tus; *alitus*, -tus; omnia *Masc.*, 4: *Siramen*, -is; neut., 3: *Spiraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Breutowre**: *Breuigerulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Brelyng**: *Brelus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *brella*, -e; fem., prime: *Miscerulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Brybery**, or brybe: *Matigulum*, -li; neut., 2, secundum 'campus florum' in *manticula*.

Brybour: *Manticulus*; Masc., 2: *Mantacula*, -le; fem., prime.
Byrd: *Auis*, -is; fem., 3: *Volucris*, -is; fem., 3.
Brydale: in plurali numero nupcie, -arum; fem., prime.
Brydale hows: *Nupterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brydholt: *Capitulum*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bryde, infra in Spows.
Brydyl: *ffrenum*, -i, -o; neut., 2: *Brica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Byrdlyme: *viscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Brygge, or debate: *Briga*, -e; fem., prime: *Dissencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Brygge: *Pons*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Brykgyrdyl: *lumbare*, -ris; *Renale*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
Brygows, or Debate makere: *brigosus*, -a, -um.
Bryllare off drynke, or schenkere: *Propinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *propinatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Bryllyng of drynke: *propinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bryn, or ffers: *ferus*, -a, -um; *fferox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *fferocia*, -e; fem., prime.
Brymbyl, supra in brere.
Bryngare: *allator*, -ris; et *lator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Bryngyng: *allatura*, -re; fem., prime.
Bryn, or Brew of þe ey: *Supercilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bryyne off salt: *Salugo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Brynke of a vesselle: *Margo*, -is; *Dubij* gen., 3.
Brynke of water: *Supra in Banke*.
Bresyd: *quassatus*, -a, -um; *Conatus*, -a, -um.
Brystyl, or byrstyl: *Seta*, -te; fem., prime.
Bryght: *Clarus*, -a, -um; *Splendidus*, -a, -um; *Rutilans*, -tis; omnis generis, 3.
Bryghtnesse: *Splendor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Claritas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Brokel off mete: *fragmentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Broch off threde: *Vericulum*, -li; neut., 2.
Brygh swerde: *Splendena*, -ne; fem., prime.
Broch, Jewel: *Monile*, -is; neut., 3: *Armilla*; fem., prime.
Broch for a thakstare: *ffirmaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Broche, or spytte: *Veru*; neut., indeclinabile.
Broch for spyrlynge, or heryng: *Spiculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brode, or wyde: *latus*, -a, -um; *amplus*, -a, -um.
Brode, or large of space: *Spaciosus*, -a, -um.
Brode off byrdys: *pullificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Broydyn: *luqueatus*, -ta, -tum.
Broylyd: *Vstulatus*, -ta, -tum.
Broylyde mete, or rostyd only one þe colys: *ffrixum*, -i; neut., 2: uel *fricatura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Broylynge: *Vstulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Broke, beest: *Taxus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Castor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Melota*, -te; fem., prime: *putorius*, -ij; Masc., 2; 'campus florum.'
Brokebakkyd: *Gibbosus*, -a, -um.
Brokwater: *Riuulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Torrens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Brekying of mete or drynk: *Retencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bredyl, or feers: *ffragilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3 decl.
Brome, burch: *Genesta*, -te; *Merica*, -ce; 'catholicon'; omnia fem., prime: *Tammacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Brond off feyre: *facula*, -le; fem., prime; *fax*, -cis; fem., 3: *Ticio*, -is; fem., 3: *Torris*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Broondyd: *Cauterizatus*, -ta, -tum; 'campus florum.'

- Brondyng** : *Cauterizacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Brondyng yryn : *Cauterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Brostyn, or broke : *ffractus*, -ta, -um : *Raptus*, -ta, -um.
Brostyn mane yn þe codd : *herniosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Broth : *Bredium*, -ij, -o; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Browdyde : *Intextus*, -a, -um : *acup[i]ctus*, -ta, -um, 'campus florum' : *ffrigiatus*, -ta, -tum, *vgucio*.
Browdyour : *Intextor*, -ris; 'campus florum' : *ffrigio*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in frigo quod est neutrum*.
Brow : *supercilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Browesse, fatte mete : *Adipatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Browet : *Brodiellum*, -li; neut., 2.
Browne : *ffuscus*, -a, -vm : *subniger*, -a, -um : *Nigellus*, -a, -um; *vgucio*, 'campus florum.'
Browster : *pondowator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *pondowatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Brothyr : *ffrater*, -tris; Masc., 3.
Broder by the moderys syde only : *Germanus*; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Broder yn lawe : *Sorrorius*, -ij; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Broderworth, herbe : *puleo*, -is; fem., 3 : *pulium*, neut., 2.
Bruer, idem est quod Brewster.
Brymstone : *Sulfur*, -ris; neut., 'campus florum.'
Browyn : *foca*, -ce; fem., prime : *Delphinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 : *Suillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Brunt : *Insultus*, -tus : *Impetus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.
Brustel : *Seta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Bruch : *Bruscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Bruschalle : *Sermentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Ramentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *vgucio in Rado* : *Ramelia*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius' : *ffrutex*, -cis; fem., 3 : *arbustum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Budde of a tre : *Semina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum' : *Botrio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' : *frons*, -dis; Masc., 3, *vgucio in foros*.
Budde flye :
Buffette : *alapa*, -pe; fem., prime.
Buffetyng : *Alapeyzacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Buffette, stole : *Scabellum*, -li; neut., 2 : *Tripes*, -dis; Masc., 3 : *Trialis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Bugge, or Boglarde : *Mauirus*, -ri; Masc., 2 : *Bucius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Bugulle, beeste : *Buballus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Bukke, beeste : *Dama*, -e; *Dubij* gen., prime.
Bukk, Roo : *Caprius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Bulle : *Bulla*, -le; fem., prime.
Bulloke : *Boculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Bultare : *Taratantarizator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *Taratantarizatrix*, -cis; fem., 3 : *pellitudinator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *pollitudinatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Bultyd : *Taratantarizatus*, -ta, -vm.
Bultynge : *Taratantarizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bult poke : *Taratantara*, -re; fem., prime : *Taratantarum*, -ri; neut., 2, *vgucio in taris* : *Pollitridium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Bulware, *Supra in bulwere*.
Bunchyng : *Tricio*, -is; fem., 3.
Bunne, whytbrede : *placenta*, -te; fem., prime.
Bundelle : *ffassiculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Bunch off a hoole vessel as a Barelle :
Botelle, or oper lyke :
Buntyng, byrd : *pracellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Burbyle, or burble: *Bulla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Burdun off A Buke: *Burdo*, -is; fem., prime.

Burre: *lappa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Glis*, -itis; fem., prime.

Burgeys: *Burgensis*, -sis; fem., 3.

Burgenyng: *Germen*, -is; neut., 3: *publicacio*, -is, fem., 3.

Burle off cloth: *Dumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Burmaydune: *Pedissequa*, -que; ancilla, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Burnett, Colour: *Brunetum*, -ti; neut., 2, uel *Burnetus*, -ta, -tum; *vgucio*, 'Dictionarius,' kylwarbi.

Burtare, Beste: *Cornupeta*, -te; commune 2orum gen., prime.

Burtyng: *Cornupetus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum.'

Burrowh, sercle: *Orbiculus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Burrowth, Towne: *Burgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.

Busch: *Rubus*, -i; *Dumus*, -i; omnia fem., 2.

Buschoppe, *Supra in Byschoppe*.

Buschment, or werment: *Cimeus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Butte, or bercelle: *Meta*, -te; fem., prime.

Butte, fysch: *pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.

Buttoke: *Nates*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Buttyr: *Butirum*, -ri; neut., 2.

Buxom: *Obediens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

Buxom, or low, or meke: *humilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3; *Pius*, -a, -um: *Mansuetus*, -ta: *Benignus*, -a, -um.

Buxumnesse, mekenes and lowlynes: *humilitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Mansuetudo*, -is: *Benignitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Babbyn, or waueryn: *lipxillo*, -as, -aui, -are, -andi, -do, -Dum; prime con., neut.

Bakbygh: *Detraho*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Detracto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Buffyn of hondis ffolwyng here pray: *Nicto*, -is, -vi, -re, -titum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': set proprie in 3a persona tantum: *Nicto*, -is, -vi, -re; *vgucio* in *nicto*: *Glocio*, -is, idem est.

Baggyng, or Bokynd owte: *Tumco*, -es, -vi, -re, -di, -do; 2 con., neut., quere infra in Botyn.

Bayne, or Barkyn agen: *Relatro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Bakyn: *panifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Baffyn of hondis: *Baulo*, -as: *Baffo*, -as: *latro*, -as; similiter declinantur, omnia prime con., neut., set proprie in tercia persona.

Balkyn, or make a Balke in cyryd londe: *Porco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *porca*.

Balkyn, or skypyn: *Omitto*, -tis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.

Bannyn, or waryyn: *Imprecor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Maledico*, -cis, -ivi, -re: *Execror*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.

Banschyne: *Bannio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.

Baptize: *Baptizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Barganyyn, or make a bargany: *Stipulor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *licito*, -as; 'vgucio versificatus,' 'campus florum.'

Baryn, or make bare: *Nudo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Devudo*, -as, -aui; similiter declinatur, act.

Barryn Doris, or oper lyke schet-tynggis: *Repagulo*, -as, -aui: *passulo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.

Barryn harneys: *Stipo*, -as, -aui, -are: *constipo*, as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

- Barkyn** leder: *frunio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Tanno*, -as, -aui, -re; *Tannio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., 'campus florum' in *fruno*.
- Barteryng**, or chaumgyng schaffere one thyng for a-noder¹: *Cambio*, -is, -si, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Camso*, -as, -aui, -re, -di, -do; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Bastyn** clothys: *Subsuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sutulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Batfowlyn**: *ancubaculo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' *In hamus*.
- Batyn**, or a-batyn, of wyte or mesure: *Subtraho*, -is, -axi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Batyn**, or make Debate: *Iurgor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: uel *seminare Discordias*.
- Battyn**, or betyn with stavys: *ffustigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *baculo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Bawmyn**: *Balsamizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Be betyn**: *vapulo*, -as, -aui; verb. neut. pass.
- Be bysy**: *Solicitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; verb. pass., prime con.
- Be borne**: *Nascor*, -ris; -natus sum, -sci; prime con., verb. dep.
- Be buxum**, or obedyent to A-noder: *Obedio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Besekyng**: *obsideo*, -es, -cessi, -re; 2 con., act.
- Be-seke**, or pray: *Rogo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Oro*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.: *Deprecor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep.: *Supplicio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Besemyþ**: *Decet*, -bat, -it, -rat; 2 con., verb. impersonale.
- Besettyn**, or Dysposse: *Dispono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Bedyn**, or proferyn: *ffero*, -ers, tuli, -re; act. et anormalum de 'catholicon.'
- Besayne**, or welleplesyd: *letor*, -ris; prime con.
- Begetyng**: *Genero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Gigno*, -is, -vi, -re; tercie con., act.
- Begylyng**: *Decipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act.: *ffraudo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *seduco*, -is, -duxi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Circumuenio*, -is, -veni; 4 con., act.
- Beggyng**, or thygggyng: *Mendico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Begyn** bodly fode, as mete or drink: *Victo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Begyne**: *Incipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Inchoo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Begyne A-gene**: *Itero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Be gladde** or mery: *letor*, -aris: *Iocundor*, -ris, -atus sum, -ari; omnia prime con., Dep.
- Beholdyn**, or to be boundyn: *Obligor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., pass.: *Teneor*, -eris, tcutus, -eri; 2 con., pass.
- Beholdyn**, or sayne: *Intuor*, -ris, -tus, -ri; 2 con., dep., *Et hec est differencia [inter] Tuor et tueor; versus, Est tuor inspicio, tueor defendere dico Dat tutum tueor, tuitum tuor, ambo tueri: Inspicio*, -is, -spexi, -re: *aspicio*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Be-hotyn**, or be-heest: *Promitto*, -tis, -si, -re; 4 con., act.: *Polliceor*, -ris, -citus, -eri; 2 con., Dep.
- Be-houyn**: *Oportet*, -bat, -uit, -rat, -bit; 2 con., impersonale.

¹ 'a moder,' MS.

Beitone hors :

Beityne with houndis, Beris or oper
lyke : *Commordeo, -es, -si, -re ;*
2 con., act., secundum 'catho-
licon' : uel *canibus agitare.*

Bekenyn : anuo, -is, -ui, -re ; 3 con. :
Nuto, -as, etc. ; prime con., act.,
'catholicon.'

Bekenyn with eye : Nuto, -as, -aui,
etc. : *anuto, -as, -aui, -re ; omnia*
prime con., 'campus florum' et
'catholicon,' *vguio in nuto.*

Be lawfulle : licet, -bat, -cuit, -rat,
-bit, -re ; 3 con., impers.

Be lefulle, idem est.

Bellyn, or lowyn, as neete : Mugio,
-is, -gi, -re ; 4 con., neut., set
proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Bleschyng, or makyng feyre : Decoro,
-as, -aui, -re : venusto, -as, etc. ;
omnia prime con., act.

Beene, or haue bene : Sum, es, fui,
esse uel fore, endi, -do, -dum ;
neut. et *anormalum : existo, -is,*
-teti, -re : subsisto, -tis, similiter
declinatur ; 3 con., neut., et caret
supinis.

Beme, lyght : Radio, -as, -aui, -re ;
prime con., neut., set 3^a persona
tantum.

Beene and bewte in vysment, as
wyues and men : *Satago, -is, -gi,*
-re ; 3 con., neut., et caret supinis.

Benen A-Bowtyn, or amyn towarde :
Nitor, -ris, -sus, -ti ; 3 con.,
Dep. : Conor, -aris ; prime con.,
dep.

Beene a-know wylfully : Confiteor,
-ris, -sus sum, -ri, -sum ; 2 con.,
dep.

Beene know a-gene wylle, or be con-
straynyng : *ffuteor, -eris, -sum,*
-ri ; 2 con., Dep.

Beene a-qweynt, or knowne : Noscor,
-ris, notus sum, nosci ; 3 con.,
verb. pass.

Beene A-schamyd : puleo, -es, -vi,
-re, caret supinis ; 2 con., neut. :
Erubeo, -es, -vi, -re ; neut. et

caret supinis, secundum 'catho-
licon' : Erbesco, -scis, -re, caret
preterit. et supinis ; 3 con., neut. :
verecundor, -aris, -atus, -ari ;
prime con., dep.

Bend bowys : Tendo, -dis, tetendi,
-re, -sum, -su, uel -tum, -tu, se-
cundum 'catholicon' ; 3 con., neut.

Be-quethyne in testament : lego, -as,
etc., prime con., neut.

Bere, or to beryn : Porto, -as, -aui ;
prime con., act. : *Gero, -is, gessi,*
-rere, 3 con., act. : ffero, -ers, tuli,
ferre, latum ; neut. et anormalum.

Bere A-way : asporto, -as, -aui ;
prime con., act. : *Aufero, -ers,*
-tuli, -re ; neut. et Anormalum.

Bere Downe, or presse Doune : Com-
primo, -is, -Pressi, -re : et *De-*
primo, -is, similiter Declinatur ;
omnia 3 con., act.

Beere Downe onder fote : Suppe-
dito, -as, -aui, -re ; prime con.,
act.

Beere Downe, or cast doone : Sterno,
-is, stravi, stratum : prosterno
similiter Declinatur ; omnia 3
con., act.

Bere In : Insero, -ers, -tuli ; neut. et
anormalum.

Beere Owt : Effero, -ers, similiter
Declinatur.

Bere parte, or be partenyre : parti-
cipo, -as, -aui, -re, -Di, -Do ;
prime con., act.

Beere wytnesse : Testificor, -aris,
-atus, -ri : Attestatur, -aris, simi-
liter Declinatur ; omnia prime
con., Dep.

Berkyn : latro, -as, Basslo, -as, Baulo,
-as, similiter Declinantur ; prime
con. et neut., set *proprie 3^a per-*
sona tantum.

Bermyn, or sporgyn, as alle or ojer
lyke : *Spumo, -as, -aui, -re ;*
prime con., neut., set *proprie 3^a*
persona tantum.

Be styлле and not spekyn : Tucco, -es,
-vi ; 2 con., neut., caret supinis :

Sileo, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' et *vgnicio*: *Obmutesco*, -scis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *suppinis*.

Betakyn a thynge to a-noþer: *Committo*, -is, -si; 3 con., neut.: *Commendo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Bethynkyn: *Cogito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Recogito*, -as, similiter *Declinatur*; prime con., neut.: *Meditor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.

Be-tydyn, or happyn: *Accidit*, -bat, -dit, -rat; 4 con., *inpers*.

Beet, or betyn: *Verbero*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Cedo*, -is, *cecidi*, -re, *cessum*; 3 con., act.: *ferio*, -ris: *percussi*[o], -ire; 4 con., act., neut. et *anormalum*.

Betrayin: *prodo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.

Beware: *Caueo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., 'catholicon': *precaueo*, -es, similiter *declinatur*; 2 con., act.

Be wood, madde, or oper lyke: *ffurio*, -is: *insaniui*, -re; 4 con., neut.

Be wonto, or vsyde: *Soleo*, -es, -itus *sum*, -ere, *solens*; 2 con., neut., *pass*.

Bewreyin: *prodo*, -is, -didi, -tum, -tu; 3 con., act.: *Recelo*, -as, -aui, -re; 'catholicon' et *vgnicio in celo*: *Reuelo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.

Be wrath: *Irascor*, -ris, -ratus *sum*, -rasci; 3 con., dep.

Be worth in valour: *valeo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut.; 'catholicon.'

Bydde, or to commawnde: *Mando*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *precipio*, -is, -cepi, -ceptum; 3 con., neut.: *Ortor*, -ris, -atus, -ari: *Exortor*, -aris, similiter *declinatur*; omnia prime con., dep.

Bydde yn bedis, or to say preyors:

Oro, -as, -aui; *Exoro*, -as, similiter *declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.: *Depracor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Supplicor*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Byggyn, or byldyn: *Edifico*, -as; prime con., neut.

Bekeryn, or fytyr: *pugno*, -as, -aui, -re, -di: *Dimico*, -as, similiter *Declinatur*; omnia prime con., neut., secundum 'catholicon.'

Byllyn, or Jobbyn with þe bylle, as byrdis: *Rostror*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Byllyn with mattokkys: *ligonizo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Marro*, -as, similiter *Declinatur*; omnia prime con., neut.; 'catholicon.'

Byyndyn with Bondis: *ligo*, -as, -aui: *Alligo*, -as, similiter *declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.: *vinco*, -is, -inxi, -re; 3 con., act.

Byyn chaffere: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep.: *Compero*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.; 'campus florum.'

Byyn A-gene: *Redimo*, -is, -iui, -emptum; 3 con., act.

Byry, or to hyde vnder þe grownde: *Sepelio*, -is, -iui; 3 con., act.: *humo*, -as, *ffunero*, -as, similiter *declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.

Byszyn chyldeyrn: *Sopio*, -is, -iui uel -ij, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nenior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep., 'catholicon': *ballo*, -as; prime con., act.; *vgnicio in ballo*.

Bytyr, or byzte: *Mordeo*, -es, *mormordi*, -ere, *morsum*; 2 con., act.

Blabbyr, or spekyn without resone: *Blatero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bladyr heftis: *Scindulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Bladyr herbys, to take away þe

- bladis: *Detirso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blakyn, or make blake: *Denigro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blamyn: *Culpo*, -as, -aui: *Vitupero*, -as: *Increpo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Blasfemyn: *Blasfemo*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Blasyu, as a low of fyre: *fflammo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Blanchyd almonnys or oþer lyke: *Dealbo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Decortico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Bledyn: *Sanguino*, -as, -aui, -re: *Cruento*, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Blech cloth, as qwychstaris: *Candido*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Blekkyn with Bleke: *Atramento*, -as; prime con., act.
- Blenschyn: *Obfusco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Bleryn with mow makynge: *patento*, -as, -aui: *Valgio*, -as, -aui; omnia prime con., neut.
- Bleschyn, or qwenschyn: *Extingo*, -guis, -tinxi, -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Bletyn, as schype: *Balo*, -as, -aui, -re, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum; prime con., neut.
- Belevyn, or levyn afterwarde: *Remaneo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.: *Restat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re; prime con., impers.
- Blyndyn, or make blyynd: *Exceco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blyynd fellyn, idem.
- Blynnyn, or sesyne: *Desisto*, -is, -tis, -teti, caret supinis.
- Blyme, or glathyu, or make glade: *letifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Blythyn, or welle chere: *Exillero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Blomyn, or blosmyn: *florco*, -es, -vi, -re: *ffloresco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Bloryyn, or wepyn: *Ploro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., alia infra in wepyn.
- Blottyn bokys: *Oblitero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Blowyn, as a horne: *Corno*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Cornicino*, -as, similiter declinatur; kylwarbi.
- Blowyn, as wynd: *fflo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Blowyn, as man with wonde: *Sufflo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Exsufflo*, -as; prime con., similiter declinatur.
- Bobetyn: *Colaphizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Boocyn owt, or strowtyn: *Turgeo*, -es, -si, -re, -sum; 'campus florum,' vguicio in turgeo.
- Buffetyn: *alaphizo*, -as, -aui, -are; 'catholicon': *Alapo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., 'catholicon,' act.
- Boystone: *Seitro*, -as, -aui, -re: *ventoso*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act., 'vguicio versificatus.'
- Bokelyn of spere with bokyl: *Plusculo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Boylyn: *Bullio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona.
- Bollyyn ouer, as pottis one þe fyre: *Ebullio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Bollyn: *Ructo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Eructo*, -as, -aui, similiter Declinatur: *Oreoxo*, -as, -aui, 'catholicon': omnia prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Bolnyn: *Tumeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *Turgeo*, -es, tursi, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *Tumescio*,

- escis, -re; caret preteritis et supinis, 3 con., neut.
- Boordone**, or to play: *ludo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.: *Iocor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., *Dep.*
- Boorderyn**, or to make bordyr Abowt a thynge: *limbo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Boryn**, or hilyn: *perfero*, -as, -aui, -re: *penitro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Cauo*, -as, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Bormyn**, or pulschyn: *polio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Borowyn** of a-noþer: *Mutuor*, -aris, -ari; prime con., *Dep.*
- Borowyn** Owt of presone or stresse: *Vador*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., *Dep.*
- Boostyn**: *Iacto*, -as, -aui: *Ostento*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Botone** Clothys: *Botono*, -as, -aui, -re: *fibilo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Botone**, or 3ef more ouer in barganyng: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep.*, 'catholicon': uel in precio sup[er]addo.
- Bowaly[n]**: *Eniscero*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Bowyn**: *flecto*, -tis, *flexi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *Curuo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Bowyn**, or lowtyn: *Inclino*, -as; prime con., act.
- Bowle**, or to play with Bowlys: *Bolo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Bracen**, or set strayte: *Tendo*, -is, *tetendi*, -re, -sum, -su, uel -tum, -Tu; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Brayn**, or soundynge: *Barrio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Brayn**, as baxteris here paste: *pinso*, -is, -vi, -re, *pistum*, -tu, uel -sum, -su; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Brayn**, or stampyn yn a mortere: *Tero*, -is, *triuui*, -rere, *tritum*; 3 con., neut.
- Braynyn**: *Excerebro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Brakyn**, or kastyn: *Vomo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Evomo*, -is, similiter Declinatur; 3 con., neut.
- Brawlyn**, or striuyn: *litigo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Iurgor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep.*, *quere plura in striuyn.*
- Brawdyschyn**: *Vibro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Bredyn**, or hecchyn, as fowlys: *Pullifleo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Bredyn**, or made Brode: *Dilato*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Bredyn** lacis: *Necto*, -tis, *nexui*; 3 con., neut.
- Bredyn** wormys: *Vermesco*, -scis, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.: *Torquo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Bredyn**, or vpbraidyn: *Inproporo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Brekyn**, or brustyn: *frango*, -gis, *ffregi*, -ere, *ffractum*, -tu; 3 con., act.
- Brekyn** A-sundyr cordis or ropys or oper thynkis lyke: *Rumpo*, -is, *rupi*, -ere, *ruptum*; 3 con., act.
- Brennyn**. or settyn on ffyre and make to brennyn: *Comburo*, -is, -bussi, -re, -bustum; *Incendo*, -is, -di, -sum; omnia 3 con., act.: *Cremo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Brennyn** hy þerself: *Ardeo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Brestyn** cloddys, as plowmen: *Occo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Brestyn**, or clewyn be þerself: *Crepro*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn downe: *Sterno*, -is, *stravi*, -re, *stratum*: *Obruo*, -is, -vi, -re, -rutum: *deicio*, -is, -ieci, -re, -iectum; omnia 3 con., act.

Brekyn Couenawnd: *ffidefrango*, -is, -gi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Brekyn lawys: *legirumpo*, -is, -rupi, -ruptum; 3 con., neut.

Brestyn owt: *Erumpo*, -is, -pi, -ere; 3 con., neut.: *Eructo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Brethyn, or ondyn: *Spiro*, -as, -aui, -are: *Auelo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

Brybyn: *Maticulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *latuocinor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

Brydelyn: *ffreno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Brydelyn, or refraynyn: *Refreno*, -as, -naui, -re; prime con., act.

Bryllyn, or schenkyu drynke: *propino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Bryngyn to: *affero*, -ers, -tuli, *allatum*; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn fforth, or schow forth: *Profero*, -ers, -tuli, -ferre; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn forth chyldyrne, or chyl-dyn: *Parturio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., act.: *pario*, -is, *peperi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *Edo*, -is, -didi, -re.

Bryngyn forth frute: *fructifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bryngyn forth kyndelyngis: *feto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Bryngyn yn-to a place: *Infero*, -ers, -tuli, -fferre, -latum, -tu; neut. et *anormalum*.

Bryngyn yn, or ledyn In: *Induco*, -cis, -duci, -re: *Introduco*, -cis, -duxi, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Bryngyn to mend: *Reminiscor*, -sce-
ris, -isci, -iscens; 3 con., Dep.,
caret preteritis et supinis: *Com-
memoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime
con., act.

Brysyn, or qwassyn: *Briso*, -as, -aui;
'catholicon': *Quasso*, -as, -aui:
Brisco, -as; omnia prime con.,
act., 'campus florum': *Allido*,
-dis, -si, -re, -lisum; 3 con., act.

Brochyn, or sett a-broch a vessel:
Attamino, -as, -aui, -are; prime
con., neut., *kylwarbi*.

Brodyn, as Byrdis: *ffoueo*, -es, -vi,
-re, *fofum*; 2 con.: *Deffetifico*,
-as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.,
'campus florum' in *aloin*.

Browk mete or drynke: *Retineo*, -es,
-vi, -ere, -tentum, -tu; 2 con.,
neut.: *nel degerendo retinere non
aliud speciale latinum*.

Brolyn, or broylyn: *Vstulo*, -as, -aui;
prime con., act., 'catholicon':
Vstillo, -as, -aui, similiter decli-
natur: *Terreo*, -es, -vi, -re, -endi,
-tostum; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Broondyn with an yryn: *Cautariso*,
-as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.,
'catholicon.'

Browdyn, or Inbrowdyn: *Intero*, -is,
-trivi, -re; 3 con., 'campus flo-
rum': *ffrigio*, -as, -aui, -re;
prime con., neut., *vgucio in frigea*.

Bruntone or makyn a sodyn¹ styrt:
Insilio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con.,
act.

Bryvn ale or oper Drynke: *Pan-
doxor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime
con., Dep.

Buddone, as treys: *Germino*, -as,
-aui, -are, 'campus florum': *pu-
lulo*, -as: *pampino*, -as; *kyl-
warbi*, similiter declinatur; omnia
prime con., neut.: *ffroudeco*, -es,
-vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con.,
neut.: *ffroudo*, -as, -aui, -re;
prime con., neut., *vgucio in fros*.

¹ 'fodynge,' MS.

- Bultyn** flowre: *Attamino*, -as; prime con., *vgucio in terdo*.
- Bumbun**, as beyne: *Bombiso*, -as, -*auī*, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Bombilo*, -as, similiter *Declinatur*; prime con., neut., kylwarbi: *Bombio*, -is, -*iui*, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Bunchyn**: *Tundo*, -is, *tutudi*, -re, *tunsum*; 3 con., act.: *Trudo*, -is, -*si*, -re, *trusum*; 3 con., act.
- Burbone**, as ale or oper lykowre: *Bullo*, -as, -*auī*; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum*.
- Burgyn**, as treys, or boryon: *Germينو*, -as, -*auī*, -re: *ffrondo*, -as, 'catholicon': *Gemmo*, -as; 'campus florum': omnia prime con., neut.: *ffrondeo*, -es, *Supra*.
- Burtyyn**, as homyd beestis: *Cornipito*, -as, -*auī*, -are; prime con., act.
- Buttun**, or caste forth: *pello*, -is, *pepuli*, -re, -*di*, -do, -sum, -*su*; 3 con., act.
- Caban**, lytylle hows: *pretoriolum*, -li; neut., 2: *Capana*, -ne, fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Cabyll**, or cable, grete chyproe: *Curcula*, -le; 'catholicon': *Curilia*, -e; 'campus florum'; omnia fem., prime: *Restis*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Rudens*, -tis, 'campus florum'; fem., 3.
- Cabache**: *Currulia*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in curuo*.
- Case**, or closynge: *capsa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Case**, or hape: *casus*, -vs; *eventus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.
- Cadas**: *Bombicinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Cadow**, or koo, or chogh: *Monedula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Cade** off herynge, or sperlynge, or oper lyke: *Cula*, -e; fem., prime: *lacista*, -te; *ligatura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Cacher**, or dryvere: *Minator*, -ris; *abactor*, -ris.
- Cachepol**, pety seriavnt: *Angarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Exceptor*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio et 'campus florum.'*
- Cage**: *Catasta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Cachynge**, or hentynge: *Apprehencio*, -is; *Capcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cahchynge**, or dryvyng a-wey or forth: *Minatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Abbaccio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *adigo*.
- Caytyfe**: *Calamitosus communiter*: *Delorosus*, -a, -um; *vgucio in brito*.
- Cake**: *placenta*, -te; fem., prime: *Torta*, -te; fem., prime: *libellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Caklynge** of hennys: *Gracillacio*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Calamynt**, herbe: *Calamenta*, -te; fem., prime: *Balsamita*, -te; fem., prime.
- Calendis**: *In plurali numero kalende*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Calendare**: *kalendarium*, -ij, neut., 2.
- Calfe**, beeste: *Vitulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Surus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et *vgucio in suo*.
- Calke**, or chalke; erth: *Cals*, -cis; fem., 3: *Creta*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Callynge**, or clepyng: *Vocacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Callynge**, or clepyng azene: *Renocacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Callynge In-to** a place: *Invocacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Callynge**, or clepyng togyder: *Conuocacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Callynge to mete**: *Inuitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Calme**, or softe, withowtyn wynde: *Calmus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Calme Weder**: *Malacia*, -e; *calmacia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.

Calkstoke: *Maguderis*, -ris; fem., 3, *accusatiuo -rem uel rim*.
Caltrope, herbe: *Saliunca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Caltrope of yryn, foote hurtynge: *hamus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et *Vgucio in hamus*.
Caluar, as samone or oder fysz:
Camamyl, herbe: *Camamilla*, -le; fem., prime.
Camel, or chamel: *Camelus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Cammyd, or schort nossyde: *Simus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Cammydnes: *Simitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Camper, or playar at þe fotte balle: *Pedilusor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Campyng: *pedipiludium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Campyon, or champyon: *Athleta*, -te; commune *2orum* gen., prime decl.: *pugyl*, -lis; *campio*, -is; Masc., 3.
Cancellyng, or streke of false worde: *Obolus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *pustula*, -le; fem., prime.
Cancet, soore: *Cancer*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' optime describit.
Candel: *Candela*, -le; fem., prime.
[Candeler]: *Candelarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Candelaria*, -e; fem., prime.
Candel rusch: *Papirus*, -i, -o; fem., 2.
Candelstyke: *Candelabrum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Canel, spyce: *Cinamomum*, -I: *Amomum*; neut., 2.
Canel, or chanel in the strete: *Canalis*, -lis; Masc., 3: *Canalis*, -lis; Masc., 3¹.
Canuas, cloth: *Carentinilla*, -le; fem., prime, *nekkam*: *canabeus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Canalbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabus*,

-bi; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Canabium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Canker, seknesse: *Cancer*, -cri; Masc., 2.
Cankyr, Wyrme of a A tre: *Teredo*, -is; fem., 3, *vgucio in tero*: *Termus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Termes*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Canonysyd: *Canonisatus*, -ta, -um.
Canonysacyone: *canonizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Canope: *canopeum*, -ei; neut., 2.
Cantel, of qwat so it be: *Quadra*, -dre; 'vgucio versificatus': *Minutal*, -lis; neut., 3, *vgucio in minuo*.
Cape: *capa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *piteran*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'Dictionarius': *Cupedulium*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cape, ornament for clerkis: *Tena*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
Chapitre: *Capitulum*, -li; neut., 2.
Capulle, or capyl, hors: *Caballus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Capvne: *capo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Gallicinasius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cappe of a flaylle: *Mediteritrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
Careyne: *Cadauer*, -ris; neut., 3.
Caraway, sorowles: *Tristicia procul*.
Careway, herbe: *Carue*, sicut scribitur in 'campus florum.'
Captayne: *capitaneus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Carde, womans *Instrumentis*: *Cardus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Discerpiculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Carpina*, -ne; fem., prime.
Carde makare: *Cardicator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Carpinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cardynall: *carninalis*, -lis; Masc., 3.

¹ sic.

- Cardyacle**: *Cardiaca*, -ce; *Vgucio* in *cardian*.
- Care**: *tristicia*, *Mesticia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Carre** of hertelybysnesse: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Carre**, carte: *Carrus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Currus*, -rus; Masc., 4.
- Care**, or lytyl cart þat one hors drawyp: *Monocosmus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Caryar**: *Vector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Caryage**: *Vectura*, -re; fem., prime: *portagium*, -ij; *Carriagium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Carynge**, vessel or instrument of caryage: *Vectorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Carl**, or charle, bondman or womane: *Seruus Natiuus*, serui -tium; Masc., 2: *Serua natiua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Carleke**, herbe: *Eruca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Carole**, songe: *palinodium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio* in *palagi*.
- Carowlynge**: *palinudiucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Carpere**: *ffabulator*, -ris; *Garulator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *ffabulatoris*, -cis; fem., 3: *Garula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Carp**, fysz: *Carpus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- Carpynge**: *loquasitas*, -tis; *Garulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Cartare**: *Bigarius*, -ij; *Redarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *Auriya*, -ge; fem., prime.
- Cart**: *biga*, -ge; *quadriga*, -ge; *Reda*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *hec bige sella*, a carte sadyle.
- Cast**, or castyde: *Iactatus*, -ta; *Proiectus*, -ta, -tum
- Castys**: *Iactus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Iactura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Castyng** downe or a-wey: *proicccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Catte**, beeste: *Cattus*, -ti; Masc., 2 cum 2^a t: *Mureligus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *pilar*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Catelle**: *Cattallum*, -li; neut., 2: *Census*, -sus, -ri; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Catrypel**, a worme Amonge frute: *Erugo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versatus' in v.
- Caton**, or catune: *cato*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Cawschyn**, or wedde: *caucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cauzel**: *vitellium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ofasium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Caudelarium*, -ij; *kylwarbi*: *Caldellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2. et hoc nomen habetur in 'comentario' Io. De Garlandia.
- Cawdrone**, vessel: *Caabus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Caldaria*, -e; fem., prime: *lebes*, -etis; Masc., 3.
- Cawnce-way**: *Calcetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Cawse**, or enchesone: *Causa*, -se; fem., prime.
- Cavtel**, or fleyth: *Cautela*, -le; fem., prime.
- Cee**: *Mare*, -ris; neut., 3: *fretum*, -ti; neut., 2: *pontus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ceke**, or sake-cloth: *Saccus*, -si; Masc., 2.
- Ceke**: *Infirmus*, -u, -um: *Eger*, *egra*, -um: *languidus*, -da, -um.
- Cechel**: *Sacculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Ceessynge**: *Sessacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ceede**: *Semen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Ceed** off corne, as kyrnel: *granum*, -i; neut., 2: *Semen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Cedyr**, drynke: *Cicera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ceedelepe**, or hopyr: *Satorium*, -ij; nel *Saticulum*; omnia neut. gen., 2 Decl.
- Cedyr**, tre: *cedrus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Segge**, or syttyng: *Sedile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Cege** of emmys a-bowt a castelle: *Actorus*, -ri; Masc., 2.

- Cegge**, or starre: *Carex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Ceyl** of a chype, or myle: *velum*, -li; neut., 2: *Carbasus*, -si; fem., 2, et pluraliter *carbasa*, -orum; neut., 2.
- Ceyl zerde**: *antenna*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Ceylynge**: *relificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ceknesse**: *Infirmitas*, -tis; *Egritudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Ceel**: *Sigillum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Ceelde**: *venditus*, -ta, -um.
- Celdane**: *Raro*; adverbium.
- Ceel**, fysch: *porcus marinus*, -ci -rini; Masc., 2.
- Cell**, or ceel, tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Celle**, or stodynghe hows: *cella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Celare**: *celarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Celerrere** of the hows: *Celerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *promus*, -ni, -o; Masc., 2.
- Celydony**, herbe: *Celidonia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cyllyngis**: *Vendicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Celf-wylly**, *infra in s quere*.
- Ceme**, of cloth: *Sutura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Ceme**, or qwarter of corn: *Quartarium*, -ij; neut., gen., 2 decl.
- Cemely**, or comely in syghe: *Decens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Comely**, or onsemely wyse: *Decenter*; adverbium.
- Comlynesse**: *Decencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cemy**, or sotyle: *Subtilis*, -lis, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Cemely**: *Subtiliter*; adverbium.
- Cemyng**, or semys: *Apparencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cemyng**, or ope schewyng: *apparens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Cense**, or encence, rechelys: *Incensum*, -i; neut., 2: *Tus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Cencere**: *Turibulum*, -li; *ignibulum*, -li; 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2.
- Censyng**: *Turificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Candel**: *Sindonis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cendyng**: *Missio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cene**, or beene cene: *Apparens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Manifestus*, -a, -um.
- Cene** off clerkis: *Sinodus*, -di; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Cengyl**: *Singularis*, -re; omnis gen., 3.
- Ceny**, to knowre: *Signum*, -i, -o; neut., 2.
- Ceny**, or tokyn off an Inn or ostry: *Texera*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tessera*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Centence**: *sentencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ceptyr**, or mace: *Scptrum*, -ri; neut., 2: *clau*, -ue; fem., prime.
- Cercle**: *Circulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Girus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cerele**, clepyd þe swayle, as of *serpentis* or oper lyke: *Spira*, -re; fem., prime, *vgucio In spasium*.
- Ceryawnt**: *Indugator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ceriawnt** of mace: *Apparitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Angarius*, -ii; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ceryowr**: *Crutator*, -ris; perscrutator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Ceriows**: *seriosus*, -a, -um.
- Ceryowst**: *seriositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Certeyn**, or sekyr: *Certus*, -ta, -um.
- Ceyrteynly**: *Certe*; Adverbium.
- Certys**: *Certe*; Adverbium.
- Ceruawnt**: *Seruus*, -vi; *ffamulus*, -li; *vernaculus*, -li, 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2: *ffamula*, *Serua*, *vernacula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Ceruiciable**: *Obsequius*, -a, -um.
- Ceruice**: *Serucium*, *Obsequium*, -ii; omnia neut., 2: *ffamulatus*, -tus, Masc., 4.

- Cessyon**: *Cessio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cesterne, or cysterne: *Cisterna*, -ne; fem., prime.
Cesone, or tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Cesone in lond or ofser Godis: *Scisina*, -e; fem., prime.
Cesone in tyme: *Tempestus*, -ta, -tum; *Tempestivus*, -a, -vm; rgucio.
Cett, or putte: *positus*, -ta, -vm; *locatus*, -ta, -vm.
Cettynge, leyinge, or puttyng: *posicio*, -Is; *Collocacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Cettynge, or plantyng: *plantacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ceware at mete: *Dispositor*; Masc., 3: *Dapifer*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Sepulador*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Cetuale, herbe: *zedorium*, -ii; neut., 2.
Cew: *Sepulatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Cevyn, nowmbyr: *In plurali numero hii et he*, hec *Septem*, indecl.
Cevyntene: *In plurali septemdecim vel secundum nostram correctionem septem et decim*; omnis gen., indecl.
Cevynte: *In plurali numero hii et he*, hec *septuaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
Cevyn hundyrth: *In plurali septinginta*, genitiuo -torum, -arum, -orum.
Cevyn tymes: *Sepecies*; *Adverbium*.
Cex: *in plurali numero hii et he et hec Sex*; omnis gen., indecl.
Cex hundyrth: *In plurali numero sexcenti*, -te, -ta, genitiuo -orum, -arum, -orum.
Cexy: *In plurali numero hii et he et hec sedecim*.
Cextene: *In plurali numero hii et he et hec sedecim*, omnis gen., indecl.
Cexteyn: *Sacrista*, -e; commune duorum.
- Cextry**: *Sacristia*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Quere plura vocalula habencia in prima sillaba hunc sonum C in s littera ubi E sequitur immediate s.
Chase of tenyys, pley or oder lyke: *Sistencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Obstaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Obiculum*, -i, 1; *gucio*; neut. gen.
Chasynge a-way: *ffugacio*, -is; *Abacio*, -is; fem. gen.: *Effugacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen.
Chaffe: *Palea*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
Chaffer: *Mercimonium*, -ij; *Commercium*, -ij; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.: *Mercatum*, -i; neut.
Chaffarynge: *Mercacio*, *Negociacio*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.: *Negocium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Mercatus*, -rs; Masc., 4 decl.
Chaff nett to take birdys: *Reciaculum*, -i, -o; neut. gen., 2 decl.
Chafyng: *Confricacio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Chaffynch, bird: *ffurfurio*, -is; fem. gen., 3.
Chaufyre pane: *Scruta*, -e; fem., prime.
Chaufyr to make hote: *Calefactorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chayr: *Cathedra*, -e; ffem., prime.
Chalange, or clayme: *Vendicacio*, -is.
Chalangynge, or vndermenyng: *Inproperium*, *Vituperium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
Chalys: *Calice*, -cis; Masc., 3.
Chalk, supra in calk.
Chalun, bedeloth: *Thorale*, -is; neut., 3: *Chalo*, -is; Masc., 3.
Chanel of a strete: *Canallis*, -lis; fem., 3: *Aquagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chanon: *Canonicus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Cappe of shede: *spirula*, -e; fem., prime.
Chapelle: *capella*, -le; fem., prime.

Chapeleyne: *capellanus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Chaplette: *Cupellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Chapman: *Negociator*, -ris; Mercator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Chapmanhode: *Mercatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, *vgucio in mereo*.
Charcole: *Carbo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Chare: *currus*, -rus; Masc., 4: *Quadriga*, -ge; *Petorica*, -ce, 'campus florum'; omnia fem., prime: *Pilentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Belgica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
Charge: *Cura*, -re; fem., prime: *Onus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Chargyd with byrdennys: *Onustus*, -ta, -um; *Oneratus*, -ta, -tum.
Chargabyl: *Onerosus*, -a, -um.
Chariet, *Supra in chayre*.
Charyatter: *Aurigarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *quadrigarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Redarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Charyowre, *vesselle: cutinum*, -i; neut., 2.
Charyte: *Caritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Charlette, *dyschmete: pepo*, -is; fem., 3, *kylwarbi*.
Charlys, *propyr name: Carolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Charme: *Incantacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Charmyd: *Incantatus*, -ta, -tum.
Charmyd, or *begylyd,* or *forspokyn:* *ffascinatus*, -ta, -tum, 'catholicon.'
Charmyng, *idem quod charme*.
Charnel, or *chanel:* *Carnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chartyr: *carta*, -te; fem., prime.
Chast: *castus*, -ta, -um.
Chastysyng: *Castigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Chastysowr: *Castigator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Chastysowre, that beryth an instrument of chastesyng to make

pece: Castifer, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Chastyte: *Castitus*, -tis; fem., 3: *Castimonium*, -ij; neut., 2: *pu-dicicia*, -e; fem., prime.
Chawylbone: *Mandibula*, -le; fem., prime.
Chaumbyr: *Camera*, -re; fem., prime: *Thalamus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Chaumbyrleyn: *Camerarius*, -ij: *Cubicularius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
Chawynce, or *hap: Euentus*, -rs; *Casus*, -vs, -vi; omnia Masc. gen., 4 decl.
Chawyncel: *Cancellus*, -i, -o; Masc., 'catholicon.'
Chawyncelere: *Cancellurius*, -ij, -o; Masc., 2.
Chawyncemele: *Subtalaris*¹, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Chauncepe, or *shoyng horne: Par-cipollex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
Chawyncery: *Cancellaria*, -e; fem., prime.
Chawyncelere: *Cerarius*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Chawyngyng: *Mutacio*, -is: *Com-mutacio*; omnia fem., 3.
Chawyngyng, or *roryng on o thying for anoþer: Cambium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Chaungynger² of *mony: Cambitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': *Camsor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': *Tapezeta*, -e; *commune duorum gen.*, prime, 'dictionarius.'
Chawyntery: *Cantaria*, -e; fem., prime.
Chawyntyng: *Discantus*, -rs; Masc., 4: *Cantus organicus*, *cantus organi*.
Chawntor: *Cantor*, -ris; Masc., 4.
Chawpys, or *schawpys,* *seknesse: Stranguria*, -e; fem., prime.
Cheefe, or *hap: ffortuna*, -e; fem., prime: *Euentus*, -rs, -vi; Masc., 4.

¹ 'subtabaris,' MS.² 'Chaungyng,' MS.

- Cheefe**, or princypal: *Princypalis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *Precipuus*, -a, -um; *prime et 2^e decl.*
- Cheke**: *Scactificacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *Scaccatus*, -vs, *Masc.*, 4.
- Cheke**: *Maxilla*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *ffaux*, -cis; *fem.*, 3: *Gena*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Mala*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Chekebone**, *supra*.
- Chekenyd**, or qwerkenyng: *suffocatus*, -a, -um; *Strangulatus*, -a, -um.
- Chekenyng**, or qwerkenyng: *Suffocacio*, -is; *Strangulacio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3.
- Chekkyng**: *Scaccatus*, -us; *Masc.*, 4.
- Chekyr**: *Scaccarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Chekery**, as clothys and oder thyngis: *Scaccariatus*, -a, -um.
- Chekyr tabul**: *Scaccarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Stipadium*, -ij; *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Chelyng**, fysh:
- Cheyne**: *Cathena*, -e; *Boia*, -e; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*
- Chepe**: *precium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Chepyng**, or barganyng: *licitacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Stipulacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Chere**: *vultus*, -rs; *Masc.*, 4.
- Chery**, frute: *Ceresum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.
- Cheryston**: *Petilla*, *Cerepetra*; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*
- Cherytre**: *Cerasus*; *fem.*, *gen.*, 2.
- Cherl**: *Rusticus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2: *Rusticanus*, -a, -um, *supra*.
- Cherlych**: *Rusticalis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
- Cherlychly**: *Rusticaliter*; *aduerbium*.
- Cherlyche preyste**: *Ego*, -is; 'catholicon': *et Eco*, -is; 'campus florum': *Masc.*, 3.
- Cheryschyd**: *ffotus*, -a, -um; *Nutritus*.
- Chersyngre**: *ffocio*, -is; *Nutricio*, -is; *omnia fem. gen.*, 3 *decl.*
- Chernel**, herbe: *Cerifolium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Apium risus*, *apij risus*; *neut.*, 2 et 4 *decl.*
- Cheryng**, or fretyng in the wombe: *Tortio*, -is; *fem.*, *gen.*, 3 *decl.*
- Chese**: *Caseus*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Chesse**: *Scaccarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Chesbol**: *Papauer*¹, -ris; *neut.*, 3: *Codia*, -e; *fem.*, 3 *decl.*
- Cesekake**: *Artocaseus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Artocuria*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in tyro cum t non h*: *Artoeria*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Chesfate**: *ffiscina*, -e, *breuiter*, *fem.*, *prime*, *catholicon*: *Cascarium*; *neut.*, 2.
- Chesyng**, or choys: *Eleccio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Chesypyl**: *Casula*, -e; *fem. gen.*, *prime*.
- Chaston**, frute: *Castanea*, -e; *fem.*
- Chestyntre**, *idem est*.
- Chest**: *Cista*, -e; *fem. gen.*
- Chesun**, or cause: *Causa*, -e; *fem.*: *Occasio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Chete** for þe lord: *Caducum*, -ci; *Confiscarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *ffisca*, -e; *fem.*
- Chetyng**: *Confiscacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Chetowr**: *Confiscator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Caducarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Cheuwrel**, ledyr:
- Cheveton**, or ledar: *Caperius*, -ij; *Capitaneus*, -ij; *Stractus*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Chewyng** of mete or odyr thyng: *Masticacio*, -is; *fem. gen.*, 3.
- Chevesaunce**: *Providencia*; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Chibol**, herbe: *Cinollus*², -i; *Masc.*
- Chekyn**: *Pullus*, -i, -o; *Masc.*
- Chekyn wede**³: *hospia*, -e, *siue hospia*, -e, *maior et minor*, *dicitur oculus christi*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Morsus galline*; *Masc.*, 4.
- Chidar**: *Contentor*, -ris; *litigator*, -ris; *omnia Masc. gen.*, 3 *decl.*

¹ 'Pauuer,' MS.² 'Omollus,' MS.³ 'Chyon wede,' MS.

Chydyng: *litigacio, -is*: *Contencio, -is*; fem., 3.
Chykkyng, or wyppung of zong birdys: *Papulatus, -tus*; Masc., 4: *Pululacio, -is*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Chilander, or chilaunder: *Chilindrus, -dri*; Masc., 2 decl.
Chyld: *Puer*; Masc., 2: *Infans, -tis*; commune. whych kan not speke: *proles, -lis*: *Soboles, -lis*, omnia fem., 3.
Chylbed, of women whan þey han chyldryn: *In plurali hee decubie, -arum*: *Puerperium, -ij*.
Chyldhode: *Puericia, -e*: *Infancia, -e*; omnia fem., prime decl.
Chylddyng, or woman with chyld: *Pregnans, -tis*: fem. gen., 3 decl.
Childyng, or brynggyng for chyld: *Pariens, -tis*; omnia gen., 3 decl.
Childis belle: *Bulla, -e*; fem., prime: *Nola, -e*; fem., prime decl.
Chyldys cape: *Calamatum*; neut., 2, *egucio -tum non -cum*.
Chille, herbe: *Cilium, -ij*: *Pilium*; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.
Chyllyng of teeth or odyr lyke: *ffrygdor, -ris*; Masc. gen., 3 decl.
Chyme bell: *Cimbatum, -i*; neut., 2.
Chymeryng, or chyveryng, or dyderyng: *ffrigutus, -vs*; Masc., 4 decl.
Chymny: *Caminus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Epicausterium, -ij*: *ffumarium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2.
Chynne: *Mentum, -i*; neut., 2.
Chyncher, or chynchar: *Partus, -vs*; Masc. gen., 4 decl.
Chynchery: *Parcimonia, -e*; fem., prime.
Chyne of a beestis bake: *Spina*.
Chyngyl, or shyngyl, bredes for helyng of howsys: *Sciudula, -e*; fem., prime.
Chyp: *Quisquilia, -e*; fem., prime, *egucio, 'catholicon'*: *Assula, -e*; fem. gen., prime decl.: *Astula, -e*; fem.
Chyppung of leder or cloth or odyr

lyk: *In plurali succidia, -orum*; *Vgucio in Cedo, -is, cecidi*: *Presignem, -is*; neut., 3.
Chyreh: *Ecclesia, -e*.
Chyrehherd: *Cimiterium, -ij*.
Chyreh holy: *Encennia, -orum*.
Chyrkyug: *Sibilatus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
Cherne, vessel: *Cumbia, -e*: *Cimbua, -e*; omnia fem., prime.
Chyrryng: *Crumbacio, -is*; fem., 3.
Chyrryng; or cheteryng obbyrdis: *Garritus, -tus*; Masc., 4.
Chysel, instrument: *Celtis, -tis*; Masc., 4.
Chisel, or grauel: *Arena, -ne*; fem., prime: *Sabulum, -li*; neut., 2.
Chyterlyng: *Crutellum, -li*: *Crutum, -ti*; omnia neut., 2, kylwarbi.
Chyvalry, or knyght-hode: *Milicia, -ie*; fem., prime.
Chafur, flye:
Choyse: *Electio, -is*: *Opcio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
Chosyne: *Electus, -ta, -tum*.
Chowyng mete: *Mustigacio, -is*; fem., 3.
Choff, cherle, or chutte: *Rusticus, -ci*; Masc., 2: *Rusticanus, -na, -um*: *Rusticana, -e*; fem., prime.
[Cybbe], aqweynte sybbe or kyne or ly: *Affinis, -ne*; omnia gen., 3.
Cyyd of a body: *latus, -ris*; neut., 3.
Cyftyng: *Cribracio, -is*; fem., 3.
Cyht, *quere in S littera*.
Cynge downe, or sowyng: *Cinco-pacio, -nis*; fem., 3.
Cybrede: *In plurali banna, -orum*; neut., 2.
Cyyde, as clothys þat are thredbare: *Talaris, -re*; omnia gen., 3.
Cykyl: *ffascicula, -le*: *ffassilla, -le*; omnia fem., prime: *ffaxe, -cis*; fem., 3.
Cykyr firo harme: *Securus, -a, -um*: *Tutus, -ta, -um*.
Cykere of soothfastnes: *Certus, -ta, -um*.

- Cykyrly**: *Certe*; *Adverbium*.
Cykynnesse: *Securitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Cyllable: *Syllaba*, -be; fem., prime.
Cylk: *Sericum*, -ci; neut., 2.
Cylk-worme: *Bombex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Cylke woman: *Deuacuatric*, -cis; fem., 3.
Cylt, sond: *Glarea*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Cyluere: *Argentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Cyllowre: *Cellatura*, -re; fem., prime decl.
Cyluyrd: *Celatus*, -ta, -tum.
Cymnel, bredde: *Artocopus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
Cympyl: *Simplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Cympynesse: *Simplicitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Cym, propyr name: *Simon*, -is; Masc., 3.
Chymchon, herbe: *Cenacion et cambidros*; 2 decl., grecorum.
Cyndyr off A Smyth fyre: *Casuma*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Cyne off a tokyne: *Signum*, -i; neut., 2.
Cynne: *peccatum*, -ti; neut., 2: *piaculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Crimen*, -is; neut., 3.
Cynfulle: *Criminosus*, -a, -um: *ffacinerosus*, -sa, -um: *peccosus*, -sa, -um.
Cynfully: *peccabiliter*, *Criminose*; *aduerbia*.
Cynnynge: *peccamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Cyngynge of songe: *Cantus*, -tus; Masc., 1.
Cyngynge off messe: *Celbracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cynkyng: *submersio*, -is; *Dimercio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Cyntyr of masumry: *Cintorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cynwe, or synv, of Armys or leggis: *Neruus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Cyppyng of Drynke: *Subbitura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *bibo*.
Cypresse, tre: *Cipressus*, -si; fem., 3.
- Cyrcumcyeion**: *Circumcicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cyrr: *dominus*, -ni: *herus*, -ri; omnia Masc., 2.
Cysmatyke: *Cismaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Cismatica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Cysowre: *fforpea*, -cis; fem., 3.
Cyster by fiadyr syde only: *soror*, -ris; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
Cyster by þe Moder syde: *Germana*, -e; fem., prime.
Cyte: *ciuitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Cytte;eyne: *Siuis*: *ciuis*; *commune* 2orum gen., 3.
Cyttynge: *Sessio*, -is; fem., 3: *Sedile*, -lis; neut., 3.
Cyve for corne clenysynge: *Cribrum*, -bri; neut., 2: *Cribellum*, -li; neut., 2.
Cyve for mele: *ffurfuraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Cyvedys, mele or bryn: *ffurfur*, -ris; neut., 3: *Cantabrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Cyue;ere, or maker of cevys: *Cribrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cyves, herbe:
Cyvn of a tre: *Sirocnlus*, -li; Masc., 2: *vitulamen*, -is; neut., 2.
Cyyid, or Cythyd and clenysyd as mylke or oper lyke: *Colatus*, -ta, -um.
Cythyng, or clenysynge: *Colatura*, -re; fem., prime. *Quere plura similem sonum istis habentiu in principio vocabulorum in S littera ubi y sequitur S in mediate*.
Cladde: *vestitus*, -ta, -tum: *Indutus*, -ta, -um:
Clame, or claymows: *lutosus*, -sa, -vm: *viscosus*, -sa, -vm.
Clameryng, or clymyng: *Repcio*, -is; fem., 3: *Reptura*; fem., prime.
Clappe, or gret dyn: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 1: *ffragor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Clapp: *percussorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Clappe, or clatte of A Mylle: *Tarantara*, -re; neut., prime, *indecl.*

- egucio in tardo et 'catholicon':
Batillus, -li; Masc., 2, egucio et
 'campus florum.'
- Claret**, wyne: *Claretum, -ti; neut., 2.*
- Clarynne**, trumpate: *lituus, -uus;*
Masc., 4: Sistrum, -tri; neut.,
2; 'campus florum.'
- Claryowre**: *liurticen, -is; Masc., 3:*
Bellicrepa; fem., prime.
- Claw**, or cley of a beest: *Vngula, -le;*
fem., prime decl.
- Clawynge**: *Scalpitacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Clawse**, or [clos]: *clausula, -le;*
fem., prime.
- Clawsure**, or cloos: *clausura, -r[e];*
fem., prime.
- Cley**: *Argilla, -le; fem., prime:*
Glis, -sis; fem., 3.
- Cleyke**, staff: *Cambusca, -ce; fem.,*
prime, 'campus florum.'
- Cleyme**, or chalange: *vindicacio, -is;*
fem., 3: Clamum, -ei; neut., 2.
- Cleymer**: *Vendicator, -ris; Masc.,*
3: vendicatrix, -cis; fem., 3.
- Cleypytte**: *Argillarium, -ij; neut.,*
2, 'campus florum.'
- Clenchyd**: *Retusus, -a, -um: Re-*
pundus, -da, -um.
- Clenchynge**: *Returcio, -is; fem., 3:*
Repancio, -is; omnia fem., 3
decl., 'catholicon.'
- Cleyne**: *Mundus, -a, -um: purus,*
-a, -um.
- Clennesse**: *Mundicia, -e; fem.,*
prime: puritas, -tis; fem., 3.
- Clensyd**, as lycowr, *supra* in syed.
- Clensynge**, or purgyng: *purificacio,*
-is: Mundificacio, -is; omnia
fem., 3.
- Clensyd**, or made clene: *mundatus,*
-ta, -um: Purificatus, -ta, -tum.
- Clensone**, or Declynsone: *Declinacio,*
-is; fem., 3.
- Clepyng**, or callyng: *Vocacio, -is;*
fem., 3.
- Clappynge**, or clynkynge of a belle:
Turtillacio, -is; fem., 3.
- Clene**, as weder ys clere or bryght:
Clarus, -a, -um.
- Clere**, as water or oper lycowre:
limpidus, -a, -um: perspicuus,
-a, -um.
- Clere** of wytte and vnderstondyng:
perspicax, -cis; omnis gen., 3,
'campus florum.'
- Cleret**, or claret, as wyne: *Semi-*
clarus, -a, -um.
- Claret** of A tune: *ductilium, -ij;*
neut., 2.
- Clergy**, or company of clerkis:
Clerus, -i, -o; Masc., 2: Cleri-
catus, -tus; Masc., 4: clerimonia,
-e; fem., prime.
- Clerke**: *Clericus, -ci, -co; Masc., 2.*
- Clerke** of cowntes: *Competista, -te;*
commune Torum gen., prime.
- Clerkly**: *Clericaliter, aduerbium.*
- Clerly**: *Clare; Aduerbium.*
- Clernesse**: *Claritas: Perspicuitas,*
-tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Clernesse** of wedyr: *Serenitas.*
- Clete**, or wegge: *Cuneus, -ei; Masc.,*
2, 'campus florum.'
- Clyffe** of a hylle: *Decliuum, -i;*
neut., 2; 'campus florum.'
- Clyket**: *Clitorium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Clyffe**, clyfter, ryft: *Scissura; fem.,*
prime: Ruina, -e; fem., prime.
- Clymar**: *Scansor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Clymyng**: *Scansio; fem., 3.*
- Clynkyng** of a belle, *supra* in clap.
- Clyppar**: *Tonsor, -ris; Masc., 3:*
Tonsatrix, -trix; fem. gen., 3
decl.
- Clyppynge**: *tonsura, -e; fem., prime.*
- Clypps** of þe son or þe moue: *Eclip-*
sis, -is; ffem., 3.
- Clyuyng**, or departyng: *Adhesio, -is;*
ffem., 3 decl.
- Clyuyng**¹, or fastyng to a þyng:
- Cloker**, or belfray, *Supra.*
- Clodd**: *Gleba, -e; fem., prime.*
- Clog**: *Truncus, -i, -o; Masc., 2.*
- Cloystyr**: *Claustrum; neut., 2.*

¹ altered from 'Cleuyng.'

- Clokkynge** of hennys¹: *Crispatus*, -vs; 4 decl., 'campus florum' *In crispate.*
- Clok**: *horisonium*; neut., 2.
- Cloke**: *Armilausa*; fem., prime.
- Cloos**, or boundys of A place: *Cep-tum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Ambitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Cloos** lybrary: *Archium*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cloos**, or zeede: *clausura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Closette**: *cancella*, -le: *Clausicula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Closyd**, or clausyd, or closyd Inne: *Inclusus*, -sa, -vm.
- Closyd Owte**: *Exclusus*, -sa, -vm; *Seclusus*, -sa, -vm.
- Closp**: *Offendex*, -cis; Masc., 3: *fformaculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Sig-naculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Closure** of A Boke or oder lyke: *Clausura*, -re; fem., prime: *Co-opertorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Clout**, herbe: *lappa bardana*, *lappe bardane*; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *lapparotunda*, *lappe rotunde*; fem., prime.
- Cloth**: *pannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cloth** wowndyne with Diuerys colowrys: *Stroma*, -tis; neut., 3: *vel pannus stromaticus*, *panni stromatici*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Clowehyne**, or clew: *Glomus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Glomus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Globus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' 'Dictionarius': *Glomicillus*, -li; Masc., 2, *Vgucio In garma.*
- Clowd**, or sky: *Nubes*, -bis; fem., 3: *Nubecula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Clowdy**, or fulle of clowdis: *nubidus*, -da, -vm.
- Clove** of garlek or oder lyke: *Clostula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Clow**, spyce: *Garifolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Clowys**, water schedyng: *Sinoglo-sitorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Clowt** off cloth: *scrutum*, -ti: *pan-niclus*, -li; Masc., 2: *pannicia*, -cie; fem., prime.
- Clowt** off A schoo: *pictacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Clowter** off clothys: *Sartor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Sartarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Clowter**, or coblare: *pictaciaris*; Masc., 2: *Rebroccator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Clowtyd**, as clothys: *Surtitus*, -ta, -um: *Repeciatus*, -ta, -um.
- Clowtyd** as schoone or oder lyke: *Pictaciatas*, -ta, -um: *Rebroccatus*, -ta, -vm.
- Clowtyng** off clothys: *Sartura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Clowtyng**, or koblyng: *Rebraccacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Clothys**, *supra in clothyde*
- Clothyng**, dede: *Induicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Clothyng**, or garment: *Indumentum*, -ti; *Vestimentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Clubbyd staffe**: *ffuscis*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Clubbyd**, or boystows: *Rudis*, -de; omnis gen., 3.
- Cluwe**, *supra in clewehyn.*
- Clustyre** off grapys: *botrus*, -tri; Masc., 2: *Racenus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Coo**, bryd: *Monedula*, -le; fem., prime: *Nodula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Coblere**, *supra in clowter.*
- Cobylstone**, or chyrystone: *lapis ceracinus*; Masc., 3 et 2: *petrilla*, -le; fem., prime: *Co-lasmus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Cocetryce**: *Basilicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Cocodrillus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Cocur**, bote: *Ocrea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cocurmete**: *cenum*, -ti²; *vel lutum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

¹ altered from 'hennys' to 'hendis,' or vice versa.² sic.

Cocerynge, or gret chersyng: *ffocio*, -is; fem., 3: *Nutricio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Carefotus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Codde, of frute: *Siliqua*, -que; fem., prime.
Codde, of a mannys priuyte: *piga*, -ge; fem., prime: *Mentula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *ffiscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Cudde, of a beestis chewyng: *Rumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Code, sowtaris wax: *Coresina*, -e; fem., prime.
Coddyd corne: *lugumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Codlyng, fysch: *Morus*, -ri; Masc., 2, et nota quod sic dicitur quia *morose nature fertur*.
Codul, fysch: *Sepia*, -ie; fem., prime, *vgucio in Belligo*, hug, in *lollium*.
Cophyme: *Cophinus*, -ni; Masc., 'campus florum.'
Cofur: *Cista*, -te; fem., prime.
Cog, of A mylle: *Scarioballum*, -li; neut., 2.
Cogbote: *Scapha*, -e; fem., prime.
Coy, or sobyr: *Sobrius*, -a, -um; *Modestus*, -ta, -tum.
Coyff, supra in cape: *Tena*, -ne; fem., prime: *Corocallum*, -li; neut., 2: *Capicella*, -le; fem., prime, 'commentarius' et kylwarbi.
Coyly, or soburly: *sobrie*, *modeste*; *aduerbia*.
Coyng, or steryng to workyng: *Instigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Coyter, or caster off A coyte: *petri-ludarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Coyt: *petreluda*, -de; prime fem.
Cokk, byrde: *gallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Cokke, mete diter: *Cocus*, -ci, -co; Masc., 2: *Coquinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Cokkrow, tyme: *Gallicinium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gallicantus*, -tus; Masc., 4, *vgucio in castris*.
Cokbel: *nola*, -le: *Campanella*, -le:

Bulla, -le; omnia fem., prime, *brito*.
Cokney: *carifotus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *cucimellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffotus*, -ti, 'campus florum': *delicius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et hec sunt nomina *derisorie ficta et adinuenta*.
Cokyr, botew, supra: *Coturnus*; Masc., 2.
Cokrel: *Gallulus*, -li; 'catholicon,' Masc., 2.
Cokeryng mete: *Carificio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Cokyl, fysch: *Coelia*, -e; fem., prime.
Cokyl, wede: *Nigella*, -le; fem., prime: *lollium*, -ij, 'catholicon'; neut., 2: *zizannium*, -ij; neut., 2: *zizannia*, -nie; fem., prime.
Cokold: *ninerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Cokkys come: *cirrus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Collage: *collagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Cold, adiectiue: *ffrigidus*, -da, -um; *Algidus*, -da, -um; *Alygosus*, -sa, -um, 'catholicon': *frigorosus*, -sa, -um.
Cold, substantiue: *ffrigus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Algor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Algus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
Colder: *petrosa*, -se; fem., prime: *petro*, -is; fem., 3.
Cole off fyre, brennyng: *pruna*, -ne; fem., prime.
Cole, qwenchyd: *Carbo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Cole, or sumwat cold: *Algidus*, -da, -um; 'campus florum.'
Cole, or sunwat cold, substantiue: *Alyor*, -is; 3, Masc.
Colere: *Colare* -is; neut., 3 decl.: *colarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Coler of howndis: *Millus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *nillo*.
Colere flor hors: *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Colere off A garment: *putagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et *vgucio in pateo*.

- Coler, or lyne: *Torques*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Coleryd: *torquatus*, -ta, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Colette, propyr name: *Colecta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Colyd off: *ffrigifactus*, -ta, -tum.
- Colyk, sekenesse: *colicapassio*; fem., prime et 3.
- Colyar, or colysere: *carbonarius*, -ij, -io; Masc., 2.
- Colyng: *ffrigifaccio*, -is: *Refrigeracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.: *Refrigerium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Colyte: *accolitus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *Cerofetarius*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Colmose, byrd: *Alcedo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Collepe: *ffrixatura*, -re; fem., prime, *egucio in frigo*: *Assa*, -e; ffem., prime, *alexander nekkam*: *Carbonacium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Carbonella*, -le; ffem., prime, *egucio in careo*.
- Colour: *Color*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Colowryd: *Coloratus*, -ta, -tum.
- Colerake: *Rastellum*, -li: *Batillum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Colt, yonge hors: *pullus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Colwyd: *carbonatus*, -ta, -tum.
- Colwyng: *carbonizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Columbyne, herbe: *Columbina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Coombe, off kemmyng: *pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Coome, or oder lyke of birdys, supra in cokkys.
- Coome, or curraynge: *Strigillis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Coome, off hony: *ffaucus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Comawndment: *Maulatum*, -ti: *preceptum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Comawndment off a kyng: *Mundibardium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Comawnder: *preceptor*, -ris: *Maulator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Comely, or semely in syght: *Decens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Coomly, or semely, or welle farynge yn schap: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Comelyd, ffor colde: *Euiratus*, -ta, -um.
- Comelydnesse: *Euiracio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Comelynesse: *Decencia*: *Eligancia*; omnia fem., prime.
- Comelyng, or new come mane or woman: *Aduenticius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *aduenticia*, -e; fem., prime: *Inquilinus*, -ini; Masc., 2: *Inquilina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in coh.
- Comerawnce: *Vexacio*, -is; fem., prime.
- Comett, stare: *Cometa*, -te; fem., prime.
- Comyyn, seede: *Ciminius*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Comyng: *Aduentus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Comys, off malt: *In plurali pululata*, -orum; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Comownte: *Communitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Comowne: *Communis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Comownly: *Communiter*; *Aduerbium*.
- Comowne pepyl: *Vulgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.
- Comonthyng: or comowngood: *Respublica*, rei -ce; fem., prime et quinte decl.
- Compere, fflow: *Compar*, -ris; omnis gen., 3: *Coequalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Compleynt: *Queremonia*, -e; *Querela*; omnia fem., prime.
- Complexion: *Complexio*, -is.
- Communyon: *sacramentum*: *Communio*, -is.
- Conable, a-cordyng: *Competens*, -tis; omnis gen.
- Conabely: *Competenter*: *Aduerb*.
- Conceyt: *Conceptus*, -vs; Masc., 4 decl.

- Conceyuyng**: *Concepcio*, -is; fem., 3.
Consent, or graywyt: *Assensus*, -us, -vi.
Conscience: *Consciencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Condycion: *Condicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Confession: *Confessio*, -is; fem., 3.
Confeccyon, of spicys: *Confeccio*, -is.
Conflyte, or warre: *Conflictus*, -us.
Confusion, or shame: *Confusio*, -is.
Conyne: *Cuniculus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Conyys hole: *Cuna*, -e; fem., prime.
Connyng, or science: *Sciens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Conyger: *Cunicularium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Coonyon, or drewghe: *Sessillus*.
Conyowur, or cony smyter: *Nummularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Coniuracion, or coniueryng: *Coniuracio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Conquest, or conqueryng: *Conquestus*.
Constyucion: *Constitutio*, -is; fem., 3.
Constreyning: *Artacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Compulsio*, -is: *Coaccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Construer: *Constructor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Construccion, or construyng: *Construccio*.
Contagyows, or grevos to dele with: *Contagiosus*, -a, -um; prime et secunde.
Contemplacion: *Contemplacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Conteynyd: *Contentus*, -a, -um.
Conteynyng: *Continencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Contrariows: *Contrarius*, -a, -um.
Contrariowsnesse: *Contrarietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Contricyon, or sorow for synmys: *Contricio*, -is; fem.
Contynually, or alwey: *Continue*; aduerbium.
Contynuyd, keppyd without ees-syng: *Continuatus*, -a, -um.
- Contynuyng**: *Continuacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Cop, or topp of an by thyng: *Cacumen*, -is; neut., 3.
Coope: *Capa*, -e; fem., prime.
Coperose: *Vitriola*, -e; fem., prime.
Coperun, or coperon of a thyng: *Capitellum*, -i, -o; neut., 2.
Copy, of a thyng wrytyn: *Copia*, -e.
Copyyd: *Copiatas*, -a, -um.
Copyows, or plentuows: *Copiosus*.
Copur, metal: *Cuprum*, -i; neut., 2.
Corage, or craske: *Crassus*, -a, -um: *Coragiosus*, -a, -um.
Coragenesse, or crasknesse: *Crassitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Coral, ston: *Corallus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Corallys, or dros of corne: *Acusceris*; *Vgucio in acus*, neut., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ruscum*, -i: *Rusculum*, -i; omnia neut., utrumque *Ruscus*, -ci, Masc., 2, *Ruscum*, neut., 2, *vgucio in ruo*, et 'catholicon.'
Corbel of a roof: *Tigillus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Cooreet, or coot: *Tunica*, -e; fem., prime: *Tunicella*, -e; fem., gen., prime.
Coreyows: *Corpulentus*, -a, -um.
Coreyows, and grete belyyd: *Ventricosus*, -a, -um.
Coreyowsnesse: *Corpolencia*, -e; fem., 3.
Coord, Roope: *Cordula*; fem., prime.
Coordyd, or acordyd: *Concordatus*, -a, -um.
Cordwayn, ledder: *Alluta*, -e; fem., prime.
Cordwar: *Allutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Coodyne: *Niceterium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Aniteonites*, 'campus florum': *Victoriale*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum,' dicit sic *Niciteria sunt flecteria Victoralia muliebria ornamenta*, 'campus florum.'
Cory, sheperdis howse: *Magale*, -is;

- neut., 3: *Mapale*, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Coryowr**: *Coriarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Cordo*, -is: *Cerardo*, -is; omnia Masc., gen., 3.
- Coryowse**, of crafte: *Curiosus*, -a, -um.
- Curioſt**, or curioſite: *Curioſitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.
- Cork**, tre: *Suberies*, -tis; fem., 3, *vgucio in suo*.
- Cork**, bark: *Cortex*; *dubij* gen., 3.
- Cormerawynt**: *Coruus marinus*, -vi -ni: *Comerandus*, -di: *Morphea*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cornuſe**, pype: *Cornuſa*, -e; fem.
- Corn**: *granum*; neut., 2: *Germen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Corn**, whyl hit growyth: *Seges*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Corn**, or hard knot in þe fleſhe: *Cornicallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Corner**: *Angulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cornerd**: *Angulatus*, -a, -um.
- Coryal**: *Coralla*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius' et 'catholicon': *Coronula*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio*.
- Crowyn**: *Corona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crownyd**: *Coronatus*, -a, -um.
- Crownyng**, or Coronacion: *Coronacio*, -is.
- Corphynn**:
- Corporal**: *Corporale*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Coorſe**, dede body: *ffunus*, -eris; 3, neut.
- Coorſe ſylk** or prede: *Textum*, -i.
- Corsowr**, of hors: *Mango*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Cort**: *Curia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cortyowre**: *Decurio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Curialis*; commune ijorum, 3: *Curio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Corvun**, or kut: *Sciſſus*, -a, -um.
- Coth**, lytyl howſe: *Casa*; fem., prime: *Tugurrium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Teges*, -tis; fem., gen., 3: *Gurguſtium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Capana*; fem., prime.
- Cosyn**, or emys ſon: *Cognatus*, -i, -o: *Cognata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cosyn** of ij ſiſters, awyntiſſoniſ¹ or dowteriſ: *Consobrinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Consobrina*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in sereno*.
- Cosynage**: *Cognacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cosynſis**, bredriſ chyldrin: *fratèrnelis*, -is; Masc.
- Coſt**. or coſtage: *In plurali*, *expence*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Sumptus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Impendium*, -ij; neut.
- Coost**, herbe: *Costus*, -i; Masc., 2; cuius *radix* dicitur *costum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Coost**, of cuntre: *Confinium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ora*, -e; fem., prime.
- Coſtard**, appul: *Quiriarium*, -ij: *Quirianum*, -i; omnia neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Coostre** of an haul: *Subaulcum*, -ei; neut., 2: 'catholicon' in *auleum*.
- Coſtelew**: *Sumptuosus*, -sa, -um; *vgucio in sumo*.
- Coostreed**, or coſtreel; gret botel: *Onophorum*, -ri; 'Dictionarius,' 'campus florum': *Aristophorum*, -ri; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Cote**, hyd: *Mergus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *ffulliu*, -ce; fem., prime, *vgucio in ffu'geo et mere*.
- Coote** Armure: *Baltheus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *Vgucio*.
- Cote**, lytyl howſe, *ſupa in coth*.
- Coteler**: *Cultellarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Coterelle**: *Gurguſtinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Tugurrius*, -ni; Masc., 2: *Gurguſtina*, -e; fem., prime: *Tugurina*, -e; fem., prime: *Coterellus*, -li. Masc., 2: *Coterella*, -e; fem., prime, et hec duo nomina *fficta sunt*.

¹ sic.

Cothe, or swownyng : *Sincopa*, -pe ; fem., prime : *Sincopes*, -is ; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Cotune : *Bombicinum*, -ij ; neut., 2.

Cow, beste : *Vacca*, -ce ; fem., prime.

Cowerde, herteles, long choke : *Vectors*, -dis ; omnis gen., 3 : *Iners*, -tis ; omnis gen., 3.

Cowardysse : *Vecordia*, -e : *Inercia*, -cie ; omnia ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Cowch : *Cubile*, -lis ; neut., 3 : *Grabatum*, -ti ; 2, 'campus florum,' media producta, grabatum, -ti, media correpta, anglice A Barne ; versus, pro gremio Grabatum, pro lecto pone grabatum.

Cove off perterychys : *Cuneus*, -ei : vel *Cohors*, -tis.

Covetysse : *Cupiditas*, -tis : *Cupido*, -is ; omnia ffem., 3.

Covetyse, off Rychē : *Auaricia*, -cie ; ffem., prime.

Covetows : *Cupidus*, -da, -vm.

Covetowse off wordely Ryches or godis : *avarus*, -ra, -vm : *Cupidinarius*, -a, -vm, 'campus florum.'

Covetowse off wordely Rychese : *Ambiciosus*, -sa, -vm.

Covent : *Conuentus*, -tus ; Masc., 4.

Covercle : *Oporculum*, -li : *Cooporculum*, -li ; omnia neut., 2.

Couertowre : *Cooportorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.

Cowth, or the hoste : *Tussis*, -sis, accusatiuo -sem uel -sin.

Cowherde : *Vaccarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2 : *vaccaria*, -e ; fem., prime.

Covrylet, cloth : *Cooportorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.

Cowle, to closyn flowlys : *Saginarium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *Cauda*, -de ; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Ceele, flor vesselle : *Tina*, -ne ; ffem., prime.

Cowle, or cope : *Capa*, -pe ; ffem., prime.

Cowle, monkys habyte : *Cuculla*, -le ;

ffem., prime : *Cucullus*, -li ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cowle tre, or soo tre : *ffalanga*, -ge ; ffem., prime : *Vectatorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Coorme off corne : *Cumba*, -be ; ffem., prime.

Cowmfory, herbe : *Consolida maior* et *minor* dicitur daysey.

Cowmforte : *Consolacio*, -is ; fem. : *confortacio*, -is ; omnia fem., 3 : *Consolamen*, -is ; neut., 3.

Cowmfortowre : *consolator*, -ris ; Masc., 3.

Cownselles : *Consilium*, -ij ; neut., 2.

Council, or prevythyngēon-knowyne : *Secretum*, -ti : *Misterium*, -ij ; omnia neut., 2.

Cowncelle hows : *Conconuabulum*, -li ; neut., 2 : *Conciliabulum*, -li ; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Cowncellowre : *Councilarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.

Cowntrowler : *Contrarotulator*, -ris ; Masc., 3.

Cowntesse : *Comitissa*, -e ; ffem., prime.

Cowntyngē : *Computacio*, -is ; ffem., 3.

Cowntyng boord, or table : *Tapecea*, -e ; ffem., prime : *Tapeceta*, -te ; ffem., prime utrumque egucio in tereo.

Cowntyng hows : *Computoria*, -ie ; ffem., prime.

Cownt : *Compitus*, -ti ; Masc., 2.

Cowntyrfet, wat so hit be : *Conformale*, *Conformalis* ; neut., 3.

Cowntyrfetyng : *Conformacio*, -is ; ffem., 3.

Cowntyrypce : *hostimentum*, -ti : *libramentum*, -ti ; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Countyrtaly : *Anticopa*, -pe ; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in tali.

Countowre : *Computorius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.

Counteryng in song : *Concentus*, -tus ; Masc., 4, 'campus florum.'

- Cronicler**: *Cronicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *historicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cropp** of a byrd, *supra in crow*.
- Cropp** of an herb or tre: *Cima*, -e; *Coma*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.: *Capillamentum*, -ti; neut., gen., 2 decl.
- Cropp** of Corn in a zere: *Annona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cropper**: *Postela*, -e; fem., prime: *Subtela*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Cropon** of a best: *Clunis*, -i; *dubij* gen., 3 decl.
- Cros**: *Crux*, -cis; fem., gen., 3 decl.
- Crossyd**: *Crucesignatus*, -a, -um.
- Crop** of tre or odyr lyk: *Glebicula vel glebula*, -e; 'catholicon' aut *Glebella*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Crowd**, Instrument of musyk: *Chorus*.
- Crowd**, barow: *Ceneuectorium*, -ij; neut. *Nota supra in a barow*.
- Crowddyng**, Caryng with a barow: *Ceneuectura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crowdyng**, or showyng: *Pressura*, -e; fem., prime: *Pulsio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Crow**, byrd: *Coruus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Crowysfote**, herbe: *Amarusca*, -e; fem., prime: vel *Amarusca emoroydorum*: *Pes corui*; Masc., 2 et 3.
- Crownere**: *Coronator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Crowse**, or crewse, potte: *Amula*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Crud**: *Coagulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Cruddyd**: *Coagulatus*, -a, -um.
- Cruel**, man or beest: *Crudelis et hoc -le*; omnis gen., 3 decl.: *Seuerus*, -a, -um; *Truculentus*, -a, -um; omnia prime decl. et secunde.
- Cruel** Mynyster: *Satilles*, -tis; Masc., 3, *vgucio in satis*.
- Cruelte**: *Crudelitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Cruet**: *Ampulla*, -e; fem., prime: *Phiola*, -e.
- Crume** of bred: *Mica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Crushylbon**: *Cartilago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cruskyn**, or crusk, coope of erthe: *Carchesia*, -e; fem., prime, *commentarius et scribitur cum t non c*.
- Cruste**: *Crustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'Vgucio versificatus.'
- Cu**, half a farþyng: *Calcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Cuff**, glove, or meteyn: *Mitta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cukkow**: *Cuculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Cukkyng** or pissyng vessel: *Scaphium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in scando*.
- Cukstole** for flateris or chydaris: *Turbusetum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Cadurca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cullyng**, or owt clesyng: *Separacio*, -is; *Segregacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Colme** of a smek: *ffuligo*, -is; fem., 3: *Culpum*: *Scissura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Culrache**, smerthole, herbe: *Persucaria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cumly**: *decenter*, *aduerb*.
- Cummaunte**: *Pactum*, -i; neut., 2: *ffedus*, -ris; 3 decl., neut. gen.: *Conuencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Cumpany**: *Comitiua*, -e; fem., prime decl.: *Contubernium*, -i; neut., 2: *Agmen*, -is; neut., 3: *Turba*, -e; fem., prime: *Cctus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Turma*, fem., prime.
- Cumpanyable**, or felowable; or feloly: *Socialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Cumpas**, instrument: *Circinus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Circulus*; Masc., 2: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Cumplyn**: *Completorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Cundy** of water: *Conductus*, -tus; *Aqueductus*, -vs, -ri; omnia masc..

4 decl.: *Aquagium*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cune off mony: *Nummisma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Assarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cunggyr, ffysch: *Congrus*, -gri; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'

Cuniuryd: *Coniuratus*, -ta, -vm.

Cuniuryng: *Coniuracio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Cunstable: *Constabularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Cuntenawnce: *Vultus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Cuntre: *patria*, -trie; ffem., prime.

Cuntre mane, or woman: *Compatriota*, -te; commune 2orum gen., prime.

Cuppe: *Ciphus*; Masc., 2: *patera*, -re; ffem., prime: *Cuppa*, -pe; ffem., prime.

Cupborde: *abacus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' in equis: *Ca-ballus*.

Curate: *Curatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.

Cure, or charge: *Cura*, -re; ffem., prime.

Curfv: *ignitegium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Curynge, or hyllynge; or thyng þat hyllyth: *Operculum*, -li: *Oportorium*, -ij: *Velamentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2: *Telamen*, -is: *Tegmen*, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl.

Curyng, or recuryng¹, off syknesse: *Conualencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.

Curlyd, as here: *Crispus*, -pa, -vm.

Curlyng, off here: *crispitudo*; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Curly, byrde: *Conturnix*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Ortagamater*, -ri; Masc., 2: vel *ortigomatra*, -tre; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Curs: *excommunicacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Anathoma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Maledictio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Curteys: *urbanus*, -na, -vm; ffacetus,

-ta, -vm: *Curialis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.

Curtesy: ffaccia², -e; ffem., prime: *urbanitas*, -tis: *Curialitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.

Curteyne: *Curtina*, -ne; ffem., prime.

Curtelage; or gardyne: *Clerarium*; neut., 2: *Curtilagium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Cus, or kys: *Osculum*, -li: *basium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Cuschyne: *cussina*; ffem., prime: *suppinum*; neut., 2.

Custum, or vse: *Consuetudo*, -is; ffem., 3: *Ritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Custom, kyngis Dvte: *Custuma*, -e; ffem., prime.

Customable: *Solitus*, -ta, -vm: *Consuetus*, -ta, -vm.

Customably: *Consuete*: *Solicite*, Adverb.

Customner: *Customarius*, -ij: *Consuetudinarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *Vsucaptor*, -ris; Masc., 'campus florum.'

Cutte A-sundyr: *Scissus*, -sa, -vm.

Cutte, or lote: *Sors*, -tis; ffem., 3.

Cuttyng: *Scissura*, -re; ffem., prime.

Cuttyng, or A-voydaunce in eny materyalle thyng, or Refuse: *Resecamen*, -is: *putamen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.

Cuttyng off vynys: *putacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Cutte purs: *Burscida*, -de³; commune 2orum gen., prime et inde *Burscidium*, -ij, actus eius.

Caschyng away: *Abigo*, -is, abegi, -re; 3 con., act.

Cacchyn, or dryvyn fforth: *Mino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Cakkyng, or fystyn: *Caco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con.⁴, act., 'catholicon.'

Cakelyne, as hennys: *Gracillo*, -as,

¹ altered from 'helyng.'³ '-de, -de,' MS.² altered from 'ffaccsia.'⁴ 'con., con.,' MS.

- auī*, -*are*; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Callyne**, or clepyne: *Voco*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; *pri*- con.¹, act.
- Callyn In**, or owte be name, et alia inter quere infra in clepyn.
- Calkyn**: *Calculo*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Caltroppyn**: *Hamo*, -*as*, -*auī*; prime con., act.
- Campyn**: *pedipilo*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Canyyn**, grucchyn: *Murmuro*, -*as*, -*auī*; prime con., neut.: *Remurmuro*, -*as*, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Cantyn**, or departyn: *parcior*, -*tiris*, -*diu sum*, -*tiri*; 4 con., dep.: *diuido*, -*dis*, -*si*, -*re*, *visum*; 3 con., act.
- Cardyn wulle**: *Carpo*, -*is*, -*si*, -*re*; 3 con., neut.
- Caryn in herte**: *Solicitor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; prime con., dep.
- Caryyn**: *Veho*, -*is*, -*xi*, -*re*, -*tum*, -*tu*: *Transveho*, -*is*, similiter declinatur, 3 con., act.
- Carolyn**, or syng carowlys: *pallinodio*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Carpon**, or talkyn: *ffabulor*, -*aris*, -*atus*, -*ari*: *Confabulor*, -*aris*; similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *Gurrulo*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; prime con., neut.
- Cartyn**, or lede with carte: *Carruco*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*re*; prime con., 'catholicon,' neut.
- Castyn**, or brakyn: *Vomo*, -*is*, -*vi*, -*re*, -*tum*, -*tu*: *Evomo*, -*is*, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Castyn A-vey**: *Abicio*, -*cis*, -*ieci*, -*re*, -*tum*, -*tu*, 3 con., act.: *proicio*, -*is*, -*ieci*, -*re*; 3 con., act.
- Castyn**, or trowyn: *Iacto*, -*as*, -*auī*; prime con., act.; *Jacio*, *ieci*, -*re*, -*tum*, -*tu*; 3 con., act. et hec est differentia inter *Iaceo*, -*es*, *vi*, -*re*, anglice to lyne, 2 con., et *Iacio*, -*is*, *Ieci*, -*re*, patet per versum, *Si non vis Iacere lapidem, Dimitte Jacere*.
- Cast downe**: *deicio*, -*cis*, -*ieci*, -*tum*, -*tu*: *prosterno*, -*is*, -*stravi*, -*re*; 3 con., act.
- Cast flor to gone**, or purpose ony oper thyng for to Done: *Intendo*, -*is*, -*di*, -*re*, -*sum*, -*su*; neut., 'catholicon.'
- Cast lott**: *Sortior*, -*iris*, -*titus*, -*sum*; 4 con., dep.
- Cast werk**, or disposin: *Dispono*, -*is*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 con., act.: *propono*, -*is*, -*vi*, -*re*, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Cecyn**: *Cesso*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*are*; prime con., act.
- Cedyn**, as corn, or herbys: *Semento*, -*as*, etc.
- Ceylyn on water**: *relifico*, -*as*; prime con., neut.
- Cekyn**: *Quero*, -*is*, -*siui*, -*ere*, -*situm*: *Inquiro*, -*is*; similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Cekyn**, or cercchyn: *Scrutor*, -*aris*, -*atus*; prime con., dep.
- Cekyn**, or wax ceke: *Infarmor*, -*aris*; prime con., dep.: *Egrotor*, -*as*, -*auī*, -*are*, prime con., neut.
- Celyn letteris**: *Sigillo*, -*as*, -*auī*; prime con., neut.
- Celyn with siluer**: *Celo*, -*as*, -*auī*; prime con., neut.
- Cellyn**: *vendo*, -*is*, -*didi*; 3 con., act.
- Comlyn**, or lykyn: *Assimilo*, -*as*, -*auī*; prime con., act.
- Cemyn**, shewyn or apperyn: *Appareo*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*ere*, -*tum*, -*tu*; 2 con., neut.
- Cemyn**, or be-cemyn: *Decet*, -*bat*, -*vit*, -*rat*, -*bit*, -*re*; 2 con., *impers*.
- Censyn**, or cast the cense: *Thurifico*,

¹ 'con., con.,' MS.

- as, -aui, -are, -atum; *prime con., act.*
- Cendyn** be massage: *Mitto, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.*
- Cerchyn**: *Scrutor, -aris, in cekyn: Perscrutor, -aris, -atus sum, -ari idem est: Rimor, -aris, similiter declinatur; et omnia prime con., dep.*
- Ceeryn**, or dryyn as treys or herbis: *Areo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis: Marceo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis: Emarceo, -es, -vi, -ere, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., neut.: Marcesco, -is, -cescere, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.*
- Ceruy**n: *Seruio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: famular, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.*
- Ceson**, or wel a-ray mete or drink: *Tempero, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.*
- Ceson**, or zeve cesone in lond or oder godis: *Cesino, -as, -aui; prime con., verb. neut.*
- Cettyn**, or puttyn: *Pono, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.: Colloco, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Cettyn**, or plantyn: *Planto, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.*
- Cewyn**: *Cepulo, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Cethyn** mete: *Coquo, -is, -xi; 3 con., neut.: Decoquo, -is, similiter declinatur.*
Quere plura verba istiusmodi sonum in principio habencia in s litera ubi S sequitur immediate.
- Catchyn** away: *ffugo, -as, -aui, -are, -atum, prime con.: Agito, -as, similiter declinatur: Abigo, -is, -ei, abactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': Effugo, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.*
- Chaffaryn**: *Negocior, -aris, -atus, -ari; Mercor, -aris, -atus sum; omnia prime con., dep.*
- Chafyn**, or hetyn: *ffrico, -as, -vi uel aui; prime con., act.*
- Chalangyn**, or cleymyn: *Vendico, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., act.*
- Chalangyn**, or vndertakyn: *Reprehendo, -is, -di, -ere, -sum, -su: deprehendo, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.: Impropero, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Chargyn** with burdeynys; or oder byngis: *Quero, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Chargyng**, or gretly setting at hert: *Penso, -as, -aui, -are, prime con., neut.*
- Charchyn**, or reknyn, or zeve tale: *Curo, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Charyn a-wey**, supra in chasyn.
- Charyn** a-geyn cowpyn: *Sisto, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secundum 'catholicon': Obsto, -as, -teti, -re, -statum; omnia 3, act., 'catholicon.'*
- Charkyn** as cart or barow or oder lyk: *Arguo, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'rgucio versificatus'; alij dicunt stridere.*
- Charmyn**: *Incanto, -as, -aui; prime, neut.*
- Charmyn**, be-gylyn, or forspoylyn: *ffascino, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Chastyn**: *Castigo, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Chateryn**: *Garrio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.*
- Chavyngyn**: *Muto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: Permuto, -as: Commuto, -as, similiter declinantur.*
- Chavyngyn**, or roryn, supra in bartyryn, et infra in roryn.
- Chawynton**: *Discauto, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Organizo, -as, -aui similiter declinatur.*
- Chekyn**, or qverkyn: *Suffoco, -as, -aui; prime con.*
- Chekkyn**: *Scactifco, -as, -aui; prime con.*

- Chenyn**, or puttyninchenys: *Catheno*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Chepyn**: *licitor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Precior*, -aris, similiter declinatur, et dep., *vgucio in* [omission], 'campus florum': *prepalmito*, -as, -aui; prime con., et neut.
- Cheryn**, or makyn gode chere: *hilaro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., et act.: *Exilaro*, -as, [similiter] declinatur: *letifico*, -as, -aui, prime con., neut.
- Chershyn**: *ffoueo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Cherwyn**, or tetyn: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, *tortum*, -tu vel -sum, -su; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Chesyn**: *Eligo*, -is, -egi, -lectum; 3 con., act.
- Chesyn**, or cullyn owt: *Elicio*, -is, -cui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Chetyn**: *Confiscor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *ffisco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., *vgucio in foueo*.
- Chevychyn**, or purveyn: *Provideo*, -es, -vidi, -ere, -sum, -su; 2 con., act.
- Chevyn**, or thrivyn: *vigeo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., verb. neut. et caret *supinis*.
- Chew mete**: *Mastico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Chew þe cud**, of beestys: *Rumino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Chydyn**, or flytyn: *Contendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum, -su vel -tum, -tu; 3 con. neut., 'catholicon': *litigo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Chykkyn**, as corn, or spiryn, or sprowtyn: *Pululo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Chykkyn**, as heamys, byrdys: *Pipio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con. et neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum*: *Pululo*, -as, -aui; similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Chyldyn**, or bring for chyld: *Pario*, -is, *peperi*, -ere, -di, -do, -dum; 3 con., act.
- Chyllyn**, for cold: *ffrigutio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- Chymyn**, or clynk bellys: *Tintillo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Chynchyn**, or sparyn mekyl: *preparco*, -is, *preparci*, -re, *preparsum vel preparcitum*, -tu; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Chyrchyn**, or purifyyn: *Purifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Chyrkyn**: *Sibilo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Chyrnyn botyr**: *Cunio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Chyteryn**, as byrdys, *supra in chateryn*.
- Chyueryn**, *supra in chyllyn*.
- Cyftyn**: *Cribo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cynkyn**: *Mergo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum, -su; 3 con., act.: *Submergo*, -is, *Demergo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., et act.
- Chyrkyn**, or chorkyn, or frashin, as new kartys, plowys, or odyr lyke: *Strideo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con.
- Cynggyn**: *Canio*, -is, *cecini*, *canere*; 3 con., neut.: *Canto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Psallo*, -is, -li, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Cynnyn**: *Pecco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cyppyn**, or lytyl drynkyn: *Bibito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Subbibito*, -is¹, -bibi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Cyttyn**: *Sedco*, -es, -di, -dere; 2 con., neut.
- Cyftyn**, or clensyn: *Colo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

1. -is, -is, MS.

Clameryn: *Repto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Clappyn, or knokkyn: *Pulso*, -as, -aui, -are.

Clappyn hondis for Joy or for sorow: *Complodo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Claryfyyn: *Clarifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Claryyn with a claryon: *Clango*, -is, -xi, clangere; 3 con., neut.

Clawyn, or cracchyn: *Scalpo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Scrato*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Grado*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Clemyn, supra in chalengyn.

Clenchyn: *Retundo*, -is, -tudi, -re, -tutum non -tunsum secundum 'catholicon': *Repando*, -is, -pandi, -pansum; omnia 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Clenchyn a-zen or Iawryn a-zen for prowyd hert: *Obgarrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Clensyn, or mak clene: *Mundo*, -as, -aui, -are: *Purifico*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.

Clensyn, supra in eythyn.

Clepyn: *Voco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Clepe by name: *Nuncupo*, -as; prime con., act.

Cleppyn azen: *Reuoco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Clepe in-to a place: *Inuoco*, -as; prime con., act.

Clepyn Owt: *Euoco*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Accersio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Clepyn to-geder: *Conuoco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Clepe to mete: *Inuito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Cleppyn, or clenchyn: *Timio*, -is, -iui, -re; 'egucio versificatus' in s, 4 con., neut.

Cleryn, or wax Bryght or clere, as weddyr: *Sereno*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Clareo*, -es, -vi, -rere, caret preteritis et suppinis; 2 con., neut.: *Claresco*, -eis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., act.

Cleryn firo drestis: *Desuto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Cleryn, or mak clere A thyng þat was on-knowyn: *Clarifico*, -as, -aui, -re: *Manifesto*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Clymmynge: *Scando*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.

Clyngyn, or chrynkyn: *Rigeo*, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 'campus florum,' 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Clynyn, or declynyn: *Declino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Clynkyn, supra in eleppyn.

Clyppyn: *Toudeo*, -es, totondi, -re, -svm, -su; 2 con., act.

Clyvyn, or part asunder, as men done wode: *ffindo*, -dis, fidi, -re, ffissum; 3 con., act., 'campus florum' et 'egucio versificatus.'

Clyvyn, or ryvyn be þe self: *Risco*, -as, -are, caret preteritis et supinis; prime con., neut.: *Rimo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Clyve to: *adhereo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.

Cloddyn, or brek cloddis: *Occo*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi, -do, -dum; prime con., neut.

Clokyne, as hennys: *Crispio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'campus florum': *ffrigulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi, et est to krekyn as hennys.

Closyn, or schyttyn: *Cluodo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.

- Closyn streytly**: *Detrudo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., *Act.*
- Closyn abowt**: *Vallo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., *act.*
- Closyn In**: *Includo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Closyn Owt**, or schetyn owt: *Excludo*, -is; 3 con., *act.*
- Closteryn**, as blod or oder lyke:
- Clowtyn clothys**: *Sarcio*, -cis, -iui, -re, uel -siui, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Resarcio*, -cis, similiter declinatur; *vgucio in sarcio*: *Rebrocco*, -as, -aui; prime con., *act.*: *Repecio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Clowtyn dyschys**, pannys or pottys: *Crustro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Clothyng**: *Vestio*, -tis, -iui, -re; 4 con., *act.*: *Induo*, -is, -i, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Coggyng** a myle: *Scarioballo*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi; prime con., neut.
- Coyyn**, or kokryn: *Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., *dep.*
- Coytyn**: *detrudio*, -as, -aui; prime con., *act.*
- Cokryn**: *refoueo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., *act.*
- Colyn**, or kelyne: *ffrigifacio*, -is, -feci, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Colowryn**: *coloro*, -as, -aui; *ffuco*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *act.*
- Comawndyn**, or byddyn: *Mando*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *hortor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep.*: *precipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., *act.*: *Jubeo*, -es, -iussi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *Impero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Combynyn**, or cowplyn: *Copulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., *act.*
- Comendyn**, or recommendyn: *Comendo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Recomendo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *act.*
- Comowyne**, or makyn comown: *Communico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., *act.*
- Conseyyyn**: *Concipio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Concentyn**, or grawntyn: *Concencio*, -cis, -si, -ire, -sum: *Ascencio*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 4 con., neut.
- Cune**, or haue cunnynge: *scio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.
- Congellynge**: *Congello*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Conpessyn**, or dongyn: *Stercoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Coniectyn**: *Molior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., *dep.*
- Conquernyn**: *Conquiro*, -is, -iui, -re, -questum; 3 con., *act.*
- Constreyngyn**: *Compello*, -is, -li, -re, -pulsus: *Cogo*, -gis, -egi, -re, coactum, -tu; 3 con., *act.*: *Cohercio*, -es, -vi, -re, -citus; 3: *Arto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., *act.*: *vrgeo*, -es, -gi, -sum; 2 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Constuyn**: *Construo*, -is, -struxi, -ere; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Conteyngyn**, havyn, or kepyn In: *Contineo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., *act.*
- Contynuyn**, lastyn and abydyn: *Continuo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Copio*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., *act.*
- Corowngyn**: *Corono*, -as, -aui; prime con., *act.*
- Costun**, or do coste, or spendyn: *Expendo*, -dis, -didi, -re; 'catholicon': *Impendo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Coostun** ouer cuntre: *Transpatrio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Cowchyn**, or lynn in cowche: *Cubo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Cowchyn**, or leyn to-gydyr thynngis: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., *act.*

- Covetyn:** *Cupio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 3 con., act.: *Opto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Concupisco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis: *gisco*, -seis, *gliui*, -re; 3 con., act., tamen [*secundum*] alios caret preteritis et supinis.
- Cowmfortyn:** *Conforto*, -tas, -aui; prime con., act.: *Consolor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Cownselyn**, or ask cowncel, or zeve Cownsel, alle with one verbe: *Consulo*, -is, -vi, -re, -sultum, -sultu; 3 con., act.
- Cowntone:** *Computo*, -tas, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cowntyrfetyn:** *Configuro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Conformo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.: *Effugio*, -as, -aui, idem est.
- Cowynteryn** in song: *Occento*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cowplyn**, supra in combyyn: *Copulo*, -as, -aui, -are.
- Cowhyn**, or hostyn: *Tussio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Tussito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cowryn**, or cowchyng: *Attyngo*, -gis, -gi, -re, attactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Crachyn**, or clowyn, supra in clawyn: *Scalpito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Crykknyn**, as salt in a fyre, or odyr lyk: *Crepito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crakknyn**, or shyllyn notys: *Excortico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., kylwarbi: *Enuelio*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Cramzyn**, supra in crachyn.
- Cranyyn:** *Rimo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Crashyn** of teeth: *Strideo*, -es, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *ffremo*, -is, -vi: *ffrendeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.
- Cravyn:** *Proco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Procacio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Rogito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cresyn**, or encresyn: *Accresco*, -is, -eui, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crekyn**, supra in clokkyn: *Gracillo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Cremyn**, or remyn, as lycowre: *Spumo*, -as, uel *spumat*, -bat, -auit, -arat, -abit, -are, verb. impers., act. voc.
- Cromyn**, or stuffyn: *ffarcino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Repleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crepyn**[n]: *repo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut., *egucio in repo*.
- Creestyn**, or arayyn with a crest: *Cristo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Cryyn:** *Clamo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Vocifero*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Crymplyn**, or rymplyn: *Rigo*, -as, -aui; neut., prime con.
- Crokyn**, or make wrong: *Crubo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Cromyn:** *Hunco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Crowyd** with a barow: *Convecto*, -is, -re; 3 con., act.
- Crowdon**, or showyn: *Impello*, -is, -li, -ere, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Crowyn**, as kokkys: *Gallicanto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crowkyn**, as kranys: *Gruo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crowkyn**, as toddis or froggis: *Coaxo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

- Cruddyn**: *Coagulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Crummyn** bred or odyr lyke: *Mico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Crushyn**, or quashyn: *Quasso*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Crosbyn** bonys: *Ossillo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cullyn** owyte: *Segrego*, -as; proprie prime con.: *lego*, -is, *legi*, -re, *lectum*; 3 con., act.: *Sepero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Cumnowntyn**, or makyn cumnawynt: *Convenio*, -is, -eni, -ire, -ventum; 4 con., neut.: *pango*, -is, *pepiigi*, -re, *pactum*; 3 con., neut.
- Cum**, or come: *Venio*, -is, -ui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Cum afty**, or folow: *Succedo*, -is, -ssi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus; 3 con., dep.
- Cum dowyn**: *descendo*, -is, -di, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Cum In**: *Ingregior*, -ris, -ssus; 3 con., dep.: *Introeo*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.: *Ineo*, -is, -iui; neut.
- Cum to**: *Advenio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Cumpacyn**: *Circino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Cunne**, or have cumnyng: *Scio*, -is, -iui, *scire*; 4 con., act.
- Cunge**, or geve leve: *licencio*, -as; prime con.
- Coniowryn**, or coniuryn: *Coniuro*, -as, -aui, -are; *Adiuro*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur: *Exorsio*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Curry** horsis or odyr lyk: *Strigilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Curry** ledder: *Coriodio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Curyn**, or hyllyn: *Operio*, -is, -iui, -ire, *opertum*: *Cooperio*, -is, -ri, similiter declinatur; omnia 4 con., act.: *Tego*, -is, -ri, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Curyn**, or holyn of seknesse: *Sano*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Curo*, -as, similiter declinatur; act.
- Cursyn**: *Excommunico*, -as, -aui, -are: *Anatematizo*, -as: *Cateziso*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Cuttyn**: *Scindo*, -is, -idi, -re, *scissum*, 3 con., act.: *Seco*, -as, -vi, -ure; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Cuttyn** away: *Abscindo*, -is, -idi; 3 con., act.: *Reseco*, -as, -aui, -are: *Amputo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Cutt vynys**: *Puto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Daff**, or dastard, or he þat spekyth not in tyme: *Oridurus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Daggar**, to steke with men: *Pugio*, -onis; fem. gen., 3 decl.
- Dagge** of cloth: *ffractillus*, -i, -o; Masc. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Daggewayn**: *lodex*, -cis; fem., 3 decl., 'campus florum,' 'catholicon.'
- Day**: *dies*, -ei; dubij gen., 5 decl.
- Day be day**, or euery day: *Cotidie*; aduerb.
- Days** reward, of hyre or odyr lyk: *diarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Daysy**, flowre: *Consida minor*, -de -ris; fem., prime et 3, et muior dicitur conferyn.
- Dale**, or vale: *Vallis*, -is; 3 decl., fem. gen.
- Dayly**, or play: *Thessera*, -e; fem., gen., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Dalyawnce**: *Confubulacio*: *Collocutio*; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.: *Colloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Dalk**: *vallis*; 3 decl., fem.
- Dalmatyk**: *Dalmatica*, -e; fem., prime.

- Dallyng**, or **halsyng** : *Amplexus*, -vs; Masc., 4 decl.
- Dam**, or **heybankis** : *agger*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Damage**, or **harm** : *Damnum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Damasyn**, frute : *Prunum* : *Damascerum*; omnia neut., 2 : *Coquinnella*, -e; fem., prime secundum *levasey*.
- Dame** : *Domina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Damycel** : *Domicella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dampnacyon** : *Dampnacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Damnyd** : *Dampnatus*, -a, -um.
- Dampnyng** : *idem quod dampnacyon*.
- Dapyr**, or **praty** : *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Daryng**, or **drowpyng** : *lutitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Dart** : *Iaculum*, *Telum*, *spiculum*; omnia neut., 2.
- Dasyd**, or **bedasyd** : *Vertigenosus*, -a, -um.
- Dastard**, or **dullard** : *Duribucius*, -a, -um.
- Date**, frute : *Dactilus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Date**, of scripture : *Datum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Dawber**, or **cleyman** : *Argillarius* : *Butimarius*, -ij; kylwarbi, omnia Masc., 2 : *linitor*, *licitor*, -ris; kylwarbi, omnia masc., 3.
- Dawynce** : *Tripudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Dawynce** in cerkyl : *Chorea*; fem., prime.
- Dawynger**, or **streyt passage** : *Arteria*; fem., prime.
- Dawyngerows** : *Domigerosus*, -a, -um.
- Dawnyng** of þe day : *Antelucanum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'merarius' : *antecellanus*; Masc., 2, qui *surgit ante lucem*, *vgucio*, 'campus florum.'
- Dawncere** : *Tripudiator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *Tripudiatric*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Dawyncyng**, *idem quod dawynce*.
- Dawynce ledar** : *Coralles*, -i; Masc., 3.
- Dawyntyng**, or **grete chersyng** : *ffocio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Debate** : *desencio*, -is : *Sedicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Debate makere**, or **baratowr** : *Intentor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Deceyt**, or **be-gylyng** : *ffraus*, -dis; fem., 3 : *Deceptio*; fem., 3 : *Dolus*, -i; Masc., 2 : *Meander*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Deceyvabyl** : *Deceptorius*, -a, -um : *ffraudulentus*, -a, -um : *ffallax*, -cis; commune trium.
- Deceyvvere** : *ffraudator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *Tiptes*, -tis; commune duorum gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Dede**, or **deeth**, substantyfe : *Mors*, -tis; fem., 3 : *letum*, -i; neut., 2 : *Interritus*; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' : *Defuncio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Dede**, Adiective : *Mortuus*, -a, -um.
- Dede**, or **wark** : *ffactum*, -i; neut., 2 : *Accio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Dedly**, nominaliter : *Mortalis*, -le; omnis gen.
- Dedly**, Adverbialiter : *Mortaliter* : *letaliter*; Adverb.
- Dedly Enmy** : *Hosticus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Dedlynesse** : *Mortalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Deef** : *surdus*, -a, -um.
- Defawyt** : *defectus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Defawty** : *Defectius*, -a, -um.
- Defence** : *defencio*, -is; fem., 3 : *Tuicio*, -is; fem., 3 : *Trutela*, -e; fem., prime : *Mumimen*, -is; neut., 3 decl. : *Mumimentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Dawynsyng Pipe** : *Coral*, -e; fem., prime.
- Defendowr** : *Defensor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Defyng**, or **despysyng** : *Vilipencio*, -is : *floccipencio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.

- Diffyng** of mete or drynk: *digestio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Deefnesse**: *Surditas*, -atis; fem., 3.
- Deefe Nettyl**: *Archangelus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Defowlyd**: *Deturpatus*, -a, -um; *Maculatus*, -a, -um: *ffeculentus*, -a, -um.
- Defowlyng**: *Maculacio*, *Deturpacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Defte**, or dul: *Obtusus*, -a, -um; *Agrestis*, -te; omnis gen., 3, *Aristoteles* in 'politiciis.'
- Deye**: *Androchia*, -e; fem., prime: ¹*hec genetharia*, -e, *idem est*, *hec Androchius*, -i, -o, et *hec genetharius*, -i, -o, *hec dey*.¹
- Deynte**: *lauticia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Deynte**, mete: *Cupes*, -is; fem., 3: *Cupium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Deyry**: *Androchianum*, -i; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Vaccaria*, -e; fem., prime: *Androchiarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., *kylwarbi*, ²*Et Armen-darium*, neut. gen., *idem est*.²
- Dekyn**: *Diaconus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *leuita*, -e; prime, Masc. gen.
- Deele**, or part: *Porcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Delar**, or he þat delythe: *Distributor*, -oris: *Partitor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Delar**, or grete almisse 3evere: *Rogatorius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Delycate**, or lykerows: *Delicatus*, -a, -um.
- Delyce**: *In plurali numero Delicie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Delycyows**: *Delyciosus*, -a, -um.
- Delyverar**: *Deliberator*, *liberator*; omnia Masc., 3.
- Delyverawnce**: *liberacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Delyverd**: *liberatus*, -a, -um: *Eru-tus*, -a, -um.
- Delyver**: *Viuax*, -cis; commune trium gen., 3 decl.
- Delvar**, or diggar: *ffossor*, -oris; Masc., 3.
- Deluyng**: *ffossura*, -e; fem., prime: *ffossatura*, fem., prime.
- Demar**: *Iudicator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Demyng**, or doom: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut.
- Den**, hydyng place: *Spelunca*, -e; fem., prime: *latibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Specus*, -vs, -vi; Masc., 4.
- Den**, or þe form of a beest: *lustrum*; neut., 2.
- Deen** of a deenry: *Decanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Deenry**: *Decanatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Deep**: *Profundus*, -a, -um: *Altus*, -a, -um.
- Deepnesse**: *Profunditas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Altitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Deepnesse** of water: *Gurges*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Depose**: *Depositum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Deer**: *Carus*, -a, -um.
- Deryng**, or noyng: *Nocumentum*, -i; neut., 2: *Grauamen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.
- Derk**, or myrk: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Obscurus*, -a, -um.
- Derknesse**: *Tenebrositas*, *Obscuritas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.: *In plurali Tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime decl.
- Derlynge**: *Carus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Cara*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dernel**, a wede: *Zizannia*, -e; neut., prime, 'catholicon': *lollium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Derth**: *Carestia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Derworthy**, *idem quod der*.
- Deece** of hy benche: *Subcellium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Didimus*, -i, *idem est*: *Orcestra*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio versificatus*, 'campus florum.'

Descryng: *Descriptio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Deseeth, of meryt: *Meritorium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
Desert, or wyldernes: *Desertum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Desyr, or 3ernyng: *Desiderium*, -ij: *Optacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Desyryd: *Desideratus*, -a, -um: *Optatus*, -a, -um.
Deesk: *Pluteum*, -i; neut., 2, *quere infra in leteron*.
Despite: *Despectio*, -is; fem., 3: *Inproperium*, -ij: *Contemptus*, -us; Masc., 4.
Deestyny: *ffatum*, -i; neut., 2.
Destroyer: *Destrictor*, -ris: *Dissipator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Destroyd: *Destructus*, -a, -um: *Dissipatus*, -a, -um: *dispersus*, -a, -um.
Destruccion: *Destructio*, -is; fem., 3.
Dett: *Debitum*, -i; neut., 2.
Dettowr: *Debitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Detraccion: *Detraccio*, -is; fem., 3: *Obloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Detractowre: *Detractor*, -ris: *Obloquator*, -oris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
Dew: *Ros*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Diswer, or dowte: *Dubium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Devyl: *Diabolus*, -i, -o: *Demon*, -is; Masc., 3.
Devyce, Purpos: *Seria*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
Devynyte: *Theologia*, -e; fem., prime.
Dewlap, syd skyn vnder a beestis throte: *Paleare*, -is; neut., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
Devocyon: *Devocio*, -is; fem., 3.
Devowrar: *Devorator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Devowt: *Deuotus*, -a, -um.
Diamawnt: *Diadamas*, -atis; Masc., 3.
Dyal, or dyol for an horloge: *Horo-*

scopus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Dycare: *ffossor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffossarius*, -i; Masc., 2.
Dyce: *Alea*, *tessera*; omnia fem., prime.
Dyce pleyar: *Aleator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Alio*, -is; Masc.: *Taxillus*, -i; Masc., gen., *idem quod alea*.
Dyce, pley: *Aleatura*, -e; fem., prime.
Dyderyng for cold: *ffrugitus*; Masc., 4.
Dyht, or dyhtyng: *Paratus*, -a, -um.
Dyke: *ffossa*, *fouea*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Antrum*; neut., 2.
Dyll, herbe: *Anetum*, -i; neut., 2.
Dyn: *Obscurus*, -a, -um.
Dyn, or hard to vndyr-stond: *Misticus*, -a, -um.
Dynnesse: *Obscuritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Dyn, or noyse: *Sonitus*, -tus: *Streptitus*, -vs; omnia Masc. gen., 4 decl.
Dyner: *Iantaculum*, -li; neut., 'catholicon.'
Dygnite: *dignitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.: *Probitus*, -tis; fem., tercie decl.
Dippyng in lycowr: *Intinccio*, -is; fem., 3.
Dyryge, offyce for ded men: *In plurali numero hee Exequie*, -arum; fem., prime.
Disbowalyng: *Evisceracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Discus, -ci: a dishe; Masc., 2 decl.: *Scutella*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Dish berar of mete: *Discoferus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
Dishemete: *Discibarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Discencyon, or debate: *Dissencio*, -is; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Dyscypyle: *Discipulus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Discord: *Discordia*, -e; fem.: *Discordancia*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.

- Dyscord** in song: *Dissonancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Discrecyon**: *Discretio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Discrete**: *Discretus*, -a, -um.
- Discurar** of cowynce: *Arbiter*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Ambicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Ambica*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon' in camps.
- Discuryng** of cowynce: *Arbitrium*, -i; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'catholicon': *Ambicatus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Disese**: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.: *Graumem*, -is; neut. gen., 3 decl.: *Calamitas*, -tis; *Angustia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dyssowre**, pat cannot be sadde: *holomochus*, -chi; Masc., 2 decl., *Aristoteles* in 'Ethicis': *Nugax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3: *Nugaculus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
- Displesawynce**: *Displicencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Displeysd**: *Displacatus*, -a, -um; *Implacatus*, -a, -um; *Maleplacatus*, -a, -um.
- Disputacyon**: *Disputacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Distawynce**, or place be-twyn ij thyngis: *Distancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Dystaunce**, supra in debate v[e]l dyscord.
- Dysturbelare** off pece: *Turbator*, -ris; *Conturbator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Dysturbelyng** off pece: *Disturbium*; neut., 2: *Turbacio*, -is; *Conturbacio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- Daytane**, herbe: *Diptamus*, -ni; Masc., 2.
- Dyte**: *Carmen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Dytyng**, or Indytyng off trespace: *Inditacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Dytyng**, or Indytyng, off caryows spech: *Dictamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Dyverce**: *Diversus*, -sa, -sum; *Varius*, -a, -um.
- Dyverste**: *Diversitas*, -tis; *Varietas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Dyvers wyse**, or on dyvers maners: *Varie*, *multiplarie*, *diversimode*; *Adverb*.
- Doo**, wyld beest: *Dama*, -e; *dubij* gen., prime.
- Doar**, or workare: *ffactor*, -ris; *Actor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Dobeler**, vesselle: *parapses*, dis; Masc., 3.
- Dobelet**, garment: *Bigera*, -re; ffem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus'; *Baltheus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Deplois*, -dis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon': *Anabatrism*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Doccere** off an hawle: *Dorsorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Auleum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus fflozum.'
- Doddyd**, withowtyn hornys: *Decoratus*, -ta, -tum; *Incornutus*, -ta, -tum.
- Dogge**: *Canis*, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Doddyd**, as treys: *Decomatus*, -ta, -tum; *Mitulus*, -la, -lum.
- Dogge**, schepdis hounde: *Gregarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in greyo.
- Doggyd**: *Caninus*, -na, -um.
- Doggyd**, malicyows: *Maliciosus*, -sa, -um; *perversus*, -sa, -um; *Bilosus*, -sa, -um.
- Doion**: *Dogena*.
- Doke**, byrd: *Anas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Dokelynge**: *Anatinus*, -ni; Masc., 2 in Nonas.
- Dokke**, herbe: *paradella*, -le; ffem., prime.
- Doket**, Dokkyd by the tayle: *Decaudatus*, -ta, -um; *vel cauda decurtatus*, -ta, -um.
- Dokkyd**, lessyd or obrygyd: *Abbruiatus*, -ta, -tum; *Minoratus*, -ta, -um.
- Dole**, merke: *Meta*, -te; *Trameracia*, -e; omnia ffem., prime.
- Dole**, or doolfulnesse: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *dolorasitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.

Dole, off elmesse 3evynge: *Roga*, -ge; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': *Errogacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Dolfyne, fysch: *Delphinus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Doolful: *Dolorosus*, -sa, -sum.

Dollyd, sum what hooite: *Tepefactus*, -ta, -um.

Dome: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Examen*, -is; neut., 3.

Dome, hows: *pretorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Domys man: *Iudex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Doone, or fful wrowth: *ffactus*, -ta, -tum: *Complectus*, -ta, -tum: perfectus, -ta, -um.

Donett: *Donatus*, -ti; Masc., 2.

Doonge: matras: *Culeitra*, -tre; ffem., prime: *Matracia*, -cie; ffem., prime: *lodox*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Donge, muke: *ffimus*, -i; Masc., 2: *letamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Donge carte: *Titubatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Donghyll: *Sterquilinium*, -ij; ffimarium, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *fforica*, -ce; ffem., prime.

Doppare, water byrde: *Mergulus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Doorcere: *Anabatrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Mera*, -re.

Dore: *hostium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Dorlot: *Trica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'campus ff'lorum': *Calendrum*, -dri; neut., 2, 'campus ff'lorum.'

Dormawnte, tre: *Trabes*, -bis; ffem., 3.

Dormows, beest: *Glis*, *gliris*; Masc., 3.

Dortowre: *doritorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Doseyne: *Duodena*, -e; ffem., prime.

Dotard: *Desipio*, -is; Masc., 3: *Deceps*, -is; communie 2^{orum} gen., 3.

Dotel, stoppyng off a vessel: *Ducil-*

lus, -li; Masc., 2, vel *ductileus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus ff'lorum.'

Dotrel, byrd: *ffrucus*, -gi; Masc., 2.

Dotrel, ffiole: *idem quod dotorde*.

Dotyng: *desipencia*, -e; ffem., prime.

Dowgh, past off brede: *pasta*, -te; ffem., prime, 'campus ff'lorum.'

Dowary, wedowys part: *dos*, -tis; ffem., 3.

Dowcet mete, swete or bake mete: *Dulceum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'campus ff'lorum.'

Dow, byrd: *Columba*, -be; ffem., prime.

Dowve, yonge byrde: *Columbella*, -le; ffem., prime.

Dowuys hole: *Columbar*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Dowuys hows, *idem est*.

Dowuare in the erth: *Cuniculus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Dowme: *Mutus*, -ta, -tum.

Dowme or ffethers: *pluma*, -e: *plumella*, -le: *plumula*, -le; omnia ffem., prime: *rgucio in pello*.

Down, or downward: *Deorsum*.

Downgate off the sunne or oder lyk: *Occasus*, -sus¹; Masc., 4.

Dowrybbe: *Sarpa*, -pe; ffem., prime: *Costa pascalis*, *coste pascalis*; ffem., primè et 3, 'campus ff'lorum.'

Dows egyr, or sowr and swet menkte to-gyder: *Mulsus*, -sa, -vm: vel *Mucus*, -a, -vm; 'campus ff'lorum': *dulce amarum*, -dulcis -ri.

Dowt: *dubium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Dowtyng: *dubitacio*, -is; fem., 3: *dubietas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Dowthfulle: *Dubius*, -a, -vm: *Am-biguus*, -a, -vm.

Dowtles: *indubius*, -a, -vm: vel *sine dubio*.

Dowtlesly: *Indubie*: *proculdubio*.

Dowty, bolde, or hardy: *Audax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.

¹ altered from 'Occasus, -sa, -um.'

- Dowter**: *ffilia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
Dowter in law: *Nurus*, -rus; *ffem.*, 4.
Dow trowgh: *pnstralla*, -le; *ffem.*, prime: *Alueus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2. 'dictionarius.'
Drabld: *paludosus*, -sa, -um; 'catholicon.'
Draffe: *Segisterium*, -ij; *drascum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2.
Draffe, or dros, or matere schampyd: *pilumen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
Dragaunce, herbe; *Dragancia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum': *Dragetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Drage, mengylde corne: *Mixtio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Draggyng, or drawyng: *Tractus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Dragon: *draco*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
Drake, byrde: *Ancer*, -ris; vel *ancer anatinus*, *Anceris unatini*; *Masc.*, 2 et 3.
Drame, qwyte: *Drama*, -e; *Dragma*; omnia *ffem.*, prime.
Drane: *ffucus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
Drapere: *pannarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2. 'catholicon.'
Drawke, wede: *drauca*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum' in *lolinum*.
Drawth, or pul: *Tractus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Drawth off drynk: *haustus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Drawth off water owt off a welle or oder lyke off a welle: *Tractus*.
Drawt bryge: *Superfossorium*, -ij; neut., 2, vel *pons tractilis*, *pontis tractilis*; *Masc.*, 3: vel *pons tractacius*; kylwarbi: vel *pons versatilis*, kylwarbi, 'commentarius.'
Drawt welle: *hawrium*, -ij; *u*..ut., 2.
Drede: *Timor*, -ris; *pauor*, -ris; *Terror*, -ris; omnia *Masc.*, 3: *fformido*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Dredful: *Timidus*, -a, -um; *pauidus*, -da, -um; *fformidosus*, -sa, -um; *revecundus*, -da, -um. 'catholicon.'
- Dredful and vgly**: *Terribilis*, -le; *horribilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3: *horridus*, -da, -um.
Dredfulnessse, idem quod drede.
Dredfulnessse, or horribylnessse: *horribilitas*, -tis; *Terribilitas*, -tis; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
Dreggis or drestis: *ffex*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Dregge, or fful off drestys: *ffeculentus*, -ta, -tum, 'campus florum.'
Dreggis off oyle; *Amurca*, -ce; *ffem.*, prime.
Dreggis, off lyys off wyne: *Datarum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Dreme; *Sompnium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Dremare: *Sompniator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Sompniatrix*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Dremynge: *Sompniacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Dreme redare: *Solutor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
Dressynge: *Direccio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Dressynge knyffe: *Mensacula*, -le; *ffem.*, prime.
Dressowr, or dressynge borde: *Dressorium*, -ij; *Directorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Dry firo moystowrs: *Siccus*, -a, -um.
Dry, or sere: *Aridus*, -da, -um.
Dry, as kyne or bestis þat wyl gev no mylke: *Exuberis*, -re; omnia gen., 3, 'vguicio versificatus.'
Dryft, or dryvyng beestis: *Minatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
Drylle, or lytyl drawth off drynke: *haustillus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Drynesse: *Siccitas*, -tis; *Ariditas*, -tis; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
Drynk: *potus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *poculum*, -li; neut., 2: *pocio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Drynkar: *potator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Bibar*, -cis.
Dryp, or drepe: *Gutta*, -te; *Stilla*, -le; *Cudula*, -le; omnia *ffem.*, prime.
Dryppynge, or droppynge: *Stillucio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.

- Dry scabbe**: *Impetigo*, -is; ffem., 3, *vgucio in peto*.
- Dryt, donge**: *Merda*, -e; ffem., prime: *Stercus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Dryvyl, sernaunt**: *Ducticius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Ducticia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Dryvyn, or constraynyd**: *Coactus*, -ta, -tum: *Constrictus*, -ta, -um: *Astrictus*, -sa, -um.
- Dryvyn, or ledde**: *Ductus*, -ta, -tum: *Deductus*, -ta, -tum.
- Dryvyng, or caschyng**: *Minatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Dryvyng, or constraynyng**: *Compulcio*, -is: *Coaccio*, -is; *Constriccio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- Drosly, or drubly**: *Turbulentus*, -ta, -tum: *Turbidus*, -da, -um.
- Drobly, or drestys**: *ffeculentus*, -ta, -tum.
- Dromedary, beast**: *Dromodarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Drope, supra in Drype.**
- Dropsy, seknesse**: *Idropis*, -sis; ffem., 3.
- Droppyng off flesch or fysch yn þe rostyng**: *In plurali Cadula*, -orum; neut., 2, 'catholicon': vel *Cadula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Dros off corne**: *Acus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Dros off metalle**: *Scorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Dros, off fylth qwere-off it be**: *Ruscum*, -ci: vel *Rusculum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Drotale**: *Traule*; adverb.
- Drove off bestys**: *Armentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *polia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Drowth**: *Siccitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Drubly, supra in drobly.**
- Drublynesse**: *Turbulencia*, -e; *ffeculencia*, -cie; omnia ffem., prime.
- Drunkune**: *Ebrius*, -a, -um: *Temulentus*, -ta, -tum.
- Drunklew**: *Ebriosus*, -sa, -um:
- Drunkschype**: *Ebrietas*, -tis; ffem., 3: *Temulencia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Dowle, herbe**: *Duplicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Dowble tongyd**: *Bilinguis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Duddyd cloth**: *Amphibalus*, -li: *Birrus*, -ri; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.
- Dwellare**: *Incola*, -le; commune 2orum gen., prime: *Mancionarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Dwellyng**: *Mancio*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Dwellyng**, or taryng: *Mora*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Dwerwhe**: *Nanus per N non per V post a*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Sesyllus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'Catholicon,' et *Vgucio in Sedeo*.
- Duke**: *Dux*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Dule off egge**: *Obtusus*, -sa, -um.
- Dule off wytte**: *Ebes*, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
- Dullard**: *Duribuccius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Duribuccia*, -cie; ffem., prime: *Agrestis*, -te; omnis gen., 3, *aristotelis in 'ethicis.'*
- Duly**: *Debite*; adverb.
- Duly, or trysty**: *Secure*, *ffirmiter*; adverb.
- Dulnesse off egge**: *Obtusitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Dulnesse off wytte**: *Ebitudo*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Dumnuse**: *Mutitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Dunch, or lunch**: *Sonitus*, -tus; *Streptitus*, -tus; omnia Masc., 4.
- Dunzyd off collour**: *Subniger*, -gra, -rum.
- Dunnyng off sound**: *Bunda*, -de; ffem., prime: *bombus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Dw offyce, or seruyce**: *Munium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Duresse, or hardnesse**: *Duricies*, -ei; ffem., 5.
- Duste**: *pulvis*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Dute, supra in Dette.**

- Daggyn:** *ffractillo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dayyn**, or wax day: *Diesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Dammyn:** *Dampno*, -as, -avi, -re: condempno, -as, -avi, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Daplyyn**, or Talkyn: *ffabulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri: *Confabulor*, -aris, -atus, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., Dep.: *Colloquor*, -ris, -tus, -loqui; 3 con., Dep.
- Dallyn**, or halsyn: *Amplexor*, -ris, -plexus, -ti, -plexum, -su; 3 con., verb. commune.
- Daryn**, or drowpyn, or privyly to be hyd: *Latito*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Latco*, -es, -vi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis secundum vsam et dicit 'catholicon,' set tamen secundum eum ffacere latitum; 2 con., neut.
- Darn**, or durne: *Audeo*, -es, -sus, -ere; 3 con., neut., pass.
- Dasmyn**, or myssyn, as eyn: *Caligo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dawbyn:** *linio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Muro*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., neut.
- Dawyn**, idem quod dayyn: et auroro, -as, -avi, -re: prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in aurora.
- Dawnsyn:** *Tripudio*, -as, -avi, -re: *Salto*, -as, -avi similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Dawtyyn**, supra in scherchyn.
- Deceyvyn:** *Decipio*, -is, -cepī, -re, -ceptum; 3. con., act.: *ffraudo*, -as, -avi, -re: *Defraudo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *ffallo*, -is, *ffellī*, -re, -sum, -su; 3 con., Act.
- Deseruyyn**, or worthy to haue mede or magre: *Mercor*, -eris, -ritus sum vel merui, meritus es vel fuisti, meritus est vel meruit, -ri; 3 con., dep.
- Defamyn:** *Defamo*, -as, -avi, -re: *diffamo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia ffem., prime, act.
- Defensyn:** *Defenso*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.: *Munio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., Act.
- Defendyn:** *Defendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -su; *protigo*, -gis, -exi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Tuto*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Tutor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Tueor*, -eris, *tuitus sum*, -eri; 2 con., dep., 'catholicon,' et est differencia inter tueor, -ris, et tuor, -ris, et patet supra in beholdyn.
- Defendyn**, or forbyddyn: *prohibeo*, -es, -vi, -re, -itum: *Inhibeo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.
- Desyryn** mete or drynk: *Digero*, -is, -gessi, -re, -gestum, -tu; 3 con., neut.
- Dyffeyyn**, or vtterly dyspysyn: *Vilipendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum, -su: *ffloccipendo*, -dis, similiter declinatur: omnia 3 con., act., 'campus florum': *Aspernor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Sperno*, -is, -spreui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Apporio*, -as, etc., prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Defowlyn**, or make fowle: *Deturpo*, -as, -avi, -re: *Inquino*, -as, -avi, etc., media correpta: *Violo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *polluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., Act., 'catholicon.'
- Deyin:** *Morior*, -ris vel -iris, mortuus sum, mori vel moriri, moritum, -tu, vel mortuum, -tu, moriens, moriturus vel morturus; et 4 con., dep.: *decido*, -dis, -cessi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Obio*, -ij vel -iui, -ire, -itum: *Interio*, -is, -iui, -re; omnia 4 con., neut.
- Delyn** elmesse: *Ergo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.; *Distribio*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.

- Delytyn**, or haue lykynge: *Delector*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Delyueryn**: *libero*, -as, -aui, -re; *Delibero*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Delyueryn**, or helpyn owt off wo: *Eruo*, -is, -vi, -re, -rutum: *Eripio*, -is, -vi; omnia 3 con., act.
- Delvyn**: *ffodio*, -is, -di, -re, *ffossum*; 3 con., Act.
- Demyn**: *Iudico*, -as, -aui, -re: *Diuidico*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Delvyn** owt off þe erth: *Effodio*, -is, *ffossi*, *ffossum*; 3 con., act.
- Denyyn**, or nayyn: *Nego*, -as, -aui, -re; *Denego*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Dentyyn**, or Indentyyn: *Indento*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Departyn**: *diuido*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.: *parcior*, -iris, -tus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Departyn** A-sunder yn-to dyuers partys: *Separo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Depryvyn**, or put away A thyng or takyn a-wey ffrom A-noder: *priuo*, -as: *depriuo*, -as; omnia prime con., act., secundum, 'catholicon.'
- Derkyyn**, or make derk: *Obscuro*, -as, aui, -re; prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon': *Obtenebro*, -as; prime con., act.
- Derthyn**, or make dere: *Caristio*, -as, -aui; *Carioro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Descriyn**: *Describo*, -is, *scripsi*, -re; 3 con., act.
- Desyryn**: *Desydero*, -as, -aui: *Opto*, -tas: *Affecto*, -tas, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.: *Appeto*, -tis, -cij; 3 con., act.
- Despysyn**: *Despicio*, -ri, -re: *Sperno*, -is, *spreui*, -re; omnia 3 con., act., in defyyn.
- Destroyn**: *Destruo*, -is, -truxi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Dissipo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Destroyn** a cuntre: *Depopulo*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Depredo*, -as, -aui, -are: *deuasto*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Devydyn**, supra in departyn.
- Devydyn**, or elevyn a-sundyr: *ffindo*, -dis, -di, -re, *ffissum*, -su; 3 con., neut.
- Devyn**, or eve dew: *Roro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon,' set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Devowyrn**: *Devero*, -as, -aui, -re, *media correpta*; prime con., act.
- Dycyn**, or play with dycys: *aleo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dycyn**, as men do bredde or oder lyke: *Quadro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dyderyn** ffor colde: *ffrigucio*, -tis, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.: *Rigeo*, -es, -ri, -re; 2 con., neut. et caret *supinis*, act., 'catholicon.'
- Dyffynyn**, or demyn ffor sekyr: *Dyffinio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Dyggyn**, idem quod delvyn supra.
- Dykyyn**, or makyn a dyke: *ffosso*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Dymmyn** or makyn dyme: *Obscuro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dynyn**, or makyn to dyin: *Iantor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Ianto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Dyndelyn**: *Tinnio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Dyppyn** yn lycore: *Intingo*, -gis, -tinxi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Doblyn**, or dubelyn: *Duplico*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Doddyn** treys or herbys, or oder lyke: *Decomo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Capulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Dokkyyn**, or smytyn away þe tayle:

- Decaudo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Doggyn**, or schortyn: *Decurto*, -as, -aui; *Abreuiio*, -as; *Capulo*, -as, similiter declinantur; 'campus florum,' omnia prime con., act.
- Dollyn**, as alle or oder lyke: *Tabefacio*, -cis, -ffeci, -re, -ffactum; 3 con., neut.
- Done**, or werkyn: *ffacio*, -cis, -ci; 3 con., neut.: *Ago*, -gis, -egi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Done a-wey**: *aufero*, -ers, *abstuli*, -ferre, -di, -do, -dum, *ablatum*, -tu; neut. et anormalum: *Deleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Depono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.
- Done awke**: *Sinistro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Degyle**, supra in begylle.
- Do good**: *benefacio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Do lechery**: *ffornicor*, -ris, -atus, -ri: *luxurior*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Do mawmantry**: *ydolatro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Done off clothys**: *Exuo*, -is, -ri, -re; 3 con., act.
- Do gloteny**: *Crapulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Done on clothys**: *Induo*, -is, -ri; 3 con., act.: *Vestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- Done owt**, or qwench: *Extingo*, -uis, -inxi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Done wykydly**: *nequito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nequitor*, -ris, -atus, -ri; prime con., Dep., 'catholicon.'
- Dongyn**, or mukkynd londe: *ffimo*, -as, -aui; *pastino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., *brito*.
- Dotyn**: *desipio*, -is, -sipui, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Dotyn**, or dote ffor age: *Deliro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *lira*.
- Do**, to wytte, or to know: *Intimo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *Innotesco*, -seis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*: *Innoteo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut., et caret *supinis*.
- Done wronge a-zen Resun**: *Iniurior*, -aris, -atus; -ari; prime con., dep.: *preiudico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Dowtyn**: *Dubito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dowtyn** both partys a-lyke: *Ambigo*, -egi, -re, *ambactum*; 3 con., act.
- Drablyn**: *palludo*, -as, -aui; *Tramilluro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Draggyn**, or drawyn: *Traho*, -is, *traxi*, -re; *protraho*, -is, -traxi, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Drawyn along**: *protraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn a-wey**: *abstraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn a-zen**: *Retraho*, -is, -traxi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn fforth Owt off þe Owyn**: *Effurno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Drwyn fflowly**, or disbowalyn: *Exacerizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., alexander nekkam: *Euiszero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'egucio versificatus' in *l*.
- Drawyn lotte**: *Sorcior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Drawyn owt**: *extraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn owt off þe scheth**, or þe scaberde: *Euagino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Draw to**: *attraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn** or streynyn or yntysyn to godnesse or badnesse: *alicio*, -cis, -evi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Drawyn water** or oder lyke: *Haurio*, -is, *hausi*, *haustum*, -tu; 4 con., act.

- Drawyn vppe** by þ^e rote: *Eradico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con. neut.: *Euello*, -is, -vulsi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Dredyn**: *timeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *fformido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Metuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3, caret *supinis*: *Vereor*, -iris, -tus sum, -eri, -itum; 3 con., dep.: *paueo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Drecchyn** in sclepe: *Somnio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Dressyn**: *Dirigo*, -is, -rexi, -re; 3 con., act.: *riectinor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., kylwarbi.
- Dryyn**: *Sicco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., Act.
- Drynkyn**: *Bibo*, -is, bibi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *poto*, -tus, -taui, -re, -andi, -do; prime con., neut.
- Drynkyn a-3en**: *ribibo*, -is, etc.: *Repoto*, -as, idem.
- Drynkyn alowte**: *Ebibio*, -is, -bibii: *Epoto*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Drynkylun**: *Margo*, -gis, mersi, -sum: *Submergo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Dryppyu**, or droppyn: *Stillo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Guttr*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Dryvyn** beestys: *Mino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., 'campus florum.'
- Dryvyn**, supra in constraynyn.
- Drotyn** in spech: *Traulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Drublyn**, or troblyn: *Turbo*, -as, -aui, -re; in ista significacione prime con., neut.
- Dublyn**, supra in dobelyn: et *duplo*, -as; 'catholicon': *Gemino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Dwellyn**: *maneo*, -es, mansi, -ere; [2] con., neut.: *Habito*, -tas, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Commoror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *premaneo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Dwellyn**, or lettyn long: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *pigritor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; omnia prime con., dep.
- Dwynyn a-wey**: *Euaneo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.: *Euanesco*, -scis, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Dullyn**, or makyn dulle in wytt: *Hebito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Dullyn**, or makyn dulle in egge toole: *Obtundo*, -dis, -tudi, -tutum non -tunsum; 3 con., neut.
- Dullyn**, or lesyn þ^e egge: *Ebitesco*, -scis, -re; caret *preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Dunchyn**, or bunchyn: *Tundo*, -dis, -tudi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Dunnyn** yn sownde: *Bundo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., 'campus florum,' neut.
- Duryyn**, or enduryyn, or lastyn: *Duro*, -as, -aui, -re; *perduro*, -as, similiter declinatur: omnia prime con., neut.
- Duryyn**, supra, idem quod daryn.
- Dustyn**: *puverizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Ebbe** off þ^e sea: *refluxus*, -us; 4 Masc.: *Salaria*, -ie; ffem., prime, kylwarbi: *ledona*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ecco**, sownd: *Ecco*, neut., indecl.
- Edgrow**, gresse: *Bigermen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
- Eddyrr**, or neddyr: *Serpens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Efte**, or also: *Eciam*, idem.
- Egge**: *acies*, -ei; ffem., 5.
- Eggyd tole** on both sydis: *Anceps*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Eggyde**, as teth ffor sowr ffrute: *Acidus*, -da, -vm; 'campus' florum et 'catholicon': *Stupefactus*, -ta, -tum; 'catholicon' in *acidus*.
- Eggyd**, or steryd, or yntysyd to done

- a dede: *Instigatus*, -ta, -tum: *Incitatus*, -ta, -tum.
- Egyl**, byrde: *Aquila*, -le; ffem., prime.
- Eger**, or egre: *Hic acer, hec acris, hoc acre, genit. aceris.*
- Egment**, or styrmnt: *Incitamentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Instygacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Egrimony**, herbe: *Agrimonia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Ey**: *Ouum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Eye**: *Oculus*, -li; talmus, -mi; omnia Masc., 2.
- Eylede**: *Supercilium*, -lij; neut., 2: *cilium*, -ij; neut., 2: *palpebra*, -bre; ffem., prime.
- Eyldyng**, or flowaly: *ffocale*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Embre**, hoot askys: *pruna*, -ne; ffem., prime.
- Eyth**: *Octo*; indecl., omnis gen., in plurali numero tantum.
- Eyhteyn**: In plurali *Octodecym*; omnis gen., indecl.: vel *decem* et *octo*, secundum correccionem fratrum predicatorum.
- Eyte hundyrde**: In plurali *octinginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Eyte**: in plurali *octoginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Eyte tymys**: *Occies*: adverb.
- Eythynde**, mesure: *Satum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Eyre**: element: *Aer*, -ris, accus. -rem vel -ra; Masc., 3: *Ether*, -ris, accus. *atherem* vel -ra; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Eyre**, herytage: *Heres*, -dis; commune gen. *duorum*, 3.
- Eydyr**, or bothe: *Vterque*, -traque, -trumque, gen. *vtriusque*.
- Eel**, fyshe: *Anguilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Elbow**: *cubitus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Eld**, or hold, for-wore: *Vetustus*, -a, -um: *Detritus*, -a, -um: *Inueteratus*, -a, -um.
- Eldfadyr**: *Socer*, -ceri, -ro; Masc., 2.
- Eld**, or eldyr, or hyllarn tre: *Sambucus*; fem., 2.
- Eld man** or woman: *Senilis*, -lis; commune 2 *orum*, 3: *Annosus*, -a, -um: *Veteranus*, -a, -um: *Longenus*, -a, -um: *Vetus*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
- Eldmodyr**: *Socrus*, -vs; fem., 4.
- Eldwoman**: *Anus*, -vs; fem., 4: *Vetula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Elebre**, herbe: *Eleborus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Elefaunt**, beast: *Elefas*, -tis; Masc., 3: *Elefantus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Element**: *Elementum*; neut., 2.
- Eleuyn**: In plurali *vndecym*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Elf**, spyryt: *lamia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *egucio in lanio et 'egucio versificatus' in t.*
- Elgyr**, fysharis instrument: *Anguilare*, -is; neut., 3 decl.: *ffuscina*, -e; fem., prime: *fflagidica*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' *kylwarbi*.
- Elyys**, propyr name: *helyas*, -i; Masc., prime.
- Elme**, tre: *vlmus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Elmesse**, in almosse.
- Elne**: *vlua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Eloquent**, or wel spok man or woman: *Eloquens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Dicosus*, -a, -um; *egucio in dico*.
- Elsyn**: *Sibula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Eme**, fadiris brodyr: *patruus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Eme**, modiris brodyr: *Auunculus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.
- Embry day**: *Angarium*, -ij; neut., 2: vel *dies 4* or *temporum*.
- Emme**, propyr name: *Emma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Emerantis**, or emerandis: *Emerois*, -dis; fem., terciē, 'catholicon.'
- Emperowre**: *Imperator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Emty**: *Vacuus*, -a, -um.

Emtyng, or voydyng: *Euacuacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Encheson, or cause: *Causa*, -e; fem., prime.
Encres, or Increes: *Incrementum*, -i; *Augmentum*, -i; omnia neut., 2; *Excrescencia*, -e; fem., prime; *Augmentacio*, -onis; omnia fem. gen.
End: *finis*, -is, -i; *dubij* gen., 3.
End, dukbryd: *Anas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Endyd: *ffinitus*, -a, -um: *Terminatus*, -a, -um.
Endyng: *Terminacio*, *ffinicio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
Endytyd, or endytyng of trespace: *Indictacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Endyve, herbe: *Endiuiua*, -e; fem., prime.
Endles: *Infinitus*, -a, -um: *Interminabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Endemete for doklyngis: *lenticula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
Engyn, or Ingyne: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime.
Englyshe speche: *Anglicum*, -i; neut., 2.
Englyshe man, or woman: *Anglicus*, -a, -um.
Englond: *Anglia*, -e; fem., prime.
Enne: *Inimicus*, -ci; Masc., 2; *Inimica*, -e; fem., prime: *hostis*, -tis; *commune* 2orum gen., 3; *Emulus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Emula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Enmyte: *Inimicicia*, -e; fem., prime: *hostilitas*, -tis; *Emulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Enoyntyd: *Inunctus*, -a, -um.
Enoyntyng: *Inunctio*, -is; fem., 3.
Entyryd, or Intyryd, as dede men: *ffuneratus*, -a, -um.
Entyrement, or tyrement: *ffunerale*, -lis; neut., 3 decl.
Entyremetyng: *Intromissio*, -is; fem., 3.
Entyremetowr: *Intromissor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Intromissatrix*, -cis; fem., 3 decl.

Entre: *Introitus*, -rs; *Aditus*, -rs; *Ingressus*, -rs, -vi; omnia Masc., 4 decl.
Entryd, or browt-yn: *Inductus*, -a, -um: *Introductus*, -a, -um.
Envy, or invy: *Inuidia*, -e; *Inuidencia*; omnia fem., prime decl.
Envyows, or Inviows: *Inuidus*, -a, -um.
Erany: *Aranea*, -e; fem., prime.
Erbe: *herba*, -e; fem., prime.
Erbe Ione, or seynt Ionis worte: *Perforata*, -e; fem., prime: *ffuga demonum*, gen. *ffuge demonum*: *Ipericon*, fem., 3, indecl.
Erbare: *herbarium*, -ij; *Viridarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2^e decl.: *Viridale*, -is; neut.
Ershebyshop: *Archiepiscopus*, -i Masc., 2; *Archipresul*, -lis.
Archdekyn: *Archidiaconus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
Archiprest: *Archipresbiter*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.
Erpe, or erth: *Terra*, -e; fem., prime: *Humus*, -i, -o; fem., secunde: *Tellus*, -ris; fem., 3.
Erpin, of pe erth: *Terrenus*, -a, -um.
Erpe qwaue, or erthdyn: *Terremotus*, -tus; Masc., 4; *Sisimus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Erdyn, or massage: *Negocium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Ere of a best: *Auris*, -is; fem., 3; *Auricula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Ere of corn: *Spica*, -e; fem., prime.
Ere off a vessel: *ansa*, -e; ffem., prime.
Erysy: *Herisis*, -sis; ffem., 3.
Erytyke: *hereticus*, -ci; Masc., 2; *heretica*, -ce; ffem., prime decl.
Eryer off lond: *arator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Glebo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus fflorum': *Georgicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Eryday, or euery day: *Cotidie*; aduerb.
Erynge off lond: *Aracio*, -is; ffem., 3.

- Erytage** : *hereditas*, -tis ; *ffem.*, 3.
Erle, lorde : *Comes*, -itis ; *Masc.*, 3.
Erledame : *Comitatus*, -tus ; *Masc.*, 4.
Erly, or be-tymys In þe mornynge : *Mane* ; *indecl.*
Erlonde : *hibernia*, -e ; *ffem.*, prime.
Ermyne ffor forowrys : *Erminius*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2.
Ermyte : *Heremita*, -te ; *commune* 2^{orum} *gen.*, prime.
Ernyste, supra in arneste : *ansale* : et *arra*, -re ; *ffem.*, prime : *arrabo*, -is ; *ffem.*, 3 : *Strena*, e ; *ffem.*, prime.
Erneste, Ceryowste : *Ceriositas*, -tis ; *ffem.*, 3.
Ernestly : *Ceriose*, *Aduerb.*
Ertare : *Irritator*, -ris ; *Masc.*, 3 : *Irritativus*, -cis ; *ffem.*, 3.
Ervygyl : *Aurealis*, -lis ; *ffem.*, 3, *vgucio*.
Erthly : *Terrenus*, -a, -um : *Terrestris*, -tre ; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Ese, fyschys mete ffor a hooke : *Esca*, -ce ; *ffem.*, prime : *Escarium*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
Esch ky, ffrute : *Claua*, -e ; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum' in *fractinus*.
Ese, or cowntforte : *Lauamen*, -is ; *neut.*, 3.
Ese, or re-ste : *Quies*, -tis ; *ffem.*, 3 : *Quietus*, -ta, -tum.
Esy, or softe, as wedder : *Tranquillus*, -la, -um.
Esy, or softe, In sterynge : *lentus*, -ta, -um.
Esyle : *acetum*, -ti ; *neut.*, 2.
Esyly : *Quiete* : *Tranquille*, *aduerb.*
Esyly, or sokyngly : *Sensim*, *paulatim*, *aduerb.*
Espe, tre : *Tremulus*, -li ; *ffem.*, 2.
Este : *Oriens*, -tis ; *Masc.*, 3.
Esterne : *pascha*, -e ; *neut.*, prime : *vel pascha*, -tis ; *neut.*, 3.
Estwarde : *Orientalis*, -le ; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Estwynd : *Eurus*, -ri ; *Masc.*, 2.
- Etyng** : *Manducacio*, -is ; *Commestio*, -is ; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
Etynghows : *pransarorium*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2.
Even, a-lyke : *Equus*, -a, -um : *equalis*, -le ; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Evyn-hode : *Equalitas*, -tis : *Equitas*, -tis ; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
Evynholde : *Coeuus*, -a, -um : *Cotaneus*, -a, -um.
Evenyng, the last parte off þe day : *vesper*, -ris ; *Masc.*, 3 : *Vespera*, -e ; *ffem.*, prime, 'catholicon' : *sero* ; *neut.*, *gen.*, *indecl.*, *vgucio* in *sereno*.
Evese, or evysyng off a hows : *Stillicidium*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' : *Domicilium*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2.
Every day : *Cotidie*, *aduerb.*
Euesterre : *Esperus*, -ri ; *Masc.*, 2 : *Vesper*, -ris ; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon'.
Evydens : *Evidencia*, -cie ; *ffem.*, prime.
Evyle : *Mulus*, -lu, -um.
Evyle, or seknesse : *Infirmitas*, -tis ; *ffem.*, 3.
Evyle happe, or evyl cheffe : *Infortunium*, -ij ; *Diffortunium*, -ij ; *omnia neut.*, 2.
Evyrlestyng : *Sempiternus*, -a, -um : *perpetuus*, -a, -um : *perhennis*, -ne ; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Evyrlastynghesse : *perpetuitas*, -tis : *perhennitas*, -tis : *Eternitas*, -tis ; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
Euermore : *eternaliter*, *perpetue*, *perrenniter* ; *aduerb.*
Exx, Instrument : *Securis*, -is, *acc.* -rim ; *ffem.*, 3.
Exawmple : *Exemplum*, -pli ; *neut.*, 2.
Exempler : *Exemplar*, -ris ; *neut.*, 3.
Executowr : *Executor*, -ris ; *Masc.*, 3 : *Executrix*, -cis ; *fem.*, 3.
Excesse, or owtrage : *Excessus*, -sus ; *Masc.*, 4.
Excesse off etynge : *peredia*, -die ; *ffem.*, prime ; *vgucio* in *edo*.

- Excesse** off drynk: *Bibera, -re; ffem., prime, vguicio in hera.*
- Excludyd**, or put owt: *Exclusus, -sa, -vm.*
- Excludyng**, or puttyng Owt: *Exclusio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Excusable**: *Excusabilis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*
- Excusacione**: *Excusacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- Excusyd**: *Excusatus, -ta, -tum;*
- Exempt**: *Exemptus, -ta, -vm.*
- Exilyd**: *Exeris, -re; omnis gen., 3.*
- Experyment**: *experimentum, -ti; neut., 2.*
- Expertfful**, be dede knowynge: *Expertus, -ta, -um.*
- Exposycion**, or expowndyng: *Exposicio, -is; ffem., 3.*
- Extorcion**: *Extorcio, -is; ffem., 3: angaria, -e; ffem., prime decl.*
- Extorcynner**: *Extortor, -ris; Exactor, -ris; predator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: Anguria, -e; ffem., prime.*
- Exultre**, supra in *exiltre, axis, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Ebbyn**, as þe see: *Refluo, -is, -fluxi, -re, -xum, 3 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum: Salarario, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon' in salaria.*
- Eggyn**, as teeth flor sowre mete: *Obstupeo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.*
- Eggyng**, or entysyng to done welle or evyl: *Incito, -as, -aui, -re; provoco, -as, -aui, -re. similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.*
- Eldyn**, or agyn, supra in *A: veterasco, -scis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.*
- Encresyn**: *Accresco, -cis, -cui, -ctum; 3 con., neut.: Augmento, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Endyn**, or make an hend: *ffinio, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: Consummo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Desino, -is, -vi, -ij, -ere; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Endytyn**, or Indytyyn scripture, or feyr spech: *Dicto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Endytyn** of trespace: *Indicto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.*
- Enchawney**[*n*], or Inchawney: *Extollo, -is, -tuli, -re, caret supinis; 3 con., act.*
- Enioyn**, or makyn Ioy: *Exulto, -as, -aui, -are; Gaudeo, -es, -visusum, -ere; 2 con., neut., pass.*
- Enyntyshyn**, or wastyn: *Attenuo, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: Exinatio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*
- Enyn**, or bryng for kyndlynggis: *ffeto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Enoyntyn**, supra in *anoyntyn.*
- Enoyntyn**, or cresyn, or leyn to a thyng soft mater: *linio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*
- Entyrfyryn**: *Intermisceo, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.*
- Entyryn** dede men: *ffunero, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Entyrmeyntyn**: *Intronitto, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.*
- Entryn** into a place: *Introco, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.*
- Eryn** lond: *Aro, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.*
- Ernyn**, as hors: *Cursito, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.*
- Ertyn**: *Irrito, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Esyn**, as chargis or grevowsnesse: *Alleuo, -as, -aui; prime con., act.*
- Esyn**: *Stercoriso, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: Merdo, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: Egero, -is, -gessi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Esyn** in heit of hevynesse: *Quieto, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: Delinio, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.*
- Etyn**: *Manduco, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Comedo, -is, -edi, -re,*

- estum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Mando*, -is, -di, -re; 3 con., act.: *vescor*, -ris, -sei; caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., dep.: *Prandeo*, -es, -di vel *pransus sum*, -dere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Edo*, -is, -edi, -re; 3 con., neut., *esum* in supinis.
- Euenyn**, or *evyn*: *Equeuo*, -as, -auī, -are: *Aequo*, -as: *Coequo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Examy[n]yn**, or *opposyn*, or *a-sayn*: *Examino*, -as, -auī; prime con., act.
- Excusyn**: *Excuso*, -as, -auī; prime con., act.
- Exilyn**, or *banslyn*: *Bannio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., act.
- Examplyn**: *Exemplifico*, -as, -auī, -are: *Exemplo*, -as; omnia prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon.'
- Expressyn**, or *spekyn* owt *opynly*: *Exprimo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- F****A****B****L****E**: *ffabula*, -e; prime, fem.
- fface**: *ffacies*, -ei; 5, fem.
- ffacet**, book: *ffacetus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffaculte**: *ffacultas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffacund**, or *fernyshe*, of *speche*: *ffacundia*, -e: *Eloquencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffader**: *pater*, -tris; Masc., 3.
- ffader in lawe**: *Socer*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.
- ffader and mod^r in j word**: *Parens*, -tis; commune *2orum* gen., 3.
- ffaderis kyn**, or *moderis kyn*: *Parentela*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffaderlesse chyld**: *Orphanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffader qveller**: *Patricida*, -e; commune *2orum* gen., prime.
- ffadyu**: *ruina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *brachium*: *lacerta*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffademyng**: *Vnacio*, -is; fem., 3.

- ffaygyng**, or *flatering*: *Adulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffagot**: *ffassis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Strues*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- ffeyner**, or *flaterer*: *Adulator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Adulatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- ffayn**, or *fayyn*: *libens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- ffayr in bewte**: *pulcher*, -a, -um: *Venustus*, -a, -um: *Decorus*, -a, -um: *Bellus*, -la, bellum.
- ffayr chyld**: *Ephebus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Epheba*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffayr**, *mery*, *weder* or *tym*: *Amenus*, -a, -um.
- ffayr speker**¹: *Orator*, -oris: *Rethor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- ffayr speche**: *lepos*, -ris, non *lepus*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Rethorica*, -e; fem., prime, et est differencia inter *lepus*, -ris, *Media correpta angliee* an *hare*, et *lepos*, -ris, *Media producta*, *Rure fugo lepores*, in verbis *quero lepores*.
- ffayr**, or *similawnt*: *Decor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Venustus*, -tis: *Pulcritudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Species*, -ei; fem., 5 decl.
- ffayrnesse**, of *weder* or *A tym*: *Amenitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffaytowre**: *ffictor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Simulator*, -ris, similiter declinatur: *ffictrix*, -cis: *simulatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
- ffaytowris gresse**, or *tytymal*: *Ditumallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffayteryng**: *fficio*, -is: *Simulacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *fficticium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffalle**: *Casus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *lapsus*, -vs; similiter: *Ruina*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffallere**, or *he þat oftyntymis fallythe*: *Cudae*, -cis; omnis gen., 3, 'catho-

¹ altered from 'ffayr spekyn.'

- licon': *Caducus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Cadabandus*, -a, -um, *vgucio in cado*.
- ffaytowre**, he þat faynyth seknesse for trewentysse: *vagijs*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio*.
- ffaldyng**, cloth: *ffalinga*, -ge; fem., prime: *Amphibalus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Birrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- ffalle**, or mows trappe: *Muscipula*, -le: *Decipula*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- ffallyng dowyn**: *idem quod fallyng evyl*, or lond evyl: *Epilencia*, -e; fem., prime: *vel morbus caducus*.
- ffallyng**: *Defectus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- ffals**: *ffalsus*, -a, -um.
- ffals**, or crafty: *Perfidus*, -a, -um.
- ffals and deceyvable and evylmenyng**: *Versutus*, -a, -um: *versipellis*, -le; omnis gen., 3, *vgucio in verto*.
- ffalshed**: *ffalsitas*, -tis; fem., prime.
- ffalshed in a boke in evyl wrytyng**: *Menda*, -e; fem. gen., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.
- ffals moder**, or wrech: *Garicia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffals wryter**: *Plastographus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffals wrytyng**: *Plastographia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffallow**, lond cryd: *Nouale*, -lis; neut., gen., 3 decl.
- ffame**, or lose of name: *ffama*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffan**, to clense with corn: *Vannus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Capisterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffane** of stypil or odyr lyk: *Ventilogium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Cheracus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffantasyn**, or fantum: *ffantasia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *vel fantasma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- ffanun**, or fanon: *ffanula*, -e; fem., prime: *Manipulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffardel**, or trus: *ffardellus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffare**, or boost: *Iactancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffare**, or ledy[n]g of lyfe: *Valitudo*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- ffare** of shypmen be þe see: *Navigium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffare makere** or bostere: *Iactor*, -ris; *Philocompus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- ffarsyd**, as metys: *ffarcitus*, -a, -um.
- ffarsure**: *farsura*, -e; fem., prime: *ffarcimen*, -iminis; 3 decl.; neut. gen.
- ffart**: *trulla*, -e; fem., prime: *Bumbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffartare**: *Pedo*, -is; commune 2orum, 3.
- ffartyng**: *Peditura*, -e; fem., prime: *Bombizacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffasyl** of a clothe: *ffractillus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- ffassion**, or knolechyng: *ffassio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffasion**, or faceyon, forme of makyng: *fforma*, -e: *fformefactura*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *fformefaccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- ffast** bownd, or festyd: *ligatus*, -a, -um: *Vinctus*, -a, -um.
- ffest**, or fastyd be clyvyng to or naylyng: *ffixus*, -a, -um: *Confixus*, -a, -um.
- ffast**, or abstinence: *Ieiunium*; neut., 2.
- ffaster**: *Ieiunator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ieiunatrix*; fem., 3.
- ffastgong**: *Carnipreuium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffastyng**,e, adiectiue: *Ieiunus*, -a, -um: *Impransus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- ffasty[n]**, substantiue, *idem quod fast*.
- ffatte**, vessel: *Cupa*, -pe; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *vel cupus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

ffatte, or **fiette**: *pinguis*, -e; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffatte fowle or **beeste mestyd** to slee: *Altile*, -lis; *neut.*, 3, *vgucio in ala*.
ffattnesse: *pinguedo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Crassitudo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Adeps*, -pis; *Masc.*, 3.
ffaucet: *Clipsidra*, -re; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*
ffawchette, knyfe or swerde: *Machare*, -re; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon': *semispata*, -te; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'vgucio versificatus.'
ffawknere: *falconarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
ffawkyn, hawk: *ffalco*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
ffawne, *supra idem quod fayn*.
ffawnyng off **houndys**: *plausus*, -sus; *Applausus*, -sus; *Masc.*, 4.
ffavore: *ffavor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
ffavte, or **defawte**: *Defectus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
ffawtyn, or **Defawtyn**: *Defectiuus*, -u, -um.
ffavtore, or **mayntenowr**: *ffautor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
ffebyle, or **seke**: *Debilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *Imbecillis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *Imbecillus*, -lu, -um; *hec duo*, *brito*.
ffebyl, or **lytyl worth**: *Exilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffebylnesse, or **wykydnesse**: *Debitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffebylnesse, or **lytyl off valour**: *Exilitus*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffed with **mete**: *pastus*, -ta, -um; *pransus*, -a, -um.
ffedyng, or **ffode**: *pastum*, -ti; *Alimentum*, -ti; *omnia*¹: *Alimonia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *victus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
ffeder: *penna*, -e; *pluma*, -e; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*.
ffederfv, herbe: *ffebriefuga*, -ge; *fem.*, *prime*.
ffederys, or **ffeporys** off **preson**: *Compes*, -dis; *ffem.*, 3.

ffestyd: *feofatus*, -ta, -um; *ffeofamentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
ffefowr: *feofatus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
ffech, corne or tare: *Vicia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*; *vgucio in vincto*: *Grobus*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2.
ffeschyng: *Alatura*, -re; *fem.*, *prime*.
ffeynare: *fictor*, -ris; *simulator*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.
ffeynyng: *ficcio*, -is; *simulacio*, -is; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
ffeynyd thyngis: *fficticium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
ffenyd sleyth, or **ffalshede**: *Commentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
ffeynte: *segnis*, -e; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffeynthert: *Vecors*, -dis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffeyntesy, or **cowardsy** off **hert**: *Vecordia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
ffeyntnesse, or **fantysy**: *Segnicies*, -ei; *fem.*, 5.
ffeyntely: *Singniter*, *aduerb*.
ffeyyr, or **feyr**: *In plurale numero Nundine*, -arum; *ffem.*, *prime*.
ffytyng, or **feytyng**: *pungna*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Certamen*, -is; *neut.*, 3.
ffeytar: *pungnator*, -ris; *Certor*, -ris; *Certator*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.
ffeytar, or **baratowr**: *pungnae*, -eis; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
ffeyth: *fides*, -ei; *ffem.*, 5.
ffeyth brekar, or **connawnte**: *ffidefragus*, -gi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *ffidefraga*, -ye; *ffem.*, *prime*.
ffeythfole, or **trusty**: *ffidelis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffeythfulnesse: *ffidelitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffel, or **feers**: *seuerus*, -a, -um; *fferus*, -a, -um; *ffellitus*, -ta, -um; *fferox*, -eis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffella, or **fellow**: *socius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *Collega*, -ge; *commune 2orum gen.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'

¹ sic.

ffelaw in walkyng by þe wey: *Comes*, -tis; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3.
ffelow in scole: *Consors*, -tis; *2orum gen.*, 3: *Socius in periculo*: *Colliga*, -ge, in officio: *Comes in premio*: *Sodalis in mensa vel sede*; *hec vguicio in sagio*.
ffelows, or knytt to-geder in wykkydnes: *Complices*, -cium; 'campus florum': *Complex*, -cis; *commune 2orum*, vguicio 3 in plico.
ffelawly: *Socialiter*, *sodaliter*, *aduerb*.
ffellaschype: *socialitas*, -tis; *Societas*, -tis; *omnia ffem.*, 3: *Contubernium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
ffeld: *ager*, -gri; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Rus*, *ruris*; *neut.*, 3: *aruum*, -i; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
ffelde fare, byrde: *Ruciscus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
ffelable: *Sensibilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffelene, soore: *Antrax*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3: *Carbunculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
ffelow, theeff: *Sclestus*, -ta, -um.
ffelowny: *oculus*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
ffelt, or qwytt: *filtrum*, -ri; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum,' et *catholicon*: *ffultrum*, -tri; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
ffeltriike, herbe: *ffistra*, -tre; *ffem.*, prime.
ffelterre: *ffellisterre*; *neut.*, 3: *Centarea*, -ee; *ffem.*, prime.
ffelwe off a whele: *Cantus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Timpanum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Circumferencia*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
ffemel, no male: *ffemella*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
ffemel; *ffeminius*, -a, -um.
ffemynyyn, or woman lyke: *Mulieris*, -bre; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffen: *labina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime: *palus*, -dis; *ffem.*, 3, 'catholicon' et 'vguicio versificatus.'
ffence, or Defence off closyng: *Defencio*, -is; *municio*, -is; *ffem.*,

omnia 3: *Defensaculum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, vguicio in senso.
ffence, or defence ffro enmys: *proteccio*, -is; *Defencio*, -is; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
ffensyd, or defensyd: *defensus*, -a, -um; *Munitus*, -ta, -um; *Defensatus*, -ta, -um; vguicio in fendo.
ffepend: *diabolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *demon*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
ffendowr, or defendowr: *Defensor*, -ris; *protector*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3.
ffenstralle: *ffenstralla*, -le; *ffem.*, prime: *ffenstrale*, -is; *neut.*, 3.
ffenkele, seede: *Maratrum*, -tri; *neut.*, 2.
ffente off a cloth: *fibulatorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum': *fibria*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
ffeer, or ferdnesse: *Timor*, -ris; *Terror*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3, et *cet. in drede*, *dredful*, etc.
ffer, or fer a-wey A-longe: *procul*, *Eminus*, *longe*; *aduerb*.
ffees, *idem quod fel*.
ffeesyd: *ferositas*, -tis; *seueritas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, 3.
ffery ouer a water: *permeus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et vguicio in veho.
fferyage: *fferiagium*, -ij; *Naulum*, -li; *omnia neut.*, 2: *poteminum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2.
fferyal: *fferialis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
fferyare: *permeus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
fferyboot: *portemina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
ffery place, *idem quod fery*.
fferme, or rent: *ffirma*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
fferme, or stabyl: *firmus*, -a, -um; *Ratus*, -ta, -um; *vnde dicitur in littera ratum et gratum*, *fferme and stabyl*, 'catholicon.'
ffermyr: *ffirmaria*, -ie; *ffem.*, prime: *ffirmatorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.

- ffermere** : *firmarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
fferrowre, smyth : *ferrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' : *fferrator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
fferetyre : *fferetrum*, -i; neut., 2.
ffervent : *fferuens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3; *ffervidus*, -a, -um.
ffervently : *fferventer*; aduerb.
ffervowre : *ffervor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
fferryng, or **feryng** : *Quadrans*, -tis; Masc., 3.
ffesawynt, byrd : *ffesianus*, -i; Masc., 2 : *Dux*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
ffest, or **teyng** : *ligamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
ffest, or **teyng**, of a shyp or a bote : *Scalamus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' : *Pronexium*, -ij, cum n non cum v; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
ffest of mete or drink : *ffestum*, -i; *Conuiuium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
ffest, or **fedyng** of mete or drink in holy chyrche : *Agapes*, -pis; *Nota de agape in iure, di. xlij, 'si quis,' et Raymundus, li. 3, ti. x.*
ffestyd and **fest** with goode met and drynk : *Convivatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' in common.
ffestyd, or **tyyd** fast to a thyng : *fficus*, -a, -um; *Confixus*, -a, -um; *fficura*, -e; fem., prime, anglice, festyng to a pyng : *Conficio*, -is; fem., 3.
ffestyng with mete and drynk : *Conuiuatus*, -rs; Masc., 4; *Conuiuatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
ffestrid, as wondis : *Cicatricus*, -a, -um.
ffestrid wond : *Cicatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
ffestring, as wondis : *Cicatricacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Cicatricatus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
ffett and **fatt**, as fleshe and odyr lyke : *Pinguis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 : *Crassus*, -a, -um; *Obesus*, -esa, -esum.
ffeteryd : *Compeditus*, -a, -um.
ffetyce and **praty** : *Parunculus*, -a, -um; *Elegantulus*, -a, -um.
ffettyng, supra in fechyng.
ffetyr, supra in fethyr, et *predica*, -e; fem., prime; *Pedux*, -cis; fem., 3.
ffetyrlok : *Sera Compeditalis*, -re, -lis; fem., prime et 3.
ffatenese, supra in fatnesse, et *Popa*, -e; *Sagina*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
ffew : *Paucus*, -a, -um; *Pauculus*, -a, -um.
ffewnesse : *Pauцитas*, -tis; *Paucedo*, -is; omnia fem. gen., 3.
ffewte : *Vestigium*, -ij; neut., 2.
ffy : *Wath*, *Racha*; *Interiecc*.
ffyal, or **fyol** : *ffiola*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
ffydyl, or **fyal** : *Viella*, -e; *ffidicina*, -e; *Vitula*, -e; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon' in vitulus et dicitur *vidula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
ffydeler; *ffidicen*, -is; commune *2orum* gen., 3, 'catholicon' : *Vitulator*, -oris; *vgucio* 3 in vireo.
ffyfteyn : *In plurali quinquaginta*; omnis gen. indecl.
ffyg, or **fygtre** : *fficus*, -rs; fem., 4.
ffigure, or **lyknesse** : *ffigura*, -e; fem., prime.
ffykyng a-bowt [in] ydelnesse : *Discursus*, -rs; Masc., 4; *Vagatus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
ffylbert, note : *ffillum*, -i; neut., 2.
ffyle : *Lima*, -e; fem., prime.
ffyile, or **fylling** of mete or drink : *Sacietas*, -tis; *Saturacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Phylosophyr : *philosophus*; Masc., 2.
Philett : *Vitta*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio* in vicio; *Phylatorium*; neut., 2.
Phillyng : *Implecio*, -is; fem., 3; *Replecio*, -is, similiter declinatur; fem., 3.
ffylme of a note or odyr lyke : *ffelli-*

culus, -i; Masc., 2: *Tollicula*, -e; fem., prime.

ffylour of barbur's crafte: *Acutelula*, -e; fem. gen., prime decl., kylwarbi.

ffylth: *Sordes*, -is; fem., 3: *Spurcicia*, -e; fem., prime; *limo*, -is, 'catholicon': *Turpitudine*, -is: *lubes*, -is: *Putredo*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Pus*, *pus*, neut. gen., indecl.

ffylþ of mannys nose, snotte: *Polipus*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffylþ of mannys fete: *Petor*; Masc., 3.

ffymtere, herbe: *ffimus terre*, gen. -i terre; Masc., 2 decl.

ffynche, byrd: *furfurio*, -is; fem., 3.

ffyNDAR of þyngis lost: *Inuento*[r], -ris; Masc., 3.

ffyNDyng of þyngis: *Inuencio*, -is: *Repercio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

ffyNDyng, or helpyng with bodyly gode at nede: *Exhibicio*, -is: *Subuencio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

ffyne, or rygthe goode: *Egregius*, -a, -um: *Excellens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

ffyne wyne: *falernum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

ffyne, or bondage: *ffinum*, -i; neut., 2.

ffynne of a fysbe: *Pinna*, -e; fem., 3.

ffynger: *Dygitus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2.

ffyngerlyng of a glove: *Digitabulum*, -i, -o; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

ffyr, tre: *Abies*, -tis; fem., 3.

ffyyr: *Ignis*, -i; Masc., 3: *Rogus*, -i; Masc., 2: *ffocus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2: *Pir*, *pir*; neut., indecl.

ffyyr fork: *Ticionarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Pala*, -le; fem., prime: *Arpayio*, -is; fem., 3, hec in *historia ecclesiastica de vasis templi*.

ffyyre herthe: *ffocarium*, -ij; 'catholicon': *Ignarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

ffyre yryn, to smeth with fyre: *ffo-*

caris, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffocare*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Ignarium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.

ffyrmament, or walkyn: *ffirmamentum*, -i; neut., 2.

ffyrst of alle: *Primus*, -a, -um.

ffyrst, or be-forn: *Primo*.

ffyrst be-geton: *Primogenitus*, -a, -um.

ffyrst be-getyng: *Progenitura*, -re; fem., prime.

ffyre, sherp brusche: *Saliunca*, -e; fem., prime.

ffyskar a-bowt ydyly: *Discursor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Discursatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Vagatrix*, -cis.

ffysh: *Piscis*, -is; Masc., 3.

ffyshar: *Piscator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffuawissor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon,' et nota ibi bonam causam.

ffysheris boote: *Phaselus*, -i; fem., 2: *Oria*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

ffysh sellare: *Piscarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Piscaria*, -ie; ffem., prime, *vgucio in passo*.

ffyschel, or ffyschew, or flestu: *ffestuca*, -ce; ffem., prime.

ffyschyng: *piscacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *piscatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

ffysch leepe: *Nassa*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

ffysch pond: *vinarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

ffysyschyn, or leche: *Medicus*, -ci: *fficius*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.

ffysnomy: *phisnomia*, -e; ffem., prime.

ffyst off an hond: *pugnus*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffyyste, styuk: *lurida*, -de; ffem., prime.

ffyystyng: *luridacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

ffytte, or mete: *Equus*, -a, -um: *Congruus*, -a, -um; *vgucio in grus*.

ffyttyn, or lesyng: *Mendacium*, -ij: *Mendaculum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

- ffve**: *In plurali quinque*; *omnis gen., indecl.*
ffevyr: *ffebriſ, -briſ*; *ffem., 3.*
ffever: *Querquera, -re*; *ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' et rgucio in quero.*
ffyle, *ſupra in ffedele.*
fflagge off þe erth: *Terricidium, -ij*; *neut., 2*; *Cespes, -tis*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'*
fflayn, or **fflawne**: *Excoriatus, -ta, -um.*
ffloke: *fflocus, -ci*; *Masc., 2, rgucio.*
fflakette, **botel**: *fflaco, -is*; *ffem., 3*; *ffluſca, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*
fflank, or **leſk**: *gylum, -ij*; *neut., 2.*
fflapp, or **stroke**: *Ictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*
fflapp, or **buffet**: *alapa, -pe*; *ffem., prime.*
fflapp, **Inſtryment to flappe with fflys**: *fflabellum, -li*; *Muscarium, -ij*; *'campus florum,' omnia neut., 2 decl.*
fflaſch, **water**: *Lacuna, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon.'*
fflatt: *bassus, -a, -um, kylwarbi planus, -a, -um.*
fflagge, **dry with þe greſſe**: *Globa, -e*; *ffem., prime, rgucio in globus.*
fflaterare, *idem quod faynþar.*
fflateryd: *Adulatus, -ta, -tum.*
fflateryng: *adulacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*
fflatneſſe: *pluuiicus, -ci*; *fem., 5, rgucio.*
fflaw, *ſupra¹ in ffak.*
fflawyn, *ſupra in flayn.*
fflamme, or **lowe**: *fflamma, -e*; *fem., prime.*
fflawne, **mete**: *fflamicia, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'dictionarius'*; *fflato, -is*; *3 Masc., 'Dictionarius,' 'commentarius'*; *Apacus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*; *artocasius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*
fflax: *linum, -i*; *neut., 2.*
fflay, or **fflatth**, **fych**: *[R]agadies*; *ffem., 5.*
fflee: *pulex, -cis*; *Masc., 3.*
fflear off a beeste: *Excoriator, -ris*; *Masc., 3.*
fflear, or **rennar a-wey**: *ffugitiuus, -a, -um.*
ffled, or **mevyd**: *amotus, -ta, -um.*
fflegge, *inffra idem quod ſegge.*
ffleccher, *petularius, -ij*; *Masc., 2*; *fflectarius, -ij*; *Masc., 2.*
ffleke, or **hyrdyl**: *plecta, -te*; *ffem., prime*; *fflecta, -te*; *omnia ffem., prime*; *Cratis, -tis*; *fem., 3.*
fflayle: *fflugellum, -li*; *neut., 2, 'commentarius.'*
fflayle cappe: *Cappa, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'Dictionarius'*; *meditendum, -di*; *neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'rgucio cersificatus' in t.*
ffleyl ſtaffe, or **hand ſtaffe**: *Manutentum, -ti*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
ffeyl ſwyngyl: *verga, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'dictionarius'*; *Tribulum, -li*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et 'commentarius.'*
ffleyng: *ffuga, -e*; *ffem., prime.*
ffleyng off beestiſ: *Excoriatio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*
fflykeryng off byrdiſ: *Volitacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*
fflykeryng, or **waveryng in or ſtabyle herte**: *Mutatus, -tus*; *Masc., 4*; *Vacillacio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*
fflemmyng: *fflandricus, -ci*; *Masc., 2*; *fflandrica, -ce*; *ffem., prime.*
fflees off wole: *Vellus, -ris*; *neut., 3.*
fflech: *caro, -nis*; *ffem., 3.*
fflech ffy: *Musco, -is*; *ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'*
fflech hoke: *Creagra, -gre*; *ffem., prime*; *ffuſſina, -e*; *ffem., prime, 'catholicon'*; *Tridens, -tis*; *Masc., 3, 'catholicon'*; *ffuſſinula, -le*; *ffem., prime.*
ffleſchyn, or **made alle with fleſch**: *Caruncus, -a, -um.*

¹ 'omnia' MS.

ffleschy, or sum-wate made with flesch: *Carneatus*, -ta, -tum.
fflescly: *Carnaliter*; adverb.
fflescly, or fful off flesch: *Carnulentus*, -ta, -tum; 'catholicon': *Carnosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

ffleschlynesse: *Carnalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

fflete, as mylke or oder lyke: *Despumatus*, -ta, -tum.

fflete, or water off þe see: *Classis*, -sis; ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'

ffletyng off lycour: *spumacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Dispumacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

fflew, or scold, as vessellys or oder lyke: *Bassus*, -a, -um.

fflewme, compleccione: *fflagma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon' in *ventriculus*.

fflewmatyk: *fflegmaticus*, -a, -um; *rgucio in fflegma*.

fflewme, *idem quod fflew*, *supra*: et *sperma*, -tis; neut., 3.

fflyar: *volator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

fflye: *Musca*, -e; ffem., prime.

ffly flappe, *idem quod flapp*: *Muscarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *rgucio in mus*.

fflygge, as byrdis: *Maturus*, -a, -um; *volabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.

fflegnesse: *Maturitas*, -tis; ffem., gen., 3.

fflyke: *perna*, -e; ffem., prime: *petaso*, -is; ffem., 3.

fflynt, stone: *silex*, -cis; *dubij* gen., 3.

fflyght, fleyng a-wey: *ffuga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Effugium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

fflyyt off byrdis: *avolatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: vel *Evolatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

fflyx, or flux, seknesse: *fluxus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Dissenturies*, -ei; ffem., 5.

ffloode: *fflumen*, -is; neut., 3: *ffluuius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Deluuium*,

-ij; neut., 2: *ffluctus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

ffludgate off a myle: *Sinoglositorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

ffloke off beestis: *Grex*, -gis; Masc., 3.

ffloke off hyrd beestis wat so they be: *polia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

fflokkys off wole or oder lyke: *fflocus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

fflore: *Area*, -ie; ffem., prime decl.

ffloreschare: *fflorator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

ffloreschyng: *ffloratus*, -tus, Masc., 4 decl.

fflotys off a potte or oder lyk: *Spuma*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus fflorum.'

fflotegresse: *vlua*, -e; ffem., prime.

fflowyng off þe water: *ffluxus*, -us; Masc., 4: *venelia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' *kylwarbi*.

fflour off tre, or herbe: *fflos*, -ris; Masc., 3.

fflowr off mele: *ffarina*, -e; fem., prime: *simila*, -le; ffem., prime, *rgucio in similis*: *pollen*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus fflorum.'

fflowte, pype: *Cumbucus*, -ci; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *ydraula*, -le: *Calamaula*, -le; ffem., prime, *versus*, *Pastor sub caula bene cantat cum calamaula*, The schepperd vnder þe ffolde syngyth welle with the gew gawe the pype.

fflewnette: *Tragum*, -gi; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

ffode: *alimentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Alimonia*, -e; ffem. prime: *victus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

ffodynyng, or norschyng: *ffomentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

ffoder ffor beestys mete, or forage: *ffarrago*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum,' *rgucio in frugo*: *pabulum*, -li; neut., 2.

ffoyyn, furrowr: *laero*, -is; Masc., 3, *Nekkam* et 'dictionarius.'

- ffoole** : *stultus*, -ti; Masc., 2; *ffatuus*, -i; *Baburrus*, -ri; *babiger*, -ri; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
- ffolde** off schepe: *Ouile*, -is; neut., 3; *Caula*, le; ffem., prime decl.
- ffoldynge** off cloth or oder lyke: *plicacio*, -is; ffem., 3; *plicatura*, -re; fem., prime.
- ffoldyng**, or puttyng in folde: *Incaulacio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- ffoole**, yong hors: *pullus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- ffolette**: *ffatuellus*, -li; Masc., 2; *ffatuella*, -le; ffem., prime; *Stolidus*, -di; Masc., 2; *Stolida*, -e; fem., prime; *ffollus*, -li; Masc., 2; *ffolla*, -le; ffem., prime, *vgucio in soneo*.
- ffoole-herdy**, or to bolde: *Temerarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; 'catholicon' et *vgucio in audax*.
- ffoole-herdynesse**: *Temeritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffoly**: *ffatuitas*, -tis; *Stoliditas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3; *Stulticia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- ffolke**: *Gens*, -tis; ffem., 3; *plebs*, -bis; fem., 3; *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- ffolt**, *idem quod folet supra*.
- ffoltre**: *Stoliditas*, -tis; *ffatuitas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3; *ffalliciu*, -cie; ffem., prime, *vgucio in ffoeco*: *Insipientia*, -e; fem., prime; *Baburra*, -re; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- ffolloware**, or he pat ffolowyth: *Secuar*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3; *Secutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffollowar**, or seruawnt ffolowyng his mayster or souerayn: *Pedissequus*, -qui; Masc., 2; vel *Pedissequa*, -e; fem., prime; *Asscula*, -c[u]le; commune 2orum gen., prime, 'campus florum.'
- ffollowar** in maneris or condicionys: *Imitator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- ffolowyng** of steppys: *Sequela*; fem., prime decl.
- ffoluyng** off manerys or condicions: *Inimitacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- ffoome** off lycour: *Spuma*, -e; ffem., prime.
- ffooman**, or enmy: *Inimicus*, -ci; Masc., 2; *Inimica*, -ce; ffem., prime; *Emulus*, -li; Masc., 2; *Emula*, -le; fem., prime; *hostis*, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
- ffomerele** off an halle: *ffumarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- ffoundyng**, or a-sayng: *Attentacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- ffonel**, or¹ townore: *ffusorium*, -ij; *Infusorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- ffoppe**, *supra*, *idem quod folet*.
- fforbedyng**: *prohibicio*, -is; *Inhibicio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- ffor** by a place: *pro*; *preposicio* est.
- ffoorbyschore**: *Eruginator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- fforbyschyd**: *ffurbitus*, -ta, -um; *brito in luna*.
- fforbode**, *idem quod forbyddyng*.
- ffortelette**, strong place: *ffortalicium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Municipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- fforcere**: *Ostella*, -le; ffem., prime; *Theca*, -ce; *Clitella*, -le; omnia ffem., prime; *Scrinium*, -ij, 'Dictionarius'; *fforsorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- ffoorsyd**, as mennys berdis: *Cupitonsus*, -a, -um.
- ffoorsyde**, as wole: *Tonsus*, -a, -um.
- fforsyng**: *Tonsura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- ffore-syght**: *preuisio*, -is; ffem., 3; *preuisus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- fforelyde**: *ffurcatus*, -ta, -um.
- ffor**, of lond: *Sulcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *lira*, -re; ffem., prime decl.
- fforel** to kepe In a boke: *fforulus*,

¹ 'or, or,' MS.

- li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et brito in fforis.
- fforeste**: fforestā, -te; ffem., prime: Indago, -is; ffem., 3.
- fforet**, lytyl beeste: ffuro, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': ffuretus, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': ffurunculus, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- fforevyr**: Semper, Eternaliter, perpetue; Adverb.
- fforfendyng**, idem quod fforbedyng.
- fforfetyng**, or fforfetowr: fforfaccio, -is; ffem., 3: fforfactura, -re; ffem., prime.
- [**fforge**]: ffabratoria, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': ffabrica, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'commentarius.'
- fforhede**: ffons, -tis; Masc., 3: Sinciput, -itis; neut., 3.
- fforhungryd**, or an hongryd: ffamelicus, -a, -um.
- fforke**: ffurca, -ce; fem., prime: pala, -le; ffem., prime.
- fforlatyn**: Desolatus, -ta, -um.
- fforlate place**: Absolutus, -ta, -um.
- fforme**: fforma, -e; ffem., prime.
- fforme**, long stole: Spouda, -de; ffem., prime.
- fforme off an hare** or odyr lyke: lustrum, -tri; neut., 2.
- fformyd**: formatus, -ta, -tum.
- fformyng**, or makyng: fformacio, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- fformyng**, techyng, or Infoormyng: Instruccio, -is; Informacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- fformowre**, or grubbyng yryn off gravowris: Scorfiua, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon': Runcina, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- ffore parte** off a thyng: anterior pars.
- fforne parte** of a schypp: prora, -re; ffem., prime.
- fforsakyn**, or refusyd: Refutatus, -ta, -um.
- ffor-sakyn**, or laste: Derelictus, -ta, -um: Relictus, -ta, -um: Dim[i]sus, -sa, -um.
- ffor-sakyng**, or refusyng: Refutacio, -is; fem., 3.
- fforsakyng**, or levyng: Reliccio, -is: desercio, -is: Dereliccio, -is: Dimissio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- fforsoth**: vere, utique, quin imo, profecto, siquidem, amen; adverb.
- fforster**, or foster: fforestarius, -ij; Indagarius; -ij omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum' in dago: Indagator, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffor-swerare**, or he þat oftyu tymys ys fforsorne: labro, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3.
- fforsweryng**: periurium, -ij; neut., 2: periuracio, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- fforsorne**: periurus, -a, -um.
- fforthynkyng**, off dede doen: penitudo, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- fforth gate**: Transitus, -tus; Masc., 1: profeccio, -is; profeccio, -is; fem., 3.
- fforth gone**: profectus, -ta, -tum.
- ffor thyrste**: Sitibundus, -da, -um: Sciciens, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- ffortoppe**: aquilidium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Caluaria, -ie, 'catholicon': ffem., prime, et 'campus florum.'
- ffortune**, or happe: ffortuna, -e; fem., prime: Euentus, -tus; Masc., 1: Casus, -sus; omnia Masc., 1.
- fforwarde**, or connawnte: Conuencio, -is; ffem., 3: pactum, -ti; neut., 2.
- fforwarde**, or more vtter: ultra, ulterius.
- ffor hwy**: quoniam.
- ffor the nonys**: Idcirco.
- ffor-ʒetar**: Immenor, -ris; commune 2orum gen., 3: obltor, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffor-ʒetyn**: Obliuio, -is; fem., 3.
- ffor-ʒevenesse**: Venia, -e; fem., prime: Remissio, -is; fem., 3.

- ffor-zevng, *idem quod for-zevenesse, supra.*
- fford, passage ouer a water: *Vadum, -i; neut. gen., 2 decl.*
- fforþeryng, or promeeyon: *Promocio, -is; fem., 3 decl.*
- ffoster, *supra.*
- ffoote: *pes, -dis; Masc., 3.*
- ffoote by fote: *Pedetintim; aduerb.*
- ffoote mesure: *Pedale, -is; neut., 3: vel hic et hec pedalis et hoc pedale; omnis gen., 3.*
- ffotyng: *Peditacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- ffotyng, or fundament: *ffundamentum, -ti; neut., 2 decl.*
- ffote man, or he þat goth a-fot: *hic pedester, hec -tris, hoc -tre; omnis gen., 3: Pedes, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- ffoote step: *Vestigium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- ffoote step of man only: *Peda, -e; fem., prime.*
- ffewayle: *ffocale, -is; neut., 3.*
- ffeware, or cleisar: *Mundator, -ris; Emundator, -ris; purgator, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: Mundatrix, -cis; Purificatrix, -cis; fem., 3, omnia.*
- ffoware, or fyve maker: *ffocarius, -ij; vel ffocuria, -e; ffocularius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- ffowyd: *Mundatus, -a, -um; Emundatus, -a, -um; Purificatus, -a, -um.*
- ffowyg: *Mundacio, -is; Emundacio, -is; Purificacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- ffoware off donge, as gongis: *ffimarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Olitor, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- ffowyr: *In plurali numero quatuor; omnis gen., indecl.*
- ffowyr tymys: *quater; aduerb.*
- ffowle, byrde: *Auis, -is; fem., 3: volueris, -eris; fem., 3.*
- ffowle, off fylth: *Turpis, -e; omnis gen., 3: vilis, -le; omnis gen., 3: Sordus, -da, -um.*
- ffowle, on thende or owt-caste: *abiectus, -ta, -um.*
- ffowlare: *auiceps, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3: Auicularius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- ffowlyng, off fylth: *Deturpacio, -is; pollucio, -is; Sordidacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3.*
- ffowlyng, or takyng off byrdis: *Aucupium, -ij; neut., 2, egucio in auco.*
- ffowne, beeste: *hinnulus, -li; vel Innulus, -li, 'catholicon,' omnia Masc., 2.*
- ffowndar off a place: *ffundator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- ffownderesse: *ffundatrix, -cis; fem., 3.*
- ffowndryd, as hors:
- ffowndryng:
- ffowre: *Supra.*
- ffowr cornarde: *Quadrangulus, -la, -um; quadrangularis, -re; omnis gen., 3.*
- ffowr folde: *Quadruplus, -la, -um.*
- ffowr fotyd: *Quadrupes, -dis; omnis gen., 3.*
- ffowr hundyrde: *In quadringenti, -te, -ta; omnis gen., 3.*
- ffowr skware: *Quadrus, -dra, -drum.*
- ffowr skware stone: *Tressillum, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- ffowrth: *Quartus, -ta, -tum.*
- fforteyne: *In plurali quatuordecim; omnis gen., indecl.*
- ffowrty: *In plurali quadraginta; omnis gen., indecl.*
- fforetymys: *Quater; aduerb.*
- fforty tymys: *Quadragecies; aduerb.*
- ffox, beeste: *Vulpes, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'*
- ffoxych: *Vulpinus, -a, -um.*
- ffrayl, off frute: *palata, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Carica, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et egucio in campos.*
- ffrakne: *lentigo, -is; ffem., 3, 'campus florum': lenticula, -le; fem., prime.*

ffrakney: *lentiginosus*, -sa, -um.
ffrakned, *idem* quod **ffrakney**.
fframe off a warke: *ffabrica*, -ce; *ffem.*, *prime*.
fframyd: *Dolatus*, -ta, -tum.
fframyd, tre: *assa*, -se; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio* et *catholicon*: *Cadia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
fframyng off tymbyr: *Dolatura*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
fframyng, or **afframyng** off wyynyng: *lucrum*, -cri; *neut.*, 2: *Emolumentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
ffrank, **kepyng** off fowlys to make fette: *Saginarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
ffrankyd: *Saginat*, -ta, -tum.
ffrankyng: *Saginacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3 *decl.*
ffrank **insens**: *Olibanum*, -i; *neut.*, 2: *ffrancium insensum*, -ci *incenti*; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum'.
ffrankelyng: *libertinus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
ffraunce, **londe**: *ffrancia*, -cie; *ffem.*, *prime*.
ffrawnche **mowle**, **puddyng**: *lwanicia*, -e;
ffrawnchesse: *libertas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3: *Territorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
ffre: *liber*, -a, -um.
ffredame: *libertas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
ffre **hertyd** in **zyftys**: *liberalis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffreel **and** **brokyl**, or **brythel**: *ffragilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffreylnesse: *ffragillitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffreyth, or **caryage**: *rectura*, -re; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Traicctio*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon': *wabulum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in ni*.
ffreyth, or **ffer**: *Timor*, -ris; *pauor*, -ris; *Terror*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3 *decl.*
ffreytowr: *Refectorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
ffrely: *libere*, *gratis*; *aduerb.*

ffreman: *liber*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *libra*, -re; *ffem.*, *prime*.
ffreman, or **woman** made off **boude**: *Colibertus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Coliberta*, -te; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Manumissus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Manumissa*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *libertus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon'.
ffremmyd, or **straynge**: *Extianus*, -a, -um: *Alienus*, -a, -um: *Externus*, -a, -um, 'vgucio versificatus'.
ffrend: *amicus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2: *amica*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
ffrendful: *amicabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
ffrenly: *Amicabiliter*: *Aduerb.*
ffrenesse off **herte**, or **lyberalyte**: *liberalitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffrenysy, **seknesse**: *ffrenesis*, -sis; *Masc.*, 3: *Mania*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
ffrentyke: *ffreneticus*, -ca, -um; *Maniacus*, -a, -um.
ffreng, or **lyowre**: *Tenia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'glossa Merarij'.
ffrenschepe: *amicicia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Amicabilitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
ffrere; *ffrater*, -tris; *Masc.*, 3.
ffrees, *idem* quod **ffreel**, *supra*.
ffrech: *Resens*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *ffrisus*, -a, -um.
ffrech, **Ioly**, or **galante**: *Redimitus*, -ta, -um; 'catholicon'.
ffreschly, or **newly**: *Recenter*, *no uiter*; *aduerb.*
ffreschly, or **Iolyly** **and** **gayly**: *Gaudiose*, *ffrisose*, *Redimite*: *aduerb.*
ffresyng, or **ffroste**: *Geliditas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon'.
ffreste, or **to freste** **in** **byyng** or **borowyng**: *Mutum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.
ffretyng, **peyne** in **pe** **wombe**: *Tortio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
ffryyd: *ffricus*, -a, -um: *Confricus*, -a, -um.

- ffryke, or craske, in grete helth: *Crassus*, -a, -um.
- ffryknesse: *Crassitudo*, -is; ffem., 3.
- ffryng: *ffricatura*, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- ffryng pan: *sartago*, -is; ffem., 3; *ffricorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffrysare, or he þat makyþ ffrysyd cloth: *Villator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- ffryse, or fresyd cloth: *pavus villatus*, -ni -ti; Masc., 2.
- ffrysyng of cloth: *Villatura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- ffrytowr, kake: *lagana*, -e; fem., prime.
- ffro a-bovyn: *Desuper*, *desursum*; adverb.
- ffro fore: *Eminus*, a longe, adverb.
- ffrogge, munkys abyte: *flocus*, -ei; Masc., 2 in iure libro vº.
- ffrog, or ffryng, tood: *Bufo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- ffro hens fore-ward: *Deinceps*, *amodo*, *actenus*, *De cetero*; adverb.
- ffro heyme: *Hinc*, *dehinc*.
- ffro ny: *Cominus*; Adverb.
- ffronte, idem quod fforhed, supra.
- ffroth, custummare þat byþ off another, as 3arne byars:
- ffryse: *ffricura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' unde versus, *ffrica nocent*, *Elixu iuuant*, *assata coarant*, 'campus florum.'
- ffrosk, or ffrosch: *Rana*, -e; ffem., prime.
- ffroste: *Gelu*; neut., indecl.
- ffroth: *Spuma*, -e; *Spumula*, -le; kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.
- ffrowarde: *Contrarius*, -a, -vm; peruersus, -a, -um; *proterius*, -a, -vm.
- ffrowardnesse: *proteruitas*, -tis; *peruersitas*, -tis; *Contrarietas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3.
- ffro with-In: *Abintus*, *Deintus*; adverb.
- ffro with-Owt: *ab extra*.
- ffrownare: *ffrancator*; 'catholicon' in nario: *Rugator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- ffrwnc off a cuppe: *ffrontinella*, -le; fem., prime.
- ffrincyng: *ffrancacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in sub sanno: *Rugacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- ffrownte, or ffrunte of chyrb or oder lyke howsys: *ffrontispicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- ffruce, or ffrute: *ffructus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- ffructuows, or fful off frute: *ffructuosus*, -a, -vm; *Vber*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
- ffrumpyl: *Ruga*, -ge; *Rugula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- ffrumpylsd: *Rugatus*, -ta, -tum; *Rugulatus*, -a, -um.
- ffruntel off an awtore: *ffrontellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- fful: *plenus*, -a, -um; *Repletus*, -tu, -um.
- ffullare: *ffullo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- fful off Golde, quod dicitur golde-fful: *Braetheum*, -ei; neut.: 2, vel *Braethea*, -orum; In plurali neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- ffullyng: *ffullatura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- ffulmare, beest: *petoides*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius'; *ffetoncus*, -ei; Masc., 2; *petor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- ffulnesse: *Replecio*, -is; *Implecio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- ffulnesse off mete: *Sacietas*, -tis; *Saturacio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
- ffulnesse of soond: *Sanoritas*, -tis.
- fful of wynde: *Ventosus*, -a, -um.
- fful of wordis: *verbosus*, -sa, -um.
- ffulnesse, or plente: *habundancia*, -e; *Copia*, -e; omnia ffem., prime.
- ffulnesse off mete: *Sacietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- ffumeter, herbe: *jumus terre*, -mi -re; Masc., 2.
- ffundament, or grounde of byggyng: *ffundamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.

ffundament, or grownde: *ffundus*,
-i; Masc., 2.

ffundelyng, as he þat ys fowndyn
and noman wot hoo ys his ffader
or moder: *Inuenticius*, -ij; Masc.,
2; *Inuenticia*, -e; ffem., prime:
Aborigo, -is; commune *2or^{um}* gen.,
3, *vgucio in orior*.

ffunke, or lytyl fyre: *Igniculus*, -li:
ffoculus, -li; omnia Masc., 2.

ffunt: *Baptisterium*; neut., 2: *ffons*
baptismalis; Masc., 3 decl.

ffurbyschowre, idem quod **fforby-**
schowre, supra.

[**ffurgon**]: *Rotabulum*, -li: *ffrigo-*
lum, -li; omnia neut., *vgucio*
in *ruo*: *vertibulum*, -li; neut.,
2, 'catholicon:' *Arpagio*, -is;
fem., 3: *Vide alia in fferre hok*.

ffurryng: *ffurratus*, -ta, -um.

ffurryng: *ffurratura*, -re; ffem.,
prime.

ffurlong: *Stadium*, -ij; neut., 2.

ffurment, potage: *ffurmenticum*, -ij;
neut., 2.

ffurnesse: *ffurnus*, -i; Masc., 2.

ffurgon: *Rotabulum*, -li; neut., 2,
vgucio in ruo: *vertibulum*, -li:
arpagio, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon:'
ffornacula, -le; fem., prime.

ffyrste: *primus*, -a, -um.

ffurstbegotun: *primogenitus*, -ta,
-um.

ffrute off fruce: *In plurali premicie*,
-arum; fem., prime.

ffurwr, or ffurrys: *pellula*, -le, 'dic-
tionarius': *ffurratura*, -re; om-
nia ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

ffustyan, cloth: *ffuresticus*, -ca, -um.
'Dictionarius.'

ffvte, Odowr: *Odor*, vel *os*, -ris;
Masc., 3: *Olfactus*, -tus; Masc.,
4 decl.

ffacyn, or schewyn bolde face: *Ef-*
freno, -as, -aui, -re; prime con.,
act., 'catholicon' in *effrons*.

ffadyr, or lese þe colour: *Merceo*,
-es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con.,
neut.

ffadymmyn: *Vlno*, -as, -aui, -re;
prime con., act., 'catholicon' in
brachium.

ffagyn, or flaternyn: *adulor*, -aris,
-atus, -ari; prime con., dep.

ffalsyn, or make false: *falsifico*, -as,
-aui, -re, -andi, -do; prime con.,
act.

ffaylyn: *Deficio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3
con., neut.

ffallyn, or ouer trowyn: *Cado*, -dis,
ccidi, -re, *casum*; 3 con., neut.:
Ruo, -is, -vi, -re, *rutum vel rui-*
tum; 3 con., neut., 'catholi-
con.'

ffallyn done to þe grownde to done
wourchyp: *procido*, -dis, -idi,
-re, caret *preferitis et supinis*; 3
con., neut.

ffallyn, or happyn: *Accidit*, -bat,
-dit, -rat, -det, -re; 3 con., im-
pers.: *Euenit*, -bat, -it, -rat, -et,
-ire; 4 con. impers.

ffaltryn yn þe tonge: *Cespito*, -as,
-aui; prime con., neut., vel *lin-*
gua Cespitare.

ffalwe londe: *Nouo*, -as, -aui, -re;
prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffangyn, or lacchyn: *Apprehendo*,
-dis, -di, -re, *sum*; 3 con., Act.

ffan Corne or oder lyke: *Vanno*, -as,
-aui, -re; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon' in *rannis*.

ffarsyn mete: *ffarcio*, -tis, -si, -ire,
-tum vel -sum; 4 con., neut.:
ffarcino, -as, -aui; prime con.,
act., 'catholicon.'

ffarewelle, or ellys moone: *Valeo*,
-es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*, vel
ralitum, -tu; 3 con., neut., 'cam-
pus florum.'

ffare Owte off the cuntre: *Deputio*,
-as, -aui, -re; -andi, -do; prime
con., neut.

ffaryn ouer þe see or water: *Meo*,
-as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.:
Transmeo, -as, -aui, prime
con., neut.: *Navigo*, -as, etc.:
neut.

- ffartone**: *pedo*, -dis, -di, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- ffacelyn**, as clothys: *Villo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- ffastyn**: *Ieiuno*, -as, -aui, -re.
- ffawнын**, as houndys: *applaudo*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con. dep.
- ffavoryn**: *ffurco*, -es, -vi, -re, *fuutum*; 2 con., neut.
- ffebylын**, or makyn febyl: *Debilito*, -as, -aui, -re, -andi; prime con., Act.
- ffedyn with mete**: *Cibo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Pasco*, -scis, *paui*, -re, *pastum*, -tu; 3 con., neut.: *Esco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- ffedyn chyldyrne with pappemete**: *papo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- ffederyn**, or ffeteryn: *Compedio*, -dis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- ffechyn**, or settyn: *Afferro*, -ers, -tuli, -re, *allatum*; neut. et *unormalum*.
- ffeynyn**: *ffingo*, -is, *finai*, -re; 3 con., neut.
- ffeynyn in singyng**, or syng a-low: *Succino*, -is, -inui, -re, -centum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffutesco*, -is, -re, *es*, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- ffy3thyn**: *Pugno*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Divino*, -as, etc.; neut.: *Bello*, -as; omnia *similiter declinantur*, prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- ffelyn**; *Sencio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- ffelyn with hondys**, or gropyn: *Palpo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- ffellyn**, or castyn dowyn: *Prosterno*, -is, -trani, -re; 3 con., -stratum *in supinis*, act.: *Dejcio*, -is, -ieci, -re, -iectum; 3 con., act.
- ffensyn**, *supra in defensyn*.
- fferyn**, or make a-ferd: *Terro*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Perterro*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
- ffermyn**, or take a þyng to ferme: *ffirmo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *vel ad firmam capio*.
- ffesyn**, *idem quod feryn*.
- ffestyn**, or clewyn to: *ffigo*, -is, -vi, -re, *fixum*; 3 con., act.: *Configo*, -is: *Affigo*, -gis, *similiter declinatur*; omnia 3 con., act.
- ffestyn**, or byndyn to-gedyr: *ligo*, -as, -aui, -are: *Alligo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.
- ffestyn**, or knyttyn in-to a thyng or gryffyn or odyr lyk: *Insero*, -is, -vi, -ere, *insertum*; 3 con., act.
- ffestyn**, or to make feestys to fedyn men: *Conuiuor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- ffesteyn** as wondys or sorys: *Sanio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- ffydelyn**: *Vitolor*, -ris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'Dictionarius' et 'catholicon' *in vitulus*.
- ffykyn**, *supra in fyskyn*.
- ffylyn with a fyle**: *limo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- ffylyn**, *idem quod defylyn*, *supra in D*.
- ffyllyn**: *Impleo*, -es, -eui, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Repleo*, -es, *similiter declinatur*.
- ffyllyn with mete**: *Sucio*, -as, -aui: *Saturo*, -as, -aui; prime con., omnia act.
- ffyndyn þyngis y-lost**: *Inuenio*, -is; -eni: *Reperio*, -is, -i: *Comperio*, -is, *similiter declinatur*; omnia 4 con., act.
- ffyynd cost**: *Exhibeo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
- ffyndyn helpyn and susteyn hem þat hath nede**: *Sustento*, -as, -aui; prime.
- ffyryn**, or brenнын: *Ignio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Comburo*, -ris, -bussi, -re, -bustum; 3 con., act.

ffyshyn: *Piscor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.

ffyskyn a-bowt in ydelnesse: *Vagor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.: *Girouago*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Giro*, -as, similiter declinatur.

ffyystyn: *Cacco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *lirido*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

ffyyn, or defyyn mete or drink: *Digero*, -is, -gessi, -gestum; 3 con., neut.

fflappyn wyth a flappe: *flabello*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.

fflateryn: *Adulor*, -ris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.

fflekeryn as yong byrdys: *Volito*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Nideo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.

fflekeryn, or waveryn in on-stabyll hert: *Nuto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffleyn, as flee beestys: *Excorio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffleyn Enmyys, or grevowsnesse: *ffugio*, -is, -gi, -re, -itum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

ffletyn above: *Supernato*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

ffletyn or scomyn ale, or pottys, or odyr lykowre þat hoyyth: *Despumo*, -as, -aui; *Erspamo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

ffletyn mylk only: *Esquaco*, -as, -aui; *Dequaco*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.

ffleyn, as byrdys: *Volo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

ffleyn away: *Avolo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Evolo*, -as; omnia prime con., neut.

fflytyn, or chydyn: *Contendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tum, -tu, vel -sum, -su; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

fflyttyn, or remeyn: *Amoueo*, -es,

-vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Transfero* -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum, -tu; neut. et anormalum.

fflokkyn, or gadyr to-gedyre: *Aggrego*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Congrego*, -as, similiter declinatur.

ffloryshyn: *ffloro*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., caret supinis: *ffloresco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

ffloryshyn bokys: *ffloro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

fflowyn, as þe se: *ffluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Venilio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

fflowryn, idem quod floryshyn, supra: et *ffloro*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

fflowtyn: *Calamizo*, -as, -aui, -are: *fflo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffoldyn cloþys or odyr lyke: *Plico*, -as, -vi vel -ari, -are, -atum vel plicitum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffoldyn a-bowtyn: *Circumplecto*, -is, -plexi, -re, -plexum; 3 con., act.

ffoldyn in armis: *Amplector*, -ris, -plexus -sum, -plecti; verb. commune, 3 con.

ffoldyn or puttyn bestis in fold: *Caulo*, -as, -aui, -are: *Incaulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *Inovilo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

ffoldyn vp: *Complico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffoltyn, or to do lyk a fole: *Stultizo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Infuturo*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.

ffolwyn: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus; 3 con., dep.

ffolwyn in felawshyp: *Comitor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.

ffolwyn in maners or in condicyonys:

- Imitor, -aris, -atus*: *Sector, sectoris, similiter declinatur*; omnia prime dep.
- ffolwyn**, or swyn in purpose: *Prosequor, -ris, -cutus sum*; 3 con., dep.
- ffomyn**: *Spumo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- ffoundyn**, or asayn: *Attento, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- fforbedyn**: *Prohibeo, -es, -vi*: *Inhibeo, -es, similiter declinatur*; omnia 2 con., act.: *Interdico, -is, -xi, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Veto, -as, -aui, -are, vetitum*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- ffurbishyn**: *Erugino, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- fforsyn**, or clyppyn: *Tondeo, -es, totondi, -ere*; 2 con., act., *tonsum*.
- ffordore**, or distroy: *Destruo, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- fforderyn**, or fortheryn, to encrease, or vauntagyn: *Promoueo, -es, -vi*; 2 con., act.: *Proueho, -es, -xi*; 3 con., act.
- fforderyn** in spedyng: *Expedio, -is, -iui, -ire*; 4 con., act.: *Accelero, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- fforfendyn**, idem quod forbedyn, supra: *fforisfucio, -eis, -eci, -re*; *Delinquo, -is, -liqui*: omnia 3 con., neut.
- ffoorgyn**: *ffabrifucio, -is, -eci, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- ffor-hyllyn** Cowncel: *Celo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- ffor-lattyn**, or lewyn desolatte: *desolo, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- fformyn**, or makyn: *fformo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- fforsakyn**: *Descro, -is, -vi, -re, -sertum*; 3 con., act.: *Reliquo, -is, -iqui, -lictum*; 3 con.: *Dere- linquo, -is, similiter declinatur*: *Renno, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., neut.
- fforsakyn**, or denyyn: *Abnego, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- ffor-sakyn** and refusyn: *Abrenuncio, -as, -aui*: *Refuto, -as*: *recuso, -as, -aui*; omnia similiter declinatur, prime con., act.
- fforsweryn**: *Periuro, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- ffor-spekyn**, or charmyn: *ffascino, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- fforpynkyn**: *Penitet, -bat, -vit, -erat*; 2 con., impers.: *luo, -is, -vi, -ere, luctum, -u*; 3 con., neut., *vjuicio in luo*.
- fforzetyn**: *Obluiscor, -ris, -itus, -isci*; 3 con., dep.: *Negligo, -is, -xi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- ffor-zeton** lessonys, or odyr lyke and techyngis: *Dedisco, -scis, -re*; 3 con., caret *preteritis et supinis*, 'catholicon' in disco; 3 con., act.
- fforzeyn** trespace, or dett: *Indulgeo, -es, -si*; 2 con., neut.: *Remitto, -tis, -si, -re*; 3 con., act.: *Con dono, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- ffowlyn**, or take byrdys: *Aucupor, -aris, -atus sum*; prime con., dep., 'commentarius.'
- ffowlyn**, or defowlyn: *Turpo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Deturpo, -as*: *Maculo, -as*: *Inquino, -as*: *Coinquino, -as*: *ffelo, -as*; omnia similiter declinatur; prime con., act.: *Polluo, -is, -vi, -ere*; 3 con., act.
- ffowyn**, or make cleen: *Mundo, -as, -aui, -are*: *Emundo, -as*: *Purgo, -as*: *Purifico, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., act.
- ffownderyn**, frayn, idem quod feryn, supra.
- fframyn** tymbyr for howsys: *Dolo, -as, -aui, -are*; prime con., neut.
- ffresyn**, frost: *Gelat, -abat, -auit*; prime con., imp., 'campus florum.'
- ffrestyn**, or lend to frest: *Presto, -as*; prime con., neut.: *Conodo, -as*: *Mutuo, -as*; omnia prime con., neut.

ffretyn, or **chervyn**: *Corrodo*, -is, -si, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Demollior*, -ris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.

ffryn in **apan**: *ffrigo*, -is, -xi; 3 con., act.: *ffrigo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'

ffrise, clothe: *Villo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

ffrownyn: *ffranco*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Sanno*, -as, -aui, etc.

ffrownen with þe nese: *Nario*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffrutyn, or bringyn forth frute: *fructifeco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

ffulffyllyn, or **ffyllyn**: *Impleo*, -es, -eui; *Repleo*, -es, -eui, similiter; 2 con., act.

ffulffyllyn, or make a set for þyngis þat wantun: *Supleo*, -es, -eui; 2 con., act.

ffulffyllyn with mete: *Sucio*, -as, -aui, -are: *Saturo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

ffullyn clothe: *ffullo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

ffurryn with furve: *ffurro*, -as, -aui; *Penulo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

G **Abbar**: *Mendaculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Mendacula*, -le; ffem., prime: *Mendax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3 decl.

Gabyl or **gable**, pykyd walle: *Murus canalis*, *muri canalis*; Masc., 2 et 3.

Gabbyng, or **lesyng**: *Mendacium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Mendaciolum*, -li; neut., 2.

Gaade, or **goode**: *Gerusa*, -se; kylwarbi: *scutica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Gaade, to mete with londe: *Decempeda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *pertica*, -ce, 'campus florum,' fem., prime.

Gadderyng togyddydr: *Collucio*, -is;

Congregacio, -is; omnia ffem., prime, 3.

Gaggelyng of gese or of ganderys: *Dracitus*, -tus, -vi; Masc., 4.

Gay: *Ornatus*, -ta, -vm.

Gayler, or **Jaylour**: *Galaricus*, -ij; *Carcerarius*, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia Masc., 2.

Galegge, or **galoch** vnder solyng off mann's flette: *Crepitum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Crepita*, -te; ffem., prime: *Obstrigillus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'

Galle of a beeste: *fel*, -is; neut., 3: *Bilis*, -is; Masc., 3.

Galle off appyle or oder lyke frute: *Galla*, -le; ffem., prime decl.

Galle, sore in mane or beeste: *Strumus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Marista*, -te; ffem., prime decl.

Galy, schypp: *Galea*, -ie; ffem., prime.

Gally: *Strumosus*, -a, -vm.

Gallyng: *Strumositas*, -tis; ffem., 3.

Galon, mesure: *lugena*, -e; *Galo*, -is; ffem., 3.

Galow treys: *In plurali numero ffurce*, -arum; fem., prime: vel *furca*, -ce; *Calefarcium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Galte swyne: *Nefrendus*, -di; Masc., 2.

Game, pley: *ludus*, -di; *Iocus*, -ci; Masc., 2.

Gamme off songe: *Gamma*, -e; fem., prime.

Ganyng, or **zanyng**: *Oscitatus*, -ta, -vm.

Gandyr, byrd, or ffowle: *ancer*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Ganyngale, spyce: *Galanga*, -e; ffem., prime.

Ganokyr: *Ganearca*, -e; ffem., prime, *rgucio in capio*: *Ganeo*, -is; Masc., 3, *rgucio ibidem*.

Gannte, bryde: *Bisterda*, -de; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Gappe off a wale: *Intercualum*, -li; neut., 2: *Intercapido*, -is; fem.,

- 3, *vgucio in ualeo* et 'catholicon': *Capedo*, -is; *ffem.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Gapyng**: *Hiatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *Hiacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Garbage** of fowlys: *In plurali numero*: *Enteria*, -orum, 'campus florum': *exta*, -torum, 'campus florum': *profectum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Gage**, lytyl bolle:
- Garce**: *scarificio*, -is; *Incisio*, -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3: *cesura*, -re; *fem.*, *prime decl.*
- Gardynn**: *Ortus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
- Gardnere**: *Ortolanus*, -ni; *Masc.*, 2.
- Garfangyl**, or elgyr: *Anguillaria*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Anguillare*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
- Garfysch**:
- Garguly** in a walle: *Gargona*, -c; *fem.*, *prime*: *Gargulio*, -is; *Masc.*, 3 *decl.*
- Garyt**, hey solare: *Specula*, -le; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum': *Progamum*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio in gamo*.
- Garlek**: *Allium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Garlonde**: *Sartum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
- Garmente**: *Indumentum*, -ti; *Vestimentum*, -ti; omnia *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
- Garment** off grete valu: *Mutatorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Garment** of cloth made off dyuerys clothys: *pannicia*, -ie; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Garnyche** off vessel: *Garnitum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
- Garnysch**: *Garnitus*, -ta, -um.
- Garsons**, strong place: *Municipium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Garter**, or gardere: *Subligor*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'campus florum': *pelliper*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Garywyndyl**, or zarnwyndyl: *Girgillus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Gaspynge**, *idem quod gapyng supra*.
- Gate**, or way: *via*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Iter*, -ris; *neut.*, 3.
- Gate**, or gate: *porta*, -te; *fem.*, *prime*: *Item genitiuo huius foris*, *accusativo hanc fforem*, *Ablativo ab hac fore*. *Et pluraliter nominativo fiores*, *genitiuo florum*; *ffem.* et 3, et habet tres casus in singulari, set omnes in plurali numero, *vgucio* et 'catholicon.'
- Gate downe**, or downe gate of þe sun or off eny oþer planete: *Occasus*, -sus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Gate schodel**: *Compitum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Clinium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio in clino*.
- Gate schodel into twey weys**: *Bivium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
- Gate schodele yn-to þre weys**: *Triclinium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Gate schodele yn-to fowr weys**: *Quadriu[i]um*, -ij; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
- Gaude**, or lape: *Nuga*, -ge; *ffem.*, *prime*.
- Gaudy grene**: *Subviridis*, -de; *omnis gen.*, 3.
- Gauel** off corne: *Geluma*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *Manipulatum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Manipulare*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, *kylwarbi*: *Merges*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3, *kylwarbi*.
- Gawgyng** off depnesse: *Dimencionatus*, -tus, -vi; *Masc.*, 4 *decl.*
- Gawyl**, fowal: *Mirtus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Gawcely**, sarce ffor gosys flesh: *Applauda*, -de; *ffem.*, *prime*, *kylwarbi*.
- Gawn**[t]e, or lene: *Muculentus*, -ta, -um.
- Gawnte**, or swong: *Gracilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
- Geawnte**: *Gigas*, -tis; *Masc.*, 2.
- Gefferey**, propyr name: *Galfridus*; *Masc.*, 2.
- Geyn**, redy or ryght forth: *directus*, -ta, -um.
- Geldare** off beestis: *Castrator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.

Geldyng off beestis or fowlys: *Custracio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
Geldyng, or gelt hors: *Canterius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in campo et campus florum*: *Equus castratus*.
Gele, or gely: *Gelidum*, -di; neut., 2.
Gellyd: *Congelatus*, -ta, -um.
Gelowce, or geluce: *zelotipus*, -a, -um.
Geloyse: *zelotipia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Gelte: *Castratus*, -a, -um.
Gelte man: *spado*, -is; Masc., 3: *Eunucus*, -chi; Masc., 2 decl.
Gemetry: *Gemetria*, -e; ffem., prime.
Gencyon, or balde mouy: *genciana*, -e; fem., prime.
Gender: *Genus*, -ris; neut., 3.
General: *Generalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
Gentyl: *Generosus*, -a, -um.
Gentyl off answare: *ingenuus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
Gentyl and curteys: *Comis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
Gentylman: *generosus*; Masc., 2 decl.
Gentyl woman: *Generosa*, -e; fem., prime.
Gentry: *Generositas*, -tis; ffem., prime.
Gentry, or nortore and manerys: *Ingenuitas*, -tis; ffem., 3 decl.
Gerfawcen: *herodius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Gentyl, off fader, or moder: *Ingenuis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'vgucio versificatus,' 'campus florum.'
Germaunder, herbe: *Germanida*, -de; ffem., prime.
German, propyr nam: *Germanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Gernere, hows off corne kepyng: *Granarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Gyrth, horsys gyrdyl: *Singla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *singlum*, -li est hominum vgucio in cingo.

Gessare: *estimator*, -ris; Masc., 3. *Nota in hoc capitulo multiplicem sonum et mutacionem huius littere g et ideo bene caueas.*
Geste off romawnce: *Gestio*, -is; ffem., 3.
Gest, stranger: *hosjes*, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3.
Gestyng off romawnceeng: *Gesticulatus*, -ti.
Gestowre: *Gesticulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Gette, or gyty: *Machina*, -e; ffem., prime.
Gette, or maner off custome: *Modus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Consuetudo*, -is; ffem., 3.
Geet, for blak bedys: *In plurali gagates, gagatum*; fem. gen., 3 decl.
Getare of godys: *Adquisitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Gestare: *gesticulator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Gestuosus*, -a, -um.
Getee of a solere: *Theca*, -e; fem., prime: *procer*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Meniana*, -e; fem. prime, 'campus florum': *Menianium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Getyng, or havyng be wynnyng: *lucrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Adquisicio*, -is; fem., 3.
Gettyng in Iolite: *Gestus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
Gettyngly: *Gestuose*; *Aduerb.*, 'catholicon.'
Gybbe, hors: *Manducus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*, 'campus florum.'
Gyblote, idem quod garbage supra et mandicum, -ei; neut., 2. *vgucio in mando*.
Gybbet: *Patibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Calafurcium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Gybbon, or gylbert, propyr name: *Gilbertus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Gyld halle, dome hows: *Pretorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Gyblet of fowlys: *Profectum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in rer*.

- Gyde**, or ledare : *Ductor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Ductrix*, -cis ; fem., 3.
Gyglot : *Ridax* ; fem., 3.
Gyle of nw ale : *Celium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *Celia*, -e ; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Gyld : *Gilla*, -e ; fem., prime : *ffraternitas* ; fem., 3.
Gyldyng with gold : *Deauracio*, -is ; fem., 3.
Gyle, or deceyt : *ffraus*, -dis ; fem., 3 : *Deceptio* ; fem., 3.
Gylle, fowle cloth : *Melota*, -e ; fem., prime, vel *melotes*, -tis ; fem., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
Gylle, lytyl potte : *Gilla*, -e ; fem., prime : vel *Gillus*, -i ; Masc., 2 : *Gillunculus*, -i ; Masc., 2, *hec egucio in vitis patrum*.
Gylle of a fyshe : *Branchia*, -e ; fem., prime : *Senecia*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Gylling of a fyshe : *Ewenteracio*, -is ; fem., 3.
Gygelot, wynch : *Agagula*, -e ; fem., prime.
Gyllofre, herbe : *Galiofolus*, -i ; Masc., 2.
Gylt with gold : *Deauratus*, -a, -um.
Gylt, swyn, *idem quod galt supra*.
Gylt, or trespace : *Culpa*, -e ; fem., prime : *Reatus*, -vs, -vi ; Masc., 4.
Gylty : *Reus*, -a, -um : *Conscijs*, -a, -um ; *Culpandus*, -a, -um.
Gyltles : *Immunis*, -e ; omnis gen., 3 : *Inculpandus*, -a, -um.
Gymelot : *penetralis*, -is ; neut., 3 : *Penetrare*, -is ; neut., 3.
Gymew of a speryng : *Vertinella*, -e ; fem., prime : *Gemella*, -e ; fem., prime.
Gynglyng of gay harneys, or odyr pyngis : *Resouancia*, -e ; fem., prime.
Gyngere : *zyuziber*, -ris ; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Gypcere : *Cassidile*, -is ; neut., 3.
Gyrdel : *zona*, -e ; fem., prime : *Cin-*
gulum, -i ; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Succinctorium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
Gyrdyng : *Succinccio*, -is ; fem., 3.
Gyse : *forma*, -e ; fem., prime : *Modus*, -i ; Masc., 2.
Gyssern, wepyn : *Gesa*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Gyyst, balke : *Trabs*, -bis ; fem., 3 : *Trabecula*, -e ; fem., prime.
Gycern : *Samba*, -e ; fem., prime : *Citella*, -e ; fem., prime : *Quinterna*, -e ; fem., prime.
Gyton : *Conscisorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
Gyvys, or feters in preson : *Compes*, fem., 3.
Glansyng, or wrong glydyng of boltys or arwis : *Devolutus*, -vs, -ri ; Masc., 4.
Glacyng, or shoryng of harneys : *Pernitidacio*, -is ; *Pertucidacio*, -is ; omnia fem., 3.
Glad, or mery : *Iocosus*, -a, -um : *Gaudiosus*, -a, -um.
Gladly, or blethly : *libenter*, adverb. : *letanter*, *letaliter* ; omnia adverb.
Gladly, or Ioyfully : *Gaudiose*, *gaudenter* ; adverb.
Gladnesse : *ilaritas*, -tis ; fem., 3 : *leticia*, -e ; fem., prime.
Gladon, herbe : *Gladiolus*, -i ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Accorus*, *Accolus*, -i ; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum' : *Iris*, -dis ; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Gladsumnesse, *idem quod gladness*, *supradicitur*.
Glas : *vitrium*, -i ; neut., 2.
Glas-wryzthe : *Vitrarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.
Glasy, or glasyng, or made of glas : *Vitreus*, -a, -um.
Gleyme, or rewme : *Reuma*, -tis ; neut., 3.
Gleyme of knyttyng or by[n]dyng : *limus*, -i ; Masc., 2 : *Gluten*, -is ; neut., 3 decl.
Gleymowsnesse : *limositas*, -tis ; *viscositas*, -tis ; omnia ffem., 3.

- Gleymows**, or **lymows**: *Limosus*, -a, -um.
- Gleyer** off **eyryn** or **oder lyke**: *Glarea*, -ie; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus *fflorum*.'
- Glemynng**, or **lemynng** of **lythys**: *conflagraccio*, -is; *fflammaccio*, -is; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
- Glenar** off **corne**: *spicator*, -ris; *conspicator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Conspicatrix*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Glenyng**: *Conspicacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
- Gloyere**, or **gogyl eye**: *linus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus *florum*': *Strabo*, -is; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus *florum*' et 'catholicon': *Strabus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Straba*, -be; *fem.*, *prime*: *hirquicaluus*, -u; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'vgucio *versificatus*.'
- Glydare**: *Serptor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *serptrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Glydyng**: *Serpicio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Gressus*, -us; *Masc.*, 4.
- Glymeryng** off **lyght**: *lugubrum*, -bri; *neut.*, 2, 'campus *fflorum*' et 'catholicon.'
- Glystery**, or **glyster**: *Glisterium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, vel *glistere*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'campus *fflorum*.'
- Glofare**, or **devowrare**: *Devorator*, -ris; *vorator*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3: *lurcus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in ambrosia*.
- Glofyng**, or **devowryng**: *voracio*, -is; *devoracio*, -is; *omnia ffem.*, 3: *lurcatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Glorows**: *Gloriosus*, -a, -um.
- Gloriowsnesse**: *Gloriositas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Glosare**, or **fflaterare**: *Adulator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Gloose** off **a boke**: *Glosa*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
- Glosyng**, or **flateryng**: *adulacio*.
- Gloton**: *Gluto*, -is; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Epulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, vel *Epulo*, -is; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon': *vorax*, -cis; *commune gen. trium*, 3 *decl.*
- Glotonye**: *Gulu*, -le; *Crapula*, -le; *omnia ffem.*, *prime*.
- Glovare**: *Cirotecarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*
- Glove**: *Ciroteca*, -ce; *ffem.*, *prime*.
- Glovyng** off **hote fyre** or **ryrn** or **oder lyk**: *Candor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Coruscacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Glv** off **festyng**: *viscus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
- Glw**, or **menstralsy**: *Musica*, -ce; *Armonia*, -e; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.
- Glvyng** to **gydyr**: *conglutinacio*, -is; *Conviscacio*, -is; *omnia ffem.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Gluyng mater**, as **paste** or **oder lyke þat gluyþ ij thyngis to-gyder**: *Gluten*, -is; *neut.*, 3, 'campus *fflorum*': *Glutimum*, -ni; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
- Gluman**, or **mynstrel**, *Musicus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2: *Musica*, -ce; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*
- Glustare** *idem est quod glulare*.
- Gnaster**: *ffremitor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Gnastyng**: *ffremitus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4 *decl.*
- Gnauyng**, or **ffowle bytyng**: *Corrosio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
- Goare**: *Ambulator*, -ris; *viator*, -ris; *omnia Masc.*, 3: *Ambulatrix*, -cis; *viatrix*, -cis; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
- Goare one flote**, *idem quod ffoteman*, *supra in ff.*
- Gobette**, **lumpe**: *ffrustrum*, -tri; *neut.*, 2: *Massa*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime decl.*
- Gobette**, **parte**: *pars*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Gobette** off **a thyng cutte**: *Sissura*; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Gobette** of **a Brokethyng**: *ffragmentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
- Gode**: *Deus*, *Dei*; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*
- Goode**: *bonus*, -a, -um.
- Gode**, *idem quod gadde supra*.
- Godfader**: *patruus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus *fflorum*.'
- Godhede**: *Deitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.

- Goodly**, nominaliter: *Benignus*, -a, -um: *benevolus*, -a, -um.
Goodly, adverbialiter: *benigne*; *adverb.*: *benevole*; *adverb.*
Goodlynesse: *Benignitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3: *Benevolencia*, -cie; *fem.*, prime.
Godmodyr: *Matrina*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Goddowter: *ffiliola*, -le; *fem.*, prime decl., 'catholicon.'
Godsune, or *gosson*: *ffiliolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Goode wyne: *Temetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
Goodsoth: *Vtinam*: *adverb.*
Gogelere, *idem quod gleyare*.
Goion off a poleyn: *vertibulum*, -li, *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Cardo*, -is; *Masc.*, 3 decl.
Goion, ffysch: *Gobius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *vel gobio*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
Golde: *Aurum*, -i; *neut.*, 2 decl.
Goolde, herbe: *solsequium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *quia sequitur solem* *Elitropium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Calendula*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
Golde fynch, bryde: *Carduelis*, -lis; *fem.*, 3, *kylwarbi*.
Golde foyle, *supra* *In plurali bratea*, -orum; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Golde-smyth: *Aurifaber*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.
Golett, or throte: *Guttur*, -ris; *neut.*, 3: *Glinia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Gulax*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
Golf off corne: *Archonium*, -i; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi* et 'commentarius': *Aceruus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
Golyon, garment: *Gunella*, -le; *fem.*, prime: *Guvellus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Goomys yu a maanys mowth: *Gingiva*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *vel* *In plurali Gingive*, -arum; *fem.*, prime.
Goonge, privy: *latrina*, -e: *Cloaca*, -e; *omnia fem.*, prime.
Gonge ffloware: *Cloacarius*, *latri-*
narius, -ij; *omnia Masc.*, 2, 'commentarius.'
Gonge hole: *Gumphus*, -phi; *Masc.*, 2, *Nekam*.
Gor, or flory: *limus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Tesqua*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'commentarius.'
Goorde: *Cucumer*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Cucurbita*, -te; *fem.*, prime: *Coloquintida*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Goor off a cloth: *lacinia*, -e, *per N* et *non per v*; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
Goos: *Auca*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.
Gosys gresse, or *camoroch*, or *wylde tanze*: *Camaroca*, -ce; *fem.*, prime: *Tanasetum*, -ti; *Agreste*, -tis; *neut.*, 2 et 3 decl.
Goshawke: *ancipiter*, -tris; *Masc.*, 3: *herodius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
Goosherde: *aucarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *aucaria*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Gooslyng: *aucerulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Gosyp, man: *Compater*, -tris; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
Gossyp, woman: *Commater*, -tris; *fem.*, 3.
Gospel: *Evangelium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Goste: *spiritus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4 decl.
Goostly: *Spiritualiter*; *Adverb.*
Goostlynesse: *spiritualitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Gossumur, corupcione: *ffilandvia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *lanugo*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
Goote, beeste: *Hircus*, -ci; *Edus*, -di; *omnia Masc.*, 2: *Capra*, -re; *fem.*, prime.
Gote, or water schedellys: *aquagium*, -ij; *Sinoglositorium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2 decl.
Gotere vudyр p^e grownde: *Cataduppa*, -pe: *Cataracta*, -te; *omnia fem.*, prime: *Cataracte*, -arum, *In plurali sunt fenestre celi nubes vel neatus pluviarum*, 'campus florum.'
Gootys berde: *Stirillum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et *merarius*.

- Goothyrde**: *Capercus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Gotows** man or woman: *Guttosus*, -a, -um.
- Gotone**, or hade be trauel: *adeptus*, -ta, -um: *adquesitus*, -ta, -um: *assecutus*, -ta, -um.
- Gouernawnce**: *Gubernacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Regimen*, -is; neut., 3: *Gubernaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Gouernowre**: *Gubernator*, -toris: *Rector*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Govlare**, or vsurare: *vsurarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: ffenerator, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Gowle**: *vsura*, -re; ffem., prime: ffennus, -ris; neut., 3.
- Gownde** off þ^e eye: *Ridda*, -de; ffem., prime: *Albugo*, -is; ffem., 3, 'campus ff'lorum' et 'vjuicio versificatus.'
- Gowne**, garmente: *Toga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Epitogium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gumellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Gennowmbre** off meny in an hows-holde, or vnder a lorde or a mayster: *Massarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Massaria*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in massa.
- Gowte**, seknesse: *Gutta*, -te; ffem., prime.
- Grace**: *gratia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Graceles**: *Akaris*, -ris; commune trium gen., 3, 'campus florum': vel *akaris* idem commune 3 gen., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ingraciosus*, -a, *Ingraciosum*.
- Gracyows**: *Graciosus*, -a, -um: *Eucararis*, idem omnis gen., 3, 'campus ff'lorum' et 'catholicon.'
- Grayle**, boke: *Gradale*, -is; neut., 3: vel *gradalis*, -lis; Masc., 3 decl.
- Gramaryon**: *gramaticus*, -ci; Masc., 2 decl.: *Gramatica*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Gramowre**: *Gramatica*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Gramercy**: In plurali *grates*, genitiuo -cium.
- Grape**: *Vua*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Grape**, or grete quantyte: *Bumasta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Grate** flor brede: *Micatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Grate** flor gynger, or oder lyke: *ffrictura*, -e; em., prime.
- Gratyng** off brede: *Micacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Micatura*, -re; ffem., prime decl.
- Grate**, or treles wyndowne: *Cancellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Graue**: *Monumentum*, -ti; *Sepulcrum*, -cri; omnia neut., 2: *Tumulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Grave**, solely made or grauyn: *Mausoleum*, penultima producta; neut., gen., 'campus ff'lorum.'
- Gravel**: *arena*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Gravel pytte**: *arenarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Graveston**: *Cippus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Gravyng** in tymbyr or metalle: *Sculptura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Gravyn**, or dewyng: ffossio, -is; ffem., 3: ffossatura, -re; ffem.
- Grawceyr**, ffaderys ffadyr: *Auus*, -vi; Masc., 2.
- Grawndam**, ffaderys moder, or moderys moder: *Auia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus ff'lorum' et 'catholicon.'
- Grawnger**, or gronge: *Grangia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Grawnt**, or grawntyng: *Concessio*, -is; stipulacio, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *annutus*, -tus: Masc., 4, in annuo.
- Gravowre**: *Sculptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gravyn**, or beryyn: *Sepultus*, -ta, -um.
- Gravyn** off a gravowre: *Sculptus*, -ta, -um.
- Gravyn**, or dolvyn: ffossus, -a, -um: *Confossus*, -a, -um.

- Gree**, or worthinesse : *Gradus*, -*dus* ;
Masc., 4.
- Gredy** off mete : *avidus*, -*da*, -*um*.
- Gredy** in askyng : *procax*, -*cis* ; om-
nis gen., 3 : *Importunus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Gredy**, or hasty : *Impetuosus*, -*a*,
-*um* : *ffestinus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Gredynesse** off mete : *Auiditas*, -*tis* ;
fem., 3.
- Gredynesse** off askyng : *procacitas*,
-*tis* ; ffem., gen., 3 decl.
- Gresehounde** : *leporarius*, -*ij* ; Masc.,
2 : *reltres*, -*tis* ; Masc., gen., 3
decl.
- Grey**, off colour : *Gresius*, -*a*, -*um* ;
Elbus, -*a*, -*um* : *Elbidus*, -*da*,
-*um* ; 'catholicon' in vtroque
vocabulo.
- Grey**, beeste :
- Grey heryde** : *Canus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Greyn** off corne : *Gramum*, -*i* ; neut.,
2.
- Greyn**, or crope off corne in a zere :
Annona, -*e* ; ffem., prime.
- Greynesse** off here : *Canicies*, -*ei* ;
fem., 5.
- Greynesse**, spycis : *granum para-*
disi, *grana paradisi* ; neut., 2
decl.
- Grene**, off color : *viridis*, -*de* ; omnis
gen., 3.
- Grene place** : *viridium*, -*ij* ; *rel*
viretum, -*ti* ; omnia neut., 2,
'catholicon' in vtroque vocabulo :
viridarium ; neut., 2, 'cmmen-
tarius.'
- Grenyde**, or grenesse : *viriditas*, -*tis* ;
ffem., 3 : *viror*, -*ris* ; Masc., 3.
- Greunare**, or he þat grennyþ : *Rinc-*
tor, -*ris* ; Masc., 3 decl.
- Grennyng** : *Rinctus*, -*tus* ; Masc., 4.
- Grenlyng**, flysch :
- Grasse**, off fatnesse : *Sagimen*, -*is* ;
neut., 3 : *Sagina*, -*e* ; fem., prime,
'catholicon.'
- Gres**, herbe : *herba*, -*e* ; ffem., prime
decl.
- Gresyng**, or noyntyng : *Saguacio*,
-*is* ; fem., 3.
- Gresyngis**, off beestis feilyngis : *pas-*
tura, -*re* : *Craptura*, -*re* ; omnia
ffem., prime.
- Greshope** : *Cicada*, -*de* ; ffem., prime.
- Grete**, off quantyte : *Magnus*, -*a*,
-*um* : *Grossus*, -*a*, -*um* : *Grandis*,
-*de* ; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Grete** hertyde, not redy to buxum-
nesse : *pertinax*, -*cis* : *Inflexibilis*,
-*le* ; omnia omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Grett man**, or worthy : *Magnas*,
-*tis* ; Masc., 3.
- Grete ooth** : *Iusiurandum*, *iuris*
Iurandi ; neut., 2 decl., 'campus
florum.'
- Gretyng**, or salutacione : *Salutacio*,
-*is* ; fem., 3.
- Gretyng**, or wepyng : *ploratus*, -*tus* ;
Masc., 4 : *ffletus*, -*tus* ; omnia
Masc., 4.
- Gretyly** : *valde*, *vehementer*, *opido* ;
adverb.
- Grete too off þ^e ffote** : *Allux*, -*cis* ;
fem., 3.
- Grete with schylde** : *Grauidus*, -*a*,
-*um* : *Impregnatus*, -*ta*, -*um*.
- Grevaunce**, or grevowsnesse : *Gra-*
uamen, -*is* ; neut., 3 : *Nocumen-*
tum, -*ti* ; *Tedium*, -*ij* ; omnia
neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Grevaunce**, or offence off trespace :
Offensa, -*se* ; fem., prime : *Ag-*
grauamen, -*is* ; neut., 3.
- Grete hertyde and bolde** : *Mag-*
nanimus, -*a*, -*um*.
- Grevyde**, or a-grevyde with wreth :
aggravatus, -*ta*, -*tum* : *attediatus*,
-*ta*, -*um*.
- Grevows** : *Nocius*, -*a*, -*um* : *Tedi-*
osus, -*a*, -*um* : *Gruvis*, -*e* ; omnis
gen., 3.
- Grevowsly** : *Gruiter*, adverb. : *Te-*
diose, *nocenter*.
- Gryse**, swyn, or pygge : *porcellus*,
-*li* ; Masc., 2 : *Nefrendis*, -*de* ;
commune *zorum* gen., 3, 'catho-
licon.'
- Gryse whyle hyt sokyþ** : *pubis*, -*bis* ;
commune *duorum* gen., 3 'catho-

- licon' in *depulis*: *nefrendis*, -dis; commune *duorum* gen., 3, 'catholicon,' *vgucio* in *frendere*.
- Gryce**, *precyows* *furrur*: *Scismus*, -ni; Masc., 2, *nekam*.
- Grydyryn**: *Craticula*, -le; fem., *prime*: *Craticulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Cratis*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Gryffare**: *Insertor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Gryffe**: *Surculus*, -li; Masc., 2 *decl*.
- Griffyng**: *Insercio*, -is; fem., 3: *Insertura*, fem., *prime*.
- Gryffown**, beest: *Griffo*, -is; *Grijes*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Grymme**, or stern: *Austerus*, -a, -um: *Rigidus*, -a, -um.
- Gryme**, grill, or horrybile: *Horridus*, -a, -um: *Horribilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3 *decl*.
- Grymnesse**, or horribylness: *Horror*, -ris: *horribilitas*, -tis; fem., *prime*.
- Gryndy**[n]g of a mylle: *Molatura*, -e; *Multura*, -e; omnia fem., *prime*, *vgucio* in *molo*.
- Gryndyngston**, or grynston: *Mola*, -e; fem., *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Gryndyngston**, or mylle-stoon: *Molaris*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio* in *molo*.
- Grype**, byrd: *vultur*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Grype**, or a gripyll qwher water rennyth away in lond: *Araciuncula*; fem., *prime*, *vgucio* in *aro*.
- Grypyng** with þe hond or odyr lyk: *Constriccio*, -is: *Compressio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Grysil**: *horridus*, -a, -um: *Terribilis*, omnis gen., 3.
- Grystyl** of þe nose: *Cartilago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Grocer**, merchawynt: *Grossarius*, -i; Masc., 2: *Assecta*, -e; fem., *prime*, 'campus florum': *Seple-sarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Grome**: *gromus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Gromalye**, herb: *Miliumfollis*, gen. *Milifollis*; neut. 2 et 3.
- Gronge**, place: *Grongia*, -e; fem., *prime*.
- Groney** of a swyn: *Rostrum porcinum*, *rostri porcini*; neut., 2: *Scropha porcina*, *scrophe porcine*; fem., *prime*, *kylwarbi*.
- Grony**, magry, *infra* in *M*.
- Gronyng** of sekmen: *Gemitus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Grunnyng**: *Grunnitus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Gronnyng**, or grotchyng: *Murmur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Gropyng**: *Palpacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Grote** of monye: *Grossus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Grove**, lytyl wode: *lucus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Grovel**, or grevel: *ligumen*, -is; neut., 3: *Puls*, -tis; fem., 3: *farratum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio* in *frango*: *ffarinacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Gruellum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Grumus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Grovelynggis**, or grovelyng: *Resupine*, *adverb*.
- Grovelyng**, *nominaliter*: *Resupinus*, -a, -um.
- Growyng**, or waxing: *Crescencia*, -e; fem., *prime*.
- Gruund**: *fundum*; neut., 2.
- Grownd**, or flore: *Area*, -e; fem., *prime*.
- Grownd** of a byldyng, or fundament: *ffundamentum*, -i; neut., 2: *ffundus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Growndyd**: *ffundatus*, -a, -um.
- Growndyn** in a mortare: *Tritus*, -a, -um: *Pinsus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon' in *Pindo*: *pilatus*, -a, -um; *vgucio* in *pilo*.
- Growndyn** in a mylle: *Molitus*, -a, -um: *Multus*, -a, -um.
- Grownd**, sope of eny lykoiore: *ffex*, -cis; fem., 3: *Sedimen*, -is; neut., 3.

- Growpe** where nete of bestis standyn : *Suffusorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi : *Musitatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi : *Bosetaria*, -e; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Growpe** in a bord : *Incastratura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Growpyd**, as bordys : *Incastratus*, -a, -um.
- Growpyng** : *Incastracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Growpyng yryn** : *Runcina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' : *Strophina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Growte** for ale : *Granomellum*; neut., 2.
- Grubbar** in erth or odyre pyngys : *ffossor*, -ris : *Confossor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 : *ffossatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Grubbyng** : *Confossio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Grudgyng** of seknesse : *Submurmur*, -ris; neut., 3, secundum euangelium, set non secundum grammaticam.
- Grutchar** : *Murmurator*, -is; Masc., 3 : *Murmuratrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Grut**, fylth : *linus*, -i; 2. Masc.
- Gwgaw**, idem quod flowt, supra in f, 'campus florum' : *Giga*, -e; gumma, -e; omnia fem. prime : vel *Gummi indeclinabile*, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et 'vgucio in gutta.'
- Gunne** : *petraria*, -e; fem., prime, et 'commentarius' : *Mangonale*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi : *Murusculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' : *Gunna*, -e; fem., prime, et illud est fictum.
- Gunner**, or he pat swagythe gunnys : *Petrarius*, -ij; *Margonalis*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
- Gurnard**, fysh : *Gurnardus*, -i; *Galus Marinus*, *galli marini*; omnia Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Gut**, or tharme : *Viscus*, -ris : *Sumen*, -is; omnia neut., gen., 3 decl.
- GAbbyn** : *Menticulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep. : *Mencior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; quarte con., dep.
- Gaderyn** : *Colligo*, -is, -legi, -re; *lego*, -is¹, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., Act.
- Gaderyn tresowre** : *Thesaurizo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Gagelyn**, or cryyn, as gees : *Clango*, -is, -anwi, -re, set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Gaggyn**, or streyn by þe throte : *Suffoco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Galyn**, as crowys or Rokys : *Crocito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi : *Crosco*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.
- Gallyn**, or make gallyd : *Strumo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act. : *Edorso*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Gapyn** : *hio*, -as; *Oscito*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut. : 'vgucio in hio et hostio.'
- Garcyn** : *Scarifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'campus florum,' et 'vgucio versificatus' et kylwarbi.
- Garneshyn vessel** : *Garnio*, -is, etc. : 4 con., neut. : *Garniso*, -as; prime con., neut. : *Polio*, -is; 4 con., neut.
- Garteryn** : *Subligo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Garnyshyn pursys** or odyr lyk :
- Gaspyn** : *Exalo*, -as; prime con., neut. : *hisco*, -is; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Gavelyn** corn or odyr lyk : *Manigulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' : *Mergito*, -as, similiter.
- Gavgyn** depnesse : *Dimencior*, -iris.

¹ 'is, is,' MS.

- tus vel -sus, -ri; 4 con., *dep.*, 'catholicon.'
- Geyn** byyng, or byyng a-ȝen: *Redimo*, -is; 3 con., *act.*
- Geyn** cowpyu, or charyu, or stoppyu in gate: *Seisto*, -is, *statui*, -re, *sistendi*, *statutum*; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Geldyn**: *Castro*, -as, -auī, -are: *Gesticulo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*: *Emasculo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*.
- Gellyn**, or congellyu: *Gelat*, -bat, etc. *Hic caute attendat lector variacionem huius litere G Cum videlicet E vel I sequitur G immediate.*
- Gellyn**, or congellyu: *Gelat*, -bat, -rit, -rit, -re; *prime con.*, *verb.* *Impers.*
- Genderyu**: *Genero*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*
- To gessyn**, or amyn: *Estimo*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*: *Arbitror*, -ris, -atus, -ari: *Opinor*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Gestyn**, or romawncyu: *Gestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Getyn** by prayers: *Impetro*, -as, -auī; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Getyn**, or wynnyu: *lucror*, -ris, -atus, -ari; *prime con.*, *dep.*: *Obtineo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., *act.*, 'campus florum': vel *Optineo*, -es, -tum, *similiter declinatur*, *act.*, 'campus florum.'
- Gettyu**: *verno*, -as, -auī, -re: *lassiuo*, -as: *Gesticulo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *neut.*: *Gestio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., *neut.*: *Gesticulor*, -aris; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Gyldyn** with golde: *Deauro*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Gyllyn**, or gylle fyseh: *Euentero*, -as, -auī; *prime con.*, *neut.*, 'campus florum' et *egucio in stato.*
- Gyrdyn**: *Cinjo*, -gis, *cinxi*, -re, *cinctum*; 3 con., *act.*: *Succingo*, -gis, *similiter declinatur*, *act.*, et omnia *verba sequencia secundum 'catholicon' vbi sic habentur, Accingimur bellaturi, precingimur ituri et succingimur ministraturi, hec 'catholicon.'*
- Gyyyn**, or ledyn: *Duco*, -cis, *duxi*, -re, *ductum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Gyyu**, or rewlyn: *Rego*, -gis, -rexi, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Gyyu**, or dressyn: *dirigo*, -gis, -rexi; 3 con., *act.*
- Gynglyu**, or soundyn: *Resono*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*, *act.*
- Glasyn**, or make a thyng to schyn: *vernitido*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*: *polio*, -is, -iui, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Gladdyn**, or chery[n]: *Hillaro*, -as, -auī, -re; *letifico*, -as, -auī, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Glaryn**, or bryghtly schynnyu: *vitulo*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Glasyn** with glasse: *vitrio*, -as, -auī, -re: vel *vitro*, -as, etc.; omnia *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Glemyn**, or iuglemyn: *visco*, -as, -auī, -re: *Invisco*, -as, -auī, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Glemyn**, or lemyu, as fyre: *flammo*, -as, -auī, -re, -audi, -do; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Glemyn**, or lemyu, as lyght: *Radio*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*, set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum.*
- Glyderyu**: *Rutulo*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Glydyn**: *Serpio*, -is, -erpsi, *scriptum*; 3 con., *neut.*
- Glymeryu**: *Radio*, -as, -auī, -re; *prime con.*, *neut.*, set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum.*
- Gloryfyyn**: *Glorifico*, -as, -auī; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Gloryyn**, or with ony on-clene thyng defowlyn: *Maculo*, -as, -auī, -re:

- Deturpo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Glosyn** textis, or bokys: *Gloso*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
- Glosyn**, or flateryn: *Adulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Glowyn**, as hote yryn: *Caudeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Glwyn**: *visco*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
- Gnastyn**: *ffremo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.: *Strideo*, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Gnawyn**, or gnavyn, or fretyn on-gentlyly with teeth: *Corrodo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.: *Rodo*, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Golvyn**, or goluon: *arconiso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Goon**: *pergo*, -gis, *perrexi*, -re, -rectum; 3 con., neut.: *rado*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.: *EO*, is, ini, ire, itum; 4 con.: *gradior*, -ris, *gressus sum*, *gressi*, *gressum*, -su; 3 con., dep.
- Gooy**n abowten, or wyrlylyn: *Circumco*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.
- Goone A-forne**: *precedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., act.
- Goon aftyr**: *Succedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum, -cessu; 3 con., act.
- Goon a-wey**: *Recedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re: *descedo*, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Goo behynd**, or folow: *Sequor*, -ris, -entus sum, *sequi*; 3 con., dep. *Descendo*, -is, -di, -re: to go downe; 3 con., neut.
- Goo forthe**: *Procedo*, -is, -essi, -re: 3 con., neut.
- Goo forþ** in a Journey: *Proficiscor*, -ris, -ectus sum, *proficisci*, *profectum*; 3 con., dep.
- Goon** in-to a place: *Introeo*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut.: *Ingedior*, -ris, -essus sum, -di; 3 con., dep.
- Goon on fote**: *Pedito*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Gon owte**: *Exeo*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut. *Egredior*, -ris, *egressus sum*, *egredi*, -gressum; 3 con., dep.
- Goo slowly**: *lento*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Goo to**, or begyn a dede: *Aggedior*, -is, -sus sum, -gressum, -su; 3 con., dep.
- Go to prevy** for to shytyyn: *Acello*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Go wrong**: *Devio*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.: *Deliro*, -as, similiter declinatur, neut.
- Governyn**: *Guberno*, -as, -avi; prime con., act.: *Rego*, -is, -evi, -re, -ectum; 3 con., act.
- Govern** a town: *Villico*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.: *Villicor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Governyn and mesury**n in mesurys or thewys: *Moderor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Modifico*, -us, -avi; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Gowton** as candelys: *Gutto*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Gratyn** brede: *Mico*, -as, -ari; prime con., neut.
- Gratyn** gyngere: *ffritico*, -as, -avi; prime, neut.: *ffrico*, -as, -avi, -are, *fritum*; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Gravyn**, or grobbyn in þe erthe: *ffodio*, -is, *fodi*, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Gravyn** ymagys, or odyr lyke: *Sculpo*, -is, -psi, -re, *sculptum*; 3 con., act.
- Gravyn** or puttyyn in þe grave or in þe erþe: *humo*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., neut., idem quod beryn supra.
- Grawntyn**: *Concedo*, -is, -ssi, -re;

- 3 con., act.: *Annuo*, -is, -vi, -re;
3 con., neut.: *Constipulor*, -aris,
-aius sum, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Grenen**, or grow green: *Vireo*, -es,
caret preteritis et supinis; 2 con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'
- Grynyn** with þe teth as hundys:
Ringo, -is, rinxi, -re; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus
florum.'
- Gresyn**, or a-noyntyn with grece:
Sagino, -as, -avi, -are; prime
con., act.
- Gresyn**, with beestys fedyng with
gresse: *Depascor*, -ris, -tus sum,
-pastum; 3 con., dep.: *Carmo*, -is,
-psi, -re, -ptum; 3 con., neut.,
'catholicon': *herbanizo*, -as, -avi;
prime con., neut.
- Gretn**, or wepyn: *Ploro*, -as, -avi;
prime con., neut. 'catholicon':
ffleo, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut.: *lacri-*
mor, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Gretn**, or salutyn: *Saluto*, -as;
prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Grevyn**: *gravo*, -as, -avi, -are; prime
con., act.: *grauo*, -as: *Infesto*,
-as, similiter declinatur, act.:
Noceo, -es, -vi, caret supinis, vel
nocitum, -u; 2 con., neut.
- Graffyn**: *Insero*, -is, -vi, -ere, inser-
tum; 3 con., neut.
- Gryndyn**: *Molio*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum
vel *multum*, secundum 'catholi-
con' tantum, set secundum com-
munem usum caret supinis.
- Gryppyn**: *Comprimo*, -is, -ssi, -re,
-pressum; 3 con., act.: *Rimilo*,
-as, -ari; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'
- Gronyn**, as sekemen: *Gemo*, -is, -vi,
-re, -itum, -itu; 3 con., neut.
- Gronyn**, or grutchyn pryvly, quod
dicitur þe devylis pater noster:
Mutio, -is, -ivi, -ire, nihil de
supinis dicit 'catholicon'; 4 con.,
neut.: *Musso*, -as, -avi, -are;
prime con., neut., *vgucio in*
Mugio.
- Gropyn**, or felyn with hond: *Palpo*,
-as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Grossyn**, or grosyn vp, or take meny
grete þyngys to-geddyr: *Ingros-*
so, -as, -avi, -are; prime con.,
neut.
- Groton**, or ingroton with mete or
drinke: *Ingurgito*, -as, -avi, -are;
prime con., neut.
- Growyn**, or waxyn: *Cresco*, -is, -eui,
-re, -tum, -tu; 3 con., neut.,
'catholicon': *Orior*, -eris vel -iris,
ortus sum, *oriri*, *ortum*, *ortu*,
oriens, *oriturus*; 4 con., dep.,
vgucio in orior.
- Growyn agyd**: *Seneo*, -es, -vi, caret
supinis; 2 con., neut.
- Growyn ballyd**: *Caluesco*, -scis, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn blake**: *Nigresco*, -is, -re;
3 con., neut.
- Growyn eld**, *idem quod agyd supra*.
- Growyn grene**, *idem quod grenyn*,
supra.
- Growyn hard**: *Induresco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut., 'catholicon.'
- Growyn Neshe**: *Mollesco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn eld**, as clopys or odyr lyke
þat weryn: *Veterasco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn rede**: *Rubesco*, -is, -re,
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn sowre**, or sowryn: *Acesco*,
-is, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Growyn yong**: *Iuvenesco*, -is, -re;
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn whyzth**: *Albesco*, -is, -re;
caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con.,
neut.
- Growyn woode**, or madde, or oothe:
ffuresco, -is, -re, caret preteritis
et supinis; 3 con., neut.

Growyndyn, or set agrownd : *ffundo*,
-as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
Growpyn with an yryn, as growncys :
Runco, -as, -aui; prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon' in *Runcio*.
Grubbyn in þe erth : *ffodito*, -as,
-aui; prime con., neut., 'catholi-
con' et 'campus florum.'
Grutchyn : *Murmuro*, -as, -aui;
prime con., neut.
Grunton, as swyn : *Grunnio*, -is, -iui,
-ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in
3^a persona tantum.
Gutton : *Excentero*, -as, -aui; prime
con., neut.
HAburgyn, or hauberke : *lorica*,
-e; fem., prime decl.
Hachet, or hakchyp : *Securicula*, -e;
fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
Haddok, fyshe : *Morius*, -ij; Masc.,
2, kylwarbi : *Auisia*, -e; fem.,
prime.
Hakkis, puddyngys : *Tucetum*, -i;
neut., 2, *vgucio in tundo*.
Hay, nete to take conyys : *Cassis*,
-is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Hayl : *Grando*, -is; fem., 3.
Harryff, herbe : *Rubca*, -e; fem.,
prime, vel *rubra minor*.
Hayyre, or hayre : *Cilicium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
Hakney, hors : *Baiulus*, -i; *Equi-
ferus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
Hakkyng, or hewyng : *Seccio*, -is;
fem., 3.
Hake, fysh : *Squilla*, -e; fem., prime,
'glossa merarii'.
Hale, or tente : *Papallo*, -is; vel
papilio, -is; fem., 3 decl.; *Scena*,
-e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et
'campus florum.'
Hale, or sercyl abowte þe mone :
Haleo, -is; fem., 3, 'campus
florum' : *halo*, indecl., neut.,
'campus florum.'
Halle : *Aula*, -e; fem., prime : *Atri-
um*, -ij; neut., 2.
Halfe, or a bowndel, boshel, or
ethyndel : *Satum*, -i; neut., 2.

'catholicon,' 'vgucio versificatus'
in O.
Half a farthyng : *Calcus*, -us; Masc.,
4, et *variatur q vel qu*.
Haly, or be-hatyng : *Exosus*, -a, -um;
'campus florum.'
Halyday : *ffestiuitas*, -tis; fem., 3:
vel *dies festiuialis*, 'campus flo-
rum' : *fferia*, -e; fem., prime.
Halyng, or drawyng : *Tractus*, -vs;
Masc., 4.
Haly water : *Aqua benedicta*, *aque
benedicte*; fem., prime.
Haly water berere : *Aquebaiulus*,
-i; Masc., 2.
Haly water strenkyl : *Aspersorium*,
-i; neut., 2 : *Ysopus*, -i; Masc.,
2, *media producta*, *ysopus media
correpta*, anglice ysop, herbe;
versus, *Ysopus est herba*, *ysopo
spargitur ruda*.
Halywey, a bote aȝen seknesse as
treakyl or odyr lyk : *Antidotum*,
-i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' : *Salu-
tiferum*, -i; neut., 2.
Halk, or hyrne : *Angulus*, -i; Masc.,
2, vel *latibulum*, -i; 2, neut.
Halme, or stobyl : *Stipula*, -e; fem.,
prime.
Halow, shypmanys crye : *Celerma*,
-e; fem., prime, 'campus flo-
rum.'
Halpeny, or half peny : *Obolus*, -i,
-o; Masc., 2 : *Stips*, -is; Masc.,
3.
Halpeny worthe, or half peny worthe :
Obolitas, -tis; fem., 3 : *Oblata*,
-e; fem., prime.
Hals, or hols, þrote : *Guttur*, -ris;
neut., 3.
Hals, or neke : *Collum*, -i; neut., 2 :
Amplexorium, -ii; neut., 2.
Halsyng, or dallyng : *Amplexus*, -us;
Masc., 4.
Halt, or crokyd : *Claudus*, -a, -um.
Halter : *Claudicator*, -ris; Masc.,
3 : *Claudicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2,
'catholicon' : *claudicaria*, -ie;
ffem., prime.

Haltung: *Claudicatio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Halware of holy placys: *Consecrator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Dedicator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Halwyng off holy placys: *Dedicatio*, -is; *Consecratio*, -is; *omnia fem.*, 3.
Halwyng of holy dayys: *Celebratio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Handele: *dimidium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Medietas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Hame, thyn skynne off an hay or oder lyke: *Membránula*, -e; *fem.*, *prime decl.*
Hamme: *poplex*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3 *decl.*
Hambyr: *Malleus*, -e[i]; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
Hande: *manus*, -vs; *fem.*, 4, 'campus florum.'
Hand barwe: *Epiedium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
Hand brede: *palmus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*
Handfull: *Manipulus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2: *vola*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *pugillus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*
Handyl of an Instrument, hwat so euer yt be: *Manutentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2.
Handmaydyn: *Ancilla*, -le; *fem.*, *prime*.
Handsum, or esy to han hand werke: *Manualis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3 *decl.*
Handtabyle: *pugillaris*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Diptica*, -ce; *fem.*, *prime*, *vgucio in dico*, 'catholicon.'
Hand wyrme: *Ciro*, -is; *Masc.*, 3 *decl.*
Hangman: *ffurcillator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon' in *ffurcillo pronuca ffurcillator*.
Hangmente: *suspendium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *suspencio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Hangyng off an hawle: *Auleum*, -ci; *neut.*, 2 *decl.*
Hangyng off a chyrch: *petasma*, -tis; *neut.*, 3.
Hangyng of an hawle or tente: *re-*

larium, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in A.
Hampyr: *Canistrum*, -tri; 2, *neut.*: *Curtallus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2 *decl.*, 'catholicon.'
Hansale: *Strena*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
Happe: *fortuna*; *fem.*, *prime*: *Euentus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *Casus*, -sus; *Masc.*, 4: *Omen*, -is; *neut.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
Happe, or good spede: *Efortunium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Happe, or bade spede: *diffortunium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Happy: *ffortunatus*, -ta, -um.
Happy in goodness: *ffelix*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *prosper*, -a, -um: *ffustus*, -ta, -um, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
Happyly: *fforte*, *ffortuitu*, *fforsan*, *fortassis*, *fortasse*; *Aduerb.*
Haraiows: *Austerus*, -a, -um: *Rigidus*, -da, -um.
Haras off hors: *Equician*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Harde In knowyng or werkyng: *Difficilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3 *decl.*
Harde In towchyng or felyng: *Durus*, -a, -um.
Hardy: *audax*, -cis; *omnis gen.*, 3 *decl.*
Hardyly: *Audacter*; *aduerb.*
Hardynesse: *audacia*, -cie; *fem.*, *prime*.
Hardnesse of knowyng or dede doyng: *Difficultas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
Hardnesse In tochyng: *duricies*, -ei; *fem.*, 5.
Hard demare, or domysman without mercy: *Seuerus*, a, -um; 'campus florum.'
Hardset in wykydnesse þat neuer wyl schange: *Obstinatus*, -ta, -um: *Contumax*, -cis; *pertinax*, -cis; *omnia omnis gen.*, 3.
Hare, beeste: *lepus*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Harlat: [*S*]currus, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.
Harme: *dampnum*, -ni; *Detrimen-*

- tum, -ti : *Dispendium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Harmlesse**: *Indolompnis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Harmmyde**: *dampnificatus*, -ta, -um.
- Harneys**, or rayment: *puramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Harneys**, or wepyn: *In plurali arma*, -orum; neut., 2.
- Harneys**, or vstylment: *Vtensile*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Harneys** for hors: *In plurali ffuiliere*, -arum: *Relira*, -re; ffem., omnia prime decl.
- Harpstryng**: *ffidis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Harpowre**: *Citherista*, -te: *Cithereda*, -de; omnia fem., prime: *Viricen*, *ffidicen*, -is; hec 2^o Masc. gen., 3 decl.
- Harsk**, or haske, as sundyr frute: *Stipticus*, -ca, -um: vel *poriticus*, -a, -um.
- Harow**: *Herpica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et kylwarbi: *Traha*, -he; ffem., prime, kylwarbi et 'campus florum' et *brito*, et *traha ys a sled*.
- Hasarde**, pley: *aleatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Hasard**, or hasardour: *Aleator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus,' *aleo*, -nis: commune 2^{orum} gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- [**Hassok**], or assoke: *alphus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Haste**: *ffestinancia*, -e; fem., prime, *ffestinacio*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Hayste**, or sodayne: *Impetus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Hayste**: *ffestinus*, -a, -um; *Impetuosus*, -a, -um: *preceps*, -is; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Hastybyr**, corne: *Trimensis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hastyly**, smertly: *Impetuose*, *precipitanter*; aduerb.
- Hastynesse**, *idem quod haste supra*.
- Hastlere**, þat rosteb mete: *assator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *assarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *assaria*, -ie; fem., prime: *Assatrix*, -eis; fem., 3 decl.
- Hatte**, hedde hyllung: *Capellum*, -li; neut., 2: *Capellus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum': vel *capedulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Hatare**, or he þat hatyþ: *Osor*, -ris: vel *Oditor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Hate**: *Odiu*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hatyr**, rente cloth: *scrutum*, -ti; neut., 2: *pannicia*, -cie; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Hateryd**, *idem quod debate supra*.
- Haw**, frute: *Cinum*, -i; neut., 2: *Cornum*; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Rannum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hawthorne**: *Rannus*, -i; ffem., 2, 'catholicon': *Cinus*, -i: *Cornus*, -i; 'campus florum,' omnia ffem., 2 decl.
- Havene**: *portus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *hostium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Havyn kepar**, or governowr: *portunus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hawke**: *ffalco*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Hawkyng**: *ffalconatus*, -tus; Masc., 4 decl.
- Hawntare**: *ffrequentator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ffrequentatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Havntyng**: *ffrequentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Havntyngly**, or ofte: *ffrequent*; aduerb.
- Havre**, or havyng of catel or oþer godis: *Aucrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hee**, or hee that: *Ille aut ipse*, -a, -um; pronomina.
- Hee**, thys: *Iste*, -a, *istud*; gen. *istius*.
- Heke**, or hech of adour: *Antica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

- Heede:** *Caput, -itis; neut., 3.*
Hedare, or hedere: *Decapitator, -ris; lictor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
Heed broth:
Heed cyte: *Metropilis, -lis; ffem., 3 decl.*
Heed off garleke, lyly, or oder lykis: *bulbus, -bi; Masc., 2, kylwarbi et vguccio in bullo.*
Heedlesse: *asephalus, -li; Masc., 2; Acepholus, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'*
Heedwaschyng: *Capitulauium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Heedwarke, seknesse: *Cephalia, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
Heed warke sufferare, or he þat hath heed warke: *Cephalicus, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'*
Heft: *manubrium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Heftyd: *Manubriatus, -ta, -um.*
Heftyng: *Manubriacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
Hegge: *Sepes, -is; ffem., 3, vguccio in sepio.*
Heggyd: *Septus, -ta, -um.*
Hecchyd, as byrdis: *pullificatus, -ta, -um.*
Hey, beestis mete: *ffenum, -i; neut., 2 decl.*
Hey ffor heyth: *altus, -ta, -um; Celsus, -a, -um; Excelsus, -a, -um.*
Heybenche: *Orcestra, -tre; ffem., prime, 'catholicon'; Orcistra, -tre; ffem., prime, 'campus florum'; Epesedium, -ij; 2, neut.*
Hayeste garment or huke: *Armelus, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in armelausa: lacerna, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; liuitonare, -ris; neut., 3, kylwarbi.*
Heyle firo seknesse: *Sanus, -a, -um; Incolumis, -e; omnis gen., 3; Sospes, -tis; omnis gen., 3.*
Heylyng, or gretyng: *Salutacio, -is; ffem., 3.*
Heynyng: *Exaltacio, -is; Eleuacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
Heynceman: *Gerelocista, -te; commune duorum gen., prime.*
Haystake: *ffenile, -lis; neut., 3 decl.*
Heyght: *Altitudo, -is; fim., 3; Culmen, -is; Cacumen, -is; omnia neut., 3; Sublimitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
Heyward: *Agellarius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; Abigeus, -ei; Masc., 2, 'vguccio versificatus.'*
Hekele: *Mataca, fem., prime.*
Hekelyng: *Mataxacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Hecfore, beest: *Iuuenca, -e; fem., prime.*
Heldyng, or holdyng: *Tencio, -is; Detencio, -is; Inclinacio, -is; omnia fem., 3; fleccio, -is; Incuruacio, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.*
Heele of þe fote: *Talus, -i; Calcaneus, -ei; omnia Masc., 2.*
Hele, or helthe: *Sauitas, -tis; Sospitas, -tis; Incolumitas, -tis; omnia fem., 3 decl.*
Hel: *Infernus, -i; Tartarus, -i; omnia Masc., 2; Baratrum, -i; neut., 2; Stix, -gis; 3, Masc.*
Helyng, or holyng of seknesse: *Sauacio, -is; Curacio, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.*
Helme of þe roder of shyp: *Temo, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon'; Plectrum, -tri; neckan et 'catholicon' et vguccio in plato.*
Helme of armur: *Galea, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; Cassis, -dis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'*
Helpare: *Adiutor, -ris; Masc., 3; Adiutrix, -cis; fem., 3; Suffragator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
Help: *Adiutorium, -ij; Auxilium, -ij; Presidium, -ij; Suffragium, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.*
Helthe, idem quod hele, supra.
Helter, or halter: *Cupistrum; neut., 2.*
Helve: *Manubrium, -ij; neut., 2; Mantentum, -i; neut., 2.*
Hemme: *ffimbria, -e; fem., prime; limbus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus*

- florum': *Ora*, -e; fem., prime,
'catholicon': *Orarium*, -ij; neut.,
2, 'catholicon.'
- Hemp**: *Canabum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Hempen**, or of hemp: *Canabeus*, -a,
-um.
- Henne**: *Gallina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Henne bane**, herbe: *Iusquiamus*;
Masc., 2: *Emphonica*, -e; fem.,
prime: *Insana*, -e; fem., prime,
'campus florum.'
- Hengyl** of a dore or of a wyndow:
Vertebra, -e; fem., prime: *Vectes*,
-tis; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon' et
'campus florum.'
- Hengyl**, gemew: *Vertinella*, -e;
fem., prime, *vgucio in vro*.
- Heep**: *Cumilus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Acer-*
uus, -i; *Globus*, -i: omnia *Masc.*,
2: *Agger*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Hepyd**: *Cumilatus*, -a, -um.
- Heryng**: *Cumilacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Here**: *Capillus*, -i; *Cincinnus*;
omnia *Masc.*, 2: *Crinis*, -is;
Masc., 3: *Cesaries*, -ei; fem., 5:
Coma, -e; fem., prime.
- Here** fyrst grewyng in mannys berd:
lunyo, -is; fem., 3, 'campus
florum.'
- Herberiwre**: *Hospicium*, -ij; neut.,
2.
- Here boond**: *Vitta*, -e; fem., prime,
'campus florum': *Crinale*, -is;
neut., 3, 'dictionarius': *Discrim-*
inale, -is; neut., 3.
- Heers** of dede cors: *Pirama*, -tis;
neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Colofoce-*
reum, -i; neut., 2: *Piramis*,
-dis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Herd**, or flok of bestys what-so-euer
þey be: *Polia*, -e; fem., prime,
'catholicon': *Armentum*, -i;
neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Herdman**: *Pastor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3:
Agaso, -is; *Masc.*, 'campus flo-
rum.'
- Here** of a lok: *Cardo*, -is; *Masc.*,
3.
- Here**, in þys place: *Hic*; aduerb.
- Heryng**, fyshe: *Allec*, -cis; neut., 3,
et caret plurali numero.
- Hyryng**: *Auditus*, -vs; *Masc.*, 4:
Audicio, -is; fem., 3.
- Heryn**, bryd: *Ardea*, -e; fem.,
prime.
- Hern** pan of þe heed: *Craneum*, -i;
neut., 2.
- Hernys**, or harneys: *Cerebrum*, -i;
neut., 2.
- Herowd** of armys: *Curio*, -is; *Masc.*,
3, 'campus florum.'
- Hert**, wyld beest: *Cervus*, -i; *Masc.*,
2.
- Hert**. Myd part of a beest: *Cor*,
-dis; neut., 3.
- Hertles**, or on-herty: *Vecors*, -dis;
omnis gen., 3.
- Herþ**, where fyre ys made: *Ignia-*
rium, -ij; 'campus florum': *fo-*
carium, -ij; 'campus florum':
Ignarium, -ij; omnia neut., 2,
vgucio in ge.
- Herth stok**, or kyalyn: *Reposialium*,
-ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' vel
secundum 'campus florum' *Re-*
posicium, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in*
foveo.
- Herty**: *Cordialis*, -le; omnis gen.,
3 decl.
- Hertyly**: *Cordialiter*; aduerb.
- Herthys leyre**, or lethyr: *Nebris*, -is;
fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Hertys tong**, herb: *Scolopendria*, -e;
fem., prime: *lingua cerui*, gen.
lingue cerui; fem., prime.
- Hertlynesse**: *Cordialitas*, -tis; fem.,
3.
- Hervest**: *Autumpnus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Hesyl**, tre: *Corulus*, -i; fem., 2:
Colurnus; fem., 2.
- Hesp** of þrede: *Metava*, -e; fem.,
prime, 'campus florum': *Has-*
pum, -i; neut., 2, 'campus flo-
rum': hapsa, -e; fem., prime,
'commentarius': *Jlilipulus*, -i;
Masc., 2.
- Hesp** of a dore: *Pessulum*, -i; neut.,
2: vel *pessula*, -e; fem., prime,

nekkam: *Uaspa*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'

Hete: *Calor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Estus*, -vs; Masc., 4.

Heeth: *Bruera*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Bruare*, -is; neut., 3, secundum quosdam.

Heth, or *lyng*, fowaly: *Bruarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Heware: *Secator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Hevedare: *Decapitator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Spiculator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Hevedyng: *Decapitacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Hevny: *Celum*, -i; neut., 2, in singulari et in plurali: *Celi*, -orum: *Polus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Hevnyly, adverbialiter: *Celitus*; adverb.

Hevnyly, nominaliter: *Celicus*, -a, -um: *Celestis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Hevy to bare: *Ponderosus*, -a, -um: *Gravis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., et idem quod *grevows*.

Hevy in sowle and hert: *Molestus*, -a, -um: *tristis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Hevy man or woman and not glad in chere: *Mestificus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Mestifica*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'

Hevy of slepe: *Somnolentus*, -a, -um.

Hevly: *Graviter*, *moleste*, *triste*; adverb.

Hevynesse in hert: *Molestia*, *Tristitia*, -e; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.

Hevynesse of slepe: *Somnolencia*, -e; fem., prime.

Hevynesse of wyte: *Ponderositas*; fem., 3: *Gravitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Hevyng: *Seccio*, -is; fem., 3.

Hevke, idem quod *heyk*, supra.

Heþine, or *paynyne*: *Paganus*, -a, -um: et *vicus*, -a, -um.

Heþynesse: *Pagania*, -e; fem., prime.

Hydde: *Abconditus*, -a, -um: *Celatus*, -a, -um.

Hyde, skyn: *Pellis*, -is: *Cutis*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

Hydyng: *Abconsiō*, -is; fem., 3.

Hydyng place: *latibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Abconditum*, -i; neut.: *latetra*, -e; fem., prime: *Abditorium*, -ij; neut., 2, *rgucio in Do*.

Hydder, or to *pys* place: *huc*.

Hydward: *Istuc*; adverb.

Hydows: *Immanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Immensus*, -a, -um.

Hychyd, or *remevyd*: *Amotus*, -a, -um: *Remotus*, -a, -um.

Hychyng, or *remevyng*: *Amocio*, -is: *Remocio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.

Hyl: *mous*, -tis: *Collis*, -is; omnia Masc., 3: *libanus*; Masc., 2.

Hyldyr: *Sambucus*, -ci; ffem., 2.

Hylly, or *ful* off *hyllys*: *Montuosus*, -a, -um.

Hyllyng with clothys: *Tegumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tegumen*, -is: *velamen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.

Hyllyng, or *curyng*, what *þyng* yt be: *Cooportura*, -re; fem., prime: *Cooportorium*, -ij: *Operimentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.

Hylt off a *swerde*: *Capulus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Hyynd, beeste: *Damula*, -le: *Damus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., 'commentarius.'

Hyndyr parte off a beest: *Clavis*, -is; *dubij* gen., 3 decl.

Hyndyr part off a *schype*: *puppis*, -is; fem., 3.

Hyndyrd, or *harmyd*: *dampnificatus*, -ta, -um.

Hyndyryng, or *harmyng*: *dampnificacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Hyung, or *hastyng*: *ffestincio*, -is; *properacio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *ffestincia*, -e; fem., prime.

Huntyng: *Raptus*, -ta, -um.

Hyype off *þe* *legge*: *ffemur*, -ris; neut., 3.

- Hyppyng**, or haltyng: *Claudicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hyrtyl**: *plectu*, -te; *fflecta*, -te; omnia fem., prime decl.: *Cratis*, -tis; omnia fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hyrtdys**, or herdys of flex or hempe: *Stupa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' *egucio in stips*: *Nepta*, -te; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Hyr**: *stipendium*, -ij; *salarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *Manipulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Hyrtdman**, or servaunte: *Conducticius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Conducticia*, -e; fem., prime: *mercenarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Hyrne**: *Angulus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
- Hys**: *suus*, -a, -um.
- Hysyng** of eddrys or odyr lyke: *Sibilus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
- Hytt**, or towchyd: *Tactus*, -ta, -um.
- Hyttyng**: *Tuctus*, -tus, -vi; Masc., 4.
- Hyve** for beys: *Alucare*, -is; neut., 3: *Alucarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *upiarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hyb**, where botis ryve to londe or stonde: *Stacio*, -is; ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hobehawk**: *Alaudarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Alietus*, -ti; Masc., 2, kylwarbi, 'campus florum.'
- Husch**: *Cista*, -te; *Archa*, -che; omnia ffem., prime.
- Hood**: *Capicium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Hodyd**: *Capiciatus*, -ta, -um.
- Hodyng**: *Capiciatura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Hoge**, swyn: *Nefrendus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Maialis*, -tis; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *hec omnia egucio in ffrendere*.
- Hoke**: *humus*, -i; *huneus*, -ei; omnia Masc., 2.
- Hoke** to hev with woode or schraggyng: *Sarculus*, -li; Masc., 2, decl., 'campus florum.'
- Hokyd**: *hamatus*, -ta, -tum.
- Hole**, as vessellys: *Concauus*, -a, -um.
- Hoole** ffrome brekyng: *Integer*, -a, -um.
- Hoole** ffro seknesse: *sanus*, -a, -um; *Incolumis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Sospes*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Holdenge**: *Tenens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3, participium.
- Holdeng**, nomen: *Tenax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Tencio*, -is: *Detencio*, -is: *Retencio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3: *Retinencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Hole**, or bore: *fforamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Hole**, or huske: *Siliqua*, -que; ffem., prime.
- Hole** off pesyn or benys or oþer coddyd ffute: *Techa*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in ffresus.
- Hole**, or eryth in a hyl or odyr lyke: *Caverna*, -e; ffem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Hole** of a schyppe: *Carina*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Holy**: *Sanctus*, -tu, -um; *Sacer*, -era, -um.
- Hol**, as pypys or peersed thyngis: *Cauus*, -a, -um.
- Holy**, heuynly: *Celebs*, -is; *commune duorum* gen., 3, *egucio in celo*.
- Holyly**, halwyd places: *Asilum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Holy Okke**, or wyld malwe: *Alteu*, -e; fem., prime: *Maluseus*, -ci; Masc., 2, decl.
- Holynesse**: *Sanctitas*, -tis; ffem., 3: *Sanctimoniu*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Holme**, place be-syde a water: *Hulmus*; Masc., 2.
- Holme** off a soude in the see: *Bitalassum*, -si; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *vel hulmus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Hoolnesse** ffro brekyng: *Integritus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Holnesse** off a vessel or oder lyke

- withyn foith: *Concauitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Holrysch: *papyrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 decl.
- Holsun: *hic saluber*, -bris, *hoc bre*, gen. -bris: *saluteferus*, -a, -vm.
- Holsumnyse: *Salubritas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Holt, lytyl woode: *lucus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *virgultum*, -ti: *vibrantum*, -ni; omnia neut., 2.
- Hoome, or dwellyng place: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hoomly: *ffamiliaris*, -re; omnis gen., 3.
- Holyly, or In holywysse: *Sancte*; aduerb.
- Homly, or in homly maner: *Domestice*, *ffamiliariter*, aduerb.
- Hoone, Barbowris Instrumente: *Cos*, -tis; Masc., 3, kylwarbi et 'dictionarius.'
- Hony: *Mel*, -lis; neut., 3.
- Hony Combe: *ffanus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2 decl.
- Hony-sokyl: *locusta*; fem., prime: *Apiago*, -is; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in a.
- Hoope, vessel by[n]dyng: *Cuneus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Curculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Hopp, seyð ffor beyr: *hummulus*, -li; secundum extraneos.
- Hoope, seed or flax: *sinodolum*, -li; neut., 2: vel *linodolum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Hoppynge, or skyppeynge: *Saltacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Hopyr off a myl or a tramel: *Tarantum*; neut., 2, indecl., 'catholicon': *faricapsium*; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Hoppur off a seedleppe: *Satorium*, -ij; *Saticallum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, vgucio in supra.
- Horcop, basterde: *Manzer*, -eris; commune trium gen., 3: *Spuria*, -e; fem., prime: *Spurius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *pelignus*, -i; Masc., 2: *peligna*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Hope: *spes*, -ei; ffem., 3.
- Hoorde, tresure: *Thesaurus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Erarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Hore, woman: *meretrix*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Hore hows, supra in B, bordel.
- Horel, or hollowr: *ffornicator*, -ris: *lecator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Riualis*, vel *leno*, -is; 3 decl., Masc., gen.: *Mechus*, -chi; Masc., 2: *fforcatrix*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Mechu*, -che; fem., prime.
- Horne: *Cornu*; neut., indecl. in singulari tantum et in plurali hec *cornua*, -vm, etc., sunt vires.
- Hornar, or horne makar: *Cornutarius*; Masc., 2.
- Hornyd: *Cornutus*, -ta, -um.
- Horne stoke, ffysch: *Collocasia*, -e; fem., prime: *Marubium*, -ij; neut., 2: *prassia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Hors: *Equus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Horsys coler: *Epiphium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius': *Columbar*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Horsys Combe: *Strigilis*, -lis; Masc., 3, vgucio in stino.
- Hors, gelte, or gelt hors: *Canterius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Hors bere: *lectica*, -ce; ffem., prime, vgucio in lege: *Bairulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in B: *Basterna*, -e; ffem., prime decl.
- Hornepype: *psalmista*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Horsys hernesse: *Epiphia*, -orum; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *ffalerum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Horsysmane: *Iuba*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Horsman: *Equarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Horsman, or he pat rydythe horsys: *Equester*, -tris, -tre; omnis gen., 3.

Horsmynt, herbe: *Balsamma*, -e; fem., prime: *Metastrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Babetum*, -ti; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *fferrus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.

Horsys stabyl: *Penis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Hoos: *Raucus*, -a, -um; vguicio in *Rauus*.

Hose: *Caliga*, -e; fem., prime: *Osa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Hosband, weddyd man: *Maritus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Hosband of governawnce of an howsold: *Paterfamilias*, gen. *patrisfamilias*; Masc., 3.

Hosiare, or he þat makythe hosys: *Caligarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Hooshed, or hoosnesse: *Raucitas*, -tis; fem., 3. *Raucor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Host, or cowgth: *Tussis*, -is; fem., 3.

Hoote: *Calidus*, -a, -um.

Hoote bath: *Murtetum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et vguicio in mordeo: In plurali numero, *Terme*, -arum; fem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'

Hetyng: *Promissio*, -is; fem., 3.

Hotyng, or hetyng: *Calefaccio*, -is; fem., 3.

How₃, or qwow: *Quomodo*, qualiter; adverb.

Howue, heed hyllyng: *Tena*, -e; fem., prime: *Cajedulum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.

How, or hw, propyr name: *Hugo*, -is; Masc., 3.

Hove, or grownd yvy: *Ederu terreistis*.

Hove, or holy, as barme of ale: *Amuria*, -e; fem., prime, vguicio in mergo.

Hovel, lytyl hows: *Teges*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Hovel for swyn or odyr bestys: *Cata-*

bulum, -li; neut., 2^e decl., 'campus florum.'

Howle, byrd: *Bubo*, -is; incerti gen. secundum 'catholicon,' 3.

Howlyng of doggis, or odyre lyk: *vlulatus*, -rs, -vi; Masc., 4 decl.

How long: *Quandiu*, quousque, *rsquequo*; adverb.

How meny: *Quot*.

How mykyl: *Quantus*, -a, -um.

Hownd: *Canis*, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3 decl.

Hownd, fyshe: *Canis Marinus*; Masc., 3 et 2.

Hownd flye: *Cinomia*, -e; fem., prime: *Cinifex*; fem., 3, 'commentarius': vel *cinifes*, secundum 'commentarius.'

Howndych Colowre: *Millus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

How oftyng: *Quociens*; adverb.

Hows: *domus*, -rs; fem., 4. Nota quod secundum 'catholicon' quod hec diecio domus declinatur secundum 4^{am} et 2^{am} declinationem per omnes preter datiuum et ablatiuum plures quique sonum declinatur secundum 4^{am} declinationem, set secundum communem scolum declinatur sic, Nominatio hec domus, gen. -ni vel -mus, dat. huc -mo vel -mni, acc. hanc domum, vocat. o domus et non -Me. Ablat. ab hac domo et non domi. Et pluraliter, nom. hec domus, gen. harum domorum, dat. hys domibus et non domis. flecte domus 4^o potest cursum sine 2^e. Tolle -mni, -me, -ni, -mus, in variando domus, videlicet, -me, -ni, in singulari et -ni, -nis, in plurali: *Edes*, -edis; fem. gen., 3 decl.

Hows-hold: *ffamilia*, -e; fem., prime.

Howsholdere: *Paterfamilias*, supra: *Iconomus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Hows kypare: *Edituus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Editua*, -e; fem., prime.

Hows leke, or ingrene : *Barba iouis*, gen. *barbe iouis*; fem., prime : *Semper vira, semper vire*; fem., prime decl. : *Rubarium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Howeson: *Quamtociens, quam cicius*; adverb.

Howtyng, cry : *Boema, -tis*; neut., 2. So ho, þe hare ys fowndyn : *Boema, lepus est inuentus*.

Hwyre, Cap : *Tena, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in teneo*.

Hukstare : *Auxionator, -ris*; Masc., 3 : *Auxionatrix, -cis*; fem. gen., 3 : *Auxionarius, -ij*; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Hukstare of frute : *Colibista, -e*; commune, prime, 'campus florum.'

Hulke, shyp : *hulcus, -i*; Masc., 2.

Hullour, idem quod horel, supra.

Hulvur, tre : *vlmus, -i*; *hulcus, -i*; omnia Masc., 2.

Hunlok, herbe : *Sicuta, -e*; fem., prime : *lingua cicuis*; fem., prime.

Hunnyng : *Reuma, -tis*; neut., 3, secundum 'Leysay.'

Hundryd : *In plurali numero hij et hee et hec centum*; indecl.

Hundryd tymys : *Cencies*; adverb.

Hungyr : *ffumes, -is*; fem., 3 : *Esuriens, -ei*; fem., 5.

Hungry : *ffamellicus, -a, -um*; *Esuriens, -tis*; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Huntare : *Venator, -ris*; Masc., 3.

Huntyng : *Venacio, -is*; fem., 3 : *Venatus, Venatus, -vi*; Masc., 4 decl.

Hurdyce, or vstyment : *Vtensile, -is*; neut., 3.

Hurle, or debate : *Sedicio, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Hurlare, or debate makare : *Sediciosus, -a, -um*; 'campus florum.'

Hurling, or strife : *Incurcio, -is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Husk of frute or odyr lyke : *Corticillus, -li*; Masc., 2; *Cullea, -e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in clundo* :

ffolliculus, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' : *Acinus, -i*; Masc., 2; vel *Acinum, -i*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Husk of fythe : *Squimus, -i*; Masc., 2; 'campus florum' : *Squarus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Husk of a note : *Nauci*; neut., indecl., *vgucio in Noco*.

Huswyfe : *Materfamilias, gen. -is, -as*; fem., 3.

Huswyfry : *Iconomia, -e*; fem., prime.

Huge, or gret : *Magnus, -a, -um*.

Hayn for conys : *Cassio, -as, -avi, -are*; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in *cassis*.

Haylyn : *Grandinat, -abat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -are*; prime con., verb. ext. act.

Hakkyn : *Sectulo, -as, -avi*; prime con., act.

Halsyn, or ben halsyd : *Ampletor, -ris, -aus sum, -ti*; 3 con., verb. commune, 'catholicon' : *Ampletor, -aris*; prime con., verb. commune.

Halyn, or drawyn : *Traho, -is, -ci, -re, -tractum*;

Halowyn, or cryn as shypmen : *Celemo, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut.

Haltyn : *Claudico, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut.

Halwyn holydayys : *ffestivo, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut. : *ffesto, -as, -avi*; prime con., neut.

Halowyn holy placys or instrumentis : *Conscero, -as, -avi*; prime con., act.

Have, or havyn : *Habeo, -es, -vi, -ere*; *Possideo, -es, -di*; omnia 2 con., act.

Han, or have, **Abhominacyon** : *Abhominor, -aris, -atus, -avi*; *Detestor, -ris, similiter declinatur*, omnia prime con., dep.

Han, or have, **dysdeyn** : *Dedignor, -ris, -atus sum*; prime con., dep.

Handlyn, or gropyn : *Palpo, -as,*

- auī*; *prime con., act.*: *Manu-tracto, similiter declinatur.*
- Hangyn**, or be self: *Pendo, -es, pependi, -ere, -sum, -su*; 2, *neut., 'catholicon'*: *Suspendo, -is*: *Ap-pendo, -is*; 3 *con., act.*
- Hangyn**, or don þe offyce of hang-man: *ffurcillo, -as, -auī*; *prime con., act.*: *Suspendo, -is, -di, -re*; 3 *con., act.*
- Have one in mynd**: *Memoro, -as*: *Commemoro, -as, -auī, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., act.*: *Recordor, -aris, -atus, -ari*: *Memomor, -aris, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., dep.*: *Memini, -isti, et memento vel -tote, -isse, -ens*; *neut. et defectiuum.*
- Happy**, or betydyn: *Contingit, -bat, -git, -rat, -get, -re*; 3 *con., impers.*: *Euenit, -bat, -it, -et, -ire*; 4 *con., impers.*
- Happy** welle: *prosperor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; *prime con., dep.*: *ffortuno, -as, etc.*: *Enfortuno, -as*; *omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Happy**, or betydyn, **Amis**: *Diffortuno, -as, -auī, -re*: *Infortuno, -as, -auī, -re*; *omnia prime con., act.*
- Hardyn**, or growyn harde: *Dureo, -es, -vi, -re, De supinis nichil dicit*: *Induresco, -scis, -re*; *caret preteritis et supinis.*
- Hardyn**, or makyn hard: *Induro, -as, -auī*; *prime con., act.*
- Harryn**, or drawyn: *Trahicio, -eis, -ieci, -re, traiectum*: *Protraho, -is, -traxi, -tractum*; 3 *con., act.*
- Harneysyn**, or arayn with harneys: *Armo, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., act.*
- Harpy**: *Citherizo, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., neut.*
- Harwyn**: *Herpico, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Hastyn**, or hyyn: *proporo, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., neut.*
- Hatyn**: *Odio, -dis, -iui, -ire*; 4 *con., act.*
- Have**, *Supra in han.*
- Have Envy**: *Invideo, -es, -vidi, -ere*; 2 *con., neut.*
- Have leysour**: *vaco, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., neut.*
- Have mercy**: *Miserior, -eris, -ertus, -eri*; 2 *con., dep.*
- Have In possessyon**: *possideo, -es, -di, -ere*; 2 *con., act.*
- Have levy**: *Malo, -vis, malui, malle, malens*; *neut. et anormalum, et nota quod potest scribi per simplicem l secundum 'catholicon.'*
- Have pyte** or rewth: *Compacior, -ris, -passus, -pati, passum*; 3 *con., dep.*
- Have suspecte**: *suspicio, -eis, -spexi, -re*; 3 *con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Hawnsyn**, or yn heyn: *Exalto, -as*: *Eleuo, -as, -auī*: *subleuo, -as*; *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., act.*
- Hauntyn**, or oftyyn vsyn: *ffrequento, -as, -auī*; *prime con., act.*
- Hedyn**, or hefdyn: *Decapito, -as, -auī, -re*: *Decollo, -as, -auī, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., act.*
- Heggyn**, or makyn a hegge: *Sepio, -is, sepsi, vel -iui, -ire, septum, septu*; 4 *con., act.*
- Heylyn**, or gretyn: *Saluto, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., act.*
- Heyle**, seyð for gretyn: *Aue, -te, Aueto, -tote*: *Salue, -te, Salueto, -tote*; *verba defectiua.*
- Hekelyn**: *Maturo, -as, -auī, -re*; *prime con., neut.*
- Heldyn**, or bowyn: *Inclino, -us, -auī, -re*; *prime con., act.*: *fflecto, -tis, fflexi, -re, fflexum*; 3 *con., act.*: *Deflecto, -tis, similiter declinatur*; 3 *con., act.*
- Helyn** off seknesse: *sano, -as, -auī, -re*: *Curo, -as, -auī, -re*: *Medico,*

- as; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Medicor, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Helpyn**: *Iuvo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.: *Adiuvo, -as*, similiter declinatur: *auxilior, -aris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.: *Subuenio, -is, -iui, -re, -ventum*; 4 con., neut.: *Succurro, -ris, -curri, -ere, -cursum*; 3 con., neut.: *Opiculator, -ris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Helpyn ande Defendyn**: *patrocinor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; prime con., dep.
- Heltryn** beestis: *Capistro, -as*, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Helvyn**, or **heftyn**: *Manubrio, -as*; prime con., neut.
- Hemmyrn** or **garmentys**: *limbo, -as, -aui, -re*: *ffimbrio, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Hepyn**, or **makyn an heppe**: *Cumlo, -as, -aui, -re*: *Accumilo, -as*, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Herberwyn**, or **resevyn** to **herbour**: *hospitor, -ris, -atus, -ari*; verb. commune et construitur in isto sensu cum accusativo casu secundum 'catholicon,' et significat to take herbrow, et tunc est quasi deponens.
- Heryn**: *Audio, -dis, -iui*; 4 con., act.
- Herkyrn**, to **takyn heed and ley** to **zere**: *Ascullo, -tas, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.
- Hertyn**, or **makyn herty ande bolde**: *Animo, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.
- Hetyrn**, or **makyn hooite**: *Calefacio, -cis, -feci, -cere*; 3 con., act.
- Hetyrn**, or **waxyn hooite**: *Caleo, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis*; 2 con., act., versus, per memet calui sub pannis me calefeci.
- Hevedyn**, idem quod **hedyn** supra.
- Heveyrn**, or **makyn hevy in wyzhte**: *Grauo, -us, -aui, -re*; prime con., act.: *aggrauo, -as, -aui, -re*, similiter declinatur: *pondero, -as, -aui, -re*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Hewyn**: *Seco, -as, -vi, -are, sectum*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Hevyyn**, or **maken heuy in herte**: *Mestico, -as*; prime con., act.
- Hewyn awey**: *abscindo, -dis, -di, -re, -scissum*; 3 con., act.
- Hewyn down**: *Succido, -dis, -cessi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hewyn**, or **schoppyn** to **gydyr thyngis of Diuerys kyndys**: *Conscido, -dis, -di, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hydyn**: *abscondo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*; 3 con., act., 'campus florum': *Occulto, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Hycchyn**, or **remevyn**: *ammoueo, -es, -vi, -re*: *Moueo, -es*, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.
- Hyyn**, idem quod **hastyn** supra.
- Hyllyn**: *Operio, -is, -vi, -re*: *Cooperio, -is, -vi*; omnia 4 con., act.: *Celo, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.: *Tego, -is, -xi*: *Contego, -is*, similiter; 3 con., act.
- Hyndryn**, or **bakkyn**: *Retroficio, -is, -eci, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hyntyn**: *Rapio, -is, -vi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hyrn**: *Conduco, -is, -xi, -re*; 3 con., act.
- Hyssyn**, as **adderis**: *Sibilo, -as, -aui*; prime con., neut.
- Hyvyn**, or **puttyn in hyvys**: *Apio, -as, -aui, etc.*; prime con., neut.
- Hodyrn**: *Cupicio, -as, -aui*; prime con., act.
- Holdyn**: *Teneo, -es, -vi*; 2 con., act.
- Holdyn**, or **wyth-holdyn**: *Detineo, -es, -vi, -ere*; 2 con., act.: *Retinco* similiter.
- Holyn**, or **boryn**: *Cauo, -as, -aui*: *Perforo, -as*: *Terebro, -us*; omnia prime con., act.
- Holyn**, or **curn** of **syknesse**: *Sano, -us, -aui*; prime con., act.: *Curo, -us, -aui*; prime con., act.

- as, -aui, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Hopyn**, trostyn, or supposyn: *Es-timo*, -as, -aui, -re; *Spero*, -as, -aui, etc.; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon': *arbitror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Hopyn**, or settyn hopys on a vessel: *Cuneo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Hosone**, or done on hosyn: *Caligo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Hoppyn**, as fleys or froschys or oder lyke: *Salio*, -is, -iui, saltum; 4 con., neut.
- Hoppyn**, or skypyn, idem quod skypyn infra: *Salto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Hosyn**: *Oscito* -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'egucio versificatus' in h litera.
- Hostyn**, or rewyn, or cowhyn: *Tuscio*, -seis, -iui, -ire, -scitum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Tuscio*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Hotyn**, or makyn be-heeste: *promit'o*, -tis, -si, -re, -issum; 3 con., neut.
- Howlyn**, as beestys: *elilo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Howselyn**, as the sacrament: *Communico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Howsyn**, or puttyu yn an hows: *domitvo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Howsyn**, or make howsys: *domifico*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Howlyn**, or cryyn: *Boo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et kylwarbi.
- Howhyn**: *S[u]buervo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Howtyn**, or cryyn, as schyppmen: *Celamo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Hovyn yn water** or oder lycowre: *Supernato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Hovyn yn þe eyre** as byrdis or oder lyke: *Superuolo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Hovyn**, as hors, and abydyn: *Sirocino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Hungryn**, or wax hungry: *Esurio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.
- Huntyn**: *Venor*, -uris, venatus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Hurlyn**, or debatyn: *Incursor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Hurlyn**, or harmyn: *ledo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Hurtelyn** as ij thyngis to-geder: *Inpungo*, -gis, -pegi, -re, inpactum: *Collido*, -dis, -si, -re; omnia 3 con., act.
- Hurron**, or bambon, as beys or oder lyke: *Bombizo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Husbandyn**, or wysly despendyn werdly godis: *Despenso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., vel *prudenter despensare*: *iconomico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' in iconomus.
- Huspylyn**, or spolyu: *Spolio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Dispolio*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Iagge**, or dagge of a garment: *ffractillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Iaggyd**, or daggyd: *ffractillosus*, -a, -um.
- Iay**, bryd: *Graculus*, -i; Masc., 2, secundum communem scolam set contrarium secundum 'campus florum' et patet infra Ioke, bryd, vel forte est equiuocum: *Garrulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Iaylere**, or gaylore: *Carcerarius*, -ij, vel *Ergaster*, -i; omnia Masc., 2. decl.

Iak of fence, garment: *Baltheus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Iamys, propyr name: *Iacobus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Ianglere: *Garrulator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Garrulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Garrula*, -e; fem., prime: *Dicax*, -cis; commune *2orum* gen., 'campus florum': *loquax*, -cis; commune *2orum*, 3.
Iangylare, ful of wordys: *Semiverbius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in sereno*.
Iangelyng: *Garrulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Iangelyng, or talkyng: *Confabulacio*, -is; *Collocucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Iaper: *Nugax*, -cis; commune *2orum* gen., 3; *Nugaculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Nugigerulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio in gerro*.
Iape: *Nuga*, -e; fem., prime: *ffrivolum*, -i; neut., 2; *Scurilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Iardeyn Almand: *Amigdalum*, -i; neut., 2; *Iardanum amigdalum*, *iardani amigdali*; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
Iasp, ston: *Iaspis*, -dis; Masc., 3.
Iavel: *Ioppus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3; *Ioppa*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Iawyndesse, syknesse: *Ettericia*, -e; fem., prime:
Ice: *Glacies*, -ei; fem., 5.
Ich, or ylk: *Quilibet*, *quelibet*, *quodlibet*.
Idyl: *Ociosus*, -a, -um.
Idylnesse: *Ociositas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Ocium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Idyl spekare: *Vauidicus*, -a, -um; *Vauiloquus*, -a, -um.
Idyoth, nodyr foole nofer wyse: *Idiota*, -e; commune *dworum* gen., prime.
Idder of a beest: *Vber*, -ris; neut., 3.
Ieshys to bryng with hawkys: *In plurali lactacula*, -orum; neut., 2.

Ikyl: *Stiria*, -e; fem., prime: *Stuprum*, -i; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
Ikche, or 3ykche: *Pruritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Ilde, lond in þe se: *Insula*, -e; fem., prime.
Image: *Imago*, -is; fem., 3; *Statua*, -e; fem., prime.
Image on a grave in meend of þe ded man: *Colossus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
Imne: *ymnus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Imnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Impare, or griffare: *Insertor*, -ris; *Surculator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Impe, or griffe: *Surculus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Nouella*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' uel *nouellus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Impyd: *Insertus*, -a, -um.
Impyng: *Insertura*, -e; fem., prime.
Iyld betwyn to freshe waterys: *Annis*, -is; fem., 3.
In, of herberow: *Hospicium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Diuersorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Innamelyd: *Inname'utus*, -a, -um.
Innamelyng: *Innamelatura*; fem., prime.
In-browdyd cloþ: *ffrigia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Inch: *Digitus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Pollicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Excrescencia*, -e; fem., prime; *Incrementum*, *Excrementum*; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
In-dawngeryd: *Indomigeratus*, -a, -um.
Indentyd, *Indentatus*, -a, -um.
Indentyng: *Indentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Inde[n]tura, -e, for *Indenture*: *Orthographus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in gramu*.
Indyfferent, nofer ful of þe to party ner of þe todyr: *Indifferens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
Indytyd, as clerkly speche: *Dictatus*, -a, -um:

- Indytd by law for trespae: *Indictatus*, -a, -um.
- Indytyng of clerkly speche: *Dictionamen*, -is; neut., gen., 3.
- Indytyng, or indytmēt of trespae: *Indictacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Induyng: *Dotacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Inke: *Encaustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' uel *Incaustum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Attramentum*, -i; neut., 2 decl.
- Inkhorn: *Attramentarium*, -ij; *Incaustorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Inioyntyd: *Inunctus*, -a, -um.
- Immevable: *Immobilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Innocent: *Innocens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Imprentyd: *Impressus*, -a, -um.
- Imprentyng: *Impressio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Insyght: *Inspeccio*; fem., 3: *Circumspccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Inspiracione: *Inspiracio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Instrument, or toole: *Instrumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Intencyone, or mevyng: *Intencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Interdyte: *Interdictus*, -ta, -tum.
- Interdyten, or Interdytmēt: *Interdictum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Interlarde, off flat flesch: *Abdomen*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in hostis*.
- Interlege of a play: *preludum*, -ij; *Interludium*, -ij, 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Interpretowre, or expownere: *Interpretes*, -tris; commune duorum gen., 3 decl.
- Intrayl, or yssu off a dede beeste: *Intestium*, -ij; neut., 2, alias *infra in issu*.
- Intrikyde, or Insnarlyde: *Intricatus*, -a, -um: *Illaqueatus*, -a, -um.
- Intrikyng: *Intracacio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- In vayne, or vayne: *Vanus*, -a, -um: *Inanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Invaynly, or with-owte profyth: *Invanum*, *Inutiliter*; *Adverb*.
- Inuey, or enuey: *Inuidia*, -e: *Inuidencia*, -e; omnia ffem., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Invyows: *Inuidus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Invysible: *Invisibilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Iogulare: *Mimus*, -mi; Masc., 2, et *vgucio in mimus: prestigiator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in magi* et 'campus florum': *histrion*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Iogulrye, or Iogulment: *prestijium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in magi: pancracium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in pancracior* et 'catholicon': *Mimiloquium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in mimus*.
- Ioy: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gloria*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Ioy and gladnesse in chere: *leticia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Iocunditas*, -tis; ffem., 3 decl.
- Ioy in harte: *Iubilus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Iubilacio*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- Ioy, or play that be-gynnyb with sorow and endyth with gladnesse: *Commedia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ioy, or play þat begennyb with sadnesse and endyth with sorow and grevowsnesse: *Tragedia*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ioynte: *Iunctura*, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ioynte, or knytteng to-gydyr what so they be: *Compago*, -is: *Compages*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ioynte, or hole of þe knokyl: *Ancha*, -che; ffem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio*, et dicitur *whyril bone*.
- Iolle, or heed: *Caput*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Ioly: *vernus*, -a, -um, 'campus

- fflorum*: *lasciuus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Redimitus*, -ta, -um: *Gaudiosus*, -a, -um.
- Iolyte**: *Varnancia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *lasciua*, -e; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *Gaudositas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Ione**, propyr nam: *Iohannes*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Ionyowre**: *Compaginator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pactor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Archarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *arcularius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *brito et vguccio in noceo*.
- Ioppe**, or folte: *Ioppus*, -pi; 'campus florum': *Ioppa*, -pe; ffem., prime.
- Ioppery**, or flossery: *Iopperia*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Iorowre**: *susurro*, -as¹; Masc., 3.
- Iorowry**: *susurrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Iowele**, or Iuwele: *Iocale*, -is; neut., 3: *Clinodium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Iowelare**, or Iuwelere: *Iocularius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ioyuncyng**e, or grette ongentyl mevyng: *Streptus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Iowpe**, garment: *Iupa*, -pe; fem., prime, *neckam*, *kylwarbi*.
- Iowwe**, or chekbon: *Mandibula*, -le; ffem., prime.
- Iows** off ffirute or herbys or operlyke: *Ius*, -ris; neut., 3: *Succus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Iowtys**, potage: *Brassica*, -ce; ffem., prime, *Brissica*, -ce; ffem., prime, *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum': *Iuta*, -te; ffem., prime 'commentarius.'
- Ipocryse**: *ipocrisis*, -sis; ffem., 3.
- Ipocrytte**: *Ipocrita*, -te; commune *duorum* gen., 3.
- Irrepreuable**: *Irreprehensibilis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Yryn**: *fferrum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Irksume**: *ffastidiosus*, -a, -um.
- Irksumnesse**: *ffastidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Isyl** off fyre: *ffauilla*, -le; fem., prime, *vguccio in scindo*.
- Isyl kake**, chese kake bakyn vdyr þe ashys: *fflamicia*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Isope**, herbe: *Isopus*, -pi; *Media correpta*.
- Issu**, entry: *Ingressus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Issu**, owtgate: *Exitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Egressus*, -sus; Masc., 4 decl.
- Issu** off a flayn beeste: *Intrale*, -is; neut., 3: uel *In plurali Intralia*, -ium; neut., 3: *Enteria*, -e, -orum; neut., 2, *vguccio*: *Extum*, -ti; neut., 2, *in suo*.
- Iw²**: *Iudeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Ivce**, idem quod *Iowce*, supra.
- Ivyl**, or wykkyd: *malus*, -a, -um:
- Ivyl spekare**: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Maledica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Ivesse**: *Iudea*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Iuge**, or domysman: *Iudex*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Iugment**, or demyng: *Iudicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Ivy**: *Edera*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Ivyl**, or seknesse: *Egreditudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Infirmitas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- Ivyl**, or wykkydnesse: *Malum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Ivnipyr**, tre: *Iuniperus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Ivor**, or yvory: *Ebur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Iurdon**, pyspote: *Iurdanus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Madella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Madula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *irna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Iwry** where Iwys dwelle: *Iudea*, -e; fem., prime decl.: *Iudaismus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Iuridiccion**: *Iurdiccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Iurnale**, lytyl boke: *Diurnale*, -is; neut., 3.

¹ sic.² 'Iy,' MS.

- Iurney**: *Dieta*, -e; fem., prime.
Iurney of walkyng: *Viagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Iurowre, idem quod *iorowre*, supra.
Iuschel, or dishel, dishmete: *Iussellum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Iustare**: *hastilisor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Iuste, potte: *Onoferum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Iusta*, -e; fem., prime.
Iustyng: *hastiludus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Hastiludium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Iustyce: *Iusticiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Iwere**: *Remedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- I**Angelyn, or Iaveryn: *Garrulo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *Blatero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Garrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Relatro*, -as, -etc.; prime con., neut., *vgucio in latro*.
- I**angelyn, or Iaveryn a-3en, that ys cleppyd clensyng a-3en: *Obgarrio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- I**angelyn, or talkyn: *Confabulor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *ffabulor*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., dep.: *Colloquor*, -ris, -qutus, loqui; 3 con., dep.
- I**apyn: *Trufo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Illulo*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act., et 'campus florum': *ludifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- I**chyn, or ykyn, or 3ichyn: *prurio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.
- I**etty: *verno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., et alia supra in *getty*: *Imagiur*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- I**mpyn, or gryllyn: *Insero*, -is, -vi; 3 con., neut.
- I**neressyn, or moryn: *augeo*, -es, -aui, -gere; 2 con., act.: *adaugeo*, -es, *similiter declinatur*: *Augmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- I**neresyn or growyn or waxyn more: *Accresco*, -scis, -creui, -re, 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Excresco*, -scis, *similiter declinatur*; 3 con., neut.
- I**ndyte letterys, or clerkly spech: *Dicto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- I**ndwyn, or 3ev warysone: *Doto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- I**nheryte, or receyve to herytage: *Heredito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- I**nfectyn, or bryng to seknesse as men take with pestylens or as lepers dop hole men be breth or oder towchyng: *Inficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum; 3 con., act.
- I**nformyn, or techyn: *Informo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Instruo*, -is, -truci, -re; 3 con., act., et alia sunt *infra* in *kennyn*.
- I**nioynyn, or puttyn to a charge to be downe: *Iniungo*, -gis, -iunxi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Impono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., neut.
- I**mpoysyn, or poysyn: *Intoxico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- I**mprentyn: *Imprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.
- I**neson, or seson in werlde godis: *Inesino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- I**nstoron: *Instituto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- I**nsury, or makyn sure: *assecuro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- I**nterdytyn: *Interdico*, -cis, -dici; 3 con., neut.
- I**ntyeyn, or tyeyn to done a dede: *Incito*, -as, etc.: *Instigo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- I**ntrikyn, or snarly: *Intrico*, -as; *Illaqueo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- I**nvenymyn: *veneno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- I**oglyn: *prestigiur*, -aris, -atus, -ari;

- prime con., dep., 'catholicon,'
'campus florum' et rgucio in
prestigiör.
- Ioyin**, or makyn Ioy: *Gaudeo*, -es,
-visus sum, -ere, -visum; 2 con.,
et verb. neut. pass.: *Iocundor*,
-aris, -atus, -ari: *letor*, -ris, simi-
liter *declinatur*; omnia prime
con., dep.: *Exulto*, -as, etc.; prime
con., neut.
- Ioyryn**, or Ionyon: *Iungo*, -gis,
-iunxi, -re, iunctum; 3 con., act.:
Compagino, -as, -avi, -re; prime
con., act.: *Pango*, -gis, pepigi,
-re, pactum; 3 con., act.: *Con-
iungo*, -gis; *Iniungo*, -gis; simi-
liter *declinatur*; 3 con., act.
- Hirryn**: *ffustidio*, -dis, -iui, -ire;
4 con., act.: *Accidior*, -aris, -atus,
-ari; prime con., dep.
- Iustifyin**, or make ryghtfule: *Iusti-
fico*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con.,
act.
- Iustyn** with sperys: *lanceo*, -as, -avi,
-re; prime con., neut.: *hastu-
ludo*, -dis, -si, -re, -lusum; 3 con.,
neut.
- Kable**, schypprope: *Curculia*, -e;
fem., prime: *Rudens*, -tis; fem.,
3, 'campus florum'; *Restis*, -tis;
fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Kace**, happe: *Casus*, -s; Masc., 4.
- Kace** off clothyng: *Capsa*, -e; ffem.,
prime.
- Kace**, or casse for pynnys: *Capella*,
-le; fem., prime.
- Kage**: *Catasta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Kalendere**: *alendarium*, -ij; neut.,
2.
- Kalenge**: *In plurali*: *kalende*, -arum;
ffem., prime.
- Karde** ffor wule: *Cardus*, -di; Masc.,
2.
- plura sunt alia habencia in principio
k que requirenda sunt supra in C
littera rbi a sequitur U inme-
diate.*
- Key** off a lokke: *Clavis*, -is; ffem.,
3.
- Key**, knyttyng of ij wallys or treys in
an vnstabyl grownde: *loramen-
tum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon,'
'campus florum': *Caya*, -e; fem.,
prime, secundum communes *car-
tus*.
- Kelare**, vessel: *ffrigidarium*, -ij;
neut., 2.
- Keyage** of botys stondyng: *Ripa-
tum*, -ti; neut., 2, rgucio in *D*.
- Kelle**: *Reticulum*, -li; neut., 2,
'campus florum': *Reciolum*, -li;
neut., 2, 'catholicon' et rgucio in
tenco.
- Kemyng** off here, or wule: *pecti-
nacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Kempe** eeel:
- Kempe** of heryng or spyrynge:
- Kempte**: *pectinatus*, -ta, -um: *Comp-
tus*, -a, -um.
- Kempstere**: *pectrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Kend**, or kenred: *Genus*, -ris; neut.,
3: *progenies*, -ei; fem., 5: *pro-
sopia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Stirps*,
-pis; fem., 3.
- Kend**, of thyngis þat god cowrsly
insette: *Natura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Kend**, or kynd or fire þe herte:
Gratus -ta, -um.
- Kenly**, or firely: *Gratanter*, amica-
biliter; adverb.
- Kendly** aftyr þe cors off keend:
naturaliter; adverb.
- Kendlynese** off gentyf herte: *Gra-
titudo*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- Kene**, or scharpe: *Asper*, -a, -um;
Acutus, -ta, -um.
- Kenel** for houmlis: *Cantularium*,
-ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi: *Cubile*,
-lis; neut., 3: *Canicularium*, -ij;
neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Kenette**, hounde: *leporarius*, -ij;
Masc., 2: *venaticus*, -ci; Masc.,
2: *Caniculus*, -li; Masc., 2,
'commentarius.'
- Kennynggis**, or knowynggis: *Cog-
nicio*, -is; agnicio, -is; omnia
ffem., 3.
- Kennyngge**, or techyng: *Instruccio*,

- is: *Informacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Doctrina*, -ne; *ffem.*, prime.
- Kepear**: *Custos*, -dis; commune *zorum* gen., 3: *Conseruator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *Conseruatrice*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Keper** of an hows, or an hows howldare: *Paterfamilias*, -tris, -as; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kepeyng**: *Custodia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Observacio*, -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3: *Observancia*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
- Ker**, war tres growyn be a water or a fen: *Cardetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Kerch**: *peplum*, -pli: *Geristrum*, -tri; 'catholicon': *fflammeum*, -ij; 'campus florum': *fflammeolum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Kervare** before a lorde: *Escarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' in *Escare*: *Cironomon*, -tis; 'liber distigij.'
- Kervare**, or kuttare: *Scissor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kervare**, or gravour: *Sculptor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kervyng**, or knyttyng: *Scissura*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Sculptura*, -re; *ffem.*, prime.
- Ketyl**, or chetyl, or caudron: *Cacabus*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2: *lebes*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Ketyl hatte**: *pelliris*, -ris; *fem.*, 3, *vgucio in pello*: *Galerus*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2, 'commentarius.'
- Kevele**, or kevel for hors: *Mordale*, -is; neut., 3, *kylwarbi*: *Camus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Kychyn**: *Coquina*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Culina*, -e; *Popina*, -e; omnia *ffem.*, prime.
- Kydd**, beeste: *Edus*, -Di; *masc.*, 2.
- Kydd**, flagate: *ffascis*, -is; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kygge**, or Ioly: *Iocundus*, -a, -um: *Hillaris*, -ris; omnia gen., 3: *vernosus*, -a, -um.
- Kyllyd**: *Interfectus*, -a, -um: *Occisus*, -a, -um: *Mactatus*, -a, -um.
- Kylling**: *mactacio*, -is: *Interfeccio*, -is; omnia *ffem.*, 3 decl.
- Kylne** for malte dryyng: *vstrina*, -e; *ffem.*, prime, 'campus florum.'
- Kynlyn**, or kelare, vessel: *Cumila*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
- Kynlyn**, or harth stoke: *Refocilium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et 'campus florum.'
- Kychyn knaue**: *lixa*, -e; commune *zorum* gen., prime.
- Kychyn gotere**: *alucium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Kynde**: *idem quod kende*, supra.
- Kynlyn**, as fyre: *accensus*, -a, -um: *Succensus*, -a, -um.
- Kynlede**, or kyndeled in fforth bryngyng of yonge beestys: *ffetatus*, -a, -um.
- Kyndyng** of fyre or oder lyk: *Accensio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *Succensio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Kynlynge**, or forth brynggyng off yonge beestys: *ffetura*, -re; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
- Kynge**: *rex*, -gis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Kyngdam**: *regnum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Kyngys Comawndmente**: *Mundiburdium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Kyngis fyschare**, bry[d]e: *Isada*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'campus florum,' qui eam optime describit, et vivit per paruos pisciculos.
- Kyngys purs**, or burs: *ffiscus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in fenco*.
- Kynynsman**, or woman: *Contribulis*, -le; commune *trium* gen., 3: *Consanguineus*, -a, -um.
- Kyndelyng**, yong beeste: *ffetus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Kynred**: *Generacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3: *progenies*, -ei; *ffem.*, 4: *prosapia*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Stirps*, -pis; *ffem.*, 3: *Tribus*, -bus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Kyppyng**, or hyntyng: *Raptus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Kypptre** off a wel: *Telo*, -is; *fem.*,

- 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Ciconia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Kyrnel** off frute: *granum*, -i: *granellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Kyrnel** off a note: *Nucleus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *necio*: *nuculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Kyrnel**, or knobbe in a beeste or mannys flesh: *Granulum*, -li; neut., 2: *Glandula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Kyrstyan**, or krystyan, propyr name: *christiana*, -ne; ffem., prime.
- Kyrtyl**: *Tunica*, -ce: *Subuncula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Kys**, or kus: *Osculum*, -li: *Basium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Kyssyd**: *Osculatus*, -a, -um: *Basitatus*, -a, -um.
- Kyssyng**: *Osculacio*, -is; ffem., prime: *Osculatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Kytlyng**: *Catillus*, -li: *Catunculus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Kyx**, or bunne of dry wede: *Calanus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Knaste** or gnaste of a candel: *Spi-mictura*, -re; fem., prime: *Emunctura*, -re; fem., prime, secundum *levsay*.
- Knatte**: *Culex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Knave**: *Garcio*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Knavyng**, or gnavyng: *Corrosio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Kne**: *Genu*; neut., indecl. In plurali *Ienua*; neut., 3 decl.
- Knedar**, or pastare: *pistor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *plura alia infra* in *mooldar*.
- Knedyng**: *pistura*, -re; fem., prime decl.
- Knelare**: *Geniculator*, -ris: *Genus-flector*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Geniculatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Knelyng**: *Genusfleccio*, -is; fem., 3: *Geniculatus*; Masc., 4.
- Knyffe**: *Cultellus*, -li: *Culter*, -tri; omnia Masc., 2.
- Knyllyng** off a belle: *Tintilacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Knyght**: *Miles*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Knyht a-ventowrs**: *Tiro*, -is; Masc., 3, *brito* et 'catholicon.'
- Knythode**: *Milicia*, -e: *Tironia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Knytte**: *Nodatus*, -a, -um: *nexus*, -a, -um: *connexus*, -a, -um.
- Knyttyng** to-gedyr: *Nodacio*, -is: *Connodacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *connexus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Knyttyng**, or loynyng, or rabetyng to-gedyr off ij bordys or oder lyke: *Gumfus*, -fi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Knoble** in a mann's hande or yn ony oder parte: *Callus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Knoble** yn a beestys bake or breyste þat ys clepyd a gybbe: *Gibber*, -bri; neut., 2: *Gibbus*, -bi; 'catholicon.'
- Knob**, or knotte in a tre: *Cortex*, -cis; ffem., 3: *vertex*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Knobbyd**, as handys or oder lymes: *Callosus*, -a, -um.
- Knobbyn**, or knottyde as treys: *vertiginosus*, -a, -um: *verticosus*, -a, -um.
- Knodone**: *pistus*, -a, -um.
- Knokyl** off a hand: *Condilus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Knokylbone** off a legge: *Coxa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Knoppe**: *Nodus*, -di; Masc., 2: *fibula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Knoppe** or bud of a tre: *Gemma*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Germen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Knotte**: *Nodus*, -di; Masc., 2 decl.
- Knotte** yn the flesh vnder þe skyn: *Glandula*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Knotty**: *Nodosus*, -a, -um.
- Knotty withyn** the flesh: *Glandulosus*, -a, -um.

Knowyng: *congnicio*, -is; *Agnicio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Knowlechyng, or beyng a-know: *ffassio*, -is; *Confessio*, -is; omnia ffem., 3.
Koo, bryde: *Monedula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in C.
Koley, privey: *Cloaca*, -e; fem., prime.
Kokatrice: *Basiliscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' 'campus florum.'
Koke, byrd: *Gallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
Kooke, mete dytar: *Cocus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Kokeney: *Coconellus*, -li; vel *cucunellus*; Masc., 2, et hec duo sunt ficta, *Et Derisorie dicta*: *Dilicicus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Kokerel: *Gallulus*, -li, 'catholicon': *Gallunculus*, -li, vel *Gallinellus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2.
Kokkys Combe: *Cirrus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Galla*, -le; fem., prime in 'libro equivo-
 corum.'
Kote, garmente: *Tunica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Kote, lytyl hows: *Tugurrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Kukkow, bryd: *Cuculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Cucula*, -le; ffem., prime.
Kowcowfolde: *Nivirus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Kukestole: *Turascetum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Cadurea*, -ce; fem., prime.
Kuny, or keny off mony: *Nummis-
 ma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus flo-
 rum.'
Knaste, or gnaste off a candel: *Muco*, -is; ffem., 3, versus, *Est nasi muco, caulele sit tibi muco. Nota quod multa vocabula hic videntur esse ponenda sub littera k in principio ut que incipiunt in ka, ko et ku, que causa brevitatis [omisi], set querenda sunt in C littera.*
Kacchyn a-wey: *abigo*, -gis, -egi, -re, *abactum*, -tu; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'

Kallyn, or clepyn: *voco*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
Kampyn: *pedipilo*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
Kardyn: *Carmo*, -pis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
Karyyn: *veho*, -is, *vexi*, -re; 3 con., act.
Quere plura habencia sonum in principio huius silabe ko in C littera ubi O immediate sequitur C.
Kekeyn, or privyly waytyn: *Intueor*, -ris, *Intuitus sum*, -ri; 2 con., dep.: *Obseruo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
Kelyn, or makyn colde: *ffrigejacio*, -cis, -ffeci, -re; 3 con., act.
Kelyn, or waxyn Colde be pe self: *frigeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffrigesco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
Kemyn heere: *Como*, -is, *comsi*, *comptum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
Keme wole, or oper lyke: *pectino*, -as; prime con., neut.
Kennyn or knowyn, *inffru* in knowyn.
Keennyn, or techyn: *Doceo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.
Keypyn: *custodio*, -dis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *saruo*, -as; prime con., act.
Keennyn, or techyn: *Doceo*, -es, -vi, -re: *Instruo*, -is, -truxi; 3 con., act.: *Informo*, -as; prime con., act.
Kervyn, or kutton: *Scindo*, -dis, *scidi*, -re, *scissum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Seco*, -as, -vi, -re; prime con., act.
Kervyn, or gravyn: *Sculpo*, -is, *sculpsi*, -re, *scidptum*; 3 con., neut.
Kevtyn, as cattys: *Catillo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., sed proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'campus florum': *Glatio*, -tis, -iui.

- ire; 4 con., neut., *sed proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'*
- Kyllyn**, or slayn: *Occido, -is, -cidi, -re, -cisum; Interficio, -eis, -feci, -re, -fectum; omnia 3 con., act.*
- Kyllyn**, as bochers done beestys: *Macto, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.*
- Kynlyn** fyre: *Accendo, -dis, -censi, -re, -censum; Succendo, -dis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.*
- Kynlyn**, or bryng forth kynlyngis: *ffeto, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et vgnicio in foueo, effetat, profundit, vtrumque vgnicio in p.*
- Kypbyn**, or hyntyn; *supra in hyn-tytyn.*
- Kyrmyrn**, or grubbyn: *ffodito, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': ffodio, -is, ffodi, -re, -sum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Kyssyn**: *Osculor, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., verb. comm.*
- Knavyrn**, or gnavyrn, or fowly bytyn: *Corrodo, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.*
- Knedyn paste**: *pinso, -is, -vi, -re, pistum; 3 con., neut., vgnicio: pistrino, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., vgnicio in pinso, -as, -aui, etc.*
- Knelyn**: *Genicular, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.: Genuculo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': Genuflectis, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
- Knyttyn** a knott: *Nolo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: Necto, -is, nexi, -re, nexum; 3 con., act.: Connecto, -is, similiter declinatur.*
- Knyttyn yn wyl** or conawnt: *ffedero, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: Confedero, -as, similiter declinatur.*
- Knollyn**: *pulso, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.*
- Knowyn**: *Cognosco, -is, -ui, -re, -nitum; Agnosco, -is, similiter declinatur, set nosco, facit in supinis noscitur vel notum secundum 'catholicon.'*
- Knowlechyn**, or ben a-know be constreynyng: *ffateor, -ris, -sus sum, -eri; 2 con., dep.*
- Knowlechyn**, or ben a-know wyllfully: *Confiteor, -ris, -sus sum; 2 con., dep.*
- LABbe**, he pat can kepe no cow[n]-sel: *Anubicus, -i; Masc., 2: Anubica, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in Anubis ffictilis, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon' et vgnicio in fundo.*
- Label**: *labellum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Labowre**: *labor, vel labos; Masc., 3.*
- Labowrere**: *laborator, -ris; Masc., 3: laboratrix, -cis; fem., 3.*
- Lace**: *ffibula, -e; fem., prime: laqueum, -i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'*
- Lace** of a howse rose: *laquearia, -e; fem., prime.*
- Lacyd**: *laqueatus, -a, -um: ffibulatus, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'*
- Lacyng**: *ffibulacio, laqueacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Lad**, or knave: *Garcio, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Lad**, thang: *ligula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Lacyd**: *ligulatus, -a, -um.*
- Lady**: *Domina, -e: Hera, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Ladyl**, pot spone: *Contus, -i; Masc., 2: Coclear, -ris; neut., 3, nekham.*
- Ladyn** with burdenys: *Onustus, -a, -um: Oneratus, -a, -um.*
- Laggyd**, or be-drablyd: *Labefactus, -a, -um: Palubosus, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'*
- Lach**, or snek: *Pessulum, -i; neut., 2, kylwarbi: Clitorium, -ij; neut., 2: vel pessula, -e; neckam.*
- Lahchesse**, or tarryng: *Mora, -e; fem., prime: Tarditus, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Lachet** of a sho: *Teneu, -e; fem., prime, vgnicio in t.*

- Lahchyd**, or speryd with a lahche: *Pessulatus*, -a, -vm.
- Lahchyd**, or fangyd, ore hynnte: *Areptus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Lahchyng**, or speryng with a lahche: *Clitura*, -e; fem., prime: *pessulatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Lay harp**: *Sambuca*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi: *Cithera*, -e: *symphonia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Melos*, -dis.
- Lay**, lond not tyllyd: *Subsennum*, -ni; 2, neut., kylwarbi et 'campus florum.'
- Laykyn**, or thyng þat chylder pley with: *ludibile*, -is; neut., 3, *vgucio in ludo*; *ludibulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Adluricum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in adri et adros*.
- Layman**, or woman, no clerk: *Illiteratus*, -a, -um: *laycus*, -a, -um: *Aggramatus*, -a, -vm; 'campus florum.'
- Lak**, or defawt: *Defectus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Defeccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lake**, or stondyng water: *lacus*, -i; Masc., 2: vel *lacus*, -vs; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Lam**, yong shepe in lombe, *supra*.
- Laame**: *Cloudus*, -a, -um.
- Lammesse**: *festum agnorum*: vel *festum ad vincula sancti petri*.
- Lane**: *Venella*: fem., prime: *viculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Layner**: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in ligo.
- Langdebeffe**, herbe: *Bujlossa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *lingua bovis*, -e; fem., prime.
- Langage**, or langvage: *Ideoma*, -tis; neut., 3: *lingua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Langelyd**, or tyyd to-gedyre: *Colligatus*, -a, -um.
- Lanret**, hawke: *Tardarius*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Lantern**: *lanterna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lappe**, skyrtte: *Gremium*, -ij;
- neut., 2: *Birrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lappyng** of hondys: *lambitus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Lapwhyng**, or wype, bryd: *Vpapa*, -e; fem. gen., prime.
- Laard** of flesch: *larda*, -e; fem., prime: vel *lardum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lardre**: *lardarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Lardyd**: *lardatus*, -a, -um.
- Lardyng**: *lardacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Large**: *largus*, -a, -um: *Amplius*, -a, -um.
- Largely**: *largiter*; aduerb.
- Largnesse**: *largitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Large**, hye, long and semly: *Procerus*, -a, -um.
- Larke**, byrd: *Alauda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lasch**, stroke: *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lasch**, or to fresh, onsavery: *Vapidus*, -a, -um: *Insiptidus*, -a, -um.
- Laschyng**, or betyng: *Verber*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Last** of alle: *Vltimus*, -a, -um; *Novissimus*, -a, -um: *Postremus*, -a, -um: *Extremus*, -a, -um.
- Last saue on**: *Penultimus*, -a, -um.
- Late**: *Tarde*; aduerb.
- Latenere**, or latonere: *Erarius*, -ij: *Auricalcarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
- Late frute**: *Serotinus*, -a, -um.
- Laththe** for howsyng: *Tignus*, -i; Masc.: vel *tignum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *latha*, -e; kylwarbi, *neckan*, fem., prime: *Tigillum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *nekam*.
- Latyn spech**: *latinum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Latonyster**, or he þat spekyþ latyn: *latinista*, -e; commune *2orum* prime.
- Latone**, Metalle: *Auricalcum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in aere*.
- Law**: *lex*, -gis; fem., 3: *Ius*, -ris; neut., 3.

- Lawbrekare:** *legirumpus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- Law of god:** *phas*, -cis; neut., 3. versus, *Phas lex diuina, Ius est humana potestas.*
- Lawful:** *legittimus*, -a, -um; *Iuridicus*, -a, -um; *legalis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Lavendyre, herbe:** *lavendula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lawere, or lawzere:** *legista*, -e; *Iurista*, -e; omnia Masc., prime; *legisperitus*, -ti; *Iurisperitus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2; *Scriba*, -e; Masc., prime.
- Lawhyng:** *Risus*, -vs, -vi; Masc., 1.
- Lampe:** *lampas*, -dis; fem., 3.
- Lawmpe of glas:** *Ticndulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lawmпры:** *Murena*, -e; fem., prime; *lampreda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lawncegay:** *lancca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lawncet, or blode yryn:** *lanccola*, -le; fem. gen., prime decl.
- Lawmpron:** *lampredula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lawnch, or skyp:** *Saltus*, Masc., 1, *vgucio in salio.*
- Lawnd kepare:** *Salator*, -ris; Masc., 3, kylwarbi.
- Lawere:** *lavatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Lawryol, herbe:** *lavreola*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lawndere:** *lotor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *lotrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Le of threde:** *ligatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lebbard:** *leopardus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Leece, or lees, of hundys:** *lara*, -e; fem., prime; *veltra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lech, man or woman:** *Medicus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Medica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lech, worm of þe water:** *Sanguisuga*, -ge; fem., prime.
- Leche of flesh or odyre mete:** *lesca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lede, Metalle:** *Plumbum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Ledare, or plumbare:** *Plumbarius*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Ledare, or gyd:** *Ductor*, -ris; *Director*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Ledyd:** *Plumbatus*, -a, -um.
- Ledyng, or wyssyng:** *Ducatus*, -vs; Masc., 1.
- Ledyng with lede:** *Plumbacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ledyr, or leyre, or leþyr:** *Correum*, -i; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Leddere:** *Scala*, -e; fem., prime.
- Leddere staffe:** *Scalarium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Sealure*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Leef, of a boke or a tre, or odyre lyk:** *ffolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Leef of a vyne:** *Pampinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio in pando.*
- Leef, or dere:** *Carus*, -a, -um.
- Leefte, or for-sakyn:** *Dimissus*, -a, -um; *Derlictus*, -a, -um.
- Leefte, or þyng þat ys on þe lyfte syde:** *Sinister*, -a, -um.
- Left hond:** *Sinistra*, -e; *leua*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Left handyd man:** *Mancinus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Leful, or lawful:** *licitus*, -a, -um.
- Legge harneys:** *Tibiadia*.
- Legge:** *tibia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Legge, ouer wart byndyng:** *ligatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Legend, boke:** *legenda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Legister:** *legista*, -e; *Iurista*, -e; omnia Masc., prime.
- Legion, or legivn:** *legio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lechchery:** *luxuria*, -e; fem., prime; *Mechia similiter*; *ffornicacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Venus*, -ris; fem., 3.
- Letchowre:** *ffornicator*, -ris; *leccator*, -ris; omnia Masc., gen., 3 decl.; *leno*, -is; Masc., 3; *ffornicatrix*, *leccatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3; *Meca*, -e; *lena*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Leyare, or werkare with stoon mor-**

- tere: *Cementarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Leyd, or put: *Positus*, -a, -um.
- L[e]ye, for wesshyng of heddis: *livium*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *ugucio in lico*.
- Leyyng of a þyng: *Posicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lenyng: *Appodiacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lenyng staffe: *Calepodium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Leysere: *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Leeke, or garlyk: *Alveum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Leeke, or porret: *Porrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Leeke podage: *Porrata*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Leeme, or lowe: *flamma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lemman: *Concubina*, -e; *Amasia*; omnia fem., prime.
- Lemyng, or lowyng of fyre: *flammacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leendare, or he þat leendyr a thyng: *ffenerator*, -ris; *Creditor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Leend, lyne of a beest: *lumbus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Leendyng: *Mutracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leen, no fat: *Macer*, -a, -um; *Muculentus*, -a, -um.
- Lenesse, or lemnesse: *Mucis*, -ci; fem., 5; *Macedo*, -is; *Mucritulo*, -is; *utrumque* fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Leenger, fysch: *Lucius marinus*, *Lucij marini*; Masc., 2 decl.
- Lenghte: *longitudo*, -is; ffem., 3 decl.
- Lente, holy tyme: *Quadragesima*, -e; fem., prime.
- Leap, or baskete: *Sporta*, -te; ffem., prime; *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2; *Corbis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'; *Cunistrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Leap, or sterte: *Saltus*, -tus; Masc., 1.
- Leap, or fysch kepyng or takyng: *Nassa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *ugucio in nato*, -as.
- Lepare, or reznare a-way: *ffugax*, -cis; *commune trium gen.*, 3; *ffugitius*, -a, -um.
- Lepyng, or rennyng: *Cursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Lepyng a away: *ffuga*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Lepyr, or lepre, man or woman or beest: *leprosus*, -a, -um.
- Lepyr, or lepre, seknesse: *lepva*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Lerar, lernar, or techeie: *Doctor*, -ris; *Instructor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3 decl.
- Lernare, or lerar, or he þat resevyth lore: *Discipulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Leryng, or leryng, or lore: *Doctrina*, -e; fem., prime; *Instruccio*, -is; *Informacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Lees, or fals: *falsus*, -a, -um.
- Lees, for houndys, *idem quod lece*, *supra*.
- Lesarde, worme: *lucertus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Lesse: *minus*; *adverb*.
- Lesyng, or lyyng: *Mentulacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Leesyng of thyng loste: *perdicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lesyng, or losyng off thyng boonde: *solucio*, -nis; ffem., 3 decl.
- Lesyng berare: *Mendifer*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Leske: *Inguen*, -is; 'campus florum'; Masc., 3 decl.
- Lesson: *leccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Leste, sowtowrs forme: *formula*, -le; ffem., prime; *formipedia*, -ie; *Calepodia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lest, nowwbyr as heryng or oder lyke: *legio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leest of alle: *Minimus*, -a, -um.
- Lestage off schype: *Salurra*, -re; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius.'

- Lestynge**, or enduryng: *perburacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Leest wurthy**: *Exilimus*, -a, -um.
- Letanye**: *letania*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Lettyng**: *Impedimentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Letgame**, or letter of ply: *prepidius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lettyng**, or longe taryyng or abydung: *Mora*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Letter**: *littera*, -e; ffem., prime: *Gramma*, -atis; neut., 3.
- Letteryd**: *litteratus*, -a, -um.
- Leteron**, or letervn, deske: *lectivnum*, -ni; neut., 2; *lectorium*, -ij; *pluteum*, -ei; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lecture**: *lectura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Letyuary**: *Electuarium* -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Letows**, herbe: *lactuca*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Leve**: *licencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Levecele** before a wyndowe or oder place: *Umbraculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Leveyn**, or dowe: *ffermentum*, -ti; neut., 2; *zima*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lever**, rewle: *perpendicularum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Levyn**: *ffulya*, -ris; neut., 3; *Coruscac'o*, -is; fem., 3; *ffulmen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Levenesse**, or belevenesse: *fides*, -ei; fem., 3.
- Leveneste**, or grette trust: *Confidencia*, -cie; ffem., prime.
- Lewd**, not lettyrd: *Illiteratus*, -ta, -um; *Aggramatus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
- Lewd**, vn-cuanyng, or vn-knowyng in what thyng so yt be: *Inscius*, -a, -um; *Ignarus*, -a, -um.
- Lewdnesse** of clergy: *Illiteratura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Lewdnesse** or on-cuanyng: *Insciticia*, -e; *Ignorancia*, -cie; omnia ffem., prime.
- Lewke**, not fully hoote: *Tepidus*, -a, -um.
- Lewknesse**: *Tepor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Lewte**, cuppe: *Culusus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Levte**, potte, or vessel, or mesnie: *ffidelicia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Lewte**, or lytyl fayth: *ffulcula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Leyth and weke**: *fflexibilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Lyare**, or gabbare: *Mendax*, -cis; commune 2orum gen., 3; *Mendosus*, -a, -um.
- Lyberal**, or fre in 3evyng: *liberalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3; *Munificus*, -a, -um.
- Lyberalyte**, or ffrenesse off herte: *liberalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lych**, deed body: *ffimus*, -ris; neut., 3; *Gabares*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et *vncio in gabryel dicit gabaren vel gabbaren.*
- Lysch**, to lady or lorde: *lygius*, -a, -um:
- Lych** man or woman:
- Lycoryce**: *liquericia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lycowre**: *liquor*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Lycour**, or broth, off fysch or oder lycour: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lyd**, vessel hyllyng: *Operculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Ledyr**, or wyly: *Cautus*, -a, -um, et *alia infra in wyly.*
- Lyderon**, or lydron: *lydorus*, -ri; Masc., 2, *hec quedam glossa super correcciones byblie.*
- Ly**, or lyze of wyn: *lia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lye**, *supra, idem quod ley*: *Cartarum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lyf** holy: *Devotus*, -a, -um; sanctus, -a, -um.
- Lyth**, *idem quod lyme supra.*

- Lyth** firo lyth: *membratum*; *adverb.*
Lyfe: *vita*, -te; *fem.*, *prime*, et in *plurali tantum vitas.*
Lyhte¹, or bryhtnesse: *lux*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3: *lumen*, -is; *neut.*, 3.
Lyght, off wyte: *leuis*, -e; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Lyht, of knowyng or werkyng: *ffacilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Lyht, or pat thynge pat zeyyth lyhte, as sunne, Candelte or odyr lyke: *luminare*, -is; *neut.*, 3.
Lyhtfote: *leupes*, -is; *omnis gen.*, 3, *egucio in malo alipes*, -dis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *acupilius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, *egucio in Etno.*
Lykkare, or he pat lykkyth: *letactor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, *egucio in lingo.*
Lykdysch: *Scurra*, -re; *fem.*, *prime*: *papas*, -antis.
Lyke in lyknesse: *similis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3.
Lykerows: *Ambrosinus*, -a, -um: *Delicatus*, -ta, -um: *deliciosus*.
Lykorownesse: *delicacia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
Lykyng, or lyste: *Delectacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Lykyng, or luste, or craske: *Delicatius*, -a, -um: *Crassus*, -a, -um.
Lykkyng, off houmdys or oder bestys: *lictus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4: *licacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3, vel *licacitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3; *hec nota egucio in lingo.*
Lyknar, or he pat lyknyth: *assimilator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3: *assimilatrix*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Lyknesse: *similitudo*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *Effigies*, -ei; *ffem.*, 5: *assimilacio*, -is; *instar*; *neut.*, *Indecl.*
Lyknesse, ffigure off forme: *ffigura*, -e; *fforma*, -e; *omnia ffem.*, *prime decl.*
Lyknyd: *Assimilatus*, -ta, -tum.
Lyknyng: *assimilacio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
Lykpote ffinger: *Iuder*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3.
Lyly, or lylye, herbe: *lilium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Lym, or membyr: *Cals*, -cis; *ffem.*, 3.
Lyme, to take with byrdys: *viscus*, -cus; *fem.*, 3.
Lym herde: *viminariu*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'commentarius': *viscarium*, -ij, vel *verga viscilenta vel rescu- lenta*, -te; *ffem.*, *prime*.
Lynceut, verkyng instrument for selke woman: *liniarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
Lyynde, tre: *Tilia*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'
Lyne, or rope: *Corda*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*: *funiculus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
Lyng of þe heth: *Bruera*, -e; vel *Brueria*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Merica*, -e, *secundum Multos, et Timus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, *secundum extraneos attellos*.
Lyng, or gabbyng: *Mendacium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Lying, or liggung: *Iacencia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Lying yn of þe chyldbed: *In plurali, hec Decubie*, -arum; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'
Lyny, or lyne: *linea*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
Lynyage, or Awneetrye: *Escenium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Lynyd, as clopys: *Duplicatus*, -a, -um: vel *liniatus*, -a, -um: vel *garnitus*, -a, -um.
Lynnyn clop, as clop of flax: *lineus*, -a, -um.
Lynyng of cloth: *Deplos*, -dis.
Lynyolf, prede to sew with shon or bokis: *Iudula*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum': *linium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
Lynke, or sawcister: *Hilla*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, vel *hirna*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum', *etrumque egucio in hircus*: *Salsia*, -e; *egucio idem*.
Lynt, shavyng of lynyng clop: *Carpa*, -

¹ Altered from 'lygte'?

- e; fem., prime, secundum sururgicos et 'campus florum.'
- Lyon**, or lyvn: *leo*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Leonesse**: *leonissa*, -e; fem., prime: vel *lea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyowre** to byynd with precyows stonys or clopys: *ligatorium*, -ij; *Redimiculum*, -i; 'campus florum,' *catholicon*, omnia neut., 2.
- Lyppe**: *labium*, -ij; *labrum*, -i; omnia neut., 2. Nota quod *labium* est hominis et *labrum* est vasis, 'rgucio versificatus.'
- Lyquid**, or moyst: *liquidus*, -a, -um; *liqueus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Lyspar**: *Blesus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Blesa*, -e; fem., prime: *Siduus*, -i; *Sibilus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Sibila*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyspyng**: *Sibilatius*, -rs; Masc., 4: *Blesura*, -e; fem., prime, *trumque ex* 'catholicon.'
- Lyst**, or lykyng: *Delectacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lyst**, or fre wyl: *libitum*, -i; *Arbitrium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2 decl.
- Lystare**, or lystaster, of clop dyng: *Tinctor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Lyyst**, or cloth: *fforago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lyyst**, or lysure: *Strophium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Lyyst**, lysure, or shrede, or chyppyng what so euer yt be: *Preseymen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lysty**: *Delectabilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lystore**: *Detector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Lystlesse**: *Desidiosus*, -a, -um; *Segnis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lystleschede**: *Seignicies*, -ei; fem., 5: *Desidia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Pigricia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Lysure**, supra in lyst.
- Lyth**, or lyme, supra in lym.
- Lyth** fro lythe: *Membratum*; aduerb.
- Ly3th**, or bry3thnesse: *lux*, -cis; fem. 3: *lumen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.
- Lyth**, of wy3the: *levis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lyth**, of knowyng or werkyng: *ffacilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3 decl.
- Lyht**, or a thyng þat [3]evyth ly3th as candel or odyr lyk: *luminare*, -is; neut., 3.
- Ly3th fote**: *levis*, -dis; omnia gen., 3: *Alipes*, -dis; omnia gen., 3 decl., 'campus florum': *Acupediis*, -ij; Masc., 2, *rgucio in acuo*.
- Lyht handyd**: *Manulevis*; omnia gen., 3: *Aliaerus*, -a, -um.
- Lyht hertyd**: *letifer*, -a, -um.
- Lyhtly**, or soon: *leuiter*; aduerb.
- Lyhtly**, or esly: *ffaciliter*; aduerb.
- Lyhtnyng**: *Coruscacio*, -is; fem., 3: *ffulgur*, -ris; *ffulmen*, -is; omnia neut., 3.
- Lyhtsum**, or ful of lyht: *luminosus*, -a, -um.
- Lyhtsum**, or esy: *ffacilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Lyhtsunnesse**, or esynesse: *ffacilitas*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lyhtsunnesse**, or lyht: *luminositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lytere** of a bed: *Stratus*, -rs; Masc., 4: *Stratorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lyter**, or strowyng of hors or odyr bestis: *Stramentum*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Lyter**, of forthe brynggyng of bestis: *ffetus*, -rs; Masc., 4: *ffectura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lytyl**, or sum-what: *Parum*, *Modicum*; aduerb.
- Lytyl**, not grete in quantyte: *Paruus*, -a, -um; *Modicus*, -a, -um.
- Lytyl betyr**: *Melinsculus*, -a, -um.
- Lytyl chyld**: *Parvulus*, *Puerilus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *Pusio*, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3: *Pusius*, -ij; *Pusillus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Lytyl feythe**: *ffulecula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Lytyl lyare**: *Mendaculus*, -i; Masc.,

- 2, 'catholicon': *Menducula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lytyl man**: *Hominiſcio*, -is; Masc., 3: *Homunculus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Lytyl man**, or dwerwe: *Nanus*, -i, per n non v in vltima ſyllaba; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Sesſillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Lytyl pyng**: *Recula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyttyng** of cloth: *Tinctura*; fem., prime.
- Lytyng**, or long taryng: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime: *Moroſtitus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lytſtare**, *ſupra in liſtare*.
- Lyvely**, or qwyk and ful of lyfe: *Viuax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Lyvely**, or quikly: *Viuaciter*; aduerb.
- Lyvelyhed**, or quikneſſe: *Viuacitas*, -tis; fem., 3 decl.
- Lyvehode**, or lyvlode: *Victus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Lyvelod**, or waryſon: *Donatium*, -i; neut., 2.
- Lyvery** of cloth or oder zyftys: *liberata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyverſon**: *Corrodium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'rgucio verſificatus.'
- Lyver withyn beſtys body**: *Epar*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Lyvyr wort**, herbe: *Epatica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lyon**, beſt: *leo*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Lyþe**, or lythe, ſtyl and ſoft: *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Lythe** and ſoft in felyng: *luis*, -e; *Mollis*, -le; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Lyþe**, or lythe, withowtyn wywd and calm: *Calmus*, -a, -um.
- Lyþe**, or lyth and calm wedder: *Malacia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Lythe** and not ſharp in taſt: *Suauiſ*, -e; omnis gen., 3^e decl.
- Loburion**, blak or whyt ſnayle: *limax*, -cis; Masc., 3.
- Loce**, or loos, on-boundyn: *Solutus*, -a, -um.
- Loch**, fyſhe: *ffundulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Locceſter**, or lokeceſter, wyrm, *infra in lokedore*.
- Loode**, or caryage: *Hee vectura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lodys man**: *Vector*, -ris; Masc., 3: *lator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Vehicularius*, -ij; Masc., 3.
- Loofe** off bred: *panis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Loofte**, or ſolere: *solarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Logge**, or lytyl hows: *teges*, -tis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Logge yn** a hylle: *progulum*, -li; neut., 2, *rgucio in rigo*.
- Loke** of ſchettyng, or ſperynge: *Sera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Loke** of hey, or oder lyke: *vola*, -le; fem., prime.
- Loke** of here: *Cincinnati*, -ni; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Loke** of wole: *palma*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Locheſter**, wyrm: *Multipes*, -is; Masc., 3, *rgucio in v*, et 'campus florum.'
- Loke**, or lokyng of þe eye: *riſus*, -sus; *aspectus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Inſpectio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Loke**, ſperynge off a dore or a wyndow: *valua*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Lok**, or palme off wul: *palma*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lokedore**, worme: *Multipes*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Loker**: *Ciſtella*, -e; *Ciſtula*, -e; *Cayella*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Lokyng**, *ſupra in loke*.
- Lokesmyth**: *Serefaber*, -bri; Masc., 2 decl.
- Lollard**: *lollardus*, -di; Masc., 2: *lollarda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Lombe**, yonge ſcheppe: *agnus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Loombe**, or Inſtrumente: *vtensile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Loome** of webſtars crafte: *Telarium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.

Lond: *Terra, -re*; *ffem., prime*: *Tellus, -ris*; *fem., 3.*
Londyd, or **Indvyd** with **lond**: *Dotatus, -ta, -um.*
Londyd firo schyppe and water: *applicatus, -ta, -um*: *applicatus, -ta, -um.*
Londyng firo schyppe and water: *applicacio, -is*; *fem., 3*, 'catholicon' in *plico.*
Londyvyl, seknesse: *Epilencia, -cie*; *fem., prime.*
Lon, or **lendyng**: *Mutuacio, -is*: *Accomolucio, -is*; *ffem., 3 decl.*
Longe in quantite: *longus, -a, -um.*
Long in doynge off bodily thyngys werkyng: *prelixus, -a, -um.*
Longe in taryng or mekyng: *Morosus, -a, -um.*
Longe yn longe tyme: *diurne, diu*; *adverb.*
Lo[n]gynge, hertely desyre: *desiderium, -ij*; *Optucio, -is*; *ffem., 3.*
Lony off flesch: *lumbus, -bi*; *Masc., 2*, 'egucio versificatus.'
Lord: *dominus, -ni*: *herus, -ri*: *kirus, -ij*; *omnia Masc., 2.*
Lordly, *nominatiue*: *dominatus, -a, -um.*
Lordly, *adverbialiter*, *Dominanter.*
Lordlynnesse: *dominacio, -is*; *ffem., 3*: *hereditus, -tis*; *ffem., 3.*
Loord-schyppe: *dominium, -ij*: *predium, -ij*; *omnia neut., 2*, 'campus florum,' *brito.*
Lor, *Techyng*e: *doctrina, -e*; *fem., prime*: *dogna, -tis*; *neut., 3*: *Instruccio, -is*: *Informacio, -is*; *omnia fem., 3.*
Lorel, or **lordayne**: *lureo, -is*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus florum.'
Loryere, or **lorere**, tre: *laurus, -ri*; *fem., 2*, 'catholicon': *laurea, -e*; *ffem., prime*, 'catholicon.'
Los, or **losyng**e: *perdicio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Loos, or **fame**: *ffama, -e*; *ffem., prime decl.*

Loos, of bade name: *Infamia, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Loos, or **bowndyn**, *supra in loco.*
Losange, or **spangyl**: *lorale, -is*; *neut., 3*, 'dictionarius.'
Lotte: *sors, -tis*; *Masc., 3 decl.*
Loth, or **[un]wylly**: *Involuntarius, -a, -um*: *Inspontanius, -a, -um.*
Lothly: *abominabilis, -le*; *omnia gen., 3 decl.*
Lothsum, *supra in lothly.*
Low, or **lewe**: *profundus, -a, -um.*
Lowe, or **ny the grownd**: *Bassus, -a, -um.*
Loveage, herbe: *lenisticus, -ci*; *Masc., 2.*
Loveare: *Amator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *dilector, -ris*; *Masc., 3 decl.*: *dilectrix, -cis*: *amatrice, -cis*; *omnia fem., 3.*
Lows, worme: *pediculus, -li*; *Masc., 2*: *Stexupes, -pis*; *Masc., 3*, 'campus florum.'
Lowd in voyce, or noyse: *altus, -ta, -um.*
Lowdnesse: *altitudo, -is*; *ffem., 3.*
Love: *dileccio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Low, *ny the grownde*, *supra in low.*
Low, or **ny dressys** or **lyys**: *Bassus, -a, -um.*
Lowd, or **meke**, *Supra in meke.*
Low, or **softe** in voys: *Submissus, -a, -um.*
Lowly, or **softly** in voys: *submisso, -a, -um*; *adverb.*
Lowre off fyre: *flamma, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Loveday: *Sequestra dies*; *fem., prime*, 'catholicon': *vel dies sequestra.*
Loveday makare: *Sequester, -ri*; *Masc., 2*, 'catholicon.'
Lowly, or **mekly**: *humiliter*; *adverb.*
Lowly, or **abyl to belovyd**: *amabilis, -le*: *diligibilis, -le*; *omnia fem., 3.*
Lovely, or **semely**: *deccus, -tis*; *omnia gen., 3.*

- Lovely, or ffrendly: *amicabiliter*; *adverb.*
- Lownesse, or deepnesse: *profunditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lownesse, ny þe grownd: *Bassitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lownesse, or meknesse: *humilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lownesse and goodlynesse in speche: *affabilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lovere off an hows: *odium*, -ij; neut., 2: *umbrae*, -cis: ffem., 3 decl.
- Loweste: *Infirmus*, -a, -um.
- Lowyng, or lemyng: *flummacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lowyng, of cryyng of neett: *Mugitus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Lowmysman, or woman: *Arduio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Lowmyshnesse: *Arduitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lowmysh: *Arduiosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Lepyng, or skyppyng: *Saltus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Lowryng, adiectiue: *Mestus*, -a, -um: *Tristis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Lowryng, substantiue: *Tristicia*, -e: *Mesticia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Lows, *supra in lowce.*
- Lowtyng: *Conquinacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Inclinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lopyng, or lothyng: *Abhominacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Luce, fyshe: *lucius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Luddoke, or lend: *lumbus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Luk, or wynnyng: *lucrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Lullyng of yong childere: *Veniacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Lullyng song: *Nenia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': ffescennia, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Luminyd, bokys: *Elucidatus*, -a, -um.
- Lumbryk: *lumbricus*, -ci; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Lukchester, worm, *supra in lochester.*
- Lumynowre: *Elucidator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Illuminator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Miniographus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Aurigraphus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in aer*: *Miniator*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio in munio.*
- Lumpe: *ffrustrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Lunge: *Pulmo*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Lurcard: *turco*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Lurdayn, *supra in lurcard.*
- Lure for hawkys: *lurale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Lush, or slak: *lucus*, -a, -um.
- Lushburue: *Papirus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Lushly, adverb.: *luxe*; adverb.
- Lust: *Voluptas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Lust, of syne: *libido*, -is; fem., 3.
- Lustyful: *Voluptuosus*, -a, -um.
- Lustly: *Voluptuose*; adverb.
- Lusty, or lysty: *Delectiosus*, -a, -um.
- Lustly, or lystyly: *Delectabiliter*; adverb.
- Lute, instrument of musyk: *Viella*, -e; *Sambuca*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *lambatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- LAcyn, or speryn with a lace: *ffibulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Labowron: *laboro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Ladyr, or say water: *vatilo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Laggyr, or drablyn: *Palustro*, -as; prime con., act.
- Lahchyn, or fangyn, in fangyn, *supra.*
- Lahchyn, or snekkyn: *Pessulo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Lakkyn, or dyspresyn: *Vitupero*, -as; prime con., act.
- Lame, or makyn lame: *Acclaudico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Langgelyr, or byynd to-gedyr: *Colligo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Languryr, in seknesse: *languo*, -es; 2 con., neut., *et caret supinis.*
- Ladyr, or chargyn with burdeynys:

- Onero*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Sarcino*, -as, similiter declinatur; *vgucio in sarchos*.
- Lappyn**, or happyn to-gedyr in clopys: *Inuoluo*, -is, *inuolui*, -re; 3 con., act.
- Lappyn**, as hondys: *lambo*, -is, -i, -re; 3 con., neut., *itum in supinis*.
- Lardyn** flesh, or odyr lyk: *lardo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Largyn**, or make large: *Amplio*, -as: *Amplifico*, -as, -aui; omnia prime, act.
- Lashyn**: *ligulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *verbero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Latyn**, demyn, o[r] wenyn: *Puto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Ricor*, -ris, -atus sum; 2 con., dep.: *Opinor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Latyn**, to feerm: *loco*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Latyn** haly: *Indignor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari: *Dedignor*, -aris; omnia prime con., dep.
- Latyn**, or lewyn: *Dimitto*, -is, -si: *Relinquo*, -is, -iqui, -re: *Dere linquo*, -is, -lictum in supinis; omnia 3 con., act.
- Letyn** blode: *flebotimo*, -as; *vgucio in flebotamia et kylwarbi*: *flegbotimo*, -as; *kylwarbi*.
- Latyn**, or demyn in word or hert: *Arbitror*, -aris; prime con.: *Ricor*, -ris; 2 con., omnia dep.
- Latyn**, or sufferyn a pyng to be doon: *Permütto*, -is, -si; 3 con., act.
- Lawhyn**: *Rideo*, -es, -si; 2 con., neut.
- Lawhyn** to scorn: *Derideo*, -es: *Irrideo*, -es; omnia 2 con., act.
- Lawnchyn**, or styggyn with a sjerc or blode yryn: *lanceo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Ledyn**, or wyssyn: *Duco*, -is, -vi: *Perduco*, -eis: *Coaduco*, -is; omnia 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** with leede: *Plumbo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Ledyn** away: *Abduco*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** azen: *Reduco*, -is; 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** yn: *Induco*, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.: *Introduco*, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.
- Ledyn** owytt: *Educo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Adduco*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Leyn**, or puttyn to: *Pono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Depono*, -is; *Repono*, -is, similiter declinatur; act.
- Leyn** eyre, as hennys: *Ouo*, -as, -aui; prime con., 'campus florum': *Pono*, -is, -vi, -re, set proprie in 3^a persona; 3 con., act.
- Lenyn**: *appodio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., et *podio*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Leyn** to, or ley to: *appono*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.
- Leyn**, or ley waiowre: *Vadio*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lemyn**, or lawe, as fyre: *fflanmo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Lenyden**: *presto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *ffenero*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': vel *feneror*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Mutuo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lenyn**, or makyn lene: *macero*, -as; prime con., act.
- Leryn**, or reseyn lore off a-noder: *Disco*, -scis, *dilivi*, -re; 'catholicon': *addisco*, -eis, similiter declinatur; omnia uerba 3 con., neut.
- Leryn**, or techyn a-nodyr: *do eo*, -es, *docui*; 2 con., act.: *Instruo*, -is, -travi; 3 con., act.
- Lesygn**, or lese: *perdo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Lessyn**, or makyn lesse: *Minuo*, -is.

- vi*, -*re*, -*utum*; 3 con.: *Minor*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Lestyn**, or *yndury*n: *Duro*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *penduro*, -*as*, -*au*i, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*
- Lettn**: *impedio*, -*is*, -*iu*i, -*ire*; *perpedio*, -*dis*¹, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 4 con.*, *act.*
- Levyn**, or *belevyn*: *Credo*, -*dis*, -*didi*, -*re*; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Levyn**, or *forsakyn*: *Relinquo*, -*is*, -*liqui*, -*re*, -*lictum*: *Derelinquo*, -*is*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia verba* [3] *con.*, *act.*: *dimitto*, -*tis*, -*isi*, -*re*, -*issum*, 3 con.: *Desero*, -*is*, -*vi*, -*ire*, -*sertum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Levyn**, *secyn*, or *be styl*: *Dimitto*, -*tis*, -*si*, -*ere*: *Desisto*, -*tis*, *destiti*, -*re*, -*stitum*; 3 con., *neut.*
- Lyftyn vpe**: *Sulcuo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*: *pendo*, -*dis*, *pendi*, -*re*; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Lyftyn**: *leuo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Lynn**, or *lyggyn*: *Iacco*, -*es*, -*vi*, -*re*; 2 con., *caret supinis secundum* 'catholicon.'
- Lynn yn**, or *in chyldebedde*: *Decubo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*, 'campus florum.'
- Lynn**, or *makyn a lesynge*: *Mencior*, -*iris*, -*itus*, -*iri*; 4 con., *dep.*
- Lykyn**, or *lystyn*: *Detector*, -*ris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Lykkyn**, *as beestys with tongis*: *lingo*, -*gis*, -*linxi*, -*re*; 3 con., *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Lykyn**: *Similo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *assimilo*, -*as*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*
- Lymyn** with *byrd lyme*: *Visco*, -*as*, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Lymyn**, or *qwytn* with *lyme*, *infra in qwytn*.
- Lynyn** *clothys*: *duplo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*,
vel Duplico, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*
- Lystyn**, or *herkyn*: *asculto*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Lyspyn** *in spech*: *sibilo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Lystyn**, or *lykyn*, *supra in lykyn*.
- Lytn**, or *lete*, *clothys*: *Tingo*, -*gis*, -*tinxi*, -*re*, *tinctum*; 3 con., *neut.*
- Lyhtyn**, or *levenyn*: *Coruscat*, -*bat*, -*vit*, -*rat*, -*bit*, -*are*; *verb. cate accionis*.
- Lyhtyn**, or *kyndelyn ffyrr* or *lyztnyn* *Candelys* or *odyr lyhtys*: *accendo*, -*dis*, -*si*, -*re*; 3 con., *neut.*
- Lyhtyn** *byrdyns* or *wettys*: *Deonero*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Lyhtyn**, or *make chargys* or *wyltys* *more esy*: *Alleuo*, -*as*, -*au*i, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Lytn**, or *longe taryyn*: *Moror*, -*aris*, etc.; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Lvvyn**, or *leve*, or *haue lyffte*: *Viuo*, -*is*, -*uixi*, -*re*; 3 con., *act.*: *Deo*, -*gis*, -*gi*, -*re*, *caret supinis secundum* 'catholicon'; 3 con., *neut.*
- Loggyn**, or *harbrowyn*: *Hospit*r, -*ris*, -*atus*, -*ari*; *verb. commune*.
- Loytron**, or *been ydyl*: *Oeior*, -*aris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Lokyn**, or *seen*: *Video*, -*es*, -*vidi*; 2 con., *act.*: *Respicio*, -*eis*, -*spexi*, -*re*; 3 con., *act.*: *Intuo*r, -*ris*, -*tuitus sum*, -*eri*, -*tuitum*, -*tu*; 2 con., *dep.*: *Contemplor*, -*aris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Lokyn** *abowte*: *Circumspicio*, -*eis*; 3 con., *act.*
- Lokyn yn** *to a thyng*: *Inspicio*, -*eis*, -*spexi*, -*re*; *tercie con.*, *act.*
- Lokkyn**, or *schetyn* with *a loke*: *Sero*, -*as*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Lokkyn**, or *barryn*: *Obsero*, -*as*, etc.; *egucio in sero*.
- Londyn** *fro schyp and water*: *appullo*, -*is*, -*puli*, -*re*, -*sum*, -*su*; 3 con., *neut.*, 'catholicon.'

¹ -*is*, -*dis*, MS.

- Longyn**, or desyrin: *Desidero*, -as, -aui, -re: *Opto*, -as, -aui: *Affecto*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Longgyn**, or been longyn to a thyng: *pertineo*, -es, -vi, -re, *pertentum*; 2 con., neut.: *consto*, -as, -stiti, -are, -stitum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon,' set proprie in 3^a persona tantum: *Attinco*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Loson**, or vnbyndyn: *Soluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., act.
- Loson**, or slakyn: *laxo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Lovyn**, or love: *amo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Diligo*, -gis, -lexi, -re; 3 con., Act.
- Lordschyppyn**, or been lorde: *dominor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep.
- Lovon** and **bedyn**, as chapmen: *licitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *brito* in *dumtaxat*, prime con., dep.
- Lowyn**, or mekyn: *Humilio*, -as; prime con., act.
- Lowyn**, or make low to þe grownde or botme: *Basso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lowyn**, or flamyn: *flammo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Lowyn**, or eryyn, or bellen, as nete: *Mugio*, -gis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.
- Loowryn**, or mornyn: *Mereo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; *rgucio unde merere est cum silenti dolore secundum rgucionem*.
- Lowryn**, or eastyn lowre and chere: *Tabeo*, -es, -vi, -re; *brito*.
- Lowryn**, or scowlyn: *Oboculo*, -as; prime con., neut., *Kylwarbi*.
- Lowsyn**: *pediculo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Lowtyn**: *Conquinisco*, -cis, -re; caret *supinis*, 'campus florum': *Obstipo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Inclino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Loþin**, or loþyn: *abominor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.: *horreo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act., 'catholicon': *Detestor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Lullyn**, or byssyn: *sypio*, -is, -iui vel -ij, -re; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Lurkyn**: *Clatico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *luteo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.
- Macare**: *factor*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.: *plusmator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Macare of nohte**, as god only: *Creator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mace of a ceriaunt**: *Septum*, -tri; neut., 2 decl.: *Claua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Macere**, or he that beryth a mace: *Septiger*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Maecys**, spyeys: *In plurali macie*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Mad**, or wode: *amens*, -tis: *Demens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *ffuriosus*, -a, -um.
- Mader**, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': *Rubia maior et minor* dicitur haryffe.
- Madnesse**: *amencia*, -e: *demencia*; omnia fem., prime.
- Madde**, or wroth be crafte or cun-nyng: *factus*, -a, -um.
- Mafey**, oth: *medius filius*; aduerb.
- Mageron**, herbe: *Maiorona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Magry**, on-thanke: *rituperium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Reprobacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mageste**: *Magestas*, -tis; ffem., 3.
- May**, month: *Mayus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Maydkyn**, or lytyl mayde: *puella*, -le: *puerula*, -le: *Iuencula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Maydewode**, herbe: *Melissa*, -se: *amarusca*, -ce; omnia fem., 3.
- Maydyu**, or maydon, in clemys of lyve: *Virgo*, -is; fem., 3.

- Maydyn**, or maydon, *seruante: ancilla, -le; fem., prime.*
- Maydyn**, or seruavnt folowyng woman of worshyp: *Pedissequa, -e; Assecla, -e; 'catholicon,' omnia fem., prime.*
- Maydynhode**: *Virginitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Mayfay**, *supra in Mafay.*
- Mayle** of haburion: *Squama, -e; fem., prime; Hamus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': Macula, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et egucio in maccero.*
- Mayn**, or hurt: *Mitulacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Maynyd**: *Mitulatus, -a, -um.*
- Maymprysyd**, or memprisyd: *Manu captus, -a, -um; fideiussus, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'*
- Mayn prysyng**: *Manu captio, -is; fem., 3; Manu missio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Maynprisowre**: *Mancipator, -ris; Masc., 3; fidenissor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Mayn strength**: *Vigor, -ris; Masc., 3; Robur, -ris; neut., 3.*
- Mayntenawnce**: *Manutencio, -is; Supportucio, -is; Defencio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- Mayntenyd**: *Manutentus, -a, -um; Supportatus, -a, -um; Defensus, -a, -um.*
- Mayntenowre**: *Manutentor, -ris; Supportator, -ris; fautor, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.*
- Mayster**: *Magister, -ri; Didasculus, -i; Petagogus, -i; omnia Masc., 2.*
- Maysterly**: *Magistraliter; aduerb.*
- Maystresse**: *Magistra, -e; fem., prime.*
- Maystrys**, or souereyn and heyar hand in strife and were: *In plurali numero deive, -arum; fem., prime; victoria, -e; fem., prime; Triumphus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Mak**, or fyttē and mete: *Apus, -a, -um; Conueniens, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.*
- Makare**, *supra in Macar.*
- Magat**, map or math, worm in fleshe: *Tarmus, -i; Masc., 2; Cimeax, -cis; fem., 3.*
- Make**, or mech: *Compar, -ris; commune 2orum gen., 3.*
- Makerel**, fysh: *Megarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- Makyng**: *ffaccio, -is; fem., 3; ffactura, -e; fem., prime.*
- Makly**, or esyly: *ffaciliter; aduerb.*
- Malyncoly complexion**: *Malincolia, -e; fem., prime; egucio in cirus.*
- Malincolyows**: *Malincolicus, -a, -um.*
- Malapt**: *Effrons, -tis; commune 2orum gen., 3.*
- Malard**, bryd: *Anas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Malandere**, seknesse: *Morbus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Male** of trussyng in caryage: *Mantica, -e; fem., prime.*
- Malehors**: *Gerulus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': Somarius, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in gerulus.*
- Male beest** or fowle, not female: *Masculus, -i; Masc., 2; Mas, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Malice**: *Malicia, -e; fem., prime.*
- Malicyows**: *Maliciosus, -a, -um.*
- Malys**, betyl: *Maliolus, -i; Masc., 2; Marculus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Malkyn**, or mawte, propyr name: *Matildis, -is; fem., 3.*
- Malkyn**, Malpyle, or ovyrn swepyr: *Dorsorium, -ij; Tersorium, -ij, 'dictionarius'; omnia neut., 2.*
- Malt**: *Brasum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Malt bowd**: *Gurgulio, -is; Masc., 3, kylwarbi.*
- Maltyng**: *Brasatura, -e; fem., prime.*
- Maltstere**: *Brasiatrice, -cis; fem., 3; Brasiator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Malwe**, herbe: *Malva, -e; fem., prime.*
- Man**: *homo, -is; commune 2orum*

- gen., 3 decl.: *vir, -ri*; Masc., 2: *Mas, -ris*; 3 decl.
- Manas**, of trefyng: *In plurali Mine, -arum*; fem., prime.
- Manassed**, of threte: *Minatus, -a, -um*: *Comminacio, -is*; fem., 3.
- Mandrage**, herbe: *Mandragora, -e*; fem., prime.
- Mane** of an hors: *Iuba, -e*; fem., prime.
- Manere**, dwellyng place: *Manerium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Maner**, vse, or custome: *Modus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Consuetudo, -is*; fem., 3.
- Manere**, or thewe: *Mos, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Manful**: *Humanus, -a, -um*: *Magnuminus, -a, -um*.
- Magnete**, precyows ston: *Magnes, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Manfully**: *Humane*; adverb.
- Manhode**: *humanitas, -tis*: *Virilitas, -tis*; omnia fem., 3.
- Many**: *Multus, -a, -um*.
- Many** [ma]nerys, or manyfold: *Multiformis, -e*; omnia gen., 3: *Multifarius, -a, -um*.
- Multifarie**: *Multipliciter*; adverb.
- Maniowre**: *Mansorium, -ij*: *Presepium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2: *Presepe*; neut., 3.
- Mankkyd**: *Mutilatus, -a, -um*.
- Mankyng**: *Mutulacio*; fem., 3.
- Man of law**: *Iurisperitus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Scriba, -e*; Masc., prime.
- Manqwellare**: *homicida, -e*; commune *zorum*, prime: *Cedes, -is*; commune *zorum* gen., 3: *Sanguinariis, -ij*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Manicle**: *Mavica, -e*; fem., prime: *Cathena, -e*; secundum sacram scripturam.
- Manqwellyng**, or man slawt: *Homicidium, -ij*; neut., 2: *Cedes, -is*; fem., 3.
- Mappyl**, supra in Malkyn.
- Mapul**, tre: *Acer, -ris*; fem., 3.
- Marbil**, ston: *Marmor, -ris*; neut., 3.
- Marbyl**, whyth: *Parium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Marchal**: *Marescallus, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Marchawynt**: *Mercator, -ris*: *Negotiator, -ris*; omnia Masc., 3: *Institor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Marchawndyce**: *Mercimonium, -ij*: *Commercium, -ij*; omnia neut., 2: *Mercacia, -e*; fem., prime.
- March**, myddys be-twyu ij cuntreys: *Marchia, -e*; fem., prime.
- March**, monyth: *Mareius, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Mare**, or nygth-mare: *Epiultes, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Mare** or wych: *Magus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Maga, -e*; fem., prime: *Sagana, -e*; fem., prime.
- Margery**, propyr name: *Margeria, -e*; fem., prime decl.
- Mergery**, peryl: *Margarita, -e*; fem., prime.
- Margyn**, or brink: *Margo, -is*; dubij gen., 3.
- Mary**, propyr name: *Maria, -e*; fem., prime.
- Mary**, or marow of a bone: *Medulla, -e*; fem., prime.
- Maryable**, or abyly to be maryyd: *Nubilis, -e*; omnia gen., 3.
- Mariage**: *Maritagium, -ij*; neut., 2: *Coniugium, -ij*; neut., 2 decl.
- Maste** hogge, swyne: *Mauilis, -lis*; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Mastyf**, hounde: *Spartanus, -ni*; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Masonys logge**: *lapidicina, -e*; fem., prime, egucio in laos.
- Mastyke**, spice: *Mastice, -c's*; fem., 3.
- Mate**, fela, *Supra in fela*.
- Matte**, or natte: *Mattu, -te*; fem., prime: *Storium, -ij*; 'campus florum' et egucio in stolis.
- Matynys**: *In plurali matuline, -arum*; fem., prime.
- Matyr**: *Materia, -e*; ffem., prime.

- Materas** vnder cloth of a bedde: *lodia*, -eis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *matracia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Matefelon**, herbe: *iacia nigra*, -eigre; fem., prime, et dicitur alba scabiows or cowede.
- Matyng** at þe chesse: *Matacio*, -is; fem., 3, in libro 3 de dominis c. ii.
- Mattok**, instrumente: *ligo*, -is; 'dictionarius,' fem., 3 decl.
- Matrone**, eld woman: *Matrona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Maw**: *Iecur*, -ris; neut., 3 decl.
- Mavelarde**, or malard: *anas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Mavyce**, bryd: *mariscus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Merula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *fallica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Mawmente**: *Idolum*, -li; Simulacrum, -cri; omnia neut., 2.
- Mawmentry**: *Idoletria*, -trie; fem., prime.
- Mawmentyr**, or he þat [dothe] mawntre: *Idolatra*, -tre; commune 2orum gen., prime.
- Mawnd**, skype: *Sportula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mawnceyple**: *Mancipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mawndmente**: *Mandatum*, -ti; preceptum, -ti; neut., 2.
- May**, or mache, supra in make.
- Mede**, drynke: *Medo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Idromellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' M.: *Mulsum*, -si; vqcio in ydor et 'campus florum.'
- Mede**, rewarde: *premiu*, -ij; neut., 2: *Retribucio*, -is; *Mercos*, -dis; omnia fem., 3.
- Medeful**: *Mercurius*, -a, -um.
- Medecyn**: *Medicina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Medle**, or mengyng to-gedyr of dyuers thyngys: *Mictura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Megyr**, fysch: *megarus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Mehehe**, or fela: *par*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.
- Meyme prysyng**, supra in mayn prysyng.
- Meympresowre**¹, in maynprisowre:
- Meyr**: *Maior*, -ris; *pretor*, -ris; *kylwarbi*, omnia Masc., 3: *prepsitus*, -ti; Masc., 2 decl.
- Meyntynowre**², supra in³ mayntynowr.
- Meke**: *humilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Mausuctus*, -ta, -um.
- Meke**, or mylde: *pius*, -a, -um: *Clemens*, -tis; omnia gen., 3: *benignus*, -a, -um.
- Mekly**: *humiliter*, *pie*, *mansuete*, *suppliciter*; aducrib.
- Meknesse**, or lownesse: *humilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Meknesse**, or softnesse. *Mausuctulo*, -is; fem., 3: *Clemencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Mekkyng**, or bochmerte in byyng: *Amplificamen*, -ti; 'catholicon': *Supplementum*, -ti, 'catholicon': *augmentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Meele**, or mete: *Commestio*, -is; fem., 3: *Cibatus*, -tus; Masc., 4, *vqcio in cibo*: *pastus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Refectio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mele** of corne growndyn: *farina*, -e; fem., prime: *far*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Melody**: *melodia*, -e; ffem., prime decl.
- Melodyows**: *Meloliosus*, -a, -um.
- Meltyng**: *liquefacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Melwe**, or rype: *Maturus*, -a, -um.
- Membre**, or lyme: *Membrum*, -bri; neut., 2.
- Meend**: *Memoria*; fem., prime: *Mencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Meend haucr**, or mendowre: *Memor*, -ris; omnis gen., 3.

¹ Altered from 'Maympresowre.'² Altered from 'Mayntynowre.'³ 'in, in,' MS.

- Meendful**, or off goodmend: *memorosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
Mene, Myddys: *Medium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Menely in mesure: *Medioeriter*, *mensurate*; adverb.
Mene of songe: *Introcentus*, -tus; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.
Mene Massynge: *Internuncius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
Mene, or medyatowr: *Mediator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
Memoryal: *memoriale*, -is; neut., 3.
Memoryal on a grave, qwat so hit be, made in meend off ded man or woman: *Coleus*, -si; Masc., 2, id est *colens*, Masc., 2, *vgucio in Colo*.
Meny off howsholde: *familia*, -e; fem., prime.
Menyng of mannys purpos: *Intencio*, -is; fem., 3.
Menkte: *Mictus*, -a, -ium.
Menowr, or medyatowr, *supra in mene*.
Menowre, frere: *Minor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Mensal, knyfe: *Mensalis* -is; Masc., 3.
Mentyl: *Mantellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Clamis*, -dis; Masc., 3: *pallium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Menvce, fysch: *Sirulus*, -li; *vgucio in silco*; Masc., 2: *Menusa*, -se; fem., prime: *Cinalis*, -lis; kylwarbi.
Mereere: *Mereerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Mercery, place or strete qwere *mercerys* sellyn: *Mereeriu*, -e; fem., prime.
Mercy: *Misericordia*, -e; fem., prime: *propiciacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Mercyful: *Misericors*, -dis; *omnis gen.*, 3: *propicius*, -a, -um.
Mengyng: *Mixtura*, -re; fem., prime: *Commixtio*, -is; fem., 3.
Mercyfully: *Misericorditer*; adverb.
Mercyment, or amercement: *Multa*, -te; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' et kylwarbi.
Mercury, stere: *mercurius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Mercury, herbe:
Mere, hors: *Equa*, -que; fem., prime.
Meere, water: *Mare*, -is; neut., 3.
Mere, merke be-twyx to londys: *Meta*, -te; fem., prime: *Meris*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio et 'campus florum'*: *limes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Mere sawce: *Muria*, -ie; fem., prime, *Neckam*.
Merke, Tokyn: *Signum*, -ui; neut., 2: *Character*, -ris; Masc., 3, *vgucio in Character*.
Merke of boundys, as dolys, or oder lyke: *Tramarcia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Merkyd, or merkyu: *Signatus*, -a, -um.
Merkyng: *Signacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Merkyng, fysch: *Tamarus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Merlingus*, -gi; 'commentarius.'
Merlyon, bryd: *Merulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Alicus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Mermaydyn: *Cirena*, -ne, vel in plurali, *Circne*, -arum; fem., prime: *Ciren*, -nis; fem., 'catholicon.'
Mervale: *Mirabile*, -lis; neut., 3: *prodigium*, -ij; et *portentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
Mervelyows in werkyng: *Mirificus*, -a, -um.
Mees of mete: *fferculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Messe: *nissa*, -e; fem., prime.
Messe boko: *Missilis*, -is; Masc., 3: vel *nissale*, -lis; neut., 3.
Mestyf, hoge, or swyn: *Maialis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Mestyfe, hound: *Spartanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *ember*, -bri; kylwarbi Masc., 2.
Mestlyon, or mongorne: *Mictilio*, -is; fem., 3: *Bigermen*, -is; neut., 3.

- Mesure and wyse governawnce of clothys and mete and nedeful thyngys:** *ffrugalitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Mesure yn manerys:** *Temporancia*, -e; fem., prime: *Moderacio*, -is: *Modificacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Mesure, of mete of lycuys, as pottys and odyr lyke:** *Metrecta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mesuryd with mesuys:** *Mensuratus*, -ta, -um.
- Mesuryd in manerys:** *Moderatus*, -a, -um.
- Mesuryd in qualite:** *Temperatus*, -ta, -um.
- Mette, Supra in mesure.**
- Mete, or mesure, or scantlyon:** *Amo- na*, -ne, et non *amona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Mete corn:** *panicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Calamus mesure dicit* 'campus florum.'
- Mete, fode:** *Cibus*, -bi; Masc., 2: *Esca*, -ce; fem., prime: *prandium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Epulum*, -li, et pluraliter *Epule*, -arum; neut., gen., 2 decl. in *singulari*, et fem. gen. et prime decl. in *plurali*.
- Meet and feyt, or evyn:** *Equus*, -a, -um.
- Medyeyn, or metteeyn:** *Medicina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Mete fytyl to kepe in mete:** *Cibutum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- [Metel]:** *Metallum*, -li; neut., 2 decl.
- Mete 3evere:** *Dapsilis*, -lis; commune *2orum* gen., 3.
- Meetyng to-gyddyr:** *Obuiacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Meetyng with mesure:** *Mensuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mete Table, þat ys reuuyd qwan met ys done:** *Cilliba*, -be; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mevyng, or steryng:** *Motus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Mocio*, -is: *Commocio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Michare:** *Tapax*, -cis; commune *duorum* gen., 3, 'campus florum': *Manticulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Cleps*, -tis, vel *cleptes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *Clepo*: *ffrunchus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Erro*, -is; Masc., 3, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Mychkyn:** *pastilla*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mychery:** *Tapacitus*, -tis; fem., 3: *Manticulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *ffurclum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Cleptura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Mydday:** *Meridies*, -ei; fem., 5: *Mesimbria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Mydew:** *pratium*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Mydyl, or þe waste of mannis body:** *Vastitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *astrocia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Myddyl, or dongyl:** *forica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Myddys, or the myd parte of a thyng:** *Medium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mydym of a beeste:** *diafragma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Diafraymen*, -is; neut., 3, 'dictionarius.'
- Mydwarde, supra in myddys.**
- Mydwe, supra in mydow.**
- Mydwyffe:** *Obstrix*, -cis; fem., 3 decl.
- Mygrene, seknesse:** *Emigraua*, -e; fem., prime.
- Myhtte:** *ffortitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *potencia*, -e; fem., prime: *vigor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Myhty:** *fortis*, -te: *potens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Myhtyly:** *potenter*, *fortiter*, *valde*, *vijorose*: omnia adverb.
- Mykyl:** *Multus*, -ta, -um.
- Myllar:** *molendinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Myllaris thombe, fych:** *Capito*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Mylech, or mylte:** *Splen*, -is; Masc., 3, secundum quo[s]dam *hec lactis*, -tis.

- Mylch cow**: *Bassaris*, -ris; fem., 3: vel *vacca mulsaria*.
- Myld**: *Mansuetus*, -ta, -um: pius, -a, -um: *Benignus*, -a, -um: *Supplex*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.
- Myldew**: *vredo*, -is; 'campus florum': *arugo*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Erugo*, -is, 'campus florum'; fem., 3: *Miliare*, -is; neut., 3: *Millarium*, -ij; 'campus florum': *Miliarium*, -ij; 'catholicon,' omnia neut., 2.
- Mylle**: *Molendinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mylle foly**, herbe: *Millefolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Sanguinaria*, -rie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mylle hows**: *Molendina*, -ne; fem., prime: vel *molendinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mylle stone**: *Molaris*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Mylle trowhe**, or beng: *faricapsa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Mylke**: *lac*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Mylke mete**, or met mad with mylk: *lactatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mylke stope**, or payle: *Multra*, -tre; fem., prime: *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mylte**, supra in mylch.
- Myndc**, supra in mende.
- Mynym of songe**: *Minima*, -me; fem., prime.
- Mynstral**: *Mynstrallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Mynstralsy**: *Musica*, -ce; fem., prime: *Organicum*, -ci; neut., 2.
- Mynstere**, cherch: *Monasterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mynstre**, or minstre, seruavnte: *Minister*, -ri: *ffamulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Mynte**, herbe: *Acuta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Mynure**: *Minera*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Mynute of an howre**: *Minuta*, -te; fem., prime.
- Myracle**: *Myraculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Myre**, or maryce: *labina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *palus*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Myry in chere**: *letus*, -ta, -um: *Iocundus*, -a, -um: *Hillaris*, -re; omnia gen., 3: *Iocosus*, -a, -um.
- Myryly**: *letanter*, *hyllariter*, *gaudenter*; adverb.
- Myrytotur**, chyldys game: *Ostillum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Mery weddyr**, or softe weddyr: *Malacia*, -cie; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Myrke**, or thyrke: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Obscurus*, -ra, -um.
- Myrknesse**, or thyrknesse: *Tenebrositas*, -tis: *Obscuritas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3: *In plu[ra]li numero tenebre*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Myrth**: *leticia*, -cie; fem., prime: *Iocunditas*, -tis; fem., prime: *Gaudium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Myrowre**: *speculum*, -li; neut., 2 decl.
- Mysawnter**, or myschefe: *Infortunium*, -ij: *Diffortunium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Mysschapyr in keende**: *Monstruosus*, -a, -um.
- Myschapyr in kynde**: *Monstrum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Myschaunce**, supra in myschefe.
- Mysel**, or myzel: *leprosus*, -a, -um.
- Myselrye**: *lepra*, -pre; fem., prime.
- Myshape**, supra in mysawnter.
- Myshappy**, or on-happy: *Infortunata*, -um: *Diffortunatus*, -ta, -um.
- Myse**, or mysys: *In plurali mice*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Myste**, or roke: *Nubulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Nevula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon'; *trunque evjucio in nubo*.
- Mystery**, or privity to mannys wyte: *Misticus*, -a, -um.
- Mysty**, or roky as þe eyre: *Nebulosus*, -a, -um.

- Myster**, or nede: *Indigencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Opus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Mystlyon**, supra in mestlyon: *Biggermen*, -is; neut., 3: *Mixtilio*, -is; fem., 3, *vgucio in vis*.
- Mynute**: *Minutum*, -ti; neut., 3.
- Myteyn**: *Mitta*, -te; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *Mancus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Mytre**: *Mitra*, -tre; *Tiara*, -re; omnia fem., prime.
- Mytryd**: *Mitratus*, -trata, -um.
- Mody**, or angery, supra in angry.
- Moddyr**, seruavnte or wench: *Carisia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Moder**, forth brynger: *Mater*, -tris; ffem., 3: *Genitrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Modyr in law**: *Socrus*, -vs; fem., 4.
- Modyrleschyld**: *pupillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *pupilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Moder qwellar**: *Matricida*, -de; commune 2orum gen., prime.
- Mocke**, or mokke:
- Moder qwellynge**: *Matricidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Moder worte**, herbe: *Artemisia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Moyste**: *humidus*, -a, -um.
- Moystur**: *humor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mokke**, or scorne: *ralgia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Molde ale**: *potacio (-is) funerosa vel funeralis*; *vgucio in sos*.
- Moldar of paste**: *pistriceus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *pistricea*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pinso*: *pistrice*, -cis; fem., 3, *vgucio ibidem*: *pistrice*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Moolde**, forme: *Duca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Moord**, or sole of erth: *Solum*, -li; neut., 2: *humus*, -mi; fem., 2.
- Moord for a belle**, or a pote: *Effigies*, -ei; kylwarbi.
- Mooldyng of paste**: *pistura*, -re; ffem., prime: *Ducamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Molle**: *Talpa*, -pe; fem., prime.
- Moleyn**, herbe: *Dapsus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Barbascus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Molet**, fynch: *Mullus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mollis*.
- Molowe**, gryndyng ston: *Mola*, -le, 'catholicon'; ffem., prime, et 'campus florum.'
- Mone**, planete: *luna*, -ne; fem., prime: *phebes*, -bis; fem., 3, vel *febes*, secundum 'catholicon.'
- Mome**, awnte, supra in Awnte:
- Morne**, or mornyng, Supra in waymentyng.
- Monge**, corne: *Mixtilio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mongepresawnte**: *Cicophanta*, -te; commune 2orum gen., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in sico-fanta*.
- Mony**: *pecunia*, -ie; *Moneta*, -te; omnia fem., prime: *peculium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Monymente**, or charterys, or oder lyke: *Monumen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Monyowre**: *Nummularius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Monetarius*, -ij; *Errarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.
- Monyth**: *Mensis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Moppe**, or popyn: *pupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *pusio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Moore**, or maryce: *Mariscus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Moore off þe fen**: *palustrum*, -ri; neut., 2: vel *palustre*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Moorederere**: *Sicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Moorderyd**: *Sicariatus*, -ta, -um.
- Morderyng**: *Sicariacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Morbo*, -is; 'campus florum': *Sicariatus*, -tus; Masc., 1, 'campus florum' dicit aptim.
- More**: *plus*, -ris, *ablativo plure vel -ri*; omnis gen., 3.

- More** in qwantyte: *Maior, maius, -ris; omnis gen., 3.*
- More** in qualite: *magis; aduerb.*
- Moreyn**, or pestelens: *Mortalitas, -tis; fem., 3; pestilencia, -ie; fem., prime: pestis, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Morele**, herbe: *Morella, -le; fem., prime: Solatrum, -tri; neut., 3, vel herba sancte marie.*
- Morel**, hors: *Morellus, -li; Masc., 2.*
- Morfu**, seknesse: *Morphea, -e; fem., prime.*
- Morryve**: *Dos, -tis; Masc., 3.*
- Morkyn**: *Signatus, -ta, -um.*
- Mormale**, seknesse: *Malum mortuum; Masc., 2.*
- Mornyng**, or morwyng: *Mane; neut., indecl.: aurora, -re; fem., prime: diluculum, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': lucanum, -ni; neut., 2, 'campus florum': Matutina, -ne; fem.: Matuta, -te; 'catholicon'; omnia fem., prime: Matutinum, -ni; neut., 2.*
- Mornyng**, or sorowyng: *Meror, -ris; Masc., 3; luctus, -tus; Gemitus, -tus; Masc., 4.*
- Morspech**: *Crastinum colloquium, -ni -quij;*
- Mortagon**, herbe: *herba martis.*
- Morteys** of a tenon: *Gumphus, -phi; Masc., 2; Incrastaturu, -re; fem., prime.*
- Mortere**, vessel of a champyng: *Mortarium, -ij; Mortariolum, -li; omnia neut., 2, brito.*
- Mortare** for wallys makyng: *Cementum, -ti; neut., 2.*
- Mortere** for plasteryng: *litura, -re; fem., prime; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon' in limo.*
- Morterews**, dyschmete: *peponum, -ni; neut., 2; apyloys, apyloys; fem., 3; Mortaricum, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Morow**, idem quod mornyng, supra.
- Morow stere**: *lucifer, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in vespere.*
- Mos** growyng a-moug stonys: *Muscus, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et vguccio in merceo.*
- Mosle**, or mosyl for a nette: *Oristrigium, -ij; neut., 2; promossida e[st] idem.*
- Moote** of an horne blowyng: *Cornatus, -tus; Masc., 4; Classicum, -ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Moote**, dyke, or water closyng a place: *Circumfossatum, -ti; fossatum, -ti; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius': Mota, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi.*
- Motar**, or pletare: *disceptor, -ris, vel deceptor, -ris; omnia Masc., 3; placitator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Mote** in sunne: *Atthamus, -mi; Masc., 2.*
- Moote** hawle: *pretorium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Mothewoke**, neper to nesch ner to hard: *dumollis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*
- Motyng**, or pletyng: *disceptacio, -is; placitacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- Motle**, colore: *S[t]romaticus, -ca, -um; 'catholicon' in strema.*
- Motun**, flesh: *Ouilla, -le; fem., prime: Moto, -is; fem., 3.*
- Mow**, housbandys sister or syster in law: *Glos, -ris; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Moware** with a syth: *falcator, -ris; Masc., 3; Metellus, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': falcarius, -ij; Masc., 2, vguccio.*
- Moware**, or makare of a mow: *valgiator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Mow**, or scorne: *vanguia, -ie, vel valgia, -ie; omnia fem., prime, 'catholicon,' kylwarbi et 'campus florum.'*
- Mowe**, bryd or see mowe: *Aspergo, -is; fem., 3, et alia infra in S littera.*
- Mowth**, cloth wyrme: *Tinea, -e; fem., prime.*

- Mowle**, sore: *prustula*, -le; fem., prime: *pernio*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Mowlyd** as bredde: *Mucidus*, -a, -um: vel *mutidus*, -da, -um; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Mowlyng**, or mowle: *Mucor*, -ris; Masc., 3, et in fem.: *mucidus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mownte**, hylle: *mons*, -tis; *Collis*, -is; omnia Masc., 3.
- Mowntenesse**: *Estimata quantitas*.
- Mowntyng**, or styng: *ascensus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Mows**, beeste: *Mus*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mowsar**, as a cate: *Muceps*, -is; communie *Zorum* gen., 3.
- Mowseere**, herbe: *Muricula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mowsfalle**: *Muscipula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Mowtare**, or mowtarde, bryd: *plutor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Explumio*.
- Mowth**: *Os*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Mowth of a vessel**: *Orificium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mowth of a botel**: *lura*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Mowtyd**: *Deplumatus*, -ta, -um.
- Mowtyng**: *Deplumacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mv of hawkys**: *ffalconarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mudd**, or grute: *limus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Muglarde**, or nigarde: *Tenax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Auarus*, -a, -um: *Cupidinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Muge worte**, herbe, *idem quod moder wort*.
- Muke**: *finus*, -mi; Masc., 2: *letamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Mul**, or duste: *pulus*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Mukhyll**, or donghyll: *Sterquilinum*, -ij: *finurium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *forica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Mulbery**: *Morum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mulbery tre**: *Morus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mulreyne**: *plutina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pluviola*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Multytude**, gret numbyr: *Multitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Mummar**: *Mussator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *musso*.
- Mummyng**: *Mussacio*, -is; fem., 3: vel *mussatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Munk**: *Monochus*, -chi; Masc., 2.
- Mulwel**, fysch: *Mulio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Murch**, lytyl man: *Nanus*, -i; Masc., 2, non *Navus*, 'campus florum': *Sessillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *homullus*, -li; Masc., 2: *homuncio*, -is; communis gen., 3.
- Mussel**: *Bolus*, -li: *Morcellus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2: *Buccella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Muschyl**, or muskyl, fysch: *Musculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Muscheron**, toodys hatte: *Boletus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *fungus*, -gi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Musyke**: *Musica*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Muske**: *Muskatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Muskyt**, bryd: *Capus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- Muste**, drynke: *Mustum*, -ti: *Mulsium*, -si; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Mustard**: *Sinapium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Mustard**, or warloke, or senwyn, herbe: *Sinapis*, is; Masc., 3.
- Mustard potte**: *Ceriola*, -le; fem., prime, hylwarbi.
- Musteryng**, or qwysperynge: *Mussitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Musteryng**, or gederyng to-geder off men to be schewyd: *Coadunacio*, -is; *Comonstracio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

- Mustyr**, *idem est, et bellicrepa*, -pe; fem., prime.
- Mwe**: *saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- M addyn**, or dotyn: *Decipio*, -is, -pi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Maddyn**, or waxyn wodde: *Insanio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *ffurio*, -is; *insaniui*, *furere*, -sani-tum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Maynyn**: *Mutilo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mayn presente**: *Manucapio*, -is, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *mancipo*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *ffideiubeo*, -es, -iussi, -re; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Mayntyn**; *Manuteneo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.: *Supporto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn**, or make: *facio*, -cis, -eci, -re, factum: *Compono*, -is, -sui, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.: *psalmo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn able**: *abilito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn a seth**: *satisfacio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Makyn better**: *Melioro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Makyn bytter**: *Eracerbo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *amarico*, -as; similiter declinatur; prime con., act.
- Makyn blake**: *Denigro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Makyn blunte**: *Obtundo*, -dis, -tudi, -re, -tusum, 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Makyn clene**: *Mundo*, -as, -aui, -re: *purgo*, -as; *purifico*, -as, similiter declinatur, omnia prime con., act.
- Makyn cumnawnte**: *pango*, -gis, *pepigi*, *pactum*; 3 con., neut.
- Makyn druakyn**: *inebrio*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make dul**: *hebito*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Obtundo*, -dis, *vt supra*.
- Makyn evyn**: *Equo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make fette**, or fatte: *Inpinguo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Sagino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Make fowle**: *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Sordido*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Make gay**: *Orno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make fre**: *Manumitto*, -tis, -isi, -ere; 3 con., act.
- Makyn harde**: *Induro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Makyn hevy in herte** or sory: *Contristo*, -as, aui, -re: *Molesto*, -as; *Mestico*, -as; omnia similiter declinatur; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Makyn hevy in wytte**: *Grauo*, -as, etc.
- Make Ioy**, *idem quod Ioynyn*, *supra in I.*
- Make knowyn**: *Manifesto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Notifico*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Make large**: *amplio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Make lawful**: *legittimo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Make lene**: *Macero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make lesse**: *Minoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make meynd**: *Commemoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make wonderful**, or mervelyows: *Mirifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make mery and gladyn** oder mene: *letifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., *supra in gladyn*.
- Make myry**, or be mery in hert or chere: *letor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Iocundor*, -aris: *Iocor*, -aris; omnia prime con., dep.
- Makyn more**: *Maioro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make nesch**: *Mollifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Molleo*, -es, -ri, -re, -itum; 2 con., act.

- Makyn perfyte**: *perficio*, -cis, -feci, -re; -fectum; 3 con., act.
- Make playne**: *plano*, -as: *Complano*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., act.
- Make pleyne**: *Conqueror*, -reris, -questus, -queri; 3 con., dep.
- Make plentyows**: *fecundo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make qveynte**, or wonderful: *Mirifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Make redy**: *paro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make rych**: *dito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Make paste**: *Intero*, -ris, -trivi, -ere, -tritum; 4 con., neut.
- Make sacrifice**: *Sacrifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Make sekyr in grawnte**: *Ratifico*, -as, -aui, -re: *Confirmo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Make sythy**: *Elucido*¹, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Make softe**, *idem quod make nesch supra*.
- Make solemnyte**: *Solemnyzo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Make tokyn to a-noder**: *Nuo*, -is, -vi, -re; *Annuo*, -is, -vi, -ere, *similiter declinatur*; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Make wery**: *ffatigo*, -as, -aui, -re: *lasso*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.
- Make with chylde**: *Impregno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Maltyn**, or make malte: *Brasio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Magnyfyin**, or make mykyl of a thyng in preysyng: *Magnifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Mankyn**, or maynyn: *Mutulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Merchaundyсын**: *Mercor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Negocior*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., dep.
- Maryyn**: *Marito*, -tas, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Marlyn**, or swarlyn: *Illaqueo*, -as, -aui, -re: prime con., act.
- Maschyn**, or brevyn: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *mixtum*; 2 con., neut.: *pandoxo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mastyn beestys**: *Sagino*, -as, -aui, -re: *Impingno*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Mattyn**, at the ches: *Mato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *libro 2^o de tribus dictis, c. 2^o*.
- Medyn**, or rewardyn: *Munero*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Medlyn**, or menglyn: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *mixtum*; 2 con., neut.
- Medlyn**, or entyrmentyn: *Intromitto*, -tis, -isi, -re, -issum; 3 con., neut.
- Mekyn**, or make meke: *humilio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Melte**, by þe selfe: *liqueo*, -es, -qui, -ere, -quitum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Meltyn**, or make to melte: *liquido*, -as, -aui, -re: *liquo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*, 'catholicon'; omnia prime con., neut.
- Mengyn**, *idem quod medlyn* or menglyn supra.
- Mevyn**, or gone be-twene ij partys for acorde: *Medio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Mevyn in herte**, wel or evyl: *Intendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu, vel *tensum*, -su; 3 con., neut.
- Markyn**: *Signo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Consigno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mervaylyn**: *Mirror*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Admiror*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., dep.
- Mestyn**, *idem quod mastyn supra*.
- Mesuryn**, or metyn: *Mensuro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Mescior*, -tiris, -titus

¹ 'Glucido,' MS.

- vel mensus, -ire, -itum vel mensum; 4 con., dep.
- Mesure yn vertu:** *Modifico*, -as, -aui, -re; *Modero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Metyn to-gedyr in a place:** *Obuio*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Mete with an elwawnde:** *vlno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Mete lond, or sette bondys:** *Meto*, as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Mevyn, or styryn:** *Moveo*, -es, -vi, -ere, motum; 2 con., act.
- Mevyn, or remevyn:** *amoueo*, -es, similiter declinatur; 2 con., act.
- Mychyn, or stelyn prively smale thyngys:** *Surripio*, -is, -pui, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon'; *Clepo*, -is, *clepsi*, -re, *cleptum*; 'campus florum': *Tapio*, -is, *tapsum*, 'campus florum': *ffurtulo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Mylkyn kyne:** *Mulgeo*, -es, -si, -re, *mulsium*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Myntyn, or amyn towarde ffor to sayn:** *Attempto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Myssyn, or eyn for dymnes:** *Caligo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Myssyn, or wantyn:** *Cureo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum, vel *cassum*; 2 con., neut. et secundum quosdam caret *supinis*.
- Mysty, or grow roky and mysty as weddyr:** *Obnubulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Mysvsyn:** *Abutor*, -ris, -sus *sum*, -vri; 3 con., dep., *vgucio in rtor*.
- Mytryn:** *Mitro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Moystyn, or make moyste:** *humecto*, -as; prime con., act.
- Muke lond with donge:** *ffinio*, as, -aui, -re; *Infimo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Moolde bredde:** *pinso*, -is, -vi, -re, *pistum*, vel *pinsum*; 'catholicon' et *vgucio*: *panifico*, -as, -aui, idem: *pisto*, -tis, -vi, *pistum*; omnia 3 con., neut.: *pistrio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 'catholicon', 4 con., neut.: *pindo*, -is; 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Moke vynys:** *pastino*, -as, etc., 'commentarius.'
- Mokkyn, or Iapyn:** *ludifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Monyon, or monnyn, or bryng to meende:** *Commemoro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Moorderyn, or prively kyllyn:** *Cicario*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Modyfyyn:** *Modifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Moryn, or make more:** *Maioro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Moryn, or largyyn:** *Amplio*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Moryn, or yncresyn:** *Augeo*, -es, *auxi*, -re, *auctum*, -tu, 'catholicon': *aburgeo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.
- Moornyn, and sorowyn:** *Mereo*, -es, -ere; 2 con., neut., et caret *preteritis et supinis et participijs preteriti temporis et futuri in -rus*, secundum 'catholicon': *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Motyn, or tolyn:** *Discepto*, -as, -aui, -re; *placito*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Mow with a syth:** *ffulco*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Mowlyn, as brede:** *Mucidat*, -bat, -vit, -rat; prime con., neut., et declinatur in 3^a personu tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Mown, or have myth:** *possum*, *potes*, -vi, *posse*, *potens*, neut., et *anormalum*.
- Mowsyn, or take myse:** *Muricapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -icendi; 3 con., neut.

- Musyn**, or rively stodyyn: *Muso*, -as, -avi, -re; 'campus florum': *Musso*, -as, etc., omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Mowtyn**, as fowlys: *plumeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus': *Deplumeo*, -es, similiter declinatur, 'vgucio versificatus' in p.
- Muldyn**, or brekyn to powdyr, or mulle: *pu'uerizo*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., neut.
- Mullyn**, or reynyn a mulle reynne: *plutinat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -re; prime con., neut. in 3^a persona tantum et verbum este accionis.
- Multyplyyn**: *Multiplio*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
- Mummyn**, as they that no3te spekyn: *Mutio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mugio*.
- Musteryn**, or gaddyr to-gydyr: *Commonstro*, -as, etc.: *Coaduno*, -as, -avi; omnia prime con., act.
- Musteryn**, or qwysp[er]yn priuily: *Mussito*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- N**Acione: *Nacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- N**Acorne, instrumente off mynstralsy: *Nablum*, -bli; neut., 2.
- Nacornere**: *Nablarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Nagge**, or lytyl beeste: *Bestula*, -le; fem., prime; *Equillus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Nay**: non; adverb.
- Nayle of metal**: *Clavus*, -ui; Masc., 2.
- Nayle of tembyr**: *Cavilla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Nayle of fyngyr, or too**: *Vuguis*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Naylyd with yryn**: *Clavatus*, -ta, -um; *Conclavatus*, -ta, -um.
- Naylyd with tymbyr**: *Cavillatus*, -a, -um.
- Naylyd**, as fyngyrs, or toos: *unguatus*, -a, -um.
- Nakare**, or he þat spoilyþ men of clothys: *Nudator*, -ris; Masc., 2.
- Nakyd**: *Nudatus*, -a, -um.
- Nakyd**, or mad nakyd: *Denudatus*, -a, -um.
- Nakyng**, or nakydnesse: *Nudacio*, -is; *Denudacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Name**: *Nomen*, -is; neut., 3 decl.
- Namly**: *presipue*; adverb.
- Namly**, or syngulery: *precipuus*, -a, -um.
- Nape of a hed**: *Occiput*, -tis; neut., 3; *Ceruex*, -cis; vertex, -cis; hec duo Masc., 3.
- Nappyng**, or slomerynge: *Dormitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Naprun**: *limas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio: limata*, -te; fem., prime.
- Narwe**: *strictus*, -a, -um.
- Narowhed**: *Strictura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Natte**, or matte: *Matta*, -te; fem., prime; *Bula*, -de, idem: *Storium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Naterel**, idem quod *nappe*, supra.
- Naue of qwyl**: *Modius*, -ij, et *modiolus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Timpanum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Canthus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Meditullium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in medius*.
- Navy**, or gadyryng to-gedyr of many schyppys: *Classis*, -is; fem., 3; *Navigium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Stolus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Nebbe**, or bylle of a byrde: *Rostrum*, -tri; neut., 2 decl.
- Nede**: *Necessitas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Necessitudo*, -is; fem., 3; *Egestas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Nedfulle**: *Necessarius*, -a, -um.
- Nedy**: *Egens*, -tis; *Indigens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.

Nedy and pore: *Inops*, -pis; omnis gen., 3.
Nedyl: *acus*, -cus; fem., 4.
Nedyl, to sow with nettis or oder boystis ware: *Broccus*, -ci; Masc., 2, *vgucio in broccus*.
Nedyl case: *acuarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Neddyr, or eddyr: *Serpens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Neybowre: *proximus*, -i; *vicinus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2: *proxima*, -e; *vicina*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Neybowr of þe same strete: *Conuicaneus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *Conuicanea*, -e; fem., prime.
Neybour hed: *proximitas*, -tis; *vicinitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Neyyng, as hors: *hinnitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Ney[se, or] tene, or dyses: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Nocumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Grauamen*, -is; neut., 3.
Neydyr: *Neuter*, -tra, -trum, gen. *neutrius*.
Neke: *Collum*, -li; neut., 2.
Neekname, or eke name: *Agnomen*, -is; neut., 3.
Nepe, herbe: *Colloquitida*, -de; fem., prime: *Cucurpita*, -te; fem., prime.
Nepte, herbe: *Nepta*, -te; fem., prime.
Neere, or ny: *prope*, *iuxta*; prepositiones.
Nere of a beeste: *Ren*, -nis; 3 neut.
Neythyrlesse: *nichilominus*, tamen; *adverb*.
Nese, or nose: *Nasus*, -si; Masc., 2.
Nese thyrls: *Naris*, -is; Masc., 3.
Nesyng: *Sternutacio*, -is; fem., 3, *kylwarbi*.
Nest of byrdys: *Nidus*, -di; Masc., 2.
Neest, or mostny: *proximus*, -a, -um: *propinquissimus*, -ma, -um.
Nestyld: *Nidificatus*, -a, -um.
Nestlynge: *Nidificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Nette to take per with fysch: *Rete*, -tis; neut., 3: *Sagena*, -ne; fem.,

prime: *Reciaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
Neett, beeste: *bos*, -uis; commune *duorum* gen., 3.
Nette breydare: *Reciarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Neet drivare: *armentarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Neete hyrd: *Bubulcus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
Neette hows: *Bostaris*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
Nettyl, herbe: *vtlica*, -ce; fem., prime.
Nettyld: *Vrticatus*, -a, -um.
Netlyng: *Vrticacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Nettyl seed: *Gnidisperma*, -e; *vgucio in grus*.
Neve, sunnys sone: *Nepos*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Neve, brodrys sune: *leptis*, -tis; Masc., 3.
Neve, sisterys sone: *Sororius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Sobrinus*, -ni; Masc., 2, *vgucio in sereno*.
Neve, neuerthryfte, or wastowre: *Nepos*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et dicitur *nepos*. *quasi negans passum*, scilicet, *ad bonum*.
Neuer: *Nunquam*; *adverb*.
Ne[v]me of a songe: *Neuma*, -tis; neut., tercię, 'catholicon' nel *neuma*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' et est differentia inter *neuma scriptum cum p*, que est *cantus*, et *neuma*, -tis, sine *p*, quod est *spiritus sanctus secundum quosdam*. *Versus non habeo*.
Nevte, or evte, wyrme: *lacertus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
Neydyr parte of a thyng: *Inferior*, -oris; Masc., 3.
Ny, or nere: *prope*, *iuxta*; prepositiones sunt.
Nyce: *iners*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Nycehed, or nycette: *Inercia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Nycely: *Inerte*; *adverb*.
Nyfte: *Nep̄tis*, -tis; fem., 3.

- Nyfte**, brodyrs dowtyr: *lectis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Niggard**: *Tenax*, -cis; commune *zorum* gen., 3.
- Niggardschyppe**: *Tenacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Nygroma[n]cere**: *nigromanticus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Nigromancy**: *Nigromancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Nygun**, idem quod *nygard*, supra.
- Nyght**: *nox*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Nyht Crow**: *Nicticorax*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Nyhtyngal**: *phelomena*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Nyhtmare**: *Epialtes*, -tis; fem., 3: uel *offialtes*, -tis; fem., 3: *Germonax*, -e; fem., prime: *Strix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Nykyr**: *In plurali Sirene*, -arum; fem., prime, infra nota in *Mermaidyn*.
- Nyl of wulle**: *In plurali nullipensa*, -orum; neut., 2.
- Nymyl**: *Capax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Nyne**: *In plurali nouem*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Nyne hundryd**: *In plurali nonaginti*, -te, -ta.
- Nynetene**: *In plurali nouemdecem*; omnis gen., indecl. uel *nouem et decem*.
- Nyynty**: *In plurali nonaginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Nypare**: *Compressor*, -ris; *Trusor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Nyppyng**: *Compressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Nyrvyl**, or *lytyhman*: *pusillus*, -li; *Nanus*, -i; 'campus florum'; omnia Masc., 2.
- Nyte**, wyrme: *lens*, -dis; Masc., 3.
- Nobyl of mony**: *nobile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Nobyl**, or *wurthy*: *Inclitus*, -ta, -um; *Nobilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Egregius*, -a, -um; *Insignis*, -ne; omnis gen., 3.
- Nobley**, or *grete worthines*: *Nobilitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Exilencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Nobyly**: *Nobiliter*, *Excellenter*, *Inclite*, *Egregie*, *Insigniter*; aduerb.
- Noddyng** with the hede: *Conquinniscio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Nodyl**: *Occiput*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Noyyng**, or *noyse*: *Nocumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Noyse**, or *dyn*: *Strepitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Noywos**, or *grevows*: *nocuus*, -a, -um; *Noxius*, -a, -um; *Tediosus*, -a, -um; *Infestus*, -a, -um.
- Noke** of a bow, or *spyndyl*, or *oder thyng*: *Tenerculus*, -li; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Clauicula*, -le; fem., prime decl., *kylwarbi*.
- Noman**: *Nemo*, -is; communis gen., 3.
- Nommyn**, or *takyn* with the palsy: *paraliticus*, -a, -um.
- Noon**, or *never on*: *Nullus*, -a, -um; Gen. *nullius*.
- None**, *mydday*: *Nona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Nope** of a cloth: *villus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Tomentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Tumentum*, -ti; *rgucio in timco*, neut., 2.
- Noppyd**: *villosus*, -a, -um.
- Noppyng**: *villositas*, -tis; fem., 3: *villatura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Norys** of *chyltron*: *Nutrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Gerula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Noryschare**, or *bryngare* forth fro *zouth* to age: *Nutricius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Norschyng**: *Nutricia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Norschyd**, or *browth* forth: *Nutritus*, -ta, -um; *Enutritus*, -ta, -um.
- Norschyd** and *towte*: *Educatus*, -a, -um.

Norschynge, forth bryngynge: *Nutricio*, -is; fem., 3.
Norschynge in manerys and in condicionys: *Educacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Norschynge of mete and drynk: *Nutrimendum*, -ti: *fomentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
Norysry qwere zonge Chyldyrne arn putte: *Bephtotropium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'vgucio versificatus' in a.
North: boreas; Masc., prime: *aquilo*, -nis; Masc., 3: *Septentrio*, -nis; Masc., 3.
Northeste: *Euro*, *aquilo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Tiphonia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Northweste: *aquilozeperus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Norture, or curtesy: *Curialitas*, -tis; *urbanitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Noote of songe: *nota*, -te; fem., prime.
Nostyl of nettys: *nastula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Instita*, -te; fem., prime: *nasculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Notarye: *notarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Tabellio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
Notte, frute: *Nux*, -cis; fem., 3.
Notte, kyrnel: *Nucleus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Noslyngys: *Resuppinus*, -a, -um.
Note, dede or occupacione: *Opus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Occupacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Notehake, bryd: *picus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'vgucio versificatus.'
Notetre: *nux*, -cis; fem., 3: *Nuclearius*, -ij; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
Note mygge: *Nuennuscate*, -cis, -te; fem., prime et 3.
Now: *Nunc*, iam, modo; adverb.
Nowch: *Monile*, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum' et 'dictionarius': *scutula*, -le; fem., prime.

Nowte: nichil; omnis gen. indecl.
Nowth worth: *Inualidus*, -a, -um.
Novyce: *Novicius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Novycery: *Noviciatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Novyl: *umbelicus*, -ci; Masc., 2 decl.
Nowmelys of a beest: *In plurali Burbalia*, -arum; neut., 2, 'campus florum': vel *burbia*, -orum; neut., 2, kylwarbi et *vgucio in Burgus*.
Nowmere: *Numerus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Nowmeryng: *Numeracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Nowmpowre, or wompowre: *arbiter*, -tri; Masc., 2: *Sequester*, -tri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
Nev: *novus*, -a, -um.
Nevly: *Noviter*; adverb.
Nev ale: *Celia*, -ie; fem., prime; 'campus florum.'
Nv mone: *Neomenia*, -e; fem., prime.
Nune, woman of relygyon: *Monialis*, -lis; fem., 3: *Monacha*, -che; fem., prime.
Nunmete: *Merenda*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *anticecium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Naylyn: *Clavo*, -as; prime con., neut.
Nayyn, or denyyn: *Nego*, -as, -avi, -re: *Abnego*, -as, -avi, -re: *Denego*, as; prime con., act.
Nakyn, or mak nakyd: *Nudo*, -as, -avi, -re: *Denudo*, -as, -avi, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
Namyn: *Nomino*, -as, -avi, -re: *Denomino*, -as, -avi, -re: *Cognomino*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
Napyn, or slepe be þe nese: *Occipito*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
Nappyn, or slomeryn: *dormito*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.
Nedyn: *indigeo*, -es, -vi, -cre, caret

supinis: *Egeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; omnia 2 con., act.

Neyhhyn, or come nere: *Appropinquo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.

Neyyn, as hors: *hinnio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum.

Nemelyn, idem quod *namyn*, supra.

Neschyn, or make nesch: *Mollifico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Nesyn, as men done: *Sternuto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Nestlyn, as byrdys: *Nidifico*, -as; prime con., neut.

Nettlyn with netlys: *Vrtico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Nym kepe, or take hede: *Intendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -tentum, -tu uel -sum, -su; 3 con., neut.: *attendo*, -dis, idem: *asculto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Considero*, -as, etc., prime con., act.

Nymmyn, or takyn: *Accipio*, -pis, -cepi, -re; 3 con., act., et alia supra in takyn.

Nypyn: *Primo*, -is, *pressi*, -re, *pressum*: *Stringo*, -gis, *strinxi*, -re, *strichum*; omnia 3 con., act.

Noyyn, or grevyn: *Nocco*, -es, -vi, -ere, -citum; quere supra in grevyn.

Notyn songe: *Noto*, -as; prime con., neut.

Notyn, or vsyn: *Tor*, -ris, *vsus sum*, -ti; 3 con., dep.

Nowmeryn: *Numero*, -as, -aui, -re: *Annumero*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.

Nozt eun, or have no eunynge: *Nescio*, seis, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.

Nowte know: *ignoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Nowte mowne: *nequeo*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Nowte wyllyn: *Nolo*, *nouris*, *nolui*, *nolle*, *nolens*, verb. neut., et *anormulum*.

Nowhtyn, or sette at nozte: *vilipendo*, -dis, -di, -re; 3 con., act.: *floccipendo*, -is, etc., 3 con., act.: *Nulla*, -as, -aui: *adnulla*, -as: *nullo*, -as: *nichilo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.: *Nichilipendo*, -dis; 3 con., act.

Newyn, or mak new: *Innouo*, -as; prime con., act.

O Bly, or vbly: *Nebula*, -le; fem., prime, 'egucio versificatus' in C.

O Blygacion: *Obligacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Cirographus*, -phi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' et *egucio in grama*.

Occacyon, or encheson: *Occasio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Oorne, or acorne, frute of a woke: *Glans*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'

Oculus cristi, herbe: *hispia*, -ie, uel *hyspia minor dicitur* Cow weyd; fem. prime.

Occupacyon: *Occupacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Ocur, or vsure in gowle: *vsura*, -re; fem., prime.

Ocur, Colowr: *Ocrea*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Odd: *Impar*, -ris; *omnis* gen., 3.

Odyows, or be-hatyd: *Odiosus*, -a, -um.

Odowre, or relese: *Odor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Oofe, thred for webbynge: *Trama*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Stamen*, -is; 'campus florum': *Subtegmen*, -nis; 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 3 decl.

Ofal, that be-levyth on a thyng, as schyppyn or odyr lyke: *Caducum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Of howsholde, or dwellynge in howsholde: *Mancionarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Mancionaria*, -e; fem., prime: *Domestica*, -ce; fem., prime decl.

Offerynge, or presaunte at cristmas, or tymys: *Nefrendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in *nefrendys*.

- Offertory**: *Offertorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Offyce**: *Officium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Officina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Officialis*, -lis; Masc., 3, vel *comune duorum*.
- Offycere** of cruelte, as baly or Ioylere, or odyr lyke: *Satelles*, -is; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Off one Coloure**: *unicolor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Off one lyknesse**, or lyke: *uniformis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- On fote**: *hic pedester*, hec -ris, hoc -tre; omnis gen., 3.
- O fotyde beeste**: *loripes*, -dis; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Of one wylle**: *vnanimis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'catholicon' in 3^a parte.
- Oftyme**: *Sepe*, multociens, plerumque, frequenter; adverb.
- Oyster**: *Ostria*, -e; fem., prime: *Ostrium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Oke**, tre: *quercus*, -cus; fem., 4: *Ilex*, -cis; fem., 3: 'campus florum.'
- Ok apul**: *Galla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Olde**, or elde: *Antiquus*, -a, -um: *vetus*, -ris; omnis gen., 3: *veteranus*, -a, -um: *Senex*, -nis; Masc. gen., 3: *Grandius*, -a, -um: *Annosus*, -a, -um.
- Old for werynge**, as Clothys: *vetustus*, -ta, -um: *Detritus*, -ta, -um.
- Old sceppe**, beeste: *Adasia*, -ie; fem., prime, *vgucio in agnus*: *Arua valet vite*, set *adasia crassa laniste*.
- Old woman**, supra in Eldwoman.
- Oly**, or oyle: *Oleum*, -ei; neut., 2.
- Oyly drestys**: *Amurca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Olyette**, made in a cloth: *ffibularium*, -rij; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Olyfaunte**, or elyphaunte: *Elephas*, -phantis; Masc., 3: *Elephantus*, -ti; Masc., 2 decl.: *Barrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 Decl., 'campus florum.'
- Olyman**, or he þat makyth Oyle: *Olearius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Olearia*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in oleo*.
- Olypotte**, or oly vessel: *Emicadium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in mico*: *Olearium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in Oleo*.
- Oleve**, propyr name: *Oliva*, -e; fem., prime.
- Olyve**, tre: *Oliva*, -e; fem., prime.
- Olyvyge with oyle**: *Oleacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Omage**: *homagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Om[a]lger**: *Omagiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *homagiaria*, -ie; fem., prime decl.
- One**: *vnus*, -a, -um.
- Onable**: *Inabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Ineptus*, -a, -um.
- Of one acorde**, or ful acorde togydyr in herte and wylle: *Vnanimis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- On a thronge**, or to-gedyr: *Gregatim*, *Turbatim*; adverb.
- On alone**: *Vnicus*, -a, -um.
- On-avysyd**: *Inprevisus*, -a, -um.
- On-begotyn**: *vnigenitus*, -ta, -um.
- On-buxome**: *Inobediens*, -tis: *Contumax*, -cis: *Rebellis*, -le; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Oncerteyn**: *Incertus*, -ta, -um.
- Onchaste**: *Inpudicus*, -a, -um: *lubricus*, -a, -um.
- On-Clene**: *Inmundus*, -da, -um: *Spurius*, -a, -um.
- On-Comly**: *Indecens*, -tis: *Difformis*, -me; omnis gen., omnia, 3 decl.
- On-Cunnyng**: *Insciens*, -a, -um: *Ignarus*, -a, -um.
- On-Curteys**: *inCurialis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Oonde**, or breth: *Anelitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- On-dedly**: *Immortalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- On-defyyd**: *Indigestus*, -ta, -um.

- On-[de]fowlyd** : *Inmaculatus, -ta, -um* ; *Incontaminatus, -ta, -um*.
- On-doware**, or expownare : *Expositor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3* ; *Interpres, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- Ondoare**, or dystriare : *Destructor, -ris* ; *Dissipator, -ris* ; *Confusor, -ris* ; *omnia Masc., 3*.
- Ondoare**, or expowndare of thyngys schette, or cloyd : *Aperitor, -ris* ; *Masc., 3*.
- On-doyng**, or destriyng : *Discipacio, -is* ; *Distruccio, -is* ; *Confucio, -is* ; *omnia fem., 3*.
- On-doyng**, or expowndyng : *Interpretacio, -nis* ; *Declaracio, -nis* ; *omnia ffem., 3*.
- On-doyng**, or onpynnyng schettis or sperellys : *Apparicio, -nis* ; *fem., 3*.
- One eyde** : *Monoculus, -li* ; *Monotalmus, -mi* ; *luscus, -ci*, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' ; *omnia Masc., 2*, et *Ex hijs formantur feminina in A et monacula, -le* ; *lusca, -ce* ; *fem., prime*.
- Oneste** : *honestus, -ta, -um*.
- Oneste** : *honestus, -tis* ; *fem., 3*.
- On Evry syde**, vudy : *Circumquaque* ; *adverb.*
- On-gentyl**, *supra in On-Curteys*.
- On-gentyl** of kyn : *Ignobilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3* ; *Degener, -ris* ; *commune duorum gen., 3* ; *Ingenerosus, -a, -um* ; *omnia supra in bastarde*.
- On-gentyl** by fadyr and moder : *ybridus, -da, -um* ; *vgucio in N*.
- On-gylty** : *Immunis, -e* ; *omnis gen., 3* ; *Innocens, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3* ; *Inculpabilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- One-gracyows** : *Ingraciosus, -a, -um* ; *Acharis, -dis* ; *commune trium gen., cum h, 'campus florum'*.
- On-handyd** : *Mancus, -ci* ; *Masc., 2*, *vgucio* : *manca, -ce* ; *fem., prime*.
- On-happe**, or myshappe : *Infortunium, -ij* ; *Diffortunium, -ij* ; *omnia neut., 2*.
- On-happy** : *Infortunatus, -ta, -um* ; *Infelix, -cis* ; *omnis gen., 3* ; *Diffortunatus, -ta, -um*.
- On hedd**, or on acorde : *vinitus, -tis* ; *fem., 3*.
- On-holsum** : *Insalubris, -re* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- On-herte** : *Illesus, -a, -um*.
- Ony**, or onythyng : *vllus, -a, -um*.
- Onyd** : *Vnitus, -ta, -um*.
- Onyng to-gedyr** : *vnio, -nis* ; *adunacio, -nis* ; *omnia fem., 3 decl.*
- Onymente**, or oynemente : *vnguentum, -ti* ; *neut., 2*.
- Onyon** : *Sepe* ; *neut., Indekl.*
- On-kynd** in herte : *Ingratus, -a, -um* ; *Acharis, -dis* ; *commune trium gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon'*.
- On-kyynd**, not aftyr þe cow[r]s of kende : *Innaturalis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- On-kyynly** : *Innaturaliter* ; *adverb.*
- On-know** : *ignotus, -ta, -um* ; *Incognitus, -ta, -um*.
- On-knowyngly** : *Ignoranter, Inscienter* ; *adverb.*
- Onlawfully** : *Illegittime* ; *adverb.*
- Onlawful** : *Illegittimus, -a, -um* ; *Illicitus, -ta, -um* ; *Nephus, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3* ; *Nepharius, -a, -um*.
- Onlefully** : *Illicite, nepharie* ; *adverb.*
- On-letterd** : *Illiteratus, -a, -um* ; *agramatus, -ta, -um*.
- On-letterdly** : *Illiterate, agramate* ; *adverb.*
- Only** : *Solomodo, adverb.*
- Onlothsum**, onlusty, or lestles : *Deses, -dis* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- On-mevable** : *Immobilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- On-mevably** : *Immobiliter* ; *adverb.*
- On-mevyd** : *immotus, -ta, -um*.
- On-myhty** : *Impotens, -tis* ; *omnis gen., 3*.
- On-myhtyly** : *Impotenter* ; *adverb.*
- On-nowmerable** : *Innumerabilis, -le* ; *omnis gen., 3*.

- Onnowmerably**: *Innumerabiliter*; adverb.
On-pacyente: *Inpaciens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-paciently: *Inpacienter*; adverb.
On-powdyrd: *Insulsus, -a, -um*; 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
On-powdyrde, or **onsaltyd**: *insultus, -ta, -um.*
On-profytable: *Inutilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Onprofytably: *inutiliter*; adverb.
On-punchyd: *inpunitus, -ta, -um.*
On punchyd, or **withoute punchynge**: *Inpune*; adverb.
On-qwemabyl: *Inplacabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-qwemably: *Implacabiliter*; adverb.
On-repentante: *Impenitens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-repentavtly: *Impen[i]tenter*; adverb.
On-ryhtful: *Iniustus, -ta, -um.*
On-ryhtfully: *Iniuste*; adverb.
On-sauerly: *Inspidus, -da, -um.*
On-saverly: *Inspide*; adverb.
On-schamfaste: *Impudens, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3*; *Innerecundus, -da, -um*: *Effrons, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-schamfastly: *Inprudenter, inverecunde, Effronter*; adverb.
On-semely: *nominaliter*; *Inleccus, -tis*: *inconveniens, -tis*: *Disconveniens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3.*
On-semely: *adverbialiter*; *Indecenter, Inconvenienter, Disconvenienter*; adverb.
On-syhtly: *invisibiliter*; adverb.
On-syhty: *invisibilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-lykly, *idem quod insemly supra.*
On-stabyly: *instabiliter*; adverb.
Onstedfastnesse: *instabilitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*
Onstydfaste, *idem quod vnstabyl supra.*
On-soferabyl, or **ontollerabyl**: *Intollerabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3 decl.*
Onsufferably: *intollerabiliter*; adverb.
On-tavht: *indoctus, -ta, -um*: *Instructus, -a, -um.*
On-tellable: *Inenarabilis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-Thend: *invalidus, -da, -um.*
On-thendly: *invalidē*; adverb.
On-thend, **fowl and owt-caste**: *abiectus, -a, -um.*
On-trysty, *idem quod on thende.*
On-tydy: *intemptus, -a, -um*: *Durissipus, -a, -um.*
On-tydly, or **ontrysty**: *insecurus, -a, -um*: *Infidus, -a, -um.*
On-trusty or **trewe**: *infidelis, -le*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-trewly: *infideliter*; adverb.
On-warre: *Incautus, -ta, -um.*
On-warly: *incaute*; adverb.
On-waschyd: *Illotus, -ta, -um.*
On-wyse: *Inspiciens, -tis*: *Imprudens, -tis*; *omnia omnis gen., 3*: *Inscius, -a, -um.*
On-wysly: *inprudenter, inscie*; adverb.
On-wytyng: *ignorans, -tis*; *omnis gen., 3.*
On-wetyngly: *Ignoranter*; adverb.
On-thryfte: *Devigencia, -ie*; *fem., prime.*
On-worthy: *Indignus, -a, -um.*
On-worthyly: *indigne*; adverb.
Opylgrimage: *peregre*; adverb.
Opynyon: *Opinio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*
Opynyng; or **ondoynge** of **schetyng**: *apericio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Opynyng, or **expownyng**: *Expocio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Opposynge: *Opposicio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*
Oppressyon, or **ouer ledyng**: *Oppressio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*
Opyn: *Apertus, -a, -um.*
Opun, **fully knowyn**: *Manifestus, -a, -um.*
Opyndly: *Manifeste, palam*; adverb.
Opun synnar withowtyn shame:

- Publicanus*; Masc., 2: *Publicana*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Oratorie**: *Oratorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Ordeynyđ**: *Ordinatus*, -a, -um: *Constitutus*, -a, -um.
- Ordynawnce**, or ordinacion: *Ordinacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Constitutio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ordyr**: *Ordo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Oore**, for rowyng: *Remus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Orfrey** of vestment: *Aurifrigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *nekam*: *Aurifrigium*, -ij, 'glossa merarij' dicit.
- Organ**: *Organum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Organer**: *Organista*, -e; Masc., prime: *Organicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Organicus*, -a, -um.
- Orgone pype**, or pype of an orgon: *Cantes*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *ydraula*, -e; fem., prime, *brito vocabulo musica*.
- Orryble**: *horridus*, -a, -um: *horribilis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Oryel** of wyndown: *Cancellus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Intendicula*, -e; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
- Orynal**, or vrynal: *vrinale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Oryson**: *Oracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Orlage**: *Orilogium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Orlager**, or he pat kepyth þe orlage: *horuspex*, -cis, uel *horispex*, -cis; omnia 3, 'catholicon.'
- Ornament**: *Ornamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Orange**, frute: *Pomum citrinum*; gen. *pomi citrini*: *Citrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in *medica*.
- Horrowre**: *horror*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ornwode**: *Audax*, -cis, *commune trium*, 3: *Bellipotens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Orpyn**, herbe: *Crassula maior et media dicitur howlek et minima dicitur stoncrop*: *Crassula*, -le; ffem., prime Decl.:
- Ortus**, relefe of beestys mete: *Ramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Rascum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Osage**, or vsage: *vsus*, -sus; 4, Masc.
- Osyer**: *vimen*, -is; neut., 3, 'commentarius': *vitulamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Ospytal**: *hospitale*, -is; neut., 3: *Zenodochium*, -ij; neut., 2: vel *Cenodochium*, -ij, 'catholicon': *Orphanotrophium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Ospryng**, or kyndrode, *idem quod kyndrede*.
- Ooste** of mene: *Excercitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Ooste**, geste: *hospes*, -tis; *commune 2orum*, 3.
- Ooste**, sacramente: *hostia*, -tie; ffem., prime decl.
- Ostage**, or pledge: *Obses*, -dis; *Commune 2orum* gen., 3, 'campus florum': *vas*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *plegius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ostel**, or In, or herborwe: *hospicium*, -ij; *Diuersorium*, -ij; *hospiciarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Ostelere**: *hospiciarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *hospiciaria*, -e; fem., prime: *hospes*, -itis; *Commune 2orum*, 3.
- Osteles**: *hospita*, -te: *hospiciaria*, -ie; omnia fem., prime.
- Ostrych**, bryd: *Strucio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Oote**, or hayyr Corne: *Auena*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ooth** of swerenge: *Iuramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Ooth**, or wode: *Amens*, -tis: *Demens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3: *ffuriosus*, -a, -um: *ffuribundus*, -a, -um.
- Ootyr**, water becste: *luticius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ouyra**: *ffurnus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *ffornax*, -cis; ffem., 3: *Clibanus*, -ni; Masc., 2 Decl.

Owte, or sumwhat : *Quicquam, quicquid.*
Owne, or mynowne : *proprius, -a, -um.*
Ovyr : *Ultra, trans* ; preposiciones.
Ovyr alle : *vbique, utrobique* ; aduerb.
Ovyr caste, or over hyllyd : *pretextus, -ta, -vm* ; *Contectus, -ta, -um.*
Ovyr chyppynge, or ouer skypppynge belevyng : *Omissio, -nis* ; ffem., 3.
Ovyr ledare : *Oppressor, -ris* ; Masc., 3 decl.
Ovyr ledyng : *Oppressio, -nis* ; fem., 3.
Ovyr lethyr of a scho : *Impedia, -ie* ; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' et kylwarbi.
Ovyrly : *Superficialiter* ; aduerb.
Ovyrlytly : *Minus, uel nim[i]us modicum.*
Ovyrleuyth after : *Superstes, -tis* ; *commune trium gen., 3.*
Ovyr mekyl : *Nimus uel nimius, -a, -um.*
Ovyr more : *ultra, ulterius, preterita* ; aduerb.
Ovyr plaw : *Ebullicio, -nis* ; ffem., 3.
Ovyr settare, idem quod ouer ledare, supra.
Ovyr settinge, or ouer settinge of dede or tyme : *Omissio, -nis* ; fem., 3.
Ovyr wharte : *Transuersus, -a, -um.*
Ouerwhelmyd, or ouer hyllyde : *Obuolutus, -ta, -um.*
Ouerqvertly : *Transuerse* ; aduerb.
Owle, or howle, bryd : *Bubo, -nis* ; fem., 3, uel *incerti generis secundum 'catholicon.'*
Owlyste : *Tediosus, -a, -um* ; *Segnis, -e* ; omnis gen., 3.
Owlyste, man or woman : *Deses, -dis* ; *commune trium gen., 3 decl.*
Owlested : *Desidia, -ie* ; fem., prime : *Signisies, -ci* ; fem., 5.
Owmahttyng : *Sincopis, -is* ; fem., 3.

Vmbrere, or basnette : *embraculum, -li* ; neut., 2.
Owmpere, supra in nowmpere :
Owre of þe day or nyzght : *hora, -re* ; fem., prime.
Owre Owne : *Noster, -tra, -um.*
Owtas, Cry : *Tumultus, -tus* ; Masc., 4.
Owte caste, or refuse : *Refutamentum, -ti* ; neut., 2 : *Refutamen, -nis* ; neut., 3 : *Abiectus, -a, -um* ;
Owte cast, or refuse, or coralys, or corne : *Subalum, -li* ; neut., 2.
Owt or owte : *Extra, foras.*
Owt owt : at at : *Interieccio.*
Owt, or qwenchyd, as Candele, or lyght : *Extinctus, -ta, -um.*
Owt gate : *Exitus, -tus* ; Masc., 4.
Owtyng, or a-voydance : *Euacuacio, -is* ; fem., 3.
Owtlaw : *Eclex, -is* ; *commune 2orum gen., 3*, 'campus florum' : *Relegatus, -ti* ; Masc., 2.
Owtlawry : *Relegacio, -nis* ; fem., 3 : *Exterminium, -ij.*
Owtrage, or exsesse : *Excessus, -us* ; Masc., 4.
Ox, beeste : *Bos, -ouis* ; *commune 2orum gen., 3.*
Oxforth : *Oxoniu, -ie* ; fem., prime.
Oþer, or oþyr : *Alius, -a, -ul* ; *ulter, -a, -um.*
Oþer : *alias, aduerb.*
Oþeyn, or baxum : *Obedio, -is, -iui, -re, -itum* ; 4 con., neut. : *pareo, -es, -ri, -ere, paritum* ; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' : *Obtempero, -as, -aui, -re* ; prime con., neut.
Obligacione, or byyndyn : *Oblijo, -as* ; prime con., act.
Ocuppyn : *Occupo, -as, -aui* ; prime con., act.
Offerone : *Offero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre* ; neut. et *anormalum* : *Immo'o, -as, etc.* ; prime con., neut.
Oyle with o[y]le, supra.
Onbyyndyn, or solvyn : *Soluo, -is, -ri, -re, lutum* ; 3 con., act. : *Exsoluo, -is, similiter declinatur.*

On-curyrn, or on-hyllyn : *Detigo*, -gis, -teci, -re, -tectum; 3 con., act.: *Discoperio*, -is, -vi, -re, *Discopertum*, -tu; 3 con., act., 'Catholicon.'

On-doone, or destrione : *Destruo*, -is, -uxi, -ere; 3 con., act., et alia supra in destrion.

On-doone, or expownyn : *Expono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Interpretor*, -aris, -ari; verb. comm.: *Resero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Ondoone, or ondo lokkys or speryng-gis : *Apperio*, -is, -vi, -re; 4 con., act.

On-festyyn, idem quod onsolvyn.

Ondyn, or brethyn : *aspiro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.: *anelo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.

Onyn to-gedyr : *rnio*, -nis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *aduno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

On-sadelyn hors, or takyn a-wey fro hem byrdenesse : *Disterno*, -is, -stravi, -sternere, -stratum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon,' et destravi.

On-thryvyn : *Derigeo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut.

On-qwelmyyn : *Desuppino*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Discoperio*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.

On-wyyndyn, or on-twyndyn : *Destorqueo*, -es, -si, -quere. -tum vel -sum; 2 con., act., 'catholicon' in torqueo.

Onprevyyn, or Inprevyyn : *Improbo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Opyyn, or opyyn : *aperio*, -is, -vi, -re; 4 con., neut.

Ordaynyn : *Ordino*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Ordeynyn, or settyyn a thynge to be done : *Statuo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Constituo*, -is, etc.: *Instituo*, -is, -vi; omnia similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.

Ow dette : *Debeo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut.

Ovyr settyyn : *Supero*, -as, -aui, re;

prime con., act.: *vinco*, -cis, -vici, -ere, victum; 3 con., act.

Ovyrsetyyn, or discounfytyyn : *Confuto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Ovyrcome : *Supero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Ovyr hyppyn, or ovyrskypyn, or pace away or levyn : *Omitto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.

Ovyrledyn, or oppressyn : *Opprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.

Ouer throwyn, or caste done : *Obruo*, -is, -vi, -re: *prosterno*, -nis, -stravi, -re, -stratum; omnia 3 con., act.

Ouertyrnyn : *Subuerto*, -tis, -versi, -re: *Euerto*, -tis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Ovyrqwelmyyn, or qwelme : *Suppino*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Owmawhtyn, or sownyn : *Sincopo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Owtlawyn : *vllago*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Extermino*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'vgucio versificatus' in T secundum scripturas cartarum.

Owtragnyn, or done excesse : *Excedo*, -is, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., neut.

Owt takyn : *Excipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum; 3 con., act.

Pace of goynge : *passus*, -us; Masc., 4.

passage ouer a water : *vadium*, -di; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Pacyente, or sufferaunce : *paciencia*, -e: *Tollerancia*, -ie; omnia fem., prime.

Pacyence, herbe : *paciencia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Pacyente, or sufferynge : *paciens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Sufferens*, -tis: *Tollens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3: *Animequius*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Paddoke, tood : *Bufo*, -is; Masc., 3 decl.

Page: *pagetta*, -te; Masc., prime: *pedissequs*, -qui; Masc., 2: *pedes*, -itis; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius.'

Page of a stable: *Equarius*, -ij: *Stabularius*, -ij, omnia Masc., 2.

Pagente: *pagina*, -e; fem., prime.

Pacch, or clowte sett to a thyng: *Scrutum*, -ti: *pictacium*, -ij, 'campus florum'; omnia neut., 2.

Pay, or paymente: *Solucio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Payare: *Solutor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Solutrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Payare off hyrys or mouy vnder a lord: *Mercedarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Payyd of dette: *Solutus*, -ta, -um: *persolutus*, -ta, -um.

Payyd, or qvemyd, or plesyd: *placatus*, -a, -um.

Payle, or mylk stope: *Multrale*, -lis; neut., 3: *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Multra*, -tre; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Paynmayne: *panis vigoris*, *panis vigoris*; Masc., 3 decl.

Paynym: *Paganus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *pagana*, -ne; fem., prime: *Gentilis*, -lis; Masc., 3.

Paynym, or hethyn: *Etnicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: uel *Etnicus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

Pake: *Sarcina*, -e; fem., prime: *ffardellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Pale of Colour: *palidus*, -a, -um. In dorso, -as, -au, -re: to pakke.

Pale, or paly's of a parke: *palus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Palle, or pelle, or oder cloth leyd on a dede mane or woman: *Capulare*, -is; neut., 3, *rgucio in capio*.

Pale for vynys: *paxillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'

Paleys, lordys dwellyng: *palacium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Palnesse of Colowr: *palor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Palette of þe mowthe: *palatum*, -ti neut., 2.

Palette, armowre fore þe hedde: *pelliris*, -ris; ffem., 3, 'catholicon': *Galerus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Palfrey: *palefridus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Mannus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Gradarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Payly, or brynye: *Cantabrum*, -bri; neut., 2.

Palyce, or paly of Closyng: *palus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Pallyd, as drynke: *Emortuus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Palyete, lytyle bedde: *lectica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Palmer: *peregrinus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *peregrina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Palma*, -me; fem., prime decl.

Palsey: *paralisis*, -is; fem., 3: *paraclisis vt in sequencia fem. quarta vbi sic legitur paraclisis habitare cordibus*.

Paltoke: *laganum*, -ni; neut., 2.

Pane of parte of athyng: *pagina*, -e; ffem., prime.

Pane of a furrure: *penula*, -le; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' et 'commentarius.'

Panne, vessel: *patella*, -le; fem., prime.

Panne off a heede: *Cranium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Panele: *pagella*, -le; fem., prime, *panellus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Panyare: *Calathus*, -thi; Masc., 2.

Panyere, or basket, *supra in B*.

Pantere, Beeste: *pantera*, -re; *dubij gen.*, prime.

Pantere, snare ffor byrdys: *laqueus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Pelica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'commentarius': *Setarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Pantyng: *Anelacio*, -is; ffem., 3.

Pantelere: *Panitaris*, -ij; Masc., 2.

- Pantry:** *panitorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *panitria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pappe:** *mamilla*, -le; fem., prime: *vber*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Papere:** *papirus*, -ri; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Papmete** for chyldyrne: *papatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'egucio versificatus' in *P*: *papa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *papo*, -as: *Applauda*, -de; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Parable:** *parabola*, -le; fem., prime: *Enigma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Paradyse:** *paradisus*, -si; fem., 2 decl.
- Parafe** of a boke: *paraphus*, -phi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Parafyd:** *peragrafutus*, -ta, -um.
- Paramowre:** *paramatus*, -ta, -um.
- Parbullyd:** *parbullitus*, -ta, -um.
- Parboylynge:** *perbullicio*, -is; ffem., 3.
- Parkare:** *Indagator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *lucarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Parsevyd:** *perceptus*, -ta, -um.
- Parsevyng:** *Perceptio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3.
- Parchemyyn:** *Pergamenum*, -ni; 'catholicon': *Membranum*, -ni; neut., 2: *Membrana*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Parchemyner:** *Membranarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Parchyd**, as pesyn, or benys: *ffresus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Parcyalle**, or he þat more holdyþ with one party þen wyth anodyr for favore or covetyts: *parcialis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Parcelos:** *pergulum*, -li; uel *locutorium*, -ij; neut., 2, omnia.
- Pardon:** *Indulgencia*, -cie; fem., prime.
- Pardonere:** *Questor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Parfyte:** *perfectus*, -ta, -um.
- Parfytnesse:** *perfeccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Parformyd:** *perfectus*, -ta, -um: *Completus*, -ta, -um.
- Parformyng:** *perfeccio*, -nis: *Complecio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Pargete**, or playster flor wallys: *Gypsum*, -si; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *litura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Pargetyng:** *Gipsacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Parynge**, or parowre, of frute or oder lyk: *Peripsimacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Parke:** *indago*, -nis; ffem., 3: *parca*, -ce; ffem., prime.
- Parlemente hows:** *Concionablm*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Parlemente:** *parliamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Parlowre:** *locutorium*, -ij; neut., 2, *cum e non cum q secundum* 'catholicon,' neut., 2.
- Parroke**, or Cowle: *Saginarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Cavea*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'campus florum': *pergulus*, -li; Masc., 2, *Neckam* et 'dictionarius.'
- Parroke**, or caban: *preteriolum*, -li; neut., 2: *Capana*, -ne; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Pares**, or parych: *parochia*, -ie; ffem., prime.
- Parowre** of a vestment: *paratura*, -re; ffem., prime: *purura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Parte:** *pars*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Parte**, or dele: *porcio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Partable:** *partibilis*, -le; *Diuisibilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.
- Partenere:** *particeps*, -pis; omnia gen., 3.
- Party**, *supra in parte*.
- Party Cloth**, or cloth made of diuerys colorys: *pauincia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Partyd a-sundyr:** *diuisus*, -sa, -um.
- Partyd**, or dyvydyd and delt abowte: *partitus*, -a, -um: *Distributus*, -ta, -tum.
- Partyng**, or delyng: *particio*, -is: *Distribucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

- Partynge** a-sundyr: *Separacio, segregacio, -nis; divisio, -nis; omnia fem., 3.*
- Parvyce**: *parlatorium, -ij; neut., 2, vycio in hortor.*
- Paste**, or dow: *pasta, -te; fem., prime.*
- Pasty**: *pastilla, -le; fem., prime: artocria, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'*
- Pastelere**: *Cerugijs, -ij; pastillarivs, -ij; omnia Masc., 2.*
- Pasture** for beestys: *pascua, -e; fem., prime in singulari, et pascua, -orum; neut., 2: In plurali pastura, -re; fem., prime: pastorale, -is; neut., 3, brito.*
- Paten**, payten of chalys: *patena, -ne; fem., prime.*
- Pateyne** fote vp berynge: *Calepodium, -ij; fferripodium, -ij; omnia neut., 2.*
- Paytent**, þe kyngis seele: *Patens, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Path-wey** for men: *Semita, -e; 'catholicon': Orbita, -e; omnia fem., prime decl.*
- Patriark**: *Pat[ri]archa, -e; Masc., prime.*
- Patronage**: *Patronatus, -vs; Masc., 4.*
- Patrone** of benefyce: *Patronus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Patrone**, fform to werk by: *Exemplar, -is; neut., 3.*
- Patronesse**: *Patronissa, -e; fem., prime.*
- Powwe** of a best: *Palmula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pauyngston**, or pathyng ston: *Petalum, -i; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'*
- Pavyce** for defence:
- Pawme** of þe hand: *Palma, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pawment**: *Pauimentum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Pawmere**: *fferula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pawn[che]clowt**, or tripe: *Scrutum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Tripa, -e; fem., prime: Magmentum, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
- Pawnchere**: *lumbare, -is; neut., 3: Renale, -is, similiter neut. gen., 3 decl.*
- Pawse**, or styntyng, or bydyng: *Pausacio, -is; 3 decl.: Pausa, -e; prime omnia fem.*
- Pawse** of redyng of bokys: *Per[i]odus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'*
- Pawytner**: *Cassidile, -is; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Pax brede**: *Osculatorium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Pax**, or kyssyng: *Osculum, -i; neut., 2: uel Osculum pacis.*
- Paxwax**, synwe.
- Pece**, cup: *Pecia, -e; fem., prime: Crater, -ris; Masc., 3, 'dictionarius': Crateru, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': Patera, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'dictionarius': Albinus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Pece**, or party: *Particula, -e; fem., prime: Porciuncula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Pech**, or pesk, frute: *Pesca, -e; fem., prime: Pomum percicum; neut., 2.*
- Pechyng**, or appechyng: *Appellacio, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'*
- Pecoke**, bryd: *Pauo, -is; Masc., 3: Paus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Pectoral** of a vestment or a-noder a-ayment: *Pectorale, -is: Racionale, -is; omnia neut., 3 decl.*
- Peddare**: *Calatharius, -ij; Masc., 2: Quaxillarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Quassillarius, -ij; 'campus florum'; Masc., 2.*
- Pedde**, idem quod paner, supra.
- Pedegr**, or pedygr, lyne of keendrede and awyncetry: *Stema, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et vycio in scalis.*
- Pedlare**, Chepman: *Particus, -i; Masc., 2, vycio in parcior.*

- Pegge**, or pyn of tymbyre: *Cavilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Pehenne**: *Pauona*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peyce**, or wygthe: *Pondus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Peyn**: *Pena*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peynful**: *Penalis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Peynynd**: *Cruciatus*, -a, -um.
- Peynyng**: *Cruciatus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Peynys**, evyl in horsys fete.
- Pey[n]tyd**, or pentyd or portrayd: *Pictatus*, -a, -um; *Depictus*, -a, -um.
- Peyntyng**, or portature: *Pictura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peyntowre**: *Pictor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Peytre** of horsis harneys: *Autela*, -le; fem. gen., prime decl., 'campus florum.'
- Peyyre** of to pyngis: *Par*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Pek**, mesure: *Batus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Peel** of bellys ryngyng: *Classicum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Peel** for þe ovyn: *Palmula*, -e; fem., prime; *Pellica*, -e; fem. gen., prime.
- Pelliture**, herbe: *Scpillum*, -i; *Piretrum*, -i.
- Pelfrey**: *Spolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pellican**, bryd: *Pellicanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Pellit**, rownd ston of herth or oder matyre: *Pileus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Pilosus*, -i, similiter: *Rudus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pelowre**, thefe: *Appellator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Pelure**, or furrowre: *Pellura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Penawynce**: *Penitencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Penawynt**: *Penitenciatas*, -a, -um.
- Pensel** for portrayng: *Penicillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *P[ic]necella*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi; *Pinca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Peneyue**, or evy in hert: *Pensa-*
- ti[u]s*, -a, -um; *Cogitativus*, -a, -um.
- Pencifnesse**: *Pensum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Peneyon**, dett to be payyd: *Pensio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Pendawnt** of a gyrdy: *Mordaculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius' et kylwarbi.
- Pendawnt**, of wrytys craftis, or maysonis: *Pendicula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Penne**: *Penna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Penne knyfe**: *Artavus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Pennerer**: *Pennarium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Calanarium*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Penne and ynkhorn** in on word: *Scriptorium*, -ij; *Cala[mar]ium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Penyworth**, or what thyng so hit be: *Dena[ari]tus*, -rs; Masc., 4; *Nummatus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Penone**, lytyl baner: *Bandum*, -i; *pennum*, -i; in omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in Baltheus*.
- Pentawnce[re]**: *Penitenciaris*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Pentecoste**: *pe[n]thecoste*, gen. -tes, acc. -tem uel -ten.
- Pentyse** off a hows eende: *appendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *nubilus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in b*, et kylwarbi: *Appendex*, -cis; Masc., 3, *vgucio in penulo*.
- Pepyr**: *Piper*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Pepyr wherne**: *ffractillum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum'; *Mollimellum*, -li, *piperis*: *vgucio in frango*; *ffrutellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon'; *piperialis*, *Nec-kam*.
- Peravaunter**: *fforte*, *ffortasse*, *fortassis*; adverb.
- Perche**, fysch: *percha*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'

- Perch**, or perke: *pertica*, -ce; *fem.*, prime.
- Perchere**, candel: *perticalis*, -lis; *fem.*, 3.
- Percyd**, or boryd: *perforatus*, -ta, -um.
- Percynge**, or borynge: *parforacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Percyle**, herbe: *petrocillum*, -li; 'dictionarius': uel *petrocilium*, -ij; uel *petrocillinium*; omniu neut., 2, *vgucio in petros.*
- Perdycle**, precyows ston: *Echites*, -tis; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Peere**, frute: *pirum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Peere appul**: *pirumponum*, *piripomi*; neut., 2.
- Peere**, Mach: *par*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Peere**, or pyle of a bryg or oder fundament: *pila*, -le; *fem.*, prime.
- Peerle**: *Marcarita*, -te; *fem.*, prime decl.
- Perre**, Drynke: *piretum*, -ti; neut., 2, *neckam*: *piretrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Perfeccion**: *perfeccio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Peerle**: *periculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Perel of lyfe**: *Discrimen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Peerle**: *Margarita*, -te; *fem.*, prime: *Granulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Permutacyone**, or ful chawngynge: *permutacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Perle of þe eye**: *Glaucomu*, -e; *fem.*, prime, 'distigius.'
- Perpoynte**, beeste: *hystria*, -cis; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Person of a man**: *persona*, -ne; *fem.*, prime.
- Personne**, Curate: *Rector*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Perrowre**: *Terebrum*, -bri: *Terebellum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Peere tre**: *pirus*, -ri; *fem.*, 2.
- Pertrich**, bryd: *perdic*, -cis; *fem.*, 3 Decl.
- Pees**: *pac*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Pescod**: *Siliqua*, -que; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
- Pese**, frute of corne: *pisa*, -se; *fem.*, prime.
- Pecible**: *Pacificus*, -a, -um.
- Peesynd**, or qwemyd: *Pacificatus*, -a, -um: *Placatus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Peesyng**, or qwemyng: *Pacificacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Pervenk**, herbe: *Peruenta*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Peesk**, frute, *supra in Pech.*
- Pestyl of flesh**: *Pestillus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Pestel of stampyng**: *pila*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *pistillus*, -i, uel *Pistollus*, -i; omnia *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in Pinso.*
- Pestilence**: *Pestilencia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Petycote**: *Tunicula*, -e; *fem.*, prime, *vgucio in tono.*
- Petyr**, propyr name: *Petrus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Petyr**, herbe: *Peretrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pewtyr**, metel: *Electrum*, -i; *secundum communem scolam*, set *pocius diceretur stannum*, -i, uel *stanneus*, -a, -um.
- Pewterere**: *Electuarius*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Stannarius*, -i; *similiter.*
- Pyany**, herbe: *Piona*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pykare**, or lytyl theefe: *latrunculus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *ffurricula*, -e; *latruncula*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Pylch**: *pellicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *pellicia*, -e; *fem.*, prime, *vgucio.*
- Pylcraft in a boke**: *Asteriscus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Paragraphus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, *Vgucio in grama et furnicula*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Pycher**, or pychar. pott: *Vrva*, -e; *fem.*, prime: *Ollula*, -e; 'catholicon': *Amilla*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime: *Picarium*, -ij; neut., 2,

- communiter* : *Picharius*, -ij ;
Masc., 2 : *Pinca*, -e ; *fem.*, *prime*,
kylwarbi et 'commentarius.'
- Pye**, bryd : *pica*, -e ; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Pye**, pasty : *Artocrea*, -e ; *fem.*,
prime : *Pastillus*, -li ; *Masc.*, 2,
kylwarbi.
- Pygme** : *Pigmeus*, -ei ; *Masc.*, 2,
'commentarius.'
- Py-bakare** : *Ceragius*, -ij ; *Masc.*, 2,
et alia supra in grice.
- Pyion**, yong dove : *Columbella*, -e ;
fem., *prime*.
- Pyk** : *Pix*, -icis, *fem.*, 3 : *Pysa*, -e ;
fem., *prime* : *pissaxaria*, -e ; *fem.*,
prime, 'catholicon,' *omnia sunt*
dura.
- Pyk**, fysh : *Dentrix*, -cis ; *Masc.*, 3,
'campus florum' : *lucius*, -i ;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum' :
lupus, -i ; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus
 florum.'
- Pyk of a staf or odyr lyk** : *Cuspis*,
 -dis ; *Masc.*, 3 : *Stiga*, -e ; *fem.*,
prime, 'campus florum.'
- Pyk of a sho** : *liripium*, -ij ; *neut.*,
 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Pyk of tynd of yryn** : *Carinca*, -ce ;
fem., *prime*.
- Pykfork** : *Merga*, -e ; *fem.*, *prime* :
Merges, -tis ; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon'
et 'campus florum.'
- Pykes**, mattok : *ligo*, -is ; *fem.*, 3 :
Marra, -e ; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catho-
 licon' *in ligo*.
- Pyklyng** : *purgulacio*, -is ; *fem.*, 3.
- Pykerel** ; *denticulus*, -i ; *lucillus*,
 -i ; *omnia Masc.*, 2.
- Pyk walle** : *Murus canalis*, *muri*
canalis ; *Masc.*, 2 et 3 : *Piramis*,
 -dis ; *uel piramidalis*, -is ; 'cam-
 pus florum.'
- Pykyd as a staff** : *Cuspidatus*, -a,
 -um.
- Pikpeny** : *Cupidenarius*, -ij ; *Masc.*,
 2.
- Pykyd**, or porygd fro fylth or odyr
 þyngis grewows : *Purgatus*, -a,
 -um.
- Pylyd fro þe bark** : *Decorticatus*, -a,
 -um.
- Pykyl**, sawce : *Separium*, -ij ; *neut.*,
 2.
- Pylyd**, or shalyd : *Depilatus*, -a,
 -um : *Glabellus*, -a, -um : *Api-
 ciosus*, -a, -um ; 'campus florum.'
- Pylyol Mowynteyn**, herb : *Pulegium*,
 -ij ; *neut.*, 2.
- Pyliol ryal** : *Origanum*, -i ; *neut.*,
 2.
- Pylowre**, or he þat pelyth oper men,
 as cachpolls or odyre lyk : *Pilator*,
 -ris ; *Masc.*, 3, *vgucio in pinto* :
Depredator, -ris ; *Vispilio*, -is ;
omnia Masc., 3, *vgucio in*
spolio.
- Pylwe** : *puluinar*, -ris ; *neut.*, 3 :
Puluillus, -i ; *Masc.*, 2 : *Pului-
 nacium*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2.
- Pymment** : *Pigmentum*, -i ; *neut.*, 2 :
Nectar, -ris ; *neut.*, 3 : *Melli-
 cratum*, -i ; *neut.*, 2.
- Pymprinol**, herbe : *Pimpinella*, -e ;
fem., *prime*.
- Pyn**, of tymbyr : *Quilla*, -e ; *fem.*,
prime, *vgucio in caueo*.
- Pyn**, of metal : *Spintrum*, -i ; *neut.*,
 2, *uel spinter indecl.* : *uel spinter*,
 -ris ; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Pyn of an horlage or odyr lyk**
 shewyng þe owrys of þe day or
 þe nygth : *Sciotirus*, -i ; *Masc.*,
 2, *Vgucio in scio*.
- Pynacle** : *pinnaculum*, -i ; *neut.*,
 2 : *Pinna*, -e ; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Pinchar**, or nygard, *idem quod*
nyggard supra in a littera.
- Pynchyng** : *Tenacitas*, -tis ; *fem.*, 3.
- Pyndare** of heestys : *Incluser* ;
Masc., 3 : *Inclusarius*, -ij ; *Masc.*,
 2, *vgucio in claudo* : *Incluser*,
 -ris ; *Masc.*, 3, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Pinfold** : *Incluserium*, -ij ; *neut.*, 2.
- Pynyon of wenyng** : *Penula*, -e ;
fem., *prime*.
- Pynyonyd** : *Pennulatus*, -a, -um.
- Pynote**, frute : *pinum*, -i ; *neut.*,
 2.

Pynote, tre: *pinus*, -i; fem., 2.
 Pinson: *Tenella*, -e; fem., prime: *Cancer*, -cri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *kylwarbi*: *Cancelulus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
 Pynson, to drawe with teth: *Dentaria*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in demo*.
 Pynson, sok: *pedipomita*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pyynt, Measure: *Pinta*, -e; fem., prime: *Sextarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *dicit biblia libro leuitici, capitulo nono*.
 Pyony, herb, *idem quod pyany*, *supra*: *Poematis*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Pypare: *fistulator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Pypet: *fistula*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pype of organys: *ydraulica*, -e; fem., prime, *brito vocabulo musa*: *Cantes*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
 Pype, vessel or half tunne: *Semidolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Pipa*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pyppe, seknesse: *Pituita*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pis*.
 Pypyn of wyne or grape: *Acinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in Manco*: *nel acinum*, -i; neut., 2: 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
 Pypyng of pypys: *fistulacio*, -is; fem., 3: *vel fistulatus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
 Pypyng, cry of yong briddis: *Pupulatus*, -rs; Masc. gen., 4 decl.
 Pyry, or storm: *Numbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
 Pryne of a websters lome: *Pannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
 Pys, or pyshe: *Frina*, -e; fem., prime: *Mictura*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pyssyng place: *Oletum*, -i; neut., 2.
 Pyssyng vessel: *Mamadella*, -e; fem., prime: *Madula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Ma-*

dellum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' et *vgucio*: *Scaphium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio in scando*.
 Pismere: *fformica*, -e; fem., prime: *fformicarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Pispot, *idem quod pissing vessel*, *supra*.
 Pistyl: *Epistola*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pyt: *Puteus*, -i; Masc., 2: *lucus*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.
 Pytte, or flash where water wyl stond after a reyn: *Columbus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Pytagru, *idem quod pedigru*, *supra*: *et estema*, -tis.
 Pitawnce: *Pietancia*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pyty: *Pietas*, -tis; fem., 3.
 Pyttfall: *Decipula*, -e; *Auicupula*, -e; omnia fem., prime, 'commentarius,' *vgucio* 'versificatus' in *T*.
 Pyth: *Medulla*, -e; *Pulpa*, -e; fem., prime, omnia.
 Pyth, of a st[r]awe: *hilus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Pyth, of a tre: *hilum*, -i; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *I*.
 Pytywos, or ful of pyty: *Pieticus*, -a, -um: *Compassius*, -a, -um.
 Pytows, or ruful in syth: *Dolorosus*, -a, -um: *Penosus*, -a, -um.
 Place: *locus*, -i, -o; Masc., 2, *in singulari et in plurali loca*, -orum; neut., 2.
 Place, or dwelling: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Place, or stede: *Situs*, -rs; Masc., 4.
 Plage: *Plaga*, -e; fem., prime.
 Pla[y]ce, fysh: *Pecten*, -is; Masc., 3.
 Playster of sorys: *Emplastrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Malagma*, -tis: *Cataplasma*, -tis; omnia neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Implastrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Epilema*, -tis; *vgucio in epi*, neut., 3.
 Playster of a wal: *Gypsum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *litura*, -e; fem.,

- prime: *Plaustrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Playsteryd, as sorys: *Cataplasmacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Playte, of a cloth: *Plica*, -e; fem., prime: *Plicatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Playtyd: *Plicatus*, -a, -um.
- Pla[y]tyng: *Plicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Plane, instrument: *leuiga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Plane, tre: *Platanus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Planete: *Planeta*, -e; Masc., prime.
- Planyd: *leuigatus*, -a, -um.
- Planyng: *leuigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Plank, boord: *Planca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *rgucio in platos*: *plancula*, -le; fem., prime, *rgucio*: *ibrium pluteum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plante of acre or herbe: *planta*, -te; fem., prime: *plantarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Planteyne, herbe: *plantago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Put to-gedyr, or onyd: *Contiguus*, -a, -um.
- Puttyng to-gedyr, or onyng: *Continnuacio*, -is; *Contiguacio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Puttyng, or leyyng: *Posicio*, -nis; *Collacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3 Decl.
- Puttyng, or schowyng: *palsus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Puttoke, bryde: *Miluus*, -ui; Masc., 2.
- Plomere: *Plumbaris*; Masc., 3.
- Plumtre: *prunus*, -ui; fem., 2.
- Plu[n]ket: *Iacinctus*, -ta, -um.
- Poete: *Poeta*, -te; Masc., prime.
- Poetry: *poetria*, -trie; fem., prime.
- Poynte: *punctus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': uel *punctum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poynte, of egge or scharpe toole: *Cuspis*, -dis; Masc., 3: *Mucro*, -nis; Masc., 3: *pennum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poyntel: *Stilus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Graphium*, -ij; neut., 2 decl., 'catholicon': *grapium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poyntyd, or prikkyd: *punctatus*, -a, -um.
- Poyntyd, or peyntyd, or portrayde: *pictus*, -a, -um.
- Poyntyng, or prykkyng: *punctacio*, -is; fem., 3: *prisacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Peyntyng, or portrayng: *pictura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Peyntowre: *pictor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Poysy: *poema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Poyssoone: *Intoxicum*, -ci: *Mortiferum*, -ri: *venificum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum': *virus*; neut., indecl., 'campus florum.'
- Poysenyd: *Intoxicatus*, -a, -um: *virulenticus*, -a, -um.
- Poysenyng: *Intoxicacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Poke: *Sacculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Pokke, sekness: *porrigo*, -nis; ffem., 3, 'campus florum,' et 'catholicon': *variolus*, -li; Masc., 2, *secundum medicos*: *Crsia*, -e; 'rgucio versificatus': *Contagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'rgucio versificatus' in l.
- Pokebrokyne: *porriginosus*, -a, -um.
- Poket, idem quod poke.
- Polle, or heed: *Capud*, -dis; neut., 3.
- Polere, or carpentrye: *capitellum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Pole, or ponde of water: *Stangnum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Pole, or poonde for fysch kepyng: *vinarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Stangnarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Polayle, bryddys or fowlys: *allile*, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Polax: *bipennys*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Pollere, corne, idem quod hastybere.
- Polkate, idem quod ffulmer.
- Pole, longe rod: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2: *partica*, -ce; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

Poleyn: *Troclea*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Carchesia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Trochea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Pollyd, or forsyd: *Capitonsus*, -a, -um.

Pollynge: *Capitonsio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Capitonsura*, -re; ffem., prime decl.

Polly podye, herbe: *pollipodia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Polke, or pulke in water: *vertrea*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Pollewygyle, wyrme:

Pome garnete, ffrute: *pomum granatum*, -i -ti: *Malum granatum*, -i -ti; omnia neut., 2.

Pomeys, pomyce: *pumex*, -cis; ffem., 3: *ffingia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Pomel of a swerde or of a knyfe: *Tolus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Pond, idem quod poole, supra.

Ponyawnte: *Acutus*, -ta, -um: *hic acer*, *hec -cris*, *hoc -ere*.

Ponyete of a sleve: *premanica*, -ce; ffem., prime: *Maricus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Pope: *papa*, -pe; Masc., prime.

Poplere, Bryde: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.

Popy, wede: *papauer*, -ris; neut., 3: *Codia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *niyella*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Popyne, Chyldis clowtis¹: *pupa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Popyniay, byrde: *psitagus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Popultre, idem quod populere.

Poorch: *porticus*, -cus; Masc., 4, *egucio in porto vestibulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Porcyone: *porcio*, -nis; fem., 3: *quantitus*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Pore, holle in a beestys flesch: *porus*, -ri; Masc., 2.

Pore, nedy: *pauper*, -ris; commune 2orum 3: *Codrus*, -a, -um:

Foreman: *Pauper*, -is; commune 2orum 3: *pauperculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *pauperula*, -le; fem., prime.

Porre, or purre, pese potage: *piseum*, -ei; neut., 2: *pisea*, -e; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Powrynge yn: *Infusio*, -nis; ffem., 3.

Powrynge owte: *effusio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Porke, flesch²: *suilla*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Porpoynte, beeste: *histris*, -cis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Poorte, or countynauce: *Gestus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Portage, or berynge: *portagium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Satura*, -re; *vectura*, -re; omnia fem., prime.

Poorte colyce: *Antephalerica*, -ce; fem., prime: *Cecerniculum*, -li; neut., 2.

Portenaunce of a thyng: *pertinencia*, -e; *In plurali excidie*, -arum; fem., prime.

Portare: *Ianitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *portarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Portos, boke: *portiferium*, -ij; neut., 2: *breviarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Portowre: *portitor*, -ris; *Gestor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Calo*, -nis; Masc., 3: *Baiulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Portrature, or pecture: *pictura*, -re; fem., prime.

Pos, or depos: *depositum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Pose: *Catarrus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Carisa*, -se; fem., prime Decl.

Possesson: *possessio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Posnet: *vercius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' 'Dictionarius': *verci-*

¹ 'Cote of clowtis,' MS. ('Cote' cancelled).² 'slesch,' MS.

- olus, -li; Masc., 2: Orca, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Posset: *Balducta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Effrotum*, -ti; vguicio.
- Poste of a hows: *postis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Posterngate: *posticum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *posticus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'commentarius': *postica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *postetula*, -e; ffem., prime.
- Postym, seknesse: *postema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Potte: *Olla*, -le: *urna*, -ne: Orca, -ce; omnia fem., prime.
- Potaere, or potagre, seknesse: *potagra*, -gre; ffem., prime.
- Potagre man, or woman: *potagricus*, -ca, -um; 'commentarius.'
- Pottare: *Ollarius*, -ij: *ffigulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2.
- Pottaris erth: *Argilla*, -le; fem., prime, *brito*.
- Pottel, mesure: *potellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *potellum*, -li; neut., 2: *laguncula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Potente, or croch: *podium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pottspone, or ladyl: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius': *coeliar*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Pows, veyne: *pulsus*, -sus; Masc., 1.
- Powch: *marcipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Powdyr: *pulsis*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Powdyrd with powdyr: *puluerizatus*, -a, -um.
- Powdyrde with salte: *Salitus*, -a, -um.
- Powdrynge with powder: *puluerizacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Powere, or strenkyþ: *potestas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Potencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Robur*, -ris; neut., 3: *ffortitudo*, -nis; ffem., 3: *Nisus*, -sus; Masc., 1: *rigor*, -ris; Masc. gen., 3.
- Powere, of auctorite: *auctoritas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Interdiccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Powerte and nede: *penuria*, -ie; ffem., prime.
- Powle, propyr name: *paulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Powmpere, frute: *Pomum pirum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Powne of þ^e chesse: *pedinus*, -ni; Masc., 2.
- Pownd of wyght: *libra*, -re; fem., prime.
- Powpe, hole styke: *Copulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Poþel: *lacuna*, -e; fem., prime Decl.
- Pray: *prida*, -de; fem., prime Decl.
- Prayyle: *pratellus*, -li; Masc., 2 decl.
- Prane, fysch: *Stingus*, -gi; Masc., 2 decl.
- Prankynd, as cloþys: *plicatus*, -a, -um.
- Prankyng: *plicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prank, or prankyng: *plica*, -e; fem., prime: *plicatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Praty: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *fformosus*, -a, -um: *Elegantulus*, -a, -um: *fformulosus*, -a, -um.
- Pawsyng, or skypþyng: *Saltus*, -us; Masc., 1.
- Prechyng: *Predicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prechowre: *Predicator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Precyows: *preciosus*, -a, -um.
- Precyow[s]nesse: *preciositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Precyowston: *Gemma*, -e; fem., prime: *lapis preciosus*.
- Prefe, or profe, of a þyng: *Probacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prefe of a seyng: *Examinacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Preyar, or he þat preyyth: *Orator*, -ris; *deprecator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Ex hijs formantur feminina in A*.
- Preyd: *deprecatus*, -a, -um: *Oratus*, -a, -um: *Erroratus*, -a, -um.
- Preyere: *deprecacio*, -is; fem., 3:

- Exoracio, -nis; Supplicacio, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3 decl.*
- Preysiabile**, or commendable: *Commendabilis, -le; laudabilis, -e; omnia 3, omnis gen.*
- Preysyd**: *laudatus, -a, -um; Commendatus, -a, -um.*
- Preysyng**: *laus, -dis; laudacio, -is; omnia fem., 3; preconium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Prelate**: *prelatus, -i; Masc., 2; prelata, -e; fem., prime.*
- Premost**, whyth chanon: *Premostrensis, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Preynt**: *Effigies, -ei; fem., 5; Impressio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Preyntyse**: *Apprenticius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- Prees**, throng: *Pressura, -e; fem., prime.*
- Preasaunt**, 3yft: *Exennium, -ij; Nefrendicium, -ij.*
- Presse**, or pyle of a clop: *Pamplium, -ij; Pressorium, -ij; 'catholicon': Inuolucrum, -i; omnia neut., 2.*
- President**: *Presidens, -tis; communis gen., 3.*
- Presnt**, or new in þis place or tyme: *Presens, -tis; omnis gen., 3.*
- Pressyng**: *Compressio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Preyst**: *Sacerdos, -tis; communis gen., et dicitur sacerdos quasi sacra dans uel sacra docens et sic igitur in gradu excellit militem mundanum eo quod miles est christi: Item presbiter, -ri; Masc., 2, Et dicitur presbiter quasi prebens iter: Capellanus, -i; Masc., 2, et dicitur capellanus quia solet orare in capellis pro uiuis et mortuis.*
- Presthode**: *Presbiteratus, -rs; Masc., 4.*
- Presumptuows**: *Presumptuosus, -a, -um.*
- Pressure**, idem quod presse, supra.
- Prevyng**: *probacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Prykare** of hors: *Cursitor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Price**: *precium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Priyd**: *Superbia, -e; fem., prime; ffastus, -rs; Masc., 4; Solacio, -is; fem., 3; Ambicio, -is; ffem. 3.*
- Pryk**, or prykkar: *Stimulus, -i; Masc., 2; Stigia, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
- Prik**, merk: *Meta, -e; fem., prime.*
- Prik**, or pyzne: *Spintrum, -i; neut., 2; uel Spinter, -ris; neut., 3; Cauilla, -e; fem., prime.*
- Prik** to pakkys: *Broccus, -i; Masc., 2, vguccio in bromus.*
- Prikyl**: *Stimulus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Prik[et]**, beast: *Capriolus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Prikyl** of a candel-styk or odyr lyk: *Stiga, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
- Prikyl**: *Aculeus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Prikyng** of hors: *Cursitacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Prikkyng**: *Punccio, -is; fem., 3; Stimulacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Prille**, or whyrgyg, childis pley: *Geraculum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Prime**: *prima, -e; fem., prime.*
- Primere**: *Primarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- Primerose**: *Primula, -e; Calendula, -e; omnia fem., prime; ligustrum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Pryynce**: *Princeps, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Prynce** of preestys: *Arabarcus, -i; Masc., 2, in historia habentur.*
- Princesse**: *principissa, -e; fem., prime.*
- Princypal**: *Principale, -is, -le; omnis gen., 3; Precipuus, -a, -um.*
- Princypally**: *Principaliter; Aduerb.*
- Princypalite**: *Principalitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Priowre**: *prior, -is; Masc., 3.*
- Prioresse**: *priorissa, -e; fem., prime.*
- Priowre**: *prioratus, -rs; Masc., 4.*
- Priser**, or setter of price in a merket

- or odyr place: *Metaxarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *licitator*, -ris; *Taxator*, -ris; omnia Masc. gen., 3 decl.
- Prisyng**: *licitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prison**: *Carcer*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ergastulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Prisoner**: *Incarceratus*, -a, -um: *Incarcerata*, -e; fem., prime: *Priso*, -is; communis gen., 3, secundum latinum anglicanum.
- Prisoner**, takyn and zeldyn in werre: *Staticius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Prisoner** takyn with strong hond not zoldyn wylfully: *Manceps*, -is; commune trium: *Captiuus*, -a, -um: *Captiuus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl.
- Privy Chambyr**: *Conclauē*, -is; neut., 3.
- Privy**, gong: *ffeterna*, -e: *Cloaca*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Ipodromium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Privy hate** in mannys hert: *Mistrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' *rgucio in mistis*.
- Privy**, not knowyn: *Occultatus*, -a, -um: *Occultus*, -a, -um; *Secretus*, -a, -um.
- Privy** in vndyrstondyng: *Misticus*, -a, -um: *Orbatus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Privilege**: *priuilegium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Privyly**, aduerb: *secrete*, *occulte*, *Clauculo*, *private*, *Clam*; aduerb.
- Prexyng**: *Probacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Privyte**: *Misterium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Secretum*: *Archanum*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Probleme**, or redel: *problema*, -tis; neut., 3: *Enigma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Processe**: *processus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Processyon**: *Processio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Profe**, idem quod *prefe*, *supra*.
- Profecye**: *prophecia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Profecyyd**: *prophetatus*, -a, -um.
- Professyd**: *Professus*, -a, -um.
- Professyon**: *Professio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Prophete**: *Propheta*, -e; Masc., prime.
- Profetable**: *Vtilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Proficiuus*, -a, -um: *Comodus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Profyte**: *Profectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Comodum*, -i: *Emolimentum*, -i; omnia neut., 2: *Commoditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Profure**: *Oblacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Proksye**: *procurasia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Proketowre**: *Procurator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Prokyrment**: *Procuracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Proollyng**, or *sekyng*: *Procurtacio*, -is; *Inuestigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Promocyon**, or forperyng in worshyp of godenesse: *Promocio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Promtare**, or he pat promptyth: *Promptator*, -ris; Masc., 3 decl.
- Promptyd**: *Promptus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Prong**: *Grumpna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Prop**, long staffe: *Contus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Poreyon**: *Porcio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Proporeyonyd**: *proporcionatus*, -a, -um.
- Propyr**, owne: *proprius*, -a, -um.
- Propyr**, or praty: *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Propyrly**: *Eleganter*, *decenter*; Aduerb: *formose*; aduerb.
- Propyrte**: *proprictas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Prowe**, idem quod *profett*.
- Prowd**: *Superbus*, -a, -um: *Electus*, -a, -um.
- Prowd** in cowyntyawnce and chere: *Presumptuosus*, -a, -um.
- Prowdy**: *superbe*, *Elate*, *pompose*; aduerb.
- Prebend**, benefyce: *Prebenda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Provender**, for hors: *Migma*, -tis; neut., 3: *Prebendum*, -i; neut., 2: *Avena*, -e; fem., prime.

[Proverbe]: *Prouerbiūm*, -ij; neut., 2.

Provynce: *provincia*, -e; fem., prime.

Puddynge: *ffartum*, -i; neut., 2: *Omasus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Pul, or drawzt: *Tractus*, -vs; Masc., 4.

Pullayly, or pullayle: *Altile*, -is; *Volatile*, -is; 'campus florum,' omnia neut., 3.

Pullynge, or drawynge: *Traccio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Tractus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Pullynge, or plukkyng of fowlys: *Deplumacio*, -nis; *Expennacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Pulpytte: *pulpitum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Pulte, yonge henne: *Gallinella*, -le; fem., prime.

Pultere: *Auigerulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gullinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Pultre: *Gallinaria*, -e; fem., prime.

Pumppe of aschyppe or oder lyke: *Maurotorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Punchynge, or prykyng: *Stimulacio*, -is; ffem., 3: *Trusia*, -e; fem., prime.

Punchon: *Stimulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *punctorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Pundyr: *librilla*, -le; ffem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Punchynge: *punicio*, -nis; ffem., 3.

Puple: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2: *plebs*, -is; Gens, -tis; omnia ffem., 3: *vulgus*, -gi; Masc., 2.

Purblyynd: *luscus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Purgatory, or pureatory: *purgatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Purchase: *Adquisicio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Purchaseure: *Adquisitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *adquisitrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.

Pursy in wynde drawynge: *Curdiacus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

Purcyaunte:

Purfyle off cloth: *limbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *horarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *vrla*, -le; fem., prime.

Purgacyone: *purgacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Purpeys, fysch: *ffoca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *vitula marina*, *vitule mariae*; fem., prime: *sullus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Purpoynte, bed hyllynge: *plumarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *plumea*, -me; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Culcitra puncta*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi, *neckam* et 'commentarius.'

Purpoos: *propositum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Industria*, -trie; fem., prime.

Purplus, sorys: *Morbili purpurei* dicuntur.

Purpul: *purpula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Purs, or burs: *bursa*, -se; ffem., prime decl.: *loculus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Crumena*, -e; fem., prime in *examena*.

Purswerkere: *Burcida*, -de; fem., prime.

Purslane, herbe: *portulata*, -te; fem., prime.

Purveyd: *prouisus*, -a, -um.

Purvyauce: *prouidencia*, -ie; fem., prime.

Purvyowr: *prouisor*, -ris; *procurator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.

Put, or layd: *positus*, -ta, -um.

Plantyd: *Plantatus*, -a, -um.

Plantynge: *plantacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Plasch, or flasch qwere rayne water stondyth: *Torreus*, -fis; fem., 3: *lacuna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Colluuiū*, -is; fem., 3, uel *Colluuium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *plassetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Plat, or playn: *planus*, -a, -um.

Plate of armure: *Squama*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Plate of metalle: *lamina*, -e; fem.,

- prime: uel *lama*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Crusta*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Brateum*, -ei; neut., 2: uel *Brateola*, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Plate** of a fyrr erth: *lamina*, -e; fem., prime: uel *repopocilium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': uel *repopocilium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Platere**: *perapsis*, -dis; Masc., 3: *Rotundale*, -is; neut., 3: *Scutella*, -le; fem., prime: *patina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Platly**: *plane*; adverb.
- Plaw**, or **plawynge**: *Bullicio*, -is: *Ebullicio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Plawnehere**: *Plancula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- implantyd**: *inplantatus*, -ta, -um.
- Plawnycheryd**: *plantaculatus*, -ta, -um.
- Plee** of **metynge**: *placitum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plegge**, as a wedd: *Obses*, -dis; *Communie 2orum*, 3, 'catholicon': *vas*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *pligius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *lutinum est anglie et non alibi*.
- Pley**: *ludus*, -di; *Iocus*, -ci; omnia Masc., 2.
- Pley**, of sume game: *Spectaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Pley** þat be-gynnyth with myrth and endyth with sorow: *Tragedia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Play** þat begynnyþ with mornynge and sorow and endyth with merth: *Comedia*, -ie; fem., prime, *rgucio in eda*.
- Pleyare**: *luser*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Playere** þat wyl allwey pley: *ludibundus*, -a, -um: *ludibunda*, -de; fem., prime.
- Pleyare** at the balle: *pludius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Playfere**: *Colluser*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Playne**: *planus*, -a, -um.
- Pleyne** place: *plunicies*, -ei; fem., 5.
- Playynge**: *Collusio*, -is; fem., 3: *lusus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Pleyynge garment**: *ludic*, -cis; fem., 3, *rgucio in ludo*.
- Playynge place**: *Diludium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Pleyynge thyng**, or **thyngis** þat men or chyldyrne play with: *adluricum*, -ci; neut., 2, *rgucio in adri* uel *dros* uel *adros*, *nota omnia in laykyn*.
- Playnte**: *Queremonia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Querela*, -le; fem., prime.
- Plek**, or **plote**: *porciuncula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Plente**: *habundancia*, -ie: *Copia*, -e; omnia ffem., prime: *plentitudo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Plente** of frutys: *rbertas*, -tis: *fertilitas*, -tis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Plentevows**: *Copiosus*, -a, -um: *ffertilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *habundans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Plentyvows** in frutis: *rbertuosus*, -a, -um: *ffertilis*, -le: omnis gen., 3.
- Plentevownesse**, *idem quod plente*, supra.
- Plesaunce**, or **plesynge**: *Complacencia*, -e; fem., prime: *beneplacitum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Plesaunte**: *Complacens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Plesauntly**: *placenter*, *Complacenter*, *placabiliter*; adverb.
- Pletare**: *placitor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Causidicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Causarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Pletynge**: *placitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Pletynge hows** or **place**: *placitorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plyaunte**: *fflexibilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *plentus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Plyte**, or **state**: *Status*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Plete**, *idem quod ploke*, supra.
- Plow**: *aratrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Ca-*

- rura, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Plowbeme**: *buris, -is*; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum': *Temo, -nis*; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon' et *rgucio in telon.*
- Plovyr**, *bryd*: *pluviarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, 2.
- Plowynge**: *Aracio, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Plow londe** þat a plow may tyllyn on a day: *Iugerum, -ri*; *neut.*, 2: *Iugus, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Plowman**: *Arator, -ris*; *Masc.*, 3: *Carucarius, -ij*: *Georgicus, -ci*; *omnia Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Glebo, -nis*; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Plome**: *prunum, -ni*; *neut.*, 2.
- Plowrynge**, or *wepynge*: *ploratus, -tus*; *Masc.*, 4: *fletus, -tus*; *Masc.*, 4: *lacrimacio, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Plowsterte**: *Stiua, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Plow wryth**: *Carucarius, -ij*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Plukkyng**, or *pluke*: *Tractus, -tus*; *Masc.*, 4.
- P[1]ukkyng**, or *pullyng* of fowlis: *Expennacio, -nis*; *fem.*, 3: *Expennatus, -tus, -vi*; *Masc.*, 4 *Decl.*: *Deplunacio, -is*; *fem.*, 3.
- Plumbe** of ledd: *plumbum, -bi*; *neut.*, 2.
- Plumbe** of wrytys, or masonys: *perpendicularum, -li*; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Plumbe**, of schypmen: *bolis, -dis*, uel *boliodidis*; *Masc.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Pace furth**: *preterio, -is, -iui, -ire*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*: *progredior, -ris, -sus, -di*; 4 *con.*, *dep.*
- Pasyn**: *Excello, -is, -lui, -re, -celsum*; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *procello, -is*; *similiter declinatur*, 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Pacyn**, in godenesse or badnesse: *Excedo, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum*; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *Superemineo, -es, -ri, -ere, caret supinis*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Pacyn ouer**: *Transgredior, -ris, -gressus, -di*; 3 *con.*, *dep.*: *Transcendo, -dis, -di, -re, -sum*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Pacyn ouer þe** see or water: *Transfreto, -as, -aui, -re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*: *Transmeo, -as, similiter Declinatur*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Pacyn**, in walkyn or goynge by the way: *preterio, -is, -iui, -ire*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Paynye**: *Soluo, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *persoluo, -is, -ui, etc.*
- Pallyn**, as drynke or oder alle: *Emorior, -riris uel -ris, -tuus sum, -ri uel -riri, -ritum, -tu, uel -iens, -rus, uel emoriturus*; 3 et 4 *con.*, *dep.*
- Pakkyne**: *Sarcino, -as, -aui*: *fardello, -as*: *Indorso, -as, -aui, -re*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*
- Pantyn**: *anelo, -as, etc.*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Paraphyn**: *paragrapho, -as, etc.*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Parboylyn** mete: *Semibullio, -is, -iui*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Parceyvyn**: *percipio, -is, -epi, -eptum*; *neut.*, 3: *perpendo, -is*; *-pendi, -re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Parceyvyn**, or takyn hede: *animaduerto, -tis, -ti, -re*: *aduerto, -tis, etc.*; *omnia 3 con.*, *act.*
- Pareh pesyn**: *friigo, -gis, friazi, -re, -tum, -tu, uel fricum*; 3 *con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon': *Stillo, -as, etc.*, 'rgucio versificatus.'
- Paare** frute: *peripsimo, -as, etc.*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Parfurme**, or fullyllyn: *perfeccio, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum*¹; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Parformyn** in dede: *Erepor, -ris, -tus, -qui, -cutum*; 3 *con.*, *dep.*

¹ altered from 'factum.'

- Pargetyn** wallys: *Gipso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *linio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.
- Parrokkyn**, or speryn in streyth place: *Intrudo*, -dis, -si, -re; 4 con., act.: *Obtrudo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Partyn a-sundyr** Chyldyrne: *Diuido*, -dis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Partyn asundyr** pat waryn to-gedyr in a place: *Segrego*, -as, -aui, -re: *Disgrego*, -as: *Separo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia 3 con., act.
- Partyn**, or delyn: *parcior*, -tiris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., *Dep.*: *Inparcior*, -tiris, similiter declinatur; 3 con., *dep.*
- Pasture** beestys, or fedyn: *pasco*, -scis, *pau*, -re, *pastum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Pasturn**, or ete þ^e pasture as beestis: *Depasco*, -cis, -pau, -re, -pastum: *pasco*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Pecyn**, or sette pecys to a thyng, or clowtynge: *Repecio*, -as, -aui, -are: *Rebrocco*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.: *sarcio*, -tis, -iui, -itum uel -tum; 4 con., neut.: *Reficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum, -tu; 3 con., act.
- Peynyn**, or gretly grevyn: *Crucio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 2 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Paynyn**, or pynyn, in wo or seknesse: *languo*, -es, -gui, -re, caret *supinis*: *Elangueo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., neut.
- Peyntyn**, or portrayn: *pingo*, -is, *pinxi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *Depingo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Peysyn**, or weyn: *pondero*, -as, -aui, -re: *libro*, -as, etc.: *Trutino*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Peelyn**, or appelyn: *appello*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Percyn**, or boryn: *penetro*, -as, -aui; *perfero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Permutyn**, or holy chawnghyng: *permuto*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Perchyn**: *perio*, -is, -vi, uel -ij, -vndi, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *periclito*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Peecyn wreth**: *pacifico*, -as, -aui, -re: *placo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Pykyn**, clensyne or callyn owte the on-clene: *purgo*, -as, -aui, -re: *purgulo*, -as, -similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Pykkyn**, or anyntyn with pyke: *picco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Pyllyn**, or pylbarke, or oder lyke: *decortico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Pyllyn**, or schalyn notys or garleke: *vellico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Pynchyn**: *impingo*, -gis, -pigi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Pynyn**, or langurn in syknesse: *languo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *Elangueo*, -es, similiter declinatur; 2 con., neut.
- Pynyn**, or speryn with a pyn: *Caui*, -as, prime con., neut.
- Pynyn**, or putte in a pynfolde: *Intrudo*, -dis, -si, -re, -sum: *Detrudo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Pypyn** with a pype: *ffistulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.: uel *ffistulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep.*, *vgucio in ffos.*
- Pyppyn**, or zypyn, as henne briddys: *pipio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *pipulo*, -as, similiter declinatur, 'catholicon.'

- Pyssyn**, or **pyschyn**: *Mingo*, -gis, *minxi*, -re, *mictum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Playstryn** **sorys**: *Catasm*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *vgucio in Cathedoro*.
- Playsteryn** **wallys**: *Gipso*, -as, etc.: *linio*, -nis, *leni* uel *lij*, etc. *ut supra in pargetyn*.
- Playtyn**: *plico*, -as, -ri uel -aui *in preterito*, secundum 'catholicon,' *plicatum*; prime con., neut.
- Planyn**: *leuigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *plano*, -as, *similiter Declinatur*; prime con., neut.
- Plantyn**: *planto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Plawyn**, as **pottys**: *Ebullio*, -is, -iui, -ire: *Efferreo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Pleynyn**: *Queror*, -ris, *questus*, *queri*; 3 con., dep.: *Causor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Pleynyn**: *ludo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., dep., neut.
- Pleynyn** at **pe** **balle**: *piluludo*, -is, etc.; 3 con., neut.
- Pleynyn** **bukhyde**: *angulo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc., 'campus florum' *in exangulatus*: *Deliteo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Plesyn**: *placeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -citum; 2 con., neut.: *placitor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Plyhtyn** **trowth**: *affido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' *in ffuducio*.
- Plowryn**, or **wepyn**: *ploro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *ffleo*, -es, -ui, -re; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Pluk bryddys**: *Excatariso*, -as, etc.; *vgucio in staeo*: *Expenn*, -as, -aui, -re: *Deplumo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Plukkyn**, or **pul frute**: *vellifico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *avello*, -is, -vulsi, -re, *vulsum*; 3 con., neut.
- Poyntyn**, or **pawsyn** *in redyng*: *pauso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Poyntyn**, or **portrayyn**: *pingo*, -gis, *pinxi*, -re, *pictum*, -tu; 3 con., act.
- Poorgyn**, or **clensyn**: *purgo*, -as, -aui, -re: *purifico*, -as, -aui, -re, *similiter Declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.
- Poryn** *in*: *Infundo*, -dis, -fudi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Posson**, or **schow forth**: *pello*, -is, *pulsi*, -re, *pulsum*; 3 con., act.
- [**Posson**], **presson**, or **schow to-gedyr**: *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Poplon**, or **pothelyne**, or **grubbyn** *in pe* **erth**: *fodico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Pow[n]sone**: *puncto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Precyn**: *Ingero*, -ris, -essi, -rere, -gestum; 3 con., neut.
- Prechyn**: *predico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Euangelizo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Preysyn**: *Commeudo*, -as, -aui, -re: *laudo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Preynyn**, or **besekyn**: *Oro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Obsecro*, -as, -aui; omnia prime con., act.: *Intercedo*, -dis, -cessi, -re, -cessum; 3 con., neut.
- Prentyn**: *imprimo*, -is, -pressi, -re, -pressum; 3 con., act.
- Presentyn**: *presento*, -tus, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Pressyn**: *pimo*, -mis, *pressi*, -re, *pressum*; 3 con., act.: *Comprimo*, -is, *pressi*, -re; 3 con., act.: *presso*, -as; prime con., act.
- Presse dowyn**: *Deprimo*, -is, -pressi: *Reprimo*, -is, *similiter Declinatur*; omnia 3 con., act.
- Prevyn**, or **provyn**: *probo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Prevyn**, or **a-sayn**: *Examino*, -as,

- avi*, -*are*: *Tempo*, -*as*: *Attempto*, -*as*, -*avi*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Prevyn**, or shewyn, *supra in chevyn*.
- Pridyn**, or waxin prowud: *Superbio*, -*is*, -*iui*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*
- Prikyn**, hors: *Cursito*, -*as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Prikkyng** with a prik a scherp þyng as bokys: *Pungo*, -*is*, *punxi*, -*re*, *punctum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Prikkyng**, or punchyn, as men dop beestis: *Pungo*, -*is*, *pupugi*, -*re*, *punctum*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Prisyn**, or settyu a prise: *Taxo*, -*as*: *Mexo*, -*as*; *omnia prime con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon': *licitor*, -*aris*, -*atus*; *prime con.*, *dep.*, *rgucio in Taxo*.
- Prison**, or put in prison: *Incarcero*, -*as*, -*avi*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Privyn**, or deprivyn: *Privio*, -*as*, -*avi*, -*are*: *Orbo*, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Procuryn**: *Procuro*, -*us*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Proferyn**: *Offero*, -*ers*, -*tuli*, -*lutum*; 2 *con.*, *act.*
- Profytyng**: *Proficio*, -*is*, -*cci*: 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *Prosum*, -*des*, -*fui*, -*desse*; *neut. et anormalum*.
- Prokkyn**, or styfly askyn: *Procor*, -*ris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*: *procito*, -*as*, *etc.*; *prime con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon.'
- Prollyn** as ratchys: *Scrutor*, -*ris*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Promptyn**: *Promo*, -*is*, -*si*, -*re*: 3 *con.*, *act.*, 'catholicon': *Insuavo*, -*as*, -*avi*, -*are*; *prime con.*: *Incenso*, -*as*, *similiter*.
- Provyn**, or chevyn: *Prosperor*, -*as*; *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Provyn**, or a-eyn, *prevyn*, *supra*.
- Provokyn**, or stery to gode or bade: *Provoco*, -*as*, -*avi*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Pullyn**, or drawyn: *Traho*, -*is*, -*xi*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Pulchon**: *Polio*, -*is*, -*iui*; 4 *con.*, *neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Punchyn**, *idem quod prikkyng*, *supra*.
- Punchyn**, or bunchyn: *Tundo*, -*dis*, -*tutudi*, *tusum* uel *tunsum*, *secundum 'catholicon' neut. in compositis suis*: *Trudo*, -*is*, -*si*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *Impello*, -*is*, -*puli*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Punchyn**, or chastysyn: *Punio*, -*is*; -*iui*; 4 *con.*, *act.*
- Purchasyn**: *Adquiro*, -*is*, -*siui*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*
- Puryfyn**, cleusyn, or make clen: *Purifico*, -*as*, -*avi*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Purlongyn**, or prolongyn, or puttyu for away: *Prolongo*, -*as*; *Alieno*, -*as*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*
- Purposyn**: *propono*, -*is*, -*sui*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*
- Pursvyn** in harm: *Prosequor*, -*ris*, -*tus sum*, -*qui*: *Insequor*, -*ris*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3 con.*, *dep.*
- Purswyn**, or fo[lo]wyn: *Sequor*, -*ris*, -*tus*, -*qui*; 3 *con.*, *dep.*
- Purveyng**: *provideo*, -*es*, -*di*, -*ere*, -*sum*; 3 *con.*, *neut.*: *procuro*, -*as*, -*avi*, -*re*; *prime con.*, *neut.*
- Puttyng**, or leyn: *pono*, -*is*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *Colloco*, -*as*, -*avi*, -*re*; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Puttyng** aftyng: *propono*, -*uis*, -*vi*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Puttyng** a-forne: *prepono*, -*is*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Puttyng** a-wey: *Depono*, -*nis*, -*sui*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*: *Expello*, -*is*, -*pulsi*, -*re*, -*pulsam*: *Depello*, -*is*, *similiter declinatur*.
- Puttyng** owt, or away: *Eruo*, -*is*, -*vi*, -*re*; 3 *con.*, *act.*
- Puttyng** away, or refusyn: *Repulio*, -*as*, -*avi*, -*re*: *Refuto*, -*as*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con.*, *act.*

Puttyn forth, as man doth hīs hand
or oder lyke: *porrigo*, -is, -eci,
-re, -rectum: *Extendo*, -dis, -di,
-re, -sum uel -tentum, secundum
'catholicon': omnia 3 con., act.

Putt to athynge: *Appono*, -is, -sui,
-re, -itum; 3 con., act.

Puttyn a thyng to sellen: *licitor*,
-aris, -atus, -ari; prime con. *Dep.*

Qwadrante: *quadrans*, -tis; Masc.,
3.

Qwayyr: *quaternus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Qwaylle, bryd: *quistiola*, -le; fem.,
prime: *qualia*, -lie, 'catholicon'
et 'egucio versificatus' in q;
omnia fem., prime.

Qwalyd, as mylke: *Coagulatus*, -a,
-um.

Qwaylynge off lycow: *Coagulacio*,
-is; fem., 3.

Qwakyng: *Tremor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Qwale, fysch: *Cetus*, -ti; Masc., 2.

Qwante, sprete, rodde: *Contus*, -ti;
Masc., 2 Decl.

Qwantyte: *quantitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Qwarele, or qverl, or pleynte: *que-
rela*, -le; fem., prime.

Qwarel, arow: *quadrellum*, -li;
neut., 2.

Qwarere, or qwar of stone: *lapidi-
cina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Saci-
fragium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi:
lapidina, -ne; fem., prime,
'catholicon.'

Qwarry, thykman or woman: *Cor-
pulentus*, -ta, -um: *Grossus*, -a,
-um.

Qwaryere: *lapidinus*, -ij; Masc.,
2: *lapicida*, -e; ffem., prime,
'catholicon.'

Quart, Mesure: *Quarta*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Qwarteyn, fevyre: *Quartaria*, -e;
Quartella, -e, kylwarbi; omnia
fem., prime.

Quarttenore, or he pat beryth be
quarteyn: *Quartanarius*, -a, -um.

Quarter, be forth part: *Quarta*, -e;
fem., prime.

Quarter of corn or odyr lyk: *Quar-
tarium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Quarteryd: *Quadripartus*, -a, -um.

Quasshyd: *Quassatus*, -a, -um.

Quasshyng: *Quassacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Qvave of a myre: *lubina*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Qvence, frute: *Coctonium*, -i: *Sci-
tonium*, -ij; 'campus florum';
omnia neut., 2 decl.

Queyncetre: *Coctinus*, -i; fem., 2.

Qveyntyse, or sleyth: *Astucia*, -e:
Cautela, -e; fem., prime decl.:
Calliditas, -tis; fem., 3.

Quentyse in gay floryshyng or odyr
lyk: *Virilia*; fem., prime, kyl-
warbi et 'egucio versificatus':
francisca, -e; fem., prime, kyl-
warbi.

Quene: *Regina*, -e; fem., prime.

Quene, woman of lytyl price: *Cari-
sia*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.

Qvere: *Chorus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Qverdlyng, appul: *Duracenum*, -i;
neut., 2, kylwarbi.

Qverel, pleynt: *Querela*, -e; fem.,
prime.

Querester: *Querista*; fem., prime,
'catholicon': *Choricanus*, -i;
Masc., 2: *paraphonista*, -e; com-
mune 2orum gen., prime: *Chori-
scista*, -e; fem., prime decl., 'catho-
licon.'

Qverkenyd: *Suffocatus*, -a, -um.

Qverkenyng: *Suffocacio*, -is; fem.,
3.

Qveern: *Mola Manualis*, -is; fem.,
prime et 3, 'campus florum':
Grapeta, -te; fem., prime.

Qvest: *Duodena*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvestyon: *Questio*, -is; fem., 3.

Qwetheword: *legatum*, -i; neut.,
2.

Qvybybe, spice: *Quiperum*, -i; neut.,
2, 'catholicon.'

Qvyk, or a-lyue: *Vivus*, -a, -um.

Qvyk, or lyvely in deliuer: *Viuax*,
-cis; omnis gen., 3.

Qvykly: *Viuaciter*; adverb.

Qvyknesse, of lyve: *Vita*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvyknesse, or lyvelynesse: *Vivacitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Qvyll, stalk: *Calamus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Qvyll of a bed: *Culcitra*, -e; fem., prime.

Qvyntene: *Qvirinarium*, -ij; neut., 'campus florum' et *vgucio* in *quipriarium*.

Qvyt, or delyuerd of a charge: *Solutus*, -a, -um: *Deliberatus*, -a, -um: *Deobligatus*, -a, -um.

Qvytaunce: *Acquietancia*, -e; fem., prime: *Apoca*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Qvyvyr to put in boltis: *pharetra*; fem., prime.

QVaylyn, as mylk or odyrlyk lykowre: *Coagulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., set *proprie* in *tercia* persona tantum.

Qvakyn: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.: *Contremo*, -is, *similiter* declinatur: *Trepido*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Qvashyn, or bresyn, *supra*.

Qwashyn, or dashyn or fordon: *Qrasso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *crasso*¹, -as, etc.

Qvavyn, as myre: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Qverlyn, or qverkyn: *Suffoco*, -as, etc.

Qvemyn, or pesyn: *Pacifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Paco*, -as: *pluco*, -as; omnia prime con., act.

Qvenchyn: *Extinguo*, -is, -vi, -re, -tinctum; 3 con., act.

Qvepin, or be-qvepyn: *lego*, -as, etc.

Qvytechyn, or mouyn²: *Moueo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.

Qvyknyn: *Veyeto*, -as, -aui; prime con.: *Viuifico*, -as, *similiter* declinatur; omnia act.

Qvysperon: *Muscito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.

Qvytyn, or zeldyn: *Reddo*, -is, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Quieto*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Persoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -solutum; 3 con., neut.

RAbet, 3ong cony: *Cunicellus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Rabet, yryn toole of carpentrie: *Runcia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Rabet in A werk of karpentrie: *Runctura*, -e; fem., prime: *Incastratura*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Rakare of a cyte: *Mordifer*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *ffirmarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Olitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Rafe, propyr name: *Radulphus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Raf, ward, Rafe, man:

Rage: *Cincinus*, -i; Masc., 2, *Vgucio* in *cedo*: *Scrutum*, -i; neut., 2: *Panniculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *lacinia*, -e; fem., prime decl.

Raggyd: *laciniosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum': *Pannosus*, -a, -um: *lucratas*, -a, -um: *Cincinosus*, -a, -um.

Ragyng: *Rabies*, -ei; fem., 5: *Rabulatus*, -a, -um.

Ragman, or he pat goþ with raggyd cloþys: *Pannicius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Pannicia*; fem., prime, *vgucio* in *pan*.

Ratch, hound: *Odorinsecus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Repararius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi* et 'catholicon' in *reperio*: *Venaticus*, -i; 'commentarius,' Masc., 2 decl.

Raiare: *Rabiator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Rabulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio* in *ruri*: *Rabiolus*, -a, -um.

¹ altered from 'Qrasso.'² altered from 'moue.'

- Ray**, clop: *Stragulum*, -i; neut., 2.
Ray, fysch: *vranoscopus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Rayyd**, with ray: *Stragulatus*, -a, -um: *Radiatus*, -a, -um; 'dictionarius.'
- Rayyd**, or redy: *Paratus*, -a, -um.
- Rayyd**, or arayyd with clopys or odyr þyngys of honeste: *Ornatus*, -a, -um.
- Rayyld**, of wynys: *Pavillus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Retica*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio*: *Pastinatus*, -i; neut., 2.
- Raylyd**, as wynys: *Reaticus*, -a, -um.
- Raylyng**: *Reticacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rayment**, or arayment: *Ornatus*, -rs; Masc., gen., 4 decl.: *Ornamentum*; neut., 2.
- Rakk**: *Presepe*, -is; neut., 3.
- Rake**, or ryve: *Rastrum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in rarus*: *Rastalum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rakyng**: *Rastratura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ramme**, shep: *Verueæ*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Ram**, instrument to ram wyth: *pilus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Piletum*; neut., 2: *Trudes*, -is.
- Ramage**, or coragyows: *Coragiosus*, -a, -vm: *lutosus*, -a, -um: *vgucio in luo*.
- Rammyng**: *Tritura*, -e: *Pressura*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Ramag[e]nesse**, or coragyownesse: *luita*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in luo*.
- Rammys**, herbe: *Affadillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Rand**, or radyl, propyr name: *Ranulphus*, -i; Masc., 2, non *radulphus*, rafe.
- Rank**: *Crassus*, -a, -um.
- Ranknesse**: *Crassitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Randone**, or long raunge of wordis or odyr lyk þynggys: *Haringa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rankowre**, wreth in hert: *Rancor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ransakyd**: *Investigatus*, -a, -um: nel *Scrutatus*, -a, -um.
- Ransakyng**: *Investigacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Perscrutacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rappe**, strok: *Ictus*, -rs; Masc., 4: *Percucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rape**, or haste: *ffestinacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *ffestancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Rape**, herbe: *Raphanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Rapa*, -pe; fem., prime, *vgucio in Rumpo*.
- Rascayle**, or simple peple: *popellus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Imfimas*, -tis; commune *2orum*, 3.
- Rascaly**, or refuce qwere so hit be: *Caducum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Racynge**, hondis: *Rictus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Racynge**, or scrapynge, of bokis or odyr lyke: *abrasio*, -nis; ffem., 3: *Rasura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Rasowre**, fysch: *Rasorius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Rasowre**, knyfe: *nouacula*, -le; ffem., prime: *rasorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Rastylbowe**, wede: *Restabouis*, *Reste bouis*.
- Rasyr hows**, or schavynge: *barbivundium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Ratener**: *Soricus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Soriceps*, -is; Masc., 3: *Ratonarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Ratome**, or ratone: *Rato*, -nis: *Sorex*, -cis; omnia Masc., 3.
- Ravare**: *Delirator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Delirus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Raw**: *Crudus*, -a, -um.
- Rawene**, hey: *ffenum serotinum*, *feni serotini*; neut., 2.
- Raveyn**: *Rapina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Spolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Raven**, byrd: *Cornix*, -cis; Masc., 3.

- Raveynowre**: *Raptor*, -ris: *predo*, -nis; omnia Masc., 3: *Rapidus*, -di; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ravyng**: *Deliracio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Deliramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rawnesse**, or rawhede: *Cruditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Rawnsum**: *Redencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rawnsemyd**: *Redemptus*, -ta, -um.
- Rathare**: *potius*, *Ciccius*; adverb.
- Reale**: *Realis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Realte**: *Realitus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Rebul**, or onbuxum: *Rebellis*, -le; *Inobediens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Reblyon**, or onbuxomme: *Rebellio*, -nis; fem., 3: *inobediencia*, -ic; fem., prime.
- Rebowndyng**, or sendyng aȝen: *Reboacio*, -nis; fem., 3, uel *reboutus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Receyvud**: *Receptus*, -ta, -um: *acceptus*, -a, -um.
- Recevyng**: *Receptio*, -nis: *acceptio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Receyvowre**: *Receptor*, -ris: *Acceptor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Receyte**: *Receptum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Reclyme**, or chalenge: *Clameum*, -ei; neut., 2: *reudicacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Reclymyd**, as hawkys: *Redomitus*, -a, -um.
- Reclymyng** of wyldnesse: *Redomitiacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Record**, or wytnesse: *Testimonium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Testificacio*, -nis: *Recordacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Recordere**, lytyl pype: *Camula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *caraula*.
- Recordowre**, wytnesse berere: *Testis*, -tis; *communie ȝorum*, 3.
- Recreacyone**, or refreschyng: *Recreacio*, -nis: *Refocillacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Recreacyon**, or hows of refreschyng: *Recreatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rede**, Colour: *Rubius*, -a, -um: *Rubicundus*, -a, -um.
- Reed** of þe [fenne]: *arundo*, -nis; fem., 3: *Canna*, fem., prime.
- Reed**, Counsele: *Concilium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Redare** of bokis: *lector*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Redare**, or expowner of thyngys hard to vndyr stonde: *Interpretor*, -ris: *Edictor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Redare** of howsys: *Calamator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *arundinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: et *Canarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Reed breste**: *Rubellus*, -li: *viridarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2: *ffrigella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Redgownd**, seknesse of Chyldyrne: *Scrophulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Scrophule*, -is; neut., 3: *Scrophile*, -is; neut., 3, *vyucio in secretes*.
- Redy**: *promptus*, -a, -um.
- Redyly**: *prcmpte*, *parate*; adverbia.
- Redinesse**: *promptitudo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Redyng** of bokys: *Rubiculum*, -li; neut., 2: *Rubratura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Reedyng** of howsys: *urundinacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Redyng**, or expownyng, of redellys, or oþer priuetyts: *Interpretacio*, -nis: *Edicio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Rednesse**: *Rubedo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Re[e]d pytte**, or fene: *Camnetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *arundinetum*, -ti, 'campus florum'; omnia neut.
- [**Refeccon**]: *Refectura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Refreyth** of a respowie: *Antistropa*, -phe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Refetyd**, or refreyth: *Refectus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'

- Refreschyd**: *refocillatus*, -ta, -um: *Recreatus*, -ta, -um.
- Refuce**, or owt caste what it be: *Caducum*, -ci; neut., 2: *purgamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Refusyd**: *refutatus*, -ta, -um.
- Refusyng**: *Refutacio*, -nis: *Recusacio*, -nis: omnia fem., 3.
- Refuce**, or socowre: *Refugium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Succursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Rehyng**, or Strecchyng: *Extencio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rehersyng**: *Recitacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Reyyhhe**, fysz: *Ragadia*, -ie; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Reyke**, or royke, ydyl walkyng abowte: *Discursus*, -sus; Masc., 4: *vagacio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3: *vagitus*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *vagor*.
- Reyne**: *pluvia*, -e; ffem., prime Decl.
- Reynebow**: *Iris*, -dis; Masc., gen., 3.
- Reyne fowle**, bryd: *Gaulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *picus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Meropes*, -pis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Rayne water**, or water off rayne: *nubata*, -te; fem., prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Reysyng vpp**: *Elevacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Ereccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Reysyng**, or revyng vp fro slepe: *Expergefaccio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Reyson**, or reysyng, frute: *rui passa*, -ve, -se; ffem., prime: *Carita*, -te; fem., prime, 'versificatus vgnacio.'
- Reeke**, or golfe: *archonius*, -ij; *Aceruus*, -ni; omnia Masc., 2.
- Reke**, or smeke: *ffimus*, -ni; Masc., 2.
- Reklesse**: *Neglygens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Incurius*, -a, -um.
- Reklesly**: *Nigligenter*; aduerb.
- Reklesnesse**: *Negligencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Incuria*, -ie; ffem., prime.
- Reknare**: *Computator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Reknyng**: *Computacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Rocio*, -nis: *Compotus*, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Rele**, wommanys Instrumente: *albrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Relese**: *In plurali Reliquie*, -arum; ffem., prime.
- Reles**, taste or odure: *Odor*, -ris Masc., 3.
- Relygyon**: *Religio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Relygyows**: *Religiosus*, -a, -um.
- Releke**: *Reliquia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Reme**, kyngdam: *Regnum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Reme**, or rewme of þe heede or off þe breste: *Reuma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Remedy**: *Remedium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Remelawnte**: *Residuus*, -a, -um: *Reliquus*, -a, -um.
- Remyssyon**, or for-gevynesse: *Remissio*, -nis; ffem., 3 decl.
- Ren**, or renyng: *Cursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Rennare**: *Cursor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Rennare**, or vustabyl abydere: *ffugitivus*, -ui; Masc., 2: *ffugitiva*, -ue; ffem., prime: *profugus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *profuga*, -ge; ffem., prime: *Currae*, -cis; communis gen., 3, 'campus florum,' vgnacio in *Curro*.
- Renderyng**: *Reddicio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Rendyng a-sundyr**: *laceracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Renys**, or rennesse ffor mylke: *Coagulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *lactis*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et vgnacio in *lacte*.
- Rene** of a brydyle: *habena*, -ne; fem., prime: *lora*, -re; fem., prime decl.

Rengge, or rowe: *Series*, -ei; *ffem.*, 5.
Reynynge, of beestys: *Cursus*, -sus; *Masc.*, 4.
Renny[n]ge off water or oder lycour: *Manacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
Reynynge, of lycowre not stondyng, as dychmetys, or oder lyke: *liquidus*, -a, -um; *fluuidus*, -da, -um.
Rennynge, game: *Brauium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
Rent, as Clothys: *laceratus*, -ta, -um.
Rent and laggyd: *lacerosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
Rente, 3eerly dette: *Redditus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4; *Nefrendicium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Rent gaderere: *Censualis*, -le; *commune* *zorum* *gen.*, 3.
Reparacyone, or reparylyng, or amendyng of wold thyngys: *Reparacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3; *Sartum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
Repar, hervystman: *Messor*, -oris; *Masc.*, 3; *Messellus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum'; *Metellus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio*.
Repynge, of corne: *Messura*, -re; *fem.*, *prime*: *Messio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
Repon of a balle or oþer lyke: *Repula*, -le; *fem.*, *prime*: *Repulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Repreve: *Opprobrium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2; *Improperium*; *neut.*, 2.
Reprevable: *Reprehensibilis*, -e; *omnis* *gen.*, 3 *decl.*
Rere, or nesh, as eyre: *Mollis*, -e; *omnis* *gen.*, 3.
Rere, or mothewoke, *supra* in mothewoke.
Rere soper: *Obscnium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
Respyte, or leysere of tyme: *In plurali numero Indutie*, -arum; *fem.*, *prime*.
Respown: *Responsorium*; *neut.*, 2.

Reest, as flesh: *Rancidus*, -a, -um.
Reestare, or a-restare: *Arestator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Reest aftyr travayle: *Quies*, -tis; *fem.*, 3; *Requies*, -ei; *fem.*, 5.
Reestare, or arestare: *Arestator*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
Resonabile: *rationabilis*, -le; *omnis* *gen.*, 3.
Rewarde: *Retribucio*, -nis; *Merces*, -dis; *omnia* *fem.*, 3.
Reward at mete qwaæ fode faylyth at þe seruyse: *Auctorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio* in *augeo*.
Reward yn the ende of mete of frutys: *Impomentum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio* in *pomo*.
Reward of syngarys and mynstrallys: *Stiparium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2, *vgucio* in *stipo*.
Reve, lordys seruauante: *prepo[s]itus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
Revel:
Revelowre:
Reverse: *Contrarium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2; *Oppositum*, -ti.
Revynge, or spoylyng: *Spoliatio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
Revynge, or Dystroyng of þe pees: *Tribulacio*, -nis; *per-turbacio*, -nis; *omnia* *fem.*, 3.
Revynge off reeste: *inquietacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
Reve, Instrument: *Regula*, -le; *fem.*, *prime*.
Reve, or governavnce: *Gubernacio*, -is; *Regimen*, -nis; *neut.*, 3.
Reve off techyng: *Regula*, -le; *fem.*, *prime*: *norma*, -ne; *omnia* *fem.* *gen.*, *prime*.
Ryalle, of fome, or herme: *Spuma*, -me; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
Ryband, of cloth: *limbus*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon,' et *vgucio* in *limbus*: *Redimiculum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
Rybawde: *Ribaldus*, -di; *Masc.*, 2; *Riballa*, -de; *fem.*, *prime*.

- Rybawdyse**: *Ribaldia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Ryb**: *vitula*, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon' in *vitulus*.
- Rybworte**, herbe: *lanciola*, -le; fem., prime.
- Ryse**, frute: *Ricia*, -e; ffem., prime: *Risi*; neut., indecl. secundum quosdam: uel *risium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Risiorum granum*; 'campus florum' et 'commentarius.'
- Rycharde**, propyr name: *Ricardus*, -di; Masc., 2.
- Ryche**: *Diues*, -tis: *Comunis* gen., 3: *locuples*, -tis; omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Opulentus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Rychesse**: in plurali diuicie, -arum; fem., prime: *Opulencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Opis*, -pi, -opem, ab ope, etc., caret nominatio singulari, et est fem. gen.
- Rychest**: *ditissimus*, -ma, -um.
- Rychellys**: *Tus*, -ris; neut., 3: *In-sensum*, -si; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Rydare**, horsman: *hic equester*, *hec -tris*, *hoc -tre*; omnis gen., 3.
- Rydel**, or curteyne: *Curtina*, -ne; ffem., prime.
- Rydel**, or probleyme: *Enigma*, -tis: *problema*, -tis: *paradigma*, -tis; 'campus florum,' omnia neut., 3.
- Rydyl**, or clensynge: *Cribrum*, -bri; neut., 2: *Capisterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *velabrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Currifripium*, -ij, kylwarbi; omnia neut., 2.
- Rydyngge**: *Equitatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Rygowre**, gret hardnesse: *Rigor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Ry**, Corne: *Siligo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Ryfe**, or opynly knowyn: *Manifestus*, -ta, -um: *publicus*, -a, -um.
- Ryfelowre**: *Depredator*, -ris: *Syl-liator*, -ris; omnia masc., 3.
- Ryfte** of a walle or aborde or oper lyke: *Rima*, -e; fem., prime, *rgucio* in *rima*: *Riscus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ryfte**, or ryvynge of a cloth or a cuttyngge: *Scissura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Rygge** of a lond: *porca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Rygge** of a bake: *Spina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Spondile*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Ryggynge** of an hows: *portacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Rylle**, thyn Cloth: *Bralla*, -le; fem., prime, 'rgucio uersificatus' in V.
- Ryght** in forme of makynge and growynge: *Rectus*, -ta, -um.
- Ryght** of trewth: *iustus*, -ta, -um: *equus*, -a, -um.
- Ryght**: *recte*, *Directe*; aduerb.
- Ryhtful**, idem quod *ryht*, supra.
- Ryhtful** in belevynge and leynge: *Orthodoxus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Ryhtfulness**, or ryht-wysnesse: *Iusticia*, -ie; fem., prime: *Equitas*, -tis: *Rectitudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Rym** of a whele: *Gippanum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Circumferencia*, -ie; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Ryme**: *Rythmus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Rithma*, -tis; neut., 3, *rgucio*.
- Rymare**: *Gerro*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'rgucio uersificatus' et 'campus florum.'
- Ryme**, froste: *pruina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rymbyle**, or rymple: *Ruga*, -ge; ffem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Rympyld**: *Rugatus*, -ta, -um.
- Rymth**, or space, or rowme: *spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rymth**, or leysowre, of tyme: *Opor-*

- tunitas, -tis; *ffem.*, 3: uel *spacium temporis*; *neut.*, 3.
- Ryncynge**: *Rigacio*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Rynge**: *Anulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
- Ryngworme**: *Serpigo*, -nis; 'campus florum' et 'catholicon'; *fem.*, 3.
- Rype**: *maturus*, -ra, -um.
- Repelynge** of flax or oþer lyke: *aulcio*, -is; *ffem.*, 3.
- Rypnesse**: *Maturitas*, -tis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Ryght parte** off a beeste: *Dexter*, -ra, -rum.
- Rysare**: *Surrector*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3.
- Rysch**, or rosch: *Cirpus*, -pi; *Iuucus*, -ci; *omnia Masc.*, 2.
- Rysynge** vp fro set or restynge place: *Surreccio*, -nis; *Resurreccio*, -nis; *omnia ffem.*, 3.
- Rysynge** azens aperson ffor worchyppe: *Assurreccio*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3.
- Ryve**, or rake: *Rastrum*, -tri; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Ryvyr**, water: *Riuus*, -ui; *Masc.*, 2.
- Ryvynge** vpp fro water to lond: *applicacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3; *Applicatus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Roo**, beeste: *Cupreus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius': *Capriolus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius.'
- Robe**, garment: *mutatorium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Roberd**, propyr name: *Robertus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
- Robbere** on the lond: *Spoliator*, -ris; *predo*, -nis; *omnia Masc.*, 3; *Vespilio*, -nis; *kylwarbi*, *Masc.*, 3.
- Robows**, or Coldyr: *petrosa*, -se; *ffem.*, *prime*; *petro*, -nis; *ffem.*, 3, *Catholicon*.'
- Robbere** on þ^r see: *pirata*, -te; *Communis gen.*, *prime*, 'catholicon': *vespilio*, -nis; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Roch**, fysz: *Rochia*, -ie; *ffem.*
- prime*, 'commentarius': *Rocha*, -e; *ffem.*, *prime*.
- Roch**, stone: *Rupa*, -pe; *ffem.*, *prime*; *Rupes*, -is; *ffem.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Scobulus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *Saxum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.
- Rochet**, Cloth: *Supera*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Rode** off londe: *Roda*, -de; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Rode**, cros: *Cruce*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Roode** of schyppys stondynge: *Bitallassum*, -si; *neut.*, 2.
- Rodd**: *Contus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2.
- Roof** of an hows: *Tectum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2; *doma*, -tis; *neut.*, 3, 'campus florum' et *kylwarbi*.
- Roof tre**: *ffestum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Roggyng**, or schakynge: *vacillacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Roke**, byrd: *ffrugella*, -le; *ffem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum': *Graculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, *contrarium dicit tamen Communis scola ubi fritur equiuocum*.
- Roke** off chesse: *Rocus*, -ci; *Masc.*, 2.
- Rok**, myste: *Nebula*, -le; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Rok yn þe see**, *idem quod roch*, *supra*.
- Roke** of spynnyng: *Colus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in Colus*: *Roca*, -ce; *ffem.*, *prime*, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Rokette** off the rokke: *librum*, -bri; *Pensum*, -si; *omnia neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi* et 'campus florum.'
- Roky**, or mysty: *Nebulosus*, -a, -um.
- Roolle**: *Rotula*, -le; *fem.*, *prime*; *Matricula*, -le; *omnia fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon.'
- Rollynge**, or turnynge abowte: *volucio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Romawnce**, *idem quod ryme*, *supra*: et *Rithmicum*, -ci; *Romagium*, -ij; *omnia neut.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.

- Romawnce makere:** *Melopes*, -is; commune *2orum*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Rome**, cyte: *Roma*, -me; fem., prime.
- Romelynge**, or privy mysterynge: *Luminacio*, -nis; *Mussitacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Ronnone**, as mylke: *Cougulatus*, -ta, -um.
- Roope:** *ffunis*; Masc., 3: *Restis*, -tis; fem., 3: *Corda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rope:** *Senefactor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in scanes*.
- Ropynge** off alle or oder lycowre: *viscosus*, -sa, -um.
- Rore**, or turbyle amonge pepyl: *Disturbium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Tumultus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Turbacio*, -nis; *perturbacio*, -nis; *Comminacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Rorynge**, cry off beestys: *Rigitus*, -tus; *Mugitus*, -tus; Masc., 4, omnia.
- Rorynge**, or Changynge of chaffere one for a-nodyr: *Cambium*, -ij; neut., 2: *permutacio*, -nis; *Commutacio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Rose**, flour: *Rosa*, -se; fem., prime.
- Rose**, propyr Name: *Rosa*, -se; fem., prime.
- Rose-mary:** *Rosemarinus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Rosemarina*, -ne; ffem., prime.
- Rosere:** *Rosetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rosyne**, gumme: *Resina*, -ine; ffem., prime: *Rosatam*, -ti; neut., 2 decl.
- Roospeys**¹, wyne: *vinum rosatum*; neut., 2.
- Rospynge**, or balkynge: *Eructacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Roostare**, or hastelere: *assator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Roostyd:** *Assatus*, -ta, -um.
- Roostynge:** *assatura*, -re; ffem., prime.
- Rostyd mete:** *assibarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rooste yryn:** *Craticula*, -le; ffem., prime: *Crates*, -tis; ffem., 3, 'Catholicon.'
- Rostylyd**, sumwat brente: *estillatus*, -ta, -um.
- Roostyllynge:** *estillacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Rote**, or rotynge: *Corupcio*, -nis; *putrefaccio*, -nis; omnia ffem. gen., 3.
- Roote** of vse and custome: *habitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Consuetudo*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3: *assuetudo*, -nis; *similiter declinatur*.
- Rotte** off athynge growynge: *Radix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Rotynge**, or takynge rote in waxynge: *Radicacio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3 decl.
- Rotynge**, to Corrupcione chaungynge: *Corupcio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3.
- Row**, as here or oder lyke: *hispidus*, -da, -um; *hyrsutus*, -ta, -um.
- Row**, or on-goodly in Cheere: *Torvus*, -a, -um.
- Row**, sharp and knotty: *Saber*, -babrum; 'campus florum.'
- Rowere** in a water: *Remigex*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Rovare**, or robbare in þe [see]: *Pirata*, -e; Masc., prime, *vgucio et* 'catholicon.'
- Row chere:** *Acrimonia*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in Acuo*.
- Roowe cloþ**, as faldyng or edyr lyke: *Gnidoma*, -dis; neut., 3, kylwarbi et 'catholicon': *Birrus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Amphibalus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Sarabarra*, -e; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus' in *Rua*.
- Rowdyows blast**, or wrylwynd: *Turbo*, -is; fem., 3.

¹ altered from 'Roospeyne.'

- Row**, or reenge: *Series*, -ei; fem., 5: *lina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rowel** of a spore: *Stimulus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Rowhe**, or reyhe, fysh: *Ragadies*, -ei; fem., 5.
- Rowyng**: *Remigacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rowyng sete** in a shyp: *Transtrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Rome**, space: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Rownd**, as a ball: *Rotundus*, -a, -um.
- Rownd**, as a spere or shaft: *Teres*, -tis; commune *2orum* gen., 3 decl.
- Rownd**, for fatnesse: *Obesus*, -a, -um; *vgucio in odo*.
- Rownd gobet** of what so hyt be: *Globus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in globus*.
- Rowndel**: *Rotundale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Rowndnesse** of a ball or odyr lyke: *Rotunditas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Rowndnesse** of a spere or odyr lyk: *Territudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rowne** of a fysh: *liquamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Rownyng** togedyr: *Susurrium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rowtere** in slepe: *Sterrens*, -tis; *communis* gen., 3.
- Rowtyng** in slepe: *Stertere*; neut., indecl.
- Roþer** of a shyp: *Ampluster*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum': *Temo*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *plectrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Clauus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Rubbyng**: *Confriccio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ruddy**, swm-what rede: *Rasus*, -a, -um; *ffaluus*, -a, -um; *ffaluus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Ruddok**, red brest: *Viridarius*, -ij; *Rubellus*, -i; *omnia Masc.*, 2: *ffirgella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rwe**, herbe: *Ruta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Ruffe**, fysh: *Sparius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2.
- Ruffe**, candyl: *Hirsepa*, -e; fem., prime: *ffunale*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in fos*.
- Ruffylð**, or snarlyd: *Imodacio*, -is: *Ilaqueacio*, -is; *omniu* fem., 3.
- Rufflyng**, or snarlyng: *Innodatus*, -a, -um; *Ilaqueatus*, -a, -um.
- Rufflyng**, or debate: *Discencio*, -is; fem., 3: *Discordia*, -e; fem., prime: *Discordancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Roof tre** of an hows: *festum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Rufful**, or ful of pyte: *Pieticus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Compassiuus*, -a, -um.
- Ruful**, or ful of roth and pyte or dysese, *anglice* a caytfe: *Dolorosus*, -a, -um; *penosus*, -a, -um; *Calamitosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum', 'commentarius.'
- Ruggyd**, or row: *hispidus*, -a, -um; *hirsutus*, -a, -um.
- Ruyng** or forthynkyng: *Penitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *Penitencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Rukkyng**: *Incuruacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ruly**, *idem quod ruful*, *supra*.
- Rumney**, wyne:
- Rump**, taylor: *Cauda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Run**, or brine of salt, *idem quod brine*.
- Rush**, *idem quod rysh*, *supra*.
- Russet**: *Grecius*, -a, -um; *Elbus*, -a, -um; *Russetus*, -a, -um; *Elbidus*, -a, -um.
- Rust**: *Rubiyo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Rusty**: *rubiginosus*, -a, -um.
- Ruth**: *Compassio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Ruth**, pyte, *idem quod pete*, *supra*.
- R** Asyn bokys or odyr lyk: *Rudo*, -is, -si; *Abrado*, -is, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia* 3.
- Ragyn**: *Rabio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Collector*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep.
- Raylyn** vynys: *Retieo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'

Rakyn : *Rastro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

Rammyn with an instrument : *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum : *Tero*, -is, -iui, -re, tritum : omnia 3 con., act. : *Pilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Ransakyn : *Scrutor*, -aris, -atus sum : *Perscrutor*, -ris, similiter declinatur : *lustro*, -as, etc. : *Inuestigo*, -as; prime con., act.

Ransakyn, or demyn in wytt : *Discucio*, -tis, -ssi, -re, -cussum; 3 con., act.

Rapyn, or hastyn : *ffestino*, -as, -aui; prime con. : *Accelero*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Rappyn, or smytyn o thyng azen anodyr : *Collido*, -is, -si, -re, -sum : *Allido*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.

Rasyn, or scrapyn, idem quod scrapyn, supra.

Rasyn, as houndys : *Ringo*, -gis, rinaui, -re, rictum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Raskyn : *Exalo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., vguicio versificatus' in *M* et vguicio in *alo*.

Rappyn, or knokkyn in a dore : *pulso*, -as; prime con., act.

Ravyn, or dotyn : *De[si]pio*, -is, -vi, -re, raptum; 3 con., act.

Rawyschyn : *Rapio*, -is, -vi, -re, raptum; 3 con., act.

Rawnsomyn : *Multo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Rebowndyn, or sowndyn azene : *Reboo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' : *Reduudo*, -as, -aui; similiter declinatur.

Rebellyn : *Rebello*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Rebukyn, or rebostyn : *redarguo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.

Receyveyn : *Recipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum; 3 con., act. : *Suscipio*,

-is, -similiter declinatur; 3 con., act. : *Cupio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., act.

Recchyn, as lethyr : *Dilato*, -as, -aui, -are etc.; prime con., neut. *E-tendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tum uel -sum; 3 con., act. : *Protendo*, -is, -di, -re, -tensum uel -tum; 3 con., act., 'vguicio versificatus' in *M*.

Rechyn, or put forth as a man doth his hand : *Extendo*, -is, etc., vt supra; 3 con., act.

Reclayme, or mak tame : *Domo*, -as, -vi : *Redomo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Reclayme, or with stynt : *Reclamo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.

Recordyn lessonys : *Recordor*, -ris, -atus; prime con., dep. : *Repeto*, -is, -cij; 3 con., neut.

Recordyn, or bere wytnesse : *Testificor*, -ris, -atus sum; dep.

Recuryn, or azen getyn : *Recupero*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Recuryn of seknesse : *Convaleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum : *Reconvaleo*, -es, -vi, similiter declinatur; 2 con.

Rede on boke : *lego*, -is, -gi, -ctum; 3 con., act.

Redyn howsys : *Arundino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut. : *Calamo*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., kylwarbi.

Redyn, or expownyn redels, paralylys and¹ odyr prevy termys, idem est quod vndoynd, supra in *V*.

Redressyn : *Dirigo*, -is, -vi, -redirigo, -gis; omnia 3 con., act.

Refoormyn : *Reformo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Refreynyn : *Refreno*, -as, -aui; prime con., act. : *Cohibeo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act. : *Compesco*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum, secundum quosdam; 3 con., act.

¹ 'and, and,' MS.

- Refreshyn** : *Reficio*, -is, -eci, -fectum ; 3 con., act. : *Refocillo*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Refusyn and forsakyn** : *Refuto*, -as, -avi ; prime con., act. : *Respuo*, -is, -re ; 3 con., neut., caret supinis : *Abdico*, -as, -avi ; prime con., act.
- Refusyn with hate** : *Repudio*, -as ; prime con., act. 'campus florum.'
- Reiaggyn** : *Redarguo*, -is, -vi, -re ; 3 con., act.
- Rehercyn** : *Recito*, -as, -avi, -are ; prime con., act.
- Rehercyn aȝen**, or doyn a thyng aȝen : *Itero*, -as, -avi ; *Recito*, -as, -avi ; prime con., act.
- Reynyn as kyngys** : *Regno*, -as, -avi ; prime con., neut.
- Raynyn water** : *pluit*, -bat, -vi[t], -rat, -et, -ere, -endi, *plutum*, uel caret supinis secundum 'catholicon' ; 3 con., verb. excepte actionis.
- Reysyn vppe** : *leuo*, -as, -avi, -re ; *Subleuo*, *Suscito*, -as, -avi, -re, etc. ; omnia prime con., act. : *Erijo*, -gis, -rexi, -re, -rectum ; 3 con., act.
- Reysyn vp fro slepe** : *Er cito*, -as ; *Erigilo*, -as, -avi, similiter declinatur ; omnia prime con., act.
- Rekkyn**, charygn, or [3]eve tale : *Curo*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act.
- Rekkyn**, or Cowntyn : *Compito*, -tas ; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Reiessyn** : *Relaxo*, -as ; prime con., act.
- Relyntyn** : *Resoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum ; 3 con., neut. ; *liquo*, -es, -qui, -ere, caret supinis : 2 con., neut., 'catholicon' : *liquo*, -as, -avi, -re ; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Relevyn** : *Relevo*, -as, -avi, -re ; prime con., act.
- Relyn with arele** : *alabriso*, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut.
- Remyu**, as ale or oþer lycour : *Spu-*
- mat*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -abit, -are ; prime con., verbum excepte actionis.
- Remowne**, or remevyn : *amoveo*, -es, -vi, -ere : *Remoueo*, -es, similiter declinatur ; omnia 2 con., act.
- Renderyn** : *Reddo*, -dis, -didi, -re ; 3 con., act.
- Reendyn** : *lucero*, -as, -avi, -re ; *lunio*, -as ; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Reynyn**, or lepyu : *Curro*, -is : *curri*, -ere, *cursum* ; 3 con., neut.
- Rennyn**, as water, or odyr lyke : *Manat*, -bat, -vit, -rat ; prime con., neut., excepte actionis : *Emanat*, -bat, similiter declinatur.
- Rennyn beforne** : *precurro*, -is, *curri*, *cursum* ; 3 con., neut.
- Renewyn** : *Renouo*, -as, -avi, -re ; prime con., act.
- Repayryn** : *Reparo*, -as, etc. ; prime con., act. ; *Reficio*, -eis, -feci, -re, *fectum* ; 3 con., act.
- Repe corne** : *Meto*, -tis, *messui*, -ere, *Messum* ; 3 con., neut.
- Repentyn** : *penitet*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -cre, etc.
- Reportyn**, or beryn a-way thyngis that byn sayd or tauth : *Reporto*, -as, -avi, -re ; prime con., act.
- Repryvyn** : *Reprehendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum ; 3 con., act. : *Deprehendo*, -dis, similiter declinatur.
- Requyryn** : *Requiro*, -is, -siui, -re, -itum ; 3 con., act.
- Resynyn** : *Resinguo*, -as, etc. ; prime con., neut.
- Restyn**, or traveyle : *Quiesco*, -eis, -avi, -ere ; 3 con., neut. : *Requiesco*, -eis, similiter declinatur ; 3 con., neut.
- Reestyu**, as flesch : *Ranc'o*, -eis, -ini, -ire, caret supinis ; 'catholicon.'
- Repryvyn**, or redargvyn : *Redarguo*, -is, -vi, -ere ; 3 con., act.
- Restoryu**, or fullyllyn aȝene ; *Restauror*, -as, -avi, -re, etc. ; prime con., act.

Restoryn, or **zeldyn** *azene*: *Restituo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., act.

Restreynyn: *Restringo*, -gis, -strinxi, -re, -strictum; 3 con., act.

Rettyn tymbyr, hempe or oder lyke: *Rigo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Infundo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.

Rettyn, or **a-rettyn**, or **weytyn**: *Imputo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Reputo*, -as, idem est: *Ascribo*, -is, -scripsi, -re, -scriptum; 3 con., neut.

Returnyn, or **turnyn** *azen*: *Revertor*, -ris, -versus, -verti, -versum; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon': *Redeo*, -is, -ij, -ire; 4 con., neut.

Rewardyn: *Rependo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Remunero*, -as, etc. prime con., act.: *Reddo*, -dis, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.

Revyn, or **spoylyn**: *Spolio*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.

Revylyn: *appario*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'

Rewyn, or be violence take away, or hentyn: *Rapio*, -is, -vi, -ere, -raptum; 3 con., act.

Revyu of reste: *Inquieto*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.

Rewlyn with Instrument: *Regulo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Rewlyn, or **gouernyn**: *Guberno*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., neut.: *Rego*, -gis, -rexi, -re; 3 con., act.

Revokyn, or with clepyn: *Reuoco*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.

Rybbyn, flax or hempe or oder lyke: *Mataxo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.

Rydyn: *Equito*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.

Rydely[n]: *Cybro*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.: *Capistro*, -as, -avi, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut.

Ryfly[n]¹, or **robbyn**: *spolio*, -as, -avi, -re; *predo*, -as, -avi, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.

Ryggynge howsys: *porco*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *porca*.

Rytyn, or **make ryth**: *Rectifico*, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., neut.

Rymyu: *Rythenico*, -as, -avi, etc.; prime con., neut.

Rymthyn, or **make rymth** or **space**: *Eligo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., *vgucio*: *perlogo*, -as, similiter declinatur.

Ryyncyn: *Rigo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *rinto*, -as, idem; *lauatulo*, -as; *lauillo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.

Ryngyn bellys: *pulso*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.

Rypyn, or **waxyn rype**: *Maturio*, -is, -ivi, -re; *caret supinis secundum* 'catholicon'; 4 con., neut.

Rypyn, or **make rype**: *Maturo*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'

Rypyn, or **make rype**: *maturesco*, -scis, -re, *caret preteritis et supinis*; 3 con., neut.

Rysyn vpe fro sege: *Surgo*, -gis, -rexi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Rysyn erly: *Manico*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Rysyn fro deth: *Resurgo*, -gis, -exi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Rysyn *azene* þe pece: *Insurgo*, -is, -rexi, -re; *Consurgo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.

Rysyn *azene* apersone to done him reuerance: *assurgo*, -gis, -rexi, -re; 3 con., neut.

Ryvyn, or **rakyn**: *Rastro*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.

Ryvyn or **cleyvne** as **men** done wodge: *ffindo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.

¹ 'Ryshy[n],' MS.

- Ryvyn** to londe as schyppys or botys fro the water : *applico*, -as, -avi, -re, -itum; prime con., neut. : *appello*, -is, -puli, -re, -pulum; 3 con., neut.
- Robbyn**, or *reyn* : *ffuror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; *lurocinor*, -aris; *predor*, -aris; omnia prime con., dep.
- Roggyn**, or *mevyn* : *agito*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
- Roytyn**, or go ydyl a-bowte : *vagor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon' : *Discurro*, -is, -curri, -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Rokkyn** chyllyrne in acradyl : *Cumagito*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.; prime con., act. : *Motito*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.; prime con. act. : *uel mo- uillo*, -as.
- Rollyn** : *voluo*, -uis, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Roryn**, as beestys : *Rugio*, -gis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' : *Irrugio*, -is, similiter declinat.
- Roryn**, or chaungyn one chaffare fro a-noder : *Campio*, -is, -iui, -ire, sum; 4 con., neut.
- Ruflyn**, or roryn a-monge diuerse thyngis : *Minimitto*, -is, -si, -re, sum; 3 con., neut.
- Rostyn** : *asso*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.
- Rostolone** : *Rustulo*, -as; *rustulo*, -as; 'catholicon' : omnia prime con., act.
- Rotyn**, or take rote, as treys, or herbys : *Radico*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Rotyn**, or turnyn to Corruptiōe : *Corrumpto*, -is, -vpi, -re, -ruptum; 3 con., neut. : *putreo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Rotyn**, as eyr : *fluctesco*, -cis, -re, caret *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Rowyn** in water : *Nauigo*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Rowyn** with oris : *Remigo*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
- Rowyn** to londe, or ledyn a bowte or schyppyn to londe : *Subduco*, -cis, etc., *vducio in duco*; 3 con., act.
- Rowyn** to-gedyr : *Susurro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Rowtyn** in slepe : *Sterto*, -tis, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 3e con., neut.
- Rubbyn**, or chavyn : *frico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Rukkyn**, or crowdyn Downe : *Incuruo*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Ruddone**, *idem quod rubbone*.
- Ruffelone**, or swarlyn : *Illaqueo*, -as, -avi; prime con., act.
- Ruffelyn**, or debatyn : *Discordo*, -as, -avi, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Rullyon** :
- Rwyn**, or fore thynkyn : *peniteo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut. : *uel penitet*, -bat, -vit, -rat, -bit, -ere; 2 con., impers. : *luo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Rwyn**, or haue pyte : *Compacior*, -ris, -passus, -pati, -ciendi, -passum; 3 con., dep.
- Rummelone**, or prively musteron : *Muscito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Rustyn** : *Rubigino*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., neut.
- Rowtyn**, or throwyn : *proicio*, -cis, -ieci, -re, -iectum; 3 con., act., *idem quod Castyn*, supra in C.
- S**able, colowre : *Sabellinum*, -ni; neut., 2 : *Sabracia*, -ie; *ffem.*, prime, 'commentarius.'
- Sacramente** : *Sacramentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Sacry** of the messe : *Consecratio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Sacrybelle** : *Tintinabulum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Sacryfyce**, *Sacrifyce* : *Sacrificium*, -ij; neut., 2 : *victima*, -me; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'

- Sad**, or harde: *Solidus*, -da, -um.
Sad, or sobyr, *idem quod maturatus*, -ta, -um.
Sad, or sobyr with-owtyn laughynge: *agillaster*, -tri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': uel *agalaster*, secundum *vgucio in augus*.
Sadyl: *Sella*, -le; fem., prime.
Sadelere: *Sellarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *vgucio in sedeo*.
Sadly: *Solide*, *Mature*; *aduerb*.
Sadnesse in poorte and chere *idem est*: *Soliditas*, -tis; *Maturitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
Save and sekere: *Saluus*, -a, -um.
Save cundyhte: *Saluus conductus*: uel *Saluus conuectus*.
Saphowre, *precywstone*: *Saphirus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
Saafnesse, or *saluacione*: *Saluacio*, -nis; ffem., 3 decl.
Safryn: *Crocum*, -ci; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
Saggyng, or *satlyng*: *Bassacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Bassatura*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Say, cloth: *Sagum*, -gi; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Saylayry, hyre: *Salarium*, -ij; *Stipendium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
Sale, or sellenge: *vendicio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
Salle, or pryce: *precium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Salere: *Salinum*, -ni; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
Sale worthy: *vendibilis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.
Saliere: *Saltator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Saltatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Salyng: *Saltacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Spalme: *Psalmus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
Salte: *Sal*, -alis; Masc., 3, secundum *gramaticam*, uel neut. secundum *vsum ecclesie*.
Salte, as flesch, or oder lyke: *Salsus*, -a, -um.
Saltare, or wellare of salte: *salinator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Salt cote**: *Salina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Salt fysch: *fungia*, -ie; fem., prime.
Salte water, or se water: *nerreis*, -dis; ffem. gen., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in nubo*.
Salve: *Salua*, -e; fem., prime.
Salwhe of Colour: *Croceus*, -a, -um.
Salwe, tre: *Salix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Samowne, fysch: *Salmo*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in salio*.
Sawndel, or sawndelyng, fysch: *Anguilla arenalis*, *anguille arenalis*; fem., prime et 3.
Sangvyne, or myllyfolly, herbe: *Mil-lifolium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Sanguinaria*, -ie; fem., prime.
Sangvyn, colour: *Sanguineus*, -a, -um.
Sanop: *manuparium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Gausape*, -is; neut., 3: *ffimbratum*, -ti; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
Sap off a tre: *Curies*, -ei; fem., 5, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum': *Turio*, -nis; fem., 3, kylwarbi et *vgucio in Tundo*: *Curia*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in careo*.
Sap of the ere: *pedora*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Sap, or ful of sap: *Curiosus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
Sarce, *Instrumento*:
Sarry, or savery: *Sapidus*, -da, -um.
Satyn, cloth of sylke: *Satinum*, -ni; neut., 2.
Satyrday: *sabatium*, -ti; neut., 2.
Satlyng, or *saggyng*, *supra in Saggyng*.
Saws: *Salsamentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' nel *salimentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Salsa*, -se; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *sinapium*.
Sawce, mad off water ande salte: *Muria*, -ne; fem., prime, *Nec-kam*.
Sawcelyme:
Saws: *salmentum*, -ti; neut., 2,

- 'catholicon': *Salsa*, -se; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *sina-pium*.
- Sawcere**: *Salsarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *acetabulum*, -li; neut., 2, *vgucio*.
- Sawcester**, lynke: *hyrna*, -ne; *hilla*, -le; *Salsucia*, -e; *Salcia*, -e; omnia *ffem. gen.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
- Saw**, instrument: *Serra*, -re; fem., prime.
- Saw**, or prouerbe: *pronerbium*, -ij; neut., 2: *problema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Sawyn**: *sawina*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sawyn**, herbe: *Saturia*, -ie; *ffem.*, prime.
- Savery**, as mete or drynke: *Sapidus*, -a, -um.
- Sawge**: *salgia*, -e; *Salua*, -ie; 'catholicon,' 'campus florum'; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Sawgere**: *salgetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Sawyowre**: *Saluator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Salutaris*; Masc., 3: *Mescias*, -e; Masc., prime.
- Sawtere**: *Salterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Savowre**, or dowre: *odor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Sawtrey**: *psalterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Saxifrage**, herbe: *Saxifragium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Saxifragia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Scabbarde**, or he þat ys scabbyd: *Scabidus*, -di; Masc., 2: *Scabida*, -de; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Scab**: *scabies*, -ei; *ffem.*, 5.
- Scabbyd**: *scabiosus*, -a, -um.
- Scabbyd schyppe**: *Apica*, -ce; fem., prime, *Neckam* et *vgucio in agnus*.
- Scabyus**, herb: *Scabiosa*, -e; fem., prime: *Iacia alba*, -e; et *nigra dicitur metfelon*.
- Scaddo**: *Cadaver*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Scaffold**, stage: *fala*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Machinis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Scallard**: *Glabrio*, -is; 3, Masc., 'catholicon.'
- Scaldyng**: *Estus*, -rs; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Scale** of a fysh: *Squama*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scale** of a beest: *Scalare*, -is; neut., 3.
- Scalle**: *Glabra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scallyd**: *Glabriosus*, -a, -um.
- Scalap**, fysh:
- Scalt**: *estuatus*, -a, -um.
- Scamonie**, spyce: *Scamonia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Scannyng** of a verse: *Scansio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Scant**: *Parcus*, -a, -um.
- Scantlyon**, or skanklyon: *Equisium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Mensura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scantnesse**: *Parcitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Parcimonia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scapyng**: *Euasio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Scapelary**: *Scapulare*, -is; neut., 3.
- Scarbote**, flye: *Scarbo*, -is; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Scars**: *parcus*, -a, -um.
- Scarsly**: *Parce*, adverb.
- Scarsnesse**, *idem quod scantnesse*, *supra*.
- Starre** of brekyng or ryvying: *Rima*, -e; fem., prime: *Rimula*, -e; fem., prime: *Priscus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Scarlet**: *Scarletum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Scarlet**, colowre: *lutus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in tuo*.
- Scate**, fysh: *Scabies*, -ei; fem., 5.
- Scateryng**: *Spercio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Scawberk**: *Vagina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scath**: *Dammum*, -i; *Preiudicium*, -ij; *indispendum*, -ij; omnia *neut. gen.*, 2 decl.
- Schadow**: *Umbra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Schadowyng**: *Obumbracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Schadowyng** place: *Umbra-culum*, -i; neut., 2: *In plurali numero Estiva*, -orum; 2, 'catholicon.'

- Schafe of a spere or odyr lyk : *Has-
tile, -is*; neut. gen., 3.
- Schaggyng, or shoggyng or wauer-
yng : *Vacillatio, -is*; fem., 3.
- Shaylyng, or sheylyng : *loripedacio,
-is*; fem., 3.
- Schakere : *Excussor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
- Schakere, or gettare : *lascivus, -i*;
Masc., 2.
- Schakere, crakere, or bost makere :
Iactator, -is; Masc., 3; *Philo-
compus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'campus
florum.'
- Schakyl, or schakle : *Murella, -e*;
fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Shakelyd : *Namellatus, -a, -um*.
- Shakyng away : *Excussio, -is*; fem.,
3.
- Shakyng, or mevyng : *Exagitacio,
-is*; *Motio, -is*; omnia fem., 3.
- Shakyng, or qvakyng : *Tremor,
-ris*; Masc., 3.
- Shakyng, or waueryng : *Vacillacio,
-is*; fem., 3.
- Shale, of a note, or odyr lyk : *Testi-
cula*; fem., prime.
- Shalmuse, pype : *Sambuca, -e*; fem.,
prime.
- Shame : *Verecundia, -e*; fem., prime :
Pudor, -ris; 3, *Rubor, -ris*; omnia
Masc., 3.
- Shame, or Shenshyb : *Ignom[in]ia,
-e*; fem., prime.
- Shamefast, *idem quod shame, supra*.
- Shamelese, or he pat ys not a-shamyd
of wykkydnesse : *Effrons, -tis*;
omnia gen., 3, 'catholicon': *Im-
pudens, -tis*; omnia gen., 3, 'cam-
pus florum': *Inverecundus, -a,
-um*; 'campus florum.'
- Shamles, that chaunchyth no colowre
ne chere : *Cromaticus, -a, -um*,
'campus florum': *ffrontosus, -su,
-sum*, 'campus florum.'
- Shank : *Crus, -ris*; neut., 3, 'catho-
licon.'
- Shap, or form : *fforma, -e*; *plasma-*
tura, -e; omnia fem., gen., 3
decl.
- Shapere : *Aptator, -ris*; *fformator,
-ris*; omnia Masc., gen., 3.
- Shapyng : *Aptatura, -e*; fem., prime :
fformacio, -is; fem. gen., 3 *decl.*
- Shapyng knyfe : *Scalprum, -i*;
neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Scalpel-
lum, -i*; neut., 2.
- Shapyng knyfe, of sowtare : *An-
sorium, -ij*; neut., 2.
- Share of a plow : *Fomer, -ris*; Masc.,
3, 'campus florum.'
- Shareman : *Tonsor, -ris*; *Attonsor,
-ris*; omnia Masc., 3; *Tonsarius,
-ij*; Masc., 2.
- Scharp of egge : *Acutus, -a, -um*.
- Scharp of delyuer : *Asper, -a, -um* :
Velox, -cis; omnia gen., 3.
- Scharp, or¹ egyre : *hic acer, hec
acris, hoc acre*.
- Schareply, or redyly : *Velociter,
Acute*; *Adverb*.
- Scharply, or egyrly : *Acritus, Aspere*;
Adverb.
- Scharpnesse, or egyrnesse : *Acri-
tudo, -is*; *Acritus, -tis*; omnia
fem., 3 *decl.*
- Scharpnesse, or swyftnesse : *Velo-
citas, -tis*; fem., 3.
- Schawe, or shavyng knyfe : *Sca-
pillum, -i*; neut., 2, 'campus
florum': *Scalprum, -i*; neut., 2,
'catholicon.'
- Schaveldowre : *Discussor, -ris*;
Masc., 3; *Vagabundus, -i*; Masc.,
2, 'catholicon': *vagus, -i*; *va-
gulus, -i*; Masc., 2.
- Schavyng, as barbare : *Rasura, -e*;
fem., prime.
- Schavyng, or skrapyng : *Abrasio,
-is*; fem., 3.
- Schavyng of boordys, or treis : *In
plurali rasura, -arum*; fem.,
prime : *Ramentum, -i*; neut., 2,
'campus florum' et *vgacio in
rado, neut., 2*.

¹ 'on,' MS.

schavyng *hows*, *supra in b.*

Schedare: *vaginarium*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Schede: *vagina*, -e; ffem. gen., prime.

Schedyd: *vaginatus*, -ta, -um.

Schedyng, or **spyllyng**: *Effusio*, -is; fem., 3.

Schefe, or **schofe**: *Garba*, -be; fem. prime: *Gelima*, -ne; fem., prime: *Merges*, -tis; ffem., 3.

Schey, or **skey**, or **horsys** or **schyttyl** *scheylere*, *idem quod schaylare*, *supra*.

Scheeld: *scutum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Clipeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.

Scheldrake, *byrde*: *Testa*, -te; fem., prime.

Schelf: *Epiaster*, -tris; Masc., 3: *Epilocarium*, -ij; *armarium*, -ij: *Repositorium*, -ij; 'commentarius,' omnia neut., 2.

Scheltrone of a *batyl*: *acies*, -ei; fem., 5.

Scheryng, or **blamyng**: *Culpacio*, -nis: *Reprehencio*, -nis: *vituperacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Scheendyng, or **ful ondoynge**: *Confusio*; fem., 3.

Schenchype: *ignominia*, -e; fem., prime.

Schente, or **blamyd**: *Culpatus*, -ta, -um: *vituperatus*, -ta, -um.

Schente, or **ful loste**: *Confusus*, -a, -um: *distractus*, -a, -um.

Scheepe, *beeste*: *Ovis*, -uis; fem., 3.

Schepecote: *Caula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *barcare*, -is; neut., 3.

Schepheerde: *Opilio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Pastor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Mandra*, -dre; commune *2orum*, prime, 'catholicon': *Archimandrita*, -te; Masc., prime: *Malonomus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Schepperdys croke: *pedum*, -di; neut., 2, *vgucio in pedes*: *agolus*,

-li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Rubulus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

Scheperdys doge: *Gregarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Scheperdys logge, or **curry**: *Magalis*, -lis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Magale*, -lis; neut., 3, 'catholicon': uel *Magale*, -lis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Schephyrdys pype: *Barbita*, -te; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Schepherdys scrype: *Manticula*, -le; ffem. gen., prime, 'catholicon.'

Schepys lows: *pego*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *ascarida*, -de; *kylwarbi* et 'vgucio versificatus.'

Schepyspilote: *Molestra*, -tre; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Scherde, or **schorde** of *abroke vessel*: *Testula*, -le: uel *testa*, -te; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Schere, to *clyp* with: *fforfea*, -eis; fem., 3.

Scheryng, or **repyng** of *cornys*: *Messura*, -re; fem., prime: *Messio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Scheryng of *eloth*: *Toncio*, -nis; ffem., 3: *Tonsura*, -re; fem., prime.

Scheryng off *wule*: *Tonsus*, -a, -um.

Scheryng of *byrdys*: *capitonsus*, -a, -um.

Schetare, or *archare*: *Sagittarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Schete: *linthiamen*, -nis; neut., 3: *lintheum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'

Schetyng with *bowys*: *Sagittacio*, -nis; fem. gen., 3: *Sagittaria*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Schetyng, **schettyng**, or **speryng**: *Clausura*, -re; fem., prime.

Schettyng, or **lokynge** with *lokkys*: *Seracio*, -nis; ffem., gen., 3 decl.:

Schettyng In: *Inclusio*, -nis; ffem., 3.

- Schettyng** owte: *Exclusio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schew**, or **schewyng**: *Monstratio*, -nis; *demonstratio*, -nis; *Ostentatio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Schyd** off a astel: *Tedia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *assula*, -le; 'campus florum': uel *astula*, -le; secundum 'catholicon': omnia fem., prime.
- Schyftynge**, or **chawnyng**: *Mutatio*, -nis; *Communatio*, -is; *promutatio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Schyftynge**, or **remeyng**: *umocio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schyggynge**: *Excussio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schyl** and **charpe**: *Acutus*, -ta, -um; *Sonus*, -a, -um.
- Schylly**, or **scharply**: *acute*, *aspera*, *sonora*; *aduerb*.
- Schyllyng**, of mony: *solidus*, -di; Masc., 2.
- Schyllyng**, or **owt cullynge**: *Segregatio*, -nis; *Separatio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.
- Schyllyng**, of notys, or **oper lyke**: *Excorticatio*, -nis; *Enucleatio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Schyllyng** of **Coddys** of **cernys**, as of **benys** or **peson** or **oper lyke**: *Exliquatio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schynmyd**, as **hors**: *scutillatus*, -ta, -um.
- Schyn** of a **legge**: *Crus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Schyngyl**, or **chyngyl**, **hyllynge** of **hows**: *sindula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Schyngynge**, or **bryhte**: *splendidus*, -da, -um; *ffulgidus*, -da, -um; *lucidus*, -da, -um.
- Schyngynge**, or **claryng**, or **staryng**: *nitidus*, -a, -um.
- Schyngynge**, or **bryttnesse**: *splendor*, -ris; *ffulgor*, -ris; omnia masc., 3; *iubar*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Schype** of **p^e sce**: *Nauis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Schyppe**, **boote**: *Barca*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Carabus*, -bi; Masc., 2, secundum *gregorium*, 4o *diologo*.
- Schyppe brekyng**: *Naufragium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Schyppe broke**: *Naufragus*, -gi; Masc., 2; *Naufragus*, -a, -um.
- Schyp**, vessel to put on **rechellys**: *Acerca*, -re; fem., prime, et *vgucio in acuo*.
- Schyp hyre**: *Naulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Nabulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Schyppyng**: *Nauigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Schypplord**, or **owner of the chype**: *Nauerchus*, -chi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Nauargus*, -gi; 'campus florum,' Masc., 2.
- Schypmayster**: *nauc'erus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Nauargus*, -gi; 'campus florum,' 'catholicon,' Masc., 2.
- Schypman**: *Nauta*, -te; prime, *Masc.*
- Schypmannys stone**: *Calamita*, -te; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Schyppe wryth**: *Naucypus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Schyppe were**: *Naumachia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Nauale*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in nouas*.
- Schyre**, **Cuntre**: *Comitatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Schyre**, as **water** or **other lycour**: *perspicuus*, -a, -um; *Clurus*, -ra, -um.
- Schreue**: *vicecomes*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Schyрте**: *Canisia*, -ie; *Interula*, -le; omnia fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Schytyl**, **styrtyl**, or **hasty**: *preceps*, -tis; omnia gen., 3.
- Schytyl**, **chyldys game**: *sagittella*, -le; ffem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Schytyl** of **sperynge**: *pessulum*, -li; neut., 2; *pessellum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

- Schytynge**: *stercorizacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schytynge**, or **kukkynge**, vessel: *lassarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Schyve**, of bred or oper lyke: *lesca*, -ce; *scinda*, -de; omnia fem., prime.
- schyver**: *fissula*, -le; fem., prime: *abscondula*, -le; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Schoo**, manys foote hyllynge: *Sotularis*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Calceus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Scho** for byschopys: *Sandalium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Scho**, of hors: *ferrus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Babatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Scho**, clowte: *lompedium*, -ij; uel *limpedium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'rgucio versificatus' in p.
- Schode**, as men: *calciatus*, -a, -um.
- Schod**, as hors: *ferratus*, -ta, -um: *babatus*, -ta, -um.
- Schedyge**, or **departyge**: *Separacio*, -nis; *Divisio*, -nis; *Segregacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Scheydyng** of the heyd: *Discrimen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Schofe**, or **schefe**, *idem quod schefe*, supra.
- Schoggyng**, *idem quod roggynge*.
- Schoyng**, of men: *Calciacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schoyng**, off hors: *ferracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schoke** of corne: *Congelima*; fem., prime, kylwarbi: *Tassis*, -sis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Schold**, note dype, as water or oper lyke: *Bassus*, -a, -um.
- Schop**: *opella*, -le; fem., prime: *propala*, -le; fem., prime: *Mirologium*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Selda*, -de; fem., prime. et dicitur hoc secundum anglorum latinum et kylwarbi.
- Sord**, *idem quod soorde*, supra.
- Schare**, privy parte of a man: *pubes*, -bis.
- Schore**, to vnder sete with a thyng e pat wule falle: *Subportorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Schorne**, as Cloth: *attonsus*, -a, -um.
- Schorne**, as corne: *Messus*, -a, -um.
- Schorte**: *Curtus*, -ta, -um: *breuis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Schorte garmente**, or stukkyd: *Nepitula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Schortly**: *breuiter*, *Curte*; *aduerbia*.
- Schortnesse**: *breuitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Schortnesyd**, man or woman: *Simus*, -a, -um; *rgucio in sima*.
- Schotere**, lytyl bote: *laburna*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *portemta*, -ie; 'campus florum': *lembus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Schote**, or crykke: *Tetanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Scholarde**, or poplerd, bryd: *populus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Schovelare**, werkare with a schovyly: *Tribularius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Tribularia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Schovyly**, Instrumente: *Tribula*, -le; fem., prime, neckam. et 'rgucio versificatus.'
- Schovelyng**: *Tribulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Schoweyng**: *Impulsio*, -sis; *propulsio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Schowre**, of rayne: *Nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et *rgucio*: *Inber*, -bis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Crepulum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Schowte**, or grete cry: *Tumultus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Vociferacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Schrede**, or lyyste: *forago*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Schred**, or chypynge of cloth or oper thyng: *Scissura*, -re; fem., prime: *presemen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'

Schredyng, of treys or oper lyke : *sarmentacio, -is*; fem., 3.
 Schredyng, or schrubbyng: *Sarmentum, -i*; neut., 2: *Putamen, -is*; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Schreggare: *Sarculator, -ris*; Masc., 3: *Sarmentarius, -ij*; Masc., 2.
 Schraggyng, idem quod schreggyng, supra.
 Schrewyd: *prauus, -a, -um*.
 Schrewyd: *Prauatius, -a, -um*: *Deprauatus, -a, -um*.
 Schrewdhartyd: *Prauicors, -dis*; commune 2orum, 3, brito.
 Schrewydnesse: *Prauitas, -tis*; fem., 3.
 Schryftnesse: *Confessio, -is*; fem., 3.
 Schryftfadyr: *Confessor, -ris*; Masc., 3.
 Schrykyng shrylle:
 Schrymp, fysh: *Stingus, -i*; Masc., 2.
 Schryne: *Serinium, -i*; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus.'
 Schrynyng: *Rigi[di]tas, -tis*; fem., 3, vgucio.
 Schud, or lytyl howse: *Teges, -tis*; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Gurgustium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Schud, to-fal: *Appendix, -cis*; fem., 3, 'catholicon': uel *Appendicium, -ij*; neut. gen., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Schudde, howle, or swyncote: *Catubulum, -i*; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
 Schuldyr of a man: *humerus, -i*; Masc., 2: *Scapula, -e*; fem., prime.
 Schuldyr, of a beest: *Arms, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Schuldyr bone: *homoplauta, -e*; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *homoplatum, -i*; neut., 2.
 Seyrwy3th, herb: *Pastinaca, -e*; fem. prime, cum e non t.
 Seyrt: *lascinia, -e*; fem., prime.
 Sqwyrt, idem quod flyx, supra.
 Sclat, or slat ston: *latericia, -e*

fem., 3: *Vmbrea, -cis*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Sclaundry: *Scandulum, -i*; neut., 2.
 Schotchyn: *Scutilum, -i*; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
 Scold, chydare: *Contentrix, -cis*; fem., 3: *litigatrix, -cis*; fem., 3.
 Scole, of clerkys: *Scola, -e*; fem., prime.
 Scoole, to wey with: *libra*; fem., prime: *Balanx, -cis*; fem., 3: uel *Balanx, -cis*: *vgucio in lateo*.
 Scole hyre: *Scolagium, -ij*; neut., 2.
 Scolere: *Scolaris*; commune 2orum gen., 3.
 Scome, or scum of fletyng: *Spuma, -e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
 Scoware, cokes instrument: *Dispumarium*; neut., 2.
 Sconce: *Sconsa uel absconsa, -e*; fem., prime: *lanternulu, -le*; fem., prime decl.
 Scope, instrument: *Vatila, -e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Alveolus, -i*; Masc., 2.
 Score, nowmbyr: *Scoria, -e*; fem., prime: *Vicenarium, -ij*; neut., 2 decl.
 Scorel, beest: *Esperiolus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'commentarius': uel *experiolus, -i*; secundum 'campus florum' et *neckam*: *Scurellus, -i*; Masc., 2, *neckam*: *Ciogrillus, -i*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' 'dictionarius' et 'campus florum' dicunt *ciogrillum animal spiuosum, maius yricio, anglice an yrehon*.
 Scole, of pleyng gawdys, weire or odyr lyk pynkis: *Giguasium, -ij*; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
 Scorge: *flagellum, -i*; neut., 2: *Scutica, -e*; fem., prime.
 Scorgyd: *Vstulatus, -a, -um*.
 Scorkelyng: *Vstillacio, -is*; fem., 3.
 Scornare: *Derisor, -ris*: *Irrisor, -ris*; Masc., 3: *Derisativa, -cis*: *Irrisatrix, -cis*; omnia fem., 3.
 Scoorne, or dysdeyn: *Indignacio,*

- is; fem., 3: *Irrisio*, -nis: *De-risio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Scorpyon**, wyrme: *Scorpio*, -is; 3, Masc.
- Scotlond**: *Scocia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scot man**: *Scoticus*, -i; Masc., 2: uel *Scotus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Scota*, -e, uel *Scotica*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Scotlyd**: *Radiatus*, -a, -um.
- Scrapyng**, or shavyng: *Rasura*, -e; fem., prime: *Abrasio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Scrapyng of heennys or odyr fowlys**: *Ruspatus*, -rs, -ri; Masc., 4.
- Scrapyng knyfe**: *Scalpellum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Screne**: *Serinum*, -ij; neut., 2: *Ventifuga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Streyte**, or lythy: *Gracilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *lentus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Strykyng of chyldyr**: *Vagitus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Scryp**: *pera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scryvener**: *Scriptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Scrow**: *Cedula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scu**, spere in an howse, *idem quod screne*, supra.
- Scull of þe hedde**: *Cranium*, -i; neut., 2.
- Scul of fysh**: *Examen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon' quem transsa[m]ptine sensum.
- Sculkare**: *lurco*, -is; 3, Masc., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Cleptis*, -pis; Masc., 3: uel *cleptes*, -is; commune gen. 2^{orum}, 3 decl.
- Sculkyng**: *Cleptura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Scommor**, *idem quod scummur*, supra.
- Scurf**, of scabbls: *Squama*, -e: *Squamula*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Scurfe of metel**: *Scorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Scute**, or shorte: *Curtus*, -a, -um: *Breuis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Scut**, garment: *Nepticula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Scut**, hare, in h littera, supra.
- See**, grete water: *Mare*, -ris; neut., 3, et in plurali hec maria, accus. Maria, vocat. maria, media correpta: *ffretum*, -i; neut.¹: *pelagus*, -i; neut., 2: *Equor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Pontus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Salum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sechel**: *Sacellus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Sesyng**: *Cessacio*, -is; fem., 3: *De-sistencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Secretary**, man of pryvte: *Secretarius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Secretary**, place of pryvte or cown-cel: *Secretarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Secunde**: *Secundus*, -a, -um.
- Seed**: *semen*, -is; neut., 3: *Semens*, -tis; fem., 3: *Semineum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sedyr**, or sydyr, drynk: *Cisera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sedyr**, tre: *Cedrus*, -i; fem., 2.
- Seedlepe**, or hopure: *Satorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sege**, of syttyng: *Sedes*, -is; fem., 3: *Sedile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Sege of a cyty**, or of a towne: *Obsidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sege of a cytye**: *Secessus*, -rs; Masc., 4: *SUCCESSUS*, -sus, -ri; Masc., 4.
- Sege**, of the fene or wyld gladone: *accerus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Carix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Segge**, reke: *Carectum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Seyle**: *velum*, -li; neut., 2: *Car-lasus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': et pluraliter *Carbasa*, -orum; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Seyle kepare**, or rewlar: *preta*, -te; prime, commune, 'campus florum.'
- Seyle** [3erd]: *antenna*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Seynte**, holy: *Sanctus*, -a, -um.

¹ 'neut., -i,' MS.

- Seynt**, or cors of a gyrdyl: *Textum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Seyntrel**: *Sanctillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Sanctilla*, -le; fem., prime.
- Seke** of cloth or lethyr: *Succus*, -ci; Masc., 2.
- Seke**, of seknesse: *Infirmus*, -a, -um; *Eger*, -a, -um.
- Secutour**; *Execucutor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Executrix*, -cis; ffem., 3.
- Sekley**, or oftyen seke: *valetudinarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Seknesse**: *Infirmitas*, -tis; *Egritudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Seel**: *Sigillum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Seel**, tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Sellare**: *venditor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *venditrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Sellare** of dows metys: *velaber*, -bri; Masc., 2: *velabra*, -bre; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' et 'catholicon.'
- Seelcowth**, or seeldam seyne: *Rarus*, -a, -um.
- Selcowthnesses**: *raritas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Seeld**: *venditus*, -ta, -um.
- Seelcowthnesses**: *raritas*, -tis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Seeld**: *venditus*, -ta, -um.
- Seldan**: *raro*; aduerb.
- Sele**, fysch: *poreus marinus*, -ri, -rini; Masc., 2.
- Sel**, hors harneys: *a[r]quillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'dictionarius.'
- Stodyyng** hows: *Cella*, -le; fem., prime.
- Selare**: *Celarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sellere**: *cellerarius*; Masc., 2.
- Sely**, or happy: *felix*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *fortunatus*, -ta, -um.
- Seelyng** of lettyrs: *sigillacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Sellyng** of chaffare: *vendicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Selse wyly**, or he pat folowyþ only his owne wylle: *Effrenatus*, -ta, -um; 'catholicon': uel *Effrenus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Seeme** of cloth: *Sutura*, -re; ffem., prime, *vgucio in suo*.
- Seeme** of corne: *quarterium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Seemlaunte**: *vultus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Semely** in syth: *Decens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Semely**, or comely of chape: *formosus*, -a, -um; *Elegans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Seemly**, or in seemly maner: *Decenter*; aduerb.
- Seemly**, or propyryl: *Eleganter*; aduerb.
- Semlynesse** in syth: *Decencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Semlynesse**, or comlynesse of chape: *Elegancia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Semy**: *Subtilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Semly**: *subtiliter*; aduerb.
- Semyng**, or semys: *apparencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Semely gaderyng** to-gedyr of men: *Concursus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Seemlyng** to-gedyr in weyr: *Congressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Semelyng**, or lyknesse: *Assimilacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Semew**, byrd: *Aspergo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Alcio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Alcedo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Sence**, or encence: *Incenssum*, -i; neut., 2: *Thus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Sencer**: *Thuribulum*, -i; neut., 2: *Ignibulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Sensyng**: *Thurificacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sendel**: *Sindon*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Sendyng**: *Missio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Seen**, or be seen: *Apparens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3: *Manifestus*, -a, -um.
- Seen** of clerkis: *Sinodus*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sengyl**, nowt dobyl: *Singularis*, -is; omnis gen., 3 decl.

- Sengyl, or sympyl: *Simplus*, -a, -um.
 Sengyl, or a-lone: *Singulus*, -a, -um.
 Sengyl, nowt marryd ne weddyd: *Agamus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Agama*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Solutus*, -a, -um.
 Seengyd, sumwhat brent: *Vstillacio*, -is; fem., 3.
 Sengyd with fyre: *Vstillatus*, -a, -um.
 Seny, or tokyn: *Signum*, -i; neut., 2.
 Seny of a boke: *Indula*, -e; fem., prime.
 Senny of an Ine or hostry: *Texera*; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in Taxo*: *Tessera*, -e; fem., prime.
 Senowrye: *senatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Sentence: *Sentencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
 Sentencyows, or ful of sentence: *Sentenciosus*, -a, -um.
 Septembyr, month: *Septembris*, -bris; Masc., 3.
 Septyr, mace: *Septrum*, -tri; neut., 2: *Claua*, -ue; fem., prime.
 Sepulture, or beryngge: *Sepultura*, -re; fem., prime.
 Seere, or dry, as treys or herbys: *aridus*, -a, -um.
 Sercle: *Circulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Girus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
 Serchyd: *Circulatus*, -ta, -um.
 Serclynge: *Circulacio*, -nis; ffem., 3.
 Serchyngge: *Scrutinium*, -ij; neut., 2: *perscrutacio*, -nis; vel *scrutacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
 Seriawnte, of manere place: *assectu*, -le; Masc., prime, 'catholicon.'
 Seriawnte vnder a domisman flor to a-reyste men, or cacch polle: *apparitor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *angarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Satelles*, -itis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
 Seriovre: *Scrutator*, -ris; vel *perscrutator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
 Serious, sad and feythful: *Seriosus*, -a, -um.
 Seernes, or vpdryngge of treys or herbys: *ariditas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Marcor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
 Serteyne, or sekry: *Securus*, -ra, -um.
 Serteyn with owtyu sayle: *Certus*, -ta, -um.
 Serteynly: *Certe*; aduerb. *Ceertes idem est*.
 Seruage, or boundage: *Seruitus*, -tutis; fem., 3.
 Seruaunte: *Seruus*, -ui; ffamulus, -li; vernaculus, -li; omnia Masc., 2.
 Seruaunte, woman: *ffumula*, -le: *serua*, -ue; vernacula, -le; omnia ffem., prime.
 Seruaunte that folowyth hys master or maystreys: *Assectu*, -cle; commune *Zorum* gen., prime, 'catholicon': *pedissequa*, -que; ffem., prime.
 Servycyows, or seruicyable: *Obsequiosus*, -a, -um.
 Seeruyys of a seruaunte: *Seruitium*, -ij; *Obsequium*, -ij; *Ministerium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: *ffamulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
 Seruyce done fore dede man or woman: *In plurali Excequte*, -urum; fem., prime.
 Seruyce done in holy Chyreh: *Officium*, -ij; *Seruitium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
 Sessyons: *In plurali sessiones*; ffem., 3.
 Sesonde, as mete or oder lyke: *Temperatus*, -ta, -um.
 Sesonde in londe or oper godys: *Sesintatus*, -ta, -um.
 Systeme, or sesterne, pat resevyth water or oper lycowre: *Cisterna*, -ne; ffem. gen., prime.
 Sesone, tyme: *Timpus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Temporaneum*, -ei; neut., 2.
 Seson yn god takyngge: *Sesina*, -ne; fem., prime: *vsucapio*, -nis; ffem. gen., 3.
 Sett, or putte: *positus*, -ta, -um: *Collocatus*, -a, -um.

Seet: *Sedes*, -dis; *ffem.* 3: *Sedile*, -is; neut., 3.
Seet for worthy men: *Orcestra*, -tre; *ffem. gen.*, prime, *vgucio*: uel *Orcistra*, -tre, secundum euerede et 'campus florum.'
Sethynge of mete: [c]octura, -re; *ffem.*, prime: [c]occio, -nis; *ffem. gen.*, 3.
Settwalle, herbe: *zedoarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Settynge, or puttynge: *posicio*, -nis; *Collocacio*, -nis; omnia *ffem.*, 3.
Settynge, or plantynge: *plantacio*, -nis; *fem.* 3.
Seware at mete: *Depositor*, -ris; *Sepulator*, -ris; omnia *Masc.*, 3: *Dapifer*, -ri; *Masc.*, 2.
Sew: *Sepulatum*, -ti; neut., 2.
Sevyn: *In plurali Septem*; omnis *gen.*, indecl.
Sevyn agys, supra in agys.
Sevyntene: *In plurali septem decem*; omnis *gen.* indecl.: uel *Decim* et *septem*, secundum correccionem *ffratrium predicatorum*.
Sevnty tymys: *Septuagesies*; aduerb.
Sevynnyth: *Septimana*, -ne; *ffem.*, prime.
Sewster, or soware: *Sutrix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
Sex, *vide supra in C*.
Sexteyn, supra *ibidem*.
Alia sunt plura habencia in principio huius littere C scriptum cum S quecausabreuitatis non scribuntur, set require ei in C littera rbi in principio Diccionis E sequitur C immediate.
Syb, or off kyn: *Consanguineus*, -a, -um; *Contribulis*, -le; omnis *gen.*, 3.
Sybyl, propyr name: *Sibilla*, -le; *ffem.*, prime.
Sybreed: *Banna*, -e; *ffem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
Sycowre, frute: *sicomorus*, -ri:

ffem., 2: *Celsa*, -se; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon.'
Syde bench: *subcellium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Syde borde, or tabyle: *assidella*, -le; *fem.*, prime, *kylwarbi*.
Syd, as Clothy: *Talaris*, -ris; omnis *gen.*, 3.
Syde of a beeste or oper thyng what so hyt be: *latus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Sydyr, drynke: *Cisera*, -e; *ffem.*, prime.
Syduardys, or onsyd: *Oblique*; aduerb.
Syftyng: *Cribracio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
Syht: *Visus*, -sus, -ri; *Masc.*, 4.
Syhty: *visibilis*, -le; omnis *gen.*, 3.
Sythy, or claryng, or glytheryng: *Rutilans*, -tis; omnis *gen.*, 3.
Syynge Downe, or sowynge: *Cinco*, -is; *ffem.*, 2.
Syftyng, or clensyng: *Collacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3: *Collatura*, -re; *fem.*, prime.
Syzyng: *Suspirium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Sykyle: *ffascicula*, -le; *fem.*, prime, 'Dictionarius' et *kylwarbi*: *ffasciculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2.
Sykyr: *Securus*, -a, -um; *Tutus*, -ta, -um.
Sykyrly: *Secure*, *Tute*; aduerb.
Sykyrnesse: *Securitas*, -tis; *ffem. gen.*, 3.
Syllable: *Sillaba*, -be; *fem.*, prime.
Sylence: *Silencium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Sylke: *Sericum*, -ci; neut., 2.
Sylke wyrme: *bombex*, -cis; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
Sylle of an hows: *Silla*, -le; *fem.*, prime; *Selina*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
Sylogysme: *Silogismus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2.
Sylere of a walle or of a-noder thyng: *Celatura*, -re; *fem.*, prime: *Celamen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
Syluryd: *Celatus*, -ta, -um.
Symballe: *Cimbalum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Symnel, bred: *artocopus*, -pi; *Masc.*, 2.

- Sympyl**, or lytyl worth : *Exilis, -le* ;
omnis gen., 3.
- Sympyl**, sengylle, no3th dowbyl :
Simplus, -la, -um ; 'campus florum.'
- Sympylnesse** : *Simplicitas, -tis* ; fem., 3.
- Simpilnesse**, or simpl of valure :
Exilitas, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Symownde**, propyr name : *Simon, -nis* ; Masc., 3.
- Synyon**, herbe : *Senecion* : *Cama-dreas* ; prime, indecl.
- Syndyr** of smythys colys : *Casma, -me* ; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Synne**, idem quod *seny*, supra.
- Synne** : *peccatum, -ti* ; *piaculum, -li* ;
vicium, -ij ; omnia neut., 2, *ffacinus, -ris* ; neut., 3 : *Crimen, -nis* ; neut., 3.
- Synew** : *Neruus, -vi* ; Masc., 2.
- Synful** : *Criminosus, -a, -um* ; *viciosus, -a, -um* ; *peculentus, -ta, -um*.
- Synfully** : *peccabiliter* : *Criminose* :
viciose ; *aduerbia*.
- Synfulnessse** : *peccabilitas, -tis* ; *viciositas, -tis* ; omnia fem., 3.
- Synggare** : *Cantator, -ris* ; Masc., 3 :
cantrix, -cis ; fem., 3.
- Syngyngge** off songe : *Cantacio, -nis* ;
Modulacio, -nis ; omnia ffem., 3.
- Syngyngge** off messe : *Celebracio, -nis* ;
fem., 3.
- Syngyngge** 3yfte, or rewarde ffor
syngyngge : *Siparium, -ij* ; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Synke** ffor water or seynyngge : *Ex-ceptorium* ; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Synke** of a lawmpe : *Mergulus, -li* ;
Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Synkkyngge** : *submersio, -nis* ; ffem., 3.
- Synopyr**, colour : *Sinopsis, -dis* ; ffem., 3, 'campus florum' et *egucio in sincurus*.
- Syntyre** off masuure : *Sinctorium, -ij* ; neut., 2.
- Syppyngge**, lytyl Drynkkyngge : *potis-sacio, -nis* ; ffem., 3, *catholicon* :
Subbititura, -re ; ffem., prime.
- Sypresse**, tre : *Cipressus, -si* ; fem., 2 :
Ciparissus, -si ; fem., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Syrcumsycone** : *Circumsicio, -nis* ;
fem., 3.
- Syre**, or lord : *Dominus, -ni* ; *herus, -ri* ; omnia Masc., 2 : *lirius, -ij* ;
Masc., 2.
- Syse**, or asyse, Dome off londe :
- Syse**, for bokys lymnyngge :
- Sysmatyke** : *Scismaticus, -ci* ; Masc., 2 :
Scismatica, -ce ; ffem., prime.
- Sysowre**, schere : *fforperx, -cis* ; ffem., 3.
- Systerne**, idem quod *sesterne* supra.
- Syster**, only by the fadyrs syd : *Soror, -ris* ; fem., 3.
- Syster**, only by the modyrs syde :
Germana, -ne ; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *egucio ibidem*.
- Syster in law**, brodyrs wyfe : *ffra-trissa, -se* ; ffem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Syster in law**, as husbandis syster or
wyvys syster : *Glos, -ris* ; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Syttare** : *Sessor, -ris* ; *Sestrix, -cis* ;
fem., 3.
- Syttare** at mete : *Comuna, -ne* ;
prime, *commune 2orum*.
- Syte** : *Civitas, -tis* ; *vrbs, -bis* ; omnia ffem., 3.
- Sythyn** : *postmodum, postea, demum* ;
aduerbia.
- Syttynge** : *Sessio, -nis* ; ffem., 3.
- Syttynge cloth**, or streythe : *Stigium, -ij* ; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Syttynge place** : *Sedile, -is* ; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Syve**, for to syfte with : *Cribrum, -bri* ; *Cribellum, -li* ; omnia neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Syvedys**, or bryne, or paleyys : *ffur-fur, -ris* ; neut., 3.
- Syvyr**, or makere of syvys : *Cibra-rinus, -ij* ; Masc., 2.

Syvys, herbe : *Nasturcium*, -ij; neut., 2.

Syvyn of a tre : *vitulamen*, -nis; neut., 3 : *Surcule*, -li; Masc., 2.

Syth, Instrument of mowynge : *ffalx*, -cis; ffem. gen., 3 decl.

Syynge : *Suspiracio*, -nis; ffem., 3 : *plura sunt alia habencia sonum C in principio scriptum cum S que requirenda sunt in C littera, vbi in prima sillaba I sequitur in mediate.*

Skey, as hors : *vmbraticus*, -ca, -um; *vgucio*.

Skeymows, or qweymows : *abhominati[u]s*, -a, -um.

Skeyne off thred : *filipulum*, -li; neut., 2 : *versoflum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum' in *girgylum*.

Skeppe : *Sporta*, -te; fem., prime : *Corbes*, -bis; fem., 3.

Skeppmakere : *Corbio*, -nis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Skerlele : *larua*, -ue; fem., prime, *vgucio* et 'campus florum.'

Skerynge a-wey : *Abieccio*, -nis; ffem., 3.

Skye : *Nubes*, -is; ffem., 3 : *Nubecula*, -le; *nebula*, -le; omnia ffem., prime.

Skyle : *racio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Skylful : *racionabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.

Skylfulnessse : *Racionabilitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Skyn : *pellis*, -tis; *Cutis*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Skynnare : *pelliparius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon :' *pellifex*, -cis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' in *nurelegus*.

Skypp : *Saltus*, -tus; Masc., 4.

Skyppare : *saltator*, -ris; Masc., 3 : *saltatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Skyrte of a garmente : *Trames*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum' : *Sirma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'

Skyrwyt, herbe or rote : *pastinaca*,

-ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon' : *bancia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Skytte, or flux : *fluxus*, -us, -vi; Masc., 4 : *henteria*, -ie; fem., prime : *Dissentaria*, -ie; fem., prime.

Skywen of a gyld : *Scabinus*, -ni; Masc., 2.

Skochon : *Supra in skochun; alia sunt que habent sonum sko in principio, quere supra in sco cum C sine k.*

Slabbard : *Morosus*, -a, -um : *Turdus*, -da, -um.

Slag, or fowlwey : *lubricus*, -ca, -um : *lutosus*, -a, -um : *limosus*, -a, -um.

Slay, or wabystaris lome : *lanarium*, -ij; neut., 2 : *Radius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Slakyng : *laxacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Slaknesse : *laxatura*, -re; fem., prime.

Slate, stone, supra, *idem quod sclate.*

Slaw in mevyng : *tardus*, -da, -um : *piger*, -gra, -um : *Torpidus*, -da, -um : *Morosus*, -a, -um.

Slaw, or dul of egge : *Ebes*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 : *Obtusus*, -a, -um.

Slaveyn, garmente : *Enndromades*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in enceria* : vel *Emdroma*, -dis; neut., 3, 'catholicon' : *Saraballum*, -li : vel *sarabarrum*, -ri; neut., 2 decl., 'commentarius' et 'dictionarius' : *byrrus*, -ri; Masc., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'

Slavyre : *Orexis*, -is; fem., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in *L.* et *kylwarbi*.

Slaverynge : *Orexacio*, -nis; fem., 3 : *Orexis*, -e; fem., prime, 'vgucio versificatus.'

Slawly : *Tepide*, *pigre*, *lente*; *Aduerbia*.

Slawndyre, or selawndyre : *scandalum*, -li; neut., 2 : *Calumpnia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

- Sclawnderyd** : *scandalizatus*, -ta, -um : *Culumpniatus*, -ta, -um.
- Slawnesse** of niewynge : *morositas*, -tis : *Tarditas*, -tis ; omnia fem., 3 : *pigricia*, -e ; fem., 3.
- Slawnesse**, or dulnesse of egge : *Ebitrudo*, -nis ; *Obtusitas*, -tis ; omnia fem., 3.
- Slawth** : *pigricia*, -ie ; fem., prime.
- Slawtyr** of beestys : *Muctacio*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Slede** to draw with : *Traha*, -he ; *rgucio in traho* : *Truna*, -ne ; omnia fem., prime.
- Sleyth** : *astusia*, -e : *Cautela*, -le ; omnia ffem., prime.
- Sleyth**, or falnesse : *versusia*, -e ; fem., prime : *Calliditas*, -tis : *Dolositas*, -tis ; omnia fem., 3 : *Maunder*, -dri ; Masc., 2.
- Slekeston** : *lentorium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *lucibrinculum*, -li : *licinitorium*, -ij ; omnia neut., 2.
- Slekkyng**, or qwenchynge : *Extincio*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Slendyre** : *Gracilis*, -le ; omnis gen., 3.
- Slepp** : *Sompnus*, -ni ; Masc., 2 : *Sopor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Dormicio*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Slepare** : *Dormitor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Sompnosus*, -a, -um ; 'catholicon.'
- Slepy**, ore hevy of slepe : *Sompnolentus*, -ta, -um.
- Slete**, or a-slete : *Oblique* ; adverb.
- Sleete**, or snow : *Nicula*, -le ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Sleve** : *Manica*, -ce ; fem., prime.
- Slawte**, idem quod slawnesse.
- Sly** : *Cautus*, -ta, -um : *astutus*, -ta, -um : *Callidus*, -a, -um.
- Sly** ande fals to-gedyr : *Subdolos*, -ta, -um : *Dolosus*, -a, -um : *versutus*, -ta, -um : *versipellis*, -le ; omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Slyse**, instrument : *Spatula*, -te : vel *spatula*, -le ; omnia ffem., prime.
- Slydyng** : *lapsus*, -sus ; Masc., 1.
- Slydyr** : *labilis*, -le ; omnis gen., 3 : *lubricus*, -a, -um.
- Slydyrnesse** : *labilitas*, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Slyke**, or smothe : *lenis*, -ee ; omnis gen., 3.
- Slyke ston**, supra, idem quod scleston.
- Slyly** : *Caute*, *astute* ; adverb.
- Slyman** and doggyd : *ardulio*, -nis ; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Slynes**, idem quod sleyth, supra.
- Slyme** : *limus*, -mi ; Masc., 2 : *rligo*, -ginis ; Masc., 3, 'campus florum,' *rgucio in rluu*.
- Slyngare** : *ffundibularius*, -ij ; Masc., 2.
- Slyng** : *ffunda*, -de : *Bala*, -le ; omnia ffem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon.'
- Slype**, idem quod slyme, supra.
- Slyp**, or scyrte : *lucinia*, -e ; ffem., prime, 'glossa merarij.'
- Slytyn**, or weryd : *v[e]teratus*, -ta, -um ; 'catholicon' : *retustatus*, -ta, -um : vel *retustate* consumptus.
- Slytyng** : *veteracio*, -nis ; *Consumpcio*, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.
- Slyvyng**, or cuttyng a-wey : *Auulsio*, -nis ; ffem., 3 : *abscicio*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Slyvyng** of a tre or oder lyke : *ffissula*, -le ; fem., prime.
- Slo**, frute : *prunum*, -i ; *Spinum*, -ni ; *kylwarbi*, 'campus florum' : *prunellum*, -li ; omnia neut., 2.
- Slobure** : *ffeces inmundae*.
- Slobour**, or blobour of fysch or oper lyke : *Burbulium*, -ij ; neut., 2, *rgucio in burbo*.
- Sloffynge**, or ongentyl etynge : *roracio*, -nis : *Deuoracio*, -nis ; omnia fem., 3 : *lurcaritas*, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Sloknynge**, or qwenchynge : *Extincio*, -is : *Dormitacio*, -nis ; omnia ffem., 3.
- Sloppe**, garmente : *Mutatorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Slore**, or sowre : *Cenum*, -ni ; neut., 2 : *limus*, -i ; Masc., 2.

Sloryyd: *Cenosus*, -a, -um: *Cenolentus*, -a, -um: *lutulentus*, -ta, -um; 'campus florum.'

Slotte, or schyttyage schytyl of spe-rynge: *pessulum*, -li; neut., 2.

Slotte or schetyl of a dore: *verolium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'

Sloth, where fowle water stondyth: *lacuna*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Sloth, qwere swyn or oper beestys han wellwyd: *volutabrum*, -bri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'

Sloth, where water stondyth after reyn: *Colluvium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Colluvies*, -ei; fem., 5: vel *Colluvio*, -is; fem., 3, *vgucio in luo*.

Slotyrbugge: *Cenulentus*, -ta, -um: *Maurus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Obscenus*, -a, -um; 'vgucio versificatus' in 1: *putibundus*, -du, -um; 'campus florum.'

Slugge: *Deses*, -dis: *segnis*, -ne; omnia omnis gen., 3.

Sluggy: *Desidiosus*, -a, -um: *Torpidus*, -a, -um: *Ignavus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'

Slomerare: *Dormitator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Dormitatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

Slutte: *Cenosus*, -si; Masc., 2: *Cenosa*, -e; fem., prime.

Slutty: *Cenulentus*, -ta, -um; 'catholicon.'

Slutly: *ceculente*: adverb.

Snake, or taste: *Gustus*, -tus, -ri; Masc., 4.

Smal, as a wande: *Gracilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.

Smale, or lytyle: *parvus*, -a, -um: *Modicus*, -a, -um.

Smeke, or smoke: *simus*, -mi; Masc., 2.

Smel: *Odor vel odos*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Smel, of rostyd mete: *nidor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'

Smal wyn: *villum*, -li; neut., 2.

Smellynge: *Oderacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Olfac'us*, -tus: Masc., 4.

Smelth, fysch:

Smerte: *ustio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Smete, or smetyu: *percussus*, -a, -um.

Smeth, or smoth: *Planicies*, -ei; fem., 5.

Smylynge: *subrisus*, -sus; Masc., 4.

Smyth: *faber*, -bri; Masc., 2: *fferarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Smytyage: *percussio*, -is; fem., 3: *percussura*, -re; fem., prime.

Smethy: *ffabrateria*, -ie; fem., prime.

Smythys chymny, or herth: *ffabrica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Smythys hambyr: *Mercus*, -ci; Masc., 2.

Smythys tonge: *Tenella*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Smoke, schyrte: *Canisia*, -e: *Interrula*, -le: *Instita*, -te; 'vgucio versificatus,' omnia fem., prime.

Smoke, reke, *idem quod smeke*, *supra*.

Smoky: *ffumosus*, -a, -um.

Smoryd: *ffumigatus*, -ta, -um.

Smorynge: *ffumigacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Smoth, playne: *planus*, -a, -um.

Smoth, or softe: *lenis*, -e, *cum N non v*; omnis gen., 3.

Snayle, crepare: *limax*, -cis; fem., 3: *limata*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

Snake, wyrme: *Anguis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *anguillus*.

Snare: *laqueus*, -ei; Masc., 2: *pedica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tendicula*, -le; fem., prime.

Snaryd, or snarlyd: *Illaqueatus*, -ta, -um.

Snaryng, or snarlynge: *illaqueacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *laqueacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Snattyd, or schorte nosyd: *Simus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'

Sneke, or the pose: *Catarrus*, -ri;

- Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Corisa*, -se; *Rupea*, -e; omnia *fem.*, prime.
- Sneke**, or lache: *Clitorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *pessulum*, -li; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*: *pessum*, -si; *neckam*, omnia neut., 2.
- Snybbynge**, or vnder takyng: *Deprehencio*, -nis; *Reprehencio*, -nis; *Redargucio*, -nis; omnia *fem.*, 3.
- Snype**, or snyhte, byrd: *yper*, -cis; *fem.*, 3.
- Snyvlare**, or he þat spekyþ in his nose: *Nasitus*, -ti; *Masc.*, 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Snytyng** of a nose, or of Candel: *Munctura*, -re; *fem.*, prime, 'catholicon': *Emunctura*, -re; *fem.*, prime; *Spunctura*, -re; *fem.*, prime.
- Snuft** of a candel: *Muco*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Snytele** of a candel: *Munctorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Emunctorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, *kylwarbi*, 'catholicon.'
- Snokynge**: *Olfactus*, -tus; *Masc.*, 4.
- Snorare**: *Stertens*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Snoryng**: *Stertere*; neut., 3, *indecl.*
- Snotte**, fylth of the nese: *polipus*, -pi; *Masc.*, 2.
- Snow**: *Nix*, *nivis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Snowth**, or bylle: *Rostrum*, -tri; *promuscida*, -de; *fem.*, prime decl.
- Soo**, or cowle, vessel: *Tina*, -ne; *fem.*, prime.
- Soo**, or yn þis wyse: *Siccine*; *aduerb.*: *sic*, *taliter*.
- Sobbyng**: *sigultus*, -vs, -vi; *Masc.*, 4.
- Sobyre**: *Sobrius*, -a, -um; *Modestus*, -a, -um.
- Sobyrenesse**: *Sobrietas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3: *Modestia*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Sokke**: *Soccus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in sagio*.
- Sokowre**: *refugium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Confugium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Trutela*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Socowryd**: *Contutatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Defensus*, -a, -um; *Supportatus*, -a, -um.
- Sodary**, or sudary: *Sudarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sodeynly**: *Subito*, *Repente*; *aduerb.*
- Sode[y]nte**: *Subitanum*, -i; neut., 2.
- [**Sodekene**, or] **Subdecon**: *Subdeaconus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Nathineus*, -ei; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sophym**: *Sophisma*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Sophiste**: *Sophista*, -e; *Masc.*, prime.
- Soft** in felyng and towchyng: *Mollis*, -le; omnia *gen.*, 3.
- Soft**, or meke: *Pius*, -a, -um; *Mansuetus*, -a, -um; *Suavis*, -e; omnia *gen.*, 3 decl.
- Soft**, or esy, without grete dynne: *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Soft** in mevyng: *lentus*, -a, -um.
- Soft** and smothe: *lenis*, -e; omnia *gen.*, 3: *planus*, -a, -um.
- Softnesse** in towchyng: *Mollicies*, -ei; *fem.*, 5, 'catholicon': *Mollicia*, -e; *fem.*, prime decl., 'catholicon.'
- Softnesse**, or myldnesse: *Mansuetudo*, -is; *Benignitas*, -tis; omnia *fem.*, 3.
- Softnesse**, or smothnesse: *lenitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3, *cum N non cum V*.
- Soiornawnt**: *Commensalis*, -lis; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3: *Mansionarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *Mansionaria*, -e; *fem.*, 3: *Conuiuator*, -toris; *Masc.*, 3, *vgucio in uiuo*: *Conuiuatrix*, -eis; *fem.*, 3.
- Sokare**, or he þat sokyth: *Sugens*, -tis; omnia *gen.*, 3.
- Sokare**, þat sokyth mylk, or sokerel þat sokyth longe: *Mammotrop[t]us*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Sokelyng**, herbe: *locusta*, -e; *fem.*, prime.
- Sokelyng**, or he þat sokyth: *Sububer*, -ris; *commune 2orum gen.*, 3:

- uel *Subibis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in l.
- Sokette**, or candel styk, or odyr lyk: *Allerica*, -e: uel *Alarica*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi, 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Sokyng**, or lyng long in lyccur: *Infusio*, -is; fem., 3: *Inhibitura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sokyng** of a pap or of a tete: *lactacio*, -is: *Succio*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3.
- Sokyng gryce**: *Nefrendus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sokyng grownd**, as sondy grownd or odyr lyk: *Bibulus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' et *Boetius*.
- Sookne**, or custum, or hawntyng: *ffrequentacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Concursus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Solace**: *Solacium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Solamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Soole**, bestys tyng: *Trimembrale*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Muligo*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Boia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Soole**, fysh: *Solea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Sooleyn**, or a messe of mete for on lone: *Solinum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Soleyn** of maners, or he pat lovyth no cumpany: *Solitarijus*, -a, -um: *Aceronicus*, -a, -um: uel *Acheronicus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Solenne**: *Solennis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Solenne**, or festful: *ffestius*, -a, -um: *hic celebr*, *hec celebris*, *hoc bre*, genit. -bris.
- Solennite** of a fest: *ffestiuus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Solere** of lofte: *Solarium*, -ij; neut., 2: *hec techa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Menianum*, -i; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Solfyng**: *Solfacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Solwyd**: *Maculatus*, -a, -um: *Deturpatus*, -a, -um: *Sordidatus*, -a, -um.
- Somonowre**: *Citator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Somonour hors**: *Gerulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Somerius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Summarius*; Masc., 2, 'commentarius.'
- So mekyl**: *tantum*.
- Somer tyme**: *Estas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Somer castel**: *ffala*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Somer laylond**: *Nouale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Soner** or rapyr: *Cicius*; aduerb.
- Sond**: *Sabulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Soond**, or gravel: *Arena*, -e; fem., prime.
- Soond**, hylle, or pytt: *Sorica*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Soond**, or sendyng: *Missio*, -is; fem., 3.
- So[n]de**, or 3eft y-send: *Encennium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sone**: *ffilius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Sone in law**: *Gener*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Sone**, not long abydyng: *Cito*; aduerb.
- Soong**: *Cantus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Canticum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Soong** in a halle or in a chambyr: *Cantilena*, -e; fem., prime.
- Song of a man alone**: *Monodia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': uel *Monoci[ni]um*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Song of ij men**: *Bicinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Song of iij men**: *Tricinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Song of meny men**: *Sincinium*, -ij; neut., 2. *Nota etiam tetracinium*, -ij, et *pentacinium*, -ij; neut., 2, etc.
- Sopare**, marchawnt: *Saponarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Sope**: *Smigna*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum': *Sapo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Sope**: *offa*, -e: *Offulu*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime.

- Soore**, wond, or boch: *Morbus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Soore and grevows**, or dysesyd for sornesse: *Morbidus*, -a, -um; *Morbosus*, -a, -um.
- Soore**, or grevosnesse: *Grauamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Soore**, fylþ, or sowre: *limus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Cenum*, -i; *lutum*, -i; neut., 2, omnia.
- Soorcery**, wych-crafte: *Sortilegium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sorel**, herbe: *Surella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Accidula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Acetosa*, -e; fem., prime: *Solatrum*; neut., 2.
- Sory**, or hevy in hert: *Tristis*, -e; omnis gen., 3; *Mestus*, -a, -um; *Molestus*, -a, -um.
- Sory**, or defowlyd in sore or fylþ: *Cenosus*, -a, -um; *Cenolentus*, -a, -um; *lutulentus*, -a, -um.
- Soryly**: *Moleste*, *Tristiter*; adverb.
- Sorynesse**, or hevynesne: *Tristicia*, -e; *Mesticia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *luctus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Soryp**: *Sirupus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' 'commentarius.'
- Soort**, or lotte: *Sors*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Sorow**: *Dolor*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Meror*, -ris, similiter: *Gemitus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Sorow** for losse of gode: *Diuidia*, -e; fem., prime, 'merarius.'
- Sorow** for syme wyllfully takyn: *Contricio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sorow** for syn takyn for dre e of peyn raper þan for drede of gode: *Atticio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sorowful**, or ful of sorow: *Gemibundus*, -a, -um; *Merens*, -tis; *lugubris*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Soos**, howndis mete: *Cantabrum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et rgucio in canuan.
- Soyte** of reke, or smoke: *ffuligo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sott**, idem quod folt, supra in f.
- Soth**, or trew: *Verus*, -a, -um: *veridicus*, -a, -um.
- Sothmete**: *Dulcibarum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Sothfast man** or woman: *verax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Softe** in felyng: *lenis*, -e; *Mollis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Sothfastly**: *veraciter*; adverb.
- Sothfastnesse**: *Veracitas*, -tis; *veritas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Sooty**, or fowlyd with soote: *ffuliginosus*, -a, -um; 'mercarius.'
- Sotyl and wytty**: *Ingeniosus*, -a, -um.
- Sotyl and crafty**: *Artificiosus*, -a, -um.
- Sotylte** of craft: *Artificiositas*, -tis.
- Sotylte**, *Subtilitas*, -tis; fem., 3; *Ingeniositas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Sotylly**: *Subtiliter*; adverb.
- Soo tre**, or cowle tre: *Phalunga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sowce**, mete: *Succidium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Sowde**, mede or reward of hyre: *Stipendium*, -ij; *Solarium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Sowdyowre**: *Stipendiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2; *Municeps*, -pis; Masc., 3; *Tribunus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Sowdon**: *Soldanus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Sowwe**, swyne: *Sus*, *suis*; fem., 3; *Scropha*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *porca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Soveryn** in worshyp: *Superior*, -ris; commune 2orum, 3.
- Sovereynthe**: *Superioritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Sowyng** of corn, or odyr lyk: *Sacio*, -is; fem., 3; *Seminacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sowyng** of clopys or odyr þyngis: *Sutura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sowle**: *Anima*; fem., prime.
- Sowlyng**, or deying: *Obitus*, -rs; Masc., 4; *Evulacio*, -is; fem., 3.

- Sowlyng**, or solwyng: *Maculacio*, -is: *deturpacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Sound**, or dynne: *Sonus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Sonitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Sound of a fysh**: *Ventigina*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sowndyng**: *Sonatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Sowndyng azen**: *Resonatus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Reb[ō]acio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sopyng al owt**, or al vp: *Absorbicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sopyng mete**, or dryuk: *Sorbile*, -is; neut., 3: *Sorbiciuncula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sowre**, as frute or odyr lyke: *Acidus*, -a, um: *hic acer, hec acris, hoc Acre*; omnis gen., 3: *Acerbus*, -a, -um.
- Sowre**, as dowe: *ffarmentatus*, -a, -um.
- Sowre chere**: *Acrimonia*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sowre dok**, herbe, *idem quod sorel*, supra: *Solatrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Sowre mylk**: *Occigulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Sowrenesse**: *Acedo*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum': *Acritas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Sowstare**, *idem quod sowstare*, supra.
- Sowstare**, or codynare: *Sutor*, -ris; Masc., 3, kylwarbi: *Allutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Sowtaris lest**: *fformula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *fformella*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Calopium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Calopodia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sowth**: *Auster*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Sowthest**: *Euroauster*, -tri; Masc., 2.
- Sowthly**, or sumwhat be sowth: *Australe*, -is; omnis gen., 3.
- Sowth thystyl**, or thow thystyl: *Rostrum porcinum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Sowth west**: *ffauoneus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Sowtheren**, *idem quod sowthly*, supra.
- Sotherwode**, herbe: *Abrotanum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Sothyn**: *Coctus*, -a, -um.
- Sothyn in water only**: *Elicus*, -a -um.
- Space**: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Spade**: *Vanga*, -e; fem., prime: *ffossorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Spayn**, lond: *hispania*, -e; fem., prime.
- Spakch**: *Spatula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Spaklyd**: *Scutulatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Spalle**, or chyp: *Quisquilia*, -e; fem., prime: *Assula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Spanne**, mesure of þe hand: *palmus*, -i; Masc., 2: *palmata*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Spangyl**, or losange: *lorale*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi.
- Spanyel**, hound: *Odorincecus*, -i; Masc., 2, *quasi odorem sequens: venaticus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Spanyng**, or wenyng of chylder: *Ablactacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sparar**, or he þat sparyth: *parcus*, -i; Masc., 2: *parca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Spare of a rofe**: *Tignum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Sparietyng**, or periettyng: *litura*, -e; fem., prime: *Gipsura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sparyng**: *Parcimonia*; fem., prime.
- Spark of a fyre**: *Scintilla*, -e; fem., prime: *favilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Sparkelyng**: *Scintillacio*, -is; 3 decl.
- Sparkelyng**, or scateryng: *Discipacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sparth**, wepyne: *Bipennis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sparow**: *passer*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Spatyl**, instrument to clenys with sorys: *Pessaria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Tasta*, -e; fem., prime, et hic nota *Siringu*

- est fistula qua mittitur medicina in vescam, hec 'campus florum.'*
- Spawde:** *Spatula, -e; fem., prime: Armus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- Spaveyn,** horsys maledy:
- Spawnyng** of fysh: *Pisculacio, -is; fem., 3: nel Pisciculatus, -vs; Masc., 4.*
- Spice,** or keende: *Species, -ei; fem., 5.*
- Spech:** *loquela, -e; fem., prime: Sermocinacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Spech** feyned be-twyne man and best: *libist[ic]a, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
- Specyalle,** or princypalle: *Specialis, -e: Principalis, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3 decl.*
- Specyal concubyne,** lemman: *Amasius, -ij; Masc., 2, idem quod leefman.*
- Specyal concubyne,** the woman: *Concubina, -e: Amasia, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- Spedyng:** *Expeditio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Speyre** of garment: *Cluniculum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Manubium, -ij; kylwarbi, omnia neut., 2, nekam: Manulia, -e; fem., prime.*
- Spekke,** clowte: *Pictucium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- Spekyng:** *Elocucio, -is; fem., 3: Sermocinacio, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.*
- Spectacle:** *Spectaculum, -i; neut., 2.*
- Spellare:** *Sillabicator, -ris; Masc., 3.*
- Spellyng:** *Sillabacacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- Spelk:** *ffissula, -e; fem., prime.*
- Spelkyng:** *ffissulatus, -vs; Masc., 4.*
- Spence,** or expence: *In plurali, Expense, -arum; fem., prime: Item in plurali Impense, -arum; fem., prime.*
- Spence,** botery, or cellary: *Celarium, -ij; Promptuarium, -ij; omnia neut., 2: Dispensatorium, -ij; neut., 2 decl., 'commentarius.'*
- Spensere:** *Celerarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Pincerna, -e; commune 2orum, prime: Procmus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- Spendare:** *Dispensator, -ris; Masc., 3: Dispensatrix, -cis; fem., 3.*
- Spendare** in wast: *Prodigus, -i; Masc., 2: Prodigia, -e; fem., prime.*
- Spendyng:** *Dispensacio, -is; fem., 3: Expendicio, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.*
- Spendyng** in wast: *Prodigalitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
- Spent:** *Expensus, -a, -um: Dispensatus, -a, -um.*
- Spere,** or fres: *ffragilis, -e; omnis gen., 3.*
- Spere,** or screne: *Scrineum, -i; neut., 2: Ventifuga, -e; fem., prime decl.*
- Spere** of pe fyrmament: *Spera, -e; fem., prime.*
- Spere,** Instrument of warre: *lancea, -e: hasta, -te; omnia ffem., prime.*
- Spere** hauke: *Nisus, -si: alietus, -ti; omnia neut., 2.*
- Sperel** of a boke: *Offendix, -cis; fem., 3, rgucio in fenulo: Signaculum, -li; neut., 2.*
- Sperel,** or closel in schettyng: *ffirmaculum, -li; neut., 2.*
- Spere** worth, herbe: *Flammula, -le; fm., prime.*
- Spyce,** or spycery: *Species, -ei; fem., 5.*
- Spycere:** *Apotecarius, -ij; Masc., 2.*
- Spy,** or waytere: *Explorator, -ris; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'*
- Spygote:** *Cliptidra, -dre; fem., prime: Ducillus, -li; Masc., 2: uel ducillum, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': Ductileum, -ei; neut., 2.*
- Spyke,** or fette flesch: *popa, -pe; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
- Spyknarde:** *Nardostachium, -ij; neut., 2: Spicanarda, -de; ffem., prime.*

Spyce, narde: *Narda*, -de; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Spylynge nayle, spykoke, or wrylgyg, chylderys play: *Giraculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Spyllyng, or owt powryng: *Effusio*, -is; fem., 3.
Spyllyng, or lesyng, or schendyng: *Confusio*, -nis; *Deperdicio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Spynnar, or errany: *arania*, -e; fem., prime.
Spynnare, or spynstare: *filatrix*, -cis; fem., 3; *ffilucista*, -te; commune 2orum, prime, 'catholicon.'
Spyndyl: *fusus*, -si; Masc., 2.
Spynnynge: *Netura*, -re; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *filatura*, -re; fem., prime: *Necio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Spyre of corne, ore herbe: *hastula*, -le; fem., prime.
Spyrytt: *Spiritus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Sperlynge: *Epimera*, -e; fem., prime.
Spytte, or spotyl: *Sputum*, -ti; neut., 2; *Screa*, -e; *Salina*, -ue; fem., omnia prime.
Spyte, repreve, or schame: *Opprobrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Spythfulle: *Opprobriosus*, -a, -um.
Speete, for roostyng: *veru*; neut., indecl., et pluraliter:
Spytyl hows: *leprosorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Splene, or mylte: *Splen*, -nis; Masc., 3.
Splente:
Spoke of a qwele: *Radius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
Spole, or schetyl, webstaris instrument: *Spolia*, -e; *panulia*, -ie; omnia fem., *vgucio* in *pan*: *Spoliare*, -ris; neut., 3; *Nauicula*, -le; fem., prime, kylwarhi.
Spoylyd, or spolyyd: *Spoliatus*, -ta, -um.
Spoylynge, or spolyynge: *spoliacio*, -nis; *Depredacio*, -nis; omnia ffem., 3.

Spoone: *Coclar*, -ris; neut., 3.
Sponge: *Spongia*, -e; uel *spungia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
Spore: *Calcar*, -ris; neut., 3.
Sporyar: *Calcarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Sporge, herbe: *Catapusia*, -e; *Esula*, -e; *anabulla*, -le; omnia fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Sporgyng of alle, or wyne: *Spu-macio*, -nis; *latricatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
Spornyng, or spurnyng: *Calcitracio*, -is; fem., 3.
Spoorte, or solace: *Solacium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Spotte: *Macula*, -le; fem., prime: *labes*, -is; fem., prime.
Spottyd: *Maculatus*, -ta, -um.
Spows, man: *sponsus*, -si; Masc., 2.
Spows, woman: *sponsa*, -se; fem., prime.
Spowt: *fistula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *doma*.
Sprawlyng: *palpitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Spredyng: *Dilatacio*, -nis; *Extencio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Sprenklynge, or strenklyng: *aspercio*, -nis; *Consparsio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
Sprete, or qwante: *Contus*, -ti; Masc., 2, 'catholicon,' uel *Conta*, -te; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Contum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
Spryng of a tre, or plante: *planta*, -te; *plantula*, -le; omnia ffem., prime.
Spryng of a welle: *Scaturigo*, -is; fem., 3; *Scatebra*, -bre; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'commentarius.'
Spryngyng, or growynge of what-soeuer it be: *Crescencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Spryngyng of a welle or oper waxynge watyr: *scaturacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Spudd: *Cultellus vilis*.

- Spvynge**, or brakyng: *vomitus*, -tus; *Euomitus*, -tus; *omnia Masc.*, 4.
- Square**: *quadrus*, -a, -um.
- Square stone**: *Tessera*, -re; *uel tessella*, -le; *omnia fem.*, *prime decl.*
- Sqwarynge**: *Quadracio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3: *Conquadracio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Sqvyer**, gentyman: *Armiger*, -ri; *Scutifer*, -ri; *omnia Masc.*, 2.
- Sqvyyre**, rewle: *Amussis*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'commentarius': *versus linguum dentatum curuatum restat amussis*.
- Sqvyll**, herbe: *Squilla*, -le; *Cepamuris*, *cepemuris*; *fem.*, 3: *bulbus*, -bi; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Sqwyllare**, dysch weschere: *lica*, -e; *commune 2orum prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Sqwynesy**, seknesse: *Squinancia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Gutturina*, -ne; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Sqwyrtyl**, or swyrtyl: *Sifons*, -tis; *Sifon*, -nis; *vgucio in sibilo*.
- Stabbe**, or wounde of smytyng: *Stigma*.
- Stabyl**, or stedfaste: *stabilis*, -le; *omnis gen.*, 3: *firmus*, -a, -mum.
- Stabyl** and abydyng in malyce: *peruicax*, -cis; *pertinax*, -cis; *omnia omnis gen.*, 3.
- Stabyl fore horsys**: *Stabulum*, -li; *neut.*, 2.
- Stabyl kepare**, or hors kepare: *Stabularius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2 *Decl.*
- Stabylnesse**, ore stedfastnesse: *stabilitas*, -tis; *firmitas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, 3.
- Stabylnesse** in abydyng with-owt sesone: *persiuerancia*, -cie; *fem.*, *prime Decl.*
- Stake**: *Aceruus*, -ui; *Masc.*, 2.
- Stacyoner**, or he that selyth bokys: *stacionarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *Bibliopola*, -le; *commune 2orum prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Staffe**: *Baculus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *ffustis*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Staff**, slyng: *Balia*, -e; *kylwarbi*: *ffundibalista*, -te; *kylwarbi*, *omnia fem. gen.*, *prime*.
- Stage** to stond on: *ffala*, -le; *fem. gen.*, *prime*: *Machinalis*, -lis; *fem.*, 3, 'catholicon': *Machinis*, -is; 'vgucio versificatus' in *M.*
- Stake**: *Sudes*, -is; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum': *palus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *pacillus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2, *brito*.
- Stakeryng** in spech: *Tutibacio*, -nis; *fem.*, 3.
- Stakerynge** in mevyng: *vacillacio*, -nis; *fem. gen.*, 3 *decl.*
- Stalle** be-forne a schoppe: *Stallus*, -li; *Masc.*, 2: *fferculum*, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'libri equivocorum.'
- Stal** off beestyng stodyng: *bestiar*, -ris; *neut.*, 3, 'campus florum': *presepe*, -is; *neut.*, 3: *presepium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: *Bucetum*, -ti; *neut.*, 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *v.*
- Staal** of fowlyng or off byrdys takyng: *stacionaria*, -ie; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum.'
- Stal**, as drynke: *Deficatus*, -ta, -um, 'campus florum': *Meraxaxis*, -e; *omnis gen.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stalyone**, hors: *Emissarius*, -ij; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stalke**: *Calamus*, -mi; *Masc.*, 2.
- Stalkyng**, or softe goyng and sly: *Scriptura*, -re; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catholicon' in *serpo*.
- Stalworthy**, idem quod stronge, *supra*.
- Stameryng** in spech, idem quod stakeryng, *supra*.
- Stamyn**, cloth: *Stamina*, -ne; *fem.*, *prime*, 'dictionarius': *linestema*, -tis; *neut.*, 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in lenio*.
- Stampyng**: *Tritura*, -re; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Stanmarch**, herbe: *Macedonia*, -e; *Alexandria*, -e; *omnia fem.*, *prime*.

- Stapyl**, dore schetynghe: *Stapellum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarli.
- Stare**, or segge: *Curia*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Starch** for karchys: *Stibium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Gersa*, -se; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Starynge**, brode lokynghe: *patentacio oculorum*.
- Starynge**, or schinynghe, as gay thyngys: *Rutilans*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Rutilus*, -a, -um: *Nitidus*, -da, -um; 'campus florum' et *vgucio* [in] *rigeo*.
- Starke**: *artus*, -ta, -um.
- Starknesse**: *Rigiditas*, -tis: *artitudo*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3: *Rigor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Starlynghe**, bryd: *Sturnus*, -ni; Masc., 2.
- Statte**: *status*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Stature** of heythnesse: *statura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Statute**: *statutum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Sta[u]nch** greyn for wrytaris: *plamula*, -le; fem., prime, Neckam.
- Stawnychynghe**, or sesynghe: *Cessacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stawnychynghe** of blod: *sedacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stawnychon**, to settyn yn a nynke horne: *fforulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Stath**, waterys syde: *Stacio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Sted**, place: *Situs*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Stede**, hors: *Dextrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Gradarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Sonipes*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in *pedes*.
- Stedefaste**: *stabilis*, -le; *omnis* gen., 3: *ffirmus*, -ma, -mum.
- Stedefastnesse**: *stabilitas*, -tis; *ffirmitas*, -tis; *omnia* fem., 3.
- Stedefastnesse**, with-owtyn chaungyng or sesynghe: *persiuerancia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Stedfastnes**, or with stondynghe yn wykdynghe with-owt wyll of chaungynghe: *Obstinacia*, -cie; fem., prime: *induracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Steffadyre**: *vitricus*, -ci, uel *vitricus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *patriaster*, -tri; Masc., 2, *vgucio in neos*.
- Steyl**, or sterynghe: *Assensus*, -us; Masc., 4: *scansile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Steyk**: *carbonella*, -le; fem., prime: *ffrica*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in frigo*.
- Steyynghe**: *stancio*, -nis; fem., 3: *assensus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Steynyd**: *polimitus*, -ta, -um.
- Steynynghe**: *polimitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stenynghe**, lesynghe of colour: *ffucacio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *ffuco*.
- Steel**, metel: *Calebs*, -bis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stele**, or sterte of a vessel: *Ansa*, -se; fem., prime.
- Stelyng**, or theft: *ffurtum*, -ti; *latrocinium*, -ij; *omnia* neut., 2.
- Stelyngly**, or theftely: *ffurtiue*, *latrocinialiter*; *aduerbia*.
- Steeme**, or lowe of fyre: *flamma*, -me; fem., prime.
- Steme** of hoote lycour: *vapor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stemyne**, or stodul, or stoth in a webbys eend: *fforago*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.' fiodder *forago*, lyst *dicitur esse forago*.
- Stemynghe**, or lemynghe of fyre: *fflammacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Stenyowre**: *polimitarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stent**, or certeyne of valv ore dette or oder lyke: *Turacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stentyd**: *Taxatus*, -ta, -um.
- Steppe** of a fote: *vestigium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Steppe**, note lowe: *eleuatus*, -ta, -um: *Ascendens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.

- Stepbroder** of the fadyrs syde: *victri-*
genus, -i; Masc., 2.
- Steppe broder** on the moderys syd:
Nouercatus, -ti; Masc., 2.
- Stepsyster:** *victrigena, -ne; fem.,*
prime.
- Steppsyster** on the modyrs syde:
nouercata, -te; fem., prime.
- Stepdowter:** *preuigna, -ne; ffem.,*
prime, 'campus florum,' et vgu-
cio in pridem: ffiliastra, -tre;
fem., prime.
- Stepfader,** *idem quod steffader,*
supra.
- Stepyd** in water or oper lycour: *Ill-*
quatus, -ta, -um: Infusus, -a, -um.
- Stepyng** in licour: *illiquacio, -is:*
Infusio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Stepmoder:** *nouerca, -ce; fem., prime,*
'campus florum': Matertera, -re;
fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Stepnesse,** or sydnesse of a rose:
Eleuacio, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stepsone:** *preuignus, -i; Masc.,*
'campus florum' et vguicio in
pridem et neos: ffiliaster, -tri;
Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Stepul:** *campanile, -lis; neut., 3.*
- Step qwere** a maste stondyth in a
schyppe: *parastica, -ce; fem.,*
prime, 'campus florum.'
- Sterre:** *stella, -le; fem., prime:*
sidus, -ris; neut., 3.
- Sterre slyme:** *assub; neut., indecl.,*
'campus florum.'
- Steryng:** *Mocio, -nis: Commocio,*
-nis; omnia fem., 3: Motus, -tus;
Masc., 4.
- Steris man** of a schyppe: *Remex,*
-gis; Masc., 3.
- Sterne** of a schyppe: *puppys, -is;*
fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Sterne,** Dredfulle in seyth: *horri-*
bilis, -le: Terribilis, -le; omnia
omnia gen., 3.
- Sterne** or styburne: *austerus, -a,*
-um: fferox, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Sterte** of an happul or oder frute:
pediculus, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus
florum' et 'catholicon' et vguicio
in pedo.
- Stertte** of an handyl of a vessel:
ansa, -se; fem., prime, 'campus
florum.'
- Stertte** of a plow: *stiva, -ue; fem.,*
prime, 'campus florum.'
- Stervyng**, or deyinge: *Mors, -tis:*
Expiracio, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Stevyn,** propyr name: *Stephanus, -i;*
Masc., 2.
- Sty,** by path: *Semita, -te; fem.,*
prime: Callis, -is; Masc., 3,
'catholicon': Orbita, -te; fem.,
prime: Trames, -itis; fem., 3,
vguicio in traho.
- Sty,** swyn cote: *hara, -re; fem.,*
prime, 'catholicon': porcarium,
-ij; neut., 2.
- Styany,** or a perle yn þe eye: *Egi-*
lopa, -e; fem., prime, vguicio in
egle: Egilopam curat quisquis
commescitat illam.
- Styburne:** *austerus, -a, -um: fferox,*
-cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Styburnesse:** *Austeritas, -tis: ffero-*
citatis, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Stych,** peyne yn the syde: *Telum, -li;*
neut., 2 Decl., vguicio versificatus
in T.
- Styffe,** or starke: *Regidus, -a, -um;*
'campus florum.'
- Styffe,** or stronge: *Robustus, -ta,*
-um: ffortis, -te; omnis gen., 3.
- Styfly,** or strongly: *fforte: robuste.*
- Styfnesse,** or starknesse: *Rigiditas,*
-tis; fem., 3: Rigor, -ris; Masc.,
3.
- Styfnesse,** or strength: *ffortitudo,*
-is; fem., 3: Robur, -ris; neut.,
3.
- Styke:** *lyguiculum, -li; neut., 2.*
- Stykelyng**, fysch: *Silurus¹, -ri:*
Gamarus, -ri; omnia Masc., 2.
- Stykkynge,** or tukkyng v p of clothys:

¹ MS. *silurus*.

- suffarcinacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *insufforcacio*, -nis: *succinctura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Stykyng**, of festyng to: *fixura*, -re; fem., prime: *Conflatio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stykyng**, or beestys sleynge: *Iugulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Styllatory**: *stillatorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Stylle** qwere mene gone ouer: *scancillum*, -li; neut., 2: *scansile*, -is; neut., 3: *scanillum*, -li; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Style**, forme of indytyng or spekyng or wrytyng: *stilus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Styl**, nozte spekyng: *Tacitus*, -a, -um: *Silens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Styl**, in pees and reste: *Quietus*, -ta, -um.
- Styl**, without mevyng: *Tranquillus*, -a, -um.
- Stylnesse**, nozte spekyng: *Taciturnitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Silencium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Stylnesse**, in pees: *Quies*, -tis: *quietudo*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3.
- Stylnesse**, without mevyng: *Tranquillitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Stylte**: *Calepodium*, -ij; *omnia* neut., 2.
- Stynke**: *ffetor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Oletum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Stynke** of fowle fete: *petor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stynkyng**, or fulle stynke: *ffetidus*, -a, -um: *putridus*, -a, -um.
- Styntyn**, or sesyn: *pausacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Decistencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Steryng**: *commocio*, -nis: *Mocio*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3 decl.: *Motus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Styrke**, neet: *Iuuenca*, -ce; fem., prime.
- Styroppe**: *stropa*, -e; fem., prime: *Scansile*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon,' kylwarbi.
- Styrt**, lytyl whylle: *Momentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Styrt**, or skyppe: *saltus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Styrte**, or sodayn mevyng: *Assultus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Styrtyl**, or hasty: *preceps*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Styth**, smythys instrument: *Incus*, -dis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stywarde**: *senescallus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Stobul**, or halme: *stipula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Stoth** of a cloth: *fforago*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in foris*.
- Stodul**, or stedul of wevyng: *Tellarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Stoke**: *Truncus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Sepes*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Stoke** dow: *palumba*, -be; fem., prime: *palumbes*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et 'commentarius': *palumbis*, *vgucio in pasco*, et *palumbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Stokfysch**: *Strimilus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ypofungia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Stokkyd** in stokkys: *Cippatus*, -a, -um.
- Stokkys** of presonment: *Cippus*, -pi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Neruus*, -ui; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stool**: *scabellum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Scol**: *scola*, -le; fem. gen., prime.
- Stomake**: *Stomach[u]s*, -chi; Masc., 2.
- Stomelare**: *Cespitor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stomelyng**: *Cespitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stone**: *petra*, -tre; fem., prime: *lapis*, -dis; Masc., 3.
- Stoone** yn a mannys bledlyr: *Calculus*, -li; Masc., 2, et inde *Calculosus*, -a, -um, *qui patitur calculus*.
- Stonare**, or he that stonyth: *lapidator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

- Stonebow**: *arcubalista*, -te; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Stoon crophe**, herbe: *Crassula minor*, -le, -ris; et de hoc nomine nota supra in orpyjn.
- Stond**, vessel: *ffutula*, -le; fem., prime: *Cumula*, -le; omnia fem., prime.
- Stondynge**, neper syttyng ner walkynge: *status*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Stondynplace**, qweremene stondyn: *stacio*, -nis; ffem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stony**, or ful of stonys: *lapidosus*, -a, -um: *petrosus*, -a, -um.
- Stonyn**, or made off ston: *lapideus*, -a, -um.
- Stonyn potte**, or othyr vessel: *lapista*, -te; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in laos*.
- Stonyng**: *lapidacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stonyngge**, or stonyngge of mannys wytte: *procellencia*, -ie; fem., prime: *attonitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Stop**, boket: *Situla*, -le; fem., prime: *Mergus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *haustrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Stop**, vessel for to mylke yn: *Multrale*, -is; neut., 3 decl.: *Multra*, -re; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Multrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stoppel** of a vessel, hotel, or oþer lyke: *Ducillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' est *ductilis*: Item *docillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Ductileus*, -ei; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Stoppyd**: *Obstructus*, -ta, -um.
- Stoppynge**: *Obstruccio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stoore**, purvyauce: *Staurum*, -ri; neut., 2.
- Stoore**, or herd, or boystows: *Austerus*, -a, -um: *Rigidus*, -da, -um.
- Stroblare**, or troblare: *perturbator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Story**: *historia*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Storke**, bryd, or fowle: *Ciconia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Storme**, weddyr: *nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *procella*, -le; fem., prime: *altanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Storme off the see**: *Turbo*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Storme**, or schowre of reyne: *Nimbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Storvyn**, or dede: *Mortuus*, -a, -um.
- Stot**, hors: *caballus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Stotare**: *Tutiballus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *tutiba*: *balbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Blesus*, -si; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Tutuballa*, -le: *blesa*, -se; omnia fem., prime.
- Stotynge**: *Tutubatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Tutubacio*, -nis; ffem., gen., 3.
- Stowwe**, streyt passage be-twyxte ij wallys or hedgys: *Intercapedo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Stowyng**, or in sted puttyng: *locacio*, -nis; *Collocacio*, -nis; fem., 3, omnia.
- Stowyngge**, or a-zen cowpyng, or charyng: *Obcistencia*, -cie; *resistencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Stowpyng**: *Inclinacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stowt**, or stronge: *Robustus*, -ta, -um.
- Stowte**, sturdy, or vmbuxum: *Rebellis*, -le; omnia gen., 3.
- Stowtnesse**, or on-buxunnesse: *Rebellio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stowtnesse**, or strenkth: *Robor*, -ris; neut., 3.
- S[t]oth** of an hows: *posticulus*, -li: *postuculus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' in *postis*: *stipatum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Stragynge**: *patentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Stray**, or a-stray: *vagacio*, -nis; *palacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *palans*:
- Stray**, or beest þat goth a-stray: *vagula*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'

- Strayle**, beedd cloth : *Stamina*, -ne ; fem., prime, 'dictionarius' : *stragula*, -le ; omnia fem., prime.
- Strapyl** of brech : *ffemorale*, -is ; neut., 3, 'catholicon' : *feminale*, -lis ; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Straw**, or stre : *stramen*, -nis ; neut., 3.
- Strawbery** : *fragrum*, -gri ; neut., 2.
- Strawbyry vyse** : *fragus*, -gi ; Masc., 2.
- Strawnge** : *Extraneus*, -a, -um.
- Strawngenesse** : *extr[a]neitas*, -tis ; fem., 3.
- Strawnger** : *Extraneus*, -ei ; Masc., 2 : *Extranea*, -e : *Aduena*, -ne ; communis gen., prime : *alienigena*, -ne ; communis gen., prime.
- Strawnger** of a-noder lond : *Altellus*, -li ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Streykyng**, or spredyng Owte : *Extencio*, -nis : *protencio*, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.
- Stryvyng**, or constreyng[n]ge : *Constriccio*, -nis : *abstriccio*, -nis ; omnia fem., 3.
- Streyte** : *strictus*, -ta, -um : *angustus*, -ta, -um.
- Streytnesse** : *strictura*, -re ; fem., prime : *constrictio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Artitudo*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Streke**, or longe Drawte : *pertraaxis*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Stréke**, or poynte be-twyx ij clausys in a boke : *liminiscus*, -ci ; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Streeke** of a mesure as of a buschelle or othyr lyke : *hastorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'campus florum' : *hostiorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, 'catholicon,' 'commentarius.'
- Streke** of flax : *linipulus*, -li ; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Streme** of a water : *Decursus*, -sus ; Masc., 4 : *Rivus*, -ui ; Masc., 2 : *ffluentum*, -ti ; neut., 2 : *ffluvus*, -vs ; Masc., 4.
- Stremare**, or fane : *Chernucus*, -ci ; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Strenyowre** : *Colatorium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *colatus*, -ti ; Masc., 2.
- Strenkyl**, haly water styke : *asperatorium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *Isopus*, -pi ; Masc., 2.
- Strenkylyd**, or sprenkelyd : *aspersus*, -a, -um.
- Strenkelynge**, or sprenkelynge : *aspersio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Strenkyth** : *fortitudo*, -is ; fem., 3 : *potencia*, -e ; fem., prime : *vigor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Robur*, -ris ; neut., 3.
- Stresse**, or streytyng : *Constriccio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Constrictura*, -re ; fem., prime.
- Stresse**, or wed take be strength : *violens valimonium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Strete** : *vicus*, -ci ; Masc., 2 : *strata*, -te ; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.
- Strete** cacchepolle boke to gedyr by *mercymentis* :
- Stryde** : *Clunicatus*, -tus ; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.
- Strydyng** : *patentacio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *strigiatas*, -tus ; Masc., 4, kylwarbi : *plantagium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Stryfe** : *contencio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Rixa*, -e ; fem., prime : *lis*, -itis ; fem., 3 : *litigium*, -ij ; neut., 2 : *altercacio*, -nis ; fem., 3 : *Iurgium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Stryng** : *Cordula*, -le ; fem., prime : *Instita*, -te ; omnia fem., prime : *ffuniculus*, -li ; Masc., 2.
- Strypyng**, or scorgyng with abaleys : *vibex*, -cis ; fem., 3, uel in plurali *vibices*, -cum ; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Strypyng**, or nakyng : *Denudacio*, -nis ; fem., 3.
- Stryvare** : *litigator*, -ris : *Contentor*, -ris ; *Iurgator*, -ris : *Rixator*, -ris ; omnia Masc., 3 : *litigatrix*, -cis : *Contentrix*, -cis : *Rixatrix*, -cis ; *Iurgatrix*, -cis ; omnia fem., 3.

- Strogelynge**: *Collectacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stroy**, or dystroyare: *Distractor*, -ris; *Dissipator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Dissipatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Stroke**: *Ictus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *percussura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Stronde**, or seebanke: *litus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Stronge**: *fortis*, -te; omnis gen., 3: *Robustus*, -a, -um; *validus*, -a, -um; *potens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Stronge place**: *ffortalicium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Municipium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Strowynge**, or mater to strow with: *stramentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon' in stramen.
- Strowynge**, or dede of strowynge: *stracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Strowpe** of the throte: *Ebiglotum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Strowynge**, nominaliter et substantiue: *Turgor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Turgitus*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Strowtynge**, adiectiue: *Turgidus*, -a, -um.
- Strowtynge**, or strowte: *Turgide*; aduerb.
- Strumpette**: *lupa*, -pe; fem., prime: *Meretrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *scorta*, -te; fem., prime: *lena*, -ne; fem., prime: *pelex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Stwe**, fysch ponde: *viuarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Stuwe**, bath: *stupa*, -phe; fem., prime in plurali: *Terme*, -arum, *vgucio* in tergo.
- Stuffe**, or s[t]uffure: *Staurum*, -ri; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Instauracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stuffyd with stoore**: *Instauratus*, -ta, -um.
- Stuffyd**, or fyllyd, or ful stoppyd: *Refertus*, -ta, -um; *ffurcitus*, -ta, -um; 'catholicon': *ffurcinatus*, -a, -um.
- Stuggere**, hoggys trow: *Siliquarium*, -ij; *Porcorium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2: uel *alueus porcorum*.
- Stuke**, schorte: *Curtus*, -ta, -um; *breuis*, -ue; omnis gen., 3.
- Stuke**, or schorte garmente: *Neptula*, -le; fem., prime.
- Stuknesse**: *Curtitas*, -tis; *breuitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Stulp**, or stake: *paxillus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Stumlare**: *Cespitator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Stumlynge**: *Cespitacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Stumpe** of a tre hewyn done: *Surcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- S[t]urbelare**, or turbelare: *Turbator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *perturbator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Turbatrix*, -cis; *perturbatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
- Sturbelynge**, or turbelynge: *Turbacio*, -nis; *perturbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Sturdy**, vnbuxum: *Rebellis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Contunax*, -cis; *Inobediens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Sturdynesse**: *Rebellio*, -nis; *Contumacia*, -e; *Inobediencia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Sturiowne**, or stroyon fysh: *Rumbus*, -bi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Swagyng**, or sesyng, or softyng: *lavacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swagyng of blode**: *Stagnacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swale**: *Vmbra*; fem., prime: *Vmbraculum*, -i; neut., 2: *In plurali numero Estiua*, -orum; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *embrosium*, -i; neut., 2 decl.
- Swaltynge**, or swownyng: *Sincopa* uel *Extasis*.
- Swalwe**, bryd: *Rundo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Swan**, bryd: *Cignus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Olor*, -ris; Masc., 3, et *vgucio* in *Olon*.

- Swap**, or strak : *Ictus*, -vs ; Masc., 4.
- Swad**, or sward of flesh : *Coriana*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Swarme** of been : *Examen*, -is ; neut., 3.
- Swarmyng** : *Examinatus*, -a, -um.
- Swart** of colour : *Sinopidus*, -a, -um ; secundum phisicos : *ffuscus*, -a, -um : *Niger*, -a, -um.
- Swartnesse** : *ffuscedo*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Swath** of mowyng : *ffalcidium*, -i ; neut., 2.
- Swathyng** of childyrn : *ffascinacio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Substance** : *Substantia*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Subpriowre** : *Subprior*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : uel *supprior*, -ris.
- Suburbe** of a cyte or a wallyd town : *Suburbanum*, -i : *Suburbium*, -ij ; omnia neut., 2.
- Sukkelyng**, herbe : *locusta*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Sudarye** : *Sudarium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Sweyn** : *Armiger*, -i ; Masc., 2.
- Sw[e]ype**, or swap, or strok : *fflagellum*, -i ; neut., 2.
- Swepyng** of an howse : *Scopilia*, -ium.
- Swellyng** or bolnyng : *Tumor*, -ris ; Masc., 3.
- Swelth** of a water or grownd : *Vorago*, -is.
- Swellyng** of mete : *Degluticio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Swemyng**, or mornyng : *Tristicia*, -e : *Molestia*, -e ; omnia fem. prime : *Meror*, -ris ; Masc., 3.
- Swengyl** of a flayle or odyr lyk : *fferetorium*, -ij ; neut., 2, kylwarbi : *Tribulum*, -i ; neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus' in *T* ; omnia neut., 2.
- Swengyl** for flax or hemp : *Excudium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Swyngyng** : *Excussio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Swepare** : *Scopacio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Swerare** : *Iurator*, -ris ; Masc., 3 : *Iuratricia*, -cis ; fem., 3.
- Swerare**, or he þat ys ofte forswore : *labro*, -is ; commune *2orum*, 'campus florum.'
- Sword** : *Gladius*, -ij ; Masc., 2 : *Ensis*, -i ; Masc., 3 : *Rumphea*, -e ; fem., prime : *Splendonu*, -e ; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Sword berare** : *Ensifer*, -i ; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' : *Spatarius*, -ij ; Masc., 2 : *Gregorius* in 'dialogis.'
- Swordman**, or he [þat] vsyth a swerd : *Gladiator* ; Masc., 3 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Sweryng** : *Iuracio*, -is ; fem., 3.
- Swete** of mannys body for hete or traunayle : *Sudor*, -ris ; Masc., 3.
- Swete** in tast and delicyowse : *dulcis*, -e ; omnis gen.
- Swetyng appul** : *Malomellum*, -li ; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Swetyng** of swete : *Sudacio*, -is : *Desudacio*, -is ; omnia fem., 3 decl.
- Swetnesse** in tastyng : *Dulcedo*, -is ; fem., 3 : *Dulcor*, -ris ; Masc., 3 decl.
- Swetnesse** in smyllyng : *ffragrancia*, -e ; fem., prime.
- Swet song** : *Melos*, -dis ; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Swet sond**, or ful of swete sondyng : *Melosus*, -a, -um ; 'catholicon.'
- Swete** of fysh or odyre lyk : *liquamen*, -is ; neut., 3 : *Sumen*, -is ; 'campus florum, kylwarbi ; neut., 3.
- Sweuene**, or dreme : *Sompmium*, -ij ; neut., 2.
- Sweuene**, or slepe : *Sompmus*, -i ; Masc., 2.
- Suffyrable** : *Tollerabilis*, -e : *Sufferabilis*, -e : *Passibilis*, -e ; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Sufferawnce** : *Sufferencia*, -e : *Tolerancia*, *Paciencia*, -e ; omnia fem., prime.

Suffycyence y-now havyng: *Sufficiencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Sufficiens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

Suffragan: *Suffraganeus*, -i; Masc., 2.

Sugge, bryd: *Curuca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *linofa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *caruca*.

Swyfte: *Agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *Velox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Alacer*, -cris, -cre; omnis gen., 3 decl.

Swyftly: *Velociter*, *Agiliter*; Adverb.

Swyftnesse: *Velocitas*, -tis; *Agilitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.

Swech: *Talis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.

Swyne: *Porcus*, -i; *kirius*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Swyne cote, hows for swyne: *hara*, -e; fem., prime.

Swyne herd: *Subulcus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Porcarius*, -ij; omnia Masc., 2 decl.

Swyng, or folwyng of steppis: *Sequela*, -e; fem., prime.

Swyng, or folwyng in maners or in condicyonys: *Imitacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Swyng, or folwyng in sundry tymys: *Successus*, -rs; Masc., 4.

Swypyr, or delyuer: *Agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.

Swypyr, and¹ slydyr, as a wey: *labilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.

Sukyr: *sucura*, -e; fem., prime: uel *Sucura*, -e; fem., prime.

Sukyre, plate: *Sucura*, -e; fem., prime: *Sucura crustalis*, *sucure crustalis*; fem., prime et 3.

Sucure candy: *Sucura candida*; fem., prime.

Sule, erthe²: *Tellus*, -ris; fem., 3.

Sumdele: *Aliquantus*, -a, -um: *Aliquantulus*, -a, -um:

Summe, þe ful of an numbyre: *Summa*, -e; fem., prime.

Sum, or sum-what, or a part of a thyng or of a numbyre: *Aliquis*, -qua, -quid, gen. *alicuius*.

Sumnowre: *Orator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Sumtyme: *Aliquando*, *quandoque*, *Interdum*, *Olim*, *Quondam*, *nuper*; Adverb.

Sum-what: *Aliquid*, *alicuius*.

Sum-tyme a-mong: *vicissim*, *Alternatim*; adverb.

Sunday: *Dominica*, -e; fem., prime.

Sundry, or diuers: *Varius*, -a, -um: *Singulus*, -a, -um.

Sunne, planete: *Sol*, *solis*; Masc., 3: *Phebus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *febus*, -i, *secundum aliquos*, 'campus florum.'

Sunne beme: *Radius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Sunne rest, or rysyng of þe son: *Ortus*, -rs; Masc., 4 decl.: uel *ortus solis*: *ffebella*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

Sunne syttyng, or sunne gate downe: *Occusus*, -rs; Masc., 4.

Swong smal and long: *Gracilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.

Sword, *idem quod sward*.

Swore brodyr: *Confedistus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Confederatus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'

Sworyn, or charged by oth: *Iuratus*, -a, -um: *Adiuratus*, -a, -um.

Swoyng, or sowndyng of new ale, wyn, or odyr lycowre: *Bilbico*, -is; fem., 3.

Swownyng: *Sincopis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'

Suppyng: *Cenacio*, -is; fem., 3.

Supple, or pleawnt: *Supplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Placabilis*, -e; *fflexibilis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3.

Supposyng, or soposyng: *Estimacio*,

¹ · Slypyr as or' MS.² · Syyle herbe' MS.

- is; fem., 3: *Suppositio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Surfet**, or *excesse*: *Excessus*, -rs; Masc., 4.
- Sugyner**, or a comynere: *Commensalis*, -is; commune *2orum*, 3: *Coniuncta*, -e; commune *2orum* prime.
- Surgery**: *Sururgia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Surion**, or suregene: *Cururgicus*, -i; Masc., 2: *hintellus vel cirurgicus*, -i; 'campus florum': Masc., 2: *Cirurgicus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *M*.
- Suremylk**: *Occigulum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Surname**: *Cognomen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Surplice**: *Superpelicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Survyowre**: *Supervisor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Suspecte**: *Suspectus*, -a, -um.
- Suspicyows**: *Suspiciosus*, -a, -um.
- Suspyral** of a condyte: *Spiraculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Suspiraculum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Suspicyon**: *Suspicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sute**, or *prosute*: *Insecucio*, -is; fem., prime: *Persecucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Sute**, or *suynng*, or *folwyng*: *Sequela*, -e; fem., prime.
- Sute**, or *suynng in materis* or *in diuers causis*: *Persecucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- S****Aerifyyn**, or *make sacrifice*: *Sacrifico*, -as, -aui, -re: *libo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Immolo*, -as, -aui, etc.: omnia prime con., act.: *Sacro*, -as, etc.
- Sacryn**, or *halwyn*: *Consecro*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Sadelyn** hors: *Sterno*, -nis, *strauit*, -re, *stratum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *Sello*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Saddyyn**, or *mak sadd*: *Solido*, -as,
- aui, -re: *Consolido*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Saggyyn**, or *stytyln*: *baso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Salyyn**: *Salio*, -is, -iui, -re, *salum*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Salto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Saltyn** with *salte*: *salio*, -is, -iui uel -ij, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et *vgucio*.
- Sarcyn**: *Colo*, -as, etc.: *cetacio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., et *nota quod dicitur cetacio*, -as, cum *e non t in secunda sillaba secundum 'catholicon'*, tamen licet esse¹ scriptum cum debet dici *secacio*, ut patet versus, *Bine vocales t quauocunq; secuntur I prior est quarum tunc t pro c resonabit, et menciōr, -tiris, et huiusmodi*.
- Sawcyn**: *salmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *salmentum*.
- Sawcyn** with *powdyr*, *idem quod powdryn*, supra.
- Saveryn**: *sapio*, -is, -iui, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut.
- Savyn**: *saluo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Sawyn**: *serro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Scaldyn**: *Estuo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Excaltarisat*; 'vgucio versificatus' in *C*.
- Scalyn** fyszch: *Exquamo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Scale wallys**: *scalo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Scanne** verse: *scando*, -dis, -di, -ere, -sum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Scarsyn**, to *make lesse*: *Minoro*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Scateryn**: *spergo*, -gis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *dissipo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Scathyn**, or *harmyn*: *Damnifico*,

¹ 'esset,' MS.

- as, -aui; *prime con., act.*:
Obumbro, -as, -aui; *prime con., act.*
- Schaylyn, or sheylyn: *Disgredior, -ris*; *3 con., dep.*
- Schaylyn a-way: *Excutio, -is, -ssi, -re*; *3 con., act.*
- Shakyn, or mevyn: *Agito, -as, -aui*; *prime con., act.*: *Movco, -es, -vi, -re*; *2 con., act.*
- Schakyn, or waveryn: *Vacillo, -as, etc.*; *prime con., act.*
- Schakyn, or qwakyn: *Tremo, -ys, -vi*; *3 con., neut., 'catholicon'*: *Contremo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *'catholicon.'*
- Shakelyn: *Numello, -as, -aui*; *prime con., neut.*
- Shale, notys or odyr frute: *Enucleo, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime con., neut.*
- Shamyn: *Verecundor, -aris*; *prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'*
- Schapyrn: *Apto, -as, -aui*; *prime con., act., 'catholicon.'*
- Scharypn þyngys þat ben dul of egge: *Acuo, -is, -vi, -re, -utum*: *Excucuo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *omnia 3 con., act.*
- Sharpyrn, or steryn to hastynesse: *Exaspero, -as*; *prime con., act.*
- Shavyrn: *Rado, -is, -si, -re*; *3 con., act.*
- Shavyrn, or scrapyn away: *Abrado, -is*; *3 con., act.*
- Shethyn knyvyys: *Vagino, -as, -aui*; *prime con., neut.*
- Shedyn, or spyllyn: *Ejffundo, -is, -di, -re*; *3 con., act.*
- Sheendyn, or lesyn: *Confundo, -is, similiter declinatur*; *3 con., act.*
- Shendyn, or blamyn: *Culpo, -as, etc.*; *prime con., act.*
- Shenkyn drynk: *propino, -as, etc.*; *prime con., neut.*
- Sheryn, or cuttyn: *Scindo, -is, -di, -re*; *3 con., act.*
- Sheryn, or scheryn cloþ: *Attoudo, -is, -re, -sum*; *3 con., neut.*
- Sheryn, or repyn corn: *Meto, -is, -sui, -re*; *3 con., neut.*
- Shetyn in a bowe: *Sagitto, -as*; *prime con., neut.*
- Shettyrn, or speryn: *Claudo, -is, -si, -re*; *3 con., act.*
- Shette with lokkis or barys or odyr lyk; *Sero, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime con., neut., 'catholicon'*: *Obsero, -as, similiter declinatur*; *prime con.*
- Shewyn: *Monstro, -as, -aui, -are*; *prime con., act.*: *Iudico, -as*: *Revelo, -as*; *omnia prime con., act.*: *Ostendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; *3 con., act.*: *Promo, -is, -si, -re*: *Pando, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; *omnia 3 con., act.*
- Schew forth, or put forþ: *Extendo, -is, -di, -re, -sum*; *3 con., act.*: *Profero, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum*; *neut. et anormalum.*
- Shewyn, or makyn opyn to þe pepyl: *Diulgo, -as, -aui*; *prime con., act.*
- Shyftyn, or partyn fro sundyre: *Sepero, -as, -aui*: *Disgrego, -as, similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., act.*
- Shyftyn, or partyn, or delyuer: *Divido, -is, -si, -re*; *3 con., act.*: *Partior, -ris, -itus, -iri*; *4 con., dep.*
- Shyftyn, *idem quod chawyngyn, supra.*
- Schyggyn cloþys, or odyr lyk þyngys: *Excutio, -tis, -si, -re, -sum*; *3 con., act.*
- Schyllyn owyt of coddys: *Exiliquo, -as, -aui.*
- Schyllyn, or cullyn owyt fro sundyr: *Segrego, -as, -aui*; *prime con., act.*
- Shyllyn, oystris or thyngis closyd in shel: *Excortico, -as, -aui*; *prime con., act., kylwarbi.*
- Schynyn: *Splendo, -es, -vi, -re*: *lucro, -es, -vi, -re*; *omnia 2 con., caret supinis: ffulgeo, -es, -si,*

- ere, -sum; 2 con., neut.: *Mico*, -as, -vi, -are, caret *supinis*; 'catholicon': *Rutilo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Schypyn**, or takyn shyp: *Nauicapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., neut.
- Schyton**: *Merdo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Stercoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Egero*, -is, -si, -re, -gestum; 3 con., neut.
- Schyveryn**, or ryvyna-sundyr: *Crepo*, -as, -vi uel -aui, -are, -itum uel -atum; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schoggyn**, or roggyn: *Agito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schoggyn**, shakyn, or waueryn: *Vacillo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Schoyn**, or don on shon: *Calceo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Schoyn** hors: *fferro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *vgucio in frango*.
- Schokkyn** shevys or odyr lyk: *Casso*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Congelimo*, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Schornyn**, or a-chevyn: *Veto*, -as, -aui, -re: *Vito*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Schortyn**: *Breuio*, -as, -aui, -are: *Curto*, -as: *Abbreuio*, -as: *Curto*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Schovelyn** with a shovel: *Tribulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *Arapago*, -as, similiter declinatur; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schowyn**, or puttyn: *Impello*, -is, -li, -re, *Impulsum*, -u: *Pello*, -is, *pepelli*, *pulsum*: *Trudo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Schowtyn**: *Vocifero*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Shredyn**, or shraggyn tres: *Sarculo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Sarmento*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., *vgucio in sarcio*.
- Shredyn** wortys or herbys: *Detirso*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Schrewyn**: *Prauo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Schrykyn**: *Vagio*, -gis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut.: *Vagito*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Schrynyn**, or led in shryne: *Scrinio*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Schrynkyn**: *Rigeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Schryvyn**, or ben a-know synnys in shryfte: *Confiteor*, -eris, -sum; 2 con., dep.
- Schryvyn**, or hryrn shryfte: *Audire confessiones*, *nichil aliud inueni secundum gramaticam*: *Scapulgito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *secundum Iersey*.
- Shruggon**: *ffrigulo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Schommyrn** lycowris: *Despumo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Scorkelyn**: *Vstalo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *vstillo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*.
- Scoryn** talys: *Tallio*, -as, -aui; 'campus florum' in tallo: *Dico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Scoryn** a-wey rust: *Eragino*, -as, -aui, -are: *Erubigino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., omnia.
- Scoryn** with a balyes: *Verbero*, -as, etc.: *Disciplino*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Scornyn**: *Derideo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum: *Irrideo*, -es, similiter declinatur; omnia 2 con., act.: *ludiscor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., act., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Scowle** with eyne: *Oboculo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.

- Schrapyn** as bestys: *Scalpo*, -is, -si, -re, -ptum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon' et 'vgucio rersificatus' in C.
- Scrapyn**, as hennys: *Ruspor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep. et *vgucio in Ruo*.
- Scrattyn**, or *scracchyn*: *scrato*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *scalpo*: *Grado*, -as; 'campus florum' in *scabio*.
- Sesyn**, or *levyn*: *Cesso*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Sesyn**, or *styntyn*: *Desisto*, -is, -stiti, -ere, -stitum; 3 con., neut.
- Sesyn**, or *styllyn*, or *staunchyn*: *Sedo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et *vgucio in sedeo*.
- Sedyn**, as corne or oþer herbys: *Semento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Seylyn** in water: *vellifico*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *vellificor*, -ris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Seylyn** ouer: *Transvellico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Seyn**: *dico*, -cis, -ixi, -re, -dictum; 3 con., act.
- Seyyn**, or *syngē messe*: *Misso*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sekyn**: *quero*, -is, -iui, -re, -situm; *Inquiro*, -ris, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Seknyn**, or *beyngē seke*: *Infirmor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Egrotō*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Seelyn** with *sele* and *wex*: *sigillo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Seelyn** with *sylyer*: *Celo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Sellyn**: *vendo*, -dys, -didi, -re; 3 con., act.: *renundo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., et *habet a breuem ante-re in infinitiuo modo contra communem modum*.
- Semyn**, or *besemyn*: *Decet*, -bat, *Decuit*, -rat, *decebit*, -re; secunde con., *impers*.
- Seyn**, or *to se*: *video*, -es, -di, -re, -sum; 2 con., act.: *Respicio*, -cis, -spexi, -re: *Aspicio*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.: *Intueor*, -eris, -etus, -eri; 2 con., dep.: *contemplor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Sendyn**: *Mitto*, -tis, -misi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Sengyn** with *fyre*: *rustulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *rustillo*, -as, similiter declinatur.
- Serclyn**, or *make sercle*: *Circulo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Serchyn**: *scrutor*, -ris, -atus, -ari: *persecutor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *lustro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Perlustro*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Seryn**, or *dryyn*: *areo*, -es, -ri, -re; 2 con., neut.: *aresco*, -scis, -re, *caret preteritis et supinis*.
- Servyn**, of *seruandis*: *Seruiō*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *ministro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *ffamulor*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.
- Sesyn**, or *zēne sesyn* in *londe* or *othyr godis*: *Sesino*, -as, -aui, etc., act.
- Sesyn** *metys* or *odyr lyke*: *Tempero*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Settyn** in *yese* and *reste*: *Quieto*, -tas, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Settyn** and *plantyn*: *planto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Settyn** and *ordeynyn*: *statuo*, -is, -ri, -re; 3 con., act.
- Settyn**, *puttyn*, or *leyn*: *pono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con.: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Settyn** at *nozte*, or *dyspysyn*: *rili-pendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum: *fflocipendo*, -is, etc.; 'campus florum': *nichilpendo*, -dis, simi-

- liter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Sewyn** at mete, or settyñ at mete: *fferculo*, -as, -aui, -re: *Cepulo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Seþine**, or sethyne mete: *Coquo*, -quis, coxi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Sethyn** only in water: *lixo*, -as, -aui, -re; 'catholicon': *Elexo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act. *Omnia alia que hic videntur esse ponenda sub S littera quere supra in C littera.*
- Syftyn**: *Cribo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Syhyñ** for mornynge: *suspiro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sykeryñ**, or make sykere: *Securo*, -as, -aui, -re: *assecuro*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Sylveryñ**: *Argento*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Symentyn**: *Simento*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Sygnfyyn**: *sacrifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Syngyn**: *Canto*, -as, -aui, -re: prime con., neut.: *Cavo*, -nis, cecini, -re, cantum: *pango*, -gis, pavi, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 'catholicon,' omnia neut., 3.
- Synge swetly**: *Modulor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Synyn**, or a-synyn: *sygnio*, -as, -aui, -re: *assingno*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Synyn**, or downe syne: *pecco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Syppyn**, or nozte fully drynkyn: *potisso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *subbibio*, -is, -bibi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Syttyn** one a sete: *Sedeo*, -es, -di, -ere, cessum; 2 con., neut.
- Syttyñ** at mete: *Recumbo*, -is, -rbui, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Discumbo*, -is, similiter Declinatur.
- Syffyn**, or clensy[n] licuris: *Colo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut. *Si que alia sint habentia sonum sy in prima silaba quere supra in Cy cum C littera.*
- Skyppyn**: *salto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Skomyn**, supra in sco et cetera alia siliba.
- Slakyn**: *laxo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slaveryñ**: *Orezo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Slawnderyñ**: *scandalizo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Culumpnior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep., 'catholicon.'
- Slykyn**: *lucibriciunculo*, -as, etc.
- Slekkyñ**: *Extingo*, -guis, -tinxi, -re, -inctum; 3 con., act.
- Slene**, or sle beestys: *Occido*, -is, -cidi, -re, -sum: *Interficio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -fectum: *Interimo*, -mis, -emi, -re, -emptum; omnia 3 con., act.: *Trucido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slene**, or kyl beestys as bochers: *Macto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Slepyn**: *Dormio*, -is, -iui, -re, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *soporo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Sleve garmentys**: *Manico*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *Manica*.
- Slewthyn**, or sluggone: *Torpeo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Slyderyñ**: *labo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *labor*, -ris, *lapsus*, *labi*, *lappsum*; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Slyggyn**: *ffundo*, -dys, *fudi*, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *ffundibalo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Slytyn**, or weryñ: *attero*, -is, -trivi,

- re, -tritum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *vetero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Invectero*, -as, -aui, -re; idem est.
- Slyvyn** a-sundyr: *ffindo*, -dys, -di, -re, *fissum*; 3 con., neut.: *effisso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Slokyn**, idem quod *sleknyn*, supra.
- Slomeryn**: *Dormito*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Nicticor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep., *kylwarbi*.
- Sloteryn**, or fowly[n]: *Maculo*, -as, -aui: *Deturpo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Sluggon**: *Desideo*, -es, -di, -ere, *cessum*; 2 con., neut.: *Torpeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Pigritor*, -aris, -atus sum; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Smakyn**, or smyllyn: *Odoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Smalyn**, or mak lesse: *Minoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Smekyn**, or smokyn: *ffumo*, -as, etc.: *ffumigo*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Smekyn**, or smokyn, as hooite lycowre: *Vaporo*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Smellyn**, idem quod *smakyn*, supra: *Olfo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Smellyn swete**: *ffragio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Smertyn**: *Vro*, -is, -si, -re, -vstun; 3 con., act.
- Smylyn**: *Subrideo*, -es, -si, -re; 2 con., neut.
- Smytyn**: *Percucio*, -tis, -si, -re; 3 con., act.: *fferio*, -is, *percussi*, -ire, -ssum; 3 con., act.
- Smytyn fyre**: *ffugillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Smore with smyk**: *ffumiyo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Snaryn**, or snarly: *Illaqueo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Snybbyn**, or vnder-takyn: *Reprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Deprehendo*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Snytyn**, a nose or a candel: *Mungo*, -is, -nxi, -gere; 3 con., act.: *Emungo*, -is, similiter declinatur.
- Snoryn**, slepe: *Sterto*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut., 'caret *supinis*.'
- Snowyn**: *Ningit*, -bat, *ninait*, -rat; 3 con., verb. excepte actionis.
- Snurtn**, or frown with þe nosse for scorn or schrewdnesse: *Nario*, -is, -iui, *ire*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sobbyn**: *Singultio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., -gultum in *supinis*, set -itum secundum *egucionem* in *singultio*.
- Soberyn**, or make sobyr: *Sobrio*, -as; prime con., act.:
- Socowryn**, helpyn, or defendyn: *Tuor*, -eris, -tutus, -eri, -tutum; 2 con., dep.: *Co-tutor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Tuor*, -ris, similiter declinatur, vt *tuor* secundum 'catholicon': 2 con., dep.
- Socon**, or soke mylk: *lacteo*, -es, -vi, -re, caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut.: *lallo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sugo*, -is, -suxi, -re, *suctum* per regulam caret per *vsum*; 3 con., neut.
- Sofysyn**: *Sufficio*, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Softyn**, or mak softe: *Mollio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Softyn**, or esyn of peyn: *Mitigo*, -as, etc.: *Alleuo*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Softyn**, or confortyn in sorow and mornyng: *Conuiuor*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep., *egucio* in *vinio*: *perhendino*, -as, -aui,

- are; prime con., 'campus florum.'
- Sokyn** in lycowre, to be made softyn, or odyre cavse ells: *Infundo*, -is, -fudi, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut., et istul habentur a phisicis medicinalibus as lycowris.
- Sokyn** in diuers byngis, or drynkyn yn: *Imbibo*, -is, -bi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Somownyn**: *Cito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Sonyon**, idem quod seynyn, supra.
- Supposyn**: *Suppono*, -is, -sui, -re; 3 con., act.: *Estimo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Suspico*, -aris; prime con., dep.; cetera vide in sinonomis de *Estimo*.
- Someryn**, or abyde in somer: *Estiuo*, -as; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Sorwyn**: *Doleo*, -es, -ui, -ere; *lugeo*, -es, *luxi*; omnia 2 con., act.: *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Eiulo*, -as; prime con., act.: *vlulo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Soortyn**, or set in a sort: *Sortior*, -iris, -itus sum; 4 con., dep.
- Sowsyn**: *Succiditio*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.
- Sowyn**, as corn, or odyr sedis: *Semino*, -as, etc.: *Sero*, -is, -vi uel *seui*, -re, -atum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sowe** clophys or odyre byngys: *Suo*, -is, -ri, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Sowndyn**: *Sono*, -as, -vi uel -aui; prime con., neut.
- Sowpon**, uel sowpe: *Sorbeo*, -es, -ri, -ere, *sortum*; 2 con., act.: *Assorbeo*, -es, similiter declinatur.
- Sowryn**, or make sowre: *Aleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *acitum*; 2 con., neut. 'catholicon': *acesco*, -is, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.: *ffermento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sowr don**, or mence past with sowre dow: *ffermento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Spanyn**, or wenyen chlydryn: *Ab lacto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.: *Elacto*, -as, etc., 'catholicon.'
- Sparkyn**: *Sintillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Sparchyn**, or pargetyn walle: *Gipso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *lino*, -is, -ivi, -re; 4 con., neut.
- Sparyn**, or to spare: *parco*, -is, *peperci* uel *parci*, -re, -sum uel -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sparplyn**: *Spargo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Dispergo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Spawyn**, as fysh: *Pisciculo*, -as, -etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Spedyn**: *Expedio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., act.
- Spedyn wellc**: *Prosperor*, -aris; prime con., dep.: *Prospero*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spekyn**: *loquor*, -ris, -tus sum; 3 con., dep.: *ffor*, -aris; prime con., dep.: *Sermocinor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Spekyn owyt**: *Exprimo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., act.
- Spelyn** letters: *Sillabico*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Spendyn**: *Expendo*, -is, -di, -re, non *expendidi* secundum 'catholicon', -pensum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Dispenco*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Speryn**, or shyttyn with lokys: *Sero*, -as, -aui, -are: *Obsero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Speryn**, or askyn aftyr a thyug: *Seiscitor*, -aris, -atus: *Percunctor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *Inquiro*, -ris, -iui; 3 con., act.

- Spyllyn**, or put owyt; *Effundo*, -is, -di, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Spyllyn**, or lesyn, or dystriyon: *Confundo*, -is, -fudi, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Spyanyn**: *Neo*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., neut.: *ffilo*, -as, etc.
- Spyryn**, as corn or odyre lyk: *Spico*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, 'catholicon.'
- Spyt mete** on a spyte: *Feruo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., et nota quod *veruo est trissillaba*.
- Spyyn**, or a-spyyn: *Exploro*, -as; prime con., act.: *Percunctor*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Spyttyn**: *Screo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Spuo*, -is, etc.; 3 con., neut.
- Spoynyn**, or spolyon: *spolio*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Dispolio*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con.
- Spoynyn**, ore Dysmembryn, as men Done caponys or ore floulys: *Arcuo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum et 'rgucio versificatus' in l^hum¹.
- Sporgyn**: *Spumo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *rgucio in spuo*: *Blutrio*, -is, -iui, -ire, caret *supinis*; 4 con., neut., set proprie in 3^a persona tantum, kylwarbi.
- Spottyyn**: *Maculo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Spowsyn**, or weddyn: *Disponso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con. *Quere alia infra in weddyn*.
- Sprawlyn**: *palpito*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spreyn**: *Dilato*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Expando*, -dys, -di, -re, -sum uel *-passum secundum papiam*; hec 'catholicon' in suo volumine.
- Sprenkelyn**, or stienkelyn: *Aspergo*, -gis, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Expergo*, -gis: *Compergo*, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.
- Spryngyn**, or growyn: *Cresco*, -cis, *creui*, -re; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Spryngyn**, as a welle: *scaturio*, -is, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut., caret *supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *scaturiso*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Sproutyn**, or burione: *pulilo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Spwyn**, or brakyn: *romo*, -is, -vi, -re, -itum: *Euomo*, -is, -vi, similiter declinatur; *catholicon*, omnia 3 con., neut.
- Spurnyn**: *Calcitro*, -as, -aui, -re: *Recalcitro*, -as, -aui, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Squaryn**: *Quadro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Sqvatteryyn** for hete or oder cause: *Sincopo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.: *Exalo*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., neut.
- Stablyn**, or make stabyl and stedfaste: *stabilio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *solido*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stablyn hors**: *stabulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stablyn** and bydyne, *aul* bydyn without changynge: *perseuero*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Stakeryn**, or waveyn: *racillo*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Stakkyn**: *Arconiso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stalyn**, or make stale drynke: *Defeco*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stalkyn**, or gone softely: *Serpo*, -is, -serpsi, *serptum*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et

¹ Sic.

- vgucio in serpo*: ¹ *Clauculo*, -as, etc.¹
- Stallyn prelatys**: *introniso*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., act., 'campus florum': *hec statela*, -le, þe standard.
- Stampyn**: *Tero*, -ris, -*trui*. -re, *tritum*: *pindo*, -dis, *pindi*, -re, *pinsum*, 'catholicon' in *pinso*; omnia 3 con., act.: *pilo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Staryn with brode eyne**: *Paten-tibus oculis respicere*.
- Staryn**, or schynyn or glyderyn: *Niteo*, -es, -*vi*, -ere; 2 con., neut.: *Rutilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stawneh blode**: *stangno*, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Stawneche wreth**, and make pece: *Pacifico*, -as, -*au*i, -re; *seco*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Steyyn vp**: *scando*, -dis, -*di*, -re, -sum; *Ascendo*, -dis, etc.; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Steyyn**, or cesyn of gate: *Resto*, -as, -*au*i; prime con., act., 'campus florum': *Obsto*, -as, -*steti*, -re, -*stitum*; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Steynyn**, or steynine, as cloth that lesyth hys colore: *fucio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., set *proprie in 3a persona tantum*, 'commentarius.'
- Steynyn**, as steynowris: *polio*, -is, -*ui*, -re, -*itum*; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stelyne**: *ffuror*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *latrocinor*, -aris, *similiter declinat*ur; omnia prime con., dep.
- Stemyn**, or lowyn vp: *flammo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stepyn yn water** or in oder lycour: *Infundo*, -dis, -*fudi*, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Illiquo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Steppyng**e ouer a thyng: *Clunico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Stervyn**, idem quod dryyn, supra.
- Stykyn**, or festyn a thyng to a walle or a-noder thyng what so it be: *figo*, -gis, *fixi*, -re, *fixum*; 3 con.: *affigo*, -gis, *similiter declinat*ur: *Glutino*, etc.; prime con., act.
- Stykyn**, or slene: *Iugulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Stykyn**, or tukkyn vpp clothys: *suffarcino*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *sarcino*.
- Styllyn**, or peecyn: *pacifico*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., act.: *Mitigo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., act.
- Styllyn**, or styllyn water: *Stillo*, -as: *Constillo*, -as: *Instillo*, -as; omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Styngyn**: *stimulo*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., act.: *pungo*, -gis, *puxi*, -re, *punctum*; 3 con., act.
- Stynkyn**: *ffeteo*, -es, -*vi*, -ere, -*itum*: *Oleo*, -es, -*vi*, -ere, *olitum*: *putreo*, -es, -*vi*, -ere, *caret supinis*; 'catholicon,' omnia 2 con., neut.
- Styntyn** of werkyng, or mevyng: *Pauso*, -as, -*au*i, -re; prime con., neut.: *Desisto*, -tis, -*stiti*, -re, -*stitum*; *Subsisto*, -tis, -*stiti*, -re, -*stitum*; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Styntyn**, or makyn a thyng to sesyn of hys werke, or mevyng: *Obsto*, -as, -*teti*, -re, -*stitum*; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Steryn**, or mevyu: *Moueo*, -es, -*vi*, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Steryn**, to good or badde: *Excito*, -as: *Incito*, -as: *Solicito*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Steryn**, or mevyu with plesaunte tokyns that ys clepyd smekyake:

- Blandior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Styrtyn**, or sodeynly mevyn: *Impeto*, -tis, -iui, -re; 4 con., neut.
- Styrtyn**, or skyppeyne: *Salto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Styrtyn**, or bruntun, or sodeynly comyn azen as a emny: *Insilio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -sultum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Irruo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -rutum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Stodyyn**: *Studeo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., caret *supinis*, cum secundum 'catholicon' debet *facere studitum*.
- Stonyyn**, or stoyryn manny's wytte: *Attono*, -as, -vi, -re, -itum; prime con., 'catholicon' in tono: *stupefacio*, -cis, -feci, -re; 3 con., neut.: *percello*, -is, -culi, -re, -culsum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stonyyn**, or brese werkys: *briso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *quatio*, -is, *quassi*, -re, *quassum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Stokkyn**, or settyu in stokkys: *Cippo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Stomelyn**: *Cespato*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Stondyn**: *sto*, -as, *steti*, -re; prime con., neut.
- Stondyn** stedfastly in wykydnesse: *Obstino*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stonyyn**: *lapido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Stoppyn** a pytte or one holle: *Obturo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Opilo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter *declinatur*: *Obstruo*, -is, -uxi, -re, -structum; 3 con., act.
- Stoppyn**, or wyth-stondyn a beeste of goynge: *sisto* -tis, *sistere*, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Obsto*, -as, -teti, -are, -statum; prime con., act., *vgucio in sto*.
- Stotyn**: *Tutibo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.: *blato*, -as, -aui, -re; 'catholicon': *Opiso*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *blatrio*, -as, -aui, -re, 'catholicon': *ballucio*, -tis, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stowpyn**: *Inclino*, -as, -aui, -re: *Incuruo*, -as, -aui, -re, similiter *Declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.
- Stowyn**, or cowchyn to-gedyr: *loco*, -as, -aui, -re: *Colloco*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stowyn**, or charyn, or gayne-cowpyn, idem quod *stoppyn*, supra in C.
- Stowwyn**, or waryn or be-settyn as men done mony or chaffare: *Commuto*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Stragyn**: *patento*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Strayyn**, or gone astray: *palo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Vagor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Strangelyn**: *suffoco*, -as, -aui, -re: *Strangulo*, -as, -aui; *prefoco*, -as, 'campus florum,' omnia prime con., act.
- Streykyn owte**: *Extendo*, -dis, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Streyryn**: *Stringo*, -gis, *strinxi*, -re, *strictum*: *Constringo*, -gis: *astringo*, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.
- Streynen**, or stressen gretly: *Distringo*, -gis, -trinxī, -re, -strictum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Streytyn**, or make streyte: *Arto*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; prime con., act.
- Strékyn**, or makyn playne: *Complano*, -as, -aui, -re, etc., prime con., act.
- Strékyn**, or streke mesuris as buschellys or oper lyke: *hostio*, -tis,

- iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., *vgucio* et 'campus florum.'
- Strekyn**, as mene done cattis or horsys or houndys: *palmito*, -as; prime con., act., *kylwarbi*.
- Strekyn** or cancellyn a thyngewrytyn: *Cancello*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Strekyn**, or smytyn, *supra in smytyn*.
- Strengthyn**, or make stronge: *fortifico*, -as, etc.: *Roboro*, -as, -aui: *vigoro*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Stryppyn**, or strepyn, or make nakyd: *Nudo*, -as: *Denudo*; omnia prime con., act.
- Stryvyn**: *Contendo*, -dis, -di, -re, *sum* uel -tum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Strydyn**: *Clunico*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *patento*, -as, -aui, -re: *Strigio*, -as; prime con., *kylwarbi*.
- Stryvyn**: *Contendo*, -dis, -di, -re: *litigo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Iurgor*, -aris: *Rixor*, -aris, etc.; omnia prime con., *Dep*.
- Stryvyn** in pletynge: *Discepto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Strykyn** hedys: *Affulo*, -as, -aui; 'vgucio versificatus' et 'campus florum.'
- Strogolyn**: *Colluctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., *dep*.
- Strowyn** howsys and flowris: *sterno*, -is, *stravi*, -re, *stratum*; 3 con., act.
- Strowyn** abrode, or scateryn: *spergo*, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Strowyn**, or leteryn: *Stramino*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut., *kylwarbi*.
- Strowtyn**, or bowtyn owt: *Turgeo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Stuffone**, or fyllyn: *Repleo*, -es, -ui, -re, -plutum; 2 con., act.: *Defercio*, -tis, -re, -fertum; 1 con., act.
- Stewyn** mete: *Stupho*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Stuwyn** men, or bathyn: *balneo*, -as, etc.: *Stupho*, -as, -aui, -re; omnia prime con., act.
- Stomelyn**: *Cespito*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Stomelyn**, or hurtelyn a-zen a stoke or clogge or othyr lyke: *Impego*, -gis, -pegi, -re, -pactum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Sturbelyne**, or turbelyn: *Turbo*, -as, -aui: *perturbo*, -as, -aui, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., act.
- Swagyn**, or sumwhate secyn: *Mitigo*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *linio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *laxo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.: *Mulceo*, -es, -si, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Swalteryn** for hete or febylnesse or oder cavsys: *Exalo*, -as; 'campus florum': *Sincopo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.
- Swarmyn**, as bene: *Examino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Swathyn** Chyldyrne: *ffascio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'catholicon' et *vgucio in fascio*.
- Swellyn**, or bolnyn: *Tumeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caret supinis*; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Intumeo*, -es, *idem est*: *Intumesco*, -cis, -re, -escere, -escens, *caret preteritis et supinis*.
- Swelwyn**: *Glucio*, -tis, -iui, -ire; 4 con., act.: *deglucio*, -tis, *similiter declinatur*: *voro*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Swalwyn** ale In: *absorbeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -sorptum; 2 con., act.
- Swalwyn** with-owte chewynge as tothles men: *ligurio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Swyngyn**, or waberyn, as mene doth clothys or oder lyke: *Exaucio*, -tis, -cussi, -re, -cussum; 3 con., act.

- Swengyn**, or waveryn, *infra in waveryn.*
- Swepyn**: *scopo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *scopo*, is, -vi, -ere, -endi, caret *supinis secundum 'catholicon'*, secundum eundem debet *facere scopitum*; 3 con., neut.
- Sweryn**: *Iuro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Swete** for hete, or oþer cavsys: *sudo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut., *vgucio in sub: desudo*, -as; 'campus florum.'
- Swetyu**, or make a thyng swete to mannys taste: *Dulcoro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Sufferre** woo or payne: *pacior*, -teris, *passus*, *pati*, *passum*; 3 con., dep.: *Tollero*, -as; prime con., act.: *fero*, -ers, *tuli*, *ferre*, *latum*; neut. et *anormalum*.
- Sufferyn** in abydyng: *sustino*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum; 2 con., act.: *Sino*, -is, -vi uel -sij, -ere; 3 con., act.: *suffero*, -ers, -tuli, -fferre, *sublatum non sub* secundum 'catholicon'; neut. et *anormalum*.
- Suffycyn**, or bene Inow: *sufficio*, -is, -feci, -re, *fectum*; 3 con., neut.
- Swyn**, or folwyn: *Sequor*, -ris, -cutus, *sequi*, -euli, -do, -cutum; 3 con., dep.
- Swyn**, or pursuyn: *persequor*, -ris: *Insequor*, -ris, *similiter* declinatur *et sequor*; omnia 3 con., dep.
- Swymmyu** yn water: *Nato*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.
- Swowyn**, or sowndyn as new alle and odyr lycour: *bylbio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut., set *proprie in 3^a persona tantum*.
- Swo[w]nyn**, or owmawtyn: *Sincopo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Sincopiso*, -as, *similiter* declinatur; 'campus florum.'
- Suppon**: *Ceno*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Supplon**, or make supple:
- Surfetyn**, in mete *and* drynke: *Crapulor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Surfetyn**, or forfetyn in trespas: *fforisfucio*, -cis, -feci, -re, -factum; 3 con., neut.: *Delinquo*, -is, *liqui*, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Susteyne**: *sustento*, -as, etc., prime con., act.
- Susteynyn**, or supportyn or vpberyne: *supporto*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- T** **Abbard**: *Collobium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Abernacle**: *Tabernaculum*, -li; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Tabylle**: *Tabula*, -le: *Tabella*, -le: *Meusa*, -se; omnia *ffem.*, gen., prime.
- Tabyl**, mete burde that ys borne a-way whaue mete ys Done: *Cilliba*, -le; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Tablere**, or a table of play or game: *pirgus*, -gi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus' in P.
- Tabowre**: *Timpanum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Tabowre** for fowlers: *Terrificium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Tachyng**, or restyng: *aristacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tacle**, or wepyn: *Armamentum*, -ti; neut., 2 decl.
- Tayle**: *Cauda*, -de: *Dica*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Talye**, *infra in talye*.
- Taylyd** as beestys: *Caudatus*, -a, -um.
- Takke**: *fibula*, -le; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*: *ffibula*, -le; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Nascula*, -le; fem. prime, 'campus florum.'
- Takyng**, or reseyyng: *accepicio*, -nis: *suscepicio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Captura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Talle**, or semely: *Deccus*, -tis; *Elligans*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.

- Tale**, or mannys spekyng: *Narracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Talente**, or luste: *appetitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Delectacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tayly**: *Tullea uel talliu*, -e; 'campus florum': *dica*, -ce; 'vgucio versificatus' in *A*: *Anticopa*, -pe; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Tally**, or semely, or yn semly wyse: *Decenter*, *Elegantur*; adverb.
- Tallyyd**: *Talliatius*, -tu, -um: *Dicatus*, -ta, -um: *anticopatus*, -tu, -um.
- Talyngge**: *Talliatio*, -nis: *anticopacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Anticopatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Talyour**: *scissor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Talkyngge**: *Confabulacio*, -nis: *Collocacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3: *Colloquium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Talwhe**: *Cepum*, -pi; neut., 2.
- Talwhe**: *Ceposus*, -a, -um.
- Talwyd**: *Cepatus*, -ta, -um.
- Tame**: *Domesticus*, -a, -um.
- Tame**, or made tame: *Domitus*, -a, -um: *Domesticus*, -ca, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Tamyd**, or attamyd as vesselle with Drynke: *attaminatus*, -a, -um; 'Dictionarius.'
- Tamyngge** fro wyldnesse: *Domesticacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tamyngge**, or a-brochyng off vessellys with drynke: *attaminacio*, -is: *Deplecio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Tanare**, idem quod Barkare in *B*.
- Tangyl**, or froward and angry: *bilosus*, -a, -um: *ffelleus*, -a, -um: uel *fellitus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Tanny**, colour:
- Tankard**: *Amphora*, -re; fem., prime.
- Tanszey**, herbe: *Tanazetum*, -ti; neut., 2, quia *tanazetum siluestre* Dicitur goosgrese uel camarocham.
- Tappe** of a vessel: *Ducillus*, -li; Masc., 2: *Clipsidra*, -dre; fem., prime.
- Tapetere**: *Tapetarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Tapette**: *Tupetum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tapstare**: *Ducillaria*, -e: *propinarius*, -e: *Clipsidraria*, -ie; omnia fem., prime, *vgucio in capio* et in *Clipio*: *Ganearia*, -ie; fem., prime, *vgucio in capio*.
- Targe**, or chartyr: *Curta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Targette** of defence: *Targea*, -e; fem., prime: *Scutum*, -ti; neut., 2: *antile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tarte**, bakmete: *Tarta*, -te; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tasse** of corne or oder lyke: *Tassis*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tassele**: *Tassellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tasyle**: *Carbo*, -nis: uel *cardo fullonis*; fem., 3: uel *carduus*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Taske**, or talyage: *Taliagium*, -ij; neut., 2: *tara*, -e; fem., prime: *Taxacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Capitensus*, -sus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Taspynge**: *palpacio*, -nis: *palpitacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Taste**: *Gustus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Taste**, or savour: *supor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tastyngge**: *Gustacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tastowre**: *Gustator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *ambro*, -is; *communis* gen., 3, *vgucio in umbrosia*.
- Tateryngge**, or Iaperyngge: *Garritus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon.'
- Taverne**: *Taberna*, -ne; fem., prime: *Caupona*, -ne; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tapinge** of londe: *Ruderacio*, -nis, 'catholicon': *Stercoracio*, -nis; fem., omnia 3.
- Techyngge**: *Doctrina*, -ne; fem., prime: *Instruccio*, -is: *Informacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Teche**, or manere or condycione: *Mos*: *Condicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Teye** of a forserre or a cofure: *Teca*,

- e; fem., prime: *Techarium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Teke**, or lytyl cowch: *Tactulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tele**, byrd: *Turtella*, -le: *Tarbella*, -e; kylwarbi, omnia fem., prime.
- Tellynge** of talys or spekyng: *Narracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tellynge**, or nowmbryng: *Numeracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Telte**, or tente: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Telte**, hayre: *Cauda*, -e; fem., prime: *Egidius super rethoricam aris-totelis*.
- Teltyd**: *caudatus*, -a, -um.
- Telwyng**, or wytyng: *Sissulatus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Teme** of sermon: *Tema*, -tis; neut., 3.
- Temperawns** of maners and condicyons to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, -is; *Moderacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Temperyng**, or mesuryng of sundry pyngis to-gedyr: *Temperacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Temperancia*, -e; fem., prime: *Temperamentum*, -i; neut., 2, *vgucio in tepeo*.
- Tempest**: *Tempestatas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Procella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Temple**, holy place: *Templum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Tempyl** of manys hed: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3, *non dicetur tempus secundum* 'catholicon.'
- Tempree** non tempree: *Temperamentum*; neut., 2.
- Temeze**, syve: *Satarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in suo*.
- Temeze**, se at london: *Temesia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tenne**, numbyre: *In plurali decem*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Tenawnt**: *Tenens*, -tis; communis gen., 3.
- Tench**, fysh: *Tencha*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tendyre**: *Tener*, -a, -um.
- Tendyrly**: *Tener*; adverb.
- Tendyrnesse**: *Teneritudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tendron** of a vyne: *Bratrio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Teen**, or angry, or dysese: *Angustia*, -e: *Angaria*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Tribulacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tenys**, pley: *Teniludus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Teniludius*, -ij; Masc., 2 decl.
- Tenel**, vesselle: *Tenella*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tenele**, or creele: *Cartallus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tenement**, or rente: *Tenementum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Tenowre**, knyttyng of a balk or odyre lyk tymbyre: *Cenaculum*, -i; neut., 2: *Gumfus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tenowre**: *Tenor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tente**, hyllyng madde of clop: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Tena*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *papilio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tent** of a wownd or odyre sore: *Tenta*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Tene tyme**: *Decies*; adverb.
- Tentowre** for clop: *Tensorium*, -ij; neut., 2: uel *Extensorium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Tentorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in *M*: *Centura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Teere** of flowre: *Amelum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Teere**, or pyk: *pissaigna*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon': *Colofonia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Terage**, erth: *humus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Solum*, -i; neut., 2: *Terragium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Terrawnt**: *Tirannus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tyranture**: *Tirannis*, -dis; fem., 3.
- Terceel**, hawk: *Tercellus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Tere**, of wepyng: *lacrima*, -e; fem., prime.

- Terryare**, hownd: *Terrarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Teryare**, or ertare: *Irritator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tariare**, or long lytare: *Morosus*, -a, -um.
- Teryng**, or weryng, or slytyng: *Veteracio*, -is; fem., 3: *Inueteracio*, -is; *Consumpcio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Teryng**, or longe abydyng: *Mora*, -e; fem., prime: *pigricia*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Teerme**: *Terminus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Teernyt** in play or odyre lyk thyng: *Ternatus*, -a, -um.
- Ternyng**: *Ternatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Ternacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Terwyd**: *lassatus*, -a, -um: *ffatigatus*, -a, -um.
- Terwyng**: *lassitudo*, -is: *fatigacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Testament**: *Testamentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Testere**, or tethtere of a bed: *Capitulum*, -ij; neut., 2 decl.
- Tete**, pap: *Vber*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tewe**, or tewyng of lethyre: *ffru-
nicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tewe** of fyschyng: *In plurali numero piscalia*, -um; neut., 3: *uel retiacula*, -orum; neut., 2.
- Teware**: *Corrodiator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tewyd**: *ffrunitus*, -a, -um.
- Thak** of howsys: *Sartatectum*, -i; neut., 2: *Sartategmen*, -is; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Thakkyng**: *Sartatectum*, -i; *vgucio in sarcio*; neut., 2: *Tegmentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Thakstere**: *Sartitector*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in sar-
contector*, 'campus florum.'
- Thank**: *In plurali accus. has grates et non plus*: *Item graciaram acciones*; fem., 3: *Gratulamen*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tharm**: *Sumen*, -is; neut., 3: *Viscus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Thedam**: *Vigencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thede**, brueris instrument: *Qualus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *uel calus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Thefe**: *latro*, -is; commune *zorum* gen., 3: *ffur*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Vespilio*, -is; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Thefte**: *lurocinium*, -ij: *ffurtum*, -i; omnia neut., 2.
- Thenkere**: *Cogitator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *pensator*, -ris. *similiter*: *Cogitatrix*, -cis: *pensatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3.
- Thenkyng**: *Cogitacio*, -is: *Pensacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Therf** with-owtyn sowre dowe: *Azimus*, -a, -um.
- Therk**, or derk: *Tenebrosus*, -a, -um: *Caliginosus*, -a, -um.
- Therknesse**: *In plurali numero hec Teubre*, -arum; fem., prime: *Caligo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thethorn tre**: *Ramnus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'florum.'
- Theve**, brush:
- Thew**, or pylory: *Collistrigium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Thew**, maner or condicyon: *Mos*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Thy**, þe lyme of a best: *ffemur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Thygyng**, or beggyng: *Mendicacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thyk**, as lycowre: *Spissus*, -a, -um.
- Thyk**, as wodis, gres, or corn, or odyr lyke: *Densus*, -a, -um.
- Thyk cloþ**: *pauuidensis*, -e; omnis gen., 3, 'liber Merarij.'
- Thyknesse**, as of lycowre: *Spissitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Thyknesse**, as wodys, gresse, corn, or of oder lyk: *Densitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Thylle** of a cart: *Temo*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in thelon*.
- Thylle hors**: *Veredus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'

- Thymbyl:** *Theca*, -e; *Digita*, -e; *neckam*, omnia fem., prime.
Thynne, as lycowre: *Tenuis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Thynne, as wodys, gresse, or odyr lyk: *Rarus*, -a, -um.
Thynne clop, that ys cleppyd a rylle: *Ralla*, -e; fem., prime, 'rgucio versificatus' in S.
Thynnesse, or thynyd, as lycowres, as ale, water, or odyre lyk: *Raritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
Thyng: *Res*, -ei; fem, 5.
T[h]yrce, wykkyd spyrt: *Ducius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *Vgucio* et 'catholicon' in *duco*.
Thyrst, or thyrst: *Sitis*, -i; fem., 3, et *facit accusatiuum* in *-Im* et *Sitim*.
Thyrsty: *Sitibundus*, -a, -um; *Sitiens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
Thystylle: *Cardo*, -is; fem., 3; *Carduus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Thyht, hoole, not brokyn: *Integer*, -a, -um.
Thyht, not hoole withyn: *Solidus*, -a, -um.
Twybyle, instrument: *Ascia*, -e; fem., prime.
Thoke, as on-sad fysh: *humorosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' et *rgucio* in *humor*: *Insolidus*, -a, -um.
Thole, cart pynne: *Canilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *alexander nekam*.
Thong of ledyre: *Corrigia*, -e; fem., prime.
Thorn: *Spina*, -e; fem., prime; *Sentis*, -is; fem., 3; *Sentrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Thornbak: *Vranoscopus*, -i; Masc., 2; *Vranus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum'; *Ragadies*, -ei; fem., 5, 'campus florum'.
Thorp, lytyl towne: *Opidum*, -i; neut., 2.
Thowe, as snowe, ykelys, or yce: *Resolucio*, -is; *liquefacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Thow[m]be: *pollex*, -cis; fem., 3.
Thong, or leynare: *Corrigia*, -e; fem., prime; *ligula*, -e; fem., prime.
Thost: *Stercus*, -ris; neut., 3.
Thowt, or pynkyng: *Cogitacio*, -is; *Meditacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3 decl.
Thowt, or hevynesse in hert: *Mesticia*, *Molestia*, -e; *Tristiciu*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Thowt in wordly besynesse: *Sollicitudo*, -is; fem., 3.
Thow thystyl, herbe: *Rostrum porcinum*, -i; neut., 2.
Thralle, bond: *Seruus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Thralldam: *Seruitus*, -tis; fem., 3.
Thre, Numbyre: *In plurali hij* et *hec* et *hec tres*; indecl.
Thre cornerd: *Trijenus*, -a, -um; *Triang[ul]aris*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl.
Threde: *filum*, -i; neut., 2.
Thredbare: *Inuillosus*, -a, -um; *Deuillosus*, -a, -um;
Thre fold: *Triplex*; omnis gen., 3.
Thre fotyde, or stols, or thestyls, or triuetis, or odyre lyk: *Tripos*, -dis; omnis gen., 3 decl., 'catholicon': *Tricillis*, -e; omnis gen., 3 decl., 'campus florum'.
Thre halpurth: *Trissis*, -is; fem., 3.
Threhundyrd: *In plurali*, *Tricenti*, -te, -a.
Thre meynys songe: *Tricinium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Thre schaptyd cloth: *Triplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
Thre schare: *Trituratur*, -ris; *flagellator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
Threschynge: *Trituracio*, -nis; *flagellacio*, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3.
Threscholde: *linen*, -nis; neut., 3.
Thretare: *Minator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Thrytty: *in plurali* *Triginta*; omnis gen., indecl.
Thrytyng: *in plurali* *niur*, -arum;

- fem., prime: *Comminacio*, -nis;
fem., 3.
- Thryd**: *Tercius*, -a, -um.
- Thryfte**, idem quod *thedame*, supra.
- Thryfty**: *vigens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Thronge**, or grete prees: *pressura*, -re; fem., prime: *Compressio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Throte**: *Guttur*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Throte golle**: *Epiglotum*, -ti; neut., 2: *ffrumen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Throw**, or lytyl qwyll: *Momentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *Morula*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Throw**, womannis pronge: *Erumpna*, -e; fem., prime.
- Throwyng**, or castyng: *Iactura*, -e; fem., prime: *Iactus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Throwyng** Downe fro hey place: *precipitium*, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl.
- Throwyng**, or¹ turnyng of vessel: *Tornacio*, -nis; *Scutellacio*, -is; omnia fem., 3: *Coruatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thrum** of a cloth: *ffilamen*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi: *villus*, -li; *ffractillus*, -li; *vgucio in frango*, omnia Masc., 2.
- Thrustyl**, bryd: *Merula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Th[w]ytyng**, or tellyng: *Sectulatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *Abseidula*, -le; *Abseidula*, -e; kylwarbi omnia fem., prime.
- Thunder**: *Tonitrium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Thundyr clappe**: *ffulgur*, -ris; *ffulmen*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Thunwonge** of mannys hed: *Tempus*, -oris; neut., 3, *vgucio in Campo non timpus*.
- Thurroke** of a schyppe: *Sentina*, -ne, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in senceo*.
- Thurch** of a thyrges or of a place: *penitra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Thurghfare**: *Opidum*, -di; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Thus**, or þus: *Sic*; adverb.
- Thus mykyl**: *Tantum*; adverb.
- Thus many**: *Tot*; adverb.
- Tyceyng**, or intycyng: *Instigacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Incitacio*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tyd**, or tyme: *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Tydy**, or thend: *probus*, -a, -um.
- Tydyng**: *Rumor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tydyng berare**: *Rumigerulus*, -li; Masc., 2, *vgucio in ruo*.
- Tyssyng**, or vuprofytable werkynge:
- Tyke**, wyrme: *ascarabia*, -e; fem., prime: *ascarida*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in V*, et 'campus florum.'
- Tykyl**: *Titillosus*, -a, -um.
- Tykylling**: *Titillacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tylyare**, or tylmane: *Colonus*, -ni; Masc., 2: *agricola*, -e; *commune 2orum* prime: *ruricolus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Tyile**, stone: *Tegula*, -e; fem., prime: *later*, -ris.
- Tylyng** of howsys: *Tegulacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Tegulutus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Tylling** of lond: *Cultura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Tymbyr** of treys: *Meremirum*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tymbyr**, lytyl Tabour: *Timpaniculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Tyme**, idem quod *tyd*, supra.
- Tyme**, herbe: *Timus*, -mi; fem., prime: *Timum*, -mi; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in tyno*.
- Tyme**, flour: *Timus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Tyne**, Metale: *Stannum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Tynde**, prekyl: *Tarinea*, -e; fem., prime.

¹ 'or, or,' MS.

- Tynyd** with a tyne: *Tarincatus*, -a, -um.
- Tynyd**, or hedgyd: *Ceptus*, -a, -um.
- Tynnyd** with tyne: *Stannatus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Tynnyge**, dry hedge: *Sepes*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tynnyge** with tyn: *Stannacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tynnare**: *Tintinnarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, et capit nomen a sono artis et tintinabulum et multa alia per onomotopeyam.
- Tynte**, mesure: *Satum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Type** of a gurdyl: *Mordaculum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Typ**, or lap of the eere: *pinnula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Typ** of the nese: *pirula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Typette**: *liripium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tyrdyl**, schepys donge: *Rudus*, -ris; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Ruder*, -ris; neut., 3, *vgucio in Ruo*: *Squibalum*, -li; neut., 2.
- Tyre**, or atyr of a woman: *Mundum Muliebre*, *Mundi muliebris*; neut., 3, 'campus florum' in mundanus: *Redimiculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tyre wyne**, or wyne tyre:
- Tyrmente**, or entyrmente: *ffunerale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tyrfe**, or tyrwyngge of an hood or sleve: *Reuolucio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Tysane**, drynke: *ptisana*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum.'
- Tysyke**, seknesse: *Tisis*, -sis; fem., 3.
- Tytetuste**, or tussemose of flowris or odyr herbes: *Olfactorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tytemose**, bryd: *ffrondator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Tytyl**: *titulus*, -li; Masc., 2: *aper*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Tyтуvally** or favtoris gresse: *Titi-*
- mallus*, -li; Masc., 2: *lacteria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tyth**: *Decima*, -me; fem., prime.
- Too** of a foote: *articulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Twe**, or twayne: *In plurali numero Duo*, -e, -o, gen. -orum, -arum, -orum, uel duum, etc., 'catholicon.'
- To blame**, or blame, or blame-wourthi: *Culpabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Culpandus*, -da, -um: *Increpandus*, -a, -um.
- To come**: *ffuturus*, -a, -um: *venturus*, -a, -um.
- Tod**, or topid: *Dentatus*, -a, -um.
- Today**: *hodie*: adverb.
- Toode**, fowle wyrme: *bufo*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Todelynge**: *bufonillus*, -li; uel *bufonillus*, -li; omniu Masc., 2.
- To-fal**, schudde: *appendix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *appendicium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Tege*, -gis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Tofte**: *Campus*, -pi; Masc., 2.
- To-gedyr**: *simul*, *insimul*, *pariter*, *Mutuo*, *vna*; adverb.
- Toggyngge**, or drawyngge: *Attractulus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Todys hatte**: *Tuber*, -ris; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Toggyngge**, or strogelyngge: *Collucatio*, -is; fem., 3.
- To hand sword**: *spata*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Cluniculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tokyn** with eye or with the hond: *pronesticum*, -ci; neut., 2.
- Tokyn**, or signe where a booke lakkyth: *asteri[s]cus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Token**, or sygne of an In, *idem quod seny. supra*.
- Tolle**, or custome: *Guidagia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pedagium*, -ij; neut., 2: *rectigal*,

- is; neut., 3: *Teloneum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Toll** of myllars: *Multa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in molo, alia infra in tollynge.
- Tool**, instrument: *Instrumentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tollare**, or takyr of tol: *Telonarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Toller**, or sterere to do good or bad: *Excitator*, -ris; *Instigator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Tolle** hows: *Theloneum*, -ei; neut., 2.
- Tollynge** of myllars: *Multura*, -e; fem., prime; uel *mollitura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tollynge**, sterynge to good or to badd: *Instigacio*, -nis; *Excitacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Toolpyn**, idem quod t[h]olle, supra.
- To mikyl**: *Nimius*, -a, -um; *Nimis*; adverb.
- Toome**, or rymthe: *Spacium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Tempus*, -ris; neut., 3; *Oportunitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Toome**, or voyde: *vacuus*, -a, -um.
- Tonel** to take byrds: *Obuolutorium*; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Tomerel**, idem quod donge, carte:
- Tonge** of a bee: *aculeus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Tonge** of a knyfe: *pirasmus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Toonge**, instrumente for fyre: *fforceps*, -is; fem., 3.
- Toonge** of scharpnesse, lieure of tastynge: *Acumen*, -nis; neut., 3.
- Tonycle**: *leitonarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Dalmatica*, -e; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tonnowre**, or fonel: *Suffusorium*, -ij; 'catholicon,' neut., 2; *Infusorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *ffusile*, -is; neut., 3.
- Top**, or fortop: *Aculeum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Top**, or cop of an hy thyng: *aculum*, -ei; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Top**, or cop of an hey thyng: *Cacumen*, -nis; neut., 3; *Carchesia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Top**, of Chyldyrmys play: *Trocos*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Torbelar**, or he that makyth debate: *Turbator*, -ris; *perturbator*, -ris; *Iurgator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3; *Iurgatrix*, -cis; *Turbatrix*, -cis; *perturbatrix*, -cis; omnia fem., 3; *Iurgosus*, -a, -um.
- Turble**, or trublyng: *Turbacio*, -is; *perturbacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3; *Iurgium*, -ij; *Disturbium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Torch**: *Cereus*, -ei; Masc., 2.
- Torde**, or thoste: *Stercus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Torette**, lytyl towre: *Turricula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Toryble**, or sencere: *Thuribulum*, -li; *Igniculum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Torment**, or turment: *Tormentum*, -ti; *Supplicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tornament**: *Torneamentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Tortuce**, a beeste: *Tortuta*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tosare** of wolle or odyr lyke: *Carptria*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Tooschapyd** cloth: *belix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Tosch**, longe toth: *Colomellus*, -li; 'campus florum': uel *Columellus*, -li; 'campus florum': uel *culmus*, -i; 'campus florum,' omnia Masc., 2.
- Toschyd**: *Colomellatus*, -a, -um.
- Tosyng** of wolle or oder lyke: *Carpatura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tosty**, of bredde: *tostus*, -ti; Masc., 2; uel *Tosti*, -te; fem., prime, *vgucio in torqueo*.
- Tostyng**: *Tostura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Totte**, fowle. supra in ff.

- Tote-hylle**, or hey place of lokynge: *conspicuum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in spicio*: *Theatrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Amphitheatrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Totelare**: *Susurro*, -nis; Masc., 3.
- Totelynge**: *Susurrium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Toterynge**, or waverynge: *vacillacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Tooth**: *Dens*, -tis; Masc., 3.
- Tooth drawere**: *Edentator*, -ris; Masc., 3; *Dentraculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Toothlesse** for age: *Edentatus*, -a, -um.
- Toothlesse** for yozghe: *Edentulus*, -a, -um.
- Totyr**, or mery totyr, chylderys game: *Ostillum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tow**, nowte tendyr: *Tenax*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Tow** of a roke or of a rel: *pensum*, -i; neut., 2.
- T[o]waly**, or towel: *Maniterygium*, -ij; neut., 2; *Togilla*, -e; fem., prime: *faciterygium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Gausape*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Towne**: *villa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Townesse**: *Tenasitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Town wallys**: *In plurali menia*, -um; neut., 3.
- Towre**: *Turris*, -ris; fem., 3.
- Towre** mad only of tymbyr: *fala*, -c; fem., prime, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon' et 'vgucio versificatus' in A.
- Towryd**: *Turritus*, -a, -um.
- Towrynge**: *Turrificacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Topid**, or todd with teth: *Dentatus*, -a, -um.
- Topere**, or toder: *alter*, -a, -um, gen. *alterius*, -a, -ul, gen. *ulius*: *Reliquis*, -a, -um.
- Trace** of a way ouer the feld: *Trames*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in traho*.
- Tracynge**, or drawynge for to make an ymage or a-nodyr thyng: *protraccio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Trayce**, horsys harneys: *Tenda*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Traxus*, -vs; Masc., 4; *Restis*, -tis; Masc., 3, *brito*.
- Tayle**, or trayne of a Cloth: *Scrima*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *lacina*, -nie; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Trames*, -tis, 'vgucio versificatus' in T, et 'campus florum': *Segmentum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Trayne**, or dysseyte: *perlicio*, -nis: *ffraus*, -dis; omnia fem., 3.
- Tramale**, grete nette for fysch: *Tragum*, -gi; neut., 2.
- Tramal** of a mylle, *idem quod hepyr*, *supra in h*: et *furicapsa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tramplyd**: *Tritus*, -a, -um.
- Trampelynge**: *Tritura*, -re; fem., prime.
- Transyte**, where men walke: *Transitus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Tranyynge**, or longe abydyng: *Dilucio*, -nis; fem., 3; *Mora*, -e; fem., prime.
- Trap** for myse and wrymys: *Muscipula*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Trap** to take with beestys, as borys or oder lyke: *Cenabulum*, -li; *venabulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, *vgucio in teneo*.
- Trapp**, or trappure: *ffalera*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *ffallere*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Trappyd** or be-trappyd or be-gylyd: *Deceptus*, -a, -um; *Illaqueatus*, -a, -um; *Decipulatus*, -ta, -um.
- Trappyd** with trappure: *ffalleratus*, -a, -um.
- Travayle**, or robour: *labor*, uel -os, -ris; Masc., 3.

- Travalure:** *laborator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *laboratrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Travas:** *Tran[s]uersum*, -si; neut., 2.
- Trawe of smyth:** *Ipodromus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Ergasterium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius': *In plurali Trave*, -arum; fem., prime, 'commentarius.'
- Tre whyl yt waxyth:** *arbor uel -bos*, -ris; fem., 3.
- Tre hew done, or nowt-growynge:** *lingnum*, -ni; neut., 2.
- Treacle:** *Tiriaca*, -e; fem., prime: *antitodum*, -di; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Trebyl, or thre fold:** *Triplex*, -cis; omnis gen., 3: *Triplus*, -a, -um.
- Trebyl songe:** *precentus*, -tus; Masc., 4, kylwarbi.
- Trebyl syngare:**
- Trepgette, sly instrumente to take byrdys or beestys:** *In plurali Tendicule*, -arum; fem., prime, *vgucio in teneo: Tendula*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *venabulum*, -li; neut., 2: *Tripulum*, -li; neut., 2, *vgucio in Capio*.
- Trepgette fore werere:** *Treuucetum*, -ti; neut., 2, 'commentarius' et 'dictionarius.'
- Tredynge with the fote:** *Tritura*, -re; fem., 3.
- Tredyl of grece:** *Gradus*, -dus; Masc., 4: *pedalis*, -lis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Tregetynge:** *Mimatus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *prestigium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Pancreacium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *preclantus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Tregetowre:** *Mimus*, -mi; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *pantomimus*, -mi; Masc., 2: *prestigiator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Ioculator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Trechery:** *Dolus*, -li; Masc., 2: *ffraus*, -dis; *Dolocitus*, -tis; sub *dolositas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Trecherows:** *Dolosus*, -a, -um; *ffraudulentus*, -a, -um; *versipellis*, -le; omnis gen., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Trelys of a wyndow or oder lyke:** *Cancellus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Tremylynge, or qvakyng:** *Tremor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Trepidacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Trenchaut, or plyaunt:** *versatilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *placabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Trenchowre:** *Scissorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Trenchowre, knyfe:** *Mensaculus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Trendyl:** *Troclea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Trenkette, sowtaris knyfe:** *azorium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Trental:** *Tricenale*, -is; neut., 3.
- Tresaunce in an hows:** *Transitus*, -tus; Masc., 2: *Tracessencia*, -ie; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Tresse of hecre:** *Trica*, -ce; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Tresure:** *Theaurus*, -ri; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tresowrere:** *Thezaurarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Tresowre:** *Theaurus*, -ri; Masc., 2: *Errarium*, -ij: *Gasophilacium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, et *est* an howrdhow *similiter*.
- Trespace:** *Offensa*, -e; fem., prime: *fforisfaccio*, -is; fem., 3: *Culpa*, -e; fem., prime: *Delictum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Trespasowre:** *fforisfactor*, -ris; *Delictor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Tresune:** *prodicio*, -is; *Tradicio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Tretable:** *Tractabilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3: *Tractatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Tratytowre:** *Traditor*, -ris; *proditor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Tributare:** *Tributarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Tribute:** *Tributum*, -ti; neut., 2:

- Multa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- T[r]yfflare**: *Turfator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Nugax*, -cis; comm. gen., 3: *Nugaculus*; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Gerro*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio in gero*.
- Tryffylle**: *Trufu*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tryfole**, herbe: *Trifolium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Tryyd**: *Preelectus*, -a, -um; Paratus, -a, -um; *Examminatus*, -a, -um.
- Tryyng**: *preeleccio*, -is; *Eleccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Trype**: *Scrutum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Tripa*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Magmentum*; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Azimum*, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Tripette**: *Tripula*, -e; fem., prime: *Trita*, -e; fem., prime.
- Tryystmerk**: *Limes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'campus florum': *Meta*; fem., prime.
- Tryyst**, wyndace: *Machina*, -e; fem., prime: *Cachesia*, -e; fem., prime decl.: *Troclea*, -e; fem., prime.
- Trollyng**, or rollyng: *Volucio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Trone**: *Tronus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Tropus*, -i; *Troparius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Trost**: *Confidencia*, -e; *ffiducia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Trosty**: *ffidus*, -a, -um; *ffidelis*, -e; omnia gen., 3.
- Trostyl**: *Tristellus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbiet 'dictionarius': *Tripas*, -dis; Masc., 3, 'commentarius.'
- Trostyly**, or sykurly: *Confidenter*, *ffiducialiter*; omnia aduerbia.
- Trostyman** þat hath odyr men his gode in kepyng: *ffiduciarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Trottare**, hors: *Succursarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Trottator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Succurrator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Trottyng**: *Succursus*, -vs; Masc., 4: *Succursatura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trowaft**: *Scrutarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Trowage**: *Vectigal*, -is; neut., 3.
- Trowal**, instrument: *Trulla*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trow**, vessel: *Alueus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Alveolus*, -i; Masc., 2 decl., kylwarbi.
- Trow of a mylle**: *ffarricapsa*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- Trowant**: *Trutannus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Discolus*, -i.
- Trowantysy**: *Trutannia*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Discolatus*, -us; Masc., 4.
- Trowth**; *veritas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Trowth and lefte**: *ffidelitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Trowth**, fysz: *Truta*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *Tructa*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Trewe**: *Verus*, -a, -um.
- Trewly**: *Veraciter*; aduerb.
- Trew man or woman**: *Verax*, -cis; omnia gen., 3.
- Truws**, or truce of pece: *In plurali numero Truge*, -arum; fem., prime, *vgucio in trepido*.
- Trew in belevyng**: *Catholicus*, -a, -um.
- Trump**: *Taba*, -e; *Buccina*, -e; *Tibia*; omnia fem. gen., prime decl.
- Trumpete**, or lytyl trumpe þat clepyth to me[te], or men to-gedyre: *Strutum*, -i; neut., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Trumpowre**: *Buccinator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Tubicen*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Tru[n]ch[yn]**, staffe: *ffustis*, -is; Masc., 3: *Trunculus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Trunchyn**, or wardrere: *Porticulus*; Masc., 2.
- Trunchyn**, worme: *lumbicus*, -i; *hoc tamen est falsum per* 'campum florum' et 'catholicon': *Turi-*

- nus; *Masc.*, 2, secundum levey.
- Trunk**, for kepyng of fysh: *Gurgustium*, -*tij*; neut., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Nassa*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Trusse**, or fardyl: *ffurdellus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2; *Sarcina*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Trussel**: *Trussula*, -*e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Trussyd**, or bowndyn: *ffasciatus*, -*a*, -*um*.
- Trussyng**, cofure: *Clitella*, -*e*; fem., prime, 'commentarius' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in V*.
- Trussyng vp**: *ffasciatura*, -*e*; fem., prime: uel *ffasciatus*, -*vs*; *Masc.*, 4.
- Tube**, vessel: *Curula*, -*e*; fem., prime: uel *parua curua*.
- Tukkyng up**: *Suffarcio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Twayn**, idem quod two, supra.
- Twelve**: *In plurali duodecim*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Twenty**: *In plurali Viginti*; omnis gen., indecl.
- Twenty tymys**: *Vigecies*; aduerb.
- Twest**, or twyst of þe ye: *hirquus*, -*qui*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et *vgucio in vsus*.
- Trest**, or corfe: *Coma*, -*e*; fem., prime.
- Trut**, or thprut, scornful worde: *Vath*; *interieccio*.
- Tugurry**, schud: *Tugurrium*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Twybyl**, wryztis instrument: *Bisacuta*, -*e*; fem., prime: *Biceps*, -*tis*; fem., 3.
- Twybyle**, or mattoke: *Marra*, -*e*; fem., prime: *ligo*, -*is*; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Twyg**: *virgula*, -*e*; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *Ramusculus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2.
- Twyelyzt be-for þe day**: *diliculum*, -*i*; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'catholicon.'
- Twyelyzt before or betwyx þe day and þe nyth or þe nyth and þe day**: *hesperus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon': *he[s]pera*, -*e*; fem., prime, *vgucio in h*.
- Twyne**, threde: *filum torsum*, -*li* -*si*; neut. 2: uel *Tortum filum*, -*i* -*i*; neut., 2.
- Twynyng**: *Tortura*, -*e*; fem., prime: uel *Torsura*, -*e*; fem., prime decl.
- Twynkelyng of þe ey**: *Connuencia*, -*e*; fem., prime, 'catholicon' in *conniceo*.
- Twyn**, or twynlyng: *Gemellus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum': *Gemella*, -*e*; fem., prime: *Geminus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Twyst**, or wyne holdyng: *Capriolus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in capio*: *Cornulus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, *vgucio in quoque*.
- Tuly**, colowre: *panicus*, -*a*, -*um*; *panicus*, -*um*; 'campus florum' in *vrina*.
- Tumbe**, or grave for worshipful men: *Mausoleum*, -*i*; neut., 2, *vgucio in¹ penultima producta*.
- Tumlare**: *Volutator*, -*ris*; *Masc.*, 3.
- Tumlyng**: *Volutacio*, -*is*; fem., 3.
- Tumerel**, doongcart: *ffimaria*, -*e*; fem., prime: *Titubalorium*, -*ij*; neut., 2, et supra in *temeret*.
- Tundyre**, to take with fyre: *ffungus*, -*i*; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Tun**, vessel: *Dolinum*, -*ij*; neut., 2.
- Tung** of a best: *lingua*, -*e*: *Glossa*, -*e*; omnia fem., prime.
- Tung**, of a balaunce, or scolis: *Examen*, -*is*; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *Armentum*, -*i*; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Trutina*, -*e*; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'

¹ word omitted in MS.

- Tung** of a bokyle: *lingula*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi.
- [**Tunhoue**, or] thomyhow, herbe: *Edera terestris*, gen. -re -tris; fem., prime, et 3 decl.
- Tunnyowre**, idem quod tonore, supra.
- Turbyte**, spyce:
- Turbute**, fysh: *Turturis*, uel *Turbo*, -is; omnia Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Turfe** of þe fene: *Gleba*, -e: *Glebella*, -e; omnia fem., prime decl., kylwarbi.
- Turfe**, flag, or sward of erth: *cespes*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Terricidium*; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Turrible**, idem quod sencer, supra.
- Turment**: *Tormentum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Turmentyle**, herbe: *Tormentilla*, -e; fem., prime.
- Turmentowre**: *Tortor*, -ris: *Satelles*, -itis; omnia Masc., 3 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Turment**, idem quod towrnament, supra.
- Turnare**, or he þat turnyth a spyt or odyre lyk: *Versor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Turnesek**: *Vertiginosus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum' in versor.
- Turnyd vessel**, or odyre þyng what so hit be: *Torreuma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Turnyng abowte**: *Versio*, -is: *Giriversio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
- Turnyng fro bad to goode**: *Conuersio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Turnyng fro gode to bad**: *Peruersio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Turnyng of diuers ways**: *Diuerticulum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Diversiclinium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Turnyng**, or throwyng of treen vessel: *Tornatura*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Turnowre**: *Tornator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Scutellator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Circulatorius*, -ij; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Turtyl dove**: *Turtur*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Turvare**: *Glebarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- [**Tutowre**:] *Tutor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- TAbowryn**: *Timpanizo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Taspyn**: *palpo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *vgucio* in *veruat*: *Palpito*, -as, etc.
- Tastyn**: *Gusto*, -as, -aui, -are: *libo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*: *Prelibo*, etc.; omnia prime con., neut.
- Tateryn**, or Iaveryn, or speke withowyt reson: *Garrio*, -is, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Blatero*, -as, etc.; 'campus florum.'
- Tathyn** lond with schepys dong: *Rudero*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *rudus*: *Stercoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *pastino*, -as, -aui, etc., *brito*.
- Techyne**: *Docco*, -es, -vi, -re; 2 con., act.: *Instruo*, -is, -uxi, -re, -structum; 3 con., act.: *Imbuo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -butum; 3 con., act.
- Teyyn** with bondis: *ligo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *vincio*, -is, *vinci*, -re, *vinctum*; 4 con., act.: *vinculo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.
- Tellyn talys**: *narro*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Telle furth a tale to a-noder**: *Refero*, -ers, -tuli, -ferre, -latum; neut. et *anormalum*.
- Tachyng**, or atachyng or a-restyng: *Aresto*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act.
- Talyn**, or taylyn, *infra*.
- Takyn**, or resevyn: *accipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -ceptum: *Capio*, -is, -cepi, -re, *captum*: *apprehendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum: *Sumo*, -is, *sumpsi*, -re, -sumptum: *Tollo*, -is, -tuli, -re, -latum: *prendo*, -is, -didi, -re, -premsum, *vgucio* in

- prendo*; omnia *predicta verba* sunt 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn a-way** by strength or violens: *Ectorqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tortum; 2 con., *act.*
- Takyn on honde**: *Manucapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn**, or *delyueryn* a thyng to a-noder: *Trado*, -is, -didi, -re, -itum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takyn**, or *be-takyn* a thyng to a-noder: *Committo*, -tis, -si, -re, -issum; 3 con., *act.*
- Takkyn**, or *sumwhat sow to-gedyr*: *Sutulo*, -as, -aui; *prime con.*, neut.: *Consutulo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.: *Consuo*, -is, -vi, -ere; 3 con., neut.
- Takyn on honde**: *Manuteneo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tentum; 2 con., *act.*
- Takkyn**, or *fastyn to-geder*: *affixulo*, -as; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Talyine**, or *storyn on a taly*: *Talio*, -as, -aui, -re: *Dico*, -as, etc.; 'catholicon,' omnia *prime con.*, neut.
- Talkyn**: *ffabulor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Sermocinor*, -aris, etc.; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*: *Colloquor*, -ris, -cutus, -loqui; 3 con., *dep.*
- Talwyn**: *Sepo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.
- Tamyn**, or *make tame*: *Domo*, -as, -vi, -are, -tum: *Domito*, -as, -ui, -re, *similiter declinatur*; *kylwarbi*, omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Tame**, or *attame vessellys of Drynke*, or *odyr lycowris*: *Attamino*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.; *prime con.*, neut., 'Dictionarius': *Depleo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -pletum; 2 con., neut.
- Tannyn**, or *barkyn*: *ffrunio*, -is, -iui, -ire; 4 con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Telle** to a-noder or *schew be worde* or *tokyn*: *Intimo*, -as, -aui, -re, etc.: *dimonstro*, -as, -aui, *similiter declinatur*; 'catholicon,' omnia *prime con.*
- Tellyn**, or *nowmberyn*: *Número*, -as, -aui; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Telwyn**, or *twytyyn*: *abceco*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.: *Reseco*, -as, -vi uel -aui, -re, -sectum; *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon.'
- Temyn**, or *make empti*: *Euacuo*, -as, -aui, -re: *vacuo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *act.*
- Temperyn**, or *menge to-gedyr*: *Misceo*, -es, -vi, -ere: *mixtum*: *Commisceo*, -es, *similiter declinatur*; omnia 2 con., neut.
- Temperyn**, or *sette in mesure*: *Tempero*, -as, -aui, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, *cum -pe- non -po-*, *vgucio in tepeo.*
- Temsyn** with a *temze*¹: *Setacio*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, neut., 'catholicon': *Attamino*, -as, etc.; *vgucio in suo.*
- Temptyn**: *Tempo*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Tenyn**, or *wretthyn*, or *ertyn*: *Irrito*, -as, -aui, -re; *prime con.*, *act.*, *media producta*, et *irrito*, -as, *media correpta*, *anglice to make empty*. *Versus*, *Irritat euacuat*, *irritat prouocat iras.*
- Tente cloth**: *Extendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum uel -tum; 3 con., neut.: *lacinio*, -as, etc.; *prime con.*, 'vgucio versificatus' *in l.*
- Teryn**, or *weryn*, as *clothys* or *odyr thyng*: *vetero*, -as, -aui, etc.; *prime con.*, neut.: *attero*, -is, -titiui, -re, -tritum; 3 con., neut.
- Teryn**, or *hele with erth*: *Terriculo*, -as, -aui, etc.; *prime con.*, *act.*
- Tarryyn**, or *a-bydyne longe*: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ri: *pigritor*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; omnia *prime con.*, *dep.*
- Terryyn** with *terre*: *Colofoniso*,

¹ 'tenze,' MS.

- as, etc.; *prime con., act.*: *pi-saigro*, -as, etc.; 'catholicon' in *pisaigra et crolesfontum*.
- Terwyn**, or make wery: *lasso*, -as, -*awi*, -re; *ffutigo*, -as, -*awi*, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., act.*
- Tewyn** ledyr: *ffrunio*, -is, -*iui*, -*ire*; 4 con., neut.: *Corrodio*, -as, -*awi*, etc.; *prime con., neut., kylwarbi*.
- Thakkyn** howsys: *Sartatego*, -is, -*texi*, -re, -*tectum*; 3 con., neut., *kylwarbi*: *Sarcitego*, -is, etc.; 'catholicon' *vtrumque in sarcitector vel sartatector*.
- Thankyn**: *Regracior*, -aris, -atus; *prime con., dep.*
- Then**, or thryvyn: *Vigeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caret supinis secundum 'catholicon'*; 2e con., neut.
- Thenkyn**: *Cogito*, -as, -*awi*; *prime con., neut.*: *Meditor*, -aris; *prime con., dep.*
- Thynkyn** charyawn[t]ly: *Penso*, -as; *prime con., neut.*
- Thykkyn**, or make þyk as wodys *cornis* or odyre lyke: *Condensio*, -as, etc.; *prime con., neut.*
- To thyk**, or make þyk, as lycour: *Spasso*, -as: *Inspisso* -as; *omnia prime con., neut.*
- Thynnyn**, or mak þyn as licowre: *Tenuo*, -as, etc.; *prime con., neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Thryllyn**, or peercyn: *Penetro*, -as: *perfero*, -as; *omnia prime con., act.*: *Terrebro*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; *act.*
- Thrystyn**, or pressyn: *Premo*, -is, -si, -ssum; 3 con., *act.*: *Comprimo*, -is, *similiter declinatur*; 3 con., *act.*
- Thrystyn** aftyre drynk: *Sicio*, -tis, -*iui*, -*ire*; 4 con., neut.
- Thytyn**, or make thyte: *Integro*, -as; *prime con.*; *Solido*, -as; *Consolido*, -as; *omnia prime con., act.*
- Thowyn**, or moltyn, as snow or oder lyk: *Resoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -*vtum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Thowyn**, as yce or ykelys: *Degelat*, -bat, -*uit*, -*rat*; *prime con., neut.*, 'catholicon.'
- Thretyn**: *Minor*, -aris, -atus; *prime con., dep.*: *Comminor*, -aris, *similiter declinatur*; *dep.*
- Thryvyn**, *supra in theene*.
- Throwyn**, or eastyn: *Iacto*, -as; *prime con., act.*: *Projicio*, -is, -eci, -re; 3 con., *act.*
- Thowyn**, or sey thow to a man: *Tuo*, -as, -*awi*, -are; *prime con., act.*
- Throw dowyn** in-to a pyt or odyre place: *Precipito*, -as; *prime con., act.*
- Threshyn**: *Tritigo*, -as, -*awi*, -are: *flagello*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; *omnia prime con., neut.*
- Throwyn**, or turn vessel: *Torno*, -as; *prime con., neut.*
- Twytyyn**, *supra in tewyn*.
- Thunderyn**: *Tonat*, -bat, -avit, -*rat*; *prime con., in 3a persona tantum, verbum excepte actionis*.
- Tycyn**, or entycyn: *Instigo*, -as; *prime con., act.*: *Allicio*, -is, -xi, -re, -*ectum*; 3 con., *act.*
- Tycyn**, or provokyn: *Provoco*, -as; *prime con., act.*
- Tydyn**, or betydyn, *supra in happyn*.
- Tykyllyn**: *Titillo*, -as; *prime con., act.*
- Tylyn** howsys: *Tegulo*, -as, etc.; *prime con., neut.*
- Tyllyn** lond: *Colo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Tymyn**: *Tempero*, -as; *prime con., neut.*
- Tynyn**, or make a tyn: *Sepio*, -is, -psi, -ire, -*ptum*; 4 con., neut., *vgucio in sepio*.
- Tynnyn** with tyn: *Stanno*, -as; *prime con., neut.*
- Tythyn**, or pay tyth: *Decimo*, -as; *prime con., neut.*
- Toggyn**, or drattyn: *Tractulo*, -as; *prime con., act.*

- Tokyn**, or make tokyn: *Signo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tollyn**, or take tolle: *Guido*, -as, -aui: *Multo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., omnia.
- Tollyn**, or mevyn to do a thyng: *Incito*, -as: *Provoco*, -as: *Excito*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Taylyon**, or moton: *Decepto*, -as, -aui: *Placito*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Toppyn**, or fy3th be þe nek: *Col-luctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Tosyn**, or tose wul or odyre lyk: *Carpo*, -is, -psi, -re, -ptum; 3 con., neut.
- Toostyn** brede or odyre lyk: *Torreo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -tostum; 3 con., act., egucio in *Torqueo*.
- Totyly[n]** talis in onys ere: *Su-surro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut.
- Toteryn**, or waveryn: *Vacillo*, -as; prime con., act.
- Towchyn**: *Tango*, -is, -gi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Tracyn**, or drawyn strykys: *Pro-traho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Traylyn**, as cloþys: *Segmento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon' in *firma*; omnia prime con., set proprie 3^a persona.
- Traynyn**, or a-bydyn, or taryyn: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, prime con., dep.: *Differo*, -ers, *distuly*, -re; 3 con., et *anormalum*, neut.
- Trampyn**: *Tero*, -is, -iui, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Trappyn** horsis: *ffalero*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Trappyn** abowt, or include: *Vallo*, -as: *Circuando*, -as, -dedi; omnia prime con., act.
- Trauaylyn**, or labowryn: *laboro*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Treblyn**, or threfoldyn: *Triplico*, -as, etc.
- Tredyn**: *Tero*, -is, supra.
- Tredyn** onder fote: *Pessundo*, -as, -dedi; prime con., act., egucio in *do*.
- Trietetyn**: *Prestigior*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Tremlyn**: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., neut.: *Contremo*, -is, similiter.
- Trendlyn**, as with a roon thyng: *Torcleo*, -as, -aui: *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Tressyn** heere: *trico*, -as; prime con., act.
- Trespacyn**: *Offendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *Delinquo*, -is, -iqui, -ictum; 3 con., neut.
- Treton**: *Tracto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Tryflyn**, or Iapyn: *Iudifico*, -as: *Trufo*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Tryllyn**, or trollyn: *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -utum; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Tryyn**: *Eligo*, -is, -egi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Preligo*, -is, similiter declinatur; act.
- Tryyn** a growth [by] doom: *Discerno*, -is, -creui, -re, -cretum; 3 con., act.
- Tryppyn**, or stomelon: *Cespito*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Troblyn**, idem quod turbelon, supra.
- Trollyn**, idem quod trillyn, supra.
- Trustyn**: *Confido*, -is, -sus sum; 3 con., neut.
- Trottun**, as hors: *Succurso*, -as; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Trotto*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'campus florum' in *suc-curso*.
- Trownton**: *Trutannizo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Trubelyn**, idem quod turbelyn, supra.
- Trukkyn**, roryn or chaw[n]gyn: *Cambio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -sum; 4 con., act., 'catholicon': *Campso*, -as, etc.; prime con.
- Trumpon**: *Buccino*, -us, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Clango*, -is, -xi, -re,

- clanctum*, -u; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Truplytyn**: *affido*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Trussyn**, or mak a trusse: *Sarcino*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.: *ffardello*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Trussyn**, or byyndyn, as men do sore lymis: *ffuscino*, -as; prime con., act.
- Tukyn vp**, or stukyn vp: *Suffar-cino*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Twykkyn**, or sum-what drawyn: *Tractulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Twynyn** threde, or odyre lyke: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Twynyn** with þe ye: *Connueo*, -es, *connixi* uel -niui, -ere, -nixum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nicto*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon': *Nicto*, -as, etc.; 'campus florum': *Connuo*, -is, -niui, -re, caret *supinis*; *vgucio in Colo*: *Conquinesco*, -is, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Tumlon**: *Voluto*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Voluo*, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Tunnon**, or put drynk or odyre thyng in a tune or odyre vessel: *Indolio*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Turriblon**, or sencyn: *Thurifico*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Tormentyn**: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -tum uel -sum; 'catholicon,' 2 con., act.: *Affligo*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.: *Tormento*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., *brito*.
- Tormentyn**, or Deseson, or vexone: *vexo*, -as, -aui, -re, -atum; prime con., act.
- Turnone a thyng**: *verto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.: *verso*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act., 'campus florum.'
- Turnone a-bowte**: *Giro*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.
- Turnon a-þene**: *Reuertor*, -ris, -versus, -verti, -versum; 3 con., dep.
- Turnone a-way**: *Auerto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Turnon forth**, idem quod trolle, *supra*.
- Turnebake**: *Dorsiuerso*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Turne to badnesse**: *peruerto*, -tis, etc.; 3 con., act.
- Turne to goodnesse**: *Conuerto*, -tis; *similiter declinatur*; 3 con., act.
- Turnone or throw trene vessellys**: *Turno*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' in *tornus* et *vgucio in torqueo*.
- Turnyn vp so done**: *Euerto*, -tis, -etc.; 3 con., act.
- Turnyn**, or whylmene: *Supino*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Tre**: *Taxus*, -i; fem., 2, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Acacyone**: *vacacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vacaunt**, not occupyd: *Vacans*, -tis; *omnis gen.*, 3.
- Vacherye**, or deyrre: *Vaccaria*, -ie; fem., prime: *Armentarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Vale**, or dale: *Vallis*, -is; fem., 3.
- Valwe**: *Carua*, -ue; fem., prime: uel *value*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Vanyte**: *Vanitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Vapowre**: *vapor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Varyaunce**, or dyuerste: *Diuersitas*, -tis; *varietas*, -tis; *omnia fem.*, 3.
- Vawmpe** of an hose: *pedana*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio in pedos*: *pedula*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *pedules*, -is; ffem., 3, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in pedos*.
- Vanytage**: *profectus*, -us; Masc., 4: *Emolumentum*, -ti; neut., 2: *prouentus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': *Auantugium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vbly**, bradd to seyne with meesc:

- Nebula*, -e; fem., prime, 'dictionarius': *adoria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vse**: *vsus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Vse of oftyz-tyme**, that ys Clepyd excercyse: *Excercicium*, -ij; neut., 2 Decl.
- Veyle**: *velum*, -li; neut., 2 Decl.
- Veyne**, or ydyl: *vanus*, -a, -um; *Inanis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Veyne yn abeestys body**: *vena*, -e; *ffibra*, -e; 'catholicon,' omnia fem., prime.
- Veynly**: *vane*, *Inaniter*; adverb.
- Veel**, flesch: *vitulina*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Velym**: *Membrana*, -ne; fem., prime.
- Velvete**, or velwette: *veluetus*, -a, -um.
- Veniaunce**: *vindicta*, -e; fem., prime: *vlcio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Venym**: *venenum*, -ni; neut., 2: *virus*; neut., indecl., 'catholicon.'
- Venyows**: *venenosus*, -a, -um: *virulentus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon.'
- Veniauncere**: *vindicator*, -ris: *vltor*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3: *Vindex*, -cis; commune *zorum* gen., 3.
- Venysone**: *fferina*, -ne; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Verse**: *versus*, -sus; Masc., 4.
- Versyfore**: *versificator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Verdyte**: *veridicum*, -ci; neut., 2.
- Verge** in a wrytis werke: *virgata*, -e; fem., prime.
- Veriowse**, sauce: *agresta*, -e; fem., prime.
- Veryly**: *vere*, *veraciter*; adverb.
- Vermlyone**: *Minium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' 'catholicon' et *neckam*.
- Vermyn**: *vermis*, -is; Masc., 3: *verminium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Verre**, glasse: *vitrum*, -tri; neut., 2.
- Vernage**, wyne: *vernagium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vernysch**: *vernicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vertegresse**: *viride grecum*, *viridys greci*; neut., 2 et 3: *fflos eris*, *ffloris eris*; Masc., 3.
- Vertesawce**, or vergesawce: *viride salsamentum*, -dis, -ti; neut., 2 et 3, kylwarbi.
- Vertu**: *virtus*, -tutis; fem., 3.
- Vertuows**: *virtuosus*, -a, -um.
- Verveyne**, herbe: *verbena*, -e: uel *veruena*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Vessel**: *vas*, -asis, et pluraliter *hec rasa*, -orum; in sing. neut. et 3 et in plur. neut., 2.
- Vestyarye**: *vestiaria*, -e; fem., prime: uel *vestiarium*, -ij; neut., 2, kylwarbi.
- Vestyaryere**: *vestiarius*; Masc., 2.
- Vestymente**: *vestmentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Vestrye**: *vestiarium*, -ij, 'catholicon': *vestibulum*, -li; omnia neut., 2, *vgucio* et *brito*.
- Vexacyone**, or dysese: *vexacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vexyd**: *vexatus*, -a, -um.
- Vgly**: *horridus*, -a, -um: *horribilis*, -le; omnis gen., 3.
- Vglynesse**: *horribilitas*, -tis; ffem. gen., 3.
- Vyalette**, or vyalette¹, herbe: *viola*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vyolette**, in Colour: *violactus*, -a, -um, 'catholicon.'
- Vyce**, rownde grece: *Coclea*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Vyce**, hood sperynge: *Spira*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vyce**, syne, or devawte: *viciium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vyciowse**: *viciosus*, -a, -um.
- Vyciownesse**: *viciositas*, -tis; fem., 3.

¹ sic.

- Vyctorye**: *victoria*, -e; *Trophea*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Triumphus*, -phi; Masc., 2.
- Victowre**: *victor*, -ris; *Triumphator*, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.
- Vygorows**: *vigorousus*, -a, -um; *ferox*, -eis; omnis gen., 3.
- Vygorownesse**: *vigorositas*, -tis; *fferocitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3.
- Vycaryage**: *vicaria*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Vykare**: *vicarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Vylany**, or *velonye*: *ignominia*, -e; *verecundia*, -ie; omnia ffem. gen., prime.
- Vylence**: *Imp[ud]ens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Vynagre**: *vinarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Vynegre**: *acetum*, -ti; neut., 2; *vinum acidum*, kylwarbi; uel *vinum acre*, *vini acris*; neut., 3.
- Vyny**, or *vyne*: *vitis*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Vyny**, that bryngyth forth grete grapys: *bumasta*, -te; fem. prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'
- Vyny leefte**: *pampinus*, -ni; Masc., 2, 'catholicon'; *abestrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'campus florum,' et 'vgucio versificatus' in B.
- Vynzerde**: *Vinetum*, -ti; neut., 2; *vinca*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Vyntnere**: *Vinari*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Vyolence**: *violencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Vyolente**: *violentus*, -a, -um; *violens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Vyolently**: *violenter*; adverb.
- Vyrgyne**, or *maydyn*: *Vergo*, -nis; ffem., 3.
- Vyrgyne wax**: *Cera verginea*, -re -ce; fem., prime.
- Vyrne**, or *sercde*: *Girus*, -ri; *Ambitus*, -ti; *Circulus*, -li; omnia Masc., 2 decl.
- Vyrolfe** of a knyffe: *Spirula*, -e; fem., prime.
- Vysage**, or *face*: *ffacies*, -ci; fem., 5.
- Vysere**: *larua*, -ne; fem., prime. 'campus florum.'
- Vytalare**: *victuarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
- Vytaly**, or *vytale*: *victuale*; neut., 3.
- Vmage**, or *omage*, *supra in omage*.
- Vncowth**: *Extranens*, -a, -um; *Eccoticus*, -a, -um; 'commentarius.'
- Vncowthly**: *Extrane*; adverb.
- Vnderne**: *submeridianum*, -ni; neut., 2; *submesimbria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum' in *mesimbria*.
- Vnder**, or *vndermeth*: *Subtus*, *Subter*; adverb.
- Vnder cloth** of a bed: *lodix*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Vnder settinge**: *ffulcimentum*, -ti; neut., 2.
- Vnderdelvyng**: *Subfossura*, -re; fem., prime; *Subfossio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vnderfongynge**: *Suscepicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vndergoynge**: *Submeatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Vnderlyng**: *Subditus*, -ti; Masc., 2; *Infinas*, -tis; comm. gen., 3.
- Vndermele**: *postmeridies*, -ei; fem., 5; *postmesimbria*, -ie; fem., prime; *merarium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'merarius.'
- Vndermyndynge**, *idem quod vnder Delvyng*, *supra*.
- Vndernemyng**: *Deprehencio*, -nis; *Reprehencio*, -nis; *Redargucio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Vnderputtynge**: *Subposicio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Vnder settinge**, *idem quod vnder puttynge*, *supra*.
- Vnderstondynge** in wytte: *Intelligencia*, -e; fem., prime; *Intellectus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Vnderstondynge** in wytty: *intelligens*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.
- Vnycorne**, *beeste*: *unicornis*, -nis; Masc., 3; *Rinoceros*, *Rinocerotis* uel *rotis*; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'

Vnyuersyte: *uniuersitas*, -tis; fem., 3.

Voyd: *vacuus*, -a, -um.

Voyd and vacante: *vacans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3.

Voydavn: *vacacio*, -nis; *Euacuacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.

Voydyn, or a-voydyd: *Euacuatus*, -a, -um.

Voydyng, *idem quod voydaunce*, supra.

Voyce: *Vox*, -cis; fem., 3.

Volatyle, bryddys or fowlis: *volatile*, -is; neut., 3.

Volyme, booke: *volumen*, -nis; neut., 3.

Volyper, kerch: *Teristrum*, -tri; 'catholicon': *caliendrum*, -dri; 'catholicon'; omnia neut., 2.

Vomyte, or evomyte, brakynge: *Vomitus*, -tus; Masc., 4: *vomitus*, -ti; Masc., 2.

Vow, or a-vow: *votum*, -ti; neut., 2.

Vowte of an hows: *Testudo*, -is; fem., 3: *lacunar*, -ris; neut., 3. 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'

Vowtyd: *arculatus*, -a, -um: *Testudinatus*, -a, -um.

Vpberere: *Supportator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

Vpberynge: *Supportacio*, -nis; fem., 3.

Vpholderethat sellythsmale thyngis: *Velaber*, -bri; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *velabra*, -bre; fem., prime.

Vplondyschman: *villanus*, -ni; Masc., 2, *vgucio in valeo*.

Vpward: *Sursum*; aduerb.

Vp-so-done: *Euersus*, -a, -um: *Transuersus*, -a, -um: *Subuersus*, -a, -um.

Vrchone, beeste: *erinacius*, -ij; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum': *Eriacius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *utrumque* 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' sine h littera.

Vrynale: *Fr[i]uale*, -is; neut., 3.

Vsage, or vse, supra, *idem quod vse*.

Vsage, or custum: *Consuetudo*, -nis; fem., 3.

Vschere: *hostiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.

Vsurere: *vsurarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *vsuraria*, -e; fem., prime.

Vsure: *vsura*, -e; fem., prime, supra *in ocur et govl*.

Vttereste, or laste of alle: *Vltimus*, -a, -um: *E[x]tremus*, -a, -um: *Nouissimus*, -a, -um.

Vaylyn, or a-vaylyn: *valeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, -itum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'

Varyin, or deuersyn: *vario*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.

Vaunton, or a-vaunton, or bostyn: *Iacto*, -as, -aui, -re, 'catholicon': *ostento*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; omnia prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Vbberyn, or vpberyn: *Supporto*, -as.

Vpbreidy, or vpbreidy: *Inpropo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Conuicior*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *Exprobro*, -as, -aui, -are; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'

Vengyn: *vindico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *reiscor*, -ris, *ultusum*, *reisci*, *ultum*; 3 con., dep.

Venymyn, or ynvenymyn: *veneno*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., act.: *Inueneno*, -as, *similiter declinatur*.

Versifyne: *versificor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'

Vernyschyn: *vernicio*, -as, -aui, -re; prime con., neut.

Vexyn, or dysesyne: *vexo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.

Vggone, or han horrou: *horreo*, -es, -vi, -ere: *Echorreo*, -es, *similiter declinatur*; omnia secunde con., neut.

Vyrnyn abowte, or closyne: *Vallo*, -as, -aui, etc.; prime con., act.: *Circumvallo*, -as, *similiter*; omnia prime con., act.

- Vyrnyn** abowte, or gone Abowte: *Ambio*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., act.: *Circumdo*, -as, -didi, -are; prime con., act., et corripit penultimam, 'catholicon.'
- Vndersettyn**: *Suppono*, -is, -sui, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.
- Vndersettyn**, or vnder schoryn: *fulcio*, -tis, fulsi, uel -iui, -ire, sultum uel -situm; 4 con., act.: *Suffulcio*, -tis, similiter declinatur, *vgucio* et 'catholicon.'
- Vnderdelvyn**: *Suffodio*, -is, -fodi, -re, -fossam; 3 con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Vnderfongyn**: *Suscipio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -sceptum; 3 con., act.
- Vnderleyne**, idem quod vnder putyn, supra.
- Vnderlowtone**: *subicio*, -cis, -ieci, -re, -iectum; 3 con., act.: *Subiecto*, -as, etc., prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Vndermeendyn**, idem quod vnderdelvyn, supra.
- Vnderneme**: *Reprchendo*, -is, -di, -re, -sum: *Deprehendo*¹, -is, similiter declinatur; *arguo*, -is, -vi, -re, -gutum: *Redarguo*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Vnderstondyn**: *Intelligo*, -gis, -exi, -re, -lectum; 3 con., act.
- Vndertakyn**, as a borooch: *Manucapio*, -is, -cepi, -re, -captum; 3 con., act.
- Vndertake**, or vnder neme, supra.
- Voydyn**, or a-voydyne: *Euacuo*, -as: *vacuo*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.
- Vowchsave**: *Dignor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Vowyn**, or make a vow: *uoueo*, -es, -vi, -ere, rotum; 2 con., neut.
- Vowtyn**, or make aowte: *Arcuo*, -as, -aui, -re: *T'estudino*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut.
- Vsyn**: *ctor*, -ris, -sus sum, *rti*: *ffruor*, -ris, *fruitus* sum, *frui*, *fruitum*; omnia 3 con., dep.
- Vsyn yn** costome: *vsito*, -as, -aui; prime con., act.
- Vsyn**, or havntyn: *ffrequento*, -as; prime con., act.
- Vsyn**, yn sacramentis recevyng: *Communico*, -as; prime con., act.
- Vsyn** an offece: *ffungor*, -ris: *ffunctus* sum, *fungi*, *functum*; 3 con., dep.
- WAd** for lytstaris: *Gauldo*², -is; fem., 3.
- Wadyng** thurgh water: *Vadacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wafyrrar**, or wafyrer: *Gafrarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Gafraria*, -e; fem., prime decl.
- Wafure**, or wafyre: *Gafra*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wage**, or hyre: *Stipendium*; neut., 2: *Solarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Waiing**, or leying a waiowre: *Vadacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Waggyng**, or waferyng: *Vacillacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wagge-stert**, bryd: *Teda*, -e; fem., prime: uel *Toda*, -e; fem., prime, *vgucio* in *Toda*.
- Waymentyng**: *lamentacio*, -is; fem., 3: *plunctus*, -rs: *Eiulatus*, -rs: *luctus*, -rs; omnia Masc., 4.
- Wayn**, cart: *Plaustrum*, -i; neut., 2: *Reda*, -e; 'campus florum': *Birota*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wayn** of a garlement: *lussinia*, -e; fem., prime, per *N* non *V* secundum 'catholicon.'
- Waiour**: *Vadium*, -ij: *Vadimonium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2.
- Waiour**, or stonyng water: *Piscina*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Wayte**: *speculator*, -ris; Masc., 3.

¹ 'Reprchendo,' MS.² 'Gado,' MS.

- Wayte, a spye: *Explorator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wayte, waker: *Vigil*, -is; commune 2orum, 3.
- Waytyng, or a-spyyng: *Exploracio*, -is, fem., 3.
- Waytyng, or a-spyyng with evyl menyng: *Observacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Waytyng to do grame: *Insidie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Wakyre, or he þat wakyth: *Vigilator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wakere, gretly be-nygth: *Pernox*, -tis; commune 2orum, 3.
- Wakyng, or wach: *Vigilia*, -e; fem., prime, uel *In plurali numero Vigilie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Wakyng, withowyt slep: *Vigilacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wakere: *Peruigyl*, -is; commune 2orum, 3.
- Walle: *Murus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Maceries*, -ei; fem., 5: *Maceria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wal, or welk: *paries*, -tis; 3, Masc.
- Waller: *Murator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Machio*, -is; Masc., 3 decl., 'campus florum.'
- Wallere, þat markyth with ston and mortere: *Cementarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Wale of a shyp: *Ratis*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wale, or stryfe after stonyng, *idem quod strip*, supra.
- Walet, sek, or poke: *Sistarcia*, -e; uel *Sistercia*, -e, catholicon et campus florum: *Sarcinula*, -e; 'campus florum': *Risaccia*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum'; omnia prime, fem.: *Gardianum*, -i; neut., 2, et istud habetur secundum extraneos alterius terre.
- Wallys of a town: *Menia*, -orum.
- Walkyn, or the firmament: *firmamentum*, -i; neut., 2, decl.
- Walkyng abowte, or goyng: *Deambulacio*, -is; fem., 3: *Spaciatuus*, -vs; Masc., 4.
- Walkyng place: *Deambulatorium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'commentarius.'
- Walmyng of þe stomak: *Nausca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Walnote: *Avelana*, -e; fem., prime, *hoc dicit communis scola, et contrarium tamen 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' dicunt, cum avellana secundum eos sit nux parua.*
- Wallopung of hors: *Voloptacio*, -is; fem., 3 decl.
- Waltring, or welwyng: *Volutacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Walwrote, herbe: *Ebulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Walowswete, supra in bytterswete.
- Wamclowte, Tripe, *idem quod tripe.*
- Wan of colowre, or bleyk: *Pallidus*, -a, -um.
- Wanbeleuare: *Perfidus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Perfida*, -e; fem., prime: *Perfidus*, -a, -um, media correpta; versus, *Perfidus est falsus, perfidus valde fidelis, Perfidus media producta idem est quod verus*, -a, -um.
- Wambeleve, or wanbelevenesse: *Perfidia*, -e; fem., prime: *Diffidencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wambode, he þat bedyth lytyl for a thyng: *Invalidus*, -i; Masc., 2: *licitator*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon' in licitor.
- Wand, or wond: *Virga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wanderere: *Vagus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Vaga*, -e; fem., prime: *Vagabundus*, -a, -um: *Profugus*, -a, -um.
- Wanderyng: *Vagacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wan[e]: *Absens*, -tis: *Deesens*, -tis; omnia omnis gen., 3.
- Wang toth: *Molaris*, -is; Masc., 3.
- Wantyng: *Carencia*, -e; fem., prime.

- Wantyng**: *Insolens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Dissolutus*, -a, -um.
Wantownhede: *Insolencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Dissolucio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wappyng, lappying, or hillyng: *Coopertura*, -e; fem., prime: *Coopercio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wappyng of hondis whan þe folowe here pray or þat þey wold havyn do: *Nicticio*, -is; uel *nicto*, -is; *omnia* fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *nicto*.
Wappyng, or barkyng: *Baulutus*, -rs; *latratus*, -rs; *omnia* Masc., 4.
Ware, or a-ware: *Precauens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Cautus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon' in *Caveo*.
Warenter: *Protector*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Defensor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Warentyse: *Warantisacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Warbote, worme: *Emigranus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Boa*, -e; fem., prime.
Warbrace: *Brachiale*, -is; neut., 3, kylwarbi.
Ward of herytage: *Warda*, -e; fem., prime.
Ward of a lond: *Tricatura*, -e; fem., prime, kylwarbi, 'commentarius'.
Ward, or kepyng: *Custodia*, -e; fem., prime: *Conseruacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Ward, cors cloth: *Tunica*, -ce: *Tunicella*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime.
Wardeyn: *Gardianus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Wardere, staffe: *Bacillus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Perticulus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': *Porticulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Warderope of clopys: *Vestiaria*, -e; fem., prime: *zambua*, -e: *zabanta*, -e; *omnia* fem., prime, *egucio* in *zambua*.
Wardroper: *Vestiarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *Zambuanus*, -ij; *omnia* Masc. gen., 2 decl.
Wardun, pere: *Voleum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Wardun, tre: *Volemus*, -i; fem., 2, 'catholicon'.
Ware, or chaffare: *Mercimonium*, -ij; neut., 2, et nota supra in *chaffare*.
Warre, or knob of a tre: *Vertax*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon'.
Wareyne: *Warina*, -ne; fem., prime.
Waryare, or bannare: *Imprecator*, -ris; *anathematizator*, -ris; *omnia* Masc., 3: *Imprecatrix*, -cis; fem., 3: *Maledicus*, -ci; Masc., 3: *maledica*, -e; fem., prime.
Warynge: *malediccio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Imprecacio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Warysone: *Donatium*, -i; neut., 2: *possessio*, -is; fem., 3.
Warly, or slyly: *Caute*; adverb.
Warloke, herbe: *Eruca*, -e; fem., prime.
Warloke, or fetyr lock: *Sera pediculis* uel *compedulis*, *Serepedalis* etc.; *omnia* fem., prime et 3.
Warme: *Caldus*, -a, -um: *fferuulus*, -a, -um.
Warmyng: *callefuccio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Warnere: *warnarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
Warpe, threde for webbynge: *Stamen*, -nis; neut., 3, 'catholicon': *licium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon'.
Warpyd, or anylonge warpyng of webstaris werpyng: *Staminacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Warpyng of vessellys that wax wronge or auelonge: *Oblongucio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Warpyng of the see or of oder water: *Alluuium*, -ij; neut., 2, *egucio* in *luo*.
Waryschyng of seknesse: *Conualescencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Wasch, water, or forth: *radum*, -di; neut., 2.
Waschyng: *locio*, -nis; fem., 3.
Waschyng betyl, or batyldowre: *feritorium*, -ij; neut., 2.

- Waschyng** vessel: *lutor*, -ris; Masc., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Waspe**: *vespa*, -e; fem., prime: *Strabo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Waspys neste**: *vesparium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Waste**, of a manys medyl: *vastitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Waste**, or wastynge: *Consumpcio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Vastacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *prodigulitas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3: *Dispendium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wastyl**, bun[n]e: *libellus*, -li; Masc., 2.
- Wastyd**: *vastatus*, -a, -um: *Deustatus*, -a, -um: *Consumptus*, -a, -um.
- Wastynge** of emtysynge: *Exinanicio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wastowre**: *vastator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *prodigus*, -a, -um.
- Wastowre** of a place: *Dilapidator*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wateere**, or water, propyr name of a man: *Walterus*, -ri; Masc., 2.
- Water**, element, or lycour: *aqua*, -ue: *limpha*, -phe: *nimpha*, -phe; omnia fem., prime: *latex*, -cis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *vnda*, -e; fem., prime.
- Water berere**: *aquarius*, -ij; Masc., 2: *aquaria*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Water cresse**: *Nasturcium*, -ij; neut.: *aquaticum*, -ci; omnia neut., 2.
- Water drinkare**: *aquebibus*, -bi; Masc., 2: *aquebiba*, -e; fem., prime.
- Water fore** in lond: *Elicus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': *Sulcus*, -ci; Masc., 2, 'egucio versificatus.'
- Water lech**, wyrme: *Sanguisuga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Water lyly**: *Ninifar*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Water lesu**: *aquagium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Water potte**: *Idria*, -ie; fem., prime: ¹*uel cantarium*, -i, -o; neut., 2 decl.¹
- Water soggon**: *Aquosus*, -a, -um.
- Water wey**: *Meatus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Watery**, or ful of water: *aquosus*, -a, -um: *aquilentus*, -a, -um.
- Watery**, or ful of moystour: *humidus*, -a, -um.
- Waterynge** of herbys or oder thyng: *Irrigacio*, -nis; fem. gen., 3.
- Waterynge**, or zevynge Dryngke to beestis: *adaquarium*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Wattorynge** place where beestis arne wateryd: *adaquarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Waw** of the see or opir water: *flustrum*, -tri; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *ffluctus*, -tus; Masc., 4, 'campus florum': *vnda*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon': *venilia*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Waverynge**: *vacillacio*, -nis; *Mutacio*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Wax**: *Cera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Waxyng** with wax: *Ceracio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Waxyng**, or growynge: *Crescencia*, -ie; fem., prime.
- Webbe**: *Tela*, -e; fem., prime.
- Webbare**, or makere of wolyn Cloth: *lanifex*, -cis; comm. gen., 3, 'catholicon': *lanifica*, -e; 'catholicon': *Telaria*, -ie; 'catholicon,' omnia fem., prime.
- Webbyng** of wullen Cloth: *lanificium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Telaria*, -ie; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
- Webbere** of lynyn cloth: *lanifex*, -cis; comm. gen., 3, *egucio* in *lenio*.
- Webbyng** of lynyn: *lanificium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Webstare**: *Teator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Textrie*, -cis; fem., 3.

¹⁻¹ added by another hand.

- Webstaris lome**: *Telarium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Webstaris wevyng** hows: *Texturinum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Wedd**, or thynge leyd in plegge: *Vadium*, -ij; *radimonium*, -ij; omnia neut., 2, 'campus florum': *Pignus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Caucio*, -is; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Wede**, fro nyows wedis: *Runcatus*, -a, -um.
- Weede**, or wyylde herbe: *Aborigo*, -nis; fem., 3, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in orior*: *herba siluestris*: uel *herba nociua*.
- Wedare**: *Runco*, -is; comm. gen., 3, 'catholicon.' et *vgucio in Ruo*.
- Wed**, clothyng: *Indumentum*, -ti; *vestmentum*, -ti; omnia neut., 2.
- Wederyng** of the eyre: *Temperies*, -ei; fem., 5 decl.
- Weddyd**: *nuptus*, -a, -um: *Gamus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Gama*, -me; fem., prime, 'campus florum' et *vgucio in capitulo De gamo*.
- Weddyd to one** and no moo: *Monogamus*, -mi; Masc., 2: *Monogoma*, -me; fem., prime.
- Weddyd to tweyne**: *Bigamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- Weddyd to thre**: *Trigamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- To fowre**: *Quatrigamus*, -i.
- To fyve**: *pentagamus*, -mi; Masc., 2.
- To sex**: *Sexagamus*, -i; omnia Masc., 2, *vgucio*, 'catholicon.'
- Wedynge**: *Runcacio*, -nis; fem., 3: *Runctura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wedynge hoke**: *Runco*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et 'commentarius': *Sarculum*, -li; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Sarculus*, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wedynge**: *In plurali Nupcie*, -arum; prime: *Connubium*, -ij; neut., 2: *Coniugium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wedynge to one** and no moo:
- Monogam*[i]a, -e; f. m., prime: **To twayne**: *Bigamia*, -e. **To thre**: *Trigamia*, -e. **To fowre**: *Quatrigamia*, -e. **To fyve**: *pentigamia*, -e. **To sex**: *sexagamia*, -e; omnia fem., prime, *vgucio*, 'catholicon.'
- Wedynge hows**, *idem quod bridale hows*, *supra*.
- Weddyr**, schyppe: *Aries*, -tis; fem., 3: *berbicus*, -ci; Masc., 2: *Berbez*, -cis, et *producit bi*, 'catholicon.'
- Wedyr of the eyr**: *aura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Weder-koke**: *Ventilogium*, -ij; neut., 2, *idem quod fan*, *supra*.
- Wedlake**: *Matrimonium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wedsette**: *Impignoratus*, -a, -um.
- Wedsetting**: *Impignoracio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Weefe**, or sumwhat semyng to badnesse: *Inclinacio*, *ad malum*; fem., 3.
- Wegge** to cleve woode: *Cuneus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum' et *vgucio in Eo*.
- Wetch**, or wakyng: *Vigilia*, -e; fem., prime: uel *In plurali numero Vigilie*, -arum; fem., prime.
- Wech** for enmys: *In plurali Excubie*, -arum; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wachman**: *Vigilis*, -is; Masc., 3, *vgucio in Vigilo*.
- We[y]brede**, herbe: *plantago*, -is; fem., 3.
- Weyd**, or wawyn: *Ponderatus*, -a, -um: *libratus*, -a, -um.
- Wey**: *Via*, -e; fem., prime: *Iter*, *itineris*; neut., 3.
- Wey of a strete**: *Strata*, -e: *Platea*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Wey vnder þe erth**: *Tracon*, -is; Masc., 3. *Cunus*, -i; Masc., 2, *vgucio in Cunus*.
- Weyfarere**: *Viator*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Viatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.

- Weyke**: *Debilis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3 decl.: *Imbecillis*, -e; *omnis* 3.
- Weyk**, or lethy: *lentus*, -a, -um; 'campus florum.'
- Weyk** of hert, or hertles: *Pusillanimitis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3, 'catholicon': *Vecors*, -dis; *omnis* gen., 3: *Pusillanimitus*, -a, -um, 'campus florum.'
- Weyk** of a kandelle: *lichinus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Weyk** of a lampe: *Ticendulum*, -i; *neut.*, 2, 'campus florum.'
- Weyknesse** of hert: *Vecordia*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *Pusillanimitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
- Weyknesse** of strength: *Debitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.
- Weylyng**, or sorowlyng: *Gemitus*, -vs; *luctus*, -vs; *Eiulatus*, -vs; *omnia* *Masc.*, 4: *lamentacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Weymentyng**, *idem quod weylyng*, *supra*.
- Weying** with wytys: *Ponderacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3: *libraccio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Welle**: *Bene*; *aduerb*.
- Weld**, or wold, herbe: *Sandix*, -cis; *fem.*, 3: *Attriplex*, -cis; *fem.*, 3, 'campus florum.'
- Welle**: *ffons*, -tis; *Masc.*, 3.
- Welle** crank: *Tollinum*, -i; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wellyd**, as metyl: *ffusus*, -a, -um.
- Wellyd**, as mylk: *Coagulatus*, -a, -um; *Concoctus*, -a, -um.
- Wellyng**, or boylyng vp, as water fro þe erth, or spryng: *Scaturisio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Wellyng**, or boylyng of plawlyng pottis: *Ebullicio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Welly[n]g** of metel: *ffusio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Wellyng** of mylk or odyre lycowre: *Coagulacio*, -is; *Decoccio*, -is; *omnia* *fem.*, 3.
- Welkyd**, or welkyu: *Marcidus*, -a, -um.
- Welkyng**: *Marcor*, -ris; *Masc.*, 3, 'catholicon.'
- Welt** of a sho: *Incutium*, -ij; *neut.*, 2: uel *Intercutium*, -ij; *omnia* *neut. gen.*, 2 decl., *kylwarbi*.
- Welle** tochyd or inqweryd: *Morosus*, -a, -um: uel *bene Morigeratus*, -a, -um.
- Welth**, or welfare: *Prosperitas*, -tis; *ffelicitas*, -tis; *omnia* *fem.*, 3 decl.
- Wyl wylyng**, or of goode wyl: *Benivolus*, -a, -um.
- Welwyng**: *Volutacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Wemme**, or spot: *Macula*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*: *labes*, -es; *fem.*, 3.
- Wench**: *Assecla*, -e; *Abra*, -e: *Ancilla*, -e; *Nymphula*, -e; 'campus florum,' *omnia* *fem.*, *prime*.
- Wenne**: *Verruca*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus florum' et 'catholicon': *Gibbus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2.
- Weng** of a fowle or bryd: *Ala*, -e; *fem.*, *prime*.
- Wenyd**, as chyld fro sokyng: *Abluctatus*, -a, -um.
- Wenyng** fro sokyng: *Abluctacio*, -is; *fem.*, 3.
- Wenyng**, or supposyng: *Supposicio*, -is; *Estimacio*, -is; *omnia* *fem.*, 3.
- Wenyng**: *Ploratus*, -vs; *ffletus*, -vs; *omnia* *Masc.*, 4.
- Wepyn** to fensyn or fytyu wyth: *Armentum*, -i; *neut.*, 2.
- Werce**, *nominaliter*: *Peior*, -ris; *Deterior*, -ris; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Werce**, *aduerbialiter*: *Deterius*, *Peius*; *aduerb*.
- Werd**: *mundus*, -i; *Masc.*, 2: *Seculum*, -i; *neut.*, 2: *Orbis*, -bis; *Masc.*, 3 decl.
- Werdly**, *nominaliter*: *Mundialis*, -e; *Secularis*, -e; *omnia* *omnis* gen., 3 decl.: *Mundanus*, -a, -um.
- Werdly**, *aduerbialiter*, or on wordly wyse: *Mundialiter*, *Mundane*, *Seculariter*; *omnia* *aduerbia*.
- Wordlynesse**: *Mundialitas*, -tis; *fem.*, 3.

- Werre:** *Guerra, -e; fem., prime.*
Warre, or batel, idem quod batyl,
supra.
Wery: *ffessus, -a, -um: lassus, -a, -um: ffatigatus, -a, -um.*
Weryd, or teryd, or torn: *Attritus, -a, -um: Veteratus, -a, -um: In-veteratus, -a, -um: Velustus, -a, -um.*
Werynesse: *lussitudo, -is: ffatigacio, -is; omnia fem., 3: ffatigium, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
Werk: *Opus, -ris; neut., 3.*
Werkday: *fferia, -e; fem., prime.*
Werk howse: *Artificina, -e; fem., prime: Epificium, -ij; neut. gen., 2 decl., 'campus florum.'*
Werkynge, or dede of werke: *Ope-racio, -is; fem., 3.*
Werkynge, or heed ake: *Cephalia, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
Werkman: *Operarius, -ij; Masc., 2: Artifex, -cis: Opifex, -cis; omnia Masc., 3.*
Werkman þat can werkyn with both handys lyke: *Ambidexter, -tra, -trum; egucio in do.*
Werwande: *Turricula, -e; fem., prime.*
Werste, or worste, or most bade: *pessimus, -a, -um: Nequissimus, -a, -um.*
Wesawnte of a beestis throte: *Iso-fagus, -gi; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'*
Wesyl, lytyl beeste: *Mustela, -e; prime, epiceni gen.*
Weste of the fyrmament: *Occidens, -tis; Masc., 3.*
Weste-ward, or westly: *Occiden-taliter; aduerb.*
Westward, nominaliter: *Occiden-talis, -le; omnis gen., 3.*
Westwynde: *zephyrus, -ri; Masc., 2.*
Wette: *Mulilus, -a, -um: Ror[i]dus, -a, -um: Madefactus, -a, -um.*
Wete wyth reyne: *Complutus, -a, -um; egucio in pluo.*
Wetynge: *Madidacio, -nis; fem., 3: Madefaccio, -nis; omnia fem. gen., 3.*
Wevare, or webstare: *Textor, -ris; Masc., 3: Textrix, -cis; ffem. gen., 3 decl.*
Wevyl, or malte bowd:
Wevyng: *Textura, -re; fem. gen., prime.*
Wevyng hows: *Textrinum, -ni; neut., 2.*
Weuynge, or mevyng with tokyn: *Annutus, -tus; Masc., 4.*
Whakynge, or qwakynge: *Tremor, -ris; Masc., 3.*
Whal, or qwal, fysch: *Cetus, -ti; Masc., 2.*
Whane: *Quando; aduerb.*
Whante, or qwante, longe sprete, or rodde: *Contus, -ti; Masc., 2.*
Wharlare in spech: *Traulus, -li; Masc., 2: Traula, -e; fem., prime.*
What, or sumwhate: *Quod uel quid; neut., pronomen est.*
Whey of mylk: *Serum, -ri; neut., 2.*
Whele: *Rota, -e; fem., prime.*
Whele, or quelke, sore: *pustula, -e; fem., prime.*
Whelyng of sorys:
Whelmyng: *Suppinacio, -nis; fem., 3.*
Whelp, lytyl hounde: *Catellus: Catulus, -li; omnia Masc., 2.*
Whelespore: *Orbita, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon,' 'campus florum' et egucio in ruo.*
Where: *ubi; aduerb.*
Wherefore: *Quamobrem: Qua prop-ter; aduerb.*
Where-off: *eude; aduerb.*
Wherte, or qwerte: *Incolumis, -e; omnis gen., 3: Saurus, -a, -um: Sospes, -itis; omnis gen., 3.*
Whetstone: *Acuperium, -ij; neut., 2: Cos, -tis; fem., 3.*
Whete, corne: *ffrumentum, -ti; neut., 2: Triticum, -ci; idem.*
Whetyng, or sharpynge: *acucio, -is; fem., 3.*

- Whetynge**, *idem quod wheston*,
supra.
- Why**: *Quare, cur, uel quoniam*;
aduerb., 'catholicon.'
- Whyke**, or whych: *Quis, que, quod.*
- Whyke**, or qwkyke, ore levynge:
uiuus, -a, -um.
- Whykly**, or qwkykly: *uiuaciter*; *ad-*
uerb.
- Whyknesse**: *uiuacitas, -tis*; *fem.*,
3.
- Whyle**: *momentum, -ti*; *neut.*, 2.
- Whyne**: *Saliunca, -ce*; *fem.*, *prime*,
et est herba spinosa secundum
'campus florum': *Saliuris, -ris*;
Masc., 3: *Ruscus, -ci*; *Masc.*, 2,
'campus florum.'
- Whynynge**: *Vlulatus, -tus*; *Masc.*,
4.
- Whyppe**: *scutica, -e*; *fem.*, *prime*,
'catholicon' et 'campus florum':
anguilla, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'catho-
licon.'
- Whyrlare a-bowte**, or goare a-bowte
in ydylnese: *Girouagus, -gi*;
Masc., 2.
- Why[r]lbone**, or hole of a Ioynte:
aca, -e; *fem.*, *prime*, 'campus flo-
rum': *vertebrum, -bri*; *neut.*, 2,
'campus florum.'
- Whyrlgyg**, Chyldis game: *Giracu-*
lum, -li; *neut.*, 2, 'catholicon' et
egucio in girus.
- Whylwynd**: *Turbo, -is*; *fem.*, 3,
'catholicon.'
- Whysperynge**: *Mussitacio, -nis*;
fem., 3.
- Wyssone tyde**, *idem quod pente-*
coste.
- Whystyl**: *fistula, -e*: *Ossinaria, -e*;
omnia fem., *prime*: *Ossinium,*
-ij; *neut.*, 2.
- Whystlare**: *Ossinus, -ni*; *Masc.*, 2,
kylwarbi: *Ossinator, -ris*; *Masc.*,
3.
- Whystlynge**: *Ossinium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2, *kylwarbi.*
- Whyte**: *albus, -a, -um*: *Candidus,*
-a, -um.
- Whyte of a neye**: *albumen, -nis*;
neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Whyte thorne**: *Rannus, -ni*; *fem.*,
2, *egucio in capitulo de rado*, et
'catholicon.'
- Whytynge**, fysch: *Gammarius, -ij*;
Masc., 2: *Merlynus, -gi*; *Masc.*,
2, 'commentarius.'
- Whytynge**, or mater to makyn whyte:
albatura, -re; *fem.*, *prime decl.*:
Candidacium; *neut.*, 2.
- Whyte lymyd**: *Calsificatus, -ta,*
-um.
- Whyte lymyng**: *Calsificacio, -nis*;
fem., 3.
- Whyte low**: *panaricium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2.
- Whyttmete**: *lacticinium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2.
- Whytnesse**: *albedo, -nis*; *fem.*, 3.
- Whytowre of a sore**: *Sanies, -ci*;
fem., 5, 'campus florum.'
- Whytte rate**:
- Whyte merbyl**: *Carnium, -ij*; *neut.*,
2, *egucio in carecter.*
- Whytestare**, or pleykstare: *Candi-*
darius, -ij; *Masc.*, 2: *Candi-*
daria, -e; *fem.*, *prime.*
- Who**: *quis, que, quod*; *pronomen.*
- Whow mony**: *Quot.*
- Whow mekyl**: *Quantus, -a, -um.*
- Whow ofte**: *Quociens*; *aduerb.*
- Whow sone**: *quantocius, uel quam*
cito.
- Wharwyl of a spyndyl**: *vertebrum,*
-bri; *neut.*, 2.
- Whow**, or in what manere: *Quo-*
modo, qualiter; *aduerb.*
- Wyce in werkynng in warre**: *Dis-*
cretus, -a, -um: *prouidus, -u,*
-um.
- Wyce**: *Prudens, -tis*: *sapiens, -tis*;
sagax, -cis; *omnia omnis gen.*, 3:
peritus, -a, -um: *gnarus, -a,*
-um.
- Wych**, tre: *ulmus, -ni*; *fem.*, 2.
- Wyde**, large in brede: *latus, -a,*
-um: *amplus, -a, -um.*
- Wydde in space**: *Spaciosus, -a, -um.*

- Wydesse: *latitudo*, -is; *amplitudo*, -nis; omnia fem., 3.
- Wyduare: *virbius*, -ij; Masc., 2 Decl.
- Wydue: *vidua*, -e; ffem. gen., prime decl.
- Wydow-hood: *viduitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wyfe: *uxor*, -ris; fem. 3: *coniux*, -gis; commune 2orum gen., 3: *sponsa*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wyffe-hood: *uxoratus*, -tus; Masc., 4.
- Wyflies, or note weddyd: *Agamus*, -mi; Masc., 2, et in feminina dicitur *agama*, -me; ffem., prime.
- Wylle, wepyn: *Bipennis*, -is; Masc., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Wygge, brede :
- Wycch: *magus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *Maga*, -e; fem., prime: *sortilegus*, -gi; Masc., 2: *Sortilaya*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wycch, clepyd nyztmare: *Epiates*, -tis; Masc., 3, 'catholicon': *Gerenoza*, -e; fem., prime: *Stix*, -cis; fem., 3.
- Wycch-crafte: *Sortilegium*, -ij; neut., 2: *fascinum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wyht, or delyuer, or swyfte: *agilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3: *velox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Wyht, of thyngis pat arne hevy: *pondus*, -ris; neut., 3.
- Wykke: *Malus*, -a, -um; *Iniquus*, -a, -um; *Nequam*; omnis gen., indecl. *Nequam peruersus et nequam luxuriosus*.
- Wyket, or lytyl wyndow: *ffenestra*, -e; 'catholicon': *ffenestricula*, -e; *ffenestrella*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Wykkydly: *Malc*, *nequiter*; aduerb.
- Wykkydnesse: *Iniquitas*, -tis; fem., 3: *Nequicia*, -e; *Malicia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Wykyre to mak with baskettis or bynd with thynggis: *vituligo*, -is; 'campus florum': uel *vitiigo*, -is; 'catholicon,' fem., 3: *vimen*, -is; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
- Wylgate, or wrong gate: *Deuiciio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wyl, or hertly purpos: *Voluntas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wyylde: *hic siluester*, *hec -tris*, *hoc -tre*; omnis gen., 3: *fferus*, -a, -um; *fferox*, -cis; omnis gen., 3.
- Wyld best: *ffera*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wyld fyre: *Spartus*, -i; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*: *Ignis pelagus*, gen. *ignis*, -gi; *kylwarbi*: uel *Ignis grecus*; 'campus florum' in *ffons*.
- Wyld fowle: *Altilis*, -is; neut., 3: uel *Altilis*, -e; omnis gen., 'catholicon': *Volatilis*, -is; fem., 3: uel *volatilis*, -e; omnis gen., 3.
- Wyld goose: *Auca bruta*; fem., prime, *kylwarbi*.
- Wyld malwe, or holy hok, herbe: *Astea*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Maluisus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum.'
- Wyldyrnesse: *Solitudo*, -is; fem., 3: *heremus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wyld nepe: *Cucurbita*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Brionia*, -e; 'campus florum,' fem., prime.
- Wyldnesse: *Indomitas*, -tis; *fferocitas*, -tis; omnia fem., prime.
- Wyldnesse, or wantonhede: *Insolencia*, -e; fem., prime: *Disolutio*, -is; fem., prime.
- Wyd wyne: *labrusca*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wyl of fredam, or fre wyl: *libitus*, -vs; Masc., 4, 'catholicon': uel *libitum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wyle, or sleyth: *Cautela*, -e; fem., prime: *Astucia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wyle, or falshode, supra in sleyth.
- Wylfull: *voluntarius*, -a, -um; *Spontaneus*, -a, -um :

- Wylfully**: *Voluntarie, Spontanee*; *aduerbia.*
Wylly: *Cautus, -a, -um*: *Cautelosus, -a, -um*: *Astutus, -a, -um.*
Wyllyam, propyr name: *Willelmus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*
Wylk, fysh: *In plurali numero*: *Concule, -arum*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum'*: *In plurali cochilia, -orum*; *neut., 2, Ricardus.*
Wylk, shyll: *Conca, -e*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
Wylsum, or d[o]uwtful: *Dubius, -a, -um*: *fluctuans, -tis omnis gen., 3 decl.*
Wylsum, or folwyng only his owyn wyll: *Effrenatus, -a, -um, 'catholicon'*: *Effrenus, -a, -um*: *uel Effrenis, -e*; *omnis gen., 3.*
Wylsumnesse, or dowytfulnesse: *Dubium, -ij*; *neut., 2*: *Effrenitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *Ambiguitas, -tis*; *fem., 3.*
Wylsumnesse, or froward wyll: *Effronitas, -tis*; *fem., 3*: *uel proprie voluntatis sequela.*
Wylwe, tre: *Salix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*
Wymbyl: *Terebrum, -i*; *neut., 2, egucio in Tero.*
Wymbyl, or persowre: *Trebellum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
Wympyl: *peplum, -i*; *neut., 2.*
Wyncyng of bestis: *Calcitracio, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Recalcitracio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Wynd beme, of a rose: *lacunar, -ris*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon'*: *uel laquear, -ris*; *neut., 3, 'catholicon.'*
Wynde: *Ventus, -i*; *Masc., 2.*
Wyndyd: *ventilatus, -a, -um*: *uel vento et aure expositus.*
Wyndyng with wynd: *Ventilacio, -is*; *fem., 3.*
Wyndyng with wyndas: *Obvolucio, -is*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon.'*
Wyndyl: *ventilabrum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Pala, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon' et egucio in Venio.*
Wyndyng clop: *Involucrum, -i*; *neut., 2.*
Wyndow: *ffenestra, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Wyne: *Vinum, -i*; *neut., 2*: *Merum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
Wyne, bad, or mength with water: *vppa, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*: *Vinellum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
Wyne bal: *Piletarie uel pile tartarie, -arum, tartariorum*; *In plurali numero prime et 2.*
Wyne-celare: *Vinaria, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon.'*
Wyne draggis, or lye: *Tartarum, -i*; *neut., 2, 'campus florum'*: *lia, -e*; *fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
Wyne-dronkyn: *Vinolentus, -a, -um*: *Vinosus, -a, -um*; *virumque 'catholicon.'*
Wyne, fyne, or fyne wyne: *Calenum, -i*; *'campus florum'*: *fulernum, -ni*; *'catholicon, omnia neut., 2*: *Tumentum, -ti*; *neut., 2, egucio in teneo.*
Wyne, clere: *Merum, -ri*; *neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
Wyngyn, or twynynge of threde: *Tortura, -e*; *fem., prime*: *uel Torsura, -e*; *fem., prime.*
Wyndynge vp of thyngis þat bene heuy: *Evolucio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*
Wyngynge: *lucrum, -cri*: *Emolumentum, -ti*; *'catholicon'*: *omnia neut., 2.*
Wynkkyng with the ey: *Nicitacio, -nis*; *fem., 3, 'catholicon'*: *Conquinicio, -is*; *'campus florum'*; *omnia fem., 3*: *Connuenciacia, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon'*: *Nictus, -tus*; *Masc., 4.*
Wynsare: *Calcitrator, -ris*; *Masc., 3*: *calcitratrix, -cis*; *fem., 3.*
Wynsyng: *Calcitracio, -nis*; *fem., 3.*
Wynter, cold tyme: *hiemps, -is*; *fem., 3*: *Bruna, -e*; *fem., prime, 'catholicon' et 'campus florum'*:

- hibernium, -i; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
Wynled: *ventulatus, -a, -um.*
Wynleng: *ventulacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Wype, bryd: *vpupa, -e; fem., prime, vguicio in vpupa.*
Wypynge of hannys or oder thyngis: *Tersura, -e; fem., prime: Detersio, -is; fem., 3.*
Wypite, or wpyd: *Tersus, -a, -um: Detersus, -a, -um.*
Wyre: *ffilum, -li: uel fferrifilum, -li; omnia neut., 2.*
Wyrme: *vermis, -is; Masc., 3.*
Wyrnewode, herbe: *absinthium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Wysard: *Sagugulus, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
Wysarre, or ledar: *Director, -ris: Conductor, -ris; omnia Masc., 3.*
Wysdam: *Sapientia, -e: prudentia, -e; omnia fem., prime: Sagacitas, -tis; fem., 3.*
Wyssynge: *Direccio, -nis; fem., 3.*
Wyspe: *Torques, -is; fem., 3, 'dictionarius': Torquillus, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi et 'vgnicio versificatus' in N.*
Wyttte of vnderstondynge: *Ingenium, -ij; neut., 2.*
Wyttte of bodely knowynge: *sensus, -sus; Masc., 1.*
Wyth Chylde: *puerpera, -um.*
Wyth hyme: *Secum; adu-erb.*
Wyth-Inne: *Intus, Infra, Intro.*
Wyth me: *Mecum; adu-erb.*
Wyth-owte þe place: *Extra, foras, foris.*
Wyth-owtyn, or note hayynge: *absque, sine; preposiciones.*
Wyth vs: *nobiscum; adu-erb.*
Wyth the: *Tecum; adu-erb.*
Wyth yow: *Vobiscum; adu-erb.*
Wyth-holdynge: *Retencio, -nis: Detencio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
Wyth settinge: *obsistencia, -ie; fem., prime.*
Wythth, boude: *Boia, -e; fem.,*
- prime, 'campus florum' et 'vgnicio versificatus' in N.*
Wyth-stondynge: *Recistencia, -ie; fem., prime: Obstaculum, -li; neut., 2.*
Wyttty: *prudens, -tis; omnis gen., 3: Ingeniosus, -a, -um.*
Wytttyly: *Ingeniose, prudenter; adu-erb.*
Wytttesse: *Insensatus, -a, -um.*
Wyttnesse: *Testimonium, -ij; neut., 2: Testificacio, -is; fem., 3.*
Wyttnesse berare: *Testis, -is; commune 2orum gen., 3: Testificator, -ris; Masc., 3: Testificatrix, -cis; fem., 3.*
Wyvyl, idem quod maltebowd, supra.
Wyse, of strawbery: *ffragus, -gus; fem., 1.*
Wo, or dy[s]ese: *Dolor, -ris; Masc., 3: Gruuamen, -nis; neut., 2: Noctum, -i; neut., 2: Nocumentum, -ti; neut., 2: re.*
Woo, or yrksunnesse: *fastidium, -ij: Tedium, -ij; omnia neut., 2.*
Wood, or madde: *Amens, -tis; omnis gen., 3: Insanus, -a, -um: vesanus, -a, -um: ffuriosus, -a, -um.*
Wood, or wadd, for lytstaris: *Gaulo, -is; fem., 3, kylwarbi.*
Wood-byynd: *Caprifolium, -ij; neut., 2: Capriolus, -li; Masc., 2, 'catholicon': viticella, -e; 'campus florum': volubilis; fem., 3: uel vitella, -e; fem., prime.*
Wood of treys: *Silua, -ue; fem., prime: Nemus.*
Wood berare, or caryare of fowel: *Calo, -is; commune 2orum, 3, 'campus florum.'*
Wode-cok, bryd: *Castrimargus, -i; Masc., 2: Gallus siluester; 'commentarius.'*
Woode, cuntrey þat ys ful of wode: *Siluosa, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'*
Woode fowale: *ffocale, -is; neut., 3.*

- Woode hak**, or reyn fowle: *Picus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' supra in *Reynfowle*.
Woode hak: *Sarculus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum': uel *Sarculum*, -i; neut., 2, 'dictionarius.'
Woodnesse: *ffuria*, -e: *Insania*, -e: *Vesania*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *ffuror*, -ris; Masc., 3.
Woode dow, or stok dove: *palumba*, -e; fem., prime.
Woodward, or walkare in a wode for keypyng: *lucarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Wode shyde: *Teda*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Wode-rove, herbe: *hasta regia*, -e: *hastula*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *ligiscus*, -i; Masc., 2, kylwarbi.
Wode-wale, bryd, supra in reyn-fowle et hoc *lucar*, -ris; 'egucio rersificatus' in l.
Wode-wose: *Siluanus*, -i; Masc., 2: *Satirus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'
Wok: *Ebdomada*, -e: *Septimana*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Wold, herbe: *Sandic*, -cis; fem., 3, 'campus florum.'
Wold, cuntrey:
Wolyng, or strong byyndyng: *Provolucio*, -is: *Perstruccio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Wolkyn, idem quod *welkyng*, supra.
Wolkome: *Exceptus*, -a, -um.
Woman: *ffemina*, -e; fem., prime: *Mulier*, -ris: *virago*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Wombe, bely: *Venter*, -is; Masc., 3: *uterus*, -i: *Aluus*, -vi; omnia Masc., 2.
Wone, or custome, idem quod *custome*, supra.
Wone, or grete plente: *Abundancia*, -e: *Copia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
Wong of lond: *Territorium*, -ij; neut., 2.
Wonyng, or dwellyng: *Mansio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wonyng or long vsyng: *Assuefuccio*, -is: *Consuetudo*, -is; omnia fem., 3.
Wopone of pis: *Vrina*, -e; fem., prime decl.
Word: *verbum*, -i; neut., 2: *Sermo*, -is; Masc., 3.
Worshyp: *honor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *Reuerencia*, -e; fem., prime.
Worshyp of grete name and presyng among þe pepil: *Gloria*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
Worshipful: *honorabilis*, -e: *Venerabilis*, -e; omnia omnis gen., 3: *Reuerendus*, -a, -um.
Worte for ale makyng: *Ciromellum*, -i; neut., 2.
Worte, herbe: *Otus*, -ris; neut., 3: *Caulis*, -is; Masc., 3.
Worte wyrm, þat etyth wortis: *Eruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon.'
Wose, slyp of þe erth: *Gluten*, -is: *Bitumen*, -is; omnia neut., 3, 'campus florum,' kylwarbi.
Woware, or he þat wowyth: *procus*, -i; Masc., 2, 'campus florum,' egucio in *procor*.
Woware, or he þat wowyth for anodyre: *Pronuba*; *commune* *zorum* gen., prime: *Paronymphus*, -i; Masc., 2, hec omnia 'campus florum.'
Wowe, wal: *Paries*, -tis; Masc., 3: *Murus*, -i; Masc., 2.
Wowyn, or weyyd: *Ponderatus*, -a, -um: *libratus*, -a, -um.
Wowyng: *Procacio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wound: *Vulnus*, -ris; neut., 3: *plaga*, -e; fem., prime.
Wound, festrid: *Cicatrix*, -cis; fem., 3.
Wound, mad with swerd or odyre wepyn: *Stigma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'
Wrak, or venjawns: *Vindicta*, -e; fem., prime: *Vltio*, -is; fem., 3.
Wrappingyng, or hyllyng: *Cooperccio*, -is: *Inuolucio*, -is; omnia fem., 3.

- Wraw**, froward, on-godly: *Peruersus*, -a, -um: *Bilosus*, -a, -um: uel *Bilosus*, -a, -um; 'catholicon': *Proteruus*, -a, -um: *Exasperans*, -tis; omnis gen., 3 decl.
- Wrawnesse**: *proteruia*, -e; fem., prime: *Proteruitas*, -tis; fem., 3, 'catholicon': *Bilositas*, -tis; uel *Bilositas*, -tis; omnia fem., 3, 'catholicon': *peruersitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wrech**: *Miser*, -a, -um.
- Wrechydnesse**: *Miseria*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wreke** of þe se: *Alga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum': *Norga*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wrek** of a dyk or fen or stonðyng water: *Vlua*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wrek**, idem quod *wrake*, supra.
- Wrench**, idem quod *sleyth*, supra.
- Wrench**, or *sleyth*, or *falskede*: *Dolositas*, -tis: *ffraudilencia*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrene**, bryd: *Regulus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wrest** of an harp or odyre lyk: *plectrum*, -i; neut., 2.
- Wrestyng**: *plectura*, -e: *plexura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrestlare**: *luctor*, -ris: *Colluctor*, -ris; Masc., 3, omnia.
- Wrestlyng**: *Colluctacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wrestlyng place**: *Palestra*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio*: *Palesma*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wrett** in a mannys skyn: *Veruca*, -e; fem., prime, 'catholicon' et *vgucio in verro*: *porium*, -ij; neut., 2, *vgucio ibidem*.
- Wret** of a pap or tete: *papilla*, -e; fem., prime, 'campus florum.'
- Wreth**: *Ira*, -e: *Iracundia*, -e; omnia fem., prime.
- Wrynkyl**, or *rimpil*: *Ruga*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrynkyl**, or *rimpil* in a cloth: *plica*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wryst**, or *wyrst* of an hond: *ffragus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wryt** of þe kyngis cowit: *Breue*, -is; neut., 3.
- Wryt** on a grave ston: *Epitafium*, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon': *Epigrama*, -tis; neut., 3, 'catholicon.'
- Wrytare**: *Scriptor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wryte**, or *carpentare*: *Carpentarius*, -ij; Masc., 2.
- Wrytyng**: *Scriptura*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wrytyng boord**: *pluteum*, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'
- Wrytyn**: *Scriptus*, -a, -um.
- Wrechyn**, or *wreyin*: *Tortus*, -a, -um: *Torsus*, -a, -um.
- Wrythyng**: *Tortura*, -e: *Torsura*, -e; fem., prime omnia.
- Wrong** in foorn in werk: *Curuus*, -a, -um.
- Wrong**, or *auelong*: *Oblongus*, -a, -um.
- Wrong a-zen truth and rythwynnesse**: *Iniuria*, -e: *Iniusticia*, -e; omnia fem., prime: *Preiudicium*, -ij; neut., 2.
- Wrong of werk**: *Curuitas*, -tis; fem., 3.
- Wrotare**: *Versor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Wroth**: *Iratus*, -a, -um: *Iracundus*, -a, -um.
- Wrotyng** of beestys: *Versio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wrotyng** of a [s]wyne: *Scrobs*, -is; *vgucio in re*.
- Wul**: *lana*, -e; fem., prime.
- Wul-howse**: *lanarium*, -ij; neut., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Wul-man**: *lanarius*, -ij; Masc., 2, *kylwarbi*.
- Wul-lok**: *Villus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wulfe**, best: *lupus*, -i; Masc., 2.
- Wundrel**: *Predigium*, -ij: *Portentum*, -i: *Mirum*, -i: *Ostentum*, -i; neut., 2, omnia 'campus florum.'
- Wundryng**: *Stupor*, -ris; Masc., 3.

- Wunderful:** *Mirabilis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *Mirificus*, -a, -um.
- Wundayre** grete, or hygiows: *Immanis*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *vehemens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Wunnyng**, or dwellyng: *Mansio*, -nis; fem., 3.
- Wunnyng**, or vsyng of custome: *ffrequentacio*, -is; fem., 3.
- Wunt**, or vsyd: *Assuetus*, -a, -um: *Consuetus*, -a, -um: *assuefactus*, -a, -um.
- Worth**, or þe worth of þe valure of a thyng: *Valor*, -ris; Masc., 3.
- Worthy** to have a thyng: *Dignus*, -na, -vm.
- Worthyn** in price: *valens*, -tis; *omnis* gen., 3.
- Worthy** and grete in dignite: *Illustris*, -e; *omnis* gen., 3: *probus*, -a, -um.
- Worthly**: *Digne*; aduerb.
- Worthynesse** of valure: *valor*, -ris; Masc., 3: *validudo*, -is; fem., 3.
- Worthynesse** of grete worship: *Dignitas*, -tis; *omnia* fem., 3 decl.
- Wush**, or wushyng: *Exoptacio*, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon' in *opto*: *Vtinatus*, -es; Masc., 4.
- WAdown**: *Vado*, -as, -aui; prime con., neut.
- Wadon** over: *Transvado*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Waion**, or ley a waiowre: *Vador*, -ris, etc.; prime con., dep., et *vgucio* in *vagor*.
- Waggyn**, or mevyng: *Moveo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.
- Waggyn**, or waveryng, or steryng þe þe self, as thyngys þat hangyn: *Vacillo*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.
- Waymentyn**: *lamentor*, -aris: *Eiulor*, -aris; *omnia* prime con., dep., 'catholicon': *Gemo*, -is, -vi, -ere, -itum: *plango*, -is, -xi, -re, -etum; *omnia* 3 con., neut., 'campus florum' et 'catholicon.'
- Waytyn**, or a-spyyn: *Obseruo*, -as, -aui; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Wayton**, or don harme: *Insidiator*, -aris, -atus; prime con., dep.
- Waykyn**, or not slepyng: *Vigilo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Waykyn** and rysyn and secyn of slep: *Expergisor*, -ris, *expergefactus* sum, -isci; 3 con., dep., 'catholicon': *Devigilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Erigilo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Waykyn**, or reryng or revyng of slep: *Expergefacio*, -cis, -feci, -factum; 3 con., act., secundum 'catholicon.'
- Walkyn**, or goon: *Ambulo*, -as; prime con., neut.: *Eo*, -is, -iui, -ire, -itum; 4 con., neut.: *Gradiator*, -ris, *gressus*, -di, *gressum*; 3 con., dep.: *Spacior*, -ris; prime con., dep.: *Incedo*, -is, -si, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Wallyn**, or makyn walle: *Muro*, -as, etc., prime con., neut.
- Walloppyn**, as an hors: *volopto*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Wamelyn** in þe stomak: *Nausio*, -as; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus' in *u*.
- Wandryn** a-bowte: *Vagor*, -ris; prime con., dep.: *Grovagor*, -ris, *similiter*; *omnia* prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Wanhopyng**: *Despero*, -as; prime con., act.: *Diffido*, -is, -sus -um, *diffisum*; 3 con., neut.
- Wanshon**, idem [quod] **wannson**.
- Wantyn**: *Careo*, -es, -vi, -ere, *caritus* uel *cassus*, -tum uel *sum*, -turus uel -surus; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wanson**: *Evaneo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon,' caret *supinis*: *Euanesco*, -is, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*; 3 con., neut.
- Wappon**, or hyllyn with cloþys or odyre lyk: *Tego*, -is, -xi, -re:

- Contego*, -is, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., act.
- Wappon**, or wyndyn a-bowt with clopys: *Involuo*, -is, -vi, -re, -utum; 3 con., act.
- Wappyn**, or baffyn, as hondys: *Nicto*, -tis, -vi, -re, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wappon**, or berkyn, idem quod berkyn.
- Waryn** in chaffare: *Mercor*, -ris, etc.; prime con., dep.
- Waryn**, or be-stowyn: *Commuto*, -as: *Comparo*, -as; prime con., 'catholicon.'
- Waryn**, or cursyn: *Imprecor*, -ris, -atus; prime con., dep.: *Maledico*, -is, -dixi, -re; 3 con., neut., -dictum: *Execror*, -aris, -atus sum, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Warmon**: *Culefacio*, -is, -eci; 3 con., act.
- Warnon**: *Moneo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: *Commonco*, -es: *Premoueo*, -es; omnia 2 con., act.
- Warpyn**, or make wring: *Curuo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Warpyn**, or wax wrong, or avelong, as vessels: *Oblongo*, -as, etc.; prime, neut.
- Warpyn** as webstarys: *Stamino*, -as; prime con., neut.: *licio*, -is, -vi uel *lexi*, licitum uel -ctum; *vgucio* in *licio*.
- Warshyn**, or recuryn of sekenesse: *Convaleo*, -es, -vi, -itum; 2 con., neut.: *Convalesco*, -cis, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wasch** clothys or oder thyng: *lavo*, -as, -vi uel -avi, -are, -autum, -tu, uel -ratum, -tu, -rans, -tus -rus, uel -aturus; prime con., act.: *abluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., act.
- Wastyn**: *vasto*, -as; prime con., act.: *consumo*, -is, -psi, -re, sumptum; 3 con., act.
- Watyrn** bestis: *adugno*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Wateryn** herbys and oder lyke: *Rigo*, -as, -avi: *Irrigo*, -as, similiter declinatur: *humecto*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Waveryn**: *vacillo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Waveryn** yn herte or yn stabyl-nesse: *Muto*, -as; prime con., act.
- Waveryn**, mevyn, or steryn: *agito*, -as; prime con., act.
- Wavyn**, or waveryn in a mery totyr: *Oscillo*, -as; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus.'
- Waxyn** or growyn: *cresco*, -cis, -evi, -re, -cretum: *accresco*, -cis, similiter declinatur; omnia 3 con., neut.
- Waxyn** with wax: *Cero*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Waxyn** cold: *frigesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.
- Waxyn** clere: *Claresco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis; 3 con., neut.: *Sereno*, -as, -avi; prime con., neut.
- Waxyn** eld, or wold: *Seneco*, -es, -vi, -re, caret supinis: *Senesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** dul: *Ebeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis.
- Wax** febyl, or wery: *ffutesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** fete: *pinquesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** grene: *viresco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** lene: *Marcesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** meke: *mitesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** rype: *maturesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** seke: *Infirmesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis: *Egrotasco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax** sowre: *accesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.

- Wax wantone:** *Insolesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax weyke:** *lentesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax wery:** *fatesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax wylde:** *Siluesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax wood:** *Insanescio*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wax zonge:** *Iuuenesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Webbyne cloth of wolle:** *lanifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Webbon, or webbe cloth of lynyn:** *linifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., *vgucio in linio*.
- Wedyn corne or herbys:** *Ruenco*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'catholicon' et *vgucio in Ruo: sarculo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum:' *sario*, -as; *vgucio in sarcio*.
- Weddone:** *Nubo*, -is, *nupsi*, -re, *nuptum*; 3 con., act.
- Wedryn, or leyn or hangyn in þe weddyr:** *Auro*, -as, -*auri*, -re; prime con., act.
- Wedde setton:** *Inpinguoro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Wegge with a wegge:** *Cuneo*¹, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Weylyn, or gretly sorowyn:** *lamentor*, -aris, etc.; prime con., dep.: *lugeo*, -es, *luxi*, -re, *luctum*; 2 con., neut.: *Eiulo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum': *Eiulor*², -aris; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'
- Weymentyn, idem quod weylyn.**
- Weyn wyth wytys:** *pondero*, -as, -*auri*, -are: *libro*, -as: *Trutino*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Weldon, or goueriyyn:** *Guberno*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Rego*, -gis, -*cxi*; 3 con., act.
- Wellyn metyl:** *ffundo*, -is; 3 con., neut.
- Wellyn mylke or oper lycour:** *Coagulo*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Welkyn, or seryn:** *Merceo*, -es, -*vi*, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.: *Emerceo*, -es, *similiter declinatur: Mercesco*, -cis, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Weele spedyn, idem quod spede welle, supra.**
- Welryn, or welwyn:** *voluto*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Welwyn, or rollyn althyng þat may not be borne:** *voluo*, -is, -*ri*, -*lutum*; 3 con., act.
- Wendyn, or gone:** *abio*, -is, -*ui*; 4 con., neut., *vgucio et 'campus florum.'*
- Wendyn ouer a water:** *Mco*, -us; prime con., neut.
- Wendyn fro home or ynto fere cuntre:** *proficiscor*, -ris, -*fectus sum*, -*cisci*, -*fectum*; 3 con., dep.: *Migro*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Transmigro*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., neut.
- Wene chyldyrne fro sokyng:** *ab-acto*, -as, -*auri*, -re: *Electo*, -as, *similiter declinatur*; prime con., act.
- Wenyn, or supposyn:** *Estimo*, -as, etc.: *puto*, -as; *omnia prime con., neut.*: *suppono*, -is, -*ri*, -re, -*itum*; 3 con., act., 'catholicon': *suspicio*, -aris, -*atus*, -*ari*; prime con., dep.: *Reor*, *reris*, *ratus*, *reri*, *ratum*; 2 con., dep.
- Wepyn, or gretyn:** *ploro*, -as; prime con., neut.: *fleo*, -es, -*ri*, -*ctum*; 2 con., neut.: *lacrimor*, -aris, -*atus*; prime con., dep.
- Weryyn, or defendyn, idem quod defendyn.**
- Weryn, or vsyn, as clothys or oder thyngis:** *retero*, -as, -*auri*, *sicut veteraui capam meam*, 'catho-

¹ 'Euneo,' MS.² 'Gulor,' MS.

- licon': *invetero*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Weryn**, or wexyn old and febyl [by] vse: *veterasco*, -cis, -re, caret *preteritis* et *supinis*.
- Weryn**, or make wery, or terwyn: *ffatigo*, -as, etc.; *lasso*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Werryn**, or feytyn: *bello*, -as, etc., supra in feytyn, et *plura* alia.
- Werke** with instrument: *Operor*, -aris; prime con., dep.
- Werkyn**, or hed akyne: *doleo*, -es, -vi; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Werkyn**, or akyne as a sore leme: *Doleo*, -es; *Indoleo*, -es; omnia 2, neut.
- Wete** with lycour: *Rigo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.: *Irrigo*, -as; *humecto*, -as; omnia prime con., act., *egucio* in *humus*.
- Wevyn**, as webstaris: *Texo*, -is, -vi, -extum; 3 con., neut.: *Ordior*, -iris, -itus, -iri; 4 con., dep.
- Whakyn**, or qwakyn: *Tremo*, -is, -vi, -itum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Contremo*, -is, similiter declinatur.
- Whelmu** a vessel: *Suppino*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Wheth** teth, as boris: *Quirrito*, -as; prime con., neut.: *ffreudeo*, -es, -vi, -ere, caret *supinis*; 2 con., act.
- Whetyne** a knyf: *acuo*, -is, -vi; 3 con., act.
- Whykyn**, or make whyke: *viuifico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Whynyn**, as houndis or oder beestis: *vlulo*, -as; prime con., act.: *Gunnio*, -is, -iui; 4 con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Whyppyn**, as sylke woman: *Obuoluo*, -is, -vi, -re, -lutum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon' in *voluo*.
- Whyrlyn**, as spynners with heere whele: *Giro*, -as, -avi, -re;
- Roto*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Whyrlyn** a-bowtyn in ydelnese: *vagor*, -aris, -atus, -ari: *Girovagogor*, -aris, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: *vagurio*, -is; 4 con., 'catholicon.'
- Whysperyn**: *Massito*, -as; prime con., neut.
- Whystlyn**: *Ossino*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., kylwarbi.
- Whyton**, or make whyte: *Dealbo*, -as; *Candido*, -as, similiter declinatur; omnia prime con., act.
- Whyton** with lyme: *Calsifico*, -as; prime con., act.: *decalceo*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'campus florum.'
- Wycchyn** with sorsery: *ariolor*, -aris; prime con., dep., 'campus florum.'
- Wycchyn**, or charmyn: *Incanto*, -as, -avi, -re: *ffascino*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'catholicon,' omnia prime con., act.
- Wydyn**, or make wyde: *Dilato*, -as, prime con., act.
- Wykydly**, to werkyn or done: *Nequito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Wyllyn**, or have wyll: *volo*, -is, -vi, -le; neut. et *anormalium*.
- Wymbyllyn**, or wynnelyn: *Terebro*, -as, -avi; prime con., act., nota alia in *percyn*, supra.
- Wynayn**: *Calcitro*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon': *Recalcitro*, -as, similiter declinatur: *Repelo*, -as, idem est, 'catholicon.'
- Wyndyn** yn clothys, idem quod *wrappyn*, supra.
- Wyndyne** on a clowchyn: *Glomero*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut., 'campus florum.'
- Wyndyn**, or twynyn threde or oder lyke: *Torqueo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum

- uel -tum; 2 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wyndyn**, or turnyn a-bowte: *Giro*, -as, prime con., act.: *Verto*, -tis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Wyndyn** in the eyre as wynde: *ventilo*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Wynd** with wyndas: *Obuoluo*, -is, -vi, -lutum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wynnyn**: *lucror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.
- Wyntryn**, or keynye a thyng al the wynter: *yemo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.
- Wynwyn**: *ventilo*, -as, etc., prime con., act.
- Wypyn**: *Tergo*, -gis, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., act.
- Wyrwyne**: *Strangulo*, -as, -avi, -re: *suffoco*, -as, -avi; omnia prime con., act.
- Wyschyn**, gretly desyryn: *Opto*, -as, -avi; prime con., act.: *Exopto*, -as; 'catholicon': *vtino*, -as; omnia prime con., act.
- Wyssyn**, or ledyn: *Dirigo*, -is, -rexi; 3 con., act.
- Wyth-clepyn**, or with callyn: *Renoco*, -as; prime con., act.
- Wyth-drawyne**: *Subtraho*, -is, -traxi; 3 con., act.
- Wyth-drawyn-a-3ene**: *Retraho*, -is, -xi, -re; 3 con., act.
- Wyth-holdyn**: *Detineo*, -es, -vi, -ere; 2 con., act.: *Retineo*, -es, similiter declinatur.
- Wyth-seyne**, or geyne sayd: *Contradico*, -cis, -Dixi, -re; 3 con., neut.
- Wyth-settyn**: *Obsisto*, -tis, -steti, -situm; 3 con., neut., 'campus florum': *Obsto*, -as; prime con., neut., 'catholicon.'
- Wyth-stondyn**: *Resisto*, -tis, -stiti; 3 con., neut.
- Wetyn**, or knowyn: *Scio*, -is, -iui, -re, scitum; 4 con., act.: *Cognosco*, -cis, -noui, -re, -nitum; 3 con., act.: *agnosco*, -is, similiter declinatur; 3 con., act.
- Wytone**, or rekone: *Imputo*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.
- Wyvyn**, or weddyn a wyfe: *vzoro*, -as; prime con., act.
- Wonone**, or Dwelle: *maneo*, -es, -si, -ere, -sum; 2 con., neut.: *habito*, -as, etc.; prime con., neut.: *Moror*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., Dep.
- Wonone**, or vse costumably: *vsito*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.
- Wonone**, or make to be costumyd and vsyd: *Assuefacio*, -cis, -feci, -ere, -factum; 3 con., act.: *assuesco*, -cis, -re, caret preteritis et supinis.
- Wourschepyn**: *honoro*, -as, -avi, -re: *adoro*, -as: *honorifico*, -as, etc.; omnia prime con., act.: *veneror*, -aris, -atus, -ri; prime con., dep.: *Colo*, -is, -vi, -re, cultum; 3 con., act.
- Wowyn**: *proco*, -as, -avi, -re; prime con., act.: *procito*, -as, similiter declinatur; 'catholicon,' omnia prime con., act.
- Wou[n]dyn**: *vulnero*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *Sancio*, -as; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Wrekyne**, or vengyn: *vindico*, -as, etc.; prime con., act.: *vleiscor*, -ris, vltus, vleisci, vltum; 3 con., dep.
- Wrestyn**: *plecto*, -tis, plexi, -re, plexum; 3 con., act.
- Wrestyn**, or wrethyn a-3ene: *Reflecto*, -tis, -flexi, -re, -flectum; 3 con., act.
- Wrestlyn**: *luctor*, -aris, -atus, -ari; prime con., dep.: *paletriso*, -as, etc.; prime con., act., 'catholicon.'
- Wrathyn**, or make wroth: *Irrito*, -as, etc., media producta, prime con., act., secundum 'catholicon,' et est *Diferencia inter Irrito*, -as, media producta et media cor-

- repta; versus, *Irritat euacuat, irritat prouocat Iras.*
- Wryngyn** clothys with handys and oder lyke: *Retorqueo, -es, -si, -ere, -sum uel -tum; 2 con., act.: Contorqueo, -es, etc.*
- Wrytyn**: *scribo, -is, scripsi, scriptum; 3 con., act.*
- Wrythyn**, *idem quod hyllyn, supra.*
- Wrythyn**, *idem quod wrestyn, supra: et torqueo, -es, si, -ere, -sum uel -tum; 2 con., act.*
- Wrotyn**, as swyne: *verro, -ris, -ri uel -si, -sum; 3 con., neut.*
- Wundryn**: *Mirror, -aris, -atus, -ari: admiror, -aris, similiter Declinatur; omnia prime con., dep.: Stupeo, -es, -vi, -ere, caret supinis; 2 con., neut.*
- Wunton**, or gretly to zeue a-noder vse and custome: *assuefacio, -eis, -feci, -re; 3 con., act.: vsito, -as, -avi, etc.; prime con., act.*
- Wuschyn**, or gretly desyryn: *Opto, -as: Exopto, -as: vtino, -as, etc.; prime con., act.*
- ¶An**: *Tunc; aduerb.*
- ¶at**: *ille, -a, -ul, Gen. illius.*
- ¶ey**: *Illi, -e, illa.*
- ¶e meen whyle**: *Interim, Interea; aduerb. uel medio tempore.*
- ¶ere**: *ibi, ibidem, illic; aduerb.*
- ¶erefore**: *Ergo, ideo, igitur, Idcirco, propterea, quoniam; coniunctiones.*
- ¶e same**: *Is, eadem, Idem.*
- ¶edyreward**: *Illuc, uel versus locum, illuc.*
- ¶yne**: *Tuus, -a, -vm.*
- ¶ys**: *Iste, -a, -d: hic, hec, hoc; pronomina.*
- ¶at wey**: *Illuc.*
- ¶ys wey**: *Istuc.*
- ¶ys dey**: *Hodie.*
- ¶ys zere**: *horno, 'catholicon' et vguicio in manus.*
- ¶ow**, or **¶u**: *Tu, tui uel tis; pronomen.*
- ¶owtyng**, or **thowtyng**: *Tuacio, -is; fem., 3: uel Tuatus, -tus; Masc., 4.*
- ¶us**: *Sic, uel hoc modo.*
- ¶us meny**: *Tot; aduerb.*
- ¶us mekyl**: *Tantus, -a, -um.*
- ¶owtyn**, or **thowtyng**: *Tuo, -as, -avi, -are; prime con., act.*
- ¶A**: *Ita, Itaque, etiam, Imo; aduerb.*
- ¶anyng**, or **gapyng** with þe mowth: *Hiatus, -rs; Masc., 4, 'campus florum' et kylwarbi.*
- ¶arn**, threde: *filum, -i; neut., 2.*
- ¶arn**, or **hastly**: *ffestinanter, ffestine, Celariter; aduerb.*
- ¶arnyng**, or **zernyng**, or **desyryng**: *Desiderium, -ij; neut., 2: Optacio, -is: Exoptacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
- ¶arn wyndel**, or **zarwyndyl**: *Girgillus, -i; Masc., 2, 'catholicon.'*
- ¶arwe**, mylfoyle, for nese bledare her[b]e: *Millefolium, -ij; neut., 2.*
- ¶ate**: *porta, -e: Ianua, -e; fem., prime.*
- ¶e**: *Vos, vestrum, uel tui.*
- ¶eddy[n]g**, or **geest**, *idem quod gest; supra.*
- ¶eldyng**: *Reddicio, -is; fem., 3.*
- ¶elk of an ey**: *Vitellus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- ¶ellyng**, or **hydows cryyng**: *Vociferacio, -is; fem., 3.*
- ¶elpyng**, or **boostyng**: *Iactancia, -e: Arrogancia, -e; omnia fem., prime.*
- ¶elhewe** of colowre: *Glancus, -a, -um.*
- ¶elhewnesse**: *Glauco, -is; fem., 3.*
- ¶eyre**: *Annus, -i; Masc., 2.*
- ¶ere by zere**, or **zerylly**: *Annuatim; aduerb.*
- ¶eard**, or **zord**: *Ortus, -i, -o; Masc., 2.*
- ¶ere day**: *Anniversarium, -i; neut., 2.*
- ¶erd**, baleys: *Virga, -e; fem., prime.*
- ¶er[d]e**, metwand: *Vlna, -e; fem., prime.*
- ¶ereseffe**: *Encennium, -ij; neut., 2.*

3erd born be-fore a worthy man: *Quiris, -tis; fem., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in A.*
 3erd rope, or sayle yerde: *Apiferum, -i; neut., 2, 'catholicon.'*
 3elpe, handful: *Vola, -e; fem., prime, et vgucio in vola et 'dicionarius.'*
 3eest, berme: *Spuma, -e; fem., prime.*
 3ett, *adhuc; aduerb.*
 3etyng of metel, as belle, pannys, pottis, and odyre metel lyk: *ffusio, -is; fem., 3, 'catholicon.'*
 3etyng, with worshyp seyng 3e not þu: *Vosacio, -is; fem., 3.*
 3evyng: *Dacio, -is; Donacio, -is; omnia fem., 3.*
 3efte: *Donum, -i; Munus, -ris; omnia neut.*
 3efte, or lytyl valure of peris, appul, or odyre: *Collibium, -ij; neut., 2, 'campus florum.'*
 3yft, 3ove for worshyppung: *honorarium, -ij; neut., 2; Olinodium; neut., 2, 'vgucio versificatus' in A.*
 3yfte, yove to a dere frend for love: *Amamen, -is, 'vgucio versificatus' in A.*
 3yfte yove to a lord or master at certeyn tym: *Nefrendicium, -ij; neut., 2, 'catholicon' et vgucio in frendere.*
 3yfte of grace: *Carisma, -tis; neut., 3, 'campus florum.'*
 3ykyng, of yschyng: *Pruritus, -vs; Masc., 4; Prurigo, -is; fem., 3, 'vgucio versificatus' in l.*
 3yman, or 3oman: *Valectus, -i; Masc., 2.*
 3ys: *Ita, Etiam.*
 3yesterday: *Hery; aduerb.*
 3yxyng: *Singultus, -vs; Masc., 4, 'catholicon' ibidem [secundum] phisicos.*
 3ong horse: *Pullus, -i; Masc., 2.*
 3ok: *Iugum, -i; neut., 2.*
 3oldman, in Were: *Daticius, -ij; Masc., 2.*

3ung: *Iuuenis, -is; commune [2] gen., 3.*
 3unge chyld: *Infans, -tis; comm. gen., 3; Infantulus, -i; Puerilus, -i; omnia Masc., 2.*
 3ong maydon: *Iuuenula, -e; fem., prime.*
 3ong man: *Adolescens, -tis; comm., 3; Adolescentulus, -i; Masc., 2.*
 3ungth: *Iuuentus, -tis; fem., 3.*
 3Anyn, or gapyn: *Illo, -as, -aui; prime con., neut., 'vgucio versificatus'; Oscito, -as, -aui, -are; 'catholicon' et 'campus florum.'*
 3arnon, or 3arnyn, or desyrin: *Desidero, -as, etc.; Opto, -as; Exopto, -as, etc.*
 3e Cownsel: *Consulo, -is, -vi, -re, -ltum; 3 con., neut., 'catholicon.'*
 3eldyn: *Reddo, -is, -di, -re, -itum; 3 con., act.*
 3eldyn, or rewardyn: *Retribuo, -is, -vi, -utum; Rependo, -is, -si, -sum; Impendo, -is, etc.; omnia 3 con., act.*
 3eld þe gost, or deyn: *Exspiro, -as; Exulo, -as; omnia prime con., act.*
 3ellyn, or hydowsly cryn: *Vociferor, -aris; prime con., dep., 'catholicon.'*
 3on, or 3evyn: *Do, -as; act.: Dono, -as; prime con.: Tribuo, -is, -vi, -re; 3 con., act.: prebeo, -es, -vi; 2 con., act.: Confero, -ers, -tuli, -latum; 2 con., act.*
 3eve, or 3eve leve: *licencio, -as; prime con., act.*
 3eue, or 3eve sok: *lacto, -as; prime con., act.*
 3eve, or 3evyn sted or place: *Cedo, -is, -si, -re, -sum; 3 con., neut.*
 3etyng, or sey 3e: *Voso, -as; prime con., act.*
 3eve mete: *Dapino, -as; prime con., act.*
 3eve hancel: *Streno, -as; prime con., act., vgucio in stupeo.*

3eve tale, or rekyn: *Curo*, -as,
etc.; prime con., act.

3ekyn, or ykyn: *Prurio*, -is, -iui;
4 con., neut.

3yppyn, as bryddis: *Pupilo*, -as;
prime con., neut., set *proprie in*
3^a persona tantum.

3yxyn: *Singulcio*, -is, -iui, -gultum;

4 con., neut., 'catholicon': *Sin-*
gulto, -as; prime con., neut.,
'catholicon.'

3ok bestis: *Iugo*, -as; prime con.,
neut., 'catholicon': *Iniugo*, -as,
-aui, -are; prime con., neut.,
kylwarbi.

EXPLICIT PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM.

NOTES.

1. **A-bochement**, an addition, a 'make-up.' 'Augmentum, adaugma: Col. 4. *a-bocchement,*' *Medulla* (WAY). Cp. **Boch**, 36. See **Mekkyng**, 284.
2. **A-ceth**, satisfaction. 'Yit never shal make his richesse *Asseth* unto his gredynesse,' *R. Rose* 5600. 'Pilat willynge to make *aseeth,*' WYCLIF *Mark* xv. 15. Cp. *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 203. See **Makyn a-seth**, 297. [OF. *aset*, *asset*; PLat. *ad satis*. Cp. E. *assets* from OF. *assez*.]
3. **Ache**, the smallage or wild celery, also applied to parsley. 'Apium: *ache,*' *Voc.* 554. 6. [F. '*ache*: the herb smallage,' COTGRAVE; Lat. *apium*, parsley; Gr. *ἀπιον*.]
4. **A-cyde** or **a-sydnand**. *A-sydnand* is for *asiden-hand*. 'He took nat his ground so even in the front, butt somewhate *a-sydenhande,*' *Arriv. Edw. IV.* (NED. s.v. *asiden*).
5. **A-cloyd**, lamed. See **Acloyn**, 20. [Lat. Gl. *Inclinatus*, error for '*inclavatus,*' *Harl.* (WAY).]
6. **A-comelyd**, benumbed. 'Oure hondis ben acumsid (v. r. *acumblid*),' WYCLIF *Jer.* vi. 24. '*Acomeled*' is used of a hand benumbed in W. DE BIBLESWORTH in Wright's *Voc.* i. 161. See **Comelyd**, 92. [F. *acomblere*, to load; Lat. *accumulare*.]
7. **A-comeryd**, encumbered, oppressed. 'Thorw wyn and thorw women There was Loth *aconbred,*' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 32. 'His sheep *aconbred* (v. r. *encombred*) in the myre,' CHAUCER *C. T.* Prol. 508. [F. *encombrer* (COTGRAVE).]
8. **Affadyl**, Asphodel or King's Spear. 'An *Affodylle*: Affodillus,' *Cath. Engl.* 'This herbe (Asphodelus) is called in English also *Affodyl* and Daffodyll,' LYTE (NED. s. v. *daffodil*). [Lat. *asphodilus*, *asphodelus*; Gr. *ἀσφόδελος*.]
9. **Affyste**, i. e. a fyste. See **Ffyyste**, 162.
10. **A-forn**, in front, before. 'Boþe hyhynde and *aforu,*' *Leg. Rood* (NED.). 'No such as hath ben here *Aforu,*' *R. Rose* 3952. [OE. *ouforan*, in front.]
11. **A-fornand** for *aforuhand*; cp. *aforehand*, *Mark* xiv. 8 (AV.).
12. **A-fray**, fright, alarm. 'And on the day for this *afray* I dye,' CHAUCER *M.P.* vii. 334. 'Full of ghistly fright and cold *affray,*' SPENSER *F.Q.* I. iii. 12. [AF. *afray*, agitation (BOZON); cp. mod. F. *effroi*.]
13. **A-gase**, Agatha. 'Agas,' *Harl.* (WAY). '*Agas*-Day, Agatha's Day. See the Paston Letters, iv. 426' (HALLIWELL).
7. 14. **Ageyn-byer**, redeemer. 'Y woot that myn *aþenbiere* lyueth,' WYCLIF *Job* xix. 25. See **Geyn byyng**, 205.

- Col. 7. 15. Aglot, the metal tag or point of a lace. 'An *aglet* to lace wyth alle,' *Harl.* (WAY). 'He made hys pen of the *aglet* of a poynte that he plucked from hys hose,' LATIMER (NED.). [OF. *aguillete*; see HATZFELD.]
8. 16. Aggregyd, made heavy. In WYCLIF *Job* xxiii. 2, 'the hond of my wounde is *agreggid*' is the rendering of 'manus plagae meae *aggravata est*' (VULG.). [OF. *agregier*; PLat. *aggreviare*.]
17. Akyr, a strong current in the sea. Way has the following note: 'The MS. Poem entitled Of Knyghthode and Batayle, Cott. MS., commending the skill of mariners in judging of the signs of the weather, makes the following allusion to the *aker*:
- "Wel know they the remue yf it a-ryse,
An *aker* is it clept, I vnderstonde,
Whos myght there may no shippe or wynd wyt stonde.
This remue in th' oceian of propre kynde
Wyt oute wynde hathe his commotioun."
- '*Acker*, a ripple on the water' (*Craven Dial.*). See JAMIESON (s. v. *aiker*).
18. A-lange, strange, foreign. 'In time of winter *alange* it is,' *Arthur and Merlin* (NED.). The word is a variant of *elenge*, remote, lonely, dreary, miserable. [OE. *ælenge*, lengthy. It still survives in southern dialects. So in Sussex, 'Tis a terrible *elnyge*, lonesome old house,' PARISH.]
19. Alblast, a cross-bow. 'Both *alblast* and many a bow,' MINOT (HALLIWELL). 'Myd bowe & *arblaste*,' R. GLOUC. 377. [OF. *arbaleste*; Late Lat. *araballista*; see HATZFELD.]
20. Albri or Albery, ale boiled with spice and sugar and sops of bread. '*Alebery* for a sicke man : *chaudeau*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Cause an *aleberry* to be made for her,' *Pathway to Health* (NARES). 'They would taste nothing, no not so much as a poor *aleberry* for the comfort of their heart,' BECON (HALLIWELL). [From *ale* + *bre*, unstressed form of OE. *brinc*, pottage.]
21. Alecanamy, a metallic composition imitating gold. '*Alecanomy* : corinthium,' *Cath. Angl.* The word is a variant of *alchemy*. 'Of thilke elixir whiche men calle *alecanomye*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). The form *alecanomye* was doubtless assimilated to *astronomy*. See NED. (s. v. *alchemy*).
22. Aleyre tre, the alder tree. 'Acus, sambucus, gall. *seu*, angl. *aller tre*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *alor* (*alor*), ep. G. *eller*.]
23. Aleyr keyr, a piece of wet ground where alders grow. See Ker. 247.
24. Aldyr- in *aldyr-best*, *aldyr-leest*, *aldyr-most*, *aldyr-nexste*. [*Alder*-, *aller*, *alre* represents OE. *alra*, gen. pl. of *eall*, all.]
9. 25. Ale whyl hit ys new : *Selca*. [Lat. Gl. *Celia*, Orosius informs us, was the name of a Spanish drink made of wheat, and here seems to signify the sweet and unhopped wort' (WAY). '*Selca* : stale ale,' *Voc.* 772. 17. '*Celia* : ale made from wheat,' MATTHEW OF PARIS (Rolls S. 57). See DUCANGE (s. v. *celia*).]
26. Aleyyawnce, alleviation. 'Sende me socour or *allegeawnce*,' R. ROSE, 4570. [OF. *allegance*. See ALLEGGYN, 21.]
27. Alysaundere, horse-parsley, formerly eaten like celery. 'Alexandre : the herb great Parsley, Alexanders or *Alisaunders*,' COTGRAVE. '*Alysandre*, an herbe : *alisanдре*,' PALSGRAVE. See Stanmarch, 432. [AF. *alisaundre*. 'Olix atrum, petrosillinum macedonicum et Alexandrium idem. Gallieè *alisaundre*, anglieè *stamerche*,' *Alphita*. 'Closera : *alisaundre* : wilde percil,' *Voc.* 556. 12.]
10. 28. Alkynbegyn, the Winter-Cherry. 'Alkenkengy herbe morub,' *Harl.*

(WAY). 'Halicacabus: *Alkagengi* or Winter-cherry,' COLES. [Lat. *alkekengi*; Col. 10. Arab. *al-kākanj*. See NED. (s. v. *alkekengi*), and HATZFELD (s. v. *alkekenge*).]

29. Alkenet, the plant whose root yields the dye *Alkanna tinctoria*. 'Alcanna: *alkenet*,' Voc. 562. 39. 'Alkanet, the wild bugloss. It is mentioned in an ancient receipt in the *Forme of Cury*, p. 29, as used for colouring,' HALLIWELL. [Arab. *al-hennā*, the Egyptian privet whose leaves and young shoots are used by eastern nations to dye parts of the body reddish orange; henna.]

30. Almary, a repository, a cupboard. 'Under an *almery* he gat olde raggas,' COVERDALE *Jer.* xxxviii. 11. [AF. *almarie*, MLat. *armarium*, from Lat. *arma*, gear, tools. 'Armarium: ælces cynnes cæpe hus,' Voc. 186. 11. The same word as *ambry* used in ecclesiology. See *Ambry*, 18.]

31. Amesse. 'Almesse,' *Harl.* (WAY), alms. [Lat. Gl. *Miscelenium*. 'Miscelanea: a hash of different sorts of broken meat, the coarse diet of gladiators,' ANDREWS *Lat. Dict.*]

32. Alpe, a bullfinch. '*Alpes*, fynches and wodewales,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 658. 'Ficedula: a wodewalc or an *alpe*,' *Medulla* (WAY). EDD. gives *alp* as signifying the bullfinch in East Anglia.

33. Alur. The *alure* was the walk or passage behind the parapets of a building. It served as a channel to collect the waters that fell upon the roof and were carried off through the gargoilles. 'Upe þe *alurs* of þe castles þe ladyes þanne stode,' R. GLOUC. 192. [OF. *aleüre*. The usual MLat. word for this walk was 'alatoria.' See DUCANGE.]

34. Ambrose, the Wood Sage. See HALLIWELL. '*Ambrose*, an herbe: ache champestre,' PALSgrave. [OF. *ambrose*. 'Eupatorium, salvia agrestis, *ambrosia*, gallicè *ambrose*, et anglicè eufrasie,' *Alphita*, 60. Lat. '*Ambrosia*: wilde sauge,' *Bart.* 10.]

35. Amyrelle, admiral. 'The Erl of Arundel, Richard, was mad *amyrel* of the se,' CAPGRAVE, 250. 'My lord *anrell* was comyng downe,' SKELTON (HALLIWELL). [OF. *amiral* (*amirail*), a commander; from Arab. *amīr*, commander; see HATZFELD.]

36. Amite, a cloth for wrapping round. 'Thou schalt chaunge hem as an *amyte* (*Vulg. amictum*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Heb.* i. 12. [OF. *amit*; Lat. *amictum*. Hatzfeld gives OF. *emit*, and defines *amiet* as 'linge bénit que le prêtre met sur son cou et ses épaules pour dire la messe.']

37. Among, or sum tyme, sometimes. '*Amonge*: parfoys,' PALSgrave, p. 803. See *Sumtyme among*, 447.

38. Amsot. 'Amsote,' *Harl.* 'Anysot,' *Heber, Py.*, a fool. *Anysot* = a *nisot*. 'I spy a *nysot* gay,' SKELTON i. 265. [A deriv. of OF. *nice*, foolish; Lat. *nescium*. Lat. Gl. *Baburrus*. 'Baburra: sothede,' Voc. 567. 11.]

39. Amuce, an article of costume of the religious orders, lined with grey fur. '*Amyss* for a chaunon: *aymusse*,' PALSgrave. 'Arayd in habit blacke, and *amis* thin, Like to an holy monck,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* iv. 18. [OF. *amuce*, MLat. *almucia*, *almucian*, ep. Sp. *almucio*; see DUCANGE. Cp. G. *mütze* (see KLUGE), It. *mozzetta* (FLORIO).]

40. Anneycē ('Anys,' *Harl.*), Agnes. 'We are often met by *Anys*, *Anice* or *Annes* in older pedigrees,' YONGE *Christian Names*, i. 221. [F. '*Anis*, *Annis*, a proper name for a woman,' COTGRAVE.]

41. Anelyng, Extreme Unction. 'The last unction or *enelyng*,' CAXTON *Gold. Leg.* 34. 'I *aneele* a sicke man, I *anoynte* hym with holy oyle: *Jenhuylle*. He was houseled and *aneled*: il estoyt communié et enhuyllé,' PALSgrave. [ME. *anelien*, to anoint with oil; OE. *ele*, oil, Lat. *oleum*.]

11.

12.

Col. 12.

42. **Aneth**, scarcely. Cp. ME. forms *uneth*, *unneth*, *onethe*, *onneathe*, *uneade*, *unneðe* (also *unneðes*). See M. & S. (s. v. *uneaðe*). [OE. *unéaðe*.]
43. **Ankyr**, an anchorit, a recluse. 'He lyvede *anker* his lyf,' TREVISA, vi. 149. '*Anchre*, a religious man: *anchre*,' PALSgrave. [OE. *ancra* (*pnera*), Lat. *anachoreta*, Gr. ἀναχωρητής.]
44. **Apsy**. 'Abce,' *Py.*, the A B C, the alphabet. 'Abecedarium: an *Absee*,' COOPER. 'Abecedarium: the *Abce* or cross-row of letters,' COLES. [F. '*Abce*: an A B C, the cross-row, an alphabet, or orderly list, of all the letters,' COTgrave.]
13. 45. **Appul keper**. '*Appulkeper*: *Pomarius*, *pomilio*, *pomo*,' *Harl*.
46. **Appulmose**, a dish made with the pulp of stewed apples. In *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91) we find a recipe for making *apple mose* (*apple muse*), pp. 2, 20. See also p. 113, where the form *apple moys* occurs. [ME. *mose*; OE. *môs*, cp. OHG. *muos*; see STRATMANN.]
47. **Appul fyllere**. '*Appull seller*,' *Harl*.
48. **Appul herd**. '*Appull yerde*,' *Harl*.
14. 49. **Arage**, the plant orach, of the Goosefoot family. '*Arage*: *arache*,' PALSgrave. '*Wild orache*: *pied d'oison*, *pied d'oye*,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *arache*. '*Atriplex agrestis* uel *domestica*. Gall. *arache blanc*,' *Alphita*. The mod. F. form is *arroche* (see HATZFELD), prop. a Norman form; see JORET, p. 164.]
50. **Arayn**, a spider. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *arain*), and M. & S. (s. v. *aranye*). '*Araynes* sholde be *genidrid*,' TREVISA *Barth.* (NED.). See **Erany**. [OF. *araigne*; Lat. *arana*.]
51. **Arceter**, one skilled in the arts. '*Arcista*: an *arcetere*,' *Voc.* 565. 19. '*Arcetour*: *arcien*,' PALSgrave. '*An Arcystere*: *arcista*,' *Cath. Angl.* [A deriv. of MLat. *artista*.]
15. 52. **A-rest**, **Areest**, **Areestnesse**. See **Reest**, 372.
53. **Arwe**, timid. See M. & S. '*Frensche men arn arwe* and *feynte*,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). '*He calde bothe arwe men* and *kene*,' *Havelok*, 2115. '*Arghe*: *pusillanimis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *earg*, Icel. *argr*, cp. OHG. *arg*.]
54. **Arwygyl wyrme**, earwig. The earwig is called in Norfolk *errwiggle* (FORBY), and in the Suffolk dialect *arrawiggle* (MOOR). See **Erwygyl**, 147.
16. 55. **Asseneke** [a poison], arsenic. '*Assenycke*: *arsenicq*,' PALSgrave. Perhaps we have two distinct words treated here. *Asseneke* is rendered *squilla*, which is glossed in *Alphita* by '*cepa marina*.' Cp. '*Arsnycke*, an herbe: *arenic*,' PALSgrave.
56. **Askfyse**, one who blows the ashes; a term of reproach for a lazy cowardly fellow who stayed at home by the fire. [Cp. Sw. *askefis* (see NED.): *fis* is from Sw. *fisa*, to blow; cp. Icel. *fisa*. Lat. Gl. *ciniflo*. In *Ortus* the word *ciniflo* is explained to be a man 'qui flat in cinere, vel qui preparat pulverem muliebrem. Anglicè *askye fyster*, a fyre blawer or a yren heter'; see WAX *Preface*, xxii.]
57. **A-slete**. '*Aslet* or *a-slowete*,' *Harl*. See **Acyde**, 5; **Slete**, 415.
58. **A-soynyd**, refused. The verb usually means to put in an excuse for non-appearance. The sb. *essoïn* is a variant of *essoïn*, a legal excuse put in for non-appearance. 'From every worke he chaledged *essoïne*,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* iv. 20. [OF. *essoïne*, MLat. *ex + sonia*; cp. Go. *sunjôn*, to excuse, justify, *sunja*, truth.]
59. **Astel**, split wood. (See **Schyd**, 397.) 'Make *fagottes* and *astell* and *lete* your *grete trees stande*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 71. [OF. *astelle*; Lat. *hastella*. Lat. Gl. *Veda*. '*Teda*,' *Harl*.]

60. **Astyllabyr**, an astrolabe. In CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 3219 we find 'His Col. 16.
almageste . . . his *astrylabe* (v. rr. *astrelabie*, *-labre*, *astellabre*)' NED.). '*Astro-
labie*,' CHAUCER (p. 396). [OF. *astrelabe*, MLat. *astrolabium*, Gr. ἀστρολάβον.]
61. **Attyr**, corrupt matter. 'Ears that run *attyr*,' HOLLAND *Pliny*, ii. 422. 17.
[OE. *attor*, *atr*, cp. OHG. *aitar*.]
62. **Attyrcoppe**, spider. 'Wat etestu . . . Bute *attercoppe*?' *Owl and N.* 600.
[OE. *attorcoppa*.]
63. **A-trete**, continuously, distinctly. 'Thei redder . . . distinctli ether
atreet, and opynli to undurstonde,' WYCLIF *Neh.* viii. 8. [F. *à trait*, at one
draught. Cp. 'avaler tout d'un *trait*: to swallow at one draught,' *Dict. Acad.*
1786.]
64. **Aube**, a white vestment reaching to the feet. 'Alba: an *awbe*,' *Voc.* 562. 18.
34. 'Hec alba: a *nawbe*,' *Voc.* 721. 18. 'Ine þe *aube* and ine þe *gerdle* above,'
Ayenbite, 236. [F. *aube*, Lat. *alba*; see HATZFELD.]
65. **Aubel**, the Aspen tree, also the Poplar. See NED. (s. vv. *abele*, *ebble*).
[OF. *aubel*; MLat. *albellus*. *Syn.* *ebel*. With the form *ebel* cp. the East Anglian
dialect word *ebble*, the asp tree (FORBY). The etymological relation between
the forms *aubel* and *ebel* has not been satisfactorily made out.]
66. **Avelong**, oblong. See Wrong, 536; Warpyng, 516; and Warpyrn,
539. Oblongus: *avelonge*, *Medulla* (WAY). Moor gives the word *arcllong* used in
Suffolk, when the irregular shape of a field interferes with the equal distribu-
tion of the work. [Icel. *aflangr*, oblong.]
67. **Avence**, the plant called Herb Bennet. 'Avencia: *avance*,' *Voc.* 566.
46. 'Avencia: *avans*,' *Voc.* 787. 17. [F. *avence*, *avance*, MLat. *aventia*, *avantia*.
Lat. Gl. *Sanamanda*. 'Sanamunda,' *Harl.* 'Avencia, *sanamunda*, gall. et angl.
auense,' *Alphita*. 'Sanamunda, *avancia* idem,' *Bart.* 37.]
68. **Auene**, the awn or beard of barley, oats. 'Ye barley eare hath longe
auenes,' TURNER *Herbal* (NED.). [Icel. *agna-* 'nom. *ögn*'), Sw. *agn*, Dan. *avn*.
Syn. *eyll*. 'Arista: an *eyle*,' *Voc.* 565. 34. 'The eares (of barley) be set ful
of long bearded sharpe *ayles*,' LYTE *Dodoens* (NED.). The word is still used in
the Eastern Counties. OE. *eyl*.]
69. **Avenere**, an officer of the stable who had charge of the provender for
horses. 'Hic est Abathis qui praebebat *auenam*, anglicè a *avenere*,' *Voc.* 624.
15 (note). [OF. *avenier*, *avener*, oat-merchant, deriv. of Lat. *avena*, oats.
Lat. Gl. 'Abatis, qui vel quae bestiis nutrimenta ministrat,' *Gemma Gemmarum*
(DUCANGE).]
70. **Awere**. *Were*, meaning 'doubt,' occurs often in the phrase 'in a *were*.'
'My witte is in a *were*,' *York Plays* (STRATMANN). 'Tho gan I wexen in a *were*,'
CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 979. 'And in a *were* gan I waxe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 111.
'I stand in a *were*, whether I may go or turne agayne: hesito,' HORMAN.
Compare these passages: 'And I awoik as wy that wes in *were*,' DUNBAR
(M. & S.). 'Wite thou wel withouten *were*,' *R. Rose*, 2740. See Diswer, 125.
71. **Aufyn**, the bishop in chess. 'Alphinus: an *awefyn*,' *Voc.* 563. 12.
'Among *aufyns* and *pownys*,' *Gesta Rom.* (NED.). 'And of *awefyns* eke also,
On hir syde she had two,' *MS. Fairfax* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *aufin*, It. *alfino*,
MLat. *alfinus*; cp. Sp. *alfil*, Arab. *al-fil*, the elephant, Pers. *fīl*, Skr. *pīlu*.
Hence also It. *alfiero* (FLORIO), and OF. *fol*, F. *fou*, *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]
72. **Augrin**. 'Awgrym,' *Harl.*, *Augrim*, the Arabic system of numeration,
arithmetic. 'Figures of *augrim*,' *Ancron Ricle*, 214. 'His *augrim*-stones,'
CHAUCER *C. T.* 3210. 'The name of this craft is in Latyn *algorismus*, and in
Englis *algrim*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *augorime*, *algorisme*. From

Col. 16. Arab. *al-Khowārazmī*, a native of *Khūwārazm* (Khiva), surname of a famous mathematician of the ninth century.]

73. Aumbriere, almoner, the officer who presided over the *Aumbry*, or almonry. See below.

74. Ambry, a name given to the Almonry. 'A street in Westminster is so called being the place where the alms of the abbey were distributed; it is situated to the West of the Broad Sanctuary,' NARES (s. v. *ambry*). The word meant originally a place for keeping things, a treasury, a cupboard. 'Almário: an armorie, an *ambrie*: Armarium,' PERCIVALL (NED.). 'But hand is in *ambrie*, and nose in the cup,' TUSSEY (HALLIWELL). [AF. *almarie*, OF. *aumaire*, MLat. *armarium*. See *Almary*, 10.]

75. Aumlar, an ambling horse. 'Awmlare,' *Harl.* 'Up-on an *amblere* esily she sat,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 469. [From F. *ambler*, Lat. *ambulare*.]

76. Aumener, almoner. 'Seynt Jone, the *aumenere*,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). The word is also found in the sense of 'a purse for alms': '*aunenere* of silk,' *R. Rose* 2271. [OF. *aumoner*, MLat. *almsinarius*, from Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms.]

77. Aumur, amber. 'One paire of long beads of *awmer*,' *Richmond Wills* (NED.). '*Ambra*: *awmbra*,' *Medulla*. '*Aumbre* stone: *ambre*,' PALSgrave. [F. *ambre*, Arab. *anbar*, *ambergis*.]

18. 78. Auncetyr, ancestor. 'þyn *auncetes* dudeal,' *R. Glouc.* 193. 'Ne folwe his gentil *auncestre*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1156. [OF. *ancestre*; Lat. *antecessor*; see *HATZFELD* (s. v. *ancêtre*).]

79. Aundyryn, andiron. 'An *aundiren* he kept in his honden,' *Guy Warr.* 250. 'A *aundyre*: andena,' *WRIGHT Voc.* p. 176. [OF. *andier* (mod. *landier*).]

20. 80. Abbrochyn, to pierce a cask so as to let the liquor flow. 'Of thilke tonne that I shal *abroche*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 177. [OF. *abrocher*, to pierce, prick.]

81. Achetyr, to confiscate. 'The King comaunded alle his temporal good to be *achetid*,' CAPGRAVE, 192. [A form of ME. *escheten*, to escheat, from OF. *eschete*, a falling (to the state), from *escheoir*, Lat. *ex + cadere* (PLat. *cadere*). Lat. Gl. *Consistor*. 'Confiscor,' *Harl.*]

82. Achuyn, to avoid. See *Schornyn*, 453. A by-form of *eschuen*, to eschew. 'I *eschewe*, I avoyde a thyng or shonne it: Je *eschewe*,' PALSgrave. [AF. *eschuer* (BOZON), OF. *eschever*, *eschiver* (mod. *esquiver*).]

83. Achyn or odeynyn. 'Acynen or ordeyn,' *Harl.*, to assign.

84. Acloyn, to drive a nail into a horse's foot when shoeing, hence to lame. 'I *acloye* with a nayle as an yuell smythe dothe an horse foot: Je encloue,' PALSgrave. [OF. *enclouer* (mod. *enclouer*); PLat. *inclarare*, to drive in a nail. Cp. It. '*inchiodare*, to clove or pricke a horse with a nail' (FLORIO).]

21. 85. Agrotyn, to cram, surfeit, cloy. 'But for I am *agroted* heer-biforn,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2454. See NED. Cp. *Groton*, 210.

86. Amercyyn, to punish by an arbitrary fine. 'þowgh 3e mowe *amercy* hem late mercy be taxoure,' *P. Plourman*, B, vi. 40. [From the phrase *estra à merci*, to be at the mercy of any one, was formed *estre amercié*, whence in Norman French *amercier*, to fine. See *Mercyment*, 285.]

87. Anelyr, to subject metal to the action of fire. 'Take þe calx of fyn gold . . . and *anle* it at þe fier,' *Bk. Quintess* (NED.). [OE. *anālan*, to set on fire, burn, bake (tiles, &c.); see SWEET *O. E. T.* p. 594, CLARK HALL.]

88. Anyntyschyn, to bring to nought. See *Enyntyshyn*, 150. 'Ye han

nat *anientissed* (v. r. *anyntesched*) or destroyed hem,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 2438. Col. 21. [OF. *anientir*, from *nient* (mod. *néant*); cp. It. *niente*, Lat. *nec + entem*.]

89. A-peyryn, to make weaker, to damage. See M. & S. 'Bakbyters *apeyryn* many mannys lyfe,' R. BRUNNE *Handl. Synne*, 1517. [OF. *empeïrer*, from Lat. *peiorare*, from *peior*, worse.]

90. Apposyn, or opposyn. See Examynyn, 151. 22.

91. Artyn, to constrain, compel. See HALLIWELL. 'My poore purs and peynes stronge, Have *artid* me speke,' HOCLEVE (STRATMANN). 'I *arte*, I constraïne : Je constrains,' PALSgrave. [Lat. *artare*, to draw close.]

92. A-soylyn, to absolve. See M. & S. 'He shal *a-soïle* the thus soue,' P. Plowman, C, xiii. 7. [OF. *assoïle*, subj. of *assoldre*; Lat. *absolvere*.]

93. A-stonyn, to smash or shiver with a blow. See Stonyn, 467. 23. [OF. *estoner*, PLat. *extonare*, to stupefy as with a thunderbolt. *Syn. bresyn*. 'Upon an olde stede That was *bresyd* and blinde, *Syr Tryam* (NED.). 'He was *bresyd* and all tobrokyn,' *Bone Florence* (MÄTZNER). OE. *brësan* (Kentish), WS. *brÿsan*, to crush. See M. & S. (s. v. *brisen*).]

94. Astoryn, to furnish, provide. See M. & S. 'He *astorede* the castel with poer inou,' R. GLOUC. 538. [OF. *estorer*, Lat. *instaurare*.]

95. Avisyn, to ponder, deliberate. 'Aryse thee, The miller is a perilous man,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4186. [OF. *avisier*; Late Lat. *advīsare*.]

96. Auntron, to run the risk, to adventure. See M. & S. 'The Emperour Alexaunder *Aunterid* to come,' *Dest. Troy*, 314. [From *auntur*, *aventure*, chance; OF. *aventure*; Lat. *adventura*.]

97. Balewyn. 'Babewyn,' *Harl.*, a grotesque figure used in architecture. 'Babewinnes and pinacles, Imageries and tabernacles,' CHAUCER *Howes of F.* 1189. See Skeat's note.

98. Baklyng. 'Babelynge,' *Harl.*, wavering. See Babbyn. 24.

99. Babul, an instrument consisting of a stick with a mass of lead fixed at one end, used for weighing, and for other purposes. 'Babulle : pigma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Bable : pegma,' *Manip.* 'Pegma : a *babil*,' *Medulla*. [Lat. Gl. The *Catholicon* explains *pegma* 'baculus cum massa plumbi in summitate pendente, et, ut dicit Cornutus, tali baculo scenici ludebant.' See NED. (s. v. *bauble*). JOAN DE JANUA explains *librilla* 'baculus cum corrigia plumbata ad librandum carnes' (DUCANGE).]

100. Bace, a game among boys, now called Prisoners' Base. 'Lads more like to run The country *base*, then to commit such slaughter,' SHAKS. *Cymb.* v. iii. 20. 'So ran they all as they had been at *bace*,' SPENSER *F. Q. V.* viii. 5. [F. 'Barres : the play at *Bace*, or Prison Bars,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Barri sunt ludi, anglicè *bace*'; see WRIGHT *Voc.* 176. 'Bares : barri, Versus : Barri barrorum dantur ludi puerorum,' *Cath. Angl.*]

101. Bakestal, backward. [-*stal* is probably OE. *steall*, position, condition, occurring in many words as a suffix, see BT.; cp. *feaststeall*, standing firmly.] 25.

102. Bastyl, (1) a tower of a castle, a small fortress, (2) a wooden tower on wheels for the protection of besieging troops. (1) 'The prouoste went to dyner unto the *bastytle* of Seynt Denys,' FABYAN (NED.). (2) 'This *bastytle* must be aduironned with hirdels aboute and dawbed thykke with erthe and clay therupon, and it may be sette on wheles,' CAXTON *Faytes* (NED.). [F. *bastille*; cp. MLat. *bastillus* (DUCANGE), from PLat. *bastire*, to build.] 26.

103. Batyldere. 'Batyldoure,' *Harl.* 'Batyldore : battouer a lessive,' PALSgrave. 'Hec feratorium : a *battylledore*,' *Voc.* 795. 6. [*Syn.* waschyng

Col. 26. betyl. 'Betyl, to bete clothes with : battoyr,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Feritorium : a battynge staffe, a batyll dur or a betyll,' *Ortus*. 'Feritorium : a batyndore,' *Voc.* 582. 45.]

104. Bawdkyne, rich brocade, shot silk, also a gold-embroidered stuff. See M. & S. (s. v. *baudekyn*). 'Al theo cite was byhong Of riche *baudekyns*,' *Alis*. (STRATMANN). [OF. *baudekin*, MLat. *baldakinns*; It. *baldacchino*, from *Baldacco*, It. form of Bagdad.]

105. Bawdryk, a belt or girdle richly ornamented, a baldric. 'An horn he bar, the *bawdrik* was of grene,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 116. [MHG. *balderich*; ep. OF. *baudrei*. Lat. Gl. *Stropheus*. 'Stropheum, cingulum aureum,' *Medulla*. 'Hoc *stropheum* : gyrdylle,' *Voc.* 655. 35.]

106. Bawston, a badger. *Harl.* adds 'or bawsone or a gray.' See M. & S. (s. v. *bauson*). 'White beres *bausons* and brokkes,' TREVISA, i. 327. [OF. *bausen* (*baucens*), piebald; It. *balzano*, a horse with white feet (FLORIO).]

27. 107. Bedrede, confined to bed through sickness or infirmity. See M. & S. 'And a blynd man . . . or a *bedrede* womman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 448. 'Clinicus, *bedred* man,' *Medulla*. [OE. *bedreda*, *bedrida*; *bedd*, *bed* + *rida*, rider.]

28. 108. Bedlawere, a man confined to his bed. 'Clinicus, a *bedlawere*,' *Medulla* (C.). 'Item lego cuilibet pauperum vocatorum *bedlawermen*,' *Hengrave MS.* (WAY).

109. Betrabelyd. 'Be-drabylyd, or drabelyde,' *Harl.*, wet and dirty with mud. 'Drabble, to draggle. *Drabble-tail*, a slattern who allows her garment to trail after her in the dirt,' FORBY. See *Drablyn*.

110. Befyce, son ('*pulcher filius*,' *Py.*). See HALLIWELL. '*Beu fitz*, quod his fader,' *P. Plowman*, A, viii. 148. ('*Beau fitz*,' C-text.) [OF. *beau fitz*, a phrase very commonly used in addressing a son; ep. *Aucassin*, '*biax fitz*,' x. 45. '*Beau fitz*, overez ton geor et recevez ma parole,' *Bozon*, p. 42.]

29. 111. Beykyng, stretching oneself by the fire.

'Saw his Wyfe baith dry and elene
Set beikand by a Fyre full bauld.'

The Wife of Auchtermuchty in Ramsay's *Evergreen*, i. 137.

[Lat. Gl. *Proteccio*. 'Protencio, extencio,' *Harl.*]

112. Beyn, flexible, obedient. '*Bayne*, buxum : promptus, obsequens,' *Manip.* 'And wantonly they writh . . . among the waves their bodies *baine* and lyth,' GOLDING (NED.). 'Thou was ever to me fulle *bayn*,' *Towneley M.* 28. [Icel. *beinn*, straight, direct.]

113. Bek, a beck, nod. 'A *becke* : nutus,' *Manip.* 'Nods and *Becks* and wreathed smiles,' MILTON *L'Al.* 28. See *Bekenyn*, 57. [*Syn.* lowth. 'lowte,' *Harl.* See *Lowtyng*.]

114. Bek, a brook or stream. '*Beck*, a brook or rivulet,' FORBY. [Icel. *bekkr*. *Syn.* *rendyl*, a running stream. '*Torrens*, a *beke*, a *ryndell*,' *Ortus*. '*Rundel*, a small stream,' HALLIWELL. 'A little *runnell* tumbled near the place,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, xii. 67. '*Finel*,' *Dest. Troy* (STRATMANN). OE. *rynel*, a stream.]

115. Bekne, a beacon, a fire-signal. '3e brenne but 3e blaseth nou3te 3at is a blynde *bekene*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 262. [OE. *beacn*. *Syn.* fire-bom, a 'fire-beam,' a fire-signal. Probably *-bom* (*-bome*, *Harl.*) is an old textual error for *bem* (*heme*). OE. *fýren-beam*, *Ps.* cv. 34.]

116. Belaggyd, splashed by mire. '*Esclate*, bilagged wit swirting,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, 173. See *Laggyd*.

117. Belamy, fair friend. Very common mode of address. See HALLIWELL

for many references. 'Welcom be thou, *belamy*!' *Towneley M.* 127. [OF. *bel Col.* 29. *ami*, fair friend.]

118. *Beeldam* (1). 'Beldam,' *Harl.*, a mother's mother, a grandmother. 'Beldame; meregrant,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'To shew the *bel dame* daughters of her daughter,' *SHAKS. Lucr.* 953. [OF. *bel*, fair + *dame*, lady (in AF. mother). This use of *bel* in *beldame*, *belfader*, *belmoder*, *belsire*, seems to be found only in England, and unknown to French. Lat. Gl. *Bellona*. The reason of this rendering is not apparent. *Voc.* 194. 3 has '*Bellona mater Martis*.' Perh. this gloss may have been misread 'mater matris.']

119. *Beeldam* (2). 'Beldam, faders and moders modyr,' *Harl.* 'Beldame: avia,' *Cath. Angl.*

120. *Belshyd*, embellished. *Belching*, embellishing. [Cp. OF. *belir*, *embellir*.]

121. *Bel-ȝetar*, a bell-founder. '*Belȝetars Lane*, now *Billiter Lane*,' *Stowe*, 53. Hence also the modern surname 'Billiter'; cp. *BARDSLEY*, 402. See *ȝetyng*, 549. [Lat. Gl. *Campanarius*. 'A Belle-maker: *campanarius*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic *campanarius*: a belmaker,' *Voc.* 685. 15.]

122. *Benet*, an Exorcist, one of the four lesser orders in the Church. 30. A term only found in English. 'Exoreista, a *benet*,' *Voc.* 780. 15. 'A *Benet*: exoreista,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Your son Watre ys nott tonsewryd. in modre tunge callyd *Benett*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 239 (C). 'Exoreista id est adjurator vel increpator: a *benette* or a conjurer,' *Ortus*. 'Exoreista, a *benet*, conjurator,' *Medulla*. 'Exorcismus, a conjuresoun azans ȝe devel,' *Medulla*. Hence probably in some cases the surname 'Bennett'; see *BARDSLEY*, 189. [OF. *benet*; Lat. *benedictus*, blessed.]

123. *Bene-wyth*, *bendwith*, wild guelder rose. '*Bendwith*, in Latin "*Viburnum*". . . they make use of its branches to tie Faggots with,' *BRADLEY (NED.)*.

124. *Benger*, a corn-bin. '*Bengge*,' *Py.* Cp. '*Bing*: *scrinium vimineum*,' *Mauip.* '*Bing*, a bin of corn, flour, &c.,' *FORBY*. See *Byngger*, 30; *Mylle trowhe*, 289.

125. *Beper* or *bewper*, a term of courtesy for 'father,' used especially in addressing an ecclesiastical superior. '*Beau père*, he seide to the Pope,' *BEKET (NED.)*. '*Boke hijte that beupere*, a bolde man of speche,' *P. Plowman*, B. xviii. 229. '*Biddeth youre beauperes* se to the same,' *WRIGHT P. P.* ii. 229. [Roquefort has: '*Beau-père*, titre que l'on donnoit aux religieux.' Cotgrave says: '*Beupere*, the title of a Frier which is a confessor; also a father-in-law; also, a father that hath bestowed all his children in marriage.']

126. *Be-plotmele*, portion by portion; cp. *piecemeal*. See *STRATMANN* (s. v. *mét*). Cp. *plote*. s. *Plek*, 352.

127. *Bereel*, an archer's butt. See *Butte*. [OF. *bersel*, an archer's butt, also *bersail*; cp. It. *bersaglio*, whence *bersagliere*, a shooter at a mark (FLORIO). See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *bersa*): '*Bersae*, Crates vimineae seu sepes ex palis vel ramis grandioribus contextae, quibus silvae vel parci undique incinguntur, ut nullus cervis caeterisque feris at egressum pateat aditus.' Hence MLat. *bersare*, to hunt, OF. *berser*. and ME. *bercelet*, a hunting hound (see *NED.*).]

128. *Bernalis*. '*Barnakylle*,' *Harl.*, the barnacle, a species of wild goose 31. which breeds in the arctic seas, and about which many marvellous tales were told. See *NED.* 'Ther ben *bernacles*, fowles lyke to wyld ghees whiche growen wonderly vpon trees,' *CAXTON Trevisa (NED.)*. '*Ciconia*, *ibis*, a *bernacull*, a myrdrummyll or a buture,' *Ortus*. *Py.* has the form '*bernak*.'

Col. 31.

'Ciconia, a *bernak*,' *Medulla*. 'There beeth *bernak*es foules liche to wyld gees,' *TREVISA*, i. 335.

129. *Bernak*, a barnacle, a kind of powerful bit. 'Chamus, a *bername*,' *Voc.* 572. 19. *Py* has the form 'bernakill.' 'A scourge to an hors and a *bername* to an asse,' *WYCLIF* (1382) *Prov.* xxvi. 3. [Cp. *OE. bernac*, 'camus.' See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *barnaces*).]

130. *Barne*. [*Syn. lathe*. 'Lathe' is still used in the sense of a barn in eastern and northern dialects. 'Alle the sheves in the *lathe*,' *CHAUCER Hous of F.* 2140. 'A *lathe*, apotheca, horreum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Horreum est locus ubi reponitur annona : anglicè a *barne*, a *lathe*,' *Ortus*. *Icel. hlaða*.]

131. *Berewham*, the collar of a working-horse. '*Bargham*, *Barream*, epithum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Les cous de chivaus portunt esteles (*hames*), Coleres de quyr et bourle boceles (*beru-hames*),' *W. DE BIBLESWORTH*, 168. The word is still retained in many forms in the north of England, see *EDD.* (s. v. *bargham*). [*OE. beorg-* (from *beorgan*, to protect) + *ham*, a covering (only used in compounds).]

132. *Berwehe*, shadow. '*Berwe*,' *Harl.*; '*berowe*,' *Py*. Cp. 'a grove or *berrie*,' *HARRINGTON Ariosto* (NED.). [*OE. bearu* (gen. *bearwes*), a grove.]

133. *Baldemonium*. '*Baldemoyn*,' *Harl.*, gentian. 'Loke, how a seke man for his hele Taketh *baldemoyn* with canele,' *GOWER*, i. 99. 'Genciana ys an herbe that me clepyth *baldemoyne* or feldewort,' *MS. (WAY)*. '*Basilisca* : *baldemoynye*,' *Voc.* 567. 38. '*Basilisca* : *baldemoynye*,' *Medulla*. ['*Valdemonia* uel *baldemonia*, gall. et anglicè *baldemoynye*,' *Alphita*. *MLat. baltimonia* (*DUCANGE*).]

134. *Bale*. '*Balle*,' *Harl.*, a name given to a sheep. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *balle*). Cp. '*Balo* : to blete,' *Voc.* 567. 26.

135. *Baleys*, a rod, also a bundle of twigs, a scourge. See *Scoryn* (2) 454. '*Ferens in manu virgam quam vulgariter baleis appellamus*,' *MATT. PARIS Chron.* v. 324 (*WAY*). 'I bette hem with a *baleis*,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 176. [Cp. *F. balai*.]

32.

136. *Balhow*, smooth. 'In Gawayn occur the expressions 'a *balz* berz,' and 'his *balze* haunchez' (*WAY*). In the Nottingham Corporation Records we find 'Kyddes and *ballowe* wood,' i. e. smooth wood without bark (see Mr. Stevenson's letter in the *Academy*, No. 874, Feb. 2, 1889). Cp. *SHAKS. King Lear*, IV. vi. 240: 'Ise try whether your costard or my *ballow* be the harder.' *Ballow* here means a quarter-staff made from '*ballow* wood.'

137. *Bayn*, or bayson. '*Bane*, or poyson,' *Harl. Py*. has 'supra in *bale*.' '*Henbane* is mannis *bane*,' *TREVISA Barth.* (NED.) [*Icel. bani*, death, esp. violent death.]

138. *Bane* of a play. *Py*. adds 'or marriage.' 'A *Bane* (v. r. *bayn*) of a play : preludeum,' *Cath. Angl.* The proclamations of the old mysteries were called *Banes*; cp. *Chester Plays*; see *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *banes*). Cp. *Banns* of marriage (in *Pr. Bk.* 1559. *banes*). [*OF. ban*, proclamation, *MLat. bannum*.]

139. *Bannyowre*, banner-bearer. 'Go bifore as a good *baneowre*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 428. 'A *banyowr* of Englyschemen,' *TREVISA* (M. & S.). See also *TREVISA*, ii. 215, vii. 445, 505. [*AF. baneowr*, *OF. baneör*; *PLat. bannatörem*.]

140. *Baratowre*, one of a contentious disposition. 'A *Baratowre* : factiosus,' *Manip.* 'A *Barretowr* : Cavillateur ou chicanoux ; qui moleste, querelle, et chicane tout le monde,' *SHERWOOD*. [*AF. barateowr*, *OF. barateör*; cp. *It. barattadore*, a corrupt lawyer (*FLORIO*).]

33.

141. *Barbaryn*, barberry. [From *barbere*, barberry + suffix *-inc*. *F. berberis*; *It. berberi* (*FLORIO*).]

142. **Barkare**, one who barks trees, a tanner. 'Hic frunes : barkare. Hic Col. 33.
tannator, idem est. Hic serdo, idem est,' *Voc.* 650. 23. 'A *Barkar* : cerdo,
frunitor,' *Angl. Cath.* 'Cerdo : a barker,' *Medulla*. Hence our modern surname
'Barker.' See *BARDSLEY*, 331. In the Welsh Bible, *Acts* ix. 43, x. 6, we find
'Simon *barcer*' for 'Simon the tanner.' [Lat. Gl. *Frunio*, ep. 'Frunitor :
a tanner,' *Voc.* 585. 6, 629. 2. *Cerdo*, ep. 'Serdo : tannare,' *Voc.* 629. 2.]

143. **Barbul**, a disease under the tongues of horses and oxen. '*Barbola* :
the *Barbles* in a Horse,' *FLORIO*. 'The *Barbles* : Petites pustules és langues
des bestes,' *SHERWOOD*.

144. **Barkaris**, barkwater. [Lat. Gl. '*Naucea* : barkers water,' *Medulla*.
'*Naucea*, Aqua de coriis vel quod est verius aqua de sentina, dicta a nautis,'
NONIUS (DUCANGE). *Ducange* also quotes for *naucea* *Gloss. Lat.-Graec.* *Sanger-*
man, where the word is glossed 'ὄσμῆ βύσσου, Odor corii.']

145. **Barre** of a girdle or harness, an ornamental boss. In the description
of the girdle of *Richesse* we read :

'The *barres* were of gold ful fyne,
Upon a tyssu of satyne;
Fulle hevye, gret, and no thyng lyght,
In everiche was a besaunt-wight.'

CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1103.

'Upon a thikke palfrey, paper-whyt,
With sadel rede, enbrouded with delyt,
Of gold the *barres* up-embossed hye.'

CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 1200.

[OF. *barre*; see *HATZFELD*.]

146. **Barrere** about a grave or altar, a fence or railing. [OF. *barrere*;
see *HATZFELD*.]

147. **Barli-sele**, the season of sowing barley. *Forby* gives *barley-sele* in
this sense as an East Anglian word. *Moor* cites *barsel* as a Suffolk word.
See *Seel*, 405.

148. **Barkynge**. For 'leyre' read 'lepre,' leather; 'lethyr,' *Harl.*

149. **Barly-lepe**, a basket for holding barley. Cp. '*Sporta*, a *bere-lepe* or
baskete,' *Ortus*. See *Leep*, 259.

150. **Barym**. '*Barme*,' *Harl.*, the bosom. 'Sleping in hir *larme*,' *CHAUCER*
C. T. B. 3256. 'In *Abrahames barme*,' *GOWER*, ii. 35. [OE. *bearm*.]

151. **Barym cloth**, barm-cloth, apron. 'A *barm-cloth* eek as whit as morne
mylk,' *CHAUCER C.T.* 3236. [OE. *bearm-clād*.]

152. **Barym skyn**, a barm-skin, a leather apron. '*Barm-skin*, a leather
apron, generally one made of the skin of sheep, *North*. In *Lincolnshire*
holds the elegant simile, 'as dirty and greasy as a *barmskin*,' *HALLIWELL*.
The word is preserved in the dialect of *Lancashire*; see *EDD*.

153. **Barow**, a barrow, a small vehicle. '*Cenovectorium* : a *barow*,'
Medulla. '*Cenovectorium* : a *berce*,' *Voc.* 572. 4. 'A *barroice* : veliculum,
feretrum,' *Manip*.

154. **Baselarde**. '*Baselarde*,' *Harl.*, a long dagger. 'A southerne byl
to contervayle a northern *baslard*,' *HALL (HALLIWELL)*. 'The statute of
12 Richard II wyll that no servant of husbandrye, ne labourer, nor servant
of artificer nor of vitayller, shall beare *baselarde*, dagger nor spere upon peyne
of forfeiture,' *NARES*. [AF. *baslard*, OF. *basalart*. See *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 461
(note, p. 52).]

155. **Blosnes**. '*Blonesse*,' *Harl.*, lividness, the blackish-blue colour caused 35.

- Col. 35. by a blow. 'Wounde for wounde, *blones* for *blones*,' WYCLIF (1382) *Ex.* xxi. 25. [ME. *blo*, livid; Icel. *blá*.]
156. Blosine. 'Blosme,' *Harl.*, blossom. 'The branches ful of *blomes* softe,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 143. [OE. *blōstm*.]
157. Bobet, a blow with the hand. 'Bobet on the heed: coup de poing,' PALSgrave, 199.
158. Boce or boos, a cattle-stall. 'Boose, stall: bouile,' *Manip.* 'A Buse for a noxe: bocetum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc boster: a buse,' *Voc.* 729. 32. 'Buse, Buise, Boose: a cow's stall,' JAMIESON. [OE. **bōs*, Icel. *báss*; cp. G. *banse*, Go. *bansts*. Lat. Gl. 'Bostar: an oxen stable,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc bostar: a schepyn,' *Voc.* 804. 5.]
36. 159. Bode, a message. See M. & S. 'A bod com fram the sarrazin,' *Arth. and Merl.* (NED.). See HALLIWELL (s. v. *bode*, 5). [Cp. OE. *gebod*, command.]
160. Bofet, a three-legged stool. 'I bequethe . . . a *bofet*,' *E. E. Wills* (NED.). See Buffette, 52.
161. Baggyschyn. 'Boggissh,' *Py.*, inclined to bluster. A derivative of *bog*, blustering, bold. 'Thy *bog* and bold heart,' ROGERS *Naaman* (NED.). 'Bogge, bold, forward, sawcy. So we say, a very *bog* Fellow,' RAY. 'Boggy, sturdy,' FORBY.
162. Bogggar, a bodger, a butcher, a clumsy mender, an unskilful worker. 'Bodger, botcher, mender or patcher of olde garmentes,' HULOET. 'Bodge, to botch, to patch,' *Manip.* 'Bodge or botch olde clothes: Sarcio,' HULOET. See next note.
163. Boch, a boil, ulcer. 'The Lorde smyte thee with the *botche* of Egypt,' WYCLIF *Deut.* xxviii. 27. [OF. (Picard) *boche*, OF. *boce*, ulcer, botch. In our MS., under this word Boch, two distinct words have been treated in one article. The account of Boch properly ends with 'catholicon.' The rest is an explanation of 'Bochment,' as in *Harl.*, meaning an 'addition.' See NED. (s. v. *botchment*). See Abochement, 4.]
164. Boydkyne. 'Boydekyn or bodekyn,' *Harl.*, a bodkin, a small pointed instrument used for piercing holes in cloth. 'Who . . . hath bored his care with a *boidekene*,' CRAIG (NED.). Chaucer uses the form 'boydekyn' in the sense of a dagger. 'With panade or with knyf or *boydekyn*,' *C. T.* 3960.
165. Boyst. 'Boyste,' *Harl.*, a box. 'I have a gret *boyste* at my bak,' *P. Plowman*, A, xii. 69. 'With *boistes* crammed ful of lyes,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 2129. [OF. *boiste* (now *boite*); PLat. *boxida*; Gr. *πυξίδα*; see HATZFELD.]
166. Boystows, rough, coarse. See TRENCH. 'No man putteth a clout of *boystow* clothe in to an elde clothing,' WYCLIF *Matt.* ix. 16. 'Rudis, new begynnyng: *bustows*,' *Medulla*. 'Rudis, indoctus inordinatus, quasi ruri datus: *boystows*,' *Ortus* (WAY). For many references see HALLIWELL. [AF. *boystouse*, rough; cp. BOZON, 135. 'un pierre neyr e *boystouse*.' P. Meyer says, 'Mot jusqu'ici inconnu en français.']
167. Bolas, bullæe, a wild plum. 'Bolas frute: prunelle. Bolas tre: espine noire,' PALSgrave. 'Notes, aleys, and *bolus*,' *R. Rose*, 1377. 'A *Bulas*: *pepulum*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Bullace*: Prune sauvage. A *Bullace* tree: Bellocier,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *beloce* (*ll. Rose*); see HATZFELD.]
37. 168. Beestayle. 'Bestayle,' *Py.*, cattle. 'Of *bestaile* (v. r. *beestaile*) hade þai plente enow,' *Cursor M.* 2444. 'Thei han plentee of alle *bestaylle*,' *Maundeville* (MÄTZNER). 'Bestial, a term used to denote all the cattle, horses, sheep, &c. on a farm,' JAMIESON. [OF. *bestail* (mod. *betail*).]
169. Betayn, betoyne. See Betoyne, below. 'Bethonica: *beteine*,' *Voc.* 554.

13. 'Bethonica: *betayne*,' Voc. 568. 13. [OF. *betoine*. 'Betonica uel betonia Col. 37. aut uetonica, cestros uel cestrum, gall. *betoine*,' *Alphita*. 'Betany, an herbe: *betoyne*,' PALSGRAVE. Late Lat. *bettonica*, of Gaulish origin; see HATZFELD.]

170. Bete, Betun, shortened forms of the name Beatrice. 'And had Bette (a man) kut a bow other tweyne, And bete *Betun* ther-with,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 32. 'Ac *Beton* the brewestere had hym good morwe,' *ib.* B, v. 306. Hence the surnames 'Beaton,' and 'Beatson'; see BARDSLEY, p. 67 (and Index).

171. Bewryare. 'Bewrayer,' *Harl.*, a revealer of counsel. See 38. *Bewreyn*, 59.

172. By and By, one after another, in order. 'First sat the god of loue . . . And sithen al the remenant *by and by*,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 304. 'These were his wordis *by and by*,' *R. Rose*, 4581.

173. Byce, a shade of blue, duller than ultramarine. 'Scryueners write with blacke, redde, purple, gren, blewe or *byce*,' HORMAN. 'Turchino: blue, azure, watchet, *biss-colour*,' FLORIO. [OF. *bis*, brownish-grey, dark-coloured; ep. It. '*bigio*, frier's-grey' (FLORIO).]

174. Bey. A form of Boy, see 36. [Lat. Gl. *Bestio*. '*Bostio*,' *Harl.* '*Bostio*: an oxo dryuer,' *Ortus*. '*Bostio*: a *Boye*,' Voc. 568. 32.]

175. Byl of a byre. 'Bylle of a byrde,' *Harl.*

176. Bellerne. 'Byllerne,' *Harl.*, a water-plant. See note to 'Berula' in *Alphita*, 21. [It is probably a Celtic name, as *Biller* is quoted from Co. Derry, and *Berur* is the Welsh name for Cresses. Cp. Joyce, *Irish Names of Places*, 2nd ser., 1875, p. 325. '*Biorar* is the word for water-cress, and it is obviously derived from *bior*, water. In the colloquial language the middle *r* of this word is always changed to *l*, and it is consequently pronounced *biller*.' See O'Reilly's *Dict.* (s. vv. *bior*, *biorar*). Cp. Cotgrave, '*Berle* the great water Parsnip . . . called also *Belders*, and *Bell-rags*.' See NED. (s. v. *bylders*).]

177. Bylett. 'Bylet,' *Harl.*, a billet, a thick piece of wood cut for fuel. 'A *Billet*: *cala*,' *Manip.* (ep. '*Calo*: a wode berer,' *Medulla*).

178. Bylet, a list or scroll. [AF. *billette*. 'Etiquette, a token, *billet*, or ticket, delivered for the benefit or advantage of him that receives it,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. *Matricula*. '*Matricula*, carta permissionis,' *Medulla*, *Ortus*.]

179. Byngger. See Benger, 30.

180. Byrsch. 'Byrche,' *Harl.*

181. Byssynge of chyldyrne, singing or humming children to sleep. See 40. *Lullyn*, 278. [Lat. Gl. *Sepicio* for *Sopicio*.]

182. Byttyl wyrme, a beetle. 'A *Bittil*: flee, scarabeus,' *Manip.* '*Bettil* or *lyttil* vermine: scarabeaus,' HULOET. '*Bettle*, a blacke flye: escargot,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *bitelā*.]

183. Blabbe. [*Syn. labe*. See Labbe, 254.]

184. Blaffard, one who pronounces his words indistinctly, a stutterer, lisper. [Cp. Du. *blaffen*, MHG. *baffen*. See Baffyn, 54. *Syn.* The word 'wrawlere,' which is given as an equivalent of 'blaffard,' means a howler or bawler, one who makes an inarticulate noise. For a full account of the verb *wraulen* and its cognates, see NED. (s. v. *caterwaul*). 'Cats, that *wrawling* still did cry,' SPENSER *F. Q.* VI. xii. 27. '*Wrawling*, quarrelling or contending with a loud voice,' HALLIWELL. Lat. Gl. *Traulus*. '*Traulus*: a stutterer, lisper,' COLES. '*Traulus* dicitur qui deficit in proferendo; et est Graecum. Oribasius exponit "blesum"; et Papias "blesum" dicit "balbum,"' DUCANGE. Gr. *τραυλός*, lisping.]

- Col. 40.** 185. Blanket, lawngel, a woollen swaddling-clout for infants. [*Syn.* lawngel. See **Langgelyn**, 272. Lat. Gl. *Langellus*. 'Langellum, Infantiles fasciae, Gall. *Langes*,' DUCANGE. 'Langes: woollen swath-bands, or clouts for little children,' COTGRAVE.]
41. 186. Blanke plumb. 'Blavmblumbe,' *Heber, K.*; 'Blawmblumb, otherwyse called whyte lede,' *Py.*, white lead, ceruse. [F. 'Blanc de plomb, Blanc de Pouille, Blanc d'espaigne: Ceruse or white-lead wherewith women paint,' COTGRAVE. (Cp. 'Cirossa: ceruse or white leade,' FLORIO.) 'Piombo bianco: white leade,' FLORIO.]
187. Blaunderel, a kind of white apple. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *blandrell*). 'Quinces, blaunderelle, to disport,' LYDGATE (WAY). [OF. *blandurel*. 'Blandureau: the white apple called (in some part of England) a *Blaundrell*,' COTGRAVE. The word *blandureau* is found in Rabelais, iii. 210: 'pommes ainsi nommées à cause, dit-on, de leur blancheur et de leur dureté,' RABELAIS.]
188. Bledyng. *Harl.* reads 'Bledyngge: Sanguinacio, flebotomia. Bledyngge boiste: *Ventosa, guna*.' A *Bledyngge boiste* means a bleeding-cup. See **Boystone**, 62.
189. Bleyster or qvytstare. 'Bleykester or whytster,' *Py.*, a bleacher. [Cp. *Icel.* *bleikja*, to whiten, bleach. *Syn.* qvytstare. See **Whytestare**, 526.]
190. Blayne: *popula*. 'Bleyne: *popula*,' *Harl.*, a blain, pustule. 'Blayne or whealke: *Papula*,' HULOET. 'Papula: a bile,' *Medulla*. 'Papula: a blayne,' *Ortus*. 'Sores and blaynes upon men and upon catell,' COVERDALE *Ex.* ix. 9. [OE. *blegen*.]
191. Bleke or blech, shoemaker's blacking. 'Bletche: atramentum,' *Manip.* 'Bleche for souters; atrament noyr,' PALSgrave. 'Wrytters ynke shulde be fyner than blatche: Atramentum scriptorium lectius esset sutorio,' NORMAN. 'Atramentum: shoe-blacking for colouring leather,' ANDREWS.
192. Blemschyd, defamed, vilified. Cp. **Blenschyn**, 61. 'Ne with here tungys *blemysch* my name,' BRAMPTON (NED.). [AF. *blemir*, to blemish.]
193. Blese or lew ('lowe,' *Py.*), a little flame. 'Ute o þat tre it brast a *blese* (v. r. *blase*),' *Cursor M.* 8877.
42. 194. Blevyng, that which is left. See **M. & S.** (s. v. *bileuen*, 3). See **Belevyn**, 61.
195. Ble. 'Bloo,' *Harl.*, livid, blackish-blue. 'Fyre shal falle, and brenne al to *blo* askes The houses,' *P. Plowman*, B. iii. 97. 'Blak. *blo*, grenissh, swartish reed,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1647. 'Blo, blackblew: *liuidus*,' *Manip.* [*Icel.* *blá*, dark blue.]
196. Blee erth. 'Blo erþe,' *Harl.*, a bluish-grey clay.
197. Blobore, a bubble of foam or air upon water. 'Bleber upon water: Bouteillis,' PALSgrave. Cp. 'A *Blob* on y^e water: *bulla*,' *Manip.*
43. 198. Bolt, an arrow discharged from a cross-bow or other engine. 'Petilius: a bolt,' *Medulla*. 'A *Bolte*: petilium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Petilius, Petulium: a bolt,' *Voc.* 602. 30. [Lat. Gl. 'Petilio, Petilium. Voces ejusdem notationis quæ jaculorum seu sagittarum speciem significare videntur,' DUCANGE. Ducange quotes a Charter of Edward III in which the words occur: 'sagittis vocatis *Broadarices*, quatuor duodenis Petiliorum, videlicet *Boltes*.']
199. Bond-dogge, a dog chained up, a mastiff. 'Molosus: *band-doge*,' *Voc.* 699. 16. 'A *bande doge*: molosus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *bandogge*: molossus, canis catenarius,' BARET.
200. Bonde. 'Bone,' *Harl.*, a petition, a favour in response to a prayer.

'Send us, lord, this blissid bone,' *Towneley M.* 282. 'God wreke thee, and sende thee thy bone,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2340. [Icel. *bón*, cp. OE. *ben*, prayer. For the -nd form of 'bone,' cp. the quotation in NED., 'Then tender your child that craveth this bound.']

201. Bonet of a sayle: *Arcenio (Artemo, Harl.)*, an additional piece of canvas laced to the top of a sail to catch more wind (NED.). 'A Bonet of a saille: superus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'They bente on a bonet, and bare a topte saile,' *Rich. the R.* iv. 72. [F. 'Bonnette: the bonnet of a sail,' COTGRAVE. 'Bonet of a sayle: bonette dung tref,' PALSGRAVE.]

202. Bony: *Stemen (Jewmon, Harl.)*, a lump or swelling. 'Voydyng of bunys,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Bunny, a small swelling caused by a fall or blow,' FORBY. Moor says that 'bunny' is used in Suffolk for 'the swelling in the head incident to a rap, especially from a schoolmaster's ruler.' He adds that 'in Essex they call it a boine on the head.' [F. 'Bigne, a bump, knob, swelling after a knock' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Bugna, any round knob, a bile or blain' (FLORIO).]

203. Benschaw (1), sciatica or hip-gout. The word is glossed *sciasis* in *Harl.* 'De passione crurium quae vulgo dicitur *bonschawe*,' MS. (*Bart.* 3). Way says, 'In Devonshire the sciatica is termed *bone-shave*, and the same word signifies in Somerset a horny excrescence on the heel of a horse.' See HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. 'Sciastic: hipwerc,' *Voc.* 113. 15.]

204. Benschaw (2), also apparently the name of a disease in the mouth. 'Bane schawe: ossedo,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ossedo quedam infirmitas quo ora infantium exulcerantur; a bone schawe,' *Ortus.* 'Ossedo: múð coþu,' *Voc.* 114. 12; 460. 23. 'Ossedo: múð adl on góman,' *Voc.* 158. 26. 'Ossedo: a yawning, often a sore-stinking breath,' COLES.

205. Borde, game, joke. See M. & S. 'I seyde it in my bourde,' CHAUCER *C. T. H.* 81. [F. 'Bourde, a jeast, fib, tale of a tub' (COTGRAVE).] 44.

206. Bordel, a brothel. 'All his rent, In wine and bordel he despent,' GOWER, ii. 162. [OF. *bordel*.]

207. Borde-knyfe, a knife for table use, a carving knife. 'Mensacula: a bordknyf,' *Voc.* 724. 31. [Lat. Gl. 'Mensacula: a dressyng knyfe,' *Voc.* 769. 31.]

208. Boryng or perchyng ('percyng,' *Harl.*). [*Syn.* perch, 'to Perche, ubi to thirle,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A crown of thorn xal perchyn myn brayn,' *Coventry M.* (SKEAT, p. 820). In the Cleveland dialect *perching*, i. e. piercing, is said of a cold wind (ATKINSON). F. *percher* is the Walloon form of *percer*. See Suchier's note, *Aucassin*, p. 61.]

209. Bosarde, a buzzard. 'Man may . . . make a sperhauke of a bosarde,' *R. Rose*, 4033. 'I rede cehe a blynde bosarde do bote to hym-selue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 267. [OF. *busard*, a deriv. of *buse*; PLat. *būtū*; see HATZFELD. 'Buse, a buzzard' (COTGRAVE).]

210. Botew, a kind of boot. See Cokyr, 90. 'A Buteve: ocreola,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ocrea ocree dicuntur tibialia, calciamenta, anglicè *botves*,' *Ortus.* 'Botves, a kind of large boot, covering the whole leg, and sometimes reaching above the knee. See *Wardrobe Accounts* of Edw. IV, p. 119; *Howard Household Books*, p. 139,' HALLIWELL. [A deriv. of OF. *bote* (mod. *botte*); see HATZFELD.] 45.

211. Boothwryth. [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* shows that *crepita* belongs to *Botew*, the article above, and that *Navī + Cularius* form one word—*Navicularius*, a boatwright. 'Navicularius: scipwyrhta,' *Voc.* 112. 5.]

212. Boet-hyyr. 'Boot-hyr,' *Harl.*, boat-hire. [Lat. Gl. *Petonium*, 'Po-

- Col. 45. *tomium*, *Harl.* 'Potomium' seems to have been a name of a kind of river-boat. '*Potomium*. Joan de Janua: *Potomium* est navigium fluviale tardum et grave, quod non nisi remigio progredi potest. Hinc etiam trajectus dicitur, extensus est enim et latus,' DUCANGE. '*Potomium* est nauigium fluviale tardum et graue,' *Ortus*.]
213. **Botyre**. 'Botowre,' *Harl.*, the bittern. 'Swannes, pecokes, and botors,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED.). 'Bernakes and botures,' *Morte Arth.* (MÄTZNER). [OF. *butor*, *bustor*; see HATZFELD.]
214. **Bowge**, a wallet or bag, a skin-bottle. 'His malys were i-serched his bouges and his trussynge cofres,' TREVISA, vii. 385. 'Y am maad as a *bowge* in frost,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxviii. 83. [OF. *bowge*; Lat. *bulga*, of Gaulish origin; see HATZFELD.]
215. **Bowle**, a bowl to play bowls with. 'When John of London throwes his boule,' *Marprel. Epist.* (NED.). [OF. *boule*; Lat. *bullā*.]
216. **Bowet**, a small lantern. 'Ventifuga: *bowyt*,' MS. (WAY). '*Bowit*, a lantern (North). See Croft's *Excerpta Antiqua*, p. 14,' HALLIWELL. [OF. *boîte*, *boiette*. Cp. 'Premier seront les annonceurs Les yeulx, qui *Boiettes* deviendront,' Verses from a poem describing the eyes becoming dim in death; see DUCANGE (s. v. *boieta*).]
217. **Bow-scheter**, shooter with the bow. See **Schetare**, 396.
218. **Bownde**, a land-mark. 'Ymages of mounds That men clepeth *boundes*,' *K. Alis.* 5593. [AF. *bounde*, OF. *bonde*, also *bodne* (*bonne*); MLat. *butina*, 'meta' (Lex Ripuar.); see HATZFELD.]
46. 219. **Bow**, chawmbour. '*Bowre*, chambyr,' *Harl.*, a bower, an inner apartment. 'A *Bowere* (v. r. *Bowce*): conclaue,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The King . . . brouste hire to boure,' *P. Ploverman*, A. iii. 95. [OE. *būr*, a lady's apartment.]
220. **Boyl** = **Bopul**, the corn-marigold. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *buddle*). '*Menelaea*. anglicè *yele-bothel*,' *Alphita*, 112. Cp. '*Consolida media*, whit-*bothel*,' *ib.* 45. 'Like unto *bothelle* no weede there is such,' TUSSEY. '*Buddle*, a noxious weed among corn, *Chrysanthemum segetum*,' FOREY. '*Boodle*, the corn marygold,' MOOR.
221. **Brace** of a Bulk, a cramp-iron, a hook. 'A *brace* of Iron: crampon de fer,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. *Loramentum*: 'Concatenatio lignorum quae solet fieri in fundamentis aedificiorum; assemblage de bois en usage pour maintenir les matériaux dans les fondements d'un édifice,' DUCANGE.]
222. **Braget**, a drink made of honey and ale, or of ale, sugar, and spice. For recipes see C. See Halliwell (s. v. *brayot*). 'Hir mouth was sweete as *bragot* or the Meeth,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3261. [Wel. *bragawd*.]
223. **Bray**, a baker's kneading-machine. See **Brayyn**, 64. [F. *braye*. 'Brake, an instrument, *braye*,' PALSGRAVE. *Syn.* *brakeyn*, 'brakene,' *Harl.* See NED. (s. v. *brake*, 3). 'A *Brake*: pinsella,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Vibra*: a *brake*,' *Voc.* 809. 16. '*Brake*, for to worke dowgh or past, mactra,' HULOET. '*Brake*: mactra,' *Manip.* ('*Mactra*, a kneading-trough,' COLES. Gr. *μάκτρα*, a kneading-trough.)]
47. 224. **Braynloyde**. '*Brandelede*,' *Harl.*; '*Branlede* or *truet*,' *Py.* '*Branlet*,' *K.*, a gridiron; a tripod or trivet of iron. '*Brendelettes*,' *Paston Letters* (C.). '*Tripes*: a *brenlede*,' *Voc.* 769. 26. 'Hec *tripos*: a *brandrythe*,' *Voc.* 723. 39. '*Tripes*: a *trestell* or a *brandreth*,' *Ortus*. [Icel. *brand-reið*, a grate.]
225. **Brasyl**, the hard brownish-red wood of an East Indian tree. '*Bresil*: the wood *Brasil*,' COTGRAVE. '*Bresillé*, made red with *Brasil*-wood,' *ib.* 'Are my bones *brazil*, or my flesh of oak?' QUARLES (NARES). Way says, 'Among

the valuable effects of Henry V, taken shortly after his decease in 1422, there occur "ij graundes peeces du *Bracile*," *Rot. Parl.* [OF. *brésil*, also *bois de brasil*, later, *bois de Brésil*; Brazil having received this name from its producing this wood in abundance; see HATZFELD.]

226. **Brych** or a bryke. 'Breche or breke,' *Harl.*, breeches. 'A breech: lumbare,' *Manip.* 'And baleysed on the bar ers, and no breche bytwyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 157. [OE. *bréc*, a pl. form; cp. Icel. *brók*.]

227. **Bredde** or herchyde ('hecchyd' *Harl.*), bred, hatched. See **Hecchyd**, 217.

228. **Bredd huch**, a bread hutch, bread chest. [Lat. Gl. *Turridula*. 'Tur-rundula,' *Harl.* 'Turrestina, *Turrunda*, assatura (a roasting),' DUCANGE.]

229. **Bred-ches**. 'Bredechese,' *Harl.*, a kind of cream cheese. *Bred-*(*brede*-) probably means 'board.' See HALLIWELL (s. v. *brede*, 6). 'Bred, a board to press curd for cheese,' FORBY. See also MOOR (s. v.). [Lat. Gl. '*Juncata* or *juncata*, fresh chese . . . *Junculi*, junkets, also fresh chese,' COLES. '*Juncata* est lac concretum et *juncis* inuolutum,' *Ortus*. 'And beare with you both wine and *juncates* fit,' SPENSER *F. Q. V.* iv. 49. See SKEAT (s. v. *junket*).]

230. **Brede**, breadth. 'Lengþe and brede and depnesse,' *TREvisa*, i. 43. 'The breede and the lengthe and the hiþnesse,' *WYCLIF Eph.* iii. 18. [OF. *brédu*; cp. *Go. braidei*.]

231. **Bredyng**. 'Bredyng,' *Harl.* See **Bredyn** (2), 64.

232. **Breem**, the fish bream. 'Many a *bream*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 350. [F. *brême*; OF. *bresne*.]

233. **Brerre**. 'Brere,' *Harl.*, a briar, a bramble. 'For shal neuere *brere* here berries as a vyne,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 28. [*Syn.* *brymmyl*, bramble. '*Brimmle*, a bramble. West,' HALLIWELL. OE. *brēnel*, dim of *bróm*, broom.]

234. **Brese**, a locust, horsefly. The prop. mg. of 'brese' is a gadfly or horsefly. 'Hoc oestrum: a *brese*,' *Voc.* 767. 24. 'Asilus: a Horsefly, Breeze, Gadbee,' COLES. The word was applied vaguely to other insects, as here to the locust. 'Breeses of which no noubre was of,' *E. E. Psalter*, civ. 32 (cp. *WYCLIF*: 'A bruk of which was noon noubre'). [OE. *brēosa*, a gadfly.]

235. **Brest**, want, lack. See MÄTZNER (s. v. *burst*). 'O water had þai ful mikel *brest*,' *Cursor M.* 6308. [Icel. *bræstr*, Dan. *brüst*, OE. *byrst* (*herst*).]

236. **Bretex**, a temporary defence of boarding erected on the battlement of a fortress, for use during a siege. 'Al the *brutaske* withoute & the *brugge*,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). 'Euery towre *bretexed* was so clene,' *LYDGATE* (WAY). [OF. '*brètesque*, tour de bois mobile, parapet, palissade' (ROQUEFORT). Lat. Gl. *Propinnaculum*. '*Propugnaculum*,' *Harl.*]

237. **Breutowre**. 'Breuetowre,' *Harl.*, one who carries a 'brevet,' i. e. an official message in writing. 'Brevigerulus: a *Breytourt*,' *Voc.* 568. 47. See Glossary to *P. Plowman* (s. v. *breuet*).

238. **Bregyl**. 'Breyel = Brepel,' *Harl.*, a wretch, a worthless person. 'Say, *brethell*, I bidde þe abide,' *York M.* (NED.). See HALLIWELL (s. v. *bretheling*). Another form of the word was *broþel*; see Glossary to *P. Plowman*, and M. & S.

239. **Brybour**, a thief, a cut-purse. '*Brybours*, pilours and pyke-herneys,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 262. 'So þere *briboures* were i-made men of þe lond (sicque de praedonibus accolaie effecti),' *TREvisa*, ii. 147. 'Who saveth a thefe when the rope is knet, With some false turne the *bribour* will him quite,' *LYDGATE* (WAY). [OF. *bribcur*, a mendicant, strolling beggar.]

240. **Brydholt**. 'Brydbolt,' *Harl.*, a bolt or bluntheaded arrow for shooting birds. 'To take those things for *Bird-bolts*,' SHAKS. *Tw. N. I.* v. 100.

Col. 47.

48.

49.

Col. 49. Nares observes that it was frequently ascribed to Cupid: 'Subscribed for Cupid, and challenged him at the *bird-bolt*,' SHAKS. *Much Ado*, I. 1. 'Now the boy with the *bird-bolt* be praised!' GREENE *Tu Quoque*, vii. 26. [Lat. Gl. *Capitulum*. 'Epitulum,' *Harl.* Qu. *Avipetillum*?]

241. Brygge. 'Bryge,' *Harl.*, strife, contention. 'Myne adversaries han hygonnen this debaat and *brige*,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 2873. [F. 'Brigue, contention, altercation' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Briga, any contention, brabble, brawl' (FLORIO).]

242. Bryk-gyrdyl, a breech-girdle. See M. & S. (s. v. *brek-gurdel*). 'Brek-gyrdylle: lumbare,' *Voc.* 655. 3. 'Lumbare: a *bregerdyl*,' *Medulla*. Way has the following note, 'On the Northern coast of Norfolk, opposite Burnham Westgate, is an island of singular shape, resembling the letter S: it is about a mile in length, and very narrow throughout. It still bears the name of Bridgirdle, evidently from its supposed similarity to the ancient article of dress.' [Lat. Gl. 'Lumbare: a breke belte,' *Ortus*.]

243. Bryn. 'Brym,' *Harl.*, fierce. See M. & S. (s. v. *breme*). 'And for her *breme* blastis buffettis henten,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 365. 'Ere the *breme* Winter breede you greater grieft,' SPENSER *S. C. Dec.* 148.

244. Bryn or Brew ('brow,' *Harl.*). 'Bryne or brow of þe eye,' *Harl.*, the eyebrow. 'A great fot was betwex hys *bryn*,' *Octorian* (NED.). [Icel. *brynn*, old pl. of *bryn*, eyebrow.]

50. 245. Brokel, a broken piece of meat. 'Rubbish, or *brokkel* of olde houses,' HULOET. See Bredyl, 50 (note).

246. Broch off threde, a spindle. 'A *Broche* for garn; fusillus,' *Cuth. Angl.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*), where we find a passage quoted from Kennett, which tells us that in Yorkshire the term *broche* was applied to the spindle-stick whereon the thread or yarn was wound.

247. Brygh swerde. 'Bryghte,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. *Splendena*. 'Splendona,' *Harl.* 'Splendona, Ugutioni, Gladius sic dictus, quod splendeat. Unde Josephus in 10. ait, undique jaculatorii arcus, et loricae areae et *Splendones*. Glossae Isidori: Sica, cluniculus, machaera, *Splendona*,' DUCANGE.]

248. Broch for a thakstare, 'a piece of pliant wood pointed at each end used by thatchers for fixing their work' (NED.). 'To prevent the wind from blowing it off. . . he pegs it down slightly with double *broaches*,' MARSHALL (NED.). 'A rod of willow or hazel used by thatchers is so called,' HALLIWELL (s. v. *broach*).

249. Brekyng. 'Brokyng,' *Harl.* See Browk, 66.

250. Bredyl or feers: *fragilis*, breakable. 'Brokdol or frees,' *Harl.* 'Brokill or feers,' *Py.* For 'brokill,' see Brokel, above. See ffrees, 174.

51. 251. Browesse, bread soaked in boiling fat pottage, made of salted meat. 'Browesse, made with bread and fat meat,' HULOET. 'She come into the wardrobe to ete *browesse*,' *Kut. de la Tour* (NED.). See *Cookery Books* (E. E. T. S. 91), glossary (s. v. *brevess*). [OF. *brocz*, *brautz*, nom. of *broet*. See Browet.]

252. Browet, broth of the juice of boiled meat. '3oure side signes þat shente all þe *browet*,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 51. [OF. *brouet*, *broet*, dim. of *breu*; cp. It. 'brodo, any kind of kitchen broth' (FLORIO).]

253. Broderworth, brotherwort. 'Serpillum, gallicè serpoul uel tymbro uel puliol, anglicè *brotherwort*,' *Alphita*. 'Pulegium montanum, anglicè *brotherwort*,' *Barl.* [OE. *broðerwyrð* (*Voc.* 300. 24).]

254. Brunswyn. *Harl.* adds 'or delfyne,' brown swine, probably a porpoise. Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Marsouin, a porpose or sea-hog.' Icel. *mar-svein*, G. *meer-schwein*, a porpoise.

255. **Brustel**, bristle. 'Mahoun ne Apollin Were not worth the *brustel* of Col. 51. a swyn,' *K. of Tars* (MÄTZNER). '*Brustle*, a bristle,' FORBY. '*Brussels*, bristles. An angry man is said to *brussel* up,' MOOR. [Deriv. of OE. *byrst* ; cp. Du. *borstel*.]

256. **Bruch**. '*Brusche*,' *Harl.*, brush.

257. **Bruschalle**, brushwood. '*Amonge brusshayle*,' LYDGATE (NED.) 52. [F. *broussaille*, dimin. of OF. *brosse*, brushwood ; see HATZFELD.]

258. **Budde**, a beetle. This word is without a Latin rendering in our MS. or in *Harl.* [OE. '*budda* : scarabaeus' (*Voc.*), also *searn-budda*, dung-beetle ; see *B. T.* 825.]

259. **Buffette**, a three-footed stool. '*Scabeau*, a *Buffit*, or joyned stool to sit on,' COTGRAVE. '*Scabelle*, a low *Buffit*, or joyned stool,' *ib.* '*Little Miss Muffet sat on a buffet*,' *Nursery Rime*. '*Go fetehe us a light buffit*,' *Towneley M.* p. 199. '*A buffet-stool : sella levior*,' COLES. '*There is a saying in Suffolk*, "a dead ass and a new *buffet-stool* are two things which nobody ever saw,"' HALLIWELL. See *Bofet*, 36.

260. **Bugge**, an object of terror, a bugbear. '*A Bugge : spectrum, larua*,' *Manip.* '*A Bug : terri culamentum, formido*,' COLES. '*A Bug, bugge or Bugbear : Gobelín, espoventail, fier-abbras, esprit-folet*,' SHERWOOD. '*Thou shalt not nede to be afrayed for eny bugges by night*,' COVERDALE *Ps.* xc. (xci. 5). [Lat. Gl. *Harl.* renders '*Maurus, Ducius*.' '*Daemones quos Dusios Galli nuncupant*,' AUGUSTIN (DUCANGE).]

261. **Bugulle**, a wild ox, buffalo. '*A Bugle : bubalus*,' *Manip.* '*Beulle : a Butle, bugle or wild ox*,' COTGRAVE. '*Then tooke that squire an horne of bugle small*,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* viii. 3. [OF. *bugle* ; Lat. *buculus*, a little ox ; see HATZFELD (s. v. *beugler*).]

262. **Bunch**. '*Bunge*,' *Harl.*, a bung.

263. **Burbyle**, a bubble. '*Bulliculus, parvus bullio, anglicè a burbull, tumor aque*,' *Ortus*. '*Bulliculus, a burbul*,' *Medulla*. '*Burble in the water : bubette*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Burbles*, small vesicular tingling pimples ; such as are caused by the stinging of nettles or of minute insects,' FORBY. 53.

264. **Burdun** of a buke, a stud on the boards of a book. '*A Burdun of a buke : clavillus*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Clauillus : a burden of a buke*,' *Ortus*. [OF. *bourdon*, '*clou à grosse tête*' (GODEFROY).]

265. **Burle**, a coarse woollen cloth. '*In a curtel of burel*,' *Pol. Songs* (STRATMANN). See note on *P. Plowman*, B, x, 286. [OF. *burel*. '*Bureau*, a thick and course cloth of a brown russet colour' (COTGRAVE). See note to *Burnett*. Lat. Gl. *Dumentum*. '*Tumentum*,' *Harl.* See DUCANGE.]

266. **Bur-maydune**, a chamber maid, a maid in waiting. '*A burmaiden he hadde fair and schene*,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED.). '*Only my best bover-maiden died of late*,' TENNYSON *Becket*, 121.

267. **Burnett**, of a dark brown colour. See HALLIWELL. '*And eke as wel be amourettes In mourning blak as bright burnettes*,' *R. Rose*, 4756. [OF. *burnete, brunete*. It was the name of a cloth of dark colour and of fine quality worn by the rich. Cp. ESTIENNE, *Precellence*, 248, where are quoted the verses, '*Aussi bien sont amourettes Sous bureaux que sous brunettes*.' Cp. COTGRAVE (s. v. *bureau*).]

268. **Burrowh**. '*Burwhe*,' *Harl.*, a circle of light about the moon. '*A circle (Burrow) about the moon foresheweth wet weather*,' DUGARD (NED.). '*A hazy circle round the disc of the sun or moon, generally considered as a presage of a change of weather, is called a burgh or brogh*,' JAMIESON. '*Burr*, a mistiness over and around the moon,' FORBY.

- Col. 53. 260. Buschment, ambush. 'Of his men a great partie He made in *busschement* abide,' GOWER, i. 349. See TREVISA, iv. 73; vi. 251; and HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. *Cuneus*. 'Cuneus,' *Harl.*; in Ducange explained as meaning 'militum multitudo.']
270. Butte, a plaice. 'Pecten, a playse,' *Voc.* 765. 7. 'Butte was a name applied variously in different places to kinds of flat fish, as sole, fluke, plaice, turbot, &c.' (NED.)
54. 271. Bakbygh. 'Bakbyten,' *Py.*, to backbite.
272. Buffyn. 'Baffyn,' *Py.* See below.
273. Bayne, to bay, to bark. 'The wakefull dogs did never cease to bay,' SPENSER *F. Q. I. v.* 30.
274. Baffyn, to bark. 'To *baffe* as a dog, latrare,' *Manip.* 'Houndes for the hauk beth grete *baffers*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). See WAPPYN, 539.
275. Balkyn, to plough up in ridges. 'Assillouer, to *bauke*, or plow up in baulkes,' COTGRAVE.
276. Balkyn, to pass over, omit. See NARES. 'I may not *baulke* two pregnant testimonies of the Fathers,' BP. HALL (NED.). 'To *balk* (pass by): Omitto, Siccō pede prætereō, Intactum relinquo,' COLES. 'Nor doth he any creature *balk*, But lays on all he meeteth,' DRAYTON (JOHNSON).
277. Barryn harneys, to ornament with bars, i. e. bosses. See BARRE, 33.
55. 278. Batfowlyn, to catch birds at night by dazing them with a light and knocking them down or netting them. 'Breller: to *bat fowle*, to catch birds by bat fowling,' COTGRAVE. 'We would . . . then go a *bat-fowling*,' SHAKS. *Temp.* II. i. 185.
279. Be-seke, to pray, beseech. See M. & S. (s. v. *biseken*). 'We *biseken* mercy and socour,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 918.
56. 280. Bedyne, to proffer, offer. See M. & S. 'Thilke honour that ye me *bede*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 8236. [OE. *bedan*, to offer.]
281. Besayne. 'Be fayne,' *Harl.*, to be fain, to rejoice.
282. Behotyn, or be-heest ('or make a behest,' *Harl.*), to promise. See M. & S. 'Ich *byhote* to the rode,' *P. Plowman*, C, viii. 69. [OE. *behātan*; see NED. (s. v. *behight*).]
57. 283. Beytone hors, to bait a horse. 'The sunne . . . At night doth *baite* his steedes the ocean waves emong,' SPENSER *F. Q. I.* i. 32. [Icel. *beita*, to make to bite.]
284. Bleschyng. 'Belchyn,' *Harl.*, to embellish.
285. Beene and bewte in vysment. 'Been abowte yn bysynes,' *Harl.*, to be busy about a thing.
58. 286. Bermyn, to rise in froth like ale. [*Syn.* sporgyn. See 463.]
60. 287. Byggyn, to build. See M. & S. (s. v. *biggen*). '3yving of jewillis to *bigge* chirchis,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). [Icel. *byggja*, to build.]
288. Bekeryn (so *Harl.*), to fight. 'pan is tyme to *bikere* with þe kyng of France,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). 'To *Bicker*: velitare,' *Manip.* 'To *bicker*: altercor, velitor,' COLES.
61. 289. Blech cloth, as gwyehstaris, to bleach cloth as 'whitesters,' i. e. bleachers. See WHYTESTARE, 526.
290. Blenschyn. See BLEMESCHYD, 41.
291. Bleryn with mow making, to protrude the tongue in mockery. 'Upon whom gape ye with youre mouth and *bleare* out youre tonge?' COVERDALE *Is.* lvii. 4.
292. Bleschyn, to extinguish, quench (fire). 'Fier is on hem bisiden

liȝt . . . Moyses it *blessede* wið his bede,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3653. [Cp. MDu. *bleschen*, Col. 61. G. *löschen*.]

293. Blynnyn, to cease. See M. & S. (s. v. *bilinnen*). 'To *Blinne* : desistere,' *Manip.* [OE. *blinnan* (*be + linnan*)], OHG. *bilman*. Cp. SPENSER *F. Q. I. v. 35* : 'And Sisyphus an huge round stone did reele Against an hill, ne might from labour *lin*.'

294. Blyme. 'Blym,' *Harl.* 'Blyym,' *K.* 'Blithen,' *Py.*, to gladden. *Blyym, K.*, is probably an error for *blypin, bliþen* as *Py.*

295. Bloryyn (so *Harl.*), to weep. 'Blore, to bellow like a bull,' FORBY. 62. 'Blore is applicable to the moaning of a cow after her severed calf—one of the dimmallest of rural sounds ; or of the *wennel* after her dam,' MOOR. 'Blore, to bellow as oxen do ; to cry loudly : commonly used with regard to children,' PEACOCK. 'To *Blair, Blare*, to make a noise, to cry aloud ; to bleat as a sheep or goat,' JAMIESON.

296. Blowyn, as man with wonde ('*honde*,' *Harl.*). 'He hent his hand and *bleu þarin*,' *Cursor M.* 12540.

297. Boystone, to cup, to scarify ; from *Boyst*. See *Bledyng*, 41 (note).

298. Bollyn. 'Bolkyn,' *Harl.*, to throw out wind from the stomach. 'Ructo : to *bolkyn*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Somme þat *bolkeð* neuere,' *TREvisa*, ii. 195. 'Boke, to nauseate, to be ready to vomit,' FORBY ; see BROCKETT. 'Boke : Nauseo, eructo,' COLES.

299. Bolnyn, to swell. 'þe ben *bolnyd* with pride,' WYCLIF I *Cor.* v. 2. 'Se howe this toode *bolneth*,' PALSgrave. [Icel. *bolgna*.]

300. Boordone, to joke, to play. See M. & S. (s. v. *bourden*). 'To *bourde* or iape with one in sporte, truffler, *border*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Bourder, to toy, trifle, dally, *bourd* or jeast with' (COTgrave).] 63.

301. Bormyn. 'Bornyn,' *K., Py.*, to burnish, polish. See M. & S. (s. v. *burnen*). 'Sheldes fresshe and plates *borned* bright,' *LYDgate Thebes*, 1123. 'His heer that oundy was and crips, As *burned* gold hit shoon to see,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1387. 'An harneis . . . which *burned* was as silver bright,' GOWER, ii. 231. [OF. *burnir, brunir*, fr. *brun*, brown.]

302. Botone. 'Botun,' *Harl.* 'Botyn,' *K.* 'Bote,' *Py.*, to give into the bargain. 'What will you *boote* bytwene my horse and yours?' PALSgrave. 'I will *boot* thee with what gift beside thy modesty can beg,' SHAKS. *Ant.* ii. v. 71.

303. Brakyn, to vomit. 'And as an hounde þat et gras So gan ich to *brake*,' *P. Plowman*, C. vii. 431. 'Thou schalt *brake* out the metis, whiche thou hast ete,' WYCLIF *Prov.* xxiii. 8. [Cp. Du. *braken*.] 64.

304. Brekyn *Comenawnd.* MS. 'Comnawnd.' Cp. 'Comnaunte,' *K.* (WAY, p. 89). For other forms see NED. 65.

305. Brybyn, to steal, purloin. 'Have stolen and *bribed* signetts,' *Rot. Parl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Ther is no sheef with-oute a louke, That helpeth him to wasten and to souke Of that he *bribe* can or borwe may,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4417. [OF. *briber*, to beg, to be a mendicant, to be a strolling beggar, from *bribe*, a piece of bread given to a beggar ; see NED. Lat. Gl. *Maticulo*. 'Manticulo,' *Harl.* 'Manticolor : to pick a purse, to steal,' COLES.]

306. Bryllyn, to give to drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *birten*). 'It *birles* endles hele til all that folous his passion,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxv. 4. 'I took the cuppe and Y *birliðe* to alle folkis,' WYCLIF *Jer.* xxv. 17. [OE. *byrdian* ; cp. Icel. *byrta*.]

307. Browk mete, to digest. 'He hath eaten rawe quayles, I fear me he 66.

- Col. 66. shall never be able to brooke them,' PALSgrave. [OE. *brican*, to make use of, to enjoy, to digest.]
67. 308. Bumbun, as beyne. 'Bombon, as been,' *Harl.*, to hum as bees. [For the *n.* plural ep. 'They cumpassiden me as *been*,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxvii. 12. 'They murmureden as dooth a swarm of *been*,' CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 204.]
309. Burbone. 'Burbolon,' *Harl.* 'Burbelyn,' *Py.*, to form bubbles. See *Burbyle*, 53.
310. Burtyn. 'Burtōn,' *Harl.*, to thrust as with horns. 'Our hornes shall *burte* them downe,' PARKER *Ps.* cxxviii. 44. '*Burt* lyke a ramme: arieto,' HULOET.
311. Cabache. 'Caboche,' *Harl.*, the fish now called Miller's Thumb. 'Caput: *caboche*,' *Voc.* 641. 31. [Cp. 'It. *capitone*, miller's thumb' (FLORIO).]
312. Cadas, floss silk used in padding. '*Caddas* or *erule*: sayette,' PALSgrave. '*Cadace* wolle or flokkys To stuffe withal thi dobbelet,' *Cor. M.* 241. [F. *Cadace*, 'pour faire capiton: the tow or coursest part of silke whereof sleaue is made' (COTGRAVE).]
313. Cadow, a jackdaw. '*Caddowe* or chonghe, byrde; some call them Jacke dawe,' HULOET. '*Nodulus* is also for a *caddow* or dawe,' WITTHALS (HALLIWELL). '*Caddow*, a jackdaw,' FOREY. '*Caddaic*, the jackdaw,' MOOR. [Lat. Gl. '*Monedula*: a jackdaw,' COLES. '*Monedula*: a koo,' *Medulla*. '*Monedula*: chowȝe,' *Voc.* 625. 8 (a kowe, *Voc.* 702. 3).]
68. 314. Cachepol, a petty sergeant, a sheriff's officer. 'Crueifige, quod a *cacchepolle*, I warante hym a wicche,' *P. Ploverman*, B. xviii. 46. 'A *catch-poll*: lictor,' COLES. 'A *Catchpoll*: lictor, aparitor,' *Manip.* [OE. *cæcepol* (Sievvers in *Anglia*, xiii. 314); ep. AF. *cacchepole*, SKEAT, *List.*]
315. Calamynt, Calamint, an aromatic herb. 'Polemonium (*πολεμώνιον*), anglicè *calamynte* (v. r. *calamente*)', *Alphita*. [Lat. Gl. '*Calamentum*, gallicè *calamente*,' *Alphita*; Gr. *καλαμίνθη* (Diosc).]
316. Calfe. Here there are two distinct words jumbled together in one article. 'Calfe of a legge: *Sura*,' *Harl.*
317. Calkstoke. 'Calkestoche,' *Harl.* 'Calstoke,' *Py.*, a cabbage stalk. '*Calstoche*: piè de chou,' PALSgrave. 'Maguderis: a *calstok*,' *Medulla*.
69. 318. Caltroppe, a name given to various plants; see NED. 'Saliunca: *Kalketrappe*,' *Alphita*. 'Saliunca: wilde popi, vel spica celtica secundum quosdam (marg. *calketrappe*)', *Bart.* 'Great *Caltraps*, Water *Caltraps*: tribulus aquaticus. Land *Caltraps*: tribulus terrestris,' COLES. 'Tribulus marinus: *calketrappe*, sea pistel,' *Voc.* 557. 14.
319. Caltrope, an iron hook to catch the feet of horses or men in war. 'With crokes and with *Kalketrappes* aloye we hem echone,' *P. Ploverman*, C, xxi. 296. 'Murices, spikes of iron: *Caltraps*,' COLES.
320. Caluar, fresh, said esp. of fish, 'as fresh as when taken out of the water.' 'In Lancashire the fish dressed as soon as caught are called *calver* salmon' (WAY). 'She was as clear and *caluar* as a water trout,' ROSS (NED.). '*Callor*, cool, fresh. 'Caller herrings'—'c. cocks,' or 'e. cockles'—'c. ripe grosers' (Newcastle cries)', BROCKETT.
321. Cammyd, having a pug nose. 'Round was his face and *camuse* (v. r. *kammude*) was his nose,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3934. [F. *camus*, having a short and flat nose.]
322. Campynge, the game of football. 'This ancient game deserves the more attention from us, because, if it was not peculiar to the East Angles and East Saxons, it has probably been always a particular favourite with

them. Ray says that in his time it prevailed most in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. To Sir Thomas Browne, who came among us from another kingdom of the Octarchy, it was new; and he puts the word *camp* (or *Kamp*) into his small collection of Norfolk words, FORBY. For descriptions of the game see FORBY and MOOR. Col. 69.

323. **Cancet.** So also *Harl.*, which adds, 'soore or kankere.' 'Cankyr,' K. [*Harl.* gives *pustula* as well as *cancer* as the Latin equivalents.]

324. **Cantel**, a corner-piece, a piece broken off. 'Minutal: a *cantel*,' Medulla. 'A *Cantle*: portio, partitio,' Manip. 'Chanteau, a corner-piece, or piece broken off from the corner; a gobbet, lump, crust, or *cantel* of bread, &c.,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *cantel*.] 70.

325. **Capulle**, a horse. 'Capul drawinge in a cart,' CHAUCER C. T. D. 2150. 'Conscience on his *Capul*,' P. Plowman, A, iv. 22. 'A *Cable*, a *Caple*: caballus,' Manip. 'A *Caple* (horse): caballus,' COLES.

326. **Careyne**, a carcase, carrion. 'Carrayne: cadaver,' HULOET. 'Whos *careyns* weren east down in desert,' WYCLIF Heb. iii. 17. [AF. *carcine*, OF. *charoigne*.]

327. **Carre.** 'Care,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. *Solitudo*. 'Solicitude,' *Harl.*]

328. **Carleke.** 'Carlok,' *Harl.*, the herb charlock. 'Rapistrum, anglicè kenekel uel *carlokes*,' Alphita. 'A *Carlocke*: herb, eruca,' Manip.

329. **Catrypel.** 'Catyrpel,' *Harl.*, caterpillar. The form ending in *-pel* is only found in the MSS. of the *Prompt*. 72.

330. **Caudel**, a dish made with the yolks of eggs. In *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 91, there is a recipe for *Caudell fvery*: 'Take rawe yolkes of eyren and trie hem, and bake hem; and take good wybe, and warme hit ouer the fire in a potte, And east thereto the yolkes, and stere hit well, butte lete hit not boyle til hit thikke; and then caste thereto sugur and salt, and serue hit forth as mortrewes.' 'A *Cadle*: potiuncula ouacea; ouaccum,' Manip.

331. **Cawnee-way.** 'Caunce,' Heber, K. 'Cainsey, a causey, a raised and paved way,' FORBY. MOOR gives *causey* as a Suffolk word with the same meaning. 'Causey, a causeway; see MARSHALL *Rural Economy of Norfolk*,' HALLIWELL. 'Cause, pavement,' BOTTRELL. This is the usual word for a pavement in the country about Banbury. I have been told by a friend that at Wickham Market in Suffolk a path along a brook with little bridges is called *Canser*. [For the introduction of *n* cp. **Chauncepe**, 78. See DUCANGE (s. v. *cancellum*).]

332. **Cautel** or *fleyth* ('or sleyte,' *Harl.*). See M. & S. 'Fabian relates that in 1448 the town of Pont-de-l'Arche was taken by the 'cautele' of the Frenchmen, who introduced two men disguised as carpenters,' WAY. 'Cautelle, a wile, *cautel*, sleight; a crafty reach, or fetch; also craft, subtilty, trumpery, deceit, counsage,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *cautele*; Lat. *cautela*.]

333. **Cedyr** (so *Harl.*), a strong drink not made from the fruit of the vine; the same word as our 'cider.' In Biblical passages the word (in many forms) is the rendering of Lat. *sicera*, Gr. *σίκερα*, Heb. *shēkār*, strong drink. 'St. Jerome says that in Hebrew any intoxicating liquor is called *shēkār* whether made of corn, the juice of apples, honey, dates, or any other fruit,' N. & Q. I. vi. 233. [OF. *cidre*, *cisdre*, *cisre*; PLat. *cisera*; Lat. *sicera*; Gr. *σίκερα*; Heb. *shēkār*.]

334. **Ceede-lepe**, hopper, lit. seed-basket. See **Leep**, 259.

335. **Segge.** 'Cege,' *Harl.*, seat. See **Sege**, 404.

336. **Cegge.** See **Segge**, 404. *Syn.* starre. See **Stare**, 433.

- Col. 73. 337. Ceyl. See Seyle, 404. 'Ceyle of a schyppe or mylle,' *Harl.*
 338. Cell or ceel. 'Cele or ceele,' *Harl.* See Seel, 405.
 339. Celydony, celandine. 'Celidonia . . . gall. et angl. *celidoyme*,' *Alphita*. [F. 'Celidoine, the herb Celandine, swallow-wort. *Chelidoine*, Celandine' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *chelidonia*; Gr. *χελιδόιον*, deriv. of *χελιδών*, a swallow.]
 340. Cense. [*Syn. rechelys*. See M. & S. (s. v. *rechels*). 'Rekels: incensum, olibanum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the *Ancren Riȝle*, p. 216, we are told that a sinner pleases the devil with the stinking odour of his sins "betere þen he schulde mid eni swote rechtes" (C.). OE. *recels*. See *Rychellys*, 373.]
74. 341. Candel, an error for Cendel. See Sendel, 406.
 342. Ceny, to knowre. 'Ceny, or tokyn,' *Harl.* See Seny, 407.
 343. Ceny off an Ostry ('Ostrye,' *Harl.*). ['*Ostry*: ospicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'He ledde in to an ostrye,' WYCLIF *Lu.* x. 34. '*Hostaria*: an Inne, an *hosterie*,' FLORIO. It. *osteria* (FLORIO). See M. & S. (s. v. *ostery*.)]
 344. Ceryowr: *Crutator* ('*Scrutator*,' *Harl.*), a searcher. See Cerchyn, 109.
75. 345. Cesone in lond: *Scisina* ('*Scisina*,' *Harl.*). See Seson, 408.
 346. Ceware at mete. See Seware, 409.
 347. Chase (in tennis), the place where the ball completes its first bound; see HALLIWELL. '*Chasse*, a *chase* at Tennis,' COTGRAVE; see ESTIENNE, *Pre-celleuce*, 398.
76. 348. Chalun, bed cloth. '*Chalon*: tapetum,' *Voc.* 626. 4. 'With shetes and with *chalons* faire y-spreð,' CHAUCE: *C. T.* 4139. Apparently from its place of manufacture, Chalons-sur-Marne, in France. From *chalon* was derived *chaloner*, a maker of 'chalons,' see RILEY *Mem. London*, xxiii; hence 'Chaloner,' the surname, see BARDSLEY, 357. It is the same word as the mod. *shalloon*. [AF. *chalouns*, cloth of Chalons (SKEAT *List*).]
 349. Chanel of a strete, the watercourse in a street. '*Gouttiere*: a gutter, a *channel*,' COTGRAVE. 'Every obscure holy-day takes the wall of it, and thrusts it into the *channell*,' HALL (NED.). [AF. *chanel* (SKEAT *List*); Lat. *canalem*.]
350. Cappe of shede. 'Chape of a schethe,' *Harl.*, the metal put at the end of the scabbard. '*Chappe* (*Chape*): the *chape* or locket of a scabbard. *Bouterolle*: the *chape* of a sheath, or scabbard,' COTGRAVE. ('*Bouterolle*' is explained in the *Dict. Acad.* 1786 as '*la garniture qu'on met au bout d'un fourreau d'épée*.') [OF. *chape* (HATZFELD); PLat. *cappa*.]
77. 351. Charyowre, a charger, a large dish. 'Lay þe hare in *charioure*,' *Lib. C. Coc.* (MÄTZNER). 'Take þe Tenche y-rostyd and ley hym on a *chargeoure*,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91, p. 23). [AF. *chargeour*, a dish (SKEAT *List* 2), deriv. of OF. *charger*, to load; PLat. *carriicare*; see HATZFELD.]
 352. Charlette, dishmeat. For recipes see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91, Index). [As this dish generally contained among other ingredients flesh and milk it is not improbable that *charlete* may be the equivalent of the Fr. *chair laitée*, i. e. flesh with milk.]
 353. Charnel or chanel ('*chernel*,' *Harl.*), a charnel house. 'In *charnel* atte chirehe,' *P. Plowman*, B, vi. 50. [OF. *charnel*; MLat. '*carnale*: flæsc hús' (*Voc.* 184. 37).]
78. 354. Chawyl bone, the jowl, the jaw-blade. See Iolle, 240. 'Chavyl bon,' *Con. M.* (MÄTZNER). 'I cauȝte the *chawl* of hem,' WYCLIF (1381) I *Kings* xvii. 35. [OE. *caefl*, OS. *kafl*.]
 355. Chaunce-pè. 'Chauce-pè,' *Py.*, a shoeing-horn. [F. '*Chausse-pied*: a

shooing horn. *Chausser* : to shoo,' COTGRAVE. For the introduction of *n* in Col. 78. the English word cp. *Cawnce-way*, 72.]

356. *Chaw-pys*, a urinary disease. ['*Diabetica passio dicitur immoderata urinae effusio vel dicitur gallicè chaudepisse*,' *Bart.* 17.]

357. *Cheefe* or *hap*. See *Evylehappe*, 148. Cp. *TREvisa*, i. 87. 'Good happes and *boonchief* as wel as yuel happes and *meschief*.' [One of the meanings of *chef* (Lat. *caput*) in OF. was 'end'; cp. the phrase '*venir à chef*' = '*venir à bout*'; hence the meaning 'event, hap'; cp. also *achever* (from à *chef*) = 'mener à fin'.]

358. *Chelyng*, the cod-fish. '*Chelynge*, an early name of the cod-fish,' SMYTH *Sailor's Word-Book* (NED.). '*A Kelynge* : morus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lyuers* of a codlyng or haddock or elles *Kelyng*,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91, p. 94).

359. *Cherlyche preyste*, a rustic or country priest. [Lat. Gl. *Ego*. '*Egones sunt Sacerdotes rustici*,' JOAN DE JANUA. '*Gloss. Isid. Egones, Sacerdotes rusticorum. Econes, Sacerdotes rustici. Papias habet Ægones*,' DUCANGE.]

360. *Chernel*. '*Chervell*,' *Harl.*, *chervil*. '*Cerfolium*, gallicè *cerfoil*, anglicè *cherefelle*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *cerfelle*; Lat. *chaerophyllum*; Gr. *χαίρέφυλλον*.]

361. *Chesbol*, a poppy. '*Hec papauer* : *chesbolle*,' *Voc.* 644. 15. '*Oliette* : *Poppy, chesbols* or *cheseboules*,' COTGRAVE. '*A male fulle* of *chesebolle* *sede*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL).

362. *Chespyyl*, a chasuble. '*Hec casula* : a *chespyyl*,' *Voc.* 755. 22. '*Chesybles* for *Chapeleyns*,' *P. Ploemman*, A, vii. 20. [OF. *chesible*, *chasuble*; cp. It. '*casipola*, any little petty house' (FLORIO).]

363. *Chaston*. '*Castany*,' *Harl.* '*Chesteyne*,' *Py*, the chestnut. '*Castania* : *chasteyn*,' *Voc.* 629. 7. '*Hec castania* : a *cheston*, or the tree,' *Voc.* 715. 31. [AF. *chestaine* (SKEAT List); OF. *chastaigne* (mod. *châtaigne*); PLat. *castania*; Lat. *castanea*.]

364. *Chesun*, cause. See M. & S. '*Why he hem dyd*, and for what *chesun*,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5649. '*Rise and bihald til my dome, My God and my Lord, in my chesun* (in *causam meam, Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xxxiv. 26. *Chesun* is a form of *Encheson*, 145.

365. *Cheuerel*, kid-leather. '*Cheverel* leather : cuir de chevreul,' SHERWOOD. '*Here's a wit* of *cheverell*, that stretches from an ynch to an ell broad,' SHAKS. *Rom. & Jul.* II. iv. 87. [AF. *cheveril*, kid leather (SKEAT List); der. of OF. *chevre*, a goat; Lat. *capra*.]

366. *Cheveton*, a chieftain, leader. See M. & S. (s. v. *chevetayn*). '*Chevetegyn* he made somme,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). [OF. *chevetaine*; PLat. *capitaneum*.]

367. *Chevesaunce*, resource, remedy, shift. '*Eche daye* they made wyttye *chevesaunce*, To helpe them selfe at their necessitee,' HARDING (NED.). '*Calinisum*, a strong towne of defence, and for rich *chevisance* and quicke traffique a most delectable place,' HOLLAND (NARES). [OF. *chevisance*.]

368. *chibol*, a species of *Allium*, in appearance intermediate between the onion and the leek. '*Ciboule* : a *chibol* or hollow Leek,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *cibole*, Prov. *cebola*; Lat. *caepulla*; see HATZFELD.]

369. *Chilander*. '*Chylander*,' *Harl.*, a kind of portable sun-dial of cylindrical form. [*Chilander* is a special French form; cp. F. and E. *chilandre* in PALSgrave. Chaucer and Lydgate use the form *chilyndre* (Lat. *cylindrus*, Gr. *κύλινδρος*); see NED. Cp. It. '*cilindro*, a kind of dyall' (FLORIO); Sp. '*cilindro*, a diall' (MINSHEU).]

370. *Chylbed*, child-bed. '*A Chilbed* : puerperium, decubie. To ly in *Chilbed* : decumbere, decubere,' *Cath. Angl.*

79.

80.

81.

Col. 81.

371. Chille. 'Chylle herbe: *Cilium vel psillum*,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. Lat. *psyllion*, Gr. ψύλλιον, is supposed to be the plant called 'flea-bane,' or 'flea-wort.']

372. Chymeryng or chyveryng or dyderyng (so *Harl.*). Shivering, shaking. I can find no other example of this form.

373. Chyncher (explained in *Harl.* by 'perparcus'), a niggardly, miserly person. The usual form is *chinche* or *chiche* (the older form). [OF. *chiche*, AF. *chiche*, *chinche* (Bozon). See *Chynchyn*, 112.]

82.

374. Chisel, gravel, the small pebbles of the sea beach. 'As sond in the se . . . Hath *cheselys* many unnumerabylle,' *Cor. M.* (MÄTZNER). [OE. *ceosel*, also *cisil*.]

375. Choff. 'Choffe or chuffe,' *Harl.*, a chuff, a rustic, a countryman. 'All cobbing country *chuffs*,' NASH (NED.). 'Falstaff. (*log.*) No, ye fat *chuffs*,' SHAKS. I *Hy. IV*, II. ii. 89. 'A *Chuff* (clown): rusticus, agrestis,' COLES. 'A *Chuff*, a Country Clown,' BAILEY.

376. Cybbe for Sybbe, a relative. [*Syn.* 'lyy' for 'allye.' 'This Gentleman the Princes neere *Alic*,' SHAKS. *Rom. & Jul.* III. i. 114.]

377. Cyyngge downe or sowyngge. [*Syn.* *sowyngge*, see STRATMANN (s. v. *swōgan*), where the forms *soghe*, *soghed*, *soughid* are cited from Partenay. Cp. SKEAT (s. v. *sicoon*).]

83.

378. Chymchon. 'Chynchone,' *Harl.* 'Cynchone,' *Py.*, the herb groundsel. *Senshun*, *simson*, are common names of the groundsel in Suffolk and Essex; see MOOR. [F. 'seneçon, the herb Groundsel' (COTGRAVE). 'Cressiones, cardo benedictus, *senicio* idem, crescit in locis pinguibus, gall. *seneschon*, angl. grownde swylie,' *Alphita*, 39; Lat. *senecio* (in Pliny).]

84.

379. Cyyid = Cypid, strained. 'Sithe, to strain or purify liquor,' HALLIWELL. 'To *Sytte*, to strain any liquid,' JAMIESON. See *Syffyn*, 458.

380. Clame, sticky, adhesive like wet clay. 'Clam, tenacious, sticky, adherent,' PEACOCK. [*Syn.* *claymows*, 'claymows,' *Harl.* This word does not appear in NED.]

85.

381. Clarynne. 'Clarine,' *Harl.*, a clarion. 'Within the *Clarines*, Haut-boys and Trumpets sounded,' SHELTON *Quix.* (NED.). [F. 'clarine, cleron,' PALSGRAVE.]

382. Claryowre. 'Claryowre or clarenere,' *Harl.* 'Or clarionere,' K. *Heber*, *Py.*, one who blows a clarion. [*Syn.* 'Trumpeters and *clarioneres*,' LYDGATE (NED.). [Lat. Gl. *Liarticeu*. 'Liticeu,' *Harl.*]

383. Claw. [*Syn.* *clay*. 'In stede of handes longe *clais*,' GOWER, i. 143. 'Some single *clay* in their Foot,' MORE (NED.). 'Cleyes, claws,' FORBY. *Harl.* has 'Claw or cle of a beste.' *Cle* is a regular development of OE. *clā*, claw (the nom. form). 'Cleas, claws, as of a lobster or crab,' FORBY. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *clees*).]

384. Cleyke staff, a crooked staff. The word is related to the vb. *cleek* (*cleik*), to lay hold of with a hook or crook. See NED. [Lat. Gl. *Cambusca* (so *Harl.*). 'Cambuca,' *Heber*, *Py.* 'Hee *cambuca*: a cambok,' *Voc.* 724. 3. 'Cambucca: a busshoppys cros,' *Voc.* 569. 44.]

86.

385. Clete or wegge. 'Clyte or clote,' *Harl.*, a wedge. (Our MS. reading is clote.) 'Cleat, *Clet*, *Clut*, a small wedge,' JACKSON. 'Cleat, a small Wedge, or piece of Wood fasten'd on the Yard-arms of a ship, to keep the Ropes from slipping off the Yard,' PHILLIPS. [OE. **clat*, cp. Du. *kloot*, OHG. *klōz*, lump, ball, wedge.]

386. Clyket, a little key. 'Of the smale wyket He bar alwey of silver

a smal *Clyket*, CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 802. '*Clycket of a dore : clicquette*,' PALSgrave. Col. 86. '*A clekett : clauis*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Clitorium : a clyket*,' *Voc.* 573-32. '*Clitorium : a clekylt*,' *Voc.* 733-30.

387. *Clyuyng*. Two distinct words have been confused here. '*Clyuyng*, or *departyng*: *Scissura*. *Clyuyng* to, or *fastenyng* to a *þyng*: *Adhesio*,' *Harl.*

388. *Clospe*, a clasp or brooch. '*Firmaiculum, a clapse or a broche*,' *Voc.* 87. 583-24.

389. *Cloot*. '*Clote*,' *Harl.*, the burdock. '*Barba elexis, bardana, lappa inuera, lappa maior*, angl. *clote*, cuius fructus uocatur angl. *Burre*,' *Alphita*. '*Burrus : gertt clote*,' *Bart.* '*Clote* and *broere* shal *stye* on the *outers* of *hem*,' WYCLIF *Hos.* x. 8. [OE. *clâte*.]

390. *Clowchyne*, a clew. I have not been able to find any evidence for the existence of this word except in the MSS. of the Prompt. See *Wyndyne*, 544.

391. *Clowys*, a sluice or flood-gate. '*Emissarium, a cloise*,' DUNCAN (NED.). 88. '*Clouse, a sluice*,' JAMIESON. Also *clowe*. '*A clove : singlocitorium*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *cluse*, enclosure, PLat. *clūsa* for *clausa*, cp. F. *cluse*, OF. *escluse*; Lat. *exclāsa*; see HATZFELD. Lat. Gl. '*Sinoglossotorium : a flod-ȝat*,' *Voc.* 725. 11. '*Sinoglossotorium : a flode-gate*,' *Voc.* 612. 18.]

392. *Clubbyd*, boorish, rough, rude. Cp. '*Clubbish, incomis*,' COLES. '*Clubbishly, roughly*,' HALL *Chron.* (NED.) Cp. the use of *clubbe* as '*clown*' in Udal's *Erasmus's Apophth.* p. 289, '*the uplandishe or homely and playn clubbes of the countree*' ; see NED.

393. *Cluwe*. See *Clowchyne*, 87.

394. *Coo*, a chough, jackdaw. See *Koo*, 251. '*Coo ne pye that there come none*,' *Rowl. & O.* (NED.). '*Koo, a byrde*,' PALSgrave. '*Monedula : a koo*,' *Medulla*. '*A ka : monedula*,' *Cath. Angl.* [Cp. Dan. *kua*.]

395. *Cocur*, a cocker, a combination of *boot* and *legging*. '*Bootes, cocurs, myttens . . . For husbondes and hunters*,' *Palladius* (NED.). '*Pero, quoddam calciamantum rusticorum amplum et altum, quod alio nomine dicitur Culponeus*, angl. *Cokerses*,' *Voc.* 602. See HALLIWELL s. v. *cockers*), and NARES. [This is the same word as OE. *cocer*, a quiver, G. *köcher*.]

396. *Cocur-mete*, mud, literally food for the 'cocker,' see above.

397. *Code*, cobbler's wax. '*Be-paynted with sowters code*,' *Digby M.* (NED.). 89. '*Sche took a segge leep and clemede it with code*,' WYCLIF *Ec.* ii. 3 (NED.). [This word is related to G. *kitt* (or *kitte*), cement, putty. See KLUGE for other cognates.]

398. *Coddyd corne*, pulse, pease and beans. See *Codde* of *frute* (above).

399. *Codul*, cuttle, 'sepia.' [OE. *cuttele* (*Voc.* 181).]

400. *Cophyme*. '*Cofyn*,' *Harl.*, a basket. '*Thei tooken the relifs of brokun gobetis twelue cofynes ful* (*cophinos, Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Matth.* xiv. 20.

401. *Cog-bote*, a kind of ship. '*Olave fled in a little Cog-boat*,' HOLLAND *Canden* (NED.). Cp. '*Cog*, a kind of boat or ship formerly used in the Humber and Ouse,' PEACOCK. '*Cog, Cogge, a yawl or cockboat*,' JAMIESON. '*Many shippes and cogges were taken*,' CANTON *Chron.* (NED.)

402. *Cokke*. '*Cooke*,' *Harl.*, cook. [*Syn.* *mete diter*, '*mete dytare*,' *Harl.*, a preparer of food. '*Mete* and *drynke* was ther *dight*,' *Percey*. (MÄTZNER).]

403. *Cokyr*, see *Cocur*, 88.

404. *Colder*, *petro*. This word prob. means clippings of stone. It is perhaps identical with the word *colder*, used in East Anglia, according to 80.

- Col. 90.** Forby and Moor, in the sense of ears not separated from the chaff by ordinary threshing. See **Robows**, 375. [Lat. Gl. 'Petro: a chyp of a stone,' *Voc.* 769. 14. 'Petrones sunt particule que absconduntur de petris,' *Cath.* (WAY).]
- 91.** 405. **Colette**, the abbreviated form of the female name *Nicolette*, a word derived from St. Nicholas. Hence in many cases the surnames *Colet*, *Collett*, see **BARDSLEY**, 96. [OF. *Nicolette* (*Aucassin*), *Colete* (cp. *Colas*, *Colin*, in **COTGRAVE**.)]
406. **Colyar**, collier. *Syn.* colysere. 'colyfer,' *Hart.* 'colyzer,' *Heber.*
407. **Colyte**, an acolyte, the fourth of the minor orders of the Christian church. 'Acolythus, ἀκόλυθος, in our old English called a *colet*,' **BURN ECL. LAW** (NED.). 'Acoletus: a *colet*,' *Voc.* 780. 14. 'Acholithus grecē, ceroferarius latinē, anglicē a *colete*,' *Ortus.* 'Collet the seconde order: acolite,' **PALSGRAVE**.
408. **Colmose**. The word occurs here, as in *Cath. Angl.*, and in *Voc.* 562, as the equivalent of Lat. *alcedo*, the kingfisher. It is properly used of the *Coal Titmouse* (*Parus ater*). [OE. *colmāse*; cp. *Voc.* 260. 20, 'parula: *colmāse*.' Cp. ME. *mose*, OE. *māse*; cp. OHG. *meisa*; F. *mésange*, a titmouse.]
- 92.** 409. **Comelyd**. See **A-comelyd**, 5. 'Cumbled, oppressed, cramped, stiffened with cold,' **FORBY**.
410. **Comelyng**, one who has come to a place, sojourner, stranger. See **M. & S.** 'Petre . . . to the *comelingis* of scateryng abroad,' **WYCLIF I Pet.** i. 1. 'Cumlyngē i am in erth (incola ego sum in terra, *Fuly.*),' **HAMPOLE Ps.** cxviii. 19.
411. **Comerawnce**, the action of vexing, annoying. Cp. **A-comeryd**, 5.
412. **Comys** of malt. 'Come, the small Strings or Tails of Malt, upon its first shooting forth,' **BAILEY**. [Cp. G. *keim*, a germ, sprout. ME. *come* probably represents an OE. **cām*.]
413. **Conable**, suitable, competent. 'Cum to full *conabill* endyng,' **BARBOUR**, v. 266. This word is the same as *covenable*. 'The witnessyng is weren not *coneuable*,' **WYCLIF Mark** xiv. 56.
- 93.** 414. **Conyne**, a cony, a rabbit. See **M. & S.** 'Ne grai ne *cinin* ne ermine,' *Moral Ode*, 365. [F. 'Connin as *Connil*: a *Conny*,' **COTGRAVE**.]
415. **Conyger**. 'Connyngere,' *Hart.*, a rabbit-warren. See **M. & S.** 'Warens & conygers & parkis palydde,' **HORMAN**. 'With them that ferett robbe *conyngerys*,' **LYDGATE** (WAY). 'Horti di Venere: the womans secrete *conyngerys*,' **THOMAS** (WAY).
416. **Coonyon** or *drewghe*. 'Conione or dwerhe,' **K.** 'Congeon or dwerfe,' *Py.*, a dwarf. 'A *congeon* [dwarf]: *Nannus*, *Pumilio*,' **COLES**. 'Congeon, one of low Stature or a Dwarf,' **BAILEY**. [AF. **cangeon*, OF. *chanyeon*; MLat. *cambionem*, a changeling (see **GRIMM Teut. Myth.** iv. 1754). Cp. **NED.** (s. v. *congeon*.)]
- 94.** 417. **Cop**, top, summit. 'And thei . . . ledden hym to the *cop* of the hil,' **WYCLIF Luke** iv. 29. [OE. *copp*.]
418. **Coperose**, copperas. 'Draganti: vytryole or *coporose*,' *Voc.* 579. 24. 'Coperose: Vitriolum,' **COLES**. 'Vitriolum viride i. *coperosa* calcantum idem,' *Bart.* 43. [F. 'copperose: copras for ynke,' **PALSGRAVE**. Diez explains *caperosa* as = **capri rosa*, rose of copper, comparing the Gr. name χάλκιανθον, lit. 'flower of copper,' whence Late Lat. *calcantum* (cp. *Bart.* 14). 'Flos eris i. *caperosa*,' *Bart.*]
419. **Coperum** or *coperon*, a summit, top, ornamented top on the lid of a vessel. [OF. *coperuin*, *couperon*, summit; still in Guernsey *coupron*, summit of a hill.]

420. **Corage**, fat. **Corageness**, fatness. NED. cites the *Prompt.* as the only Col. 94. evidence for this use of these words.

421. **Corallys**, dross of corn, chaff. See **Owte** caste, 322. [OF. *curail*, 'balle du blé' (GODEFROY).]

422. **Corcyows**, corpulent. 'Although he were of body *corcyows*,' *LYDGATE Chron.* (NED.) [AF. *corciows*, deriv. of *cors*, body.]

423. **Cordwayn**, leather. See M. & S. (s. v. *cordewane*). 'Aluta : *cordewayne*,' *Voc.* 563. 18. 'His shoon of *Cordewane*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1922. [OF. *cordouan*, leather of Cordova; Sp. *cordován*, Spanish leather, goat's leather, deriv. of *Cordóva*.]

424. **Cordwar**. 'Cordwaner,' *Harl.*, a shoemaker. 'Alutarius : a *cordewaner*,' *Voc.* 563. 19. The form *cordyner* occurs under **Sowtare**, 425. Hence the surname 'Cordiner,' see BARDSLEY, p. 351. [AF. *cordewaner* (SKEAT *List*).]

425. **Cooydone**. 'Coordone,' *Harl.*, a wreath worn in token of victory. [OF. 'cordon, a wreath' (COTGRAVE). MLat. 'cordo eingulum, vitta. *Cordonus vitta*' (DUCANGE).]

426. **Cory**. In NED. the sole authority for this word is this passage. See **Scheperdys logge**, 396.

427. **Coryowr**, a currier, dresser of leather. See M. & S. 'He dwellide in Joppe, at oon Symount a *curiowr*,' *WYCLIF Deeds* ix. 43. See **Curry**, 119.

428. **Cornuse**. 'Cormuse,' *Harl.* 'Cornymuse,' *Py.*, the cornemuse, an early form of the bagpipe. 'With *cornuse* and clariones'; see HALLIWELL. 'That maden loude menstralcyes In *cornemuse*. and shalmyes,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1218. [OF. *cornemuse* = *corne*, horn + *muse*, a pipe; MLat. *musa* (DUCANGE). The form *cornuse* occurs in French dialects.] 95.

429. **Coryal** : *Coralla*. 'Coronalle : *Corolla*,' *Harl.*, a coronal, a circlet for the head.

430. **Corphynn**. 'Corphun,' *Harl.* 'Corpahun, herynge,' *Py.*, the name of a quality of herring. [AF. *corpion*; see NED.]

431. **Corsowr**, a horse-dealer. 'A *corser* is he that byeth all rydden horses and selleth them agayne,' FITZHERBERT (NED.). 'A Horse-*courser* : equorum mango,' COLES. 'When horse *corsers* beguile no friends with *Iades*,' GASCOIGNE *Steel Glas*, 1084 (M. & S.).

432. **Coost**, the herb also called Alecost or Costmary. [MLat. '*Costus duplex* est maneries, viz. *costus indicus* qui subrufus est, et *costus arabicus* qui albus est quo utimur' (*Alphitici*); '*Costus est radix herbarie in India nascentis*' (*Bart.*); Gr. *κόστος*; Arab. *qust*; Skr. *kustha*.] 96.

433. **Coostre**, a hanging for the walls of a room, or for a bed, &c. 'I bequeth to Edmund Paston . . . a fether-bedde . . . and the *coosters* of worsted,' *Paston Letters* (NED.). [AF. *cooster*, OF. *costier*, a piece of stuff placed on the side of anything; deriv. of *coste*, side. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *coster*).]

434. **Costelew**, costly, sumptuous. '*Costlewe* furringe in hir gounes,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 415. 'An enyl wyf . . . dronkelew . . . and *costelew*,' *TREVISIA* (NED.). [For the suffix *-lewe*, see M. & S. Cp. **Drunklew**, 133.]

435. **Coostreed** or **Coostrel**. 'Costrd or Costrelle,' *Harl.*, a vessel suspended from the side. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *costrel*). 'Go to the lital *costrils* (v. r. *costretis*) and drynke watris,' *WYCLIF* (1382) *Ruth* ii. 9. 'And therwithal a *costrel* (v. r. *costret*) taketh he,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2666. 'A youth that following with a *costrel*,' TENNYSON *Geraint*. [OF. *costeret*, also *costeret*, deriv. of *coste*, side (cp. 'Ilic colateralis, a *costrille*, *Voc.* 724. 9.)]

- Col. 96. 436. Coterelle, a cottager. 'These were almes . . . to comfortie suche coterels,' *P. Plowman*, C, x. 97. [OF. *coterel*; MLat. *coterellus* (DUCANGE).]
97. 437. Cothe or swownyng, swooning; the word is also used generally of sickness, disease, the pains of childbirth, &c. 'Cumeð coðe oðer qualm and michel þerof felleð,' *Trin. Coll. Hom.* (NED.) Cp. 'Cothe, to faint; *Cothish*, *Cothy*, faint, sickly, ailing,' FORBY. [OE. *coðu*.]
438. Cowerde, sluggish, without animation. [*Syn.* long choke (perhaps 'thoke'). Cp. *Thoke*, 479; see WAY, p. 492.]
439. Covè. 'Covey,' *Harl.*, covey of partridges. [OF. *corée*, a brood; It. *covata*; deriv. of Lat. *cubāre*, to sit, hatch.]
440. Covent, convent. 'A *Covent*: conventus, conuenticulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Neither doe I now speake of my selfe and my *covent*,' LATIMER (NARES). Cp. 'Covent Garden,' in London. [OF. *covent*; MLat. *contentus*.]
441. Cowth. 'Cough,' *Py.* In this MS. final *-th* often represents a development of OE. final spirant *-h* (-*g*); cp. *Heedbroth*, 217; *Sloth*, 417; *Swelth*, 445.
442. Cowle, a poultry coop. 'Coupe or *coule* for capons, or other poultrie ware: caige aux chappons,' PALSgrave. See *Parroke*, 328.
443. Ceele. 'Cowle,' *Harl.*, a tub which could be borne by two men on a cowl-staff. See *Soo*, 419. 'A *Cowl* [tub]: tina,' COLES. 'Cowl, an Essex word for a Tub,' BAILEY. [OE. *cwfl*, see *SKEAT Notes*, April 18, 1890.]
98. 444. Cowle tre, a cowl-staff, a stout stick used to carry a 'cowl.' 'Phalanga, a *cowl-tre*,' *Voc.* 602. 34.
445. Coorine. 'Cowme,' *Harl.*, a coomb, a dry measure of capacity, equal to four bushels. 'Combe of corne, a measure: mine. minot,' PALSgrave. 'Comb, measure of corn, containing four Bushels,' BAILEY. 'Gifts not by the bushel or by the *coome*, but by the barnful,' HACKET (NED. s. v. *coomb*).
446. Cowmfory, the plant called Comfrey. 'Comfrey: Consire, consoulde,' SHERWOOD. 'Consire: The herb *Comfrey*, Consound,' COTgrave. ['*Venti maior*, anagalla uel anagallum, consolida maior idem gall. et angl. *counfrie*' (*Alphit.*)]
99. 447. Cowpe. 'Cowpare,' *Harl.*, a cooper, one who makes and repairs wooden vessels formed of staves and hoops. Hence the surname 'Cowper.' [MLat. *cuparius* (DUCANGE), deriv. of *cupa*, cask.]
100. 448. Crany, a cranny. *Syn.* 'crayues,' *Harl.* 'craues,' *Py.* See *Crauas*.
449. Crap, the husk of grain. 'Crappes, acus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *crappe*, siftings.]
450. Crask, fat, stout. The *Prompt.* is apparently the sole authority for this word. See *Corage*, 94; *fryke*, 175; *Lykyng*, 263.
451. Crauas, a crevice. 'The chynys or *cravasis* begunnen to be clodid,' WYCLIF (1382), *Neh.* iv. 7. [OF. *crevace*, deriv. of *crever*; Lat. *crepāre*.]
452. Crawlk. 'Crawke,' *Py.* 'Crauche,' *K.*, the refuse of tallow. 'My bones dried as *crankes*,' *E. E. Psalter*, ci. 4. Cp. 'My banys as *crawkond* dryid,' HAMPOLE, p. 352.
453. Credyl, cradle. 'And thar hyr chylde in *credyll* fandè,' *Metr. Hom.* (MÄTZNER).
454. Crelle, a creel. See *Tenel*, 476. 'Creel, a basket, a crate,' MOOR. [OF. *creil*, a hurdle (ROQUEFORT).]
101. 455. Crepawd. 'Crepawd,' *Py.*, the crapaud-stone or Toad-stone, a precious stone formerly believed to be produced in the head of the toad; cp. SHAKS. *As You Like It*, II. i. 13. 'My *crepawde* stone,' *Wills* (NED.). [F. 'Crapawde (a precious stone), crapaudine,' PALSgrave; OF. *crapaud*, a toad.]

- 456. Cressit**, a cresset, a vessel made to hold grease or other inflammable matter, and usually mounted on the top of a pole. 'A pot of ertle in which he hath A light brenning in a cresset,' GOWER, iii. 217. [OF. *craisset*. Lat. Gl. *Crucibollum* or *crucibulum* meant a night-lamp; see DUCANGE. 'A Cresset: *crucibulum*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Crucibolum: a Cresset,' *Voc.* 576. 35.]
- 457. Cryk** of water, a creek. 'He knew . . . euey cryke in Britayne and in Spayne,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 409. [OF. *crique*. Lat. Gl. *Statera*. 'Scalera,' *Harl.*, probably for *Scatebra*, the bubbling of water out of a spring.]
- 458. Cryk**, a sickness. See *Schote*, 400.
- 459. Crosse** of a byshop, the bishop's pastoral staff. 'Crosse for a byshoppe: *crosse*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *croce*, the curved staff of a bishop or abbot; see HATZFELD (s. v. *crosse*).]
- 460. Crocer**, the bearer of a bishop's pastoral staff. 'Cambucca, a busschoppys *cro*s; Cambuccarius, a *Croser*,' *Voc.* 569. The word *Crocer* appears to mean here also the cross-bearer before the archbishop, being rendered not only by '*Cambucarius*,' but by '*Cruciferarius*.' 'Behinde him, his *croser* coped with the arnes of Rouchestre' (the Bishop of Rochester being the Archbishop of Canterbury's *Crosier* or Cross-bearer), *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), 68.
- 461. Crohhe**. 'Croke,' *Harl.* 'Crotche,' *Py.*, a sheep-hook, a crook.
- 462. Crolyd**. 'Crokyd,' *Harl.*
- 463. Crombe** or *come*, a stick with a hook at the end of it. See *Cromyn*, 118. 'They are drawn out by *crombes*, forks, &c.' HUNTER (NED.).
- 464. Cropper**, the crupper of a horse. 'A *Cropper*: *postilena*,' *Manip.* 'A *Cropure* (*Cruppure* v. r.): *postela*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Postela: a *croper*,' *Voc.* 727. 40. 'Subtela: the *crupper* of a Horse,' COLES. [F. '*Croupiere de cheval*, a horse-crupper' (COTGRAVE); deriv. of '*croupe*, the rump or crupper piece' (*ib.*). OF. *crupe*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *croupe*).]
- 465. Cropon** of a best, the rump of an animal. 'A *Croupon* (*Cruppon* v. r.), *clunis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *crupun* (WRIGHT *Voc.* 99); OF. *croupon*, deriv. of *croupe*, rump.]
- 466. Crowd**, a stringed instrument resembling a fiddle. See M. & S. (s. v. *crowde*). 'He herd a symfonye and a *crowd*,' WYCLIF *Luke* xv. 25. 'The pipe, the tabor, and the trembling *crowd*,' SPENSER *Epithal.* 131. 'Harpe, lydele and *crouthe*,' *Lyb. Disc.* (MÄTZNER). [Wel. *crwth*, OI. *cro*t; cp. MLat. *Jrotta*. Identical with this word is ME. *rote*, AF. *rote*; OHG. *hrotla*. See M. & S. (s. v. *rote*). From *Crowder*, *Crowther*, one who plays on a 'crowd,' we have the modern surnames, BARDSLEY, 310.]
- 467. Crowd**, a wheelbarrow. '*Crud*-barrow, a common wheelbarrow, to be shoved forward,' FORBY. [Lat. Gl. '*Ceneuectorium*, whele-barow,' *Voc.* 627. See DUCANGE (s. v. *cenuectorium*).]
- 468. Crowdng**, or showyng (i.e. shoving). See *Crowdon*, 118.
- 469. Crowys-fote**. 'Crowe fote,' *Harl.*, the Crowfoot. '*Apium emoroidarum*, *pes corni* idem. *habet folia undique fissa et tres guttas magnas in foliis, anglicè crowefot; secundum antiquos mentula episcopi apium emoroidarum appellatur, et crescit in aquis*,' *Alphita*.
- 470. Crownere**, coroner. 'A *Crowner*: coronator,' *Manip.* 'A *Crowner*, coronator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The *Crowner* hath sate on her,' SHAKS. *Hamlet*, V. i. 4. 'Tis true the *crowner* sat and sent This verdict:—"Died of discontent",' PEACOCK.
- 471. Crowse**, a cruse, a pot. 'A *Crouse*: *cherchesia*,' *Manip.* [Cp. *krause*, pot with a lid; Icel. *kris*, pot, tankard.]

- Col. 103. 472. *Crud*. 'Crudde,' *Py.*, curd. 'Cruddes, coagulum,' *Manip.* 'Cheese or cruddes of milk turned,' *BARET*. 'Coagulum, illud quod ponitur in lacte ut coaguletur, anglicè a *crudde*,' *Ortus*. 'Cruds, curds,' *PEACOCK*.
104. 473. *Crushyl-bon*, gristle-bone. 'Crush, *Crustle*, gristle,' *FORBY*. 'Crussel or *Skrussel*, the edible cartilage of roast veal, &c.,' *MOOR*. 'A *Crussel* or *Gristle*,' *MINSHEU Ductor*. [Cp. *MHG. kroschel*.]
474. *Cruskyn*, a small vessel for holding liquids. 'Cornua, horne cuppe; picarius, *cruskyn*,' *MS.* (*WAY*). [AF. 'Un *cruskyn* de terre,' *Inventory* in *MS.* (*WAY*). OF. *creusequin*.]
475. *Cu*, the sum of half a farthing, formerly denoted in College accounts by the letter 'q' for *quadrans*. See *MINSHEU Ductor*. 'A *kence*, the viij part of a penny,' *RECORDE* (*NED.*). 'A *Cue* [half a farthing]: minutum,' *COLES*. 'A *Cue*: La moitié d'un fardin; mot usé seulement des escoliers à Oxford,' *SHERWOOD*. See *NARES* and *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *cue*). Cp. *Half*, 212.
476. *Cullyng* or owt clesyng ('chesyng,' *Heber.*; 'chosinge owte,' *Py.*).
477. *Colme* of a smek. 'Culme of a smeke,' *Harl.*, soot, smut. 'The *culme* and smouldring smoke,' *GOLDING* (*NED.*). 'Culm, a Smoke or Soot,' *BAILEY*.
478. *Culrache*, the herb *Culrage*, now called *Water-pepper*. 'Persicaria minor, anglicè *colerage*,' *Bart.* 33. 'Currago, persicaria, id. gallicè *culrage*, anglicè *ars smerte*,' *Alphita*. 46. 'Curage: the herb *Water-pepper*, arse-smart, *killbridge* or *culerage*,' *COTGRAVE*. [OF. *culrage* (mod. *curage*); see *HATZFELD*.]
479. *Cumplyn*, *complin*, the last service of the day. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *compline*). 'At masse, and at *complyn*,' *CHAUCER C. T. I.* 385. 'The *complin* hour comes last, to call Us to our own life's funeral,' *CRASHAW Poems*, 178. [Cp. *ME. cumplie*, *AF. cumplie*; *Church Lat. complēta* (sc. *hora*).]
105. 480. *Cune* off mony. 'Coyne of mony,' *K.*, a coin, a piece of money. 'A *Cune* of y^e money: nummisme,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Coyne*: numisma,' *Manip.* [F. *coin*, orig. a wedge; Lat. *cuneus*.]
106. 481. *Curtelage*, a small piece of ground attached to a dwelling-house. 'Curtilage [Law Term] is a piece of ground, yard, or garden-platt belonging to, or lying near a House,' *BAILEY*.
482. *Cutte*, a lot. 'A *Cutte*: sors, sorticula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wherfore I rede that *cut* among us alle Be drawe, and lat see wher the *cut* wol falle,' *CHAUCER C. T. C.* 793. 'A *Cut* [lot]: sors. A drawing of *Cuts*: sortilegium,' *COLES*.
107. 483. *Calkyn*, to calculate. 'On his boke he began to *calke*,' *HAWES Past. Plas.* (*NED.*)
484. *Canyyn* (so *K.*). 'Cannyn,' *Harl.* 'Chanynyn,' *Heber.*, to grudge, to murmur. With this word we may compare the Scotch verb *channer*, to grumble, murmur. 'The cock doth craw, the day doth daw, The *channerin* worm doth chide,' *CHILD Ballads* (*NED.*). [Lat. *Gl.* *Pynson* renders 'canyen' by *caniso*.]
485. *Cantyn*, to part, divide. 'Our very prison this earth is. And yet thereof we *cant* us out . . . dyuers partes,' *MORE* (*NED.*). Cp. *cant*, a portion, division. 'A haystack is said to be cut across in *cants*,' *PARISH*.
486. *Carpon*, to talk. 'To *Carpe*, talke: colloqui, confabulari,' *Manip.* 'I *carpe*: je cacquette. This is a farre northern verbe,' *PALSGRAVE*. The word is very common in *P. Ploverman* (see glossary).
487. *Castyn*, to vomit. 'The hound turnede azen to his *castyng*,' *WYCLIF 2 Pet. ii.* 22. 'A *Castyng* [vomiting]: rejectio, vomitus,' *COLES*.

488. Comlyn. 'Cemlyn,' *Heber*. 'Cemelyn,' *Harl.*, to make like. [F. Col. 108. 'Sembler, to resemble' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *simulare*.]
489. Ceeryn, to dry. See Seere, 407, and Seryn, 456. 109.
490. Ceson. See Sesyn, 456.
491. Cewyn. See Sewyn, 457.
492. Charchyn. 'Chargyn,' *Harl.*, to charge or reckon. Cp. 'Thai that have the *charche* of 3oure soule in here keypyng,' AUDELAY (NED.). [OF. *charchier*, a dialect form of *charyier*.] 110.
493. Charyn away, to drive away. 'Chare away the crowe,' *Cov. M. HALLIWELL*. Cp. *Cath. Angl.* 'A Chare: ubi, to chase.' [OE. *cerran*, to turn.]
494. Charyn, ageyn cowpyn, to withstand. [This is another use of the verb above.] 'Chare the cow, i.e. stop or turn her,' BAILEY.
495. Charkyn, to creak, as a wheel on its axle. 'Y shal *charke* undur 3ou, as a wayn chargid with hei *charkith*,' WYCLIF *Amos* ii. 13. [OE. *cearcian*. See Chyrkyn (*Strideo*), 112.]
496. Chekyn, to choke. 'Now shal he me strangle and *cheke*,' R. BRUNNE (NED.). [OE. *céocian*.]
497. Cherwyn. 'Chervyn,' *Heber*. 'Cheruen,' *Py.*, to twist. *Chervyn* occurs as a syn. of *ffretyn*, 185. [*Syn. tetyn* (so *Harl.*). The word, as far as I know, only occurs in this gloss.] 111.
498. Chesyn, to choose. *Chesen* is the ordinary ME. form of OE. *céosan*. See M. & S.
499. Chevychn, to provide. 'Fabyan states that Rufus said of the Earl of Poitiers, "I woll assaye to haue hys Erldom in morgage, for well I knowe he must *cheuich* for money to perfourme that journey" (to Jerusalem),' WAY; see NED. [OF. *chevir*, to bring to a head.]
500. Chevyn, to thrive. See Provyn, 359. 'Y vele mote he *chere*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 1225. 'Faire bonne fin: to thiurie, *cheete*, increase, or prosper well,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *fin*). [OF. *chever*.]
501. Chikkyn, as corn, to sprout. 'Chick, to begin to germinate; as seeds in the earth, leaves from their buds, or barley on the couch in the malt-house,' FORBY. 'Chicked. Corn, sown or malted, just sprouting or germinating is said to have *chicked*,' MOOR.
502. Chyldyn, to give birth to a child. 'Time is come the lady schal childe,' *K. Alis*. 604. 'He fedde the bareyn, and hir that *chilwith* not,' WYCLIF *Job* xxiv. 21. 112.
503. Chynchn, to be niggardly. See Chyncher, 81.
504. Chyrkyn: *Sibilo*. Chyrkyn: *Strideo*. See Charkyn, 110.
505. Clenchyn a3en. See Iangelyn a3en, 243.
506. Cleppyn, to call, to name. See M. & S. 'Thou shall *clepe* his name Jhesus,' WYCLIF *Matt.* i. 21. [OE. *cleopian*.] 113.
507. Cleppyn, to clink, to ring (a bell). [OFris. *klippa*, *kleppa*, to ring (a bell).] 114.
508. Cleryn ffro drestis. See Dreggis, 132.
509. Cymmynge (for Clymmyyn), to climb. 'To *Climme*: scandere,' *Manip.* 'If we want ships, the waves to *climme*,' DRAYTON (NED.). 'I *clymme* upon a flatte thyng. I *clymme* a nest. I clamer or *clymme* upon a tree,' PALSgrave (noted as a LYDGATE word). [OE. *climban*.]
510. Clyngyn, to shrink, to shrivel. 'Whan þow clomsest for colde or *clynge*st for drye,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiv. 50. [OE. *clingan*.]
511. Closteryn, to coagulate, to form into clots. 'That the cumin do not 115.

- Col. 115. cluster,' HOLLYBUSH (NED.). [Cloteryn, as blode or other lyke, *K. Cloderyn*, *Py.*]
512. Coyyn, to blandish, coax. 'Sir Paris gone to Greece, faire Helena to coy,' TURBERVILLE (NED.). 'Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bed, While I thy amiable cheeks do coy,' SHAKS. *M.N.D.* IV. i. [Deriv. of *coy*, quiet; OF. *coi*; PLat. *quētum*, Lat. *quītum*.]
116. 513. Cune. 'Conyn,' *Harl.*, to know. 'If we *cune* mare þan þay,' *Thornton MS.* (NED.) 'To *kunne* wisdom and kunnyng,' WYCLIF *Prov.* i. 2. [OE. *cunnan*.]
514. Conpessyn, to manure or dung. 'Dungen, *compesse*, or mucke: stercoro,' HULOET. 'The inhabitants doo *compest* their soile,' HARRISON (NED.). *Py.* has 'Compostyn.' 'Fields . . . *composted* with carcasses,' HALL (NED.). [OF. *composter*, MLat. *compostare* (DUCANGE). See also HATZFELD (s. v. *compost*).]
515. Coniectyn, to contrive, attempt. See M. & S. 'With mortall Envie they did then *conjecte* To make a finde,' HAWES (NED.). 'I *conjecte*, I thynke or suppose: Je *conjecte*,' PALSGRAVE. 'By which rehersall of Plinius we may *coniecte*, &c.,' ELYOT *Gouvernour*, xviii. [Lat. *conjectare*.]
117. 516. Cracchyn, to scratch. 'He [the cat] wil . . . *Cracche* us or clowe us,' *P. Plowman*, B, *Prol.* 154.
517. Crykkyn. 'Crakkyn,' *Harl.*
118. 518. Cremyn, to form scum or froth. From Creeme, 100.
519. Cromyn. 'Cremmyng,' *Harl.*, to cram. 'The knave *crommeth* is crop,' WRIGHT *P. S.* 238. [OE. *crammian*. The *Harl.* form is Norse; cp. *Icel. krenja*.]
520. Cromyn, to hook. See Crombe, 102. 'Crome, to draw with a *croce*,' FORBY.
521. Crowyd, to push with a barrow. 'Sche sent word that she xuld come hedyr thoow sche xuld be *crod* in a barwe,' *Puston Letters* (NED.). [OE. *crūdan*.]
522. Crowdon or showyn. 'Crowdyn or showen,' *Harl.* 'xowyn,' *Heber*. 'shoue,' *Py.*, to shove, to push. See M. & S. (s. v. *crowden*). The same word as above.
119. 523. Cunne, to know. See Cune, 116.
524. Cungè (so *Harl.*), to give leave, to license. See M. & S. (s. v. *congie*). 'Beseeching the Kinges Highnes . . . to *congye* and licence my silf to seke my remedy,' *State Papers* (NED.). [OF. *congeer*, *congier*, deriv. of *congiè*, *cungiet*; PLat. *comiatum*; Lat. *comacatum*, permission to go.]
525. Curyyn, to cover. 'Or were there ony tapites large or wyde The nakid grounde to *curen* or to hide,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). [ME. *curen*: *coveren*: *recuren*: *recoveren*. See *Recuryn*, 382; *Discurar*, 127.]
120. 526. Daff. 'Daffe,' *Harl.*, a fool, one of dull wits. 'Thow doted *daffe*, quod she, dulle arne thi wittes,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 138. 'Let not þe post becum þy staf, Lest þou be callet a dotet *daf*,' *Sloane MS.* (WAY).
527. Dagege. *Dagges* were jagged edges, by which garments were curiously adorned. See HALLIWELL. 'And dryue out the *dagges*, and all the Duche cotis,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 193. 'A *Dag*: Pannus lacerus, or pensilis,' COLES.
528. Daggewayn, a rough sort of coverlet, used for beds, tables, or floors. 'My bed is covered with a *daggewayne* and a quylte (gausape et centone); some *dagswaynys* haue longe thrumys (fractillos) and jaggs on bothe sydes, some but on one,' HORMAN. 'Gausape: a mantell to caste on a bed, also

a carpet to lay on a table, some call it a *dagswayne*,' ELYOT. 'With *dagswaynes* and roudges we be content,' A. BORDE (WAY). 'Coverlets made of *dagswain*,' HARRISON (WAY). 'A *Dag-swain*: gausape,' COLES. '*Dag-swain*: a rough coarse Mantle,' BAILEY. 'A *Dagswayne*, garment: gausape,' *Manip.* '*Dagge-swayne*: gausape,' HULOET.

529. *Dalk*, a valley, a hollow.

'For als a *dalk* es even Imydward
The 3olke of the egge, when it es hard,
Ryght swa es helle pitte, as clerkus telles,
Imyddes the erthe, and nowher elles.'

HAMPOLE (NED.).

'*Dalk*, a dimple in the flesh,' HALLIWELL. 'La fosset[te]: a *dalk* in the nekke,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 146. '*Delk*, a small cavity in the soil, in the flesh of the body, or in any surface which ought to be quite level,' FORBY. '*Dawck* (a cant word), a hollow, a place where a bit has been cut out of any stuff,' ASI. [Cp. E. Fris. *dolk*, small hollow.]

530. *Dam*. or hey bankis ('hye bankys,' *Harl.*)

121.

531. *Dawyntyng*. See *Dawtyn*, 135.

122.

532. *Dede*, death. See M. & S. 'He ros fro *dede*,' *Bestiary*, 45. 'Eue þat bygan our *dede*,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 486. 'Til *ded* he gafe me noght' ('morti non tradidit me'), HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxvii. 18. 'I'd rather be nibbled to *dēad* wi' ducks then live with Miss P.; she's alus a natterin',' PEACOCK, p. 96.

533. *Defawyt*, default, defect. 'It was, y-wis, a greet *defaute* in kynde,' CHAUCER *M. P.* xxii. 56. [OF. *defaute*.]

534. *Diffyng* of mete or drynk. '*Defyng*,' *Harl.*, digesting. See *ffynn*, 181; *On-defyyd*, 314.

123.

535. *Deefe Nettyl*, the Dead Nettle, the Herb Archangel (BAILEY). This plant is generally called the Dead Nettle in ME. 'Archangelica uel barba anglia, gallicè *archangle*, angl. *ded nelle*,' *Alphita*, 14. 'Marrubeum album, archangelica idem; gall. *archangele*, a° *ded nettle*,' *ib.* III. The plant is also called Blind Nettle. 'Archa angelica .i. *blinde nettle*,' *Bart.* II. '*Dead nettle*, *blind nettle*, *ortie morte*, *ortie blanche*,' SHERWOOD.

536. *Defte*, dull, stupid. The older meaning seems to have been gentle, innocent. 'He dennede him in þat *defte* meiden, Marie bi name,' *Bestiary*, 36.

537. *Deye*, a servant who looks after the cows and dairy; a cow-boy, a dairy-maid. 'A *Deye*: Androchius, Androceua,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Androchia: a *deye*,' *Voc.* 564. 6. 'For she was as it were a maner *deye*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4036. [AF. '*deye*, servante, mot anglais' (BOZON); Icel. *deyja* (see VIGFUSSON).]

538. *Deyry*, dairy. 'Androchiatorium: a *deyry*,' *Voc.* 793. 28. [AF. '*deyerje*, laiterie' (BOZON).]

539. *Delyce*, delight. 'Thei that ben in precious cloth and in *delicis*,' WYCLIF *Luke* vii. 26. [OF. *delice*.]

540. *Delyver*, quick, lively. '(He was) wonderly *deliver*, and greet of strengthe,' CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 84. '*Delyver* of ones lynnes: souple. *Delyver*, redy, quicke to do any thyng: agile, *delirri*,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Delivre* de sa personne: An active nimble wight, whose joynts are not tyed with points; one that can weild his limbs at pleasure,' COTgrave. See *Qvyk*, 362; *Scharp*, 394.]

124.

541. *Deryng*, harm, injury. See M. & S. (s. v. *dere*). 'Shal no denel at his ded-day *deren* hym a myzte,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 50. [OE. *derian*.]

542. *Deece*. 'Dese,' *Harl.* 'Desse,' *K.* 'Dees,' *Heber.*, the high bench

Col. 124. in hall, raised on a platform; usually the high table in hall, the dais. See M. & S. (s. v. *deys*). 'For this doctoure on the heigh dese (v. r. heye *deys*),' P. *Plowman*, B, xiii. 61. [OF. *deis* (*dois*), a table; Lat. *discus*. See Heybenche, 217.]

125. 543. Deseeth. 'Deseeit,' *Harl.* 'Deserte,' *Py.* Probably in *Harl.* and our MS. two words have been mixed up together, viz. Deseet and Deserte.

544. Diswer, doubt.

'That time you promised my father dear,
To him to be both true and just,
And now you stand in a *disweare*,
Oh Jesu Christ, who may men trust?'

BRERETON (WAY).

'Breke ten egges in cup fulle fayre,
Do away þe white withoute *diswayre*.'

Lib. Cur. Coc. (MÄTZNER).

[This word may be a compound of ME. *were*, doubt (see *Awere*, 18). Possibly from the same Germanic source we have the name of the hero of the Romance, Sir *Degare*, for *Desgaré*, led astray, a name which appears in the form *Diggory*, the name of Mr. Harcastle's servant in Goldsmith's *She Stoops to Conquer*; cp. OF. *esgarer*, *esguarer* (mod. *égarer*), to lead astray. See HATZFELD and STRATMANN.]

545. Diamawnt, diamond. See M. & S. 'Have herte as hard as *diamawnt*,' *R. Rose*, 4385. [OF. *diamant*.]

126. 546. Dycare. 'Dyker,' *Py.*, a ditcher. 'Hic fossarius: a *dyker*,' *Voc.* 687. 4. 'Dawe the *dykere*,' P. *Plowman*, B, v. 320. [OE. *dicere*.]

127. 547. Discurar of cowynce, discoverer of counsel. See M. & S. 'The pleyn trouth unto me *discure*,' *LYDGATE Thebes*, 1314. See *Curyn*, 119.

548. Disese, distress, weariness. See M. & S. 'This is now the fourteenth day they [the Cardinals] have been in the Conclave, with such pain and *disease*, &c.,' *State Papers* (TRENCH). [OF. *desaise*.]

549. Dyssowre. 'Dysowre,' *Harl.*, a professional story-teller, a jester. 'It is but a *Dido*, quod this doctour, a *dysoures* tale,' P. *Plowman*, B, xiii. 172. [OF. *disour*, *disour*; cp. It. *dicitore*, a sayer, speaker (FLORIO); Sp. *dezedór* (MINSHEU).]

550. Displesawynce, annoyance. 'A wal of stiel, and shield from every *displesauce*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 430. [OF. *desplaisance*.]

551. Dysturbelare off pece, disturber of peace. See M. & S. 'The Lord schal *disturb* hem in his ire,' WYCLIF *Ps.* xx. 10. [Cp. OF. *tourbler* (mod. *troubler*).]

552. Daytane. 'Dytane,' *Harl.*, dittany. [OF. *ditaine*. 'Diptannis uel ditanus, gall. et angl. *ditayne*' (*Alphita*); Lat. *dictamnus*, the plant dittany, growing in great abundance on Mount Dicte and Mount Ida; Gr. *δικταμνον*.]

128. 553. Dobeler, a dish. 'Disches and *dobcleres*,' P. *Plowman*, C, xvi. 91. 'Dubler, a large deep dish,' PEACOCK. 'Haeres habebit . . . *discum*, paropsidem, quod dicitur le *Dibler* uel *chargerum*,' *Leges Burgor. Scotic.* (DUCANGE). [OF. *doublier*.]

554. Doocere. 'Docere,' *Py.* 'Dorcere,' *Harl.*, hangings of tapestry, used to cover the lower part of the wall. 'Anabatum: a *docer*, "ad dorsum,"' *Voc.* 777. 1. 'Calatrale: a syde-*docer*,' *Voc.* 777. 2. 'Dorsorium: a *dorsere*,' *Voc.* 579. 23. [OF. *dossier*, *doussier*, MLat. *dorsarium*, *dorsertium*, *dosscrium* (DUCANGE), deriv. of Lat. *dorsum*, back.]

555. **Doion**, a custom-house. [It. *doana* (FLORIO), mod. *dogana*; OF. Col. 128. *douaine* (mod. *douane*); Sp. *dogana* (MINSHEU). MLat. *doana*, *duana*, also *dogana*; see DUCANGE. It is the same word as the Arab. *divan* or *divan*.]

556. **Dole**, a land-mark. 'Queen Elizabeth in her *Injunctions*, 1559, directs that at the customary Perambulations on the Rogation days the admonition shall be given, "Cursed be he which translateth the boundes and *dolles* of his neighbor," WILKINS *Conc.* iv. 184' (WAY). Agnes Paston writes to her son Edmund the lawyer, respecting a dispute as to a right of way, and speaks of '*doolis* sette,' and how the Vicar of Paston 'hath pullid uppe the *doolis*,' *Paston Letters*, iii. 32 (WAY). '*Dool*, *Dole*, a boundary mark in an unenclosed field,' FOREY. See MERKE, 286.

557. **Dole**, grief. See M. & S. 'Ac for good men god wote gret *dole* men maken,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 142. [OF. *duel* (mod. *deuil*), PLat. *dolium*, deriv. of Lat. *dolere*.]

558. **Donett**, grammar, primer, elementary instruction, from Donatus, the grammarian. See note to *P. Plowman* (p. 83), and WAY. 'Ich drow me among drapers my *donet* to lerne,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 215. 'A *Donett*: donatus,' *Cath. Angl.* 129.

559. **Doonge**. '**Donge**,' *Harl.*, a mattress. The word is not recorded in MÄTZNER or STRATMANN. 'j fedderbedde, j *douge* of fyne blewe,' *Inventory* (WAY). 'Cutum = *Douge*,' *Voc.* 577. 21. (MLat. *cutum* = OF. *coute*, quilt; see HATZFELD, s. vv. *covette* and *courtepointe*.) [ME. *douge* is probably a French deriv. of OF. *dum* (*duns*), down, whence F. *duvet* (for *dumet*); connected with Icel. *dúnn*, down. See HATZFELD (s. v. *duvet*), and KLUGE (s. v. *daune*). See Dowme, 130.]

560. **Doppare**, a water-bird. *Harl.* has as a syn. '*dydoppar*,' a didapper. 'Urinatrix: a Diver, *Didapper*,' COLES. 'A *dive-dapper* peering through a wave,' SHAKS. *V. & A.* 86. [Lat. Gl. '*Mergulus*: fugel-doppe,' *Voc.* 131. 20.]

561. **Doorcene**. See **Doocere**, 128.

562. **Dorlot**, an ornament belonging to a woman's head attire. See STRATMANN. [F. '*Dorlot*, a jewel, or pretty trinket, as a chain, brooche, ring, aglet, button, billement, &c., wherewith a woman sets out her apparel, or decks herself' (COTGRAVE). 'L'anc. franç. *dorelot* signifie proprement "frisure des cheveux" (on trouve encore au xvi^e s. *dorloter la barbe*), puis "celui qui se frise, se bichonne, se soigne," d'où le sens actuel de *dorloter* [to coddle]; HATZFELD.]

563. **Dormawnte**, a beam, a sleeper. 'A *Dorman* [great beam]: Tignum,' COLES. 'Treine: a *Dorman*, or great beam,' COTGRAVE. '*Dormant* Tree, a great Beam which lies across an House, a Sumner,' BAILEY. Cp. 'Dormer, a large beam,' FOREY. '*Dormer*, Window, a Window made in the Roof of a House,' BAILEY. [OF. *dormant* (pr. p. of *dormir*). 'Châssis de bois fixe dans la feuillure d'une porte, d'une fenêtre, et servant de battement aux vantaux. (2) Surtout qui reste sur le milieu de la table pendant le repas,' HATZFELD.]

564. **Dortowre**, a dormitory or sleeping-room, esp. in a monastery. See M. & S. 'Slepe as monke in his *dortowre*,' LANGTOFT (HALLIWELL). 'And her *dortour* y-dizte wiþ dores ful stronge,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 211. 'At hoom in our *dortour*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 1855. [OF. *dortour*, also *dortoir*; Lat. *dormitorium*.]

565. **Dotel**, a stopper, or spigot. '**Dottle**, a stopper or stopple,' JAMIESON. *Py.* has '**Dossell**,' which has the same meaning as **Dotel**. 'And when he had made holes so fele, And stoppyd every oon of them with a *dosselle*,' *MS. Cantab.*

- Col. 129.** (HALLIWELL). 'Hii caste awei the *dosils*, that win orn abrod,' R. GLOUC. (MÄTZNER). 'Hic *ducellus*: *dosylle*,' *Voc.* 659. 7. [OF. *dosil*, *dousil*; MLat. *ducellus*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *ducculus*). 'Dousil, a spigot' (COTGRAVE).]
- 130.** 566. **Dotrel**, the bird called a dotterel; also, a fool. 'In catching of *dollerels* we see how the foolish bird playeth the ape in gestures,' BACON (NARES). 'Why then (with a mischief) do you mocke me, ye *dovrells*, saying like children, I will not, I will,' TERENCE (*ib.*).
567. **Dowcet**, a dainty dish, whereof various recipes are given in *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'Fresh cheese and *doursels*, curds, and clouted cream,' DRAYTON *Ecl.* (NARES). 'Flannet: a *doucet*, or little custard,' COTGRAVE. '*Dousette*, a lytell flawne: *dariolle*,' PALSGRAVE. As a hunting technical term *doucet* was used for the 'testes' of a hart or stag. 'The *dowssets* of a deer: *testiculi cervini*,' COLES. 'The *doucets* of a Deer: *Daintiers*,' SHERWOOD. See Sellare, 405.
568. **Dow**, the dove. See M. & S. Cp. **Woode dow**, 533. 'I meyn our awyn natyve byrd, gentill *dow*,' DOUGLAS *En.* xii. ProL. 297. 'Columba, a *dowe*,' *Voc.* 760. 42. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *dow*). The same word as below.
569. **Dowve**, a young dove. 'The Spirit of God comynge doun as a *dourue*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 16. 'Be 3e . . . symple as *dowues*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* x. 16. 'As doth a *dowce* sitting on a berne,' CHAUCER *C. T. c.* 397. [Icel. *dúfa*; cp. *Go. dúbó*.]
570. **Dowuare** in the erth. '**Dower**,' *Harl.* [OF. *douvre*; MLat. '*dorra*, fossa, locus ubi est aqua stagnans' (DUCANGE). See HATZFELD (s. v. *douce*). Lat. Gl. '*Cuniculus*, a passage under ground, a hole, pit,' ANDREWS.]
571. **Dowme**, dumb. See M. & S. (s. v. *domb*). 'ffor his mystrost he hath be *dourne* alway,' *Cor. M.* (MÄTZNER). [OE. *dumb*.]
572. **Dowme** (so *Harl.*, K.), the down of birds. '*Dunm*, the down, or fur of a rabbit or hare,' MOOR. 'When a goose or a duck has nearly laid its quantity of eggs, and is about to sit upon them, she plucks off part of her own feathers to line her nest. This (in Suffolk) is called *dumming* it,' HALLIWELL. [OF. *dum*; MLat. *duma*; cp. OF. *dumet* in RABELAIS (mod. *duret*). Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *duma*). See Doonge, 129.]
573. **Downgate**, setting of the sun. Cp. PALSGRAVE, 805, 'At the *sonne gate dourne*: sur le soleil couchant.'
574. **Dow-rybbe**, an instrument used for scraping and cleansing the kneading trough. 'Un *rastuer*: a *douc-ribbe*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 155. '*Douc-rybbe*: *ratisseur* a paste,' PALSGRAVE. See Rybbyn, 385.
575. **Dows egypt**. '**Dowce egypt**,' *Harl.*, lit. sweet-sour, probably the same as Oxymel, a drink of vinegar, honey, and water mixed. [Lat. Gl. *Mulsus*, i.e. Lat. *mulsam*, honey-wine, mead, wine mixed with honey.]
- 131.** 576. **Dowter**, daughter. See M. & S. 'Josep to wive his *dowter* nam,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2147. 'A lorddes *dowter* she was,' LYDGATE (MÄTZNER).
577. **Dragaunce**. '**Dragans**,' *Py.*, dragon-wort. '*Dragunce*, *asclepias*, *niperina*, *pentaria*, *serpentilla*, *colubrina*, *basilica*, *cocodrilla*, idem. gallicè et anglieè *dragaunce*,' *Alphita*. '*Dragence* or *nedder grysse*: *dragancia*, *basilisca*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Herb *dragons*, *Dragon-wort*: *serpentaria*,' COLES. '*Dragons herbe*: *dragons*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Dragon: the herb *Dragonwort* or *Dragons*,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *dragance*.]
578. **Dragè**. '**Draggè**,' *Harl.*, meslin, mixed corn. '*Dragetum* *mixtilioque*: *draggi*, *medylde corne*,' *Voc.* 625. '*Dredge*, Oats and Barley mingled together,' BAILEY. [F. '*Dragée* aux chevaux, provender of divers sorts of pulse mingled

together' (COTGRAVE). 'Dragée, Mélange de pois, vesces, fèves, lentilles, dit aussi *dravière*, qu'on laisse croître en herbe pour le fourrage' (HATZFELD).]

579. **Drame**, qwyte ('wyghte,' *Harl.*), a dram, the eighth part of an ounce. 'A *Dramme*: dragma,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Drame (*Dragne*, *Drachme*), a dram, the eighth part of an ounce' (COTGRAVE); Gr. δραχμή.]

580. **Drane**, a drone. 'Drane or humble bee: bourdon,' PALSGRAVE. 'Fucus: a drane,' *Voc.* 706. 39. [OE. *dravi*, 'fucus' (*Voc.* 121. 10).]

581. **Drawke**, darnel. 'Hec zizania: a *drawke*,' *Voc.* 787. 1. 'Drawk, the common darnel-grass: Lolium perenne,' FORBY. 'Drawk or Drake. A species of grass or weed, troublesome in strong soils. Like darnel it is difficult to keep wheat clear from it,' MOOR. [MDu. *dravik*, darnel; see FRANCK.]

582. **Drawth** off drynk. 'Drawte,' *Harl.*, a draught. For *th=t* cp. **Eyth**, 143. [OE. **dreaht*, a loan-word from a Scandinavian dialect; cp. Icel. *drátr*.]

583. **Drawt-bryge**, draw-bridge. 'A streite kauce at þe end a *drauld-bridgge*,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

584. **Dreggis**, dregs, lees, sediment. 'Feculentus: full of *dregges*,' *Ortus*. 'Dregges and draf,' P. *Plowman*, B, xix. 397. 'Ye *Dregges*: faex,' *Manip.* 'Dregges: lies de biere ou de vin,' PALSGRAVE. [Icel. *dregg*. *Syn.* drestis. 'Amurca: *drysts* of oley,' *Medulla*. 'The *drast* thereof is not anyntischid,' WYCLIF *Ps.* lxxix. 9. 'Vinum, feces: wyne, *drastys*,' *Voc.* 625. OE. *derste* (*Vesp.* *Ps.* xxxix. 3).]

585. **Dryft**, the driving of cattle. 'Adpulsus: the *dryfte* of shepe to the water,' ELYOT. 'Drift of the forest is an exact view or examination what cattle are in the forest, to know whether it be overcharged, &c.,' BLOUNT. 'The *Stat.* 32 Hen. VIII. c. 13 directs the *drift* to be made at Michaelmas, and other convenient times, and under-sized horses to be destroyed,' WAY. 'Drift, a driving of cattle,' *Acts* James VI (JAMIESON). See PEACOCK (s. v. *drift*). [Icel. *drift*.]

586. **Drylle**, a little draught of drink. 'That the *drills* of the water might pass into rivers,' TAYLOR (SKEAT). 'Springs through the pleasant meadows pour their *drills*,' SANDYS JOHNSON.

587. **Dryp** or drepe, a drop. 'A *drippe*, droppe: gutta,' *Manip. Syn.* 'Drepe, to drip or dribble,' FOREY. 'Dreep, drip. Also the *fall*, or descent—"Three inches in a foot is sufficient *dreep* for pantiles." That is, a sufficient fall to carry off rain,' MOOR.

588. **Dryvyl**, a drudge, a servant, a low fellow. 'þu schall . . . mare beon idrecchat þen eni *drivel* iþe hus oðer eni ihured hine,' *Itali Meid* (MÄTZNER). 'A *Dryvyl* or a drudge; he is a very *dryvell*: sterquilinum,' HORMAN. 'Drivell or droile: mastigia, qui ubique expulsus abactusque est,' JUNIUS (WAY). 'Droile, a slave,' JAMIESON. 'A *Droil*, a Drudge or Slave,' BAILEY. 'Dribble, a drudge, a servant,' HALLIWELL. 'A true *Dribble*, a servant that is truly laborious and diligent,' BAILEY. [Cp. Flem. *drevel*, a scullion or a turn-spit; see HEXHAM, KILIAN, FRANCK: cp. OHG. *tribel*, agitator, auriga, famulus. Cognate with OE. *drifon*, to drive.]

589. **Drosly**. 'Drobly,' *Harl.*, turbid. See M. & S. 'Turbidus: *drobly*, derke,' *Medulla*. 'The *drubly* delitis of lychery,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xv. 5.

590. **Dros** off corne, the chaff that falls from the corn. 'Vannus: a van wherwith corne is clenched from chaffe and *drosse*,' JUNIUS (WAY). [OE. *drosna*, dregs, deriv. of *dréosan*, to fall.]

591. **Drotalè**, in a stuttering fashion. See **Drotyn**, 141.

132.

133.

- Col. 133. 592. Drunklew, given to drink. See Costelew, 96. 'It behoueth a bischop to be . . . not wrathful, not *drunkelew*,' WYCLIF *Tit.* i. 7.
134. 593. Drunkschype, drunkenness. 'Whereof the first is *dronkeship*,' GOWER, iii. 2.
594. Dowle. *Harl.* has 'Dwale, herbe: *Morella sompnifera, vel morella mortifera* . . . Dubbylman, or false and deceyvable: *Duplicarius*.' Dwale, the nightshade, belladonna. 'The frere with hus fisik this folke hath enchanted, And doth men drynke *dwale*,' *P. Ploeman*, C, xxiii. 379. (See note p. 284.) [OE. *dwala*, error (*Lind.*); cp. *dwolian*, to lead astray.]
595. Duddyd cloth. 'Dudde, clothe,' *Harl.*, a coarse wrapper. 'Birrus vel Birrum i. grossum vestimentum: anglicè a *dudde*,' *Voc.* 568. 19. Hence 'Dudman, a Malkin or Scare-crow; a Hobgoblin, a Spright,' BAILEY.
596. Dwerwehe. 'Dwerwe,' *Py.*, a dwarf. 'The *dwerce* toke the gate,' TRISTRAM (MÄTZNER). [OE. *dweorh*.]
597. Dunch or lunch (*lunche, Py.*), a sound from a blow. See Dunchyn, 142.
598. Duresse, hardness, severity. 'To stonde forth in such *duresse* Is cruelte and wikkidnesse,' *R. Rose*, 3547. 'Hir (Death's) vengeable *duresse* Dispoiled hath this londe of the swetnesse Of Rethoryk fro us,' OCCLEVE (M. & S.). [AF. *duresse*; Lat. *duritia*.]
599. Dutè. 'Dwtè,' *Harl.* 'Dutye,' *Py.*, duty. 'Which (i. e. charity) is the propre *duetè* Belonged unto the presthode,' GOWER, i. 12. [AF. *duetè*, debt, obligation; deriv. of OF. *dēu*, owed; PLat. *debūtum*, for Lat. *debitum*.]
135. 600. Daggyn, to adorn with 'dagges' or jagged edges. See Dagge, 120.
601. Dayyn, to dawn. See Dawyn, below. 'Amarçe ja hit *dasede*,' LAJAMON (MÄTZNER).
602. Daplyyn. 'Dalyyn,' *Harl.*, to talk confidently with any one. Cp. *Daliaunce* in CHAUCER *C. T.* 210, 'In alle the ordres foure is noon that can So moche of *daliaunce* and fair langage.' [AF. *Dalier*, converser, jaser, et particulièrement employer son temps à des jeux de société; cp. *dalier* dans "Romania," xiii. 504, et *daillément*, sorte de jeu de société, "Bulletin de la société des anc. textes," 1876, p. 114, "Mélusine," ii. (1885), 327 (Bozon, p. 303).]
603. Dallyn, to embrace. The *Prompt.* appears to be the sole authority for this word. Can it be related to *dalle* (hand)? 'Put furthe þi *dalle*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER).
604. Dasmyn (so *Harl.*), an error for 'Daswyn,' to grow dim, to daze. 'Myn iȝe *dasewde* at indignacioun,' WYCLIF *Job* xvii. 7. 'Thou sittest at another boke Til fully *daswed* is thy loke,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 658. 'Thyn yēn *daswen* eek,' CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 31. [OE. **dasgian*; see NED.]
605. Dawyn, to dawn. 'In my bed ther *daweth* me no day That I nam up,' CHAUCER *L. G. W. B.* 46. [OE. *dagian*.]
606. Dawtyn (cp. *Dawyntyng*, 122; *Dawtynge, Harl.*), to fondle. 'To *Dawt*, *Dawt*, to fondle, caress, to dote upon,' JAMIESON. Hence 'Dawtie, *Dawtè*, (1) kindness, endearment, (2) a darling, a favourite,' *ib.* 'Dawtet, fondled, caressed,' HALLIWELL. 'Vpon the knes men shal *dawte* ȝou (blandientur vobis, *Fulg.*),' WYCLIF *Is.* lxi. 12. [AF. *dawnter*, OF. *danter*, to tame; Lat. *domitare*.]
136. 607. Defensyn, to fortify. See *Bible Gloss.* 'Stronge *defensed* cities of Juda,' COVERDALE *Jer.* xxxiv. 7. [From ME. *defence*, AF. *defence*.]

608. Desyryn mete or drynk. 'Defyyn,' *Harl.*, to digest. See Diffyng, Col. 136. 123; On-defyrd, 314; ffyyn, 181.

609. Departyn, to divide, to separate. 'And thei departiden his clothis,' 137. WYCLIF *Luke* xxvii. 35. 'Till death us depart,' *Prayer Book* (ed. 1604). [OF. *departir*, to separate, quit. See TRENCH (s. v.)]

610. Derkyn, to make dark. 'Heuenes ben derkid,' WYCLIF (1382) 1 *Kings* xviii. 45. 'The winged air darked with plumes,' MILTON *Comus*, 730.

611. Derthyn, to make dear. Cp. *Cath. Angl.*, 'to make *Derthe* : caristio.'

612. Descriyn, to describe. 'Harowdes of armes than they wente For to dyscrye thys turnayment In eche londys 3ende,' *Eglamour*, 1177. 'Herawdes, goode descouersours Har strokes gon descrye,' *Lyb. disc.* 926. This verb seems to have been used technically to denote the description or distinction of the combatants by their coat armour, before entering the lists, duties which devolved upon the heralds; see WAY. Hence, in the seventeenth century it was used in the sense of 'to reconnoitre.'

'Scouts each Coast light-armed scoure

Each quarter, to *descrie* the distant foe,

Where lodg'd or whither fled.' MILTON *P. L.* vi. 530.

See TRENCH, and SKEAT (p. 799). [OF. *descrie*, to describe.]

613. Devyn or eve dew. 'Dewyn or yewe dewe,' *Harl.*, to give dew. 133. 'Deweth, 3e heuenus, for aboue,' WYCLIF *Is.* xlv. 8.

614. Dycyn (or make square, *Py.*), to cut into squares. 'To dice, to weave in figures resembling dice,' JAMIESON.

615. Dyderyn for cold, to shiver. 'I daze and I *dedir* For ferd of that taylle,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'I *dither'd* so I couldn't howd pen to sign my name,' PEACOCK.

616. Dyndelyn, to tingle, to jingle. See JAMIESON (s. v. *dinle*).

617. Doddyn treys (trees, *Harl.*), to lop trees; the word is generally used of clipping hair. 'Dodde (tonde, *Vuly.*) thin her,' WYCLIF *Jer.* vii. 29.

618. Dollyn, to warm ale or other drink. The word is probably connected with *dull*, see MÄTZNER (s. v. *dullen*). 139.

619. Degyle. 'Do gyle,' *Harl.*

620. Drablyn, to trail in the dirt. 'To drable, drabble, to befoul,' JAMIESON. 140. 'Drabbl'd, dirtied,' BROCKETT. 'Drabble-tail, a slattern, who allows her garments to trail after her in the dirt,' FOREY.

621. Drecchyn in selepe, to disturb by dreams. 'He was drecchit in a dreame,' *Destr. of Troy* (MÄTZNER). 'þe. queene tolde hym till þe tales . . . Of her dereworth dreame þat drahte hur in slepe,' *Alis. Fragm.* (ib.) 'This Chauntecleer can gromen in his throte, As man that in his dream is drecched sore,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4077. [OE. *dreccan*, to torment.] 141.

622. Dressyn, to direct. See M. & S. 'And Salomè devoutely gan hire *dress*e Towarde the chylde,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). [OF. *dresser*, *dressier*; PLat. *dirictiare* (It. *dirizzare*); deriv. of Lat. *directus*.]

623. Drynkylyn, to drown, submerge. 'It ran doun on þe mountayns & drenkled þe playn,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

624. Drotyn in spech, to have an impediment in one's speech. [Lat. Gl. *Traudo*, cp. 'Traulus: a Stutterer, Lisper,' COLES; cp. Gr. *τραυλός*, lispings, *τραυλίζω*, I lisp. 'Traulus .i. balbutiens qui non potest adplenum formare uocem, uel qui corruptunt hanc literam R. quod fit propter grossitudinem lingue, cum nequit linguam duplicare et eius summitate fortiter uibret ad palatum,' *Alphita*.]

- Col. 141. 625. Drublyn, to disturb. 'He is . . . broght til *drublyng* of wairdis werkis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xxxviii. 9.
142. 626. Dwynyn away, to vanish away, to waste away. See M. & S. 'As gresse in medowe y drye and *dwyne*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'A man may likend be Til a flour þat es fayre to se, þan, son aftir þat it es forth broght, Welkes and *dwyne*s til it be noght,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 707. [OE. *drinan*.]
627. Edgrow, aftermath. '*Edgrew*, Grass left growing after Mowing; some call it the Latter Grass or Latter Math,' BAILEY. 'In Cheshire *eddgrewe*, *eddgrow*. . . In Shropshire, according to Holloway's *Provincial Dict.*, the after-grass is called *edgrew*, or, as stated by Mr. Hartshorne, *headgrove* or *headgrow*; see *Salopia Antiqua*,' WAY. [Cp. OE. *edgrœwung*, growing again.]
628. Eddydr, an adder. See STRATMANN (s. v. *adder*). 'An *edder* glode forth upon the grownde,' *Morte Arthur* (NED.). See *Neddyr*, 305.
142. 629. Egment, incitement, instigation. 'Thurgh wommannes *eggement*, Mankynde was lorn,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 842. [From Icel. *eggja*, to egg on, incite.]
630. Egrimony, the herb Agrimony. 'I grant there's bitter *egrimony* in 'em,' MIDDLETON (NED.). ['*Agrimonia*. Secundum quosdam genus est apii; gallicè et anglicè *egremoigne*' (*Alphita* .)]
631. Ey, an egg. See M. & S. 'Chalk and gleyre of an *ey*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 806. [OE. *éyg*.]
632. Eyldyng, fuel. See JAMIESON. 'Ysaac þe *elding* broght,' *Cursor M.* 3164. 'To blind Sutton wife for *elding*,' *Churchwardens' Accounts*, 1648 (PEACOCK). [Icel. *elding*, deriv. of *eldr*, fire; cp. OE. *áled*, fire, fr. *délan*, to set on fire.]
633. Eyth. 'Eyth³the,' *Harl.*, eight. [For *th = t*, cp. *Drawth*, 131.]
634. Eytè. 'Eyt³y,' *Harl.*, eighty. [For the final *è* cp. *Enmè*, 145; *Dutè*, 134; *Covè*, 97.]
635. Eythynde, the eighth part of a coom. 'At Gawthorp . . . Shuttleworth pays 6d. for an *eightendole*,' ROGERS *Agric. Prices*, v. 323. See *Halfe*, 211.
636. Elfadyr (so *Harl.*), a father-in-law. 'To be bestowed at the mind of myn *elfader*,' *Wills*, A. D. 1510 (NED.). 'Moyses . . . was sett to kepe All his *ælfader* sceppe,' *Cursor M.* 5730. [OE. *caldfæder*, grandfather, forefather.]
637. Eld or eldyr. See *Hyldyr*, 222.
144. 638. Eldmodyr (so *Harl.* . . 'Elmoder,' *K.*, *Py.*, a mother-in-law. [OE. *ealdmōdor*, a grandmother.]
639. Elebre. 'Elebyr,' *K.*, *Py.*, hellebore. 'This wermoot and *elebre*,' *Palladius* (MATZNER). [OF. *ellebre* (WRIGHT *Voc.* 140), Lat. *elleborus*; Gr. *ἐλλέβοπος* Diosc.; see *Alphita*, 32.)]
640. Elgyr, an eel-spear. [OE. *él*, eel + *gír*, spear.]
641. Elyys. 'Elyce,' *Harl.* 'Ely,' *K.*, *Py.*, proper name, Elias, Elijah. This is probably the source of some of our 'Ellises' and 'Ellices,' see BARDSLEY, p. 86, and YONGE *Christian Names*, p. 94.
642. Elmesse, alms. See M. & S. (s. v. *almesse*). 'Hu miht þu don þine *elmesse*,' *Lamb. Hom.* (NED.) [OE. *almesse* (*almysse*); P'Lat. *alimosina* (cp. OF. *almosne*); Eccl'cs. Lat. *ele'mosyna*; Gr. *ἐλεημοσύνη*, alms, orig. pity.]
643. Elne, ell. [OE. *eln*; cp. OHG. *elma*.]
644. Elsyn, a shoemaker's awl. 'Sibula: *elsyne*, an ale or a nyldè,' *Ortus*. 'Elsin, a shoemaker's awl,' PEACOCK. [Cp. OF. *alesne* (mod. *alène*), from a Germanic type *alesna*, whence Du. *elssen* (HEXHAM).]
645. Eme, an uncle. See M. & S. 'Laban þin *ceme*,' *Cursor M.* 3789. [OE. *ēam*; cp. OHG. *āheim*.]

646. **Embry day.** 'Embyrday,' *Harl., Heber., Py.*, Ember Day. 'Holdep silence iðe *Umbridawes*' (v. r. *ymbri wikes*), *Ancr. R.* (NED.) [OE. *ymbryne*, a period, revolution of time; fr. *ymb*, about, around + *ryne*, course, running.] **Col. 144.**
647. **Emerantis** or **emerandis.** 'Emerawntys or emerowdys,' *Harl.*, emerods, i.e. hemorrhoids. 'The *emeraudis* for to undo,' *Rel. Ant.* (NED.) [For the intrusion of the *n* in *emerawntys* ep. *Cawnce-way*, 72.]
648. **Encheson**, cause, occasion. See M. & S. 'Which proueth wel that either loue or drede Mot ben *encheson* of your cruel dede,' CHAUCER *C. T.* f. 456. [AF. *enchesoun*, *acheison*, OF. *achoison*; Lat. *occasionem*. See *Chesun*, 80; *Occacyon*, 312.] **145.**
649. **End**, a duck. [OE. *ened*, ep. *G. ente*.]
650. **Ende-mete** for **doklyngis**, duck-weed. 'Lentigo super aquam crescit, anglicè *enedmete*,' *Bart.*
651. **Enmè.** 'Enmy,' *Harl.*, enemy. For the final *è* ep. *Eytè*, 143. 'The *emmy* folow my saule and take it,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* vii. 5.
652. **Erany**, a spider. See M. & S. (s. v. *aranye*). 'Errany'; see *Spynnar*, 146. 429. 'The *erayn* makes vayn webbes,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxxix. 10. [AF. *graigne* (Bozon), OF. *araigne*; Lat. *aranea*. See *Arayn*, 14.]
653. **Erbe Ione** or **seynt Ionis worte.** St. John's wort. [Lat. '*Herba Sancti Johannis*, ypericon, scopia regea, triscalamus, herba perforata, fuga demonum idem. gallicè *herbe Johan*; anglicè *Segyt Jones wurt*' (*Alphita*). *Syn.* 'Millepertius': *S. John's wort*, *S. Johns grasse*,' *COTGRAVE*.]
654. **Erbare**, a garden of herbs or flowers. 'Orcheyardes and erberes Evesed wel elene,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 329. [OF. *erhier*; Lat. *herbarium*.]
655. **Erpe qwaue**, earthquake. See *Quavyn*, 363. 'Ther semeden voisis and noisid and thundris and *erthequaves*,' WYCLIF *Esth.* xi. 5. [*Syn.* *erthdyn*. 'Pestilences and hungers sal be, And *erthelgyns* in many contre,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 4035. OE. *vorðdyme*.]
656. **Erdyn** (so *Heber.*, *K.*). 'Erden,' *Py.* 'Ernde,' *Harl.*, an errand, a message. 'Eliezer or he wulde eten, Wulde he nojt hise *erdene* forgeten,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1399. 'Bed min *herdne* to Pharaon,' *ib.* 2073. [OE. *érende*.]
657. **Eryday** (so *Harl.*), every day. See *Every day*, 148.
658. **Ervygyl.** 'Erewygyll,' *Py.*, an earwig. '*Errwicgyle*, an earwig,' 147. *FORBY*. See *Arwygyl*, 15.
659. **Ese.** 'Ees,' *Harl.*, bait in fishing. See STRATMANN (s. v. *es*). [OE. *és*, food, meat, carrion; ep. OHG. *ās* (mod. *aas*), Du. *aas*; see MAYHEW *O.E.P.* § 469. The word is a cognate of Lat. *ēscā*, bail, food, for *ēd-scā*, from *ed*, to eat; see BRUGMANN, ii. § 90. From *ēscā* comes Fr. *èche*, bait; see HATZFELD.]
660. **Esch ky.** 'Esch key,' *Harl.*, an ash-key, the winged two-celled seed of the ash-tree. 'Called in Inglishe *ashe keyes* because they hang in bunches after the manner of keyes,' TURNER *Herbal* (NED.).
661. **Esyle.** 'Esylle,' *Harl.*, vinegar. See M. & S. (s. v. *aisille*). 'Thai gaf me drynke of *aysel*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxviii. 26. 'Temper it uppe with Venegre or *eysel*,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). [OF. *aisil* (*eisil*), vinegar; PLAT. *acētillum*, dimin. of Lat. *acētum*; see NED. (s. v. *eisil*).]
662. **Espe**, the Asp or Aspen-tree. 'And quook as doth the leef of *aspe* (v. r. *espe*) grene,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2648. [OE. *aspe*.]
663. **Esyly.** [*Syn.* *sokyngly* (so *Harl.*), gradually. 'First, ye shul geten hem (riches) with-ouen greet desyr, by good leyser *sokyngly*, and nat over hastily,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 2766.]

- Col. 148.** 664. **Evyn hode.** 'Evyn hede,' *Py.*, equality, equity. 'He stegh in til heuen til þe *euenhede* and ioy of his fadere,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xviii. 7. 'He sall deme þe world of þe erth in euenhed,' *ib.* ix. 8. [OE. *efenhād.*]
665. **Evyn-holde.** 'Evyn olde,' *Py.*, of the same age. [OE. *efen-eald.*]
666. **Evese,** the eaves, the edge of the roof of a building. [OE. *efas.* *Syn.* *evysyng.* 'Isykles in *euesynges,*' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 193. 'I am made as nyght rauen in the house *euysynges,*' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ci. 7.]
667. **Evyle happe** or **evyl cheffe.** See **Cheefe**, 78.
668. **Exx,** an axe. 'An *ex* he hente al boun, At hys hynder arsouyn,' *B. Disc.* 1180 (STRATMANN). [OE. *æx*; *æcs.*]
- 149.** 669. **Exultre,** axle-tree. 'Hec axis, *exylle tre,*' *Voc.* 811. 30. [Icel. *öxul-tré.*]
- 150.** 670. **Enchawncyn.** 'Enhawncyn,' *Harl.*, to enhance, extol. See NED. (s. v. *enhance*). [AF. *enhauncer*, OF. *enhancer*; PLat. *inaltiare*. For the intrusion of *n* see **Cawnce-way**, 72.]
671. **Enyntyshyn.** See **Anyyntyschyn**, 21.
672. **Enyn,** to yean, to bring forth lambs. 'An Ewe that had *eaned* a Lamb,' NORTH *Plutarch* (NED.). 'Who then conceiving did in *eaning* time Fall party-coloured lambs,' SHAKS. *Mer. Ven.* I. iii. [OE. *eanian*, to yean, to act as an *ewe*; see NED. (s. v. *ean*).]
673. **Enoyntyn** or **cresyn** ('gresyn,' *Harl.*), to anoint. See **Gresyn**, 209.
674. **Entyrmentyn.** 'Entermentyn,' *Py.*, to introduce, to interpose. See NED. (s. vv. *entermete*, *entermene*).
675. **Eryn lond,** to plough. See M. & S. 'Whereas is nether *earinge* nor sowinge,' COVERDALE *Deut.* xxi. 4. [OE. *erian*; Go. *arjan*.]
676. **Ernyn.** to run. See M. & S. 'Befoire the *ernand* grewhounds face,' PINKERTON (NED.). 'Oueral þin lond hii *ernþ,*' LAZARON, B. (S.) [OE. *yrnan*, also *rinnan*. See **Rennyn**, 384.]
677. **Ertyn,** to irritate, provoke. 'To lef sin he us *ertes,*' *Met. Hom.* (NED.) [Icel. *erta*, to tease.]
- 151.** 678. **Examynyn.** [*Syn.* *opposyn.* 'apposyn,' *Harl.* 'posyn,' *Heber.* 'posen,' *Py.* 'I *oppose* one, I make a tryall of his lernyng: Je *apose,*' PALSGRAVE. The word 'poser' is still in use at Eton and Winchester for an examiner, one who *poses* or puts questions; see Dr. Aldis Wright's note on Bacon's *Essay* 32; see SKEAT (s. v. *pose*).]
679. **ffacet.** 'Faceet,' *Harl.* The book intended here is the famous educational work, *Liber Faceti morosi, docens mores hominum*, printed at Davenport by Jacobus de Breda, 1494. The book is mentioned by Rabelais (I. xiv) in the chapter which tells us how Gargantua was instructed in Latin literature: 'Puis luy leut Donat, le *Facet*, Theodolet et Alanus "in parabolis."' It was a popular supplement to Cato's *Disticha*, written in Leonine verse. It was also called 'Cato Parvus' or 'Cato Minor,' and 'Urbanus.' It is supposed by some to have been written by Daniel Ecclesiensis, an officer at the court of Henry II, about the year 1180. It was translated into English by Benet Burghes. See WAY (p. 562).
680. **ffacund,** eloquence. 'And of *facound* fairest with a fre speche,' *Destr. of Troy*, 3791. 'Of eloquence was never founde So swete a sowninge *facounde,*' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 926. 'Whose *facounde* Above all other is eloquent,' GOWER, iii. 85. [OF. *facunde*; Lat. *facundia*.]
681. **ffadyn.** 'Fadme or fadyne,' *Harl.*, a fathom. [OE. *fæðm.*]

682. **ffaytowre**, a pretender, impostor. See M. & S. 'And foster none Col. 152. *faytours*, P. *Plowman's Crede*, 758. [OF. *faitour*, *faiteür*; PLat. *factitorem*.]
683. **ffaytowris gresse**. 'Faytowrys gresse,' *Harl*. 'Faytours grees,' *Py*, a herb called quack-salver's turbitth or spurge, much employed in homely physic, as also by the empirics in former times; see WAY. [Lat. Gl. *Titimallus*, Gr. *τιθύμαλος* (Diosc.); see *Alphita* (s. vv. *anabulla*, *esula*). See *Tytuvale*, 483.]
684. **ffaldyng**, a kind of frieze or rough-napped cloth. Chaucer describes the West Country shipman as clad 'In a gowne of *falding* to the knee,' *C. T.* 391. Also, 'His presse y-covered with a *falding* reed,' *C. T.* 3212. Nich. de Schirburn, an ecclesiastic of York, bequeathed in 1392 'tunicam de nigro *faldyng* lineatam,' *York Wills* (WAY). 'Amphibalus: a sclavyng, a *faldyng*,' *Medulla*. 'Fallin signifies in Irish, according to Lluyd, a mantle' (WAY). See Way's long and interesting note on this word. See **Roowe clop**, 378.
685. **ffalle**, a mouse-trap. 'A *Felle* for myse: decipula,' *Cath. Angl*. [OE. *fealle*, *mîs-fealle*; cp. G. *falle*, a trap, a snare.]
686. **ffallyng dowyn**, fallyng evyl, epilepsy. 'Man de terre: the *falling* sicknesse,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Troubled with the *Falling*-sickness: epilepticus,' *COLES*. See **Lond-yvyl**, 269.
687. **ffals moder**, or wrech ('wenche,' *Harl*). See **Moddyr**, 291. [Lat. Gl. *Garicia*. 'Carisia,' *Harl*. 'Carisia dicitur lena vetus vel litigiosa unde fallaces ancillae quae veritate earent,' *Ortus*. See **DUCANGE** (s. v. *carisa*).]
688. **ffane**, a vane, a weather-cock. 'Ay, undiscreet and chaunging as a *vane* (v. r. *fané*), CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 996. 'Cheruchus: a *Fane*, or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' *COLES*. [OE. *fana*, a small flag; cp. G. *fahne*.]
689. **ffanun**, the name of a sacred vestment, termed also a maniple. See *Diet. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *maniple*). [F. 'Fanon, a fannell or maniple, a scarf-like ornament worn on the left arme of a sacrificing priest' (*COTGRAVE*). 'Fannell for a preestes arme, *fanon*' (*PALSGRAVE*).]
690. **ffardel**, a bundle, baggage. 'He sij a man sittynge with hise *fardels* in the street,' WYCLIF (1388) *Judg.* xix. 17. [OF. *fardel*; cp. It. '*fardello*, any *fardle*, pack or bundle trussed up' (*FLORIO*).]
691. **ffare**, boasting. 'For all thaire *fare* thai durst noght fight,' *MINOR* (MÄTZNER). [OE. *faru*, way, life, behaviour, pomp.]
692. **ffasyll**, a ravelling of cloth. See **ffacelyn**, 179.
693. **ffassion**, confession. [Lat. Gl. '*Fassio*, in Legibus Hungaricis, Praesens relatio voluntatis et contractuum coram magistratu,' **DUCANGE**. '*Fassio*: Confessio,' **PAPIAS** (**DUCANGE**). '*Fassio*, Confession, regelrissement,' *Gloss. Lat. Gall.* (ib.) From Lat. *fassus*, pp. of *fateor*, I confess, acknowledge.]
694. **ffastgong**, Shrove-tide. 'Fastyn-gange: carnoprivium,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Ye Sonneday next after *Fastyn-gange*,' *Gild Ordinances* (C.). 'At *Fastyn-gouge*: a Quaresme prennant,' **PALSGRAVE**, p. 804. 'Quinquagesima: *fastyn-gong*,' *Medulla*. Blount gives '*fusgentide*' (Shrove-tide) as a Norfolk word. For further information and interesting quotations see WAY, and C.
695. **ffaucet**, the pipe for drawing liquor from a cask; also, the peg and tube. 'My wombe is as must without *faucet*,' WYCLIF *Job* xxxii. 19 (NED.). [F. '*Fausset*, a faucet' (*COTGRAVE*). Lat. Gl. '*Clepsidra*. Ugutio et Joan. de Janua: *Clepsidra*, Ducillus qui obdit foramen dolii quia per illum quis *furatur* liquorem. . . Item *Clepsidra* dicitur quoddam instrumentum quod immittitur in dolium superius per foramen causa *furandi* vinum,' **DUCANGE**. '*Clepsidra*: Broche de Tonnel,' *Gloss.* (**DUCANGE**).]

153.

154.

155.

- Col. 155. 696. fawchette. 'Fawchun,' *Harl.*, a falchion. 'Noyther Peter the porter, ne Poule with his *fauhoune*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 17. [F. 'Fauchon, a Faulchion, Curtleax or Hangar' (COTGRAVE).]
697. fawknere, a falconer. fawkyn, a falcon. 'He calde forthe hys fawkenere,' *MS. Cantab* (HALLIWELL). 'Thus froulyd this Fawkyn,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 157. [OF. *fauconnier*; *faweon*, Lat. *falcōnem*.]
698. fawtyn. 'Fawty,' *Harl.*, defective. 'Fawtyc as fruite is that is nat souvnde,' *PALSGRAVE*. [OF. *fautif*.]
699. fawtore, aider, supporter. 'Symon and John with here *fawtores*,' *TREVISA*, iv. 443. [F. 'fawteur, a fautor, favourer, furtherer, helper, supporter, protector, partaker, companion' (COTGRAVE).]
700. fedyrfv. 'Fedyrfu or fedyrfoy,' *Harl.*, the plant Feverfew (cp. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Febrifuga, quasi fugans febres, anglicè *fetherfoye*,' *Alphita*. 'In English *Fedderfew* and *Feverfew*, taken from his force of driving away agues,' *GERARDE*, p. 653. In Sherwood there occur the forms *featherfew*, *fedderfew*, as well as *fewerfew*; see *COTGRAVE* (s. v. *minee-fueille*). 'Fetherfew, herb: parthenium,' *Manip.* [OE. *fēferfīge*. The following curious forms of the word are also found. *Featherfold* is a name for the herb Feverfew in Western dialects (HALLIWELL). 'Featherfowl, the plant feverfew,' *BARNES* (*Grimm's Text. Myth.* 1697). *Fetherfoe* and *Feverfoe* are also corruptions (HALLIWELL). 'Feather-bow, a corruption of *feverfew*,' *COUCH Polperro*, 177.]
701. fedyrys or feþorys ('feterys,' *Harl.*), fetters. 'Fedrus (= fetters),' *Chron. Vilod.* (HALLIWELL).
156. 702. ffestyd. 'Feffyd,' *Harl.*, enfeoffed, from *feffen*, to enfeoff. 'Whan Egbrilit had *feffed* his sons in londes seere he died,' *LANGTOFT* (MÄTZNER). 'Fauel hath . . . *feffed* hem . . . to be prynces of prude,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 83. [AF. *feffer*, from *fief*.]
703. ffech. 'Fetche,' vetch. See *Bible Gloss.* (s. v. *fitches*). 'Hee nicia : *feche*,' *Voc.* 664. 24. 'Fetche, a lytell pease : ueste, ueche, lentille,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Orobis, gallicè *uesche*, anglicè thare, uel, mousepese,' *Alphita*. [OF. *vesche*, also *vesce*; Lat. *vicia*.]
704. ffeschyng. See ffechyn, 179.
157. 705. ffelene. 'Felone,' *Harl.*, a sore. 'Som for envy sal haf in pair lymys, Als kyles and *felouns* and apostyrins,' *HAMPOLE P. C.* 2994. 'Felon, a sore : entracq,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Panary : a *Felon* or Whitlow at the end of a finger,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Fellon, a disease in cows,' *BROCKETT*.
706. ffelow. 'Felone,' *Harl.*, a felon, a thief. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *felon*). 'On Gode Fridaye I fynde a *feloun* was ysaued,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 413. [OF. *felun*, obl. case of *fel*, cruel.]
707. ffeltrike. ffeltryke. 'Feltryke, herbe : *Fistra, fel terre, centaurea*,' *Harl.*, the herb century. 'Feltryke, an herbe,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. *fel terre*. 'Centaurea minor, *fel terre* idem,' *Alphita* (see notes). 'Fel terre, uel centaurea : eordgealle,' *Voc.* 323. 16. (With OE. *eordgealle* cp. the G. name of the plant, *erdgalle*.) The name is probably due to the excessive bitterness and possibly the deep yellow colour of the juice of this plant.]
158. 708. ffenestralle, framed blinds of cloth or canvas for windows. 'Fenestral : chassis de toile, ou de papier,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Paper or lyn clothe . . . make *fenestrals* in stede of glasen wyndowes,' *HORMAN*. In the accounts of the executors of Queen Eleanor, A. D. 1291, we find 'pro canabo ad *fenestralas*, ad scaecarium Reginae apud Westmonasterium, iij*d*'; see *WAY*. 'Chassis : a frame of wood for a window, hence also a wooden, paper, or linnen

window'; also 'Fenestre chassissée: a window that is covered with paper or linnen cloth, instead of glass,' **Col. 158.** **COTGRAVE.**

709. ffenkele. 'Fenkylle or fenelle,' *Harl.*, fennel. 'Fenelle or *fenkelle*: maratrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A ferthyng worth of *fenel*-seed (v. r. *fynkel* sede) for fastyngdayes,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 313. [G. dial. *fenkel* (G. *fenchel*), OHG. *fenihhal*; Lat. *feniculum*; cp. OF. *fenoil* (mod. *fenouil*): It. *finocchio*. Our *fennel* (ME. *fenelle*) is the equivalent of OF. *fenoil*. 'Hues maratrum (ὄδος μάραρον', *feniculus idem*, gallicè *fenoyl*, anglicè, *fenkele*,' *Alphita*, 83.]

710. ffente, a short slit of a robe closed by a brooch. [F. ep. 'Fente of a gowne: *fente*,' **PALSGRAVE.** 'Sparre of a gowne: *fente de la robe*,' *ib.* See **Speyre**, 427.]

711. ffeer. [*Syn.* *ferdnesse*. 'ferdenesse,' *Harl.*, fear, terror. See M. & S. 'Thurgh þe *ferdnes* þat he sal tak,' **HAMPOLE P. C.** 2231. Wyclif uses the word *ferdful*, cp. *Apoc.* xxi. 8. 'To *ferdful* men . . . the part of hem shal be in the pool.' The phrase 'for *ferd(e)*' is very common: cp. **CHAUCER**, 'Why sholde than for *ferd* thyn herte quake?' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 607. Icel. *ferð*, travel; see **KLUGE** (s. v. *ferd*.)]

712. ffeersyd. 'Ferchede,' *Harl.*, fierceness. [From *feers* (*ferve*) + *-hede* (*-head*).]

713. fferyal. The proper sense of Lat. *feria* is a festival, a holyday. Besides this, however, the word has been used in a special sense in the Church from very early times to denote the days of the week (so in the *Prompt.* 'Werkday: *fferia*'). Monday, Tuesday, &c. were denoted as *feria secunda, tertia*, &c. The real *feria* was Sunday, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this. In MLat. *feriales dies* were ordinary weekdays. The name *Feriales* was also applied to the books which contained a record of the *feriae* (festivals) of the martyrs. See *Diet. Ch. Antiq.* (s. vv. *feria, feriales*).

714. ffermyr. 'Fermerye,' *Harl.*, an infirmary. See M. & S. 'Hoc valitudinarium: a *fermery*,' *Voc.* 722. 9. 'A *Fermory*: infirmarium, infirmatorium, misocomium (for *nosocomium*), valitudinarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If 3e fare so in 3owre *fermorie*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 108. [OF. *enfermerie*; *Eccles.* Lat. *infirmaria*, a place for the infirm (**DUCANGE**).]

715. ffermere, one who cultivates land for the owner, a bailiff, steward. **159.** 'A *Fermer*: *firmarius* qui dat firmam,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *fermier*, deriv. of *ferme*, rent, revenue; MLat. *firma*. Lat. Gl. 'Firmarius. Vicarius seu presbyter cui Ecclesiae deservienda committitur. (2) Monachus cui ad tempus praepositura regenda dabatur ab abbate.' **DUCANGE**.]

716. fferowre, a farrier, a shoing-smith. 'Veterinarius medicus: a horse-leche, or *ferror*,' *ELYOT*. 'In the will of the Earl of Essex, 1361, occur bequests "à Mestre Thomas le *ferour*; à un garçon pur le *ferour*,'" **WAY**. [AF. *ferour*; Lat. *ferratorem*. Also, OF. *ferrier* (MLat. *ferrarius*), whence our farrier.]

717. fferetyre. 'Feetyr,' *Harl.* 'Fertyr,' *K.*, a shrine containing the relics of saints. 'He went to Beuerlay, & praied to bisshop Ion in *fertre* þer he lay,' **LANGTOFT** (**MÄTZNER**). 'Seynt Cutbertes bones of *fertre* toke þei out,' *ib.* [OF. *fertere*; Lat. *feretrum*; Gr. *φέρετρον*, a bier, a litter.]

718. ffeett. 'Fet,' *Harl.*, fat. [OE. *fætt*; cp. Icel. *feittr*.]

719. ffeetyce, pretty, well-made. See M. & S. 'þe quene his moder . . . þoust how faire & how *fetis* it (the child) was, & freliche schapen,' *W. of Palerne*, 125. [OF. *fetis, fuitis*; Lat. *facticius*.] **160.**

720. ffewte, a track. See M. & S. 'He fond þe *fewte* al fresh where forþ

Col. 160. þe herde Hadde bore þan barn,' *W. of Palerne*, 90. [OF. *fuite*, 'voie du cerf qui fuit'; PLat. *fugita*; see SCHWAN, § 178. See *fute*, 177.]

721. Philett. 'Fylette,' *Harl.*, a fillet. The spelling is probably due to the intention of connecting the word with the Greek 'phylactery.' [Lat. Gl. *Phylatorium*. 'phylacterium,' *Harl.*, *phylacteria* (pl.) in *Matth.* xxiii. 5 (*Vulg.*); Gr. *φυλακτήρια*; see *Bible Gloss.*]

161. 722. fyllour. 'Fyflowre,' *Harl.*, a steel for sharpening razors. 'A Filoure: Affilatorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A denez (Danish) ax nwe dyt... Fyled in a fylor,' *Gawayne* (MÄTZNER).

723. fymtere. 'Fymterre,' *Harl.*, the plant now called *Fumitory*; it is called in some parts 'Earthsmeoke' (NED.), and in Germany 'Erdraueh.' [Lat. Gl. *fimus terre*. 'Fumus terre,' *Harl.* 'Fumus terre, fumulus idem, anglicè et gallicè *fumeter*,' *Alphita*. See *Fumeter*, 176.]

162. 724. ffre. 'Fyyre,' *Harl.* 'Firre whynne,' K. 'Fyir or qwynne,' *Py.*, the shrub now called *Furze*. 'A wispe of firses,' *P. Plowman*, B, 351. 'A firtre schal grow for a firse (pro *saliunca*, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Is.* lv. 13. [OE. *fyr*s, *furze*, *gorse*. 'Saliunca est quedam herba spinosa, anglicè a Whynne or groste,' *Ortus*. 'Hec *saliunca*: a whyn,' *Voc.* 717. 27. See *Whyne*, 525.]

725. ffishel or ffishew, a basket. 'Than they put hym into a lytell fysshell or basket wel pytehed and set it in the see,' *Golden Legend* (WAY). [OF. 'Fiscelle petit panier de jonc: *fiscella*' (ROQUEFORT). In the *Vulg.* Moses' ark is denoted by the words '*fiscella* scirpea,' *Ex.* ii. 3. It. '*Fiscelle*, fraills, wickers or baskets made of straws, rushes or oziers to put figs, raisins or anything else in, or to make fine straw hats in' (FLORIO). *Syn.* *fjestu*, a bit of straw, a mote. 'What seest thou a *festu* (*festucam*, *Vulg.*) or a litil mote in the eije of thi brother,' WYCLIF (1382) *Matth.* vii. 3. OF. *festu* (mod. *fêtu*); PLat. *festucum*; Lat. *festuca*; see HATZFELD.]

726. ffish leepe, a wicker basket for catching fish, a weel. 'Nassa, a ffish lepe,' *Medulla*. 'Nassa est quoddam instrumentum ex viminibus tanquam rhete contextum ad capiendum pisces: a pyche or a *fysche lepe*,' *Ortus*.

727. ffishnomy, the face, the features. 'He feyed his *ffishnomye* with his foule hondcz,' *Morte Arth.* (MÄTZNER). 'Faith, sir, 'a has an English name; but his *phisnomy* is more hotter in France, than there,' SHAKS. *All's Well*, V. iv. 40.

728. ffishyste, a bad smell. See PALSGRAVE. [Cp. G. *fist*. Cognate with Lat. *pido*.]

729. ffishyttin or lesyng. 'Fytōn,' *Harl.* 'Fytyn,' *Py.*, falsehood. 'Fyften: mensonge, menterie,' PALSGRAVE. 'He doth feed you with *fittons*, figments, and leasings,' *Cynth. Revels* (NARES). 'To tell a *fitton* in your landlord's ears,' GASCOYNE (*ib.*). 'In many other places he useth to *fitton*, and to write devises of his own head,' NORTH'S *Plutarch*, p. 1016. The word was once used in Wiltshire in the sense of pretence; see DAINELL (s. v. *fitten*). [I would suggest that *fyton* (*mendacium*) is the same word as *fyton* or *phyton* = Lat. *pythouem*; cp. *Vulgate* 'mulierem habentem *pythouem*,' 1 *Sam.* xxviii. 7, and 'puellum quandam habentem spiritum *pythouem*,' *Acts* xvi. 16. For the metathesis cp. *Phitones* = *Pythouness* in BARBOUR, iv. 753 (see note), and *Phitoun* = the Python of Apollo, CHAUCER *C. T.* h. 109. In the *Medulla* I find the following interesting entry: '*Filon*, nomen serpentis, divinator, scientia divinandi nigromanci.' Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *phitones*).]

163. 730. ffishyle. 'Fythil,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. 'Vitula: a *fythyle*,' *Voc.* 619. 45.

'Hec uicella: *fythylle*,' *Voc.* 667. 4. 'His *filhel* was untempred,' *P. Plowman*, Col. 163. B, ix. 102. [OE. *fidèle*.]

731. **flagge**, a sod, or piece of earth lifted with the grass growing on it. 'In Norfolk, according to Kennett, Ray, and Forby, the upper turf, pared off to serve as fuel, is termed *flags* or *flaks*,' *WAY*. [Icel. *flag*.]

732. **flayn** or **flawne**, flayed. See M. & S. (s. v. *flen*). 'I would he were *flayn*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). [Cp. OE. (*be*)*flagen* (SIEVERS, § 392), pp. of *fléan*, to flay.]

733. **flake**. 'Flake,' *Harl.*, a flake. K. adds 'or hame.' See *Hame*, 213.

734. **flakette**, a bottle. 'A *Flaket*: *flaeta*, *obba*, *uter*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remygius took hym a *flaket* ful of holy wyne,' *TREVisA*, v. 293. 'Two *flaketes* ful of ful fin wyne,' *W. of Palerne*, 1888. 'Flaeta, anglicè a *flakette*,' *Ortus*.

735. **flasch**, a pond. 'I sal be like in *flosche* falland,' *Surtees Ps.* xxviii. 1. In *Wars Alex.* 2049 there occurs the word *flosshez* (pools). Cp. *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *flosche*). 'Flash, a sheet of shallow water,' *PEACOCK*. [OF. *flache*, *flace*, 'creux où l'eau s'amasse, flaque; du lat. *flaccus* devenu *flac* et au fém. *flache*' (*HATZFELD*). 'Flachia. Locus aquis stagnantibus oppletus, nostris *flache*, *flesque*,' *DUCANGE*.]

736. **flagge**, dry soil with the grass, a glebe. See *JAMIESON*, *RAY*, *COCKER* cited in *MOOR*. See **flagge** (above).

737. **flawne**, the name of a dainty dish for which there were many recipes. For some of these recipes, and for the various forms of the word, see *Cookery Books* (*E.E.T.S.* 91), glossary (s. v. *flathons*). See M. & S. (s. v. *flawn*). 'Bred and chese, butere and milk, Pastees and *flawnes*,' *Harelok*, 644. 'Of mylke and of egges men make *flawnes* (*fluns*),' *CAXTON* (*WAY*). [OF. *floun* (mod. *flan*); Mlat. *fladonem* (from OHG. *flado*); ep. It. 'fladone, a honey-comb, a *flawne*' (*FLORIO*); see *KLUGE* (s. v. *fladen*).]

738. **flay** written for **flap**, a name for the fish usually called the Ray. 'Harrison, in his *Description of England*, uses the name *flath* as denoting the ray or scate,' *WAY*.

739. **flagge**, flag, sedge. 'A *Flag*, a weede: *ulva*,' *Manip.*

740. **flēccher**, a maker of bows and arrows. 'ferrers, *flēcchours*, fele men of crafte,' *Dest. Troy*, 1593. 'A *Fletcher*: *flectarius*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Her mind runs sure upon a *fletcher* or a bowyer,' *Old Play* (*NARES*). 'Artillier: a Bowyer or a Bow-maker; also, a *Fletcher*; or one that makes both bowes and arrows,' *COTGRAVE*. Hence the surname; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 226. [AF. *flechie*, deriv. of *flèche*, an arrow ('*flèche* désigne la tige par opposition au fer et aux ailerons de la flèche; puis, par extension de sens *flèche* a remplacé *suiete*,' *HATZFELD*).]

741. **fleke**. 'Fleyke,' *Harl.*, a hurdle. See *WAY*, *MÄTZNER*. 'A *Fleke*: *cratis*, *eraticula*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Fleak, a hurdle,' *JACKSON*. 'Bréad-flake, a hurdle on which oat-cakes are dried'; see *WRIGHT Windhill Gram.* § 312. 5. 'A *fleak*: *crates*,' *COLES*. 'Flake (also fleak, a fence-hurdle,' *PEACOCK*. [Icel. *fléki*, a hurdle.]

742. **flayle**. We have four distinct articles devoted to the flail, one to the implement as a whole, and one to each of the three separate parts, namely, the part held in the hand (the staff), the part which beats the corn (the swingle), and the part which connects the staff and the swingle (the cap). 'Cappe of a flayle: *liasse* *dun* *flaiiau*,' *PALSgrave*, 203. [OF. *flaiel* (mod. *fléau*); Lat. *flagellum*; see *HATZFELD*.]

743. **fleete**. 'Flet,' *Harl.* 'Flett,' *Py.*, skimmed or 'flected.' In *Suffolk* 165.

Col. 165. cheese made of skimmed milk is called *flet*-cheese; see MOOR. See JOHNSON (s. v. *flet*). See *fletyn*, 181. [OE. (Angl.) *flet*, cream, curds, also *flete*, WS. *fljfte*, *fliete*; cp. Icel. *flautir*, skimmed milk.]

744. *flew*, shallow. 'Shall we go a fysshing this after none (meanting in a ryver or in a *flewe*)?' PALSgrave, 551. '*Flue*, shallow,' FORBY. '*Flew*, shallow, in Somerset,' HALLIWELL. [Syn. 'scold,' see *Schold*, 399.]

745. *flewme*, compleccione. '*Flewme* of compleccyon,' K., phlegm, one of the four 'humours,' the combination of which forms the 'complexion' or 'temperament' of a man. See TRENCH (s. v. *humour*). 'A Mans Complexion of which there are commonly reckon'd four kinds, viz. the Cholericke, the *Phlegmatic*, the Sanguine and the Melancholy,' TRYON (NED.).

'The water which is moist and colde,
Maketh *fleume*, Which is manifolde,
Foryetel. slow and very sone
Of every thing.'

GOWER, iii. 99.

[OF. *fleume*; Lat. *phlegma*; Gr. *φλέγμα*, heat.]

746. *flewme* idem quod *flew*, phlegm; see above. ['In John Russell's *Boke of Nurture*, 776, we have "a *flewische* countenance" given as the sign of the phlegmatic temperament'; see Skeat's note to CHAUCER *C. T.* 625 (ed. 1886). '*Fluish*: Aqueus, languidus,' COLES.]

747. *flygge* as *byrdis*, able to fly. *Flygge* is the same word as *fledge* in *fledgeling*, the form *flygge* being northern and *fledge* southern and (particularly) Kentish. '*Flygge* as byrdes be: plumeu,' PALSgrave, 312. 'Margaret Paston in a letter to her husband in 1460, describing the vain hopes excited among the partizans of Henry VI. says: "Now he and alle his olde felawship put ow't their fynnes, and arn ryght *flygge* and mery, hoping alle thyng is and schalbe as they wole haue it.'" WAY. 'Kill bad chickens in the tread, *Fligge* they hardly can be catch'd,' SOUTHWELL NARES. Cp. PEACOCK (s. v. *bare-bub*): 'The names boys give to young birds are bare-bubs. pen-feather'd uns, *flig'd* uns, and *flig'd* flyers.' '*Flig*, fledge,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 315. e. [OE. *flygge*, cp. OHG. *flucchi*, Germanic type *fluggja*-; cognate with OE. *fléogan*, to fly.]

748. *flyke*, a fitch of bacon. 'Tak the larde of a swyne *flyk*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). '*Flick*, a fitch, either of bacon, or of sawn plank,' FORBY. '*Flick*, a fitch of bacon,' PEACOCK. '*Flick*, the flank of a hog,' MOOR. '*Flik*, fitch of bacon,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* [Icel. *flikki*; cp. OE. *flicee*.]

749. *flyx*, the flux, dysentery. See *Bible Gloss*. 'Dysenteric: the bloudie *flix*,' COTgrave. 'The father of Publius laye sicke of a fever and of a bluddy *flixe* [so AV. ed. 1611],' TINDALE *Acts* xxviii. 8. 'What with the burning fever and the *flixe*, Of sixtie men there scant returned sixe,' HARRINGTON *Ariosto*, xxxiii. 13. 'But George . . . gave him a bloody *flix*,' *St. George* (PERCY, ii. 332). 'The *Flixe* or laske: Fluxo de vientre, Desentéria' (MISSREU).

166. 750. *flotys*. '*Flotyse* or *flotyce*,' *Harl.*, froth, scum. See M. & S. 'As a fornes ful of *flot*, pat upon fyr boyles,' *Allit. P.* 1011. [Icel. *flot*, the fat, grease, esp. from cooked meat.]

751. *flote-gresse*, grass growing in swampy ground, float-grass. 'The word belongs to the Devon dialect,' HALLIWELL. [Cp. G. *flottgras*, Du. *vlotgras*, Sw. *flotgräs*.]

752. *flowte*, a flute. 'And many *floute* and hiling-horne,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1223. [OF. *flaüte*, cp. MHG. *fluit*. See *flowtyn*, 182. For 'gew-gaw' see *Gwgaw*, 203.]

753. *flew*. '*Flewe*,' *Py.* '*Flowe*,' *Wg.*, a net. '*Flewe*, a nette: retz a

pecher,' PALSgrave. 'A *Flew*: tragula,' COLES. 'A float net, *flew net*: reticulum,' WITHAL. **Col. 166.**

754. **ffodynyng.** 'Fodinyng,' *Py.*, nourishment. For ME. *fodenen* ep. 'foddened, fed,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).

755. **ffoyyn**, the name of a fur, namely that of the beech-marten. 'furris of *foyne*,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 150. 'Foyms, a furre: *foymnes*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Fouinne: the Foine, Wood-Martin, or Beech-Martin' (COTGRAVE); OF. *foine, faine*, the beech marten, also the fruit of the beech-tree; MLat. *fagina*, 'mustela,' also 'glans fagi' (DUCANGE); Lat. *fagus*; deriv. of *fagus*, a beech. *Syn.* 'furrow.' See **ffurwr**, 177.]

756. **ffolette**, a fool. [F. 'Folet, *folette*: somewhat fond, pretty and foppish, a little foolish; or young and foolish. *Folet*: a pretty fool, a little fop, a young coxe, none of the wisest' (COTGRAVE).] **167.**

757. **ffolt**, see above. 'A *Folte*: baburrus, blatus,' *Cath. Angl.*

758. **ffomerele**, a kind of turret placed on the roof of a hall or kitchen, so formed as to allow the smoke to escape without admitting the rain from outside. 'Løvir or *fomerill* where the smoake passeth out,' WITHAL. 'In the *Medulla* the word *funarium* is rendered "a chymene or *fymrel*." . . . In the Book of Wolsey's *Expenses at Christ Church*, Oxford, is an entry relating to the "femerell of the new kitchen,"' WAY. 'Fumerale, anglicè a *fumerell*,' *Ortus*. **168.**

759. **ffonel** or townore (tonowre, *Harl.*, see WAY. Cp. *Tonnowre*, 485.

760. **ffor by**, (passing) near a place. 'And one a day, as Alexander passed *forby* the place,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Foreby that idle strond,' SPENSER *F. Q.* II. viii. 10. This is a northern word, see MÄTZNER, JAMIESON, and glossary to BARBOUR.

761. **ffortelette**. 'Forcelet,' *Harl.* 'Forslet,' *Py.*, a strong place. 'In Egypt there ben but fewe *forcelettes* or castelles,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). [OF. *forcelet*, MLat. *forcelletum* (DUCANGE).]

762. **fforcere**, a chest, coffer, or cabinet, HALLIWELL. See M. & S. 'To hyre *forcer* scho gan goon, And broght the ryngge anoon,' *Seven Sayes* (MÄTZNER). [OF. *forcier, forsier*, MLat. *forsarius* (DUCANGE).]

763. **fforclyde**. 'Forkelyd,' *Py.*, forked. [Lat. Gl. 'Furcatus, forked,' *Ortus*.]

764. **ffor**. 'Fore or forowe of a londe,' *Harl.*, a furrow. See M. & S. (s. v. *fur*). 'A *Furre*: lira, porca, sulcus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'All th' *furs* is full o' watter,' PEACOCK. [OE. *furh*. Our standard form *furrow* represents the oblique cases.]

765. **fforel**, a covering for a book. 'I hadde leuer haue my boke sowed in a *forel* than bounde in bourdis,' HORMAN. 'Jennings, in his *Observations on the Dialects of the West*, states that the cover of a book is still termed a *forrel*,' WAY. [OF. *fourrel* (mod. *fourreau*), a sheath, case, deriv. of *fuerre* (*forre*); ep. Go. *fódr*, a sheath. See **Foyyn**, 166 (furrowr).]

766. **fforet**. 'Forette or ferette,' *Harl.*, a ferret. 'Furo: a *forete*,' *Ortus*. 'Hic furo: a *foret*,' *Voc.* 759. 27 (so *Medulla*). 'Furet: a *ferret*,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Furet*: furo, furectus,' *Cath. Angl.*; so spelt in *Boke of St. Albans*; see SKEAT, p. 804. 'Fyrrret, a beast: furet,' PALSgrave. Spelt 'fyret,' CANTON *Reynard*, p. 79. **169.**

767. **ffor-hungryd** or an-hongryd, very hungry. 'þei . . . eten al here ese for þei were *forhungred*,' *W. of Palerne*, 2515. [*Syn.* an hongryd. 'Att the last he was an *hungred*,' TINDALE *Matt.* iv. 2 (so A.V. ed. 1611 .)]

768. **ffor-latyn**, left desolate. [OE. *forlétén*. See **Forlattyn**, 183.]

- Col. 169. 769. ffoorme (so *Harl.*), the bed-board. 'The forme of his bedd is of fyne saphires,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). [F. 'Forme: a long Bench or form to sit on,' COTGRAVE.]
770. ffoorme of a hare. 'As an hare, Whan he in forme lyth,' *Pop. Science*, 317 (MÄTZNER). [F. 'Forme: a Hares form,' COTGRAVE.]
771. fformowre or grubbyng yryn. 'Formour or grublyng yron,' PALSgrave. This word probably means 'a gouge,' as we may infer from its synonym. [Lat. Gl. The Lat. *runcina* means in the earlier authors 'a carpenter's plane,' and in later glossaries 'an instrument for holding different pieces of a table together' (see *Ortus*.)]
170. 772. fforster or foster, a forester. 'A Forster: forestarius, lucarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Foster: saltuarius,' *Manip.* From this word are derived the surnames 'Forester,' 'Forster,' 'Foster'; see BARDSELY, p. 230.
773. ffor-thyrste, very thirsty. 'He . . . se33de þatt he wass forr-þristt,' *Ormulum*, 8635.
774. ffortoppe, the forehead. 'Hoc cesaries: fortoppe,' *Voc.* 633. 8. 'Hoc frontispicium: a fortope,' *Voc.* 674. 3. 'His fax and his foretoppe,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Blessynge . . . come upon the heed of Joseph, and upon the fortop of Nazarey,' WYCLIF (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 16. 'Foretop, the toupee of a man, or the forelock of a horse,' MOOR. [Lat. Gl. *Aqualium* is explained by Ducange as 'summa pars capitis.']
775. fforwarde, an agreement or covenant. 'Mi forwarde with þe I festen on þis wyse,' *Allit. P.* 2. 327. 'This forewarde was faste imad,' R. Glouc. (MÄTZNER). [OE. *foreward*.]
776. ffor the nonys, for the nonce. 'Yonder is a workeman for the nones: voyez la ung ouvrier de mesmes,' PALSgrave, 609. [The phrase = *for pen ones*, for the once. ME. *ones* = OE. *ānes* (gen. m. of *ān*, one), used in ME. adverbially, in place of OE. *āne*, once, at once.]
171. 777. ffotyng, footing, going on foot.
778. ffotyng, ground for the foot, foundation.
779. ffote man, one that goes on foot, a foot-soldier. See M. & S. (s. v. *footman*). 'Six hundreth thousande fote men are there,' COVERDALE *Num.* xi. 21 (so A. V.). See *Bible Gloss*.
780. ffewayle. 'Fowayle,' *Harl.*, fuel. 'Focale: fuel,' *Voc.* 584. 2. 'No man selle hem no fouaille,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). 'Fewell fyre: feuaille,' PALSgrave. [AF. *fewaille*; MLat. *focale*.]
781. ffeware. 'Fowar,' *Harl.*, a cleanser. See ffowyn, 184.
172. 782. ffowne. 'Foowne,' *Harl.* 'Fown,' K., a fawn, or hind calf. 'A Fawne: hinnulus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Voc.* 639. 20). 'Hic hinnulus: a fowne,' *Voc.* 759. 15. 'The song founys follow and the dun days (does),' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii. 181. [OF. *foūn*, *foūn*, *foūn*. PLat. *fitonem* (deriv. of Lat. *foetus*), the young of an animal. Lat. Gl. 'Hinnulus, a young mule, a fawn or hind calf, the young of other beasts,' COLES. 'Hinnulus dicitur fetus cervi, anglicè, a fawne,' *Ortus*.]
783. ffrayl, a basket for dried fruit. 'Frayle for fygges: cabas, cabache,' PALSgrave. 'A Frale (v. r. Fraelle) of fygis: palata,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cabas: a frail for raisins or figs,' COTGRAVE. 'Frail, a shapeless flexible mat basket,' MOOR. [OF. *frayel* (à figues); see DUCANGE (s. v. *fractum* (ficuum).)]
784. ffrakne, a freckle. 'A fewe fraknes in his face y-spreynd,' CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 2169. [Icel. *frækna*.]
173. 785. ffrakney, freckled.

786. **fframyd tre**, hewn and squared timber. [Lat. Gl. 'Assa: lignum latum Col. 173. et dolatum,' DUCANGE.]

787. **fframyng**, gain, benefit. [Cp. ME. *framien*, to serve, benefit; OE. *fremu*, profit, advantage.]

788. **ffrank**, a place for fattening animals. 'Franc: a franke or stie to feed and fatten hogs in,' COGRAVE. 'Sagginario: a coop, a frank, a pen or place where beasts, fowl, or poultry are cramm'd,' FLORIO. 'Francke, cowle or place wherein anything is fedde to be fatte,' HULOET. 'A Frank to feed a Boar in: sagnarium,' COLES. [OF. *franc*; cp. It. *franco*, a precinct (FLORIO).]

789. **ffrawnche mowle**, a dish in ancient cookery, usually composed of eggs and sheep's fat. For a recipe see *Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91)*, p. 39. 'A Franchemole (v. r. *Franchmulle*): lucanica,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Franchemulle d'un mouton: a sheep's call or kill' (COGRAVE). 'Franche mule d'un bœuf: the purse, bag, or skin wherein the stones of an Oxe, &c. be contained' (ib. s. v. *mule*).]

790. **ffreel**, frail, fragile. See M. & S. 'For hue ys freel of hure faith,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 158. [OF. *frele*, *fraïle*; Lat. *fragilem*.]

791. **ffreytour**, the refectory. 'And fond in a freitour a frere on a benche,' *P. Plowman's Crede*, 220. 'panne ferd y into fraytourt,' ib. 203. [OF. *refretoir*; MLat. *refectorium*. For various forms of this word see M. & S. (s. v. *freitour*).]

792. **ffremmyd**, strange, stranger. See M. & S. 'To frende ne to fremmed,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 137. [OE. *fremede*.] 174.

793. **ffrees**. 'Fres,' K., frail, brittle. See *Bredyl*, 50; *Spere*, 428. [Perhaps a deriv. of OE. *fretan*, to break; *frees* = OE. **frîes* = **frât-to*; cp. MAYHEW *O.E.P.* § 469.]

794. **ffreste**, a loan, a sum of money lent for a time. See M. & S. 'Alle that they take now to frest Thereof shal God take a quest,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *frest*, delay. See *Frestyn*, 184.]

795. **ffryke**, fresh, active, lusty. 'Thys day a man ys fresche and fryke,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'When thou art fryke and in thy flowres,' *LYDGATE M.P.* p. 230 (MÄTZNER). 'f'rek as fuyre in the flynt,' *Dugrecant*, 1365. [OE. *frec*; cp. G. *frsch*.] 175.

796. **ffrogge** (so *Heber.*), a monk's habit, a frock. The seamless garment of Christ is referred to as 'this frog' in the *Touceley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'With blak froggis all helit thai The Armouris,' *BAREOUR*, x. 375. [OF. *froc*.]

797. **ffrog** or **ffryng**. 'Frogge or frugge,' *Harl.*

798. **ffro heyme**. 'Fro heym,' *Py.* 'Fro heyin,' *Heber.* 'Fro hethyn,' K. 'Frohens,' *Harl.*, from hence. [The usual ME. form is *hethen* (*Juden*); Icel. *heðan*, hence.]

799. **ffroth** custunnare, a clever (?) customer. The meaning of *froth* is not quite certain. [Perhaps it may be the Icel. *fróðr* (= OE. *fród*), clever, intelligent. There may be a reference here to the crafty proceedings of merchants in exporting woollen yarn, contrary to statute. See *WAY*.]

800. **ffrosk** or **ffrosch**, frog. 'Rana, anglicè a froske or frogge,' *Ortus*. 'He sent . . . froske, and it seatird thaim,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* lxxvii. 50. 'Rana: a frossh,' *Medulla*. 'Itec rana: a frosche,' *Voc.* 706. 8. [Icel. *froskr*, OE. *forsec* (*frox*).]

801. **ffrwnce** off a cuppe, the embossing of a gold cup. 'Frownce,' *Harl.* 176. [OF. *frownce*, wrinkle.]

- Col. 176. 802. ffrincyng. 'Frownynge,' *Harl.*
 803. ffruce or ffrute, fruit. [The form *fruce* is due to the Fr. pl. *fruits*.]
 804. fful of Golde, gold-foil, gold-leaf. 'Gold foil, Leaf Gold,' BAILEY. [OF. *feuille* (also *fouille*); Lat. *folia*, leaves.]
 805. ffulmare (so *Harl.*). 'Fulmard,' *Py.*, a polecat. 'A *Fulmare* : martes,' *Manip.* 'Hec fetoutrus : a *fulmard*,' *Voc.* 700. 26. 'Hic fetonarus : *fulmerde*,' *Voc.* 639. 10. þe fox & þe folmarde to þe fryth wyndez,' *Allit. P.* 534. [OE. *fül*, foul + *meard*, marten.]
 806. ffumeter. See fflymtere, 161. 'Lauriol centaure and *fumeter*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4153.
177. 807. ffunke, a spark. 'Lust that ilke fry *funke*,' GOWER, iii. 18. 'A *fonk* of fuyr,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 335. Cp. Dan. *funke*, spark, G. *funke*. The word *funk* in Norfolk means touchwood; so FORBY, cp. OHG. *funcho*, 'fomes.'
 808. fffurgon. [This word, omitted in our MS., is supplied from *Harl.*] A curved iron scraper with which ashes in an oven are stirred. 'With *ffurgons* and with tongis glowand,' TUNDALE (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Fourgon : An Oven-fork, (tearmed in Lincolnshire a *fruggin*) wherewith fuel is both put into an Oven, and stirred when it is (on fire) in it' (COTGRAVE). See PEACOCK (s. v. *fruggin*).]
 809. ffrute off fruce. 'Furste frute or fruce,' *Harl.* Cp. ffruce, 176.
 810. fffurwr. 'Furrou,' *Py.*, furs. 'The folk of that contree usen alle longe clothes withouten *furroures*,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). Cp. ffoynn, 166. [OF. *fourrure*, O Span. *foradura*; deriv. of PLat. *föderum* (cp. It. *födero*, a furred garment, a sheath; Sp. *fórro*, lining); deriv. of Icel. *fjör*, lining; see KLUGE (s. v. *futter*).]
 811. ffrute, the scent or track of a fox or any beast of chase. 'þe couherdes hound þat time . . . feld *foute* of þe child,' *W. of Palerne*, 33. See ffewte, 160.
178. 812. fflagyn, to flatter, to deceive by flattery. See HALLIWELL. 'To *Fage* : Adulari,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Fage* : adulari, fingere,' *Manip.* 'Ther is no more drefdulle pestelens, Thane is tonge that can flaterere and *fage*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Such subtyl meane to *fage* the kyng he fande,' HARDYNG (WAY). 'þei spaken *fagyng* wordis, as ypoeritis don,' WYCLIF *Sel. W.* (MÄTZNER). 'By plesaunce him *faged*,' LYDGATE *M.P.* (STRATMANN). 'I *fagge* from the trouthe (Lydgate),' PALSGRAVE.
 813. ffalsyn, to falsify. 'Alle that *falsen* the popes lettres,' MYRC *Instr.* (MÄTZNER). 'I *false* my promesse or my maryage : Je *faulce*,' PALSGRAVE.
179. 814. ffacelyn. 'Faselyn,' *Py.*, to disentangle, to untwist. 'I *fasyll* out, as sylke or veluet dothe : Je *ravele* ; my sleve is *fasyll*ed : ravelée. *Fasyll* of clothe : cassure,' PALSGRAVE.
 815. ffeynyn, to sing low. 'I *feyne* in syngyng : je chante a basse voyx. We maye nat syng out, we are to nere my lorde, but lette us *fayne* this songe : nous nosons pas chanter a playne voyx, nous sommes trop pres de monsieur, chantons pourtant ceste chancon a basse voyx,' PALSGRAVE.
180. 816. ffesyn, to drive away, to frighten away. See M. & S. 'He thoght lye for to *fesc*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *fisan* (Anglian), WS. *fýsan*, to hasten, to drive away; deriv. of *fís*, quick.]
 817. fflykyn. (See fflyskyn, 181), to hurry about. See M. & S. 'The Sarezynes fledde, away gunne *flyke*,' *Rich. C. de L.* (MÄTZNER). [Icel. *fika*; cp. OE. *br-fician*.]
181. 818. fflyskyn, to hurry about. 'I *fyske* : Je fretille. I praye you, se howe

she *fysketh* aboute : je vous prie, agardez comment elle fretille deca et dela,' **Col. 181.**

PALSgrave. See note to *P. Floeman*, C, x, 153.

819. ffynn or *defynn* mete or drink, to digest. [*Syn.* 'Whanne Naabal hadde *defied* the wyn,' WYCLIF (1382) 1 *Kings* xxv. 37. The verb is also used in the same version of the purging of the bowels: 'The *defied* out thou shalt couer with erthe,' *Deut.* xxiii. 13. OF. **defier*; Lat. *defaecare*.]

820. fletyn, to skim any liquor of that which floats on the surface. 'I *flete* mylke, I take awaye the creame that lyeth above it; whan it hath rested: Je esbeurre,' **PALSgrave.** See *flete*, 165.

821. fflytyn, to chide. 'For sche ðor haueð wið Moyses *fliten* ðor wurð ghe ðanne wið lepre smiten,' *Gen. & Ex.* 3689. '*Flite*, to scold, to make a great noise,' BROCKETT. [OE. *flitan*; cp. OHG. *flizan*.]

822. fflyttyn, to remove, transfer. 'God gaf Lucifer most lightnes, Yit prowldy he *flyt* his des, And set hym even hym by,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). [*Ice.* *flytja*, to carry, remove.]

823. flowtyn, to blow on a reed, pipe or flute. 'Syngyng he was or **182.**
flowtynge (v. r. *floytynge*) al the day,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 91. See *flowte*, 166.

824. ffoltyrn, to do like a fool. 'This is a *foltid* man,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). See *ffolt*, 167.

825. ffoundyn. '*Fondyn*,' *Harl.*, to attempt, to strive. 'Conscience . . . **183.**
bad hym *fonde* to fyzte,' *P. Floeman*, B, xx, 165. '*Found*, to intend or design. Westmorland. It occurs in Ritson,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *fundian*, to endeavour to find, to strive after. The form *fonden* is probably due to OE. *fundian*, to try, attempt. Both *fundian* and *fandian* are cognates of OE. *findan*, to find.]

826. forsryn, to clip or shear. 'The Stat. 8 Henry VI. c. 20 forbids the fraudulent practice termed "forcing" wool, reciting the loss in the customs arising from those who "clakent et *forcent* les bones lains du roialme, pur eux carier dehors dicelle en estraunges pais; ordinez est que nulle estraunger ne face *forcer* clakker ne barder nulle maner des leins, pur carier hors du roialme," upon pain of forfeiture, with a penalty of double the value and imprisonment,' WAY. [From OF. *forces*, shears for clipping wool or cloth; Lat. *forfices*, shears; see DUCANGE (s. v. *forceps*), HATZFELD.]

827. ffordone, to destroy. 'He . . . ðogte he wulde him *fordon*,' *Bestiary*, 455. [OE. *fordón*.]

828. fforfendyn, to forbid. 'God *forfende* it : a Dieu ne plaise,' **PALSgrave**, 555.

829. fforhyllyn. '*Forhelyn*,' *Py.*, to conceal. 'I beseche þow on my blessing That 3e *forhele* fro me no thyng,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *forhelan*.]

830. fforlattyn. '*Forlatyn*,' *Harl.*, to leave desolate. 'Ne *forlete* me, Laverd mi God,' *Surtees Ps.* xxxvii. 22. [OE. *forlétan*.]

831. fforspekyn, to charm or bewitch. 'To *Forspeke* : fascinare. incantare,' **184.**
Cath. Angl. 'I *forspeake* a thyng by enchaumentes : Je enchante. Some whytche hath *forspoken* him : quelque vandoyse la enchanté,' **PALSgrave.** 'A certayn religion agaynst *forspekyng* and bewitchyng,' TURNER *Herbal* (WAY). 'Hys noys was broken. Sythen told me a clerke, that he was *forspokyn*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER).

832. forthynkyn, to grieve. 'Hit *forþinkes* me sore þat we schul departe,' *W. of Palerne*, 5422. 'Me *forthynkez* ful much þat euer I mon made,' *Allit. P.* 2. 285. 'It *forthynketh* me that ever I saw him : il me repent que je le vis jamaiz,' **PALSgrave.** See M. & S. (s. v. *for-tunchen*).

- Col. 184. 833. ffowyn, to make clean. 'I foue a gouge: Je cure ung retraiet,' PALSGRAVE. 'Beter become the iliche For to fouen an olde dicke Thanne for to be dopped knight Te gon among maidenes brijt,' *Beves of Hamtoun*, 1120. [Icel. *figa*, to clean. See GONGE ffoware, 195.]
834. ffrestyn, to lend for a time. 'Kype and save, and thou schalle have; Frest and leve, and thou sehall crave,' *Rel. Ant.* (MÄTZNER). See ffreste, 174.
185. 835. Gaade or goode. 'Gad or gode,' *Harl.* 'Gadde or qhypp,' *Heber.*, a goad, a whip. 'A *Gad* or goad: partica stimolata,' *Manip.* [Two words, OE. *gād* and Icel. *gaddr*, seem to appear together in this gloss. In origin they are quite distinct. OE. *gād* is from Germ. base *gaido-*, whereas Icel. *gaddr* is from Germ. stem *gazd-*, ep. *Go. gazds.*]
836. Gaade. 'Gad,' *Harl.*, a rod to measure land with. 'Gad, a measuring rod of ten feet,' HALLIWELL (so BAILEY). [Lat. Gl. '*Decempeda*, a Pearch or Measuring Pole of ten foot,' COLES.]
186. 837. Galegge or galoeh, a kind of shoe. 'A *Galage*, a shoe: solea, sandalium,' *Manip.* 'Shoe called a *gallage*, or patten whyche hath nothyng but lachettes,' HULOET. [AF. *galoche*; P.Lat. *galopja*; Late Lat. *calopodia*, clogs; Gr. *καλοπόδιον*, dimin. of *καλόπους*, i.e. wood-foot, a last.]
838. Galte, a pig. 'A *Galte*, pig: verres,' *Manip.* 'Galt or yonge hogge or sow: porcetra,' HULOET. 'The larde of a *galte*,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *galti*, a boar, hog.]
839. Gamme, the musical scale, so called from the name of the Greek letter γ (Gamma), which was used by Guido d'Arezzo to represent the first note of his model scale. 'Here is the Scale of Musicke, which wee terme the *Gamm*,' MORLEY *Music* (STANFORD).
840. Ganyng or zanyng. See zanyng, 550.
841. Ganyngale, a spice. *Harl.* adds 'or galyngale.' '*Galanga*, ciperus babilonius idem. gallicè et anglieè *galyngale*,' *Alphita*, 70. 'And so moeche of *galingale*, And so moeche of powder eanell,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 107. [F. '*Galingal*: the Aromatical root of the rush called Cypress and English *Galingale*' (COTGRAVE).]
842. Ganokyr. 'Ganneker,' *Harl.*, a person employed in a tavern to draw ale. 'The Proclamation of the Mayor of Norwich, on coming into office, set forth "that all Brewsters and *Gannokers* selle a gallon ale of the best . . . for *id.*," A.D. 1424,' WAY. [Lat. Gl. *Ganearia*, a tavern woman, a whore; see DUCANGE. *Ganeo*, a tavern haunter.]
843. Gannte, the bird called the Gannet. Palsgrave has '*Gant*, byrde,' p. 224. [OE. *ganot*.]
187. 844. Garbage of fowlys, the entrails of birds. 'Garbage of a foule: petitoye,' PALSGRAVE. '*Garbage*: les entrailles,' SHERWOOD. '*Garbage*. Take fayre *garbagys* of ehykonys, as þe hed, þe fete, þe lyuerys, an þe gysowrys,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 9. '*Garbage*, alius. intestina,' *Manip.*
845. Gage, a little bowl. '*Gage*, a bowl or tub to receive the cream as it is skimmed off,' FORBY.
846. Garce, a gash. 'A *Garse*: scara, uel searia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Caesura: a cut, a *garse*, an incision,' ELYOT. '*Garshe* in wode or in a knyfe: hoche,' PALSGRAVE. '*Garse* or cutte: incisura,' HULOET. 'A *Garse* or gashe: incisura, vulnus,' *Manip.* [OF. *garse*. MLat. *garsa*, a medical term, supposed by some to be due to Gr. (ἐγ)χάραξις; see DUCANGE. See *Garcyn*, 204.]
847. Garfysch. See Horne stoke.
848. Garguly, the gargoyle in architecture, a quaintly-fashioned water-

spout in the form of men or monsters with yawning mouths. 'Gargyle in Col. 187. a wall; *garguille*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Garguille: the weesle or weason of the throat; also the mouth of a spowt, representing a Serpent, or the Antick face of some other ugly creature; also a gutter that receives and voids the rain falling on divers roofs' (COTGRAVE).]

849. Garyt, a watch-tower or look-out on the roof of a house or castle wall. 'Al strong ston wal Sterne upon heithe With gaye *garites* and grete,' P. *Plowman's Crede*, 423. [F. 'Garite: a Sentry, or little lodge for a Sentinel built on high' (COTGRAVE). 'Murs *garitez*. Et ce *garitez* vient de *garite* de laquelle on s'aidoit aussi es portes comme nous voyons en cest endroit du romman de Perceforest: "Adonc s'en vint la guette aux *garites* de la porte,"' ESTIENNE *Precellence*, 358.]

850. Gate or way. See M. & S. 'I may not go noon other *gate*,' R. Rose, 188. 5167. [Icel. *gata*; cp. Go. *gatwo*, a street.]

851. Gate or *gate*. See *gate*, 548.

852. Gate downe. See Downgate, 130; Sunne sytting, 448.

853. Gate-schodel, the parting of the ways. 'Hic bivijs, trivijs, quadrivijs: a *gate-schedelle*,' Voc. 798. 21, 22, 23.

854. Gaude, a jape, a jest. See M. & S. 'Thynke wel that it is no *gaude*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 351. 'A *Gaude*, toy: scomma, nugz,' *Manip.*

855. Gaudy grene, weld-green. See Weld, 521. 'In *gaude greene* hir statue clothed was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2079. 'Colour hit *gaude grene*,' *Ord. & Reg.* (HALLIWELL). [F. 'Gaude: the stalk of a certain plant wherewith Dyers make their clothes yellow and afterwards green . . . Dyers weed, or greening weed' (COTGRAVE). F. *gaude* and E. *weld* are derived fr. the Germ. base *wallda* (cp. Sp. *gualda*); whence also G. *wau*, and Dutch *wouw*; see KLUGE (s. v.). See Weld, 521.

856. Gavel, a sheaf of corn. 'A *Gavel*: Frumenti manipulus,' COLES. 'Iavelle: a *gavel* or sheaf of corn,' COTGRAVE. 'Gavel, a sheaf of corn before it is tied up,' FORBY. See Gavelyn, 204.

857. Gawyl. 'Gawl,' *Harl.*, bog myrtle, or sweet gale. 'Gerarde says that the Myrtus Brabanticus *gaule*, sweet willow or Dutch myrtle, grows plentifully in sundry places, as in the Isle of Ely, "whereof there is such store in that cuntry that they make fagots of it, and sheaves, which they call *Gaule* sheaves, to burn and heat their ovens.'" WAY. 'Meurte de Brabant: the sweet shrub *Gawl*, or sweet Willow; the Dutch Mirtle-tree,' COTGRAVE. [Icel. *gagl* (whence *gael*), OE. *gagel* (whence *gale*); cp. 'gagl: mirta,' *Bart.* 22.]

858. Gancely. 'Gawncely,' *Harl.*, the name of a certain sauce. In *Cookery Books* (E. E. T. S. 91), pp. 22, 23, there are recipes for 'Elys in *Gawncelye*,' 'Hennys in *Gawncelye*.' In the *Lib. Cur. Coc.* p. 29 there is a recipe for 'Gawncel for þe gose' (C). 'Applauda: a *gawncel*,' *Medulla*. 'Gawncel, a kind of sauce made of flour and milk, and coloured with saffron; formerly eaten with geese,' HALLIWELL. 'Caxton says in the *Book for Travellers*, "Nycholas the mustard-maker hath good vynegre, good *gawncelyn*,'" WAY.

859. Geawnte, giant. 'The crane the *geawnt*, with his trompes soune,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 344. [OF. *geant*; Lat. *gigantem*.]

860. Geyn, ready, direct. See M. & S. 'At a posterne forth they gomme to ride, By a *gein* path,' LYDGATE (MÄTZNER). 'There's a *geäu* way 'cross closes for them that's afoot,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *gegn*.]

861. Gemetry, Geometry. 'þey . . . made hem besy aboute astrologie and 189. *gemetrie*,' TREVISA, ii. 231.

- Col. 189.** 862. Gencyon. 'Gencyane or baldmony,' *Harl.*, the herb *Gentian*. 'Gentiana: baldemoyne, careswete idem,' *Bart.* 22. [F. 'Gentiane: Gentian, Bitterwort, Fell-wort, Baldmoine or Baldmony' (COTGRAVE).]
863. German, a proper name; from the saint Germanus. *Jermyn* has at times been used as a Christian name in England, hence the surname; see YONGE *Christian Names*.
- 190.** 864. Gette. 'Get or gyn,' *Harl.* Chaucer uses the word *get* in the sense crafty contrivance: 'With this stikke above the croslet, That was ordeyned with that false *get*, He styred the coles,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 6. 1277. It is the same word as the word below.
865. Gette, a manner or mode, fashion. 'Gette a custome: guise nouvelle,' PALSgrave. 'Him thoughte he rood al of the newe *get*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 682. 'Yit a poynte of the newe *gett* to telle wille I not blyn, Of prankyng gownes,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'A gay wenche of the newe *jet*,' WRIGHT *P. S.* p. 329. [OF. *get, ject*; Lat. *jactus*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *jactus*, 8).]
866. Geet, jet. 'His bile was blak, and as the *jet* it shoon,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 4051. [OF. *jet, jaët*; Lat. *gagatem*.]
867. Getee, the part of the house which projects over the upper story. 'Suspendue: a *jetty*, an out-jutting room,' COTGRAVE. 'Barbacane: a *jetty* or out-nook in any building,' FLORIO. [OF. *getée, jectée*, pushed forth.]
868. Gybbe hors. 'Jibby-horse, a showman's horse decorated with parti-coloured trappings, plumes, streamers, &c. It is sometimes transferred to a human subject,' FORBY. [Lat. Gl. 'Festus and Papias state that certain monstrous images that were exhibited in the games of the circus, or on the stage, were termed by the Romans *manduci*,' WAY. The masked figure was called *manducus* because it represented a person chewing. 'Manducus: an ugly wide-mouthed Picture carried about with May-games,' COLES. 'Manducus: a gaye horse,' *Ortus* (WAY).]
869. Gybbon, a pet or familiar form of the Christian name Gilbert, a favourite English name due to the influence of St. Gilbert, a contemporary and friend of the Conqueror. Hence the name of the illustrious historian; see BARDSLEY, p. 59. The shortened form *Gib* became the favourite sobriquet of the cat. Cp. 'Gibbe oure cat,' *R. Rose*, 6204; see Nares for many examples of this use.
- 191.** 870. Gyglot, a laughing girl, a wanton wench. See M. & S. 'Young Talbot was not born To be the pillage of a *gyglot* wench,' SHAKS. *1 Hen. VI.* IV. vii. 41.
871. Gyle, the wort of new ale. FORBY has 'Gyle, wort,' also 'Gyle-rat, *Gyle-tub*, the vessel in which wort is fermented'; cp. PEACOCK (s. vv. *gylle, gyle-fat*). 'A *Gyle-fatte*: Acromellarium,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. '*Celia*: cervoise de forment. *Celia*: la bevanda de suge de formento,' DUCANGE.]
872. Gylle, a coarse garment. [Lat. Gl. In *Voc.* 445. 26 *melote* is glossed OE. *hrēðan* (i. e. a covering of goat-skin), so *Voc.* 492. 12 and 503. 17.]
873. Gygelot, wynch ('wenche,' *Harl.*). See Gyglot above.
874. Gyllofre, the clove. 'Gyllofre of gode smakke,' *Cokaigne* (MÄTZNER). 'Gyllofer, a flour: *giroufflee*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *giroufle*, the clove; MLat. *gario-philus* (*Alphita*), also *caryophyllum*; Gr. *καρυόφυλλον*, lit. nut-leaf.]
875. Gylt, a young sow. 'A *Gilte*: suella,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Gilt, a female pig before she has had a litter,' PEACOCK; see also JACKSON. [Icel. *gyltr*, a young sow; cp. OE. *gilte*, whence ME. *zette*, dial. *gelle* (HALLIWELL).]

876. **Gymelot**, a gimlet. '*Gymlette* to perse wyne: foret, uoille de sorbe,' Col. 191. PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Gimbelet*: a gimlet or piercer' (COTGRAVE).]

877. **Gymew** of a speryng. '*Gymowe*,' *Harl.*, a small hinge, as that of a box or cabinet, or even of a door. FORBY cites *gimmers* as used in this sense in Norfolk. A 'sperynge' denotes that by which a place is closed up, as a door or a window, the lid of a chest. See SPERYN, 462. 'iij pair of *jemeus* for almerys,' ROKEWODE (WAY). '*Ginew* or henge of a door,' BARET. '*Gymnow* of a dore: Vertebra,' HULOET. See HENGYL, 219. The word was originally used in the sense of 'a twin.' 'Thi two tetus as two zunge capretis, *iemews* of the she capret,' WYCLIF (1382) *Song Sol.* vii. 3. [OF. *gemeau*; Lat. *gemellus*.]

878. **Gypcere**, a pouch, purse. 'An anlas and a *gipser* al of silk Heng at his girdel,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 357. 'In the Invent. of valuables, the property of Henry V, is enumerated "j *gipcer* de noier veluet, garniz d'or,"' WAY. [OF. *gibeciere*, 'grand sac en cuir où les chasseurs mettent le menu gibier,' HATZFELD.]

879. **Gyssern**, a kind of battle-axe, having a spike rising at the back of it. 'They smote of wyth ther *gesernes*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'I schal gif hym of my gyft þys *giserne* ryche,' *Gavaine* (MÄTZNER). 'Hec gesa: *gysserne*,' *Voc.* 652. 29. '*Gyserne*, a weaper: *guiserne*,' PALSGRAVE, 225. [OF. *guysarme* (so in LAZARON, i. 673, 'He . . . igrop of one monnes hond, one *gisarme*').]

880. **Gyyst**, a balk, a beam, a joist. '*Gyst* that gothe over the florthe: soline, *giste*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Solive: the piece of timber called a Girder or Joist (between two Summers),' COTGRAVE. [OF. *giste*. something to lie on. This is a verbal subst. from the verb *gèsir*, being a deriv. of the pp. *gist*; Lat. *jacitum*; see HATZFELD.]

881. **Gycern**. '*Gyterne*,' *Harl.*, the guitar. 'Wel coude he pleye on his *giterne*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3333. [OF. *guiterne*.]

882. **Gyton**, a standard, banner, or streamer. 'There was many a *getoun* gay With my chille and great array,' *Siege of Rouen* (WAY). 'Item, a *gyton* for the shippe, of viij yardis longe,' DUGDALE (WAY). In the Will of John, Baron de Graystok, is this bequest: 'lego pro mortuario meo optimum equum cum tota armatura mea—cote-armour, penon et *gyton*,' *Wills & Inv.* (*Sartees*) i. 85. [OF. *guidon*; see HATZFELD.]

883. **Glacyng** or shoryng of harneys ('seowryng of harneys,' *Harl.*), the furbishing of armour. 'I *glase* a knyfe, I make it bright: Je fourbis,' PALSGRAVE.

884. **Gladon**, the plant Iris, Gladiolus. '*Gladyn*: gladiolus, quedam herba,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lingula*: the hearbe called segges or *gladen*,' COOPER. '*Glayeul*: Corn-flag, Corn-sedge, Corn-*gladen*, right *Gluden*, *Gluden*, Glader, Sword-grasse,' COTGRAVE. [OE. *glādene*. See SEGGE, 404.]

885. **Gleyme**, slime. 'limus,' 'gluten.' See CLAME, 84.

886. **Gleyer** off eyryn. '*Gleyre*,' *Harl.*, the white of eggs. '*Glayre*: Albumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Y^e *Glarye* of an eg: albumen,' *Munip.* [F. '*La glaire* d'un œuf: the white of an egg,' COTGRAVE. Sp. '*Clara* de huevo: the white of an egg' (MINSHEU). It. '*Chiare* d'uovo: the white or clear of an egg' (FLORIO).]

887. **Gloyere**, one who squints. '*Glee*, to squint (North. dial.). "I garde her *gle*," SKELTON, i. 293' (HALLIWELL). Halliwell cites also the word '*Gly*, to squint.' '*Gly*-halter, a halter or bridle with winkers. To *gly* is to look asquint,' FORBY. 'To *Gley*, *Glye*, to squint. *Gley*, a squint look. *Gleyd*, squint-eyed,' JAMIESON.

192.

193.

- Col. 194.** 888. Glu, music. 'Amang þat singing and þat glu,' *Cursor M.* 20587. 'Song and glew, Wit of musike wel he knew,' *Gen. & Ee.* 459. [OE. *gléo* (*gleow-*).]
195. 889. Goodþoth (so Heber.). 'Godþate,' *Harl.*, God grant. [ME. *gāten*; OE. *gēatan*, to grant; cp. Icel. *játa*; see STRATMANN.]
890. Goion off a peelyn, the gudgeon of a pulley, a piece of projecting iron at each end of a roller, which connects it with the frame. [F. 'Goujon: the pin which the truckle of a pulley runneth on; also the Gudgeon of the Spindle of a wheel; any Gudgeon' (COTGRAVE).]
891. Goion, a gudgeon (the fish). 'Gobio: a goioun,' *Voc.* 586. 47. 'Hic Gobio: *gojune*,' *Voc.* 642. 20. [F. *goujon*; Lat. *gobionem*.]
892. Goolde, (1) the sunflower, also (2) the marigold. (1) 'Solsequia: *golde*,' *E. P. N.* p. 63 (*Alphita*, p. 53).
 'She (Leucothoe) sprong up out of the molde
 Into a flour was named *golde*,
 Which stant governed of the sonne.' GOWER, ii. 356.
 (2) 'Of yelwe *goldes* a gerland,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1929. [F. 'Goude: a Marigold,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. 'Calendula, i. solsequium,' *Bart.* 'The marigold is called *Calendula*; it is to be seene in floure in the "Calends" almost of every moneth,' GERARDE, p. 741.]
893. Golf off corne, a rick of corn in a barn. 'Goulfe of corne, so moche as may lye bytwene two postes, otherwyse a baye,' PALSGRAVE. 'Goaf, a rick of corn in the straw laid up in a barn; if in the open air it is a stack,' FORBY. See MOOR (s. v. *goof*). 'Goffe: Foeni meta, strues,' COLES. [Icel. *gölf*, a floor, an apartment. See GOLVYN, 207; REEKE, 369.]
894. Golyon, a kind of garment. See HALLIWELL. 'He hath her in his clothes clad, And cast on her his *gulion*, Which of the skin of a leon Was made,' GOWER, ii. 358. [A deriv. of AF. *goules*; MLat. *gulas*, acc. pl. of *gula*, 'pellis rubricata' (DUCANGE). Probably with this word *gulion* (*golyon*) is connected *Stubberdulgulion*; cp. BUTLER *Hudibras*, I. iii. 886; and see NARES.]
895. Goonge, a privy, draught-house. 'Gonge, a draught: ortrait,' PALSGRAVE. 'Fool wommen, that mowe be lykned to a commune *gongie*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 885. 'The devils *gouge*-house of helle,' MS. (HALLIWELL). [OE. *gang*.]
896. Gonge ffloware, a privy-cleaner. See fflowyn, 184. *Harl.* has 'Goonge fyrmar.' 'Gonge farmer: ovreur dortraitz,' PALSGRAVE. 'I ferme a siege or privy: Jeseure,' *ib.* [OE. *feornian*, to scour, cleanse.]
196. 897. Gor. mud. 'Gore and fen and ful wast,' *Lib. Disc.* (MÄTZNER). 'Gore, mire. "Slush and gore" are generally mentioned together. The former expresses the thin, the latter the thick part of the mire,' FORBY. [OE. *gor*. *Syn. flory*. 'flory,' *Harl.*, but WAY reads 'slory,' washy mud. 'The roads wun aneler dip i' *slurry*,' JACKSON. See STORE, 416.]
898. Gosys gresse, the Tansy. 'Tanacetum album: *gose-gresse*,' *Bart.* 'Tanacetum agreste: *gose-gres*,' *Alphita*. 'Goos-grasse: aliseon,' *Manip.* 'Goose grasse or cliver: this hearbe groweth about hedges and ditches: it is drie of complexion,' BARET. 'Goose-grass, silver-weed, Potentilla Anserina,' PEACOCK. 'Goose-grass, the weed "argentina,"' MOOR.
899. Gossummur, corrupcion. 'Gossoiner, corrupcyon,' *Harl.*, gossamer. See M. & S. 'La filaudre: *gosesomer*,' W. DE BIELESWORTH, p. 164. It was supposed that gossamer was formed from the dew scorched by the morning sun; hence, perhaps, it is here termed 'corruption.' Spenser speaks of 'the fine nets which off we woven see of scorched dew.' See WAY.

900. **Gote** or water schedellys, a water-channel. 'There arose a great Col. 196.
controversie about the erecting of two new *gotes* at Skirbek and Langare for
drayning the waters out of South Holand and the Fens,' DUGDALE (HALLIWELL).
'A *Gote*: lacuna, emissarium,' COLES. [Low G. *gote*, Du. *goot*; cp. G. *gosse*,
cognate with OE. *gēotan* to pour. See *ȝetyng*, 549.]
901. **Gootys berde**, a goat's beard. 'A *goat's beard*: Aruncus, stirillum,'
COLES. [Lat. Gl. '*stirillum*: buccanbeard,' *Voc.* 277. 32. 'Hoc *stirillum*: a
gaytt berde,' *Voc.* 703. 14.]
902. **Gotows**, gouty. [F. '*Goutteux*: Gowty, full of the Gowt' (COTGRAVE).] 197.
903. **Gowle**, usury. See *Ocur*, 312. 'þe vox of ȝiscunge haueð þeos
hweolpes . . . simonie, *gawel*, oker,' *Ancren R.* p. 202. [OE. *gafol*, tribute, tax;
also interest, profit, rent; cp. MLat. *gabulum*.]
904. **Gowlare**, usurer. 'Danista et Danus: a *goulere*,' *Medulla*. 'Danus,
fenerator: a *gowler* or an usurer,' *Ortus*. ME. *govelen*, to get money by usury,
'He *goveyle* gode with alle hys myght,' *R. de Brunne* (HALLIWELL). See
above.
905. **Gownde** off þe eye, an impure secretion of the eyes. 'Des viez
outez la chacye: the *gounde*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 145. '*Gound*: sordes
oculorum condensata, per totum agrum Linc. vulgatissime appellantur,'
SKINNER. 'The *gound* is well explained by Miller to be 'oculorum grania
quae ab oculis distillat,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *gund*, 'pus,' matter. See the
accents of this word in HALLIWELL, and in notes to *P. Plowman* (E.E.T.S.),
p. 444. Cp. *Redgownd*, 368.]
906. **Gennowmbre**. '*Gouernowre*,' *Harl.*, the governor or steward of a
household. [Lat. Gl. '*Massarius*: a Steward,' COLES. '*Massarius*: Adminis-
trator, dispensator; Gall. *Econome*; Ital. *Massaio*,' DUCANGE.]
907. **Grayle**, a service-book containing the responses sung during Mass.
'Antifeners, *graielis* & alle opere bokis,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). [Lat. Gl. '*Gradale*:
Græll, Livre à chanter la Messe,' *Gloss. Lat. Gall.* (DUCANGE).]
908. **Grate** or Treles wyndowne (or Trelys wy(n)dowe, *Harl.*), a lattice 193.
window. [F. '*Trellis*, A Trellis, a lattice before a door or window, a *grate*
set thick with cross-bars of wood' (COTGRAVE).]
909. **Gravyn** or dewing. '*Gravyng* or delvyng,' *Harl.* See *Gravyn*, 208.
910. **Graweyr**, '*Grawnsyre*,' *Harl.*, a grandsire. 'A *Gransier*: anus,'
Manip. 'Come hethyr, he seid, and take up this sak, And ley it ij' fold ou
thy *graweyrs* bak,' *MS. Laud* (HALLIWELL, p. 414).
911. **Gree** or worthinesse, a step or degree in honour or rank. 'In thank 199.
thy seruisse wol I take And high of gree I wol thee make,' *R. Rose* 2116.
[OF. *gre*; Lat. *gradum* (acc. . . a step. For the plural *greece* see *Tredyl*, 489.)]
912. **Greschounde**, '*Grehownde*,' *Harl.*, a greyhound. [Icel. *greyhundur*
(cp. OE. *grighand*); also Icel. *grey*, a greyhound.]
913. **Grey**, beeste: [*Taxus, melota*,' *Harl.*], a badger, so named from its
colour. '*Graye*, a beest: *taxe*,' PALSgrave. 'Grisard: A Badger, Boason,
Brock, or *Gray*,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Gray*, badger: *taxus*,' COLES. See HALLIWELL.
914. **Grenlyng**. '*Grene Lyng*,' *Harl.*, the fish called *Green fish*, a kind
of cod. Cp. '*Moluë*: Cod or *Green-fish*,' COTGRAVE. Cp. *Mulwel*, 296.
915. **Greshope**, a grasshopper. 'It is spelt *greshop* in Reliq. Antiq. ii. 82;' 200.
see HALLIWELL (s. v. *gressop*). 'Hec cicada: a *grysop*,' *Voc.* 707. 7. 'A *Grashop*:
cicada,' *Manip.* 'Cicada est paruum animal, anglicè a *gressehoppe*,' *Ortus*.
[OE. *greshoppa*.]
916. **Gryse**, a pig. See *Sokynggryce*, 421. 'Bothe my gees and my

- Col. 200.** *grys*, and my gras he taketh,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 49. 'Mareassin: A young wild boar; a shool or *grice*,' COTGRAVE. 'Willy *Gris*, Willy *Gris*, Think quahat thou was, and quahat thou is,' JACKSON. [*Icel. griss*, a young pig.]
- 201.** 917. Gryee, a costly kind of fur, said by some to be the fur of the grey squirrel. See M. & S. (s. v. *grys*). 'For I haue seyn hym in sylke, and somme tyme in russet, Bothe in grey and in *grys*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 215. ['*Cisimus* est illud quod dicitur Gallicè vare et *gris*,' JOAN DE GARLANDIA (WAY). AF. *gris*; see SKEAT List.]
918. Gryffe, a scion, a graft. 'Grafte or *gruffe* of a tree: ente,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *gruffe* a *gruffe*: Je ente,' *ib.* [F. 'Greffé, a *graft*; a slip, or young shoot fit to be grafted' (COTGRAVE).]
919. Gryme, grill or horrybile, grim, hideous. [*Syn. grill*. 'Y shal have sum gode at hym, Be he never so *gryl* ne *grym*,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5600. 'In wedres grille and derk to sighte,' *R. Rose* 73.]
920. Grype, a vulture. 'Uulter: *grype*,' *Voc.* 625. 4 (so 641. 7, 761. 20). [*Icel. gripr*.]
921. Grype or a gripyll, a drain or ditch. 'Summe leye in dikes slenget, And summe in *gripes*,' *Havelok* 1923. FORBY (s. v. *grup*, *groop*) says that 'a trench not amounting in breadth to a ditch is called *grup* or *groop*. If narrower still, it is a *grip*; if extremely narrow a *grippl*.' The word *grip* is still used for a narrow trench in Fenny Compton, Warwick. 'To take up *gripe*, to make a drain,' DARTNELL, p. 69. '*Grtp*, a very small water-channel cut in the ground for the purpose of letting the rain run off,' JACKSON. 'Stumbling into *gripes* and over sleeping cows,' KINGSLEY *Two Years Ago*, ch. 25. [OE. *grīpe* (*griēpe*), drain, sewer, also *grīp*, land, drain, ditch, furrow. With ME. *gripyll* ep. MDutch *grippel* (*greppel*, *gruppel*), a trench, ditch, furrow; on the cognates of which see FRANCK. See Growpe, 203.]
922. Grysil. 'Grysyl,' *Harl.*, grisly.
923. Grome, a groom. 'Als well the maister as the *grome*,' GOWER, i. 274. [Lat. Gl. *Gromus*; see DUCANGE (s. v.); ep. OF. *gromme*. 'A eeste gent sont compaignon Mauvais *Grommes*, mauvais garchon,' *Du Riche et du Ladre* (DUCANGE. *Icel. gromr* (Egilsson).]
- 202.** 924. Gromalye, the herb Gromwell. 'Granum solis, *milium solis*, cauda porcina idem, gallicè et anglieè *gromel*,' *Alphita*. '*Milium solis*, palma christi, *gromil* idem,' *Bart*. 'Granum solis i. *gromil*,' *ib.* 23. 'Granum solis: *Gromylle*,' *Voc.* 587. 9. '*Gromelle* (v. r. *Gromelle*): *milium solis*,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *gromel*, a little grain; see SKEAT, p. 809.]
925. Gronge [or grange, *Harl.*]. 'A *Gravenge*: grangia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Forbar ho neyther tun ne *gronge*,' HAVELOK, 764. 'Of an abbaye 3c make a *grauunge*,' SKELTON *Colin Clout* (C). [OF. *grange*, *granche*; deriv. of Lat. *granum*; see HATZFELD.]
926. Gronney of a swyn, the 'groin' or snout of a pig. 'A ryng of gold that were in the *groyn* of a sowe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 155. 'Gronny or snowte of a swyne,' HULOET. '*Grunny*, the snout of a hog,' FORBY. '*Groyne* of a swyne: *groynng*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Groin* de porceau: the snowt of a hog' (COTGRAVE).]
927. Grunnyng, grunting. 'He beginþ to grochi betuene his teþ and *grunny*,' AYENEITE, p. 67. [OE. *grunian*, to grunt.]
928. Grote of monye, a goat, a coin. 'Hire hed was worth halue a marke, his hode nouþe worth a *grote*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 31. *Grote* was the name of a coin of Bremen; ep. Du. *groot*, great.

929. Grovel or grevel. 'Growelle or grewelle,' *Harl.*, gruel. '*Grovel* : Col. 202. ius,' *Manip.* The form *growelle* is found in *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *gruël*; MLat. *grutellum*; cp. OE. *grūt*, coarse meal. See *Growte*, 203.]

930. Grovelynggis, flat on one's face. 'In the Townley Mysteries, where Isaac, about to be sacrificed, quakes for fear of the bright sword that was held over him, Abraham speaks thus: "Therfor *groflynges* thou shalle be layde, Then when I stryke thou shalle not see,"' *WAY*. 'Al pair idels in a stund *Grouelinges* fel unto þe grund,' *Cursor M.* 11757. [A deriv. of ME. *gruf*. 'They fillen *gruf* and cryden pitously,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 949. Cp. Icel. *liggja á grifu*, to lie on one's face.]

931. Growpe where nete of bestis standyn, a trench or channel running the length of the stable or cow-house, made to carry off the urine. See *WAY*. 'a *Grupe* : minsorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Minsorium : a *grope*,' *Ortus*. 'A *groop* in a Stable : Minthorium,' *COLES* (cp. *BAILEY*). '*Groop*, a small open meadow ditch for a run of water,' *MOOR*. '*Grup*, *groop*, a trench, not amounting in breadth to a ditch,' *FORBY*. See *Growpyn*, 211.

932. Growte for ale, ground malt, the first infusion preparatory to brewing. Cp. *Grovel*, 202. '*Grout* that serveth to brewing; in Fraunce is none used,' *PALSGRAVE*. '*Granomellum* : *grout*,' *COLES*. [OE. *grūt*.]

933. Grut, mire, filth.

'The toun dykes on every syde
They wer depe and ful wyde,
Ful of *grut*, no man myghte swymme,'

Rich. C. de L. 433 (MÄTZNER).

934. Gwgaw, a flute. '*Gewgawe*, A Jew's harp,' *JAMIESON* (so *BROCKELL*). '*Gugaw*, a Jew's harp, or trifle for children to play with,' *BLOUNT*. 'He counteth them for *gygawes*,' *SKELTON* (*SKELTON*). '*Gewgaws* : crepundia, nugae,' *COLES*. 'Babiote : A trifle, whimwham, *gygaw*, or small toy, for a child to play withal,' *COTGRAVE*. See *Flowte*, 166.

935. Gunne, an engine of the catapult kind : also, an engine charged with gunpowder. 'a *Gunne* : fundibulum, murusculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Grete *gonnes* that shete now a daies stones of so grete peyse that no walle may withsonde them,' *TREvisa Vegetius* (*WAY*). 'As swift as pelet out of *gonne*, Whan fyr is in the poudre ronne,' *CHAUCER Hous of F.* 1643.

936. Galyn, to crow, to croak, or make any other bird's sound. 'The Gukgo *galys*,' *DOUGLAS Pröl.* xii. 241. 'Thare *galed* the gowke,' *Morte Arth.* (*HALLIWELL*). 'Domine labia, gan he (i.e. the nightingale) crye and *gale*,' *Court of L.* (MÄTZNER). 'Now telleth forth, thogh that the Somnour *gale*,' *CHAUCER C. T. D.* 1336. [OE. *galan*, Icel. *gala*.]

937. Geyn byynz. 'Geyne-byyn,' *Harl.*, to redeem. See *Ageyn-byer*, 7.

938. Geyn cowpyn or charyn, to withstand, to stop or turn an animal. See *Charyn*, 110. 'To *Gaincope*, to go cross a Field the nearest Way; to meet with one,' *BAILEY*. [The word *cowpyu* meant primarily to strike; to come to blows, to encounter, OF. *colper* (mod. *couper*, to cut). See *NED.* (s. v. *cope*).]

939. Gellyn, to congeal. OF. *geler*.

940. Gettyn, to fling about the body, to strut about. See *Jettyn*, 243.

941. Gyyn, to lead, to guide; to rule; to direct. See *M. & S.* 'To *gyen* al the puple,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 198. 'Apollo . . . This litel laste book thou *gye*!' *CHAUCER Hous of F.* 1093. [OF. *guier*; Prov. *guidar*; Germ. type *witan*; see *MACKEL*, p. 109.]

203.

204.

205.

206.

- Col. 206.** 942. Glemyn or inglemyn. 'Glemyn or yngleymyn,' *Harl.*, to smear with bird-lime. See **Gleyme**, 192.
943. Glyderyn, to sparkle, to glitter. 'Dame Gaynour he ledus, Inne a gliderand gyde, that glemit so gay,' *Ant. of Arth.* (MÄTZNER).
944. Gloryyn, to dirty a thing with mud. 'To *Glawr*, to bemire,' JAMIESON. 'Glawrie, miry,' *ib.* 'Glawr, liquid mud of the filthiest sort, worse than "clarts,"' HESLOR.
- 207.** 945. Glosyn or flateryn, to flatter. 'To *Glosse*, ubi to fage,' *Cath. Angl.* 'So faire þe cheryl *glosed*, þat þe child com of þe caue & his cryngre stint,' *W. of Palerne*, 60. 'Adulor: to *glose*,' *Medulla*. 'To flaterre or *glose*,' *Ortus*. 'Adulator: a flaterer, a *gloser*,' *ib.* ['I *glose*: Je flatte and je *glose*. He can *glose* as well as any man that ever I sawe: il scayt aussi bien *gloser* qu homme que je vis oncques'] (PALSGRAVE). *Mlat. glosare*, to gloss, expound; fr. *glossa*, a comment, Gr. γλωσσα.]
946. Gnastyn, to gnash with the teeth. 'To *Gnaste*: frendere est proprie dentes concutere, . . . stridere, dentibus concutere vel compremere vel collidere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *gnast* with the tethe . . .: Je grinse des dens,' PALSGRAVE. 'Whi hethen men *gnastiden* with teeth togidre?' WYCLIF *Deeds* iv. 25. [Cognate with Icel. *gnista*, to gnash the teeth, cp. OE. *gnidan*; to rub, grind together. The vowel a seems to have been originally long; cp. *Cursor M.* 19434: 'þai bigan to *gnaiste* wit toth.']
947. Golvyn, to make a mow or rick of corn. 'Gelimo: to *golue*,' *Lat. Eng. Voc.* (WAY).
- 'In *goving* at harvest learn skilfully how
Each grain for to lay by itself on the mow:
Seed barley the purest *gove* out of the way,
All other nigh hand, *gove* just as ye may.' TUSSER.
- See **Golf**, 195.
- 208.** 948. Govern a town, to manage a farm in the country, to be a steward of a farm. [Lat. Gl. 'Villicor, i.e. villam regere. *Villicus* dicitur custos vel gubernator ville. *Villa*, anglicè a *towne*, vel domus rustica in agro,' *Ortus*. See **Towne**, 487.]
949. Gowton as candelys, to gutter, to drop grease. [OF. **gouler*; Lat. *gutare*.]
950. Gravyn or putty in þe grave, to bury. See M. & S. 'Ther King Ninus was *graven*,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 785. 'He shal him al quic *graue*,' *Havelok* 613. [OF. *gravan*, to dig.]
- 209.** 951. Gretyn, to weep. 'þe king bigan to *grete*, And teres for to lete,' *King Horn*, 899. [OE. *gretan* (for *grétan*); cp. Icel. *gráta*.]
952. Graffyn, to graft. See *Bible Gloss.* 'The braunchis ben brokun, that Y be *graftid* in,' WYCLIF *Rom.* xi. 19.
953. Gronyn or grutchyn privily. 'Gronyn,' K. Probably the equivalent of *groinen*, to murmur. 'The murmure . . . The *groyning*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2460. 'And thei *groyneden* aens hir,' WYCLIF *Mark* xiv. 5. [OF. *groigner*; Lat. *grunire*, to grunt. *Syn.* þe devylis pater noster. Cp. CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 507, 'They . . . gruoche and murmure prively for verrey despyt; whiche wordes men clepen the *develes Pater-noster*.']
- 210.** 954. Gropyn, to feel with the hand. See MOOR. 'The han hondis and schulen not *grope* (et non palpabunt),' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxiii. 7. 'I have touched and tasted the Lord, and *groped* Him with hands,' ROGERS *Naaman*, p. 231 (NED.). [OE. *gráþian*, to feel, lay hold of, seize, grasp, touch.]

955. Groton, to eram. See Agrotyn, 21.

956. Growpyn with an yryn, to curve a groove with a fine gouge. 'I groupe (Lydgate), sculpe, or suche as coulde grave, groupe or earve: this word is nat used in comen spetche,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. Growpe, 203. [For 'growneys,' *Harl.* reads 'gravowrys.']

211.

957. Hakkis. 'Hagas,' *Harl.* 'Hageys,' *Heber*, a dish of sheep's entrails, chopped up, seasoned, and boiled in the sheep's maw. A recipe for 'Hagges of a schepe' may be found in *Cookery Books (E.E.T.S. 91)*, p. 39. 'Omasus i. tripa vel ventriculus qui continet alia viscera: a tripe or a podynge or a wesant or haggas,' *Ortus*. 'Haggas a podyng: caliette de mouton,' PALSGRAVE. 'Gogue: A sheeps paunch; and thence, an haggas made of good herbs, chopt lard, spices, eggs, and cheese; the which incorporated and moistened with the warm blood of the new-killed beast, are put into her paunch, and sodden with other meat,' COTGRAVE.

958. Hay, a net to catch rabbits. See M. & S. 'Hoye a net for connes: boureettes a chasser,' PALSGRAVE. 'Anon she swerith be cockes mawe Ther is a stoute hare in hir hay,' *MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL)*. 'I sette, as a hunter setteth his hayes, or his toylles, or any other thinges to take wylde beestes with,' 'Je tons,' PALSGRAVE. 'Toiles: or a Hay to inelose or intangle wild beasts in,' COTGRAVE. 'Pan: a toil or hay wherewith wild beasts are caught,' *ib.* 'Hay-net, a long low net to prevent hares or rabbits from escaping to covert,' FORBY. [OF. *haie*, a hedge; ep. OE. *hæg*.]

959. Harryff. 'Hayryf,' *Harl.*, hedge clivers. 'Harife: rubium minor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Rubea minor, anglicè hayrife,' *Barth.* [OE. *hege rife*. Lat. G. I. 'Rubea minor, anglicè cliure uel tonge bledes,' *Alphita*. See Mader, 278.]

960. Hayyre or hayre, sackcloth. 'An Haire: cilicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thei hadden don penaunce in heyre and aische,' WYCLIF, *Matt. xi. 21*. 'Y was clothid in an heire,' *ib.* Ps. xxxiv. 13. [OF. *haire*. 'Esteie vestuz de haire,' *Oxford Ps. xxxiv. 15*. 'Hayre for parfite men: hayre,' PALSGRAVE.]

961. Hale or tente, a tent, pavilion. 'Hale in a felde for men: tref,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hall a long tent in a felde: tente,' *ib.* 'Hors harnes, tentes, halys,' *Paston Letters (WAY)*. 'Tabernaeculum: a pavilion, tente or hale,' ELYOT. [OF. *hale* (mod. *halle*); see HATZFELD.]

962. Hale, the circle about the moon. [Cp. Lat. *halo* (*halos*); Gr. *ἅλωσ*.]

963. Halfe. 'Half a buschel or eytendele,' *Harl.* See Eythyndele, 143, and Tynte, 483.

964. Half a farthyng . . . et variatur q vel qu (q. eum cu. *Harl.*). See Cu, 212.

104. 'Halfe a fardyng: calcus, calculus, minutum,' *Cath. Angl.*

965. Haly or be-hatyd, hated (so *Harl.*). See Latyn haly, 273.

966. Haliwey, a remedy against sickness. 'Heo sculde mid haleweie Helen his wunden,' LAJAMON, 23072. 'Balsamus est arbor, Gall-baumere; balsamum gummi est predicti arboris, Gall-baume, Aug. haliwey,' *Sloane MS. (WAY)*. 'Aut te deovel beet hire his healwei drinken,' *Anc. Rivie*, p. 238. [Cp. Icel. *heili-vigr*, healing liquor, balm. 'Water drawn at a holy season, at midnight, and in solemn silence bore the name of heilawac, heilwage, and was good for healing wounds,' GRIMM *Teut. Myth.* p. 585.]

967. Halk. 'Halke,' *Harl.*, corner. 'That . . . woneth in halkes alwey to and fro,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 311.

968. Halme, stubble. 'Halme the stalk of corn: Culmus, stipula,' COLES. 'Hawme: Esteule,' SHERWOOD. 'The haume is the strawe of the wheat or the rie,' TUSSEER. [OE. *healm*, stalk, straw.]

- Col. 212.** 969. Hals, the neck. See M. & S. 'Another day do hange me by the hals!' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 1029. [OE. *heals*.]
- 213.** 970. Handele. 'Halvundel,' *Harl.* 'Halfundel, K., the half-portion.' 'Halfendele the profites (dimidia pars) of the knyghtes sowde,' *Vegecius* (WAY). 'I have nought yet *halvendel* sold up my ware,' *Gamelyn*, 272. 'And he not yet made *halvendel* the fare,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr. v.* 335.
971. Hame [thyn skynne of an eye. *Harl.*]. 'Of he caste his dragouns hame,' *Alis*. (MÄTZNER). [OE. *ham*, a covering; Icel. *hamr*, the skin esp. of an animal: *hams*, a snake's slough.]
972. Hand brede, a hand-breadth. [OE. *handbréd*, breadth of the hand, palm of the hand. See *Brede*, 47.]
973. Handsum, handy, serviceable. See TRENCH. 'Maniable: tractable, wieldable, handleable, *handsom*, tolerable, passable,' COTGRAVE. 'A Spanish blade by his side, more *handsome* to fight short and close (ad propriorem *habili pugnam*),' HOLLAND *Livy*, p. 255. 'Javelins . . . so sharp and handsome that, as occasion serveth, with the same weapon they can fight both at hand and afar off,' GREENWEY *Tacitus*, i. 259. [Cp. Du. *handzaam*, serviceable.]
974. Hand-tabyle, a tablet for writing. See *Bible Gloss* (s. v. *table*). 'Pinae: an *hand-table*,' *Medulla*. 'Diptica: an *hand-table*,' *ib.* [Lat. Gl. 'Diptycha: a pair of writing-tables, a table-book.' COLES. *Pugillaris*, cp. *Vulg. Luke* i. 63: 'Et postulans *pugillarem*,' which is rendered in the Rheims version: 'and demanding a *writing-table*' (so AV.).]
975. Hand wyrme, the Hand-worm, Itch-mite. 'Ciron: a *Hand-worm*. Mais dont me vient ce *ciron* icy entre ces deux doigts? (a knavish question)' COTGRAVE. 'Hic ciro: a *hande worme*,' *Voc.* 706. 23. [OE. *handwyrme*. Lat. Gl. 'Worme in the hand: *ciron*.' PALSgrave. 'Ciron, the Itch-mite,' NED. 'Sirones are Pustules in the Palm of the hands or Soals of the Feet, having little Worms in them,' COOKE (NED.). Lat. 'Ciron, a botch or boil,' COLES. From OHG. *sirro*, the Itch-mite, cp. Lith. *sausis*, the itch in sheep; see SCHADE.]
- 214.** 976. Hansale, a New Year's Gift. '*Hansell* or a newe yeares gifte: *strena*,' HULOEER. 'Strena, i. e. bona sors, anglicè *hansale*, vel munus quod datur in festo vel in principio anni noui,' *Ortus* (Py.). 'Strena: *Anselle*,' *Voc.* 613. 41. '*Hansell*: *estrayne*,' PALSgrave. 'Estreime: A New-years-gift, or Present; also, a *Handsell*,' COTGRAVE. [The older meaning of *hanselle* was earnest-money on a purchase (hence, the first use of a possession), 'a delivery in hand.' Icel. *handsal*. See *3eve hancel*, 550.]
977. Haraiows, violent, stern, severe. 'Immanis: *haraiows* (v. r. *haragens*) or gret,' *Medulla*. 'Atrox: cruel, *harayows*,' *ib.* 'Sir Herylle and sir Herygalle, thise *harageouse* knyghttez,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'Be he never so *harrageouse*,' OCCLEVE (*ib.*). [Cp. ME. *arage*, to enrage; *araged*, enraged, furious, mad; OF. *arager* (DIDOT); see NED.]
978. Haras, a stud of horses and mares. 'An *Haras* of horse: equaricia, equicium,' *Cath. Angl.* '3ondyr is an hous of *haras*,' *Cor. M.* (MÄTZNER). [F. 'Haras: horses and mares kept only for breed,' COTGRAVE. '*Haras* dit homme dez poleynnez: *Haras* seyþ man of coltys,' *MS. Camb.* (WAY). '*Haracium*, a stud of horses or mares for breed,' COLES. Arab. *faras*, 'equus generosus,' whence Byz. Gr. *φάρας*—ἵππος ὁ φάρας ὁ εὐγενής, *φάρας* Ἀραβικὸς; see DUCANGE (s. v. *farus*). OF. *alferant*, 'a war-horse,' is a form of this Arab. word with the article *al*.]
979. Harlat. 'Harlotte,' *Harl.*, a Buffoon. 'Scurra: a *harlat*,' *Voc.* 806. 17. 'Gerro: a trufalere (v. r. *tryfelour*), an *harlot*,' *Medulla*. 'Thou lord (God)

has done mare wondire than the *herlot*; he lelid to ga in a corde, thou makis men to ga abouen the wature,' HAMPOLÉ *Ps.* xxxix. 7. [OF. *harlot* (*herlot*, *arlot*), a rascal, a vagabond.] Col. 214.

980. Harneys, raiment. 'She dude off hir *harnes* & come & laye downe by him,' *Gesta Rom.* (MÄTZNER). 215.

981. Harneys, armour. 'Let not him that putteth on the *harnes* make his boast,' COVERDALE I *Kings* xx. 11. 'He taketh from him his *harnes* wherein he trusted,' TINDALE *Luke* xi. 22. 'And all about the courtly stable Bright-harness'd angels sit in order serviceable,' MILTON *Ode Nat.* [OF. *harnes*, armour.]

982. Harsk or haske, harsh, astringent. 'Ask, dry, rough, harsh,' WRIGHT *Windhill Grammar*. 'Hask, roughened, dried up . . . A *hask* wind is keen and parching,' HESLOP. [Dan. *harsk*, rancid.]

983. Hassock, *Harl.* 'Hassock, coarse grass growing in rank tufts in boggy ground,' FOREY. 'And that *hassocks* should be gotten in the fen, and laid at the foot of the said bank in several places where need required,' DUGDALE (HALLIWELL). 'Hassock, a thick and large tuft of coarse grass,' PEACOCK.

984. Hastybyr. 'Hastybere,' *Harl.*, 'a kind of "barley" termed "hasty" from its being early, and coming to maturity in the third month after it is sown,' WAY. [OE. *bere*, barley. Lat. Gl. 'Trimestris, genus ordei,' *Ortus*; so *Medulla*.]

985. Hastlere, one who roasts meat. 'pis *hasteler*, pasteler, and potagere,' *Lib. Cur. Coc.* (MÄTZNER). [Cp. DUCANGE: '*Hasta*, veru, vernaculè *Haste*. *Icellui de la Ronce prist un Hastte ou brochie de fer.*' '*Hastator*, *Assarius coquus*, Gall. *Rotisseur*, *Cuisinier.*' '*Hastarius*: *Hateur.*' Ducange cites a passage: 'Comme le suppliant ait esté en office de souffleur de la cuisine et depuis *Hateur.*' See *Roostare*, 377.] 216.

986. Hatyr, rent cloth; the word commonly means clothing in general. 'Sche stryppyd of hur *hatere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *heteru*, garments.]

987. Havre. 'Havure,' *Harl.* 'Havour or werdly good,' *K.*, farm-stock, cattle, property; in dialect use, a horse used for heavy work; see NED. (s. v. *arer*). 'Muehelle *haver* of worldely goodis,' HAMPOLÉ (NED.). '(Love is) *Havoir* withoute possessioun,' *R. Rose*, 4720. 'A man of some *havor* and substaunce,' MORE (NED.). [AF. *avoir*, possession; Lat. *habère*, to have.]

988. Heke or hech, a half-door, wicket, a door divided across. 'an *Heke*: *Antica*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'An *Heck*: portella,' *Manip.* 'Good wyff, open the *hek*,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER), p. 389. [Cp. Du. *hek*, rail, gate.]

989. Hedare. 'Hedare of hefdare,' *Harl.* 'Hevedare,' *Heber.* 'Behedar,' *Py.*, a headsman. 'A hangeman or an *heeder* is odiose to loke vpon,' HORMAN. See *Hevedare*, 221; *Hedyn*, 232. 217.

990. Heed broth. 'Heed borow,' *Harl.* 'Hedborwe,' *K.*, a headborough. 'Head borow, signifies him that is chief of the Frankpledge, and that had the principal government of them within his own pledge,' BLOUNT. In the Stat. entitled *Visus Franciplegii* (18 Edw. II.) *de tenenda leta*, headboroughs are called *chiefs plegges*; see *Stat. of Realm*, i. 246. [OE. *borh*, a security, pledge, also a person who gives security. In the Ancient Laws there was a system of mutual suretyship for good conduct. See LAPPENBERG *History*, Part vi. ch. 20. For the form *broth* = *borh*, cp. *Cowth*, 97.]

991. Heede, head. See M. & S. 'Thou shalt not swere bi thin *heed*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* v. 36. [OE. *hēafod*.]

Col. 217. 992. Heedlesse, headless. [Lat. Gl. '*Acephalus, sine capite,*' DUCANGE; Gr. ἀκέφαλος.]

993. Heedwaschyng. [Lat. Gl. '*Capitularium. Dominica Palmarum. Ordo Romanus: Dominica Indulgentiæ, quæ diversis vocabulis distinguitur, id est, Dies Palmarum, sive Florum, atque Ramorum, Osanna, Pascha petatum, sive Competentium et Capitularium. Appellationis rationem exponit Isidorus: Vulgus autem ideo eundem diem Capitularium vocat, qui tunc moris est lavandi capita infantum, qui ungenti sunt,*' DUCANGE. See Cormac's *Glossary* (s. v. *Caplat*).]

994. Heedwarke, the headache. 'Ciphalus: the *hede werke,*' *Ortus. 'Cephalia: hedwarke,' Medulla. 'pe Hede warke: cephalia, cephalargia,' Cath. Angl. [OE. hēafodwerc, pain in the head. See Werkyngge, 523.]*

995. Heft, a haft, a handle. 'an *Hefte: manubrium,*' *Cath. Angl. 'Manubrium: a haft,' Medulla. [OE. hæft.]*

996. Hey, high. OE. *hēh* (Anglian), WS. *hēah. Heybenche. Cp. Deece, 124. [Lat. Gl. 'Orchestra dicebatur locus separatus in cena ubi nobiles sedebant,' Cath. (WAY).]*

997. Hayeste. Here there is apparently a jumbling together of two articles. *Harl.* has 'Heyeste, *altissimus, supremus. Heyke, garment.*' We should therefore read 'Heyke garment or huke.' '*Huque: An Huke or Dutch mantle,*' COXGRAVE. '*Heuke, a garment for a woman: surquayne, froc,*' PALSGRAVE. '*Huke: surquanie, froc,*' *ib.* 233. '*Levitonarius: an huke,*' *MS. (WAY). 'In the Invent. of Sir John Fastolfe's wardrobe under the head of togæ is "Item j jagged huke of blakke sengle." . . . In King Ryence's challenge the heralds are described as attired in heukes (Percy's *Rel.* iii. 26). Skelton mentions the "huke of Lyncole green" worn by Elinour Rummig. See further in Ducange and Roquefort,' WAY. [OF. *heuke, huke, huque; MLat. huca.*]*

998. Heynyng, a heightening. [Cp. Swed. *højna, to exalt* (RIETZ); see STRATMANN. Go. (*us*-) *hōhnan, to be exalted.*]

999. Heynceman. 'Henchemanne,' *Heber, a page of honour in a court. Way gives authorities for the forms hensem, henxmen, beside haunsmen, hansmen. 'A hench-mān: Ephebus, ante ambulo,' COLES. 'Henchman: paige d'honneur, enfant d'honneur,' PALSGRAVE. 'A henchman or henchboy: paige d'honneur qui marche devant quelque Seigneur de grand autorité,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. '*Gerolotista: a sompturman,*' *Voc.* 586. 21.]*

218.

1000. Heyward, the officer of the lord of the manor who looked after the cattle in the common pasture and prevented trespass on the cultivated ground. '*Agelarius: an hayward,*' *Voc.* 562. 22. '*Viridarius: a hayward or a Forster,*' *Voc.* 619. 33. '*Hic inclusarius: a hayward,*' *Voc.* 811. 40. '*A hayward or hayward: Qui garde (en commun) tout le bestail d'un bourg ou bourgade,*' SHERWOOD. '*Haywarden, an officer appointed at manorial courts, whose duties are now identical with those of the pinder,*' PEACOCK. Hence the surnames 'Hayward' and 'Haward,' see BARDSLEY, p. 234. [OE. *hægecard, a hedge-ward.*]

1001. Hekele, a comb to dress flax. '*An Hekyll: mataxa,*' *Cath. Angl. 'an Heckle: pecten,' Manip. 'Mataxa: a hekyll,' Ortus.*

1002. Hecfore, a heifer. '*Juuenca: an hekfer beest,*' *Ortus. 'Hec buecula, Hec juvenca: a hekfere,' Voc.* 758. 3. '*A Heckfure: buecula, iuuenca,' Manip. [A contaminated form of OE. hēahfore, a heifer.]*

1003. Hele, health. '*An Hele: prosperitas, salus, sanitas, validudo,' Cath.*

Angl. 'Salus, anglicè *hete*,' *Ortus*. 'Myn hap, myn *hete*, and al my blisse,' **Col. 218.**
CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 1039. [OE. *hêlu*.]

1004. *Helter*, a halter. 'an *Helter* : capistrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'an *Halter*, anything that one is snarled or tied withall, a ginne, a snare,' BARET. [OE. *hœlfter* ; cp. G. *halfter*.]

1005. *Hengyl*, a small hinge. 'Hic gumser : a *hengylle*,' *Voc.* 779. 3. 'An **219.**
Hingel : cardo,' *Manip.* [Deriv. of OE. *henge*, a hinge.]

1006. *Hengyl* gemew. See *Gymew*, 191.

1007. *Herberiwore*. Here there has been a jumbling of two articles as we see from *Harl.* We should read 'Herberiwore : *Hospiciarius*. Herberewe : *Hospicium*.' *Herberiwore*, a harbinger, one who prepared a place and lodging, a 'harbour' for another, then merely a forerunner. See TRENCH. 'Then came the *herbariours*, harageous knyghtez,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'St. Julian the gode *herberionr*,' *Bodley MS.* (SKEAT, s. v. *harbinger*). 'The fame anon throughout the toun is born By *herberious* that wenten him befor,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 5417. [OF. *herbergeur* ; deriv. of *herbergier*, to harbour or lodge any one ; deriv. of *herberge*, lodging, dwelling ; of Germ. origin, being identical with the word below.]

1008. *Herberewe*, a lodging, shelter, place of refuge. 'Holi cherehe that *herberice* is, and goddes hous to saue,' *P. Plourman*, B, x. 406. 'Aungels that werten resseyued to *herborewe*,' WYCLIF *Heb.* xiii. 2. [Icel. *herbergi*, lit. army-shelter.]

1009. *Here-boond*, a fillet. [Lat. Gl. 'Vitta, ligamen quo crines religantur, anglicè a fylette,' *Ortus*.]

1010. *Heers*, a pyramidal frame for supporting lights used especially in the solemn services of Holy Week, also as a part of funeral display. 'A representation is given on the Roll or *Brevis mortuorum* of John Islyppe Abbot of Westm. who died 1522, and whose body was placed "undre a goodlye *Hersse* w^t manye lights"' (WAY). [OF. *herce* (MLat. *hercia* ; Lat. *hirpicem*, a harrow. See SKEAT, and TRENCH (s. v. *hearse*).]

1011. *Here*. 'Herre,' *Harl.*, a hinge. 'An *Harre* of a dore : cardo,' *Cath. Angl.* '3it he hadde not maad erthe ; and floodis, and the *herris* of the world,' WYCLIF *Prov.* viii. 26. 'ffor the lordis ere the *herrys* of the erth,' HAMPOLE, p. 502. [OE. *heorr* ; cp. Icel. *hjarri*.]

1012. *Hern-pan*, the Skull or Brain-pan. 'Hoc cranium : a *hernpane*,' **220.**
Voc. 746. 4. 'Hanapel : *hernepane*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 144. 'Hurtles his *herne-pane*,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'an *Harne panne* : cranium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Harn-pan, brain-pan,' HESLOP.

1013. *Hernys* or *harneys*, the Brains. 'þe *Harnes* : cerebrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And of hys hede he brake the bone, The *harnes* lay uppon the stone,' *MS. Harl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Harnes, the brains,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *hjárni* ; cp. Go. *hvacirnei*.]

1014. *Herowd* of armys, a herald. See M. & S. (s. v. *herald*). 'An *herauld* on a scaffold made an ho,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2533. 'Harowdes of armnes that they wente,' *Eglamour*, 1177. [OF. *heraut*. MLat. *heralius*.]

1015. *Herth stok*, a 'hearth-stock,' a large log against which, as a support, the fire was piled. See *Kynlyn*, 248. [Lat. Gl. '*Reposcilium* : an *herthe stok* or a skrene,' *MS.* (WAY). '*Reposcilium*, illud quod tegit ignem in nocte ; super quod a posteriori parte foci ligna ponuntur, quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *Gloss.* in DUCANGE.]

1016. *Herthys lepre*, the skin of a hart. [Lat. Gl. '*Nebris* the skin of

Col. 220. a deer,' COLES; Gr. *νεβρίς*, a fawn-skin worn by the Bacchanals at the Bacchic festivals.]

1017. **Hertys tong**, the plant called Hart's tongue. 'Herba cervi, scolopendria, lingua ceruina idem, gallicè *cerflange*, anglicè *herbestonge*,' *Alphita*. [Lat. Gl. 'scolopendria, lingua ceruina, herba cerui idem, gallicè *cerlaunge*, anglicè *herbestonge*,' *Alphita*.]

1018. **Hervest**, autumn. 'Harvest: Autumpnus, messis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *harfest*. 'Aestas et autumnus: sumor and *harfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 15. 'Autumnus: *harfest*,' *Voc.* 176. 9.]

1019. **Hesyl tre**, the tree called the Hazel. 'An *Heselle*: corulus; an *Heselle* buske: coruletum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec corulus: a *hesyltre*,' *Voc.* 715. 23. [OE. *hæsel*.]

1020. **Hesp** of þrede, a hasp, the fourth part of a spindle. '*Hesp*, *Hasp*, a hank of yarn. To make a ravell'd *hesp*, to put a thing in confusion; to redd a ravell'd *hesp*, to restore order,' JAMESON. [Icel. *hespa*, a wisp or skein (of wool).]

1021. **Hesp** of a dore, a hasp fastening a door. 'Hoc pesulum: a *hespe*,' *Voc.* 778. 24. [Icel. *hespa*. Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *pesulum*: dorebar,' *Voc.* 667. 40.]

221. 1022. **Hevedare**, a head-man. See M. & S. (s. v. *heued*). See **Hedare**, 217.

1023. **Hevyng**. 'Hewyng,' *Harl.*

1024. **Hevke**. See **Hayeste**, 217 (note).

222. 1025. **Hydows**. See **Wundyre grete**, 537.

1026. **Hyldyr** [or *eldyr*, *Harl.*]. 'Hillern tre.' K. 'Ellorne tre,' *Py.*, the Elder tree. 'Hilder, the elder, Norfolk,' HALLIWELL. 'In some parts of England the name *hilder* is still in use,' WAY. See **Eld**, 144.

223. 1027. **Hyppung** or *haltyng*. ME. *hyppen*, generally means to hop. '(They) that *hippe* aboute in Engelonde,' P. *Plourman*, B, xv. 557. 'And nat in Engelonde to *huppe* abowte,' *ib.* C, xviii. 279. So in northern dialects. '*Hippin*-stones, stepping-stones across a stream. To *hip* is to hop,' HESLOR. '*Hip*, to hop on one foot,' BROCKETT. [With ME. *hyppen* (*hippen*) cp. G. *hüpfen* from a Germ. type *huppan*; see BRUGMANN, § 530.]

1028. **Hyrdys** or *herdys* of flex or hempe, the refuse of flax or hemp. 'Hardes (v. r. *Hardys*): stuppa, stupa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As a deed sparcle of bonys, ether of *herdis* of flex,' WYCLIF *Is.* i. 31. '*Herdis* of hemp or flaxe,' WYCLIF (1382) *Dan.* iii. 46. '*Hards* (1) worked fibre of flax or hemp, (2) the refuse of the same *hilder* is still in use,' WAY. See **Eld**, 144. [OE. *heordas*, hards of flax, tow; a cognate of Icel. *haddr*, hair; cp. BRUGMANN, § 596.]

1029. **Hyrne**, a corner. 'An *Hyrn*: Angulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Laborintus is an hous wonderliche i. buld wij halkes and *hernes*,' TREVISA, i. 313. 'The stane that the edificand reproyud here it is made in heuyd of *hyrne* (in caput anguli),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxvii. 21. [OE. *hyrne*.]

1030. **Hobehawk**, a very small kind of hawk. '*Hobyhawke*: alaudarius,' HULOET (so *Manip.*). 'The *hawke* called a *hobby*: Alouëttier, Hobreau, haubereau, aubereau, obereau,' SHERWOOD. 'An *Hoby*: alaudarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Love thinketh . . . the lark that breedeth in the ground to be better then the *hobby* that mounteth to the clouds,' *Euphues* (NARES). [OE. *hobe*, a small hawk that only swoops down upon little birds; F. *hobin* (*aubin*), a little horse; see HATZFELD.]

1031. **Husch**, a hutch, chest, ark. 'Huteche or whyche,' *Harl.* 'Hoche or huteche,' *Py.* 'Archa: a *huche*,' *Medulla*. 'Rise lord in til thi rest: thou

and the *huche* (arca) of thi halighynge,' HAMPOLE Ps. cxxxii. 8. Cp. 'pou & Col. 223. þe *houche* of halwing,' E. E. Psalter. 'Tyl Pernelles purfil be put in here *hucche*,' P. Plowman, B, iv. 116. 'That arke or *hucche* with the reliques Tytus ledde with hym to Rome,' MAUNDEVILLE (MÄTZNER). '*Hutche* or cofer, called in the northe contrey an arke,' HULOET. 'An *Hutche* : thesaurarium,' *Manip.* '*Hutche* a chest : *huche*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *huche* ; PLat. *hūtica*. *Syn.* 'whyche,' *Harl.*, a chest, a locker. 'And Purneles porfil be put in the *whucche*,' P. Plowman, C, v. 111. For '*weche*,' chest, see *English Wills* (E.E.T.S. 78) ; '*whiche*' occurs in HALLIWELL. '*Which*, an ark or chest,' BAILEY. OE. *hwice*, locker, chest, trunk.]

1032. Hole. Hol, K. Holow, *Harl.*, concave (of vessels). Hol, hollow (of pipes or pierced things). '*Holle* : cavus natura, concavus arte, inanis,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Cavus : *holle*,' *Medulla*. 'Cavea : a hol place,' *ib.* 'Canalis *holle* as rede,' *ib.* 'Hyr enyn were holket and *holle*,' *Autors of A.* (MÄTZNER). [OE. *hol*, hollow, Icel. *holr*. The *Harl.* '*Holow*' is der. from the oblique cases of OE. *hol*.]

1033. Hole or huske ; Hole off pesyn, the hull, the outer covering of fruits, grain, &c. 'Fan owt þe *holys* (of wheat),' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'Rubbe hem (the peas) & þe *holys* wyl away,' *ib.* p. 32. 'So man coveitip to be fill wiþ þes peyse *holes*,' WYCLIF (MÄTZNER). OE. *hulu*.

1034. Hole. '*Holle*,' *Py.* the hull of a ship. 'Hec carina : a *holle*,' *Voc.* 804. 43. 'The gudes that thai robbed In *holl* gan thai it hide,' MINOT (SKEAT). [Cp. Du. 'het *hol* van een schip ; the ship's hull' (SEVEL).]

1035. Holyly halwyd places. 'Holy halwyd place,' *Harl.*

1036. Holme, a place beside water. 'Into þan hæþe *holme*,' ЛАЗАРОН 20712. In Norfolk, and in the vicinity of Lynn, the name is frequent, and denotes both low pastures and elevations of trifling magnitude, but which were perhaps insulated before draining had been effected. '*Holm*, low-lying land by the side of a stream which in time of flood may become more or less insular,' ATKINSON. [Icel. *holmr*, a 'holm' islet, esp. in a bay, creek, lake or river ; even meadows on the shore with ditches behind them are in Iceland called 'holms'.]

1037. Holrysch. '*Holrysche* or bulrysche,' *Harl.*, a bulrush. 'This name seems to be derived from AS. *hol*, "cavus," and *risc*, "juncus" : but as the *scirpus lacustris* (Linn.), commonly called bull-rush, has not a hollow but a spongy stem, the proper intention of the term is obscure,' WAY.

1038. Hooppe seed or flax. '*Hoppe*, sede of flax,' *Harl.*, linsced. 'Du lyn averet le boceaus (*hoppen*),' W. DE BIELESWORTH, p. 156. The word *hoppe* was also used with reference to other plants : 'Apium est nomen herbe, anglicè ache or *hoppe*,' *Ortus*. 'Corna, fructus corni : *hoppe* ; cornus quidam arbor : *hoppe* tre, ut quidam dicunt,' GEOFFREY (WAY).

1039. Hoppur off a seedleppe ('or a seedlepe,' *Harl.* 2), a vessel for holding seed. See Seedlepe 404. 'Vas cum quo seminatores seminant a *scde-lepe* or a *hopere*,' *MS. Gloss.* (notes to P. Plowman, p. 108). 'He heng an *hoper* on his bac in stude of a scrippe,' P. Plowman, A, vii. 57. 'Hec ferricapsa : a *hopyr*,' *Voc.* 725. 10. 'An *hopyr* : farricapsa est molendini, sativum satum, seminarium,' *Cath. Angl.*

1040. Horecop, a bastard. 'For, syr, he seyde, hyt were not feyre A *horcop* to be yowre heyre,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Ilic pelinguis : a *horcopp*,' *Voc.* 694. 9. 'I gafe souke and noryshed my ij *horecoppis*,' *Gesta Rom.* p. 384 (MÄTZNER). [Deriv. of OE. *hór*, fornication.]

224.

225.

Col. 226.

1041. Horel, a fornicator. 'An *Horrel*: libidinosus,' *Manip.* 'Horrell or whoremonger: concubitor,' HULOET. [*Syn.* hollowr, 'hallowre,' *Harl.*, holour, *Py.* See Hullour, 229.]

1042. Hornar. 'Hornare,' *Harl.*, a maker of horns, a worker in horn. The art of working in horn was one in which the English were formerly much skilled. In 1464 the horners presented a petition to Parliament against strangers, who came 'to understand the konnyng, and feate of makyng of horns' (*Rot. Parl.* iv. 567; see WAY. 'Horner, a maker of horns: cornettier. *Horneresse*, a woman: cornettiere,' PALSgrave. BARDSLEY (p. 393) says 'I need not remind my reader how many are the descendants of such a man as "Richard le Horner," but it may not equally have struck him how all-important would be his trade at such a period as this. That his chief manufacture was that of the musical horn I cannot doubt, so used as it was officially or ordinarily, at fair and festival, at dance and revelry. . . . Windows were commonly made of this material, frames were constructed of it, the child's horn-book being but a memory of this; lanterns were formed of it, cups of all sizes were fashioned from it, chessmen were manufactured out of it.'

1043. Horne stoke. Two articles are here mixed up together, as we may see from *Harl.*: 'Horone, herbe; *Collocasia, marubium, prassa.*'

1044. Horne stoke, 'Horn keke,' *Harl.* 'Hornkek or garfysse,' *Py.*, some kind of fish. 'Hee rugella, Hoc rustiforum: a hornkeke,' *Voc.* 765. 12 'Hee gamorus: hornkeke,' *Voc.* 642. 19. 'Hornkecke, a fysshe lyke a mackerell,' PALSgrave. [Cp. OE. *hornfisc*, Icel. *hornfiskr*, a garfish or greenbone.]

1045. 'Horone,' *Harl.*, horehound. 'Horon, a herbe,' PALSgrave. 'Marubium: maruil i. hore hune,' *Voc.* 554. 4. 'Prassio albo utimur in electuariis et pocionibus contra tussim antiquam, gallicè morail, anglieè *horhune*,' *Alphita*. 'Marubium, prassium idem, anglieè *horehoune*,' *Bart.* [OE. *hârhuine*, horehound.]

1046. Horsbere, a horse-litter. 'Ich wes here ilad inne *horsebere*,' LAZAMON ii. 398. [OE. *horsbêr*.]

1047. Hornepype, a musical instrument. 'Salpo i. cornubium: an *hornpype*,' *Voc.* 609. 2. 'Hornepypes of Cornewayle,' *R. Rose*, 4250.

227.

1048. Horsmynt, the plant called Horse-mint. 'Menta siluatica, mentastrum, sisinbrium idem, anglieè *horsmynte*,' *Alphita*. 'Salmentica, balsamita idem, crescit in pratis, anglieè *horsmynte*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita . . . anglieè *horsminte*,' *ib.* 'Balsamita, i. menta aquatica *horsminte*,' *Bart.* [The two latter Latin words 'Babetum, *fferrus*,' properly translate 'Hors-scho,' horse shoe, as we may see from *Harl.*]

1049. Horsys stabyl. 'Horsys tayle,' *Harl.*

1050. Hoos (so *Harl.*). 'Hors,' *K.* 'Hoorse,' *Py.*, hoarse. See M. & S. 'I traueilide crynge, my cheekis weren maad *hoose*,' WYCLIF *Ps.* lxxviii. 4. 'Hase: raucus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whether hit were clere or hors of soune,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 347. 'Hors in the throte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 324. [OE. *hâs*; cp. OHG. *hêis*.]

1051. Hosband, the head of a household. 'Hic paterfamilias: a *husbond*,' *Voc.* 806. 4. 'An *Husband*: edituus, iconomus, incolâ, paterfamilias,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Husbande, a thriving man: *mesuagier*,' PALSgrave. See Howsholdere,

228. 'All good *husbands* agree in this, That every work should have the due and convenient season,' HOLLAND *Pliny*. i. 556. [Icel. '*hús-bóndi*, a house-

master, the Scottish "good man." In Norway the *håsbóndi* as the landlord Col. 227. was opposed to the *húsmadr* or cottager, VIGFUSSON.]

1052. **Host**, cough. 'An *Host*: tussis, tussicula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hee tussis: the *host*,' *Voc.* 708. 2. 'Hoist, a cough,' FORBY. 'And with that would he gave ane hoist anone,' DUNBAR (JAMIESON). [OE. *huostu*, cp. OHG. *huosto*.]

1053. **Howue** (so *Py.*), a head-covering; 'an *Howfe*: tena,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tena tenet et ornat caput mulieris, anglicè an *howfe* i. extrema pars vitte qua dependet come,' *Ortus.* 'Schal no seriaunt for that seruise were a selk *houe* (v. r. *houe*),' *P. Plowman*, A, iii, 276. [OE. *hōife*, a head-covering; cp. G. *haube*.]

1054. **How** or **hw**, the Christian name Hugh. This name was generally spelt *Hew*. 'Item, payde to *Hew* Watson for a bawdrike to the first belle, Xd—A. D. 1546,' *Churchwarden's Accounts at Ludlow*. Hence numerous surnames 'Hewet,' 'Hewetson,' 'Hewson,' also, 'Howson,' 'Howett,' &c. . . . It is impossible to give an adequate conception of the popularity of this name four hundred years ago; see BARDSLEY, p. 60. [OF. *Hues*, *Huon* (oblique case); MLat. *Hūgo*; cp. OHG. *hugu*, mind, in *Hugubert* (*Hubert* .)]

1055. **Hove**, the herb ground-ivy. See **Tunhouse**, 495. '*Edera terrestris*, paulina idem, anglicè *ale-houe*,' *Alphita*. '*Edera siluestris*, anglicè *grounivyuy*,' *ib.* '*Edera nigra*, *edera terrestris* idem sunt, i. hay *hof*,' *Bart.* 'Eyre terrestre: hey *hove*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 162. [OE. *hōife*, *hove*, *ale hoof*; see NED. (s. v. *ale-hoof*).]

1056. **Hove** or **holy**. 'Hove of oyle,' *Harl.* Such impurities of oil as float on the surface; so **WAY**. [Lat. Gl. '*Amurca* i. fex olei, dersten,' *Voc.* 549. 22. '*Amurca*: eles-drosna,' *Voc.* 138. 33.]

1057. **Hownd-flye**, the dog-fly. 'He sent in thaim *houndfleghe*,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxvii, 50. 'He sayd & *houndfle* come and mydge,' *ib.* civ. 29. 'Hie bumbio: a *houndfleye*,' *Voc.* 707. 10. [OE. *hundes flēoge*; cp. OHG. *hantes flingē*, Ps. civ. (= *cynomia*, *Vesp.*)]

1058. **Howndych Colowre**. '*Howndys colere*,' *Harl.*, a dog's collar. '*Millus id est colare circa collum canis*, anglicè a *houantes collere*,' *Ortus.* '*Millus* a hounds coler,' *Medulla*. [Lat. Gl. '*Millus* uel collarium: *sueor-tēh*,' *Voc.* 120. 19. '*Millus*, collare canum venaticorum, factum ex corio confixumque clavis ferreis eminentibus aduersus impetum luporum,' FESTUS (ANDREWS).]

1059. **Hows leke** or **ingrene** ('sengrene,' *Harl.*), the herb called house-leek. 'Sedum magnum is called also in Latin *sempervivum*, in English *house leke*, and of som *singren*, but it ought better to be called *ay-grene*,' TURNER *Herbal*. See **Orpyn**, 319. [Lat. Gl. '*Barba iouis* uel *iouis barba*, sticados citrinum, themolus semperuiua. Gallicè *iubarbe*, anglicè *synngrene*, *erewort*, *houslek*,' *Alphita*. '*Sempervivae nomen sumpsit quod sit semper viridis*, ab aliquibus *Stergethron* vocatur eo quod *amorifica* iudicatur, unde et pro foribus a plurimis ponitur ut pellat odia,' APULEIUS (*Alphita*).]

1060. **Hwyre**. '*Hure*,' *Heber*, a cap. '*Howe* or *hure*, heed *hyllunge*,' *Harl.* (s. v. *hove*). '*Pilleus* est ornamentum capitis sacerdotis uel graduati, anglicè a *hure*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'An old cherl in a blake *hure*,' WRIGHT Ps. p. 156. ['*Ieo devys à Monsr. Will. de Warenne mon filz ma hure d'argent dorré pour strathorne, ove le cercle d'argent dorré pour yeel*,' *Testam. Ebor.* (WAY). '(Episcopus) in manu regis per capitis sui galerum qui *hura* dicitur resignavit &c.' DUCANGE.]

1061. **Hullour**. '*Hullowre*,' *Harl.*, a whoremonger. See **Horel**, 226.

228.

229.

Col. 229. 'If he repreve him uncharitably of sinne, as thou *holour*, thou dronkelewe harlot,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 625. 'Olde dotardes *holours*,' *ib.* 855. [Cp. OF. *houllier*, 'homme qui vit dans la débauche' (DIDOT); MLat. *holarius* (DUCANGE, s. v. *hulle*).]

1062. Hulvur tre, the holly tree. 'Holly or *hulver tree*,' HOLLAND *Piny* (WAY). 'Houx; the Holly, Holm or *Hulver-tree*,' COTGRAVE. 'Petit houx: knee holm, knee *hulver*, Pettigree, Butchers Broom,' *ib.* 'Hulver and thorn,' TUSSEY. 'In Norfolk and Suffolk a fence formed of holly, planted close and clipped, is called a "*hulver-hedge*,"' N. & Q. (July 17, 1858). 'Hulver, holly,' FORBY, MOOR. '*Hulvertree*: Aquifolium,' COLES. [Icel. *hulfr*, the ilex.]

1063. Humlok, the herb called hemlock. 'Hee secuta: a *humlok*,' *Voc.* 786. 16; 'a *humloke*,' *Voc.* 711. 34. 'Cieuta: *hemelok* uel *hornwistel*,' *Alphita*. 'In English, *Hemlocke*, *Homlock*, *kexe*, and herb Bennet,' GERARDE, p. 1061. 'Cigue: *Hendock*, *Homlock*, herb Bennet, *kex*,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *hymlic*, also *hemlic* (Kentish).]

1064. Hunnyng, 'Hummynge,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. '*Reuma*, revolutio gurgitis,' DUCANGE. 'Accedente aestu Oceani, quem *Rheuma* vocant Græci,' BEDA (DUCANGE).]

1065. Hurdyce, 'Hurdyse,' *Heber*, *Py.*, hurdles used for the defence of walls in a siege. See HALLIWELL. 'With targes and *hurdices*,' *Alis*, 2785 (MÄTZNER). [MLat. *hurdicium* DUCANGE; ep. OF. *ourdeys*, and MLat. *urdicium* (DUCANGE).]

230. 1066. Husk of fyshe. 'Huske, fyshe,' *Harl.*, some kind of fish. 'Hush, the Lump, a fish,' JAMIESON. 'Husse, a fysshe: roussette,' PALSGRAVE. 'Huss, the dogfish,' HALLIWELL.

1067. Hayyn for conyng, to set nets for rabbits. See *Hay*, 211.

1068. Halsyn, to embrace. 'To *Halse*: Amplecti,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *halse* one, I take hym aboute the necke: I accolle. *Halse* me aboute the necke, my soune, and thou shalte have a fygge: accoller moi, mons filz, et tu auras une figue,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *halsian*; ep. OHG. *halsôn*.]

1069. Han, to have. See M. & S. s. v. *hauen*. 'To *han* that power that Peter hadde,' *P. Plowman*, B, ProL. 109. 'For we shal *han* a predicacioun,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* l. 1176. [OE. *habban*.]

231. 1070. Hangyn or be self (by the selfe, *Harl.*).

1071. Harryyn, to draw, drag by force. 'I *harye* or mysse entreate or hale one: Je harie. Why do you *harye* the poore felowe on this facyon: pour quoy hariez vous le poure compaignon aynsi?' PALSGRAVE. 'I *harry*, or carry by force: Je trayne and je herelle,' *ib.* 'Divelis . . . to *harie* and drawe the synful soules to the pyne of helle,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* l. 170.

232. 1072. Have levyr, to prefer, lit. to have more dear. 'I *had lever* be dede or she had any dyseasse,' *Townley M.* MÄTZNER. 'I *have lever*: Jayme mieulx or jayme plus chier, and jay plus chier. Many men *had lever* se a play than to here a masse: mayntes gens auroyent plus chier de veoyr ung mistere jouer douyr une messe,' PALSGRAVE. See *Leef*, 258.

1073. Have suspete, to suspect. 'A *suspect*: suspitio,' *Manip.* [Late Lat. *suspectus*, suspicio] DUCANGE. See *Suspecte*, 449.]

1074. Hawnsyn or yn heyyyn, to exalt, to raise. For *enhawncyn*. See *Enhawncyn*, 150.

1075. Hedyn or hefdyn, to behead. 'A seriantt to be iaile let he gon, Ion to *hede* soone anoon,' *Cursor M.* l. 13175. [OE. (*be*)*hæfdian*.]

1076. Heldyn, to incline. See M. & S. 'Laverd, *helde* hevens, donn

come,' *Surtees Ps.* cxliii. 5. 'Held thin ere til me, and here my wordis,' **Col. 232.**
HAMPOLE Ps. xvi. 7. 'He heldid heuens and he lightid down,' *ib.* *Ps.* xvii. 11.
 [OE. *heldan, hyltan*; cp. OHG. *haltjan, Icel. halla.*]

1077. **Hycchyn**, to move, remove. 'To *hitch* [move farther]: Moveo, concedo paulum,' COLES. 'Hitch, to change place . . . A man is often desired to *hitch*, in order to make room for another; to *hitch* his chair,' FOREY. 'Hitch, to hop on one leg,' HESLOP. 'Ik, to hitch,' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* [Cp. Low G. *hicken*, to hitch.]

1078. **Hyllyn**, to cover. See M. & S. (s. v. *hilen*). 'And summe bigunnen to bispete hym, and to *hile* his face,' WYCLIF *Mk.* xiv. 65. [Icel. *hylja.*] **234.**

1079. **Hyntyn**. 'Hyntyn or hentyn,' K, *Heber, Py.*, to seize. See M. & S. (s. v. *henten*). 'Levy for wrooth a 3erde *hint*, And smot him on the heed a dint,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *hentan.*]

1080. **Hotyn**, to promise. See M. & S. (s. v. *haten*). 'Hoted it nu dat mine bene ne be forloren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2510. 'De lond *hoten* sal hem ben giuen,' *Gen. & Ex.* 4098. [OE. *hatan*, to command, to promise.] **235.**

1081. **Howselyn**, to administer the Eucharist, to provide the faithful with the Eucharist. See M. & S. (s. v. *huslen*). 'He shal *houses* me anon,' *R. Rose* 6438. 'Ones a yere attc leestewey it is laweful to be *houses*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 1027. [OE. *huslian*, from *hisl* 'house,' the Lord's Supper; Go. *husl*, sacrifice.]

1082. **Howhyn**, to hough, to disable by cutting the sinews of the hock. See *Bible Gloss*. 'Thou shalt *hough* their horses,' *Josh.* xi. 6 (AV.). [From OE. *hoh*, heel.]

1083. **Howtyn**, to cry as shipmen, to shout. See M. & S. (s. v. *houden*). 'He was na where welcome for his manye tales, Ouer-al *y-houted*,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 217. [Cp. OSwed. *huta*, with which is related OF. *huer* (whence our 'hute and cry').]

1084. **Hovyn yn water**, to float on the surface. 'Vij and xl galays and mo . . . Al thai *houed* on the flode,' MIXOR (M. & S.). 'Whan they were at the water syde euyng fast by the banke *houed* a lytyl barge,' MALORY, XXI. v.

1085. **Hovyn yn þe eyre** as byrdis, to hover. 'Thus hawkyd this egle, and *houed* aboue,' *Rich. the R.* ii. 176. **236.**

1086. **Hovyn as hors** and abydyn, to wait, to stay. See M. & S. 'þer *houeþ* an Hundret In Houues of selk,' *P. Plowman*, A, ProL. 84.

1087. **Hurlyn**, or debatyn, to rush against. See M. & S. 'When helmes and hard stele *hurlt* togedur,' *Dest. Troy* (MÄTZNER). See **Hurle**, 229.

1088. **Hurtelyn**, as ij thyngis togeder, to dash against. See M. & S. 'The flood was *hurtlid* to that hous,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48. 'And he him *hurtleth* with his hors adoun,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2616.

1089. **Hurron**. 'Hurryn,' K. 'Hurren,' *Py.*, to buzz as bees. Cp. PALSgrave: 'I *hosse* as a bee or flye dothe: Je bruys.' Also 'I *husse*, I bomme or make a noyse, as a flye dothe: Je bruys.'

1090. **Huspylyn** or spoylyn, to loot. 'To *huspil* in the dialect of Shropshire signifies to disorder, destroy, or knock about; see Hartsborne's *Salopia*,' WAY. [Cp. Cotgrave: 'Houspillement: A violent pulling, dragging, lugging, tugging, towsing; tearing of ones garments.' DUCANGE (s. v. *housia*) connects OF. *houspiller*, 'aliquem agere, per vestem apprehendere et succutere,' with OF. *housse*, 'tunica talaris,' whence our word *housings*, trappings of a horse; see SKEAT. F. *houspiller* is a contaminated form of OF. *houspigner* (*houcepigner*); a compound of *housse* and *pignier* for *peigner*, lit. 'peigner le

Col. 236. manteau.' It is used in mod. F. in sense of 'to pull about, knock about, shake, ill-treat.' Another form of the word is *goussepillier* (COTGRAVE); see HATZFELD.]

1091. Iagge, or dagge of a garment, a notch or indentation in a garment. 'Iagge, a cutting: chicquetteure,' PALSGRAVE.

1092. Iaggyd, indented, jagged. See M. & S. 'Gay gyrdyls, jaggid hode, prankyd gownes,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER).

£37.

1093. Iak of fence. 'Iakke of defence,' *Harl.*, a military garment, a part of the defensive armour; see Sir S. Meyrick, *Archæol.* xix. 224 (WAY). 'Hec acupicta: a *jak* of fens,' *Voc.* 734. 19. 'Sarissa: anglicè a materas, et quoddam genus armorum, anglicè a *Iakke* of defence,' *Voc.* 609. 25. 'Iacke harness: jacq, jacque,' PALSGRAVE. 'Jaque: James; also, a *Jack* or coat of mail; and thence, a *Jack* for the body of an Irish greyhound, &c., made commonly of a wild Boars tanned skin, and put on him when he is to coap with that violent beast,' COTGRAVE. 'Their horsemen are with *jacks* for most part clad,' HARRINGTON *Ariosto* x. 73. See *Iamys* below.

1094. Iamys, James. 'For *Iamys* the gentel juggeth in hus bokes,' *P. Plowman*, C, ii. 182. [OF. *Iame* (in Garnier's *Thomas à Becket*); ep. Port. *Jayne* (*Xayne*), It. *Iacomo* (or *Giácómo*); Gr. *Ἰάκωβος*. In some forms the guttural sound is preserved, and the last syllable apocopated: Sp. *Iago*, Port. *Diogo*, OF. *Jacques*.]

1095. Iardeyn Almand. 'Iardyne almaunde,' *Harl.*, a Jordan almond. 'A large sweet almond, vulgarly termed a *Iordan almond*,' GERARDE (WAY). ['Jordan' is simply an instance of popular etymology; the Prompt. forms show that the descriptive epithet is really Fr. *jardin* (garden), and implies a cultivated kind of almond. See Wheatley's Preface to *Cath. Angl.* xi.]

1096. Iaspe. 'Iaspe,' *Harl.*, the jasper stone. 'His stone is *jaspe*,' GOWER, iii. 131. [OF. *jaspe*; It. *jaspide*; Gr. *ἰασπίδα* (acc.).]

1097. Iavel, a rascal or base fellow. The Lieut. of the Tower, advising Sir Thos. More not to put on his best apparel at his execution, gave this reason, 'That he that should have it was but a *Javill*'; to which Sir Thomas replied, 'Shall I aecompte him a *Javill*, that will doe mee this daye so singular a benefitt?' See ROPER's *Life of Sir Thos. More*: ROBYNSON'S *Utopia*, p. 1v). Cp. the quotation from *Lansd. MS.* (WAY). 'He called the fellow ribbald, villaine, *javil*, backbiter, &c.,' ROBYNSON'S *Utopia*, p. 46. 'Expired had the terme, that these two *javels* Should render up a reckning of their travels,' SPENSER *Mother H.* 309. [Holland in his version of Pliny (bk. xix. ch. 1) speaks of the *javills*, stalks or stems of line or flax. Cp. COTGRAVE: '*Iavelle*: A *javil* or sheaf of corn; also, a baven or bundle of dry sticks.' Possibly the word *javil* in its opprobrious sense may be a metaphorical use of the French word, cp. SHAKS., 'rash bavin wits,' 1 *Hen. IV.* iii. 2. 61, and our use of the word 'fagot' as an uncomplimentary term for a woman. See Ioppe, 241.]

1098. Ich or ylk. 'Iche or ylke,' *Harl.*, each. 'Ich of hem wel noble was,' *Arth. & Merl.* (NED. s. v. *each*). 'Men myzte reken *ich* a ryb, so reuffull þey weren,' *P. Plowman's Crede.* 432. [OE. *gic* *fesp.*, WS. *âlc*, each.]

1099. Idyothe, nodyr foole noþer wyse. 'Idyote,' *Harl.* 'Idyote, halfe innocent,' *Heber, Py.*, one deficient in intellect. 'I, ȝede forth as an *ydiote*, in contre to aspye After Pieres the Plowman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvi. 17.

1100. Idder of a beast. 'Iddy or vddy of a beeste,' *Harl.* 'Iddy r pappe,' *K. Py.*, udder.

1101. Ieshys. 'Iessys,' *Harl.*, jesses, straps of leather or silk with which

hawks were tied by the legs, used in falconry. 'Gesses for a hauke : getz,' **Col. 237.**
PALSGRAVE. *Gesses* and *gesse* are both used as pl. forms in the *Book of St. Albans*; see **SKEAT**, p. 813. 'Les jets d'un oyseau : a hawkes *Jesses*,'
COTGRAVE.

'If I do prove her haggard,
 Though that her *jesses* were my dear heart strings
 I'd whistle her off, and let her down the wind
 To prey at fortune.'

SHAKS. *Oth.* iii. 3.

'That like an hauke which feeling herself freed From bels and *jesses* which did let her flight,' **SPENSER F. Q. VI. iv. 19.** ['*Gets (gecs)* sont deux petites courroies courtes de peau de chien, une en chaque jambe du faulcon près la serre; au dessus desquels sont les sonnettes tenans à une autre petite courroye à part,' **NICOT (WAY).** The form *jesses* (*gesses*) is a double plural, the form *gesse* being the equivalent of OF. *gets*, pl. of *get*, a deriv. of *geter* (*jeter*); Lat. *jacitare*, to throw.]

1102. Iky1, an icicle (ice-icle). See **THOWE**, 479. 'Y^o *Ickles* : stiria,' **238.**
Manip. 'Stiria : an *ykkle*,' *Medulla*. 'Esclarcyl : an *ychele*,' **W. DE BIBLESWORTH**, p. 161. 'An *Ise jekille* : stirium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Stiria est gutta frigore concreta pendens, a *þokyll*,' *Ortus*. [OE. *gicel*; cp. Icel. *jðkoll*. Lat. Gl. *stuprum*. 'UG. in *stuprum*, *Cath.* et *C.F.*,' *Harl.*]

1103. Ikche or þykeche. 'Icche or *þiche*,' *Harl.*, the itch. See **Ichyn**, 243.

1104. Ilde, an island. 'þe *ilde* of Seuerne,' **LANGTOFT (WAY).** 'þat *ilde* hight Labaniare,' *ib.* (**MÄTZNER**). 'þei went to the *ilde* of Hely,' *ib.* In *Knyg Alisaunder* the form *yлле* occurs: 'In that water an *yлле* is, And in that *yлле* tonnes of pris,' 4840. 'Riche ben the *yilles* of Yndes cuntreye,' 4898. [ME. *yлле*; AF. *ilde*, OF. *isle*; cp. *meddle*, from OF. *mesler* (AF. *medler*); see **SCHWAN**, § 321.]

1105. Iyld betwyn to freshe waterys. 'Ilde,' *Harl.*, *isle*. See **Ilde** above.

1106. Interlarde (so Harl.). 'Interlayed of fat flesshe,' *Py.* [Lat. Gl. **239.**
'*Abdomen*, Gr.; *pinguedo*, Lat.], *Medulla*. '*Abdomen*, *pinguedo porci vel ouis*, *pinguedo ventris*, *anglicè greece*,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc *abdomen* : *pinguedo porci*,' *Voc.* 662. 21.]

1107. Interlege. 'Interloge,' *Harl.*, the interlude of a play. [Lat. Gl. '*Interludium*, *Fabula scenica*, *Anglis* : *Interlude*,' **DUCANGE.** '*Ministrelles et joueurs en lour entretudes*,' *Stat. of Apparel*, 1463 (**WAY**). '*Interlude* : *moralité*,' **PALSGRAVE.**]

1108. Iogulare. 'Iogulowre,' *Harl.* 'Iogulour,' *K.*, a juggler, a mime, an actor, a buffoon. 'An apparence ymaad by some magyk, As *Iogelours* pleyen at thise festes grete,' **CHAUCER C. T. F. 219.** 'Thei seien sothliche, and so doth the Sarrasyns, That Iesus was bote a *Iogelour*, a Iaper amonge the comune, and a sophistre of sorcerie,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 310. 'Thai say, Thai ere all faitors and ypocrites and *iogulors* that desayues men,' **HAMPOLE Ps. xxx. 16.** [AF. *jugleör*; Lat. *joculatorum*; cp. OF. *juglere(s)*; Lat. *joculator*.]

1109. Iogulrye or Iogulment. the art of the 'Iogulare.' 'An apparence of *Iogulrye*,' **CHAUCER C. T. F. 1265.** [OF. *joglerie*.]

1110. Joy, a play, (1) a play that begins with sorrow and ends with gladness, a comedy. [OF. *joie*, 'divertissement populaire' (**GODEFROY**). Lat. Gl. 'A *comedy* hath in his gynnynge, A pryme face a maner complaynyng, And afterwarde endeth in gladnesse,' *Chron. Troy* (**NED.** s. v. *comedy*).

Col. 240. 'Comedie, a play or interlude the beginning of which is ever full of troubles and the end joyfull,' BULLOKAR. The great tripartite poem of Dante was called by its author *La Commedia*, because 'in the conclusion it is prosperous, pleasant and desirable.')

111. Ioy, a play, (2) a play that begins with sadness and ends with sorrow and grievousness, a tragedy. [Lat. Gl. The word *tragedie* used to be applied to tragic stories as well as to tragic plays. Chaucer calls his *Troilus* 'litel myn tregedie' (v. 1786), and Lydgate says: 'My maister Chaucer with fresh comedies . . . that whilom made ful piteous tragedies,' *Bochas*. Prol. v. 1.]

1112. Iolle or heed, jowl. 'Iolle of a fyssh: teste,' PALSgrave. 'A Jole of fish: Piscium fauces, caput,' COLES. 'A Iole of fish: fauces,' *Manip.* 'Teste a teste: face to face, cheek by jowl,' COTgrave. 'Jig-by-jowl, apparently a corruption of cheek-by-jowl,' FORBY. 'A woman need not be asham'd to sit jig by jowl with the best of the parish,' *The Cheats* (NARES). 'In the Master of Game mention occurs of the "iawle bone" of a wild boar,' WAY. [This word is identical with *chawyl* in *Chawyl-bone*, 78.]

241. 1113. Ionyowre (so *Harl.*). 'Ioynour,' *Py.*, a joiner, a cabinet-maker. 'A Ionour: junctor, paginator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Ioynar, a craftsman: menuisier,' PALSgrave.

1114. Ioppe or folte. See Iavel, 237. Cp. COTgrave: 'Iobelin: a sot, gull, doul, ass, cokes.' Ioppery or follery, foolery. Perhaps the words *Ioppe*, *Ioppery*, may be connected with *Iape*, *Iaperie*; see the quotations in MÄTZNER.

1115. Iorowre (also Iurowre, 243), a murmurer, whisperer. [Both the English and Latin words are evidently onomatopœias; the sound produced by some birds is termed 'jurring.' In a MS. Camb., among the noises of animals it is said that 'Colure ierist et cok chaunt: coluere iurrat and cok syngel'; see WAY. JAMIESON gives *jur* as signifying the noise of water falling among loose stones.]

1116. Iorowry, a murmuring, whispering.

1117. Iowels, a jewel. [Lat. Gl. *Clinodium* is remarkable in this place as being due to the G. *Kleinod*, a jewel. This German word occurs also in Byzantine writers; Nicetas uses the word κλεινώδιον, see DUCANGE (s. v. *elenodium: clinodium*).]

1118. Ioyuncyng. 'Iowneyng,' *Harl.* 'Jounce, to bounce, thump, and jolt, as rough riders are wont to do,' FORBY. This seems to be the same word as Shakspeare's *jaunce*: 'Spurred, galled and tired by jauncing Bolingbroke,' i.e. hard-riding B., *Rich. II.*, v. 5. 94. 'I gawnce a horse up and downe upon the stones, and make hym gambalde and flynge: Ie pourbondis. You gawnce your horse,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Jancer un cheval: to stirre a horse in the stable till he be swart with-all' (COTgrave).]

1119. Iowpe, a garment. 'The *iupa* appears to have been a long garment, worn by all classes, secular and religious, and both sexes,' WAY. 'Also he seten and sholde soupe, So comes a ladde in a *iowpe*,' *Havelok*, 1766. [OF. *jupe*, MLat. *jupa*; ep. MGr. ζούπα.]

1120. Iowwe or chekbon. 'Iowe,' *Harl.*, jaw. 'Yvel thrift come on your Iowes,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1786. [OF. *joue*, *joe*; Prov. *gauta*; It. *gota*.]

1121. Iows, juice. Iuce, 242. 'pe ious out he wrenGIS,' *Wars Alex.* 339. 'Iuce of herbes: succus,' *Manip.* 'Sucus: Iuys,' *Voc.* 614. 23. 'Succuticus: ful of *juse*,' *Voc.* 614. 22. 'Jus: *juice*, liquor, sap, pottage, broath,' COTgrave.

1122. **Iowtys**, pottage, broth. See M. & S. (s. v. *joutes*). '*Ioutes*: lappates,' **Col. 241.** *Cath. Angl.* 'Ich was the prioresse potager, and other poure ladies, And made here *ioutes* of iangles,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 133. For a recipe of '*Ioutes*' see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 5 (see Glossary for many references). [OF. *ioute*, *Metz Ps.* xxxvi. 2; MLat. *jūta* (*jutta*); cp. Wel. *uod*; OIrish *ith*.]

1123. **Isyl** off fyre, hot ashes or cinders. 'A *Iselle*: favilla, or a sperke,' **242.** *Cath. Angl.* 'Had sytten still, among the assys candl And lattyr *isillys* of thar kynd cuntre,' DOUGLAS, x. 1. 125. 'We in Essex use *Easles* for the hot embers of straw only,' RAY. Cp. MS. in HALLIWELL, 'Make lee of haye *ysels* that was mawene byfor myssomer.' [OE. *ysle*, embers; MHG. *üsele*, cognate with Lat. *us-tus*, burnt.]

1124. **Issu**, the entrails of a beast. 'In the Office of the Cellaresse of Barking the "*yssues* of the larder" are explained to be the hides, inwards, and tallow of oxen, &c.,' WAY. 'In *Stat.* 12 Rich. II, c. 13, 1338, it is ordered that the "*fymes et autres ordures des issues et entrailles sibien des bestes tuez, come des autres corrupcions*" cast into the ditches shall be removed,' *ib.* [F. '*Les issusés d'une beste*: the head and intrails of a beast' (COTGRAVE).]

1125. **Ivor** or yvory, ivory. 'Thi necke is as a tour of *yver*,' WYCLIF *Song of S.* vii. 4. 'With golde and *ivoure* that so brighte schone,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'And the gates of the palace ware of *evour*,' MS. *Linc.* (ib.) 'Howsis of *evour*, that is, chaste thoghtis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xlv. 10. [AF. *ivoire*; cp. Prov. *evori*; Lat. *eboreum*, made of ivory; deriv. of *ebur*, ivory.]

1126. **Iurdon**, a chamber utensil. 'A *Jordan*: madula, urinale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Madula: *iordeyne*,' *Medulla* (MÄTZNER). 'A *jurden*: matula. Matula: a chamber-pot,' COLES. 'Why, they will allow us ne'er a *jordan*,' SHAKS. *1 Hen. IV*, ii. 1. 22. In *P. Plowman* the word is used contemptuously of a person: 'I shal iangle to this *Iurdan* (v. r. *Jordan*),' B, xiii. 83. The word is also used of a pot or vessel used by manufacturers, alchemists, and quacks; see WAY. In the directions for preparing vermilion in a Sloane MS., one is bidden to 'take a good thicke *Jordan* of glas,' to be used as a sort of crucible; see WAY.

1127. **Iwry**, Jewry, where Jews dwell. '*Iurye*: Iuda, iudaismus est ritus iudeorum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Art thou that Daniel, one off the presoners of Juda whom my father the kyng brought out of *Jewry*?' COVERDALE *Dan.* v. 13. 'In *Jewrye* is God knowne,' *Great Bible* (1539) *Ps.* lxxvi. 1. ['Dieux est cognuz en *Iuerie*,' *Metz Ps.*]

1128. **Iuridiccion**. '*Iurysdiction*,' *Harl.*

1129. **Iurney**, a day's work. 'When here dener is don, and his daies *iourne*, Then may men wite what he is worth,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 5. [F. '*Journée*, a day, or whole day; also . . . a daies worke or labour; a daies *journey*, or travell' (COTGRAVE); It. '*Giornata*, the work, the labour, the space, or the time of a day; a day's journey or travel, or day's labour; also, a set or foughten battle given in one day' (FLORIO); PLat. *jornata* for **diurnata*. Lat. Gl. '*Dieta*, diurnum spatium, opera diurna,' DUCANGE.]

1130. **Iuschel**, a compound of eggs and grated bread with saffron and sage, boiled in broth (WAY). For recipes for making *Iuschell* see *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), p. 95 (for many references see Glossary). *Iuschelle* occurs often as the name of a dish in the Diet Roll of St. Swithun's, A.D. 1492; see *Obed. Rolls*, pp. 324, 325. '*Iussell*, meate: minutal,' *Manip.* '*Ovilactum*: *Iussel*,' *Voc.* 599. 31. [Lat. Gl. '*Iussellum*, quidam cibus factus ex ovis et lacte: *Iussell*,' *Voc.* 590. 48. '*Iussellum*, confectum vino, ovis et sagimine,' DUCANGE.]

- Col. 243.** 1131. *Iuste*, a pot for measuring wine. 'Obba, quidam vas liquidorum, anglicè a *iuste*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'Obba, genus est calicis : a *Juyste*,' *Voc.* 598. 16. [Lat. Gl. '*Justa*: olla monachi,' *Ortus*. 'Hec *justa*: a gyste,' *Voc.* 771. 34. 'According to Ducange the term "*justa demesuralis*" occurs in the signification of a certain measure by which wine was served to the monks,' WAY. The word occurs in *Obed. Rolls* (see Glossary). *Onoferum*, ep. '*onophorum*: a costrelle,' *Voc.* 624. 17; Lat. *oenophorus*; Gr. *οινοφόπος*, a wine-cask.]
1132. *Iwere*. '*Iwwere*,' *Harl.*, a remedy at law. Cp. MLat. *Iuweria*, the office of judge; see DUCANGE (s.v. *juveria*). [Lat. Gl. '*Remedium legis*, *Appellatio a sententia iudicis inferioris ad superiorem*,' DUCANGE.]
1133. *Iangelyn* or *Iaveryn*, to chatter, to prate, to be garrulous. 'There to *iangle* and to *iape*,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 94. [F. '*Jangler*, to *jangle*, prattle, tattle saucily or scurvily' (COTGRAVE). *Syn.* *Iaveryn*. '*laberyn*,' *Py.*, to jabber. *Javver*, in the sense of idle talk, prating, flippancy, is a word belonging to the Cleveland and Whitby dialects; see ATKINSON.]
1134. *Iangelyn* or *Iaveryn* *aʒen*, that ys clepyd elensyng (clenchyng, *Harl.*) *aʒen*, to quarrel, to argue, to dispute. 'Chidyng and *Ianglyng*, that was hus chef lyfode,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 68. [*Syn.* *Iaueryn aʒen*. 'Whatsoever the Iewes would *iaber* or *iangle agayn*,' MORE (SKEAT, s.v. *jabber*). See *Clenchyn aʒen*, 113.]
1135. *Iapyn*, to jest, mock, play tricks. 'Thys Iesus of oure Iuwen temple, *Iapede* and despisede,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 40. 'I dyd but *jape* with hym, and he toke it in good earnest : je ne me fys que truffier et il le print a bon esciant,' PALSgrave.
1136. *Ichyn* or *ykyn*, to itch. See *ʒekyn*, 551. [OE. *giccan*.]
1137. *Iettyn*, to fling about the body, to strut about, to have plenty of 'side' on. 'I *jette* with faeyon and countenance to set forthe my selfe : Je braggue. I pray you, se how this felowe *jetteth* : je vous prie, aduisez comment ce compaignon braggue,' PALSgrave. 'How he *jets* under his advanced plumes,' SHAKS. *Twe. N.* ii. 5. 36. [OF. *jetter* (*getter*); Lat. *iactare*. Cf. *Gettyn*, 205.]
1138. *Impyn*, to graft. '*Impe* on an ellerne, and if thine apple be swete, Mochel merueile me thynketh,' *P. Plowman*, B, ix. 147. [OE. *impian*, deriv. of *impe*; Late Lat. *impotus*, a graft; Gr. *ἐμψυτος*, engrafted; ep. OF. *ente* (PLAT. *impota*).]
- 244.** 1139. *Instoron*, to provide necessaries. 'All his lande *instored* of husbandry and of all other thingis,' ARNOLD *Chron.* (SKEAT, p. 829).
1140. *Interdytyn*, to lay a land under an interdict. 'I *interdyte*, I curse a lande : Je *entredys*. It is a pytious thyng whan a lande is *interdycted* : cest une chose bien pitoyable quant une terre est *entredictée*,' PALSgrave.
1141. *Intrikyn* or *snarlyn*, to entangle, to take in a snare. 'I *entryke*, I hynder or lette : Je empesche. He that his *entryked* with wordly busynesse is nat mete to be a studyent : Qui est empestré des affayres seculieres nest pas propice de sadonner a lestude,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Intriquer*, to intricate, perplex, pester, insnare' (COTGRAVE).]
1142. *Ioglyn*, to play juggler's tricks. 'Ich can nat tabre ne trompe, ne telle faire gestes . . . At festes, ne harpen, Iapen ne *Iogelen*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 207. [OF. *jogler* (later *jongler*); Lat. *joculari*, to jest.]
- 245.** 1143. *Ioyin*, to rejoice. 'I *joy* : Je rejoouis. I *joy* it as moche as it were for my selfe : je le rejoouis autant comme sil fut pour moy mesmes,' PALSgrave. 'We *ioyeden* more on the *ioie* of Tite,' WYCLIF 2 *Cor.* vii. 13. [AF. *joier* (Bozon, lxii).]

1144. **Hirkyn.** 'Irkyn,' *Harl.*, to become tired, grow weary. 'Te preche also þow myst not yrke,' *MYRC Instr.* 'Swa þat na man moght irk withalle,' *HAMPOLE P. C.* 8918. 'Ioy (is nedful) that we yrk noght in godis þoke,' *ib.* Ps. ii. 11.

1145. **Iustyn** with sperys, to joust, tilt. See M. & S. (s. v. *jousten*). 'He eoude . . . Iuste and eek daunce,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 96. [OF. *juster* (*jouster*); MLat. *juxtare*, to approach, encounter.]

1146. **Key**, a quay, a landing-place for merchandise. 'Quai : The key of a river, or haven,' *COTGRAVE*. [AF. 'La Kaye seint Paul (St. Paul's wharf), *Lit. Cant.* 432 (A.D. 1332),' *SKEAT List* (2). Lat. Gl. '*Loramentum est concatenatio vel coniunctio lignorum sicut fieri solet in fundamentis edificiorum ubi solida terra non inuenitur,*' *Ortus*.]

246.

1147. **Kelare**, a vessel for cooling. See **Kymlyn**, 248.

1148. **Keyage.** 'Kayage, Toll or Money paid for Wharfage,' *PHILLIPS*. [OF. *caage* (*DIDOT*). 'Reditus quem vulgo *Caagiūm* appellant,' *Chart. Eccles.* (*DUCANGE*). Lat. Gl. '*Ripatum*, mony for the maintaining water-banks,' *COLES*.]

1149. **Kelle**, a net, a covering for the head. 'A *kelle* : reticulum, reticellum.' 'In Arthur's dream, in the *Morte Arthure* we are told, l. 3258, that a duchess descended from the clouds "with *kelle* and with corenalle clenliche arrayede,"' C. 'The hare was of this damycell knit with ane buttoun in ane goldyn *kell*,' *DOUGLAS*, vii. 41. 'Hoc reticulum : *kelle*,' *Voc.* 655. 16. 'Hoc craticulum : a *kelle*,' *Voc.* 735. 31. '*Kell*, a dress for a woman's head, the hinder part of a woman's cap,' *JAMIESON*.

1150. **Kempstere**, a comber of wool. 'Hec pectrix : a *kempster*,' *Voc.* 692. 25 ('a *kemster*,' *Voc.* 651. 22 ; 'a *kembestere*,' *Voc.* 601. 10). 'A *kemster* : pectinatix,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the modern surnames 'Kempster' and 'Kemster'; see *BARDSLEY*, p. 320.

1151. **Kend.** 'Keende,' *Harl.* 'Kynde,' *Py.*, kind, race, nature. See M. & S. 'He nom *kende* of man,' *Ayenbite*, p. 189. [OE. (*ge*)*cynd*.]

1152. **Kendly**, after the course of 'kind.' See M. & S. 'þe uirtues of *kende*, huerby som is *kendeliche* more þan oþer,' *Ayenbite*, p. 24.

1153. **Kenette.** 'Kenet,' *Harl.*, the name of a smaller kind of dog that served to find the beast of chase. 'There ben also rennyngre houndes, some lasse and some moor ; and the lasse byn clepid *kenettis*,' *Maystere of the Game*, c. xiiij (*WAY*). '*Kenettys*' are mentioned among the names of hounds in the *Boke of Huntynge* (*ib.*). 'A *kenit* : caniculus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic caniculus : a *kenet*,' *Voc.* 699. 22. [AF. *kenet*, OF. *chenet*, whence MLat. *chenctus*, a kitchen fire-dog.]

1154. **Ker**, flat marshy land, overgrown with thistles or alders. 'Ker for aldyr : Alnetum,' *Heber.*, *Py.* See **Aleyr keyr**, 8. 'John Crane of Norton Subcours, Norwich, bequeathed to his wife in 1484 "all the londs, merys, marysses, alderkars,"' *Reg. Norwich*. *CAMDEN* in his *Remains*, under surnames explains *car* as signifying "a low waterie place, where alders do grow." *BROCKETT* gives *carr*, flat, marshy land, or a small lake. *LELAND* in his description of the N. Riding says "there is a praty *car* or pole in Bishop's Dale." He speaks repeatedly of "low medowes, and morisch ground ful of *carres*." In *LORD NORTH'S Household Book*, 1512, a warrant is given for taking swans from the *carr* of Arrom,' *WAY*. '*Carre* (country word), woody, moist, and boggy ground,' *PHILLIPS*. '*Car*, a wood or grove on a moist soil, generally of alders,' *FORBY*. '*Carr*, a wood with a wet subsoil. An "alder-carr" is

247.

Col. 247. commonly heard of, Moor. Hence an immense number of 'Carrs' in the present Yorkshire directories; see *N. & Q.* (Jan. 14, 1888). [Icel. *kjarr*, copse-wood, brushwood.]

1155. Kerch. 'Kerche or kyrcheffe,' *Harl.*, a kerchief. See *Volypere*, 509. 'Upon hir hed a *kerchè* of Valence,' *LYDGATE* (HALLIWELL). *Cor. M.*, p. 318, 'kerchy' (HALLIWELL). 'Flameum: *kerchef*,' *Voc.* 583. 39. [A.F. *keverchief* (cover-head); see *SKEAT List* (2).]

1156. Ketyl hatte, a steel hat. 'Sir W. Langford in 1411 bequeaths to his son a *ketill hatte*, which is considered by Sir S. Meyrick to have been identical with the visored capelline or steel hat,' *WAY*. 'Keste of his *ketille hatte*,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL).

1157. Kevele or kevel for hors, a bit for a horse; a gag for the mouth. 'And for the *kevel* at the laste That in mi mouth was thriste faste,' *Havelok*, 637. 'In *kevel* and bridel streyn thaire chekis: In chamo & freno maxillas eorum constringe,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* xxxi. 12. 'Kevel, a halter brought under the jaws of an unmanageable horse, and passed through his mouth,' *JAMIESON*. 'A *keule*: postonis,' *Manip.* [Icel. *kefli*, a cylinder, stick, piece of wood; cp. *kefta*, to gag a lamb, so as to prevent its sucking.]

1158. Kydd, a faggot. 'A *kiddle*, ubi fagott,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Kyddc, a fagotte: falourde,' *PALSgrave*. 'A *kid*, faggot: fascis,' *COLES*. 'Fouace: a great *kid*, Baven, or fagot of small sticks,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Fouées: the smallest sort of Baven, *kids*,' *ib.* Still in use in the country; see *ROBINSON* and *PEACOCK*.

1159. Kygge or Ioly. 'Kydge,' *Heber.*, lively. 'We pronounce it *kidge* and apply it exclusively, or nearly so, to hale and cheerful old persons,' *FORBY*. 'Kedje, *kedjy*, well, hearty, hale,' Moor.

'I'm surely growing young again.

I feel myself so *kedje* and plump.

From head to foot I've not one pain.

Nay, hang me if I couldn't jump.' *BLOOMFIELD Rich. & Kate*.

'*Kedgie*, cheerful,' *JAMIESON*.

248. 1160. Kymlyn, a large tub used in bread-making. 'He gooth and geteth him a knedyng-trogh. And after that a tubbe and a *kymelyn*,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 3621. 'Kinlin, a large tub applied to bread-making among other purposes,' *ATKINSON*. 'Kemelings (old word), a Brewer's Vessel,' *PHILLIPS*. 'A kimmel, *kemlin*: Orca. cadus salsamentarius,' *COLES*. 'Cadus salsamentarius: a powdering tub,' *ib.*

1161. Kynlyn or harth stoke; see *Herth-stok*, 220. The word seems to be used in the Cleveland dialect, but in a somewhat different sense: 'Kinlin, easily ignited materials, suitable for lighting a fire; small twigs or brushwood, and especially the long ling from the moors,' *ATKINSON*. See *Kynlyn* below. [Lat. Gl. '*Repofocilium*: Trefouel [i. e. a fire-dog] . . . *Retrofocilium*, *repofocilium* . . . quod vulgo "lander" dicitur,' *DUCANGE*.]

1162. Kychyn knaue, a kitchen-boy. [Lat. Gl. '*Lixa*, a scullion, a knap-sack boy, a drudge,' *COLES*. 'Hic, hec *lixa*: a kychyn page.' *Voc.* 684. 23. '*Lixa*: a page of the keschyn,' *Voc.* 623. 4.]

1163. Kyngis fyschare, the kingfisher. '*King's-fisher*, a Bird so called, because it feeds upon Fish, and has blew Feathers resembling a king's purple robe,' *PHILLIPS*.

1164. Kyngys purs or burs, the royal revenue. 'Hoc fiscale: a *kynges porse*,' *Voc.* 782. 3.

1165. Kypptre off a wel, the axle round which the chain of a well is

wound. See **Kyppen**, 253. [Lat. Gl. 'The Catholicon gives the following **Col. 248.** explanation: "*Telonem hortulani vocant lignum quo hauriunt aquam; hoc Hispani ciconiam dicunt, quia imitetur avem illam rostram levantem et deponentem; hujus lignum modo saepe fit super puteos,*" **WAY.**]

1166. Kyrstyan or **Krystyan**. 'Kyrstylene or Crystylene,' *Harl.*, Christian (a woman's baptismal name). Bardsley remarks (p. 30) that 'as a baptismal name it (Christian) has always been most common in those parts of the eastern coast of England which have been brought into contact with Denmark by trade. Such names as "*Joan Cristina,*" "*Brice Cristian*" frequently occur in mediaeval registers.' The Scottish form of the name is *Kirstin*; see **YONGE** *Christian Names*, p. 239.

1167. Kytlynge, a whelp, the young of any animal. 'Catulus: a Whelp or a *kytlynge,*' *Ortus*. 'Hic catulus: a *kytlyng,*' *Voc.* 699. 25. 'Hic catellus: a *cytlyng,*' *Voc.* 758. 41. 'Catulus: a Whelp, *kytling*, the young of all beasts,' **COLES**. 'Dan *keetlyng* of a lyon (*catulus leonis, Vulg.*),' **WYCLIF** (1382) *Deut.* xxxiii. 22. 'Kytlyng: chatton,' **PALSGRAVE**.

1168. Kyx or **bunne** of dry weede ('bunne, or drye weed,' *Harl.*), a dry stalk, generally of hemlock. 'Seguë: Hemlock, Homlock, herb Bennet, *Kex,*' **COTGRAVE**. 'Kïckes the drie stalke of humlockes or burres: tuyan,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Keeckes of humblockes,' *ib.* The dried hemlock-stalk was used as a kind of rushlight; cp. *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 219, 'And as glowande gledes gladieth nouȝte this werkmen That wochen and waken in wyntres nyȝtes As doth a *kex* or a candel that cauȝte hath fyre and blaseth.' The word is still used in many dialects; see **WAY**. 'Tho' the rough *kex* break The starr'd mosaic,' **TENNYSON** *Princess*, p. 78. [*Syn.* bunne. 'The . . . lowe places and all the holowe *bunnes* and *pypes* that grow therein,' **FITZHERBERT** *Husb.* (NED.) 'Kex, hemlock. The same plant is also called *bun*; but this term is more frequently applied to a kind of rabbit-herbage, growing in hedges,' **ROBINSON** 2). OE. *bune*. 'Harundo, calamus: *bune*' (*Voc.* 198. 12.)]

1169. Knaste or **gnaste** of a candel, a candle snuff. 'Licinus: a *gnast* of candel,' *Medulla*. 'Lichinus: the weke of a candeale . . . Lichinus, -na, -num: *gnast* of candeale,' *Voc.* 592. 30, 31. 'A *gnast* of a flax top (*favilla stupae, Vulg.*),' **WYCLIF** (1382) *Is.* i. 31. 'Smoke and fyre there can owt welle And many *gnostys* glowyng on gleder,' *MS. Camb.* (**HALLIWELL**). [OE. *gnäst*, a spark; Icel. *gneisti*; OHG. *gneista, cneista*; see **SCHADE**, p. 260.]

1170. Knatte, a gnat. 'Hic culex: a *knat,*' *Voc.* 767. 25. 'Hec culex: *knate,*' *Voc.* 642. 38. [OE. *gnætt*.]

1171. Knyht a-ventours, a knight-errant. 'Knyght of adventures: cheualier errant,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Hic tiro: a knyght,' *Voc.* 683. 24. 'Hic tiro: a yoyng *knyzte,*' *Voc.* 782. 12. [Lat. Gl. '*Tiro* is explained in the *Cath.* to be "*novus miles, noviter electus ad militiam,*" but implied perhaps, more properly, the novice in arms who sought occasions for warlike exercise at home and abroad, until his approved prowess should entitle him to the honour of knighthood,' **WAY**.]

1172. Knoble. 'Knobbe,' *Harl.*, a swelling, a pimple. 'Ne oynement . . . That him mighte helpen . . . Of the *knöbbes* sitting on his cheekes,' **CHAUCER** *Prol.* 633. 'Knobbe or rysing after a stroke: *bigne,*' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Kyrnell or *knobbe* in the necke or otherwhere: *glandre,*' *ib.* 'Knottes, *knobbes*, *knorres* or *burres,*' **BOORDE** (**WAY**).

1173. Knodone, kneaded. 'Loke we þat þis be not *knodyn* wip us, but holde we us in þe whete flour,' **WYCLIF** (M.). 'Knodden, pp. of knead,'

249.

250.

Col. 250. ATKINSON, ROBINSON. 'Nodn, pp. of neid (knead),' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 372.

1174. Knoppe, the bud of a tree. 'Of knoppes clos, some saw I there, And some wel beter woxen were,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1675. 'But knoppes wille freshe be Two dayes atte leest or thre,' *ib.* 1683.

251. 1175. Koo. See *Coo*, 88.

1176. Koley. 'Kocay,' *Harl.*, a privy. The *Harl.* has the correct form. The word is still in use in East Anglia. It must at one time have been in very common use both at Norwich and Ipswich. *Cockey* is now used in Norwich for a gutter or drain. In the thirteenth century the word constantly occurs in the Norwich Conveyance Rolls to describe certain water-courses which ran through the city. About this time they began to be covered over and were finally utilized as public drains. See HUDSON *Leet Jurisdiction, Norwich* (Selden Soc.); NALL *Glossary*; RYE *Vocab. East Anglia* (in *Norfolk Antiq. Misc.* iii. p. 491, A. D. 1887).

1177. Kokatrice, a cockatrice, basilisk, a serpent fabulously said to kill by its mere glance, and to be hatched from a cock's egg. 'Thou schalt go on a snake and a cocatrice (super aspidem et basiliscum, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Ps.* xci. 13. [OF. *cocatrice*; It. *calatrice* (FLORIO); MLat. *calatricem*, apparently a rendering of Gr. *ἰχθυόσαυρον*. For the history of the word 'cockatrice' and its connexion with the Egyptian quadruped, the Ichneumon, see NED.]

1178. Kokeney, a child tenderly brought up. 'Delicius: a Cokeney,' *Voc.* 577. 46. 'Delicius, puer in deliciis matris nutritus: a cokenay,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A cockney or child tenderly brought up: mammothreptus, deliciae pueri,' GOULDMAN. 'Some cockneys with cocking are made very fools Fit neither for prentice for plough nor for schools,' TUSSER. 'I bring up lyke a cockmaye: Je mignotte,' PALSGRAVE.

1179. Kowcowfolde, a cuckold. 'A Cukevalde: curuca, ninirus, zelotipus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Nimarus i. maritus cuius uxor mechatur et ipse tacet: Kokewolde,' *Ortus*. 'Hic zelotopus: a kukewald. Hic nerenus, idem est,' *Voc.* 695. 6, 7. 'Whoso wylneþ hure to wyue for welthe of hure goodes, Bote he be knowe for cokewold (v. r. koke-wolde) kut of my nose,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 159. [Cp. Sw. dial. *kukkwall*, OF. *cucunault*; from *cucu*, cuckoo + suffix *-ald* (*-wald*); see NED.]

1180. Kukestole. 'Kukstole,' *Harl.*, a cucking-stool, a chair, originally in the form of a 'cathedra stereoris,' in which scolds, disorderly women, and others were exposed to the jeers of the bystanders. 'Cukstolle' (K.) 'for flyters or schyderys,' *Harl.* (WAY, p. 106). 'Cucke stole: selle a ribauldes,' PALSGRAVE. 'In the Lect Book of Coventry mention occurs in 1423 of the "cokestoule made upon Chelsmore grene to punyche skolders and chidders as y^e law wyll"; and items of account are found so late as 1623 which show that the punishment still continued to be used in that city,' WAY. See WAY's notes on pp. 107, 281. [Lat. Gl. 'Terbichetum: a cokstole,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE. See *Trepgette*, 489.]

1181. Kuny or keny ('conye,' *Harl.*) off mony, coin. See *Conyowur* (cony smyter), 93. 'Thar was blak cunye in the realm,' PINKERTON (NED.). [OF. *caigne*, *coigne*; Lat. *cuneum*, a wedge.]

252. 1182. Kampyn, to play football. See *Campynge*, 69.

1183. Kekyn, to look with a prying eye. 'To keek, keik, to look with a prying eye, to look by stealth, to make the first appearance . . . *Keek*, a peep, a stolen glance through a crevice. "Starn-kecker," a star-gazer,'

JAMIESON. 'Collier's keek at the Nation'; see HESLOP. 'In to the roof they Col. 252. *kyken* and they gape,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3841. [Cp. Du. *kijken*.]

1184. **Kelyn**, to make cold. 'I keele a thing or make a thing colde that is hotte: Je refroydis,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sende Lazarus that he dippe the ende of his fingur in watir to kele my tunge,' WYCLIF *Luke* xvi. 24. 'To kele: frige faeo,' COLES. [OE. *cēlan*; deriv. of *cōl*, cool.]

1185. **Kemyn** heere, to comb the hair. 'Wasche this hondes & thi face, keme thi hede,' *Bab B.* (MÄTZNER). 'To kemb: pecto,' COLES. [OE. *cemban*.]

1186. **Kennyn**, to teach. 'Kennand thaim that are vnconand,' HAMPOLE *Ps. Prol.* p. 4. [OE. *cennan*, to make to know; Go. *kannjan*, to make known, causal of the Germ. verb *kennen*; ep. Icel. *kenna*, to know, G. *kennen*. See **Kennyn** above.]

1187. **Kevtyn** as cattys. 'Kewtyn,' *Harl.*, to make a sound like a cat. [Lat. Gl. 'Catillare, vocem edere instar felis,' DUCANGE. 'Glatilare, Glatire, Vox canum, nostris glatir,' *ib.*]

1188. **Kynlyn**, to bring forth young. See M. & S. (s. v. *kindlen*). 'I kyndyll as a she hare or cony dothe whan they bring forthe yonge: Je fays des petis,' PALSGRAVE. 'Kynl, to bring forth (of rabbits),' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* § 117. **253.**

1189. **Kypbyn**, to catch, to seize. 'He . . . bigan je fish to kippe,' *Havelok*, 894. 'He . . . kipte up þat heui ston,' *ib.* 1050. 'Kep, to catch (a ball, &c.),' WRIGHT *Windhill Gram.* 'The trap for kepping the fish'; see HESLOP. [Icel. *kippa*, to pull or snatch.]

1190. **Kyrmyrn** or grubbyn. 'Kyrvyn,' *Harl.* 'Kyrryn,' *Pj.* 'Kirve, to cut; specially applied to the first operation in hewing coal,' HESLOP. 'For what he gat was very sma', Frae out the *kirvins* and the *nickins*,' WILSON (HESLOP).

1191. **Knollyn**, to strike. 'I knolle a belle: Je frappe du batant,' PALSGRAVE. 'Knoll, to toll a bell, esp. the passing bell,' ATKINSON. 'Knoller, a heavy blow,' HESLOP.

1192. **Labbe**, a blab (see **Blabbe**, 40). 'I nam no labbe, Ne, though I seye, I nam nat lief to gabbe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3509. **254.**

1193. **Lace**, a lace, a snare. See M. & S. (s. v. *las*). 'Laqueus: a snare or a lace,' *Ortus*. 'His hat heng at his bak down by a laas,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 574. [OF. *las*, *laqs*; Lat. *laqueus*.]

1194. **Lace**, a ceiling. [Lat. Gl. 'Laquar est coniunctio trabium in summitate domus et dicitur a laqueus, anglicè selyng of a hous,' *Ortus*.]

1195. **Lad**, thang. 'Ladde, thwonge,' *Harl.*, a thong. [Icel. *hlað*, lace, ribbon.]

1196. **Lahesse**. 'Latchesse,' *Harl.*, tarrying, negligence. 'Thanne cometh Lachesse; that is he, that whan he beginneth any good werk, anon he shal foreleten it and stinten,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 718. 'The lord, for hus *lachesse* and hus luther sleuthe, By-nom hym al that he hadde,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 253. [OF. *lachesse*.]

1197. **Lay harp**. 'As *sambuca* is defined by Papias and other glossarists to have the sense of "cithara rustica," lay harp may possibly imply the instrument used by the vulgar,' WAY. **255.**

1198. **Lay lond**, not tylyd, 'terra inculta.' 'Laylande: terre nouvellement labouree,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tere freche: *leylond*,' W. DE BIELESWORTH, p. 153. 'Novale: *leylond*,' *Medulla*. 'Ruricola: a tiller of *leylond*,' *ib.* 'A *Leylande*: selio, frisca terra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I'm a North countryman in Redesdale born,

Col. 255. Where our land lies *lea* and grows ne corn,' DENHAM (HESLOP). [OE. *lēah*; cp. OHG. *loh*.]

1199. **Laykin**, a child's plaything. 'He putt vp in his bosom þes iij lakayns,' *Gesta Rom.* (MÄTZNER). '*Lakins, laikins, things to be played with, toys,*' ATKINSON. 'Here's babby-*laikins-rowth* o' spice,' GIBSON *Cumb. Words*. [For an exhaustive treatment of the word *lake* (to play) see Hallam's *Four Dialect Words* (E.D.S. 48). Icel. *leika*, to play; OE. *lācan*, to dance, play; Go. *laikan*, to skip or leap for joy. The word has no etymological connexion with the slang word *lark* = a frolic, spree, fun.]

1200. **Lammesse**, Lammass, August 1. See M. & S. '*Lanmass, a feast; la saint Pierre aux liens,*' PALSgrave. [OE. *hlāfmæsse dæg*, 'loaf-mass day.' On this day took place the 'Benedictio novorum fructuum' in the Sarum Manual. See WAY, and *Dict. Ch. Antiq.*]

1201. **Layner**. '*Lanere,*' *Harl.*, a thong of leather. '*Lanyer* of lether: *laniere,*' PALSgrave. '*A Lanzer: ligula,*' *Cath. Angl.* '*Ligula: a lanier,*' *Medulla*. '*Hec legula: a lanyr,*' *Voc.* 775. 13. Spelt *laymer* in TREVISA, v. 369, and in CHAUCER *C. T.* 2504. [F. '*Laniere, a thong of leather. Lanieres,*' Hawk's *Lunes* (COTGRAVE).]

1202. **Lang de beffe**, the herb called Bugloss. ['*Hec buglossa: lange-de-beffe,*' *Voc.* 786. 21. '*Buglossa, lingua bovis idem. gall. lange de beef, anglicè ox-tunge,*' *Alphita*. Another English name for the bugloss was *reþerne toung*, from *reþer* (*roþer*). OE. *hrūðer*, (*hrýðer*) an ox. Lat. Gl. *bugiossa*; from Gr. *βοῦγλωσσον* (in Diosc.).]

1203. **Lanret**, a lanneret, a kind of hawk. '*The lanner and the lanneret are accounted hard hawks,*' LATHAM (NARES). '*Hic basterdus: a laner,*' *Voc.* 761. 10. '*Lanarde, a hauke,*' PALSgrave. '*Lanards and goshawks, sparhawks, and ravenous birds,*' HAZLIT *Old Plays*, ix. 379. [*Lanneret* is the dimin. of *lanner*, Fr. *lanier*, a lanner (COTGRAVE); Lat. *laniarius*, that which tears and rends.]

256. 1204. **Lasch**, insipid. '*Lashings* are the insipid remainder of tea "after the deluge," ROBINSON. '*Lash, Lashy,* soft and watery as applied to fruits, which ought to be juicy indeed, but full of flavour,' FORBY. '*Lash-egg, an egg without a full-formed shell,*' *ib.* '*Lasche* nat fast: *lache,*' PALSgrave. [OF. *lasche*; PLat. *lasca*; Lat. *laxa*; see SCHWAN, § 370.]

1205. **Latenere**, or *latonere*, a worker in 'latten.' See *Latone* below.

1206. **Latonyster**, one who speaks Latin. [F. *Latiniste*; MLat. *Latinista*; see WAY.]

1207. **Latone**, latten, a hard mixed metal much resembling brass. '*Latyn metall: laton,*' PALSgrave. '*Auricaleum: latoun,*' *Voc.* 567. 5 (*latun, Voc.* 768. 2; *latone, Voc.* 653. 15). '*Item. j hangyng candylstyck of laton,*' *Inventory* (C.). '*Phebus wex old, and hewed lyk latoun,*' CHAUCER *C. T.* f. 1245. [Fr. '*Laiton, latten* (metal)' (COTGRAVE).]

257. 1208. **Lawncegay**, a kind of lance. 'And in his honde a *lawncegay,*' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1942. [AF. *lawncegay*; see NARES. It is probable that the latter element of the word is identical with the Berber *zaghāyah*, a slender spear; Sp. *azagaya* (with the Arabic article). See *assagai* in NED. Cp. *archegaye* in BERNER'S *Froissart* (NED.).]

1209. **Lawunch**, a skip or leap. '*Lawunch, a long stride. Lawunch, to make long strides,*' FORBY. *Harl.* has the verb *lawunchyn* in the sense of skipping over a dyke with a long pole. '*With a herde þei mette, a herte þerof gan lance,*' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER). [OF. *lancer, lancer.*]

1210. Lawnd, an open space in a wood. 'Indago: a parke, a huntynge place or a *lavende*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Lavnde*: saltus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Lawnd* in woodes: saltus nemorum,' BARET. [F. '*Lande*, a land or *lavnde*, a wild untilled shrubby or bushy plaine' (COTGRAVE). F. *lande* is probably derived from a Celtic *landa*, whence Wel. *llan*, an enclosure.]

1211. Lawere, a laver, a vessel for washing. '*Lauatorium: lauere*,' *Voc.* 626. 12. 'A *Laver*: lauacrum, imbrex,' *Manip.* '*Laver*, to wasshe at: *lauoyr*,' PALSGRAVE. 'And he made the *laver* of brasse,' COVERDALE *Ex.* xxxviii. 8. [OF. *lavoire*; Lat. *lavatorium*.]

1212. Lawryol, the spurge-laurel. 'Ye take your laxatives Of *lauriol*, centaure and fumetere,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4153. [Lat. Gl. '*Allipiados*, herba catholica, *laureola* idem. Similis est lauro in foliis cuius semen coconidium appellat. Foliis cortice et semine utimur. Gall. et anglieè *laurisole*' (*Alphita*).]

1213. Lawndere, one who washes clothes. '*Laundre*, a wassher: *lauendiere*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Envye is *lavender* of the court alway,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 358.

1214. Le of threde. 'Forty threads of hemp-yarn are termed in Norfolk a "*lea*";' so FORBY. 'The *lea* by which linen yarn was estimated at Kidderminster contained 200 threads,' WAY. See PHILLIPS (s. v. *lea*).

1215. Lebbard, a leopard. See M. & S. '*Lyounes & lebardes*,' *Allit. P.* 536. '*Pei sauh kynges banere raumpand þre lebardes*,' LANGTOFT (MÄTZNER).

1216. Leece or lees of hundys, a leash. 'A *Lese*: laxa,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Slouthe hir holdeth in a lees*,' CHAUCER *C. T. a.* 19. '*Laisse*, the same as *Lesse*; also, a *leash* of hounds,' COTGRAVE. [OF. *laisse*; Lat. *laxa*.]

1217. Leche. 'A *Leche*: quidaun cibus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Leche* made of flesshe: gelee,' PALSGRAVE. Randle Holme, p. 83, makes 'leach' to be a kind of jelly, made of cream, isinglass, sugar, almonds, &c. The term is constantly used in old cookery, and means generally those dishes which were served up in slices; see WAY. Cp. *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), glossary. [F. '*Lesche*, a long slice' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Lesca*: a shefure of brede or of fleys or fyshe,' *Voc.* 592. 22. '*Hec lesca*: a schyfe,' *Voc.* 740. 4. '*Hec lesca*: a shefe of brede,' *Voc.* 772. 31.]

1218. Ledyr or leyre or lepyr, leather [the *y* in *leyre* has here the value of *þ* or *th*, as frequently in the Harl. and Winch. MSS.]. '*Leddyr*, leather,' JAMIESON. 258.

1219. Leddere, ladder. '*Hec scala*: a *leddyr*,' *Voc.* 728. 43. 'A *Leddyr* scala,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *hlædre*, *hlædder*; cp. OHG. *hleitar*.]

1220. Leef or dere, dear. See M. & S. '*Lefe* dere: cher,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *leof*; cp. OHG. *liub*, *lieb*. See HAVE *levyr*. 232.]

1221. Leful, permitted. '*Lefulle*: licitus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Lefull*: licite, loysible,' PALSGRAVE. 'It is nat *leful* to thee for to haue hir,' WYCLIF (1382) *Matt.* xiv. 4. [OE. *leafful*, from *leaf*, permission.]

1222. Legge, a ledge. In Norfolk a bar of a gate or stile, of a chair, table, &c., is termed a ledge; see FORBY. '*Ledge* of a dore: barre,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *leg*. *Syn.* Ouer wart bynydyng. 'Ouer twarte bynydyng,' *Harl.* See *Ovyr wharte*, *Ouerqvertly*, 321.]

1223. Legister, a lawyer. '*Hic legista*: a *legister*,' *Voc.* 780. 40. ['We find in *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 14, the word *legistre*, a legist. This answers to an OF. *legistre*, also *legiste*, which is nothing but the Low Lat. *legista*, . . . Thus the *r* is merely intrusive,' SKEAT *Notes* (1884, p. 2). Lat. Gl. '*Legista*, qui docet legem vel qui vacat legibus, anglieè a man of lawe,' *Ortus*.]

- Col. 259.** 1224. Leeme or lowe, a flame. 'Fulgur: the leme that brennyth,' *Voc.* 585. 12. 'A Leame of fyre: fax,' *Manip.* 'Ye Leams of y^e son: radij solares,' *ib.* 'Fyr with rede lemes,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4120. [OE. *lōma*, Icel. *ljōmi*.]
1225. Lemman, a concubine. See **Specyal concubyne**, 427. See M. & S. 'For the love of his lemman Had cast down many a doughty man,' *R. Rose*, 1209. [OE. *lōfmon*. See **Leef**, 258.]
1226. Leend, the loin of a beast. See M. & S. (s. v. *lende*). 'A Lende: lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A girdil of skynne aboute hise leendis,' WYCLIF *Matt.* iii. 4. [OE. *lend* and *lenden*; cp. Icel. *lend*, OHG. *lentin*; cognate with Lat. *lumbus*.]
1227. Leep, a basket. See M. & S. and **Seedlepe**, 404. 'Thei . . . leeten him down in a leep bi the wal,' WYCLIF *Deeds* ix. 25. [OE. *leap*, cp. Icel. *laupr*.]
1228. Leep, a wicker 'leap' or weel for taking fish, the same word as Leep above. 'Whether thou schalt fille nettis with his skyn and a leep of fischis with his heed?' WYCLIF *Job* xl. 26. 'A Lepe for fysche: fiscella, gurgnstium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lepe, to take fysshe: nasse a prendre poyson,' PALSgrave. 'Bp. Kennett observes that the term is in use in Lancashire and in Leicestershire,' *Wax*.
- 260.** 1229. Lepyr or lepre, leprosy. See M. & S. (s. v. *lepre*). 'Thy lepre shall no more empeyre,' GOWER, i. 272. 'Anoon the lepre partyde away fro hym,' WYCLIF *Mark* i. 42. [AF. *lepre*; Lat. *lepra* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *λέπρα*.]
1230. Lees, false. 'Macrobes That halte nat dremes false ne lees,' *R. Rose*, 8. 'And by him stood, withouten lees . . . he, the gret Omere,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1464. [OE. *līas*, false; cp. *līasung*, Icel. *lausung*, falsehood; probably cognate with OE. *līogan*, Icel. *ljūga*, to lie. See NOREEN, § 253.]
1231. Lezyng or lyyng. 'Leesyng,' *Harl.* The letter *z* has no doubt in *Lezyng* the value of *z*, as we may infer from the Harl. reading. See **Lyyz**, 275; **ffyttyn**, 162. 'With his false forsweringe . . . and his lesyng,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 154. See M. & S. (s. v. *lesyng*) and **Lees** (r) above.
1232. Leesyng of thyng loste, losing. See **Lesyn**, 274.
1233. Leesyng, loosing that which is bound. 'Lese me out of bond,' *Gamelyn*, 401. 'The halygast blawand in vs we ere lesyd of syn,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxv. 5. [OE. *līsan* (Anglian), WS. *līsan* (*līsan*). See **Loce**, 267.]
1234. Leske, the groin. 'A Leske: ypeondria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lesk, the groin or flank. In Lincolnshire the word is in very common use,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *lēosca*; cp. Icel. *ljōski*; see FRANCK (s. v. *lies*).]
1235. Leste, a shoemaker's last. 'Duca: a leste or a molde,' *Voc.* 579. 28. 'Formipedium: a leste,' *Voc.* 584. 13. [OE. *lēst*, also *lāst*; cp. G. *leisten*, Go. *laists*, a foot-track.]
1236. Lest, a certain quantity of herrings. 'A last of herrings,' *Stat. of the Realm*, A.D. 1357. p. 353. 'Laste of fysshe xij banelles: lay,' PALSgrave. [OE. *hlēst*, a load, freight.]
1237. Lestage, the ballast of a ship. 'Lastage: saburra,' *Manip.* [F. 'Lestage, the balast of a ship' (COTgrave). See **Lest** above.]
1238. Letgame or letter of ply (pley, *Harl.*). 'Letgame, a Hinderer of Pleasure,' BAILEY. 'Dredelees it clear was in the wynd Of every pye, and every lette game,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 527.
- 261.** 1239. Leteron. 'Lectrone,' *K.*, a lectern. 'A Lettron: Ambo, discus, lectrinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hie ambo: lectrone,' *Voc.* 648. 27. 'Lectrinum, anglicè a lectrone,' *Ortus*. 'Lectrum: a pulpet, a lectronum,' *Medulla*. John of

Gaunt bequeathed (1399) to the 'Moustier de N. Dame de Nicole' a 'couverture pour la letteron,' *York Wills* (WAY). **Col. 261.**

1240. **Letyuary.** 'Letuarye,' *Harl.*, electuary. 'Lettuary: electuarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A lilit quantite at oonyes of þe letuarie de succo rosarum,' *Bk. of Quinte Essence* (C.). 'Euery boist ful of thy letuarie,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 307. [OF. *laituaire, letuaire*; MLat. *electuarium*, a medicine dissolving in the mouth (DUCANGE).]

1241. **Levecele**, a leafy arbour. 'The gaye leafsel atte tavernne is signe of the wyn that is in the celer,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 410. 'Alle his devocion and holinesse At tavernne is . . . To Baelus signe and to the levecele.' OCCLEVE (HALLIWELL). 'The clerkes hors . . . stood y-bounde Bilynde the mylle, under a levecel,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4061. 'By a lauryel ho lay, vndur a lefesale,' *Aut. of Arith.* (MÄTZNER). 'Lessel, a shady Bush or a Hovel,' BAILEY. [Cp. *Icel. lauf + salr*, Dan. *lössal*, 'tabernaculum e virgultis.']

1242. **Leveyen**, leaven. See *Bible Gloss.* 'He is the leveyne of the bred, Which soureth alle the paste aboute,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'The kyngdome of heven is lyke unto leven,' TINDALE *Matth.* xiii. 33. [OF. *levain*; Lat. *levamen*, cp. MLat. *levamentum* (*Voc.* 663. 21).]

1243. **Lever** (so *Harl.*), a rule. For *levcl.* 'A Levelle: perpendiculum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *livel* (mod. *niveau*).]

1244. **Levyn**, lightning. See M. & S. 'Fulgur: levne y^t brennyys,' *Medulla*. 'With wilde thonder-dynt and firy levne,' CHAUCER *C. T.* d. 276. Cp. 'Fulgur: leuenyng that brennyys . . . Fulgus: leuenyngige that smytes,' *Ortus*. [Cp. Sw. dial. *ljöna, ljygna*, lightning (Rictz); see STRATMANN. *Go. lauhmanni.*]

1245. **Leveneste.** 'Levenesse,' *Harl.*, confidence. See *Levyn*.

1246. **Lewd**, illiterate. See TRENCH. 'Lewde: Agramatus, illiteratus, laicus, mecanicus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thei (Peter and John) weren men vnlettrid, and lewid men,' WYCLIF *Deeds* iv. 13. 'Joon was a lewde fischere and untaught in scolys,' PURVEY (TRENCH). [OE. *lêwede*, lay, laic, unlearned (as subst. a layman).]

1247. **Lewke**, tepid, not fully hot. 'Lewke: tepidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tepidus, anglicè leuke,' *Ortus*. 'Leuke warme or blodde warme: tiede,' PALSGRAVE. 'Als a leuke bath nouthen hate ne calde,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 7481. 'Tha blod com forð luke,' LAȜAMON, 27557. [Cp. Du. *leuk*. Germ. dial. (Hannover) *lukwarm*; see *Brem. Wlbch.* (s. v. *slukwarm*), and VERDAM, *M. Du. Dict.* (s. v. *loke*).]

1248. **Lewte** (so *Harl.*), a cup, pot, or vessel. [OE. **lefelē*; MLat. *lebetē* (see *Voc.*). See POGATSCHER, p. 171.]

1249. **Lewtê**, faith. See M. & S. 'By þour lewtê,' *Garnclyn*, 657. [AF. *leantê* (*lealtê*); Lat. *legalitatem*.]

1250. **Leyth** and **weke**. 'Lethy or weyke,' *Harl.*, supple, flexible. 'Lentescio: to waxe slowe or lethye,' *Ortus*. 'Lentus: slowe, feble, lethi,' *Medulla*. 'A ful lethy thinge it were,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 184. 'Lethie delyver of ones hymmes: souple,' PALSGRAVE. [OFris. *letheg*, MLG. *ledich*, free, cp. OE. *lidiġ*, flexible.]

1251. **Lych**, a dead body. See M. & S. 'Iosep dede hise lich faire geren,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2441. [OE. *lic*, a body, a dead body; cp. *Go. leik*.]

1252. **Lysch.** 'Lyche,' *Harl.*, liege. See M. & S. 'Agag of Amalek and al hus lyge puple,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 417. [AF. *homme lige* (liege man).]

1253. **Ledyr.** 'Lyder,' *Harl.*, wily. This word has generally the meaning bad, wicked, vile, false, treacherous. See M. & S. (s. v. *luder*). 'Graunte me forþeuenesse Of al my luther lyuyng,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 437. 'Kepe wel thi

- Col. 262. tonge Fro lesynges and *lither* speche and likerouse drynkes,' *ib.* B. x. 164. [OE. *lyðre*; see MAYHEW *O.E.P.* § 461.]
1254. Lyderon or lydron, a mean, ugly person. 'But my learning is of an other degree, To taunt them like *lyddrons*, lewde as they be,' SKELTON (WAY). 'Mony baroun, ful wel y-thewed, Mony *ledron*, mony schrewe,' *K. Alis.* 3210 (*ib.*). [OF. *laideron*, an ugly person; see COTGRAVE.]
1255. Ly or lyse of wyn. the dregs of wine. [F. '*Lie*, the lees, dregs, grounds, thick substance that settles in the bottom of liquor' (COTGRAVE); MLat. *lia*. Lat. Gl. *Cartarum*. '*Tartarum*,' *Hart.*, tartar, an acid salt which forms on the sides of casks containing wine; see COTGRAVE (s. v. *tartré*), and SKEAT (s. v. *tartar*).]
1256. Lyth, a limb. See M. & S. (s. v. *lith*). 'Ilk a vayn & ilk a synoghe and *lith*,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 1917. [OE. *lið*; cp. G. *glied*.]
263. 1257. Lykerows, dainty, voluptuous. See M. & S. 'From women light, and *lickorous*, Good fortune still deliver us,' COTGRAVE (s. v. *femme*). '*Lycorouse* or daynty mouthed' friant,' PALSGRAVE.
1258. Lykpote finger, the forefinger. '*A Lykpotte*: index, demonstrativus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic index: a *lykpot*,' *Voc.* 752. 36.
264. 1259. Lym herde. '*Lyme* 3erde,' *Hart.*, a stick smeared with bird-lime.
1260. Lyncent. '*Lyncet*, a werkyng stole,' *K., Heber., Py.*, a stool used in silk-weaving. The word *lynset* occurs in the Household Book of Sir John Howard, 1465 (WAY). The form *lyncelle* also occurs: '*Licia*: thredes whych sylk women do weave in *lyncelles* or stooles,' ELYOT.
1261. Lyynde tre, the lime-tree. See M. & S. '*A Lynde tre*: *tilia*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The coles of the *Linde tre*,' TURNER (C.). [OE. *lind*.]
1262. Lyng, heather. Skinner gives *lyng* as the common appellation of heath in Lincolnshire. '*Dede* in the *lyng*,' DEGREVANT, 336. [Icel. *lyng*.]
1263. Lynyolf, þrede to sew with shon or bokis ('botys,' *Hart.*), shoemaker's thread. [For the *-lf* cp. *Vyrolfe*, 507.] '*A Lingel*: *lingula*,' *Manip.* '*Lyingell* that souters sowe with: *chef gros*, *lignier*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Whose master wrought with *lingell* and with aul,' B. & F. (NARES). 'His awl and *lingel* in a thong,' DRAYTON (*ib.*). [F. '*Ligneul*, *Lignoul*, Shoemakers thread, or a tatching end' (COTGRAVE).]
1264. Lynke, a sausage. '*Andouille*: a *linke* or chitterling, a big hog's gut stuffed with small guts cut into small pieces, and seasoned with pepper and salt. *Friquenelles*: slender and small chitterlings or *linkes*,' COTGRAVE. '*Links*' have the same meaning in Norfolk and Suffolk; see FOREY and MOOR. See Sawcester, 391.
265. 1265. Lyowre, the binding of precious stones or cloth. '*Corde* and *liour* for liring and lowping,' *Wardrobe Accts. Educ. IV* (WAY). [OF. *liure*; Lat. *ligatura*.]
1266. Lyst, delight. See Lystyn, 276. '*Myn owne hertes list*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1303. [From OE. *lystan*; cp. *lust*, Icel. *lyst*.]
1267. Lyyst, *fforago*. See Stemyne, 434.
1268. Lystare, a dyer of cloth. '*Tinctor*: a *lister*,' *Medulla*. '*Tinctor*: a *lystere*,' *Ortus*. 'Hic *tinctor*: a *lystere*,' *Voc.* 686. 4. '*A Littester* (v. r. *Lyster*): *tinctor*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tak the greia of the wyne . . . that *litsters* and gold smythes uses,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). Hence our surname 'Lister.' It was John 'Littester,' a dyer, who in 1381 headed the rebellion in Norwich; see BARDSLEY, p. 322. See Lytynd, 276.
1269. Lysure, list, edge of cloth. 'Ich drow me among drapers my donet

to lerne To drawe the *lisure* (v. r. *lyser*) a-longe,' *P. Plowman*, C. vii. 216. Col. 265. [F. '*Lasiere*, the list of cloth or of stuffe' (COTGRAVE).]

267.

1270. Lytyl man or dwerwe. See *Dwerwhe*, 134.

1271. Lyvehode or lyvlode, livelihood, sustenance. 'Lyvehode or lyfhode,' *Harl.* 'A *Livlode*: patrimonium,' *Manip.* 'As he which had no *livlode*.' GOWER, ii. 293. 'A *Lyfelade*: victus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *liflād*, way of life.]

1272. Lyverson, a 'corrody.' 'Heo . . . was deliverid *liversoon*,' *Alis.* 1010 (MÄTZNER). [OF. *livraison*, an allowance of food; MLat. *liberatio*; see DUCANGE. Lat. Gl. '*Corrodium*: a lyuercy in a abbaye,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A Liveray of mete: *corrodium*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The term "corrody" implied also more particularly a kind of pension, with which a monastery was charged, granted by the founder to a kinsman or retainer, or by the house for service rendered, or some valuable consideration,' WAY.]

1273. Lyvyr wort, the herb called liverwort. 'Epatica, anglicè *liverwort*,' *Bart.* 'It is called of the Grecians *λειχῆν* (cp. Diosc. iv. 53) . . . it is named in shops *Hepatica*,' GERARDE, p. 1565. [OE. *liferwyr*.]

1274. Lythe, soft, calm, sweet. 'pat weder wes swiðe *liðe*,' ΛΑ3ΑΜΟΝ, i. 309. [OE. *liðe*, cp. G. *gelinde*.]

1275. Loburion, a snail. I have not succeeded in finding any other instance of the occurrence of this word. [Is it equivalent to 'lubber John'? Cp. '*Lob-cock*, a stupid or sluggish person,' BROCKETT.]

1276. Loce or loos, loose. 'Whan the hors was *loos* he ginneth gon Toward the fen,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4064. [Icel. *lauss*; cp. OE. *lêas*, loose. Cp. *Lesynge*, 260; *Loson*, 277.]

1277. Loch, the small river-fish called the loach, mentioned in *Cookery Books*. 'A *Loche*: *alosa*, *fundulus*, *piscis* est,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Loche*, the *loach*, a small fish' (COTGRAVE).]

268.

1278. Loccester or lokcester (also Locchester and Lokedore below). 'A millepe or wood-louse,' HALLIWELL. 'Multipes: a *lokecheste* or a shrympe,' *Voc.* 597. 8. Halliwell says he was informed by the Rev. Henry Walker, of Bletchington, Oxon, that a gardener in his employ used to call the wood-louse *lokechester*. [OE. **loccestre*; Lat. *locusta*; cp. OE. *loppestre*. 'polypus,' *Voc.* 181. 2 (cp. *Voc.* 319. 20; 543. 19). Note that *loppestra* is the rendering of 'locustas' in *Rushw. Mark* i. 6. Cp. '*Lobster-louse*, the wood-louse,' ATKINSON.]

1279. Lokedore. [This is no doubt a mixed form due to the *lok-* of *lokcester* + *dore*, OE. *dora*, a dumble-dore or humble bee.]

1280. Lodysman, a pilot. See M. & S. '*Lodesman* of a shippe: *pilotte*,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *loadsman*: *Dux viae*, *Perductor*,' COLES. 'A *loadsman*: *Guide*, *conducteur*,' SHERWOOD. 'Guide, *lodesman*, and conductor,' HALL (NARES). [Cp. OE. *lādman*, guide; cp. (*ge*)*lād*, a way, path.]

1281. Logge yn a hylle. 'Lodge of a wareyne,' *Heber.*, *Py.* 'Hoc magale: a *lodge*,' *Voc.* 804. 3. [Lat. Gl. *Pergulum*. '*Pergulum*,' *Harl.*, a Shepherd's Cottage (COLES). '*Pergulum*, *paruum tugurium in alto positum*, anglicè *lytell cote* or a *crybe*,' *Ortus*. '*Pergolum*: a *lytil cote*,' *Medulla*. It. '*Pergola*, any arbor, boure or close walke of boughes, namely of vines' (FLORIO).]

1282. Loke of hey. 'Lok of hey,' *Harl.*, a 'lock' of hay. [It is not clear why this should be rendered by the Latin *vola*, which means the hollow of the palm. Perhaps *vola* may here mean a handful.]

- Col. 268.** 1283. Lok or palme off wul. 'Loke or palme of wulle,' *Harl.*, a lock of wool. [Lat. Gl. *Palma* may perhaps be explained in the same way as *vola* above.]
269. 1284. Lond-yvyl, epilepsy. See *ffallyng dowyn*, 153. Cp. 'Mau de terre: the falling sicknesse,' *COTGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. '*Epilencia est morbus caducus a cerebro*,' *Bart.* Gr. *ἐπιληψία* (= *ἐπίληψις*).]
1285. Lony. 'Loyne,' *Harl.*, loin. 'Alle a hare bot the lonys,' *Towneley M.* (MÄTZNER). 'A *Loyne*: lumbus,' *Manip.*
1286. Lorel or lordayne. *Harl.* adds 'or losel,' an abandoned fellow, 'perditissimus.' 'Lewed *lorrel*!' quod Pieres, 'litel lokestow on the bible,' *P. Plozman*, B, vii. 136. 'A *Lorel*: nebulo, scurra,' *Manip.* 'To please lewd *lorrels* in their foolery,' *DRAYTON* (NARES). *P. Plozman* has also the form *losel*: 'Loseles hit deuouren,' C, xvii. 280. 'To day a goodly Lord, to morrow an ugly *lozel*,' *COTGRAVE* (s. v. *singe*). [*Syn.* lordayne, a vagabond, a lazy rascal. 'He loketh al louryng, and "lordein" hym calleth,' *P. Plozman*, C, vi. 163. OF. *lourdein*, from *lourd*, heavy, dull, sottish. Cp. *Lurdayn*, 272.]
1287. Loryere or lorere tre, the laurel. 'With *lauer* crowned as a conquerour,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 1027. [OF. *lorier*; deriv. of Lat. *laurus*, the laurel.]
1288. Loos, fame, praise. See M. & S. 'But yeve hem *loos* and good renoun, And do hit blowe in clarioun,' *CHAUCER Hous of F.* 1817. [AF. *loos*, OF. *los*, Lat. *laudes*, pl. of *laus*.]
270. 1289. Loos or bowndyn. 'Loos, on-bowndyn,' *Harl.* See *Loce*, 267.
1290. Losange, a spangle, a pendant ornament attached to the reins of horses, occasionally of a 'lozenge' or quadrilateral form. [OF. *losange*, the 'lozenge' in heraldry, a four-cornered figure with the upper and lower angles slightly acute.]
1291. Loveage, the herb lovage. 'Lombardy *lovage*: ligusticum,' *COLES*. 'Leuisticus, keisim idem, anglicè *loueache*,' *Alphita*. 'Apium levisticum i. *lorache*,' *Bart.* [OF. *luvesche*, *levesche*; cp. It. *levistico*; Lat. *ligusticum*; Gr. *λιγυστικόν* (Diosc.), the plant of Liguria, lovage. OE. *lufestice* (lovage) is also borrowed from the Late Lat. *leuistica*.]
1292. Lowre off fyre. 'Low of fyrr,' *Harl.*, flame. 'A *Lowre* of fyre: flamma,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Low. flame or blaze,' *ATKINSON*; so in *JAMIESON*. [Icel. *logi*. See *Leeme*, 259.]
1293. Loveday, an appointed day of reconciliation. 'In *love-dayes* ther coude he muchel helpe,' *CHAUCER C. T.* 258. 'Ac now is Religioun a ridere, and a rennere aboute A ledere of *lovedayes*,' *P. Plozman*, A, xi. 209. 'Loveday, to make frendes: appointment,' *PALSGRAVE*.
271. 1294. Lovere off an hows, the opening on the roof of a building, made to carry off the smoke from the fire in the middle of the hall. 'Lodium: a *louere*,' *Ortus*. 'Lodium: a *lover*,' *Voc.* 593. 25. 'Hoc lodium: *lowere*,' *Voc.* 667. 32: a '*loryre*,' *Voc.* 732. 7. 'Lucanar: a sloghe, a kote, a *lower*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Luvere* (v. r. *lyuer*): fumarium, lodium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'That no light loepe yn at *louer* ne at *loupe*,' *P. Plozman*, C, xxi. 288. 'A *looer* or tunnell in the roof or top of a great hall to avoid smoke: fumarium, spiramentum,' *BARET*. 'Louer of a hall: esclere,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Vedetta: a Lanterne or *Loouer* on the top of a house,' *FLORIO*. [Lat. Gl. *Lodium*. Probably a deriv. of Icel. *hlóð*, a hearth. It is possible that ME. *lovere* may be a F. deriv. of the same Icel. word; a PLat. *lodarium* would give a French *loëre*; for the intercalated *v* in *lovere*, cp. *pouvoir*; PLat. *podīre*.]

1295. Lowmys man or woman, also Lowmysh. [Cp. Dan. *lumsk*. Col. 271. cunning, sly, deceitful. Lat. Gl. '*Ardulio*, acutus (v. r. actus) cum malignitate,' DUCANGE.]

1296. Lepyng. 'Lowpyng,' *Harl.*, leaping. '(He) bigan til him to loupe,' *Havelok*, 1800. [Icel. *hlaupa*, to leap; later, to run.]

1297. Luce, an old name for the pike or jack. 'Hic lucius: a *lus*,' *Voc.* 763. 24. 'The mighty *luce* or pike is taken to be the tyrant, as the salmon is the king of the fresh waters,' WALTON (NARES). '*Luce*, a pike, which was thus called in its stages of life; first a jack, then a pickerel, thirdly a pike, and last of all a *luce*,' HALLIWELL. [F. *lus*. '*Luce*, a fysshe: *lus*,' PALSGRAVE. Lat. Gl. '*Lucius* est . . . tyrannus aquarum,' PUTTENHAM *Art of Poesie* (NARES). '*Lucius*: haecod (OE.),' *Voc.* 433. 16.]

1298. Luddoke or lend, the loin. 'A *Luddok*: femer, femur, lumbus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Take befe and sklice it fayre and thynne, Of þo *luddock* with owte or ellis with in,' *Liber C. C.* (C.) 'His *luddokys* thai lowke like walkmylne clogges,' *Towneley M.* (WAY). 'Hee natis: *luddokes*,' MS. in WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 186.

1299. Lumbryk, an Earth or Belly-worm. [Lat. Gl. *Lumbricus* is variously rendered in *Voc.*: a maddock, 594. 3; a tadpolle, 766. 20; regn-wyrm (OE.), 477. 2; angel-twice, 122. 22. It was properly an intestinal worm, called maw-worm, stomach-worm, the Earth-worm, Dew-worm.]

1300. Lumynowre. 'Lymnore,' *Harl.*, a limner, illuminator. 'A *Laminere* of bukes: miniator, miniographus, illuminator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *limner*: miniator,' COLES. 272.

1301. Lurdayn. See Lorel, 269.

1302. Lush or slak, lax, wide, loose. 'How *lush* and lusty the grass looks,' SHAKS. *Temp.* ii. 1. 52.

1303. Lushburue, a light coin of Luxembourg; see WAY; *Liber Albus*, p. 495; BLOUNT. 'God woot, no *lussheburghes* payen ye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 3152. 'Men may lykne letterid men to a *Lussheborgh* . . . and to a badde peny,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 72. [The form *Lusscheburghe* is used for the town of Luxembourg in the *Morte Arthure* (ed. BROCK) 2388.]

1304. Ladyn or say ('lay,' *Harl.*) water, to take water from a vessel or pond. 'I *laade* water with a scoup or any other thyng out of a dytche or pytte: Je puyse de leau,' PALSGRAVE. 'He'll *lade* it (the sea) dry,' SHAKS. 3 *Hen.* VI, iii. 2. 139. [OE. *hladan*, to 'lade,' draw water.]

1305. Lahchyn. 'Latchyn,' *Harl.*, to catch, seize. See M. & S. 'Thenne *lacchen* ich sholde Mantels other moneye,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 203. [OE. *leccan*.]

1306. Lakkyn, to depreciate. See M. & S. 'To lye and to loure on my neighbore, and to *lakke* his chaffare,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 132. 'Felaw, he seyde, why *lakkest* thou his ware?' *Gamelyn*, 276. 'To *lak*, *lack*, to reproach, to depreciate,' JAMIESON. Cp. *lak*, defect, blame. 'Yit is al this no *lak* to hir pardec,' CHAUCER *M. P.* xxii. [Cp. Icel. *laka*, lacking, defective of weight, measure.]

1307. Langgelyn, to bind together. '*Langle*, *langil*, to hobble or fetter an animal by tyng a fore and hind leg together,' HESLOR. 'To *langel*, properly to tie together the two legs of a horse, or other animal, on one side,' JAMIESON.

1308. Latyn, to esteem, to reckon. 'Thus myght thou lesen his loue, to *late* wel by thi-selue,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 625. 'To *lat*, *let*, to esteem, reckon,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *lata*; cp. OE. *latan*.] 273.

Col. 273. 1309. Latyn haly, to disdain. See Haly, 212.

1310. Lawhyn, to laugh. See M. & S. (s. v. *lahhen*). 'Lope he so lihtliche awei *lauyehen* (v. r. *lauhen*, *laughen*) he wolde,' P. *Plowman*, A, iv. 93. 'He began to *lauhe*,' Charles the Grete (MÄTZNER). [Cp. OS. *hlahan*, to laugh. The OE. *hlehan* has the -ja present, cp. Go. *hlahan*.]

1311. Lawnychyn. 'Lawncyn,' Harl., to lance. [OF. *lancer*.]

274. 1312. Leyn eyre ('eyryn,' K.), to lay eggs. *Eyre* is probably an error for *eyren*, the Southern form equivalent to the Northern *egges*. See extract from Caxton in the account of English Provincial Dialects in HALLIWELL, p. 21. Harl. has 'Leyn eggys.'

1313. Lemyn or lawe ('lowyn,' Harl.), to flame, to shine. 'Abilheit in hys lemand fresch array,' DOUGLAS *Prol.* xii. 34. 'And when she spake her eyes did leame as fire,' *Mirr. for Mag.* (NARES). [Icel. *ljóma*, to shine; cp. OE. *léoma*, gleam, splendour.]

1314. Leren, (1) to learn. See M. & S. 'Be sen meke that other may *lere* for to ouercome pride,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* vi. 7. 'Wher thou maist most tydings here; Shaltow here many oon *lere*,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 2026. (2) to teach. '*Lere* me thi right-wisynghis,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxviii. 12. 'Now herkne what I wol thee *lere*,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 764. [OE. *léran*, to teach.]

1315. Lesyn, to lose. See M. & S. 'And, as your hap is, shul ye winne or lese,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 402. [OE. *léosan*.]

1316. Lessyn, to diminish. See M. & S. 'To *Lessyne*: Adminuere, minorare,' *Cath. Angl.*

275. 1317. Lestyn, to last, to endure. See M. & S. 'The hund mycht *lest* on lif,' BARBOUR, vii. 65. [OE. *léstan*, to endure, continue.]

1318. Lettyn, to let, hinder. See M. & S. 'Ne porter ther is non to *lette* No maner tydings in to pace,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1954. [OE. *lettan*.]

1319. Levyn, to believe. 'How shulde a Iuge eyther party *leve*,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 496. [OE. (*ge*)*liefan* (Anglian), WS. *geliefan*; Go. *galaubjan*.]

1320. Levyn, secyn ('sesyn,' Harl.), to cease.

276. 1321. Lystyn, to give ear. '*Listeth*, lordes, in good entent,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1902. [OE. *hlýstan*; cp. Icel. *hlust*, the ear.]

1322. Lystyn, to like, desire. 'Thogh Iuno *list* nat at the feste be,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2249. [OE. *lýstan*; cp. *lust*, desire, pleasure.]

1323. Lytyn, to dye clothes. See Lystare, 265. 'That thi fote be *littid* in blode,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvii. 24. 'To *Litte*: colorare, tingere,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *lita*, to dye.]

1324. Lyhtyn or levenyn. 'Lyghtenyn,' Harl. to lighten. 'It lyghteneth: Il esclere,' PALSGRAVE. [*Syn.* *levenyn*. 'He multiplid *leuenynge* (=fulgura multiplicavit),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 16. See Levyn, 261.]

1325. Lytyn, to delay. See Tariare, 477. 'They've a brave landfall to *lite* on' (a big property in prospect), ROBINSON *E.D.S.* 9). 'I have been *litting* o', you this half-hour,' ATKINSON. '*Lite* a bit, I'm comyn when I've laced my boots,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *lita*, to look.]

1326. Lyvyn or leve, to live. 'Al men that here byhoues *leve*,' HAMPOLE *P.C.* 492. 'He *levys* at ese that frely *levys*,' BARBOUR, i. 228. [OE. *libban*, also *lifian* (*leofian*...)]

1327. Loytron, to be idle. 'Yf he be but once taken so idlye roging he may punnish him more lightlye . . . but yf he be founde agayne soe *loytring* he may scourge him with whippes or roddes,' SPENSER *Ireland*, p. 679. See TRENCH. [Cp. Du. *leuteren*, to trifle, to loiter.]

1328. Loson, to loose. See **Loce**, 267. 'Who let go the wiede asse fre. **Col. 277.** and who *loside* the boondis of hym?' WYCLIF *Job* xxxix. 5.

1329. **Lordschypyn**, to exercise lordship. 'Thei that semen to haue princehed on folkis *lordschipen* of hem,' WYCLIF (1382) *Mark* x. 42.

1330. **Lovon** and **bedyn**, as chapmen. 'I *love*, as a chapman *loveth* his ware that he wyll sell; Je fais. I wolde be gladdre to bye some ware of you but you *lore* all thynges to dere: Je achapteroys voultiers de vostre marchandise mais vous faites toutes voz choses trop chieres,' PALSgrave. [OE. *lofan*, to praise; to appraise, to value, cp. OHG. *lobôn*.]

1331. **Lowyn** or **mekyn**, to humiliate. 'I shal brynge hem out to 3ow that 3e *lowen* hem (= ut humilietis eas, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF (1382) *Judges* xix. 24. [Deriv. of ME. *lowe*; Icel. *lág*.]

1332. **Lowyn**, to flame. See **Leeme**, 259. 'To *low*, to flame, to flame with rage,' JAMESON.

1333. **Loowryn**. 'Lowryn,' to have a sad look. 'I *lower*, I make a glomyng countenance: Je reschigne,' PALSgrave. 'Thow seest children Lauhen ther men lauben, and *lowre* ther men *lowreth*,' P. *Flowman*, C. xvii. 302. [Cp. MHG. *luren*, 'insidiari.']

1334. **Mace** of a ceriaunt ('seriaunt,' *Harl.*), a sergeant's mace.

1335. **Macer**, a mace-bearer. 'Meires and *maceres* that menes ben bitwene the kyng and the comune,' P. *Flowman*, B. iii. 76. Hence the surname 'Macer.'

1336. **Mader**, the herb called madder. See **Harryff**, 211. 'Eritrodanum, rubea maior idem, quo utimur tinctoris, angl. *mader*,' *Alphita*. 'Rubea maior, gallicè warence uel wadde, angl. *mader*,' *ib.* 'Rubea maior angl. *mader*,' *Bart.* [OE. *mædtræ*.]

1337. **Mafey**, an oath. [AF. *ma foi*, OF. *ma foi*, my faith!]

1338. **Mageron**. 'Mageram,' *Harl.*, the herb called marjoram. 'Amaracus, *maiorana* . . . gall. et angl. *maioranc*,' *Alphita*. The form *maioran* occurs in GOWER, iii. 133. 'Amaracus or *Marjoram* which they call the Phrygian,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (NED.). 'Amaraco: great sweet *Marioram*. *Maiorana*: the hearbe *Marioram*,' FLORIO.

1339. **Magry**, on-thanke, blame, reproach. See M. & S. (s. v. *maugre*). 'Maugry: *malgré*, maltalent,' PALSgrave. 'Maugry, *Maugri*, *Magri*, illwill, vexation, blame,' JAMESON. 'I had been siker to haue deserende thanke . . . now I drede me to deserue *magre*,' *Vegecius* (WAY). 'He had *maugre* of his maistre for euermore after,' P. *Flowman*, B. vi. 242. [OF. *maugre* (mod. *malgré*); Lat. *malum* + *gratum*.]

1340. **Maydewode**. 'Mayde wede or maythys,' *Harl.* 'Maydewode,' PALSgrave. 'Mesandus, amarusea idem, angl. *maythe*,' *Alphita*. 'Moreclium, amarusea idem, anglicè *maythe*,' *ib.* 'Amarusea, Ameroke: *maythe*,' *Bart.* 'Cocula fetida: *maythes*,' *ib.* 'Ameroke: *maythe*,' WRIGHT *Voc.* p. 162. See JORET, p. 110. 'Mayle-wode, the herb dog's fennel,' HALLIWELL. 'Mayweel, the feverfew. Var. dialects,' *ib.* 'Camomille à fleur purpurée: Red Camomil, red *Maithes*-Camomille jaulne: Yellow *Mayweed*. Camomille sauvage: *Mayweed*, stinking *Maithes*,' COTgrave. [OE. *mægda*, 'anthemis cotula,' mayweed. See B. T. (s. v. *mægepe*).]

1341. **Mayn**, a hurt. 'Mehaing: A *maim*, or an extream weaknes, impotency, or abatement of strength, by hurts received, care taken or toyl endured,' COTgrave. See **Maynyn**, 297. [AF. *mahayn*.]

1342. **Maystrys**. 'Maystrye,' *Harl.* 'Maistri,' K., the mastery. 'Though a man strive for a *mastery*,' TINDALE 2 *Tim.* ii. 5. [AF. *maisterie*.]

278.

279.

- Col. 279.** 1343. Mak. 'Make,' *Harl.*, fit, meet. [Icel. *makr*, suitable, cp. *maki*, a 'make,' a husband; cp. OE. *gemac*, suitable, *gemaca*, a spouse.]
- 280.** 1344. Malapt. 'Malapert,' *Harl.*, impudent. 'Malapert: impudens, audaculus,' *Manip.* 'Thus Malaperte was mystfull,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 237. [OF. *mal apert*, ill-behaved.]
1345. Malandere. 'Malawnder,' *Harl.*, a disease of horses. 'Malandre: malandre, serot,' PALSgrave. 'Malandros: the Malanders (an horses disease),' Cotgrave.
1346. Malys. 'Malyet,' *Harl.*, a mallet. 'A Mallet: tudes,' *Manip.* [F. 'Maillet, a mallet or hammer' (Cotgrave).]
1347. Malkyn or mawte ('Mawt' *Harl.*, 'Mawde' *W'y.*, 'Molt' *K.*), familiar forms of the name 'Matilda,' coming to us through Anglo-French. [OF. *Maheut*, *Mathelt*; OHG. *Maththild*; whence MLat. *Matilda*.]
1348. Malkyn Malpyle ('mappyl,' *Harl.*), an oven-sweeper. See Mappyl,
- 281.** 'Waudrée: the clout wherewith they clense or sweepe the ouen, called a *maukin*,' HOLLIBAND (WAY).
1349. Malt bowd, the malt-worm. See Wevyl, 524. 'Bowde, malte-worme: Gurgulio,' *Harl.* (WAY, 46). 'Bowde of malte,' *Py.* 'Bouds in the Eastern counties are weevils in malt. See TUSSEr, FORBY, MOOR' (WAY). 'Bouds, Insects breeding in Malt,' BAILEY. [Lat. Gl. 'Curculio: a Weevil,' COLES.]
- 281.** 1350. Mandrage. 'Mandrage,' *Harl.*, the herb called mandrake. 'A Mandrage: mandragora,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In English we cal it Mandrake, Mandrage and Mandragon,' GERARDE, p. 352. [AF. *mandrage* (*mandrake*); see Bozon. Lat. *mandragora* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *μανδραγόρας* (LXX).]
- 282.** 1351. Mergery. 'Margery,' *Harl.*, a pearl. See M. & S. (s. v. *margarite*). 'Margery perle: nacle,' PALSgrave. 'Muscles that haue within hem *margery perles*,' TREVISA (WAY). 'Margery perle produced in muscle,' MS. (WAY). 'Noli mittere *margeri-perles* Among hogges,' P. *Ploverman*, A, xi. 9.
- 283.** 1352. Matefelon. 'Matfelon,' *Harl.*, knap-weed. 'Mattefelon: iacea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Jacia alba: scabiosa. Jacia nigra: *matfeloun*,' *Bart.* 'Iacea nigra, gall. *matfeloun*, anglicè Bulwed uel hardhaw. Iacea alba scabiosa idem, gall. scabiose, anglicè scabwort,' *Alphita*. 'It is called also *Materfillon* and *Matrefillen*, in English *Matfellon*, Bulweed and Knapweed,' GERARDE, p. 729. 'Tak avaunce, *matfelon*, yarow,' *Reliq. Antiq. (C.)* 'Jasia nigra ys an herbe pat me clepyð *maulefelune* or bolwed oþer knoppewede,' MS. (WAY). ['Jacea nigra, gall. *matfeloun*, anglicè snapwort,' MS. (WAY). JORET, p. 117, under *Centaurea pratensis* (*Centaurea jacea*), cites as dialect names *Marfoulon*, *Ma-de-foulon*, *Mat-de-fenou*, *Marfenou*. *Syn.* cowede. See *Oculus cristi*, 312.]
1353. Mavelarde or malard, the wild duck, the mallard. 'A *Mawlerd*, a duck,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Anas: *mallard*,' *Voc.* 624. 21. [F. 'Malart, a Mallard or wild Drake' (Cotgrave).]
1354. Mavyce, the 'mavis,' the bird called the thrush. 'Mavys, a byrde: *mavis*,' PALSgrave. 'The *mavys* and the nyghtyngale,' *R. Rose*, 619. 'Mavis, the smaller thrush,' FORBY. 'Mavis, a thrush: *turdus musicus*, Linn.' JAMIESON. [F. 'Mawris, a Mavis, a Throstle or Thrush' (Cotgrave). Cp. It. 'Mauiccio, a Thrush or Fieldfare' (Florio).]
1355. Mawmente. 'Mawment,' *Harl.*, an idol. 'A *Mawmentt*: idolum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Mawment: marmoset, poupee,' PALSgrave. 'Simulacrum: a *mawmette* or an ydoll,' *Ortus*. 'Any worldly thing that he loveth biforn god, it is his *mawmet*, and he is an ydolastre,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 860. 'Thai left

verray god, and honurd *mawmetis*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cv. 33. 'Hou 3e ben Col. 283.
 conuertid to God fro *mawmettis*,' WYCLIF I *Thess.* i. 9. [OF. *mahumet*, an idol;
 also, Mahomet, who was supposed to be one of the false gods of the Saracens.]

1356. *Mawmentry*, idolatry. See M. & S. (s. v. *mawmettrie*). '*Mawmentry* :
 idoletria,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Mawmentry* : baguenaulde,' PALSgrave. '*Mawmentry*
 & manslatir, mosardry, & pride,' *Wars Alex.* 4486. 'Panttheon þe temple of
 all *mawmetrie*,' TREvisa, i. 215. '*Mawmetry* is when any man gifis the luf til
 any creature that aghe to be gifen til god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xcvi. 7. [AF. *mahu-*
metterie (Bozon).]

1357. *Mawnd*, a basket. 'With *maunds* of roses for to strew the way,'
 HERRICK (Nares). '*Mawnd*, a large open basket,' ATKINSON. [F. '*Mande* :
 a *Mawnd*. *Manne* : a *mawnd*, flasket, open basket, or pannier having handles'
 (COTGRAVE). *Syn.* skype. See *Skeppe*, 413.]

1358. *May* or *mache*. This should probably be read : '*Maþ* or *mathe*,'
 a maggot ; see WAY (s.vv. *maye*, *make*). In the Prompt. MSS. *Harl.* and *Winch.*
 the symbol *y* has often the value of *þ*. See *Magat*, 280. '*Tarmes* (printed
 '*Carinis*') : a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 571. 5. '*Tarmes* (printed '*Tarinus*'), quidam
 vermis lardi : a *mathe*,' *Voc.* 615. 29. '*Tinex* (for '*Tinea*'?) : a *mathe*,' *Voc.*
 616. 31. [OE. *maða*, maggot ; cp. G. *mäde*. The reference to *make* can be
 understood only from *Harl.* (WAY, 321), where we find : '*Make*, *mathe*,
wyrm yn þe fleshe : *Tarmus*, *Cinex*.' '*Maak* in the Craven Dialect still means
 a maggot,' WAY.]

1359. *Megy*, a fish. [F. '*Maigre*, a great and skaly fish, having a wattle
 on his chin ; two holes on the top of his beak, near his eyes ; and two stones
 within his head of some vertue (as is supposed) against the Cholick : The
 French do tearm him thus, not because he is lean, but because by the
 whiteness of his flesh he seems so ; howsoever, and howsoever he be dressed,
 he is reasonable good meat' (COTGRAVE).]

1360. *Mekkyng* or *bochmente* in *byng*, something to 'make up' in
 buying and selling. [*Syn.* *bochmente*. '*Gyve me thy dogge, and I am*
content, And thou shalt have my hawke to a bochment,' SKELTON (NED.).
 See *A-bochemente*, 4.]

1361. *Meend*. '*Mende*,' *Harl.*, memory, mention. See M. & S. (s. v.
mynde). '*As the bokis maken mende*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). '*Alle þat here*
hadde in mende,' *O.E.L.* ii. p. 258. [OE. (*ge*)*mynd*, memory.]

1362. *Meend* *hauer* or *mendowre*, mindful. Cp. '*hi ne conne mende have*
of þilke holy gode,' SHOREHAM (STRATMANN).

1363. *Mene* of *songe*. '*A Meyne* : intercentus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*The mean* in
musick : Pars media, tenor,' COLES. '*Mean* or *Mean Part* in *Musick* is the
Tenor, or middle Part,' PHILLIPS. '*Mezzano* : a *meane* or countertenor in
musike,' FLORIO. [AF. *mene* (*meen*) ; cp. F. *moyen*.]

1364. *Mene*, *Massyngere*. '*Meene*, *massyngere*,' *Harl.*, a messenger between
 two parties.

1365. *Mene* or *medyatowr*, a mediator. See M. & S. '*Who shal un-to*
thy sone my mene be ?' CHAUCER *M.P.* i. 125. '*And Marie his moder be owre*
mene bitwene,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 196.

1366. *Meny* (so *Harl.*), the family of a household. See M. & S. (s. v.
meynr). '*And his possessioun was seuene thousynde of scheep . . . and ful*
myche meyne,' WYCLIF *Job* i. 3. '*A Menze* : domus, domicilium, familia,'
Cath. Angl. '*Meny* a housholde : *menye*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *meisnee*, *maisnee* ;
 PLat. *mansionata* ; from Lat. *mansio*.]

284.

285.

Col. 285. 1367. Menkte, mixed, pp. of Mengyn, 300. See Wyyne, 530. 'Ac 3yf þer were *y-mengd* licour oþer wid kende watere,' SHOREHAM (M. & S.).

1368. Menowr, a mediator. 'Menare, a mediatrix,' JAMIESON. 'Mojener, Moyaner, a mediator,' *ib.* [OF. *moyenere*.]

1369. Menowre, a Minorite friar. 'Mari, quod the *menour*, among us he dwelleth,' *P. Plowman*, A, ix. 14. [OF. *menour*. Lat. Gl. 'Minores, Religiosi Ordinis S. Francisci, qui sectatoribus suis id nominis indidit. Regulae a se scriptae, cap. 6: Nullus vocetur Prior, sed generaliter omnes vocentur Fratres Minores, et alter alterius lavet pedes,' DUCANGE. 'Quar je ne voi abe ne moine, Ne clerer ne preste ne chanoine, Frere menor ne jacobin,' *Patrenostre du Vin* (BARTSCH).]

1370. Mensal knyfe. *Harl.* adds 'or borden knyfe,' a knife used at table. Cp. 'Mensaculum: a *bordenyf*. Mensacula: a dressyngenyf,' *Voc.* 595. 37.

1371. Mentyl. 'Mentel,' *Harl.*, a mantle. 'A rotun tooth and a feynt foot is he that hopith on an unfeithful man in the dai of angwisch and leesith his *mentil* in the dai of coold,' WYCLIF *Pror.* xxv. 20. [OE. *mentel*; Lat. *mantellum*; cp. OF. *mantel*.]

1372. Menuce, small fish. 'Guttulus: *Menuse*,' *Voc.* 587. 31. 'Menusa: *menuse*,' *Voc.* 595. 45. 'Aforus est piscis: a *menuse*,' MEDULLA (WAY). 'Pisciculi minuti: small fishes called *meneses* or peers,' GOULDMAN. [F. 'Menuse, small fish of divers sorts, the small frie of fish' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Menusia, parvus et minutus piscis . . . *Menuyse*, silurus i. parvus et minutus piscis,' DUCANGE.]

1373. Mercyment, a fine, an amercement. 'Upon man for his mysdedes the *merciment* he taxeth,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 160. 'A *Mercyment*: *Amerciamantum*, misericordia,' *Cath. Angl.* See *Amercyyn*, 21.

286.

1374. Mercury, the name of a plant. 'Parchenotidos, mercurialis idem. gall. et anglie *mercurie*,' *Alphita*. 'Mercury, the Name of a purging Herb, of which there are two sorts, viz. Good Harry and Dog's Mercury,' PHILLIPS.

1375. Mere. 'Meere,' *Harl.*, a mare. 'A *Mere*: equa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec equa: *mere*,' *Voc.* 637. 34. 'In a tabard he rood upon a *mere*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 541. 'Þou art bryngand forþe hay to meres (= *producens foenum jumentis*),' *Ps.* ciii. 15 (E.E.T.S. 97). [OE. *mýrc*.]

1376. Meere. 'Mere,' *Harl.*, water, a lake. 'A *Meare*: stagnum,' *Manip.* 'From that black ominous *mere* . . . Of neighbours Black-*mere* nam'd, of strangers Breton's lake,' DRAYTON (NARES). [OE. *mere*; Go. *marei*.]

1377. Mere. 'Meer,' *Harl.*, a limit, boundary. 'Mere set þou whilk ouerga þai ne sal,' *Surtres Ps.* ciii. 9. 'A *meer* or mark: terminus, meta, limes,' GOULDMAN. [OE. *mære*; cp. Icel. *mærr*, a border-land.]

1378. Mere sawce, brine for pickling or soaking meat in. 'Mere sawce for fesshe: saulmure. Pycele sawce: saulmure,' PALSGRAVE. Cp. 'Saulmure: Pickle, the brine of salt,' COTGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Salsugo *maria*: brýne,' *Voc.* 128. 40.]

1379. Merkyng. 'Merlynge,' *Harl.*, a kind of fish. 'Hic *mertinggus*: a *merlyng*,' *Voc.* 764. 41. 'Melanurus: a *merlynge*,' *Voc.* 595. 26. 'Merlyng fysshe: merlus,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Merlan, a Whiting, a *Merling*' (COTGRAVE).]

1380. Merlyon, a merlin, a small hawk. 'The *merlion* that peyneth Him-self ful ofte, the larken for to seke,' CHAUCER *M.P.* v. 339. 'Esmerillon:

the hawk tearmed a *martin*,' COTGRAVE. 'Smeriglio : a kind of long-winged Col. 286. Hawk called a *Marlin*,' FLORIO. [Cp. G. *schmerl*.]

1381. Mees, a mess, a dish of meat. 'And thanne he brouyt us forth a *mees* of other mete,' P. *Plowman*, B, xiii. 52. 'A *Mese* : fereculum,' *Cath. Angl.* '(He rode) up to the des As thei wore servid of here *mes*,' *Degrevant*, 1202. [OF. *mes* ; Lat. *missum*.]

1382. Messe, the Mass. See M. & S. 'Godes seruyce to huyre, Bothe matyns and messe,' P. *Plowman*, C, x. 228. 'A *Messe* : missa,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *messe*, *messe* ; Lat. *missa*.]

1383. Mestyf, hoge or swyn, a hog or pig fed with Mast. 'Mastie or full of mast : Glandeux,' SHERWOOD. 'Glandage : Mast ; also Mastage . . . the feeding of hogs by Mast in woods ; the agistment or laying of swine into *masty* woods,' COTGRAVE.

1384. Mestyfe, a mastiff. 'A *mastive* : Mastin, dogue d'Angleterre, alan,' SHERWOOD. 'Mastin : a *Mastive* or Bandog,' COTGRAVE. 'Mastino : a *Mastive*-dogge, a Bandogge,' FLORIO. 'Mastyfe dogge : mastin, dogue,' PALSgrave.

1385. Mestlyon, a mixture of wheat and rye. 'Mustilio : Mestylyon,' *Voc.* 597. 15. 'Mastilyon : bigermen, mixtilio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Mestlyng breade is made, halfe of whete, and halfe of Rye,' BOORDE. '(Loaves) of *mastline* of rie and of wheat,' TUSSEr. 'Metail : Messling or Masslin ; Wheat and Rie mingled, sowed and used together,' COTGRAVE. [*Syn.* mongorne. See Monge-corne, 292. Lat. Gl. 'Mixtilio : medylde corne,' *Voc.* 625. 28.]

1386. Mete corn(e) (so *Harl.*). [Lat. Gl. 'Panicium, Genus annonae qua in quibusdam locis homines vice panis sustentantur,' DUCANGE.]

1387. Mete and feyt ('or feyt,' *Harl.*), meet, fit. See M. & S. [OE. (*ge*)mete. *Syn.* feyt. 'Feate or proper of making : coint,' PALSgrave. OF. *fait*, made ; see NED. (*s. v.* feat). *Syn.* fyt (*Harl.*). See ffytte, 162.]

1388. Medeyen or metteeyn. 'Metecyne,' *Py.*, medicine. 'Medicina : medeyn,' *Ortus*.

1389. Mete-fytyl. 'Mete-fetyll, or almyr,' *Py.* 'Met-fyftyll or almary,' K., a chest or cupboard to keep food in. [OE. 'mete-fételes : Sitarehia,' WRIGHT *Voc.* 16. Lat. Gl. 'Cibutum : mete huche,' *Medulla*. 'Cibutum, archa cibaria, locus ubi ponitur cibus : a cubborde,' *Ortus*.]

1390. Mete Table pat ys renyyd ('remevyd,' *Harl.*) quan met ys done, a table placed upon trestles. [Lat. Gl. 'Cillaba : tabulle dormawnd,' *Voc.* 656. 33. 'Cilliba : a dining table,' COLES. 'Cilliba, mensa cibatoria, quae, finita comestione, remouetur,' *Ortus*. 'Cilliba mensa remota post prandium,' *Medulla*. Cp. 'Cilleo, mouere, anglieè to moue,' *Ortus*. See DUCANGE (*s. vv.* *cillaba*, *cillere*). See Tabyll, 472.]

1391. Mychkyn, a little cake. 'A corrody is enregistered in the Leiger Book of Shrewsbury Abbey, by which Abbot Lye granted in 1508 to his sister 'viii panes conventuales vulgariter *myches* vocatos,' BLAKEWAY (*Way*). [OF. *miche*. 'Et chascun (pauvre) avera une *Miche* et deux harankes et potage,' *Charla Gall.* (DUCANGE. MLat. 'Mica, parvulus panis, . . . etiam ponitur pro pane modico qui fit in curiis magnatorum, vel in Monasteriis' (*ib.*).]

1392. Mydew. 'Mydewe or medewe,' *Harl.*, a meadow. 'Middah, a meadow,' MOOR. 'Middaw, meadow,' *Craven*. 'A *Medouce* : pratium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc pratium : a *medouce*,' *Voc.* 737. 7. [OE. *múed* (*múedw*).]

1393. Myddyl (so *Harl.*), a dung-hill. The usual form is *middyng*, so *Cath. Angl.*, 'Middyng : sterquilinum.' 'A fowler *myddyng* sawe you never

287.

288.

Col. 288. none Than a mane es wyth flesche and bone,' HAMPOLE (HALLIWELL). 'I'se gar ye stink Yet on a midding,' RAMSAY (Craven). 'Midden, a heap of dung,' Craven. [Cp. Dan. *mödding*; Icel. *myki*, dung + *dynnja*, a heap; see VIGFUSSON (s. v. *myki*).]

1394. **Mydrym** (so *K.*, *Py.*). 'Mydryf,' *Harl.*, the midriff. (1) 'Omentum: a *mydryf*,' *Medulla*. 'Diafragma: a *mydryfe*,' *Ortus*. 'Diafragmen: the *mydryf*,' *Voc.* 578. 23. (2) 'Hec diafragma: a *mydrede*,' *Voc.* 678. 5. 'Y^e *Midridde*: diafragma,' *Manip.* 'A *Midredym* (v. r. *Mydryde*): diafragma, omentum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. (1) *mid-hrif*; (2) *mid-hriðre* (cp. *hreðer*, the breast).]

1395. **Mygrene**. 'Mygreyme,' *Harl.*, megrim, a pain in the head. 'Emigraneus. vermis capitis: the *mygyrne* or the heed-worme,' *Ortus*. 'Y^e *Migrim*: hemecrania,' *Manip.* 'þe *Mygrane* ubi emigrane,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Migraine, the Megrim or head-ach' (COTGRAVE); MLat. 'Emigranea, passio dicitur quae medietatem cranei sive capitis occupat'; *Bart.* Gr. *ἡμικρανία*.]

289. 1396. **Mylle foly**, the plant called milfoil. See **3arwe**, 548. [F. 'Millefeuille, Milfoil, nose-bleed Yarrow, common Yarrow' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Millefolium dicitur supercilium Veneris,' *Bart.* 'Miriofillos, siue ut Latini *millifolium* maius i. supercilium ueneris dicunt, nascitur in locis palustribus . . . anglicè nose blede,' *Alphita*. 'Mirifillo: gearwe (i. e. yarrow),' *Voc.* 32. 36. Gr. *μυριόφυλλον* (Diosc.). Lat. Gl. *Sanguinaria*, see **Sangvynne**, 390.]

290. 1397. **Mynure**, a mining during a siege. [Lat. Gl. 'Minera pro *Mina* seu cuniculo usurpatur a Nicolao Uptono,' DUCANGE.]

1398. **Myre** or **maryce**, marshy ground. [*Syn.* *maryce*. 'Doun to a *mareys* faste by she ran,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 970. 'A fenne or *marise*, a moore often drowned with water: palus, Vng *marez*,' BARET. 'The luppe or lapwynche is a byrde crested, whiche is moche in *mareys* and fylthes,' CAXTON (*C.*). F. 'Marais, a marsh or fen' (COTGRAVE).]

1399. **Myrytotur**, a child's game. 'A *Merytotyr*: oscillum, petaurus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *mery Totyr* (v. r. A *Tolyr*): petaurus,' *ib.* 'Merry-totter, a swing,' *Craven*. 'Swinging themselves upon a *merry-totter* = super petaurum se agitant et oscillantes,' COMENIUS (WAY). See **Totyr**, 487; **Wawyn**, 540. [Lat. Gl. 'Oscillum, genus ludi: funis suspenditur de trabe in quo pueri et puelle sedentes impelluntur huc et illuc,' *Ortus*.]

1400. **Mery weddyr**. 'Myry weder,' *Harl.*, pleasant weather. In *Vegecius* it is observed that wise warriors used to 'occupie their footmenne in dedes of armes in the felde in *mery wedde*, and undre roof in housing in fowle wedre'; see WAY. '(Diversity of places) maketh ofte of *mery wedde* grete tempestes, and of grete tempestes *mery weder* and clere,' *Vegecius* (WAY). 'The arms borne by the name of *Merewether* are to be classed with the "armoires parlantes"; namely, Or, three martlets sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour; the martlet being, as it was supposed, an omen of fair weather,' WAY. See **BARDSLEY**, p. 472.

1401. **Myrke** or **thyrke** (so *K.*, *Heber*), dark. **Myrknesse** or **thyrknesse** ('thirkenes,' *K.*), darkness. See **Therk**, 478.

1402. **Mysawnter**, a misadventure. 'Par-auntre is hors spurnde . . . To such *mesauntre* turnde,' ROB. GLOUC. 388 (M. & S.). 'A *Misadventure*: infortunium,' *Manip.* 'Mesadventure: Misadventure, mischance, misfortune, mishap,' COTGRAVE. 'Go to the *mishanter*, Go to the devil,' JAMESON, p. 440. [AF. *mesaventure* (BOZON, p. 36).]

1403. **Mysel** or **myzel** ('mesel or lepre,' *Harl.*), leprous. See **M. & S.** (s. v. *mesel*). 'And many *meseles* weren in Israel,' WYCLIF *Luke* iv. 27.

'*Meseles* and othere,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 102. [AF. *mesel*; Lat. *misellus*, Col. 290. wretched.]

1404. *Myselrye*, leprosy. See M. & S. '*Lepra: meselrye*,' *Ortus*; so *Medulla*. '*Silvester heled hym of his meselrie*,' *TREVISA*, v. 125. [AF. *meselrie*, OF. *mesellerie*.]

1405. *Myshappy*, unfortunate, unhappy. '*Sorweful and mishappy is the condicior of a poore begger*,' *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 2758.

1406. *Myse* or *mysys*, crumbs. [OF. *mie*, a crumb; Lat. *mica*.]

1407. *Mystery*. Here there is a jumbling together of two articles, as we may infer from *Harl.*: '*Mystery* or *prevytè: Misterium*. *Mysty* or *prevey* to mannys vyttè: *Misticus*.' '*Mysty: mysticus*,' *Manip*. '*Bot in þe appocalipse apparty Es sayd þus ful mistyly . . . his fete er like latoun bright*,' *HAMPOLE P. C.* 4368.

1408. *Myster* or *nede*, need. See M. & S. '*A Mister: ubi nede*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Myster, nede: carentia, opus*,' *Manip*. '*Men has no mystere of counsaile bot in aduersite*,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* xii. 2. '*Qulhik of thame had of help mister*,' *BARBOUR*, xi. 452. [AF. *mester*, need; Lat. *ministerium*, service.]

1409. *Myteyn*, a cuff, glove. '*He that his hond wol putte in this miteyn*, He shal haue multiplying of his greyn,' *CHAUCER C. T. c.* 373. '*Twey myteynes as mete, maad all of cloutes*,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, i. 428. [OF. *mitaine*.]

1410. *Moddyr*. '*Moder*,' *Harl.*, a servant or wench. '*A modder: fillette, jeune garse, garsette*,' *SHERWOOD*. '*A modder, wench or girl: puera, pupa*,' *GOULDMAN*. '*Fille: a daughter; also, a maid, girl, modder, lass, wench*,' *COTGRAVE*. '*Puera: a woman chyld called in Cambrydge shyre a modder. . . Pupa: a yonge wenche, a gyrl, a modder*,' *ELYOT*. '*A modder: puera, pupa*,' *COLES*. '*Modder, a young Girl or Wench*,' *PHILLIPS*. '*Will Phillis still be a modder And not care to be called by the deare-sweete name of a mother?*' *Ivychurch* (NARES, s. v. *mauther*). The word is sometimes pronounced *mother*, cp. *BROME Eng. Moor*, iii. 1. '*P. I am a mother that do want a service.—Qu. O thou'rt a Norfolk woman (ery thee mercy) Where maids are mothers and mothers are maids*' (NARES). '*Away! you talk like a foolish mauther*,' *B. JONSON Alchymist*, iv. 7. The word (pronounced *mauther*) is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk. '*When once a gigling maether you, And I a red-fac'd chubby boy*,' *BLOOMFIELD* (NARES). See *FORBY* and *MOOR*. See *ffals moder*, 153.

1411. *Moder worte*, the herb called Motherwort (*Leonurus Cardiaca*, L.). '*Matricaria aquatica: moderwort*,' *Alphita*. '*The whole plant is of a very ranke smell and bitter taste. . . It is called in our age Cardiacia . . . in French Agripaulme, in English Motherwort*,' *GERARDE*, p. 705. '*Agripaulme (Gripaulme): the herb Motherwort*,' *COTGRAVE*. In French dialects the plant is called *gripaulme*, *patte-de-sorcier*, *herbe-à-la-vache*; see *JORET*. [Lat. *Gl. Artemisia*. For an interesting note on this plant-name see *GRIMM Teut. Myth.* p. 1678. It is generally taken to be the equivalent of the mugwort.]

1412. *Molde ale*, a drink consumed at the funeral entertainment. Cp. '*Moleday, a day of burial. West*,' *HALLIVELL*; also '*Mulde-mete, a funeral-banquet*,' *JAMIESON*. Cp. also the use of Icel. *mold*, mould, dust, in phrases referring to funeral rights; see *VIGFUSSON*.

1413. *Molle*, a mole. '*Hec talpa: a molle*,' *WRIGHT Voc.* p. 220. '*A moule: talpa*,' *Manip*. '*Moule, a beast: talpe*,' *PALSGRAVE*. '*Taulpe: the little beast called a Mole or Moldwarp*,' *COTGRAVE*. [Cp. Du. *mol*: a mole or want (*HEXHAM*); MLG. *mol* (*SCHILLER & LÜBBEN*).]

291.

292.

- Col. 292.** 1414. **Moleyn**, the plant called Mullein. 'Tapsus barbatus maior, *moleina*, herba luminaria idem, gall. *molyne*, anglicè catesteyl uel feldwrt,' *Alphita*. [F. 'Moulaine, Mullein, Hares beard' (COTGRAVE); OF. 'Tapsus barbatus, *moleine* .i. softe' (Voc. 556. 31).]
1415. **Molet**, fynch ('fysche,' *Hartl.*), the fish called the mullet. 'Hic mulus: a *mullett*,' *Voc.* 705. 21. [F. 'Mulet, the mullet-fish' (COTGRAVE).]
1416. **Mome**. 'Mone,' *Hartl.*, an aunt. The form *mone* is found in GOWER, i. 97 (STRATMANN). [Cp. OHG. *muoma* (mod. *muhme*), an aunt; MLG. *mome* (*moné*). Icel. *móna*, mother.]
1417. **Monge-corne**, mixed corn. 'And mene *mong-corn* bred to her mete fongen,' *P. Plowmans Crede*, i. 786. 'Beere corne, barley bygge or *moncorne*,' HULOET. 'Mongotorium: *Mongcorn*,' *Voc.* 596. 33. See *Mestlyon*, 286.
1418. **Monge-presawnte**, (1) one who takes bribes greedily, (2) a ravenous feeder, a smell-feast. (1) '*Maunche-present*: briffault,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Maunche-presande*: sicofanta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Manch-present*: dorophagus,' GOULDMAN. (Gr. *δαρροφάγος*, devouring gifts, greedy of presents.) (2) 'I *manche*, I eate gredylye: Je briffe. Are you nat a shamed to *manche* your meate thus lyke a carter: nauiez vous point de honte de briffer vostre viande en ce poynt comme ung chartier,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *monche*, I eate meate gredylye in a corner: Je loppine,' *ib.* See HALLIWELL (s. v. *mouch-present*).
1419. **Moppe** or popyn, a child's doll formed of rags; a little creature. 'I called her *moppe* . . . My little muse, my prettie *moppe* . . . Understanding by this word *moppe* a little prety lady, or tender young thing. For so we call little fishes that be not come to their full growth *moppes*, as whiting-*moppes*, gurnard-*moppes*,' PUTTENHAM (NARES).
- 293.** 1420. **Morele**, the herb Morell. [F. 'Morelle: the herb Morell, petty Morell, garden Nightshade' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Morella, solatrum ortolanum uel solatrum mortale, strignum, una lupina idem . . . gall. *morele*, anglicè nichthe schode uel houndesberie,' *Alphita*. 'Morella: morelle,' *Voc.* 596-40.]
1421. **Morel**, a name for a horse, properly a dark-coloured one. 'Have gode, now, my gode *morel*. On many a stour thou hast served me well,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). In the *Towneley M.* p. 9, 'Morelle' occurs as the name of one of the horses yoked to Cain's plough. [F. 'Morel, Moreau. Cheval moreau: a black horse' (COTGRAVE).]
1422. **Morfu**, the disease of the skin called Morphew. 'þe *Morfeue*: morphea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Morphæa: (with Physicians) a kind of *Morpheue* or White Specks in the Skin,' BAILEY. '*Morfeue*, a sickenesse,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *morpheue* or staynyng of the skynne,' ELYOT (s. v. *Alphos*). 'Morpheue: *Morphée*, *morfie*, bran de Judas,' SHERWOOD. [F. 'Morphée, the *Morpheue*' (COTGRAVE); It. 'Morfia, the *morpheue* in some womens faces' (FLORIO).]
1423. **Morryve**. 'Moryve,' *Hartl.*, the nuptial gift on the morning after the marriage. 'In LAZAMON *moryue* occurs in this sense iii. 249, and *moryue* ii. 175, which is in Wace's original "douaire";' WAY. [OE. *morgen-gifu*; cp. MHG. 'morgengabe, Geschenk das die neuverheiratete Frau am morgen nach dem Beilager vom Manne erhält' (SCHADE).]
1424. **Morkyn**, marked. [Lat. Gl. Cp. *Cath. Angl.*: 'Markyd: notatus, signatus.']
1425. **Mormale**, a gangrene on the shin. 'But gret harm was it, as it thoughte me That on his schyne a *mormal* hadde he,' CHAUCEUR *C. T.* 386. 'A quantity of the quintessence shall serve him to cure kibes or the *mormal* o' the shin,' B. JONSON (NARES). 'And the old *mort-mal* on his shin' (*ib.*).

'Mormall, a sore: loup,' PALSgrave. [Lat. Gl. '*Malum mortuum*, morbi genus Col. 293. pedum et tibiaram,' DUCANGE.]

1426. Morspech. 'Morow speche,' *Harl.* 'Morwespeche,' *K. Heber*, the regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast. 'See extracts from Registers of guilds at Lynn, Richards' Hist. pp. 422, 477,' WAY. [OE. *morgen-spéc.*]

1427. Mortagon(e), *Harl.* 'Mortagon: Herba martina, Arch. xxx. 410,' HALLIWELL. 'Martagon, a sort of Lilly,' PHILLIPS. [F. '*Martagon*, the mountain, or many flowered Lilly. *Martagon* de Constantinople, the Byzantine Lilly' (COTGRAVE). '*Martagon*, Espèce de lis sauvage' (*Dict. Acad.* 1786); It. *martagone* (FLORIO).]

1428. Morteys of a tenon. 'A Mortesse: incastratura,' *Manip.* 'Mortise, (in Carpenters Work) a fastening of one piece of Timber into another; or rather the Hole, which is cut in one piece of Wood or Rafter, to hold the Tenon of another,' PHILLIPS. [F. '*Mortaise*, a mortaise in a piece of timber' (COTGRAVE).]

1429. Morterews. 'Mortrwyys,' *Harl.*, a dish in mediæval cookery. 'He cowde roste and sethe, and broille and frie, Maken *mortreux* and wel bake a pye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 384. 'Ac thei ete mete of more coste, *mortreues* and potages,' *P. Plowman*, B, xiii. 41. '*Mortres* (v. r. *Mortrouse*): pepo, peponum,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Une esculée de *Mortreux* fait de pain et de lait.' See *Charter* in DUCANGE (s. v. *mortea*).]

1430. Mosle or mosyl for a nette, a fastening for the mouth of an animal. 'Muzzle, a Halter to tie about the Nose of a Horse, a Device of Leather to put about the Mouth of a Dog,' BAILEY. 'The fifth Harry from curbed licence plucks The muzzle of restraint,' SHAKS. 2 *Hen. IV.* iv. 5. 132. [From the verb. 'I musell a beare or a dogge for bytyng: Je amuselle,' PALSgrave. OE. *museler*; a deriv. of *musel*, the muzzle or snout of a beast (mod. *musseau*); dimin. of *muse*; Lat. *morsum*, from *mordere*, to bite. See M. & S. (s. vv. *mosel*, *muse*).]

1431. Moote of an horne blowyng, the note on a hunter's horn. 'Mote, blast of a horne,' PALSgrave. 'Mot, a certain Note which a Huntsman winds on his Horn,' BAILEY.

'The mayster-hunte anon, fot-hoot,
With a gret horne blew three moot
At the uncoupling of his houndes.'

CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 376.

'How shall we blowe whan ye han sen the hert? I shal blowe after one mote ij notes, and if myn howndes come not hastily to me as I wolde I shall blowe iiij notes,' *Venerie de Twety* (SKEAT Notes, 2). [F. '*Mot*, the note winded by an huntsman on his horn' (COTGRAVE). Cp. *Chace du Cerf* (SKEAT Notes, 2), 'Et puis si corneras apel iij lons mots pour les chiens avoir.']

1432. Motar or pletare, a pleader, an advocate. 'Causarius: a pledere, a motere,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A Muter: Actor, Advocatus, causarius, causidicus, deceptor,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *mōtere*, a public speaker.]

1433. Moote-hawle, a court, a 'moot-hall.' 'Thanne thei ledde Jhesu to Cayfas in to the moot halle,' WYCLIF *John* xviii. 28. [Cp. OE. *mōt-hūs*.]

1434. Mothewoke, moderately soft. See Rere, 371. [*Syn. nesch.* See *Neschyn*, 311.]

1435. Mow, a sister-in-law. See M. & S. 'þi seolf þi mecy ne þi mowe,' *Moral Ode*, 30. [OE. *māge* (a kinswoman).]

- Col. 294.** 1436. **Mow**, scorn, a grimace. 'Mowe, a scorn: moue, moe,' PALSgrave. 'And otherwhiles with bitter mockes and mowes He would him scorn,' SPENSER *F. Q.* vi. 7. 49. 'Makyng mowes at me and ceased not,' *Great Bible* (1539) *Ps.* xxxv. 15. [F. 'Moue, a moe or mouth; an ill-favoured extension or thrusting out of the lips' (COTgrave); ep. ODu. *mouwe*, the protruded under lip (OUDEMANS).]
1437. **Mowe** (so *Harl.*), a sea-mew. [Icel. *már*; ep. OE. *máev*, mew, gull. See **Semew**, 406.]
1438. **Mowth**. 'Mowþte,' *Harl.* 'Mought that eats clothes: ver de drap,' PALSgrave. 'Where ruste and mowþte destrieth,' WYCLIF *Matt.* vi. 19. 'A Moghte: tinea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic tramus. Hec lendex: a mowght,' *Voc.* 706. 30, 31. [OE. *mohða*.]
- 295.** 1439. **Mowle**, a chilblain. 'A Mowle: pernio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec podegra. Hic perneo: a mowlle,' *Voc.* 707. 33, 34. 'Mules, kibes, chilblains,' JAMIESON. 'Moolie-heels, chilblains,' *ib.* [F. 'Mule, a Mule; also, a kibe. Aller sur mule. Il va sur mule aussi bien que le Pape. An equivocation, applicable to one that hath kibed heels' (COTgrave). Cp. 'Kybe on the hele, mule' (PALSgrave). Lat. Gl. 'Pernio siue mola i. tumida quod interpretatur hiemale (χιμετρα) secundum Oribasium, apostema est quod fit in talo maxime propter frigus et dicitur pernio a pernicie. anglicè heke uel mowle,' *Alphita*.]
1440. **Mowlyd**, mouldy. 'Mowled: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl.* See **Mowlyn**, 302.
1441. **Mowntenense**. 'Mowntenawnce,' *Harl.*, the estimated amount, or quantity. See M. & S. 'The mountenauce of two houres,' SKELTON. [Cp. OF. *montance*, valeur, prix, estimation (DIDOT).]
1442. **Mows-eere**, the plant called Mouse-ear (the *Myosotis Intermedia*). 'Auricula muris, pilosella idem. Gallicè pilousee, angl. *mous here*,' *Alphita*. 'Mirion, auricula muris idem, angl. *mous her*,' *ib.* 'Oreille de souris. Pilosella: Mouse-ear,' COTgrave. See JORET, p. 135.
1443. **Mu** of hawkys, a coop for hawks. 'And by hir beddes heed she made a *meve*' (for a hawk), CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 643. 'Ful many a fat partrich hadde he in *meve*,' *ib.* *C. T.* 349. 'Meve for hankes: meue,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Mue, a change or changing; (hence) any casting of the coat or skin, as the *meving* of an Hawk; also, an Hawks *mue*; and a *Mue* or coope wherein fowl is fattened' (COTgrave). From OF. *muer*, to change, to *mew*; Lat. *mutare*.]
1444. **Muglarde** or **nigarde**, a miserly person. [Cp. F. 'Mugot, an hoord or secret heap of Treasure. *Mugotter*, to hoord' (COTgrave).]
1445. **Muge worte**, the plant called mugwort. 'Mater herbarum, gallicè armoise, angl. *mugwort* uel *mugwed*,' *Alphita*. 'Armoise: the herb called *Mugwort* or *Mothwort*,' COTgrave. 'Mogworte: armoise,' PALSgrave. [OE. *mucgewort*.]
1446. **Mul**, dust. 'Molle: pulver vel is,' *Cath. Angl.* 'That other cofre of straw and *mulle*,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'Mull, crumbled particles, crumbs,' HESLOP. [OE. *myl*, dust; ep. Du. *mul*. See **Muldyn**, 303.]
- 296.** 1447. **Mulreynne**, a drizzling rain. [Probably *mul-* is identical with the word above.]
1448. **Mulwel**, a kind of cod-fish. 'Merlus our Merluz: a *Meluel*, a kind of small cod whereof Stockfish is made,' COTgrave. 'Meluell, a sort of Cod-fish,' PHILLIPS. 'Milwell or Myhell,' *Obed. Rolls*. 'Millewell, Milwel, Mulwyl, Myhell,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'Mulvellus, Piscis qui in mari Angliae Boreali

copiose capitur in aestate, Londiniis "Greenfish" . . . Vetus Charta laudata Col. 296. Spelmanno: Dedit . . . quibuslibet leprosis Eborum venientibus in vigilia diei S. Johannis Bapt. *Mulvellum*, butyrum, panem, cerevisiam, etc.,' DUCANGE.

1449. Murch, a dwarf, a little man. I can find no instance of the occurrence of this word elsewhere as an English word meaning dwarf. [Can it be the same word as MLat. '*mircus*, a coward that maims himself that he may not go to the war,' COLES?; see DUCANGE.]

1450. Muscheron, toodys hatte, a mushroom. '*Mussheron*, a tode stole: champignon,' PALSgrave. 'A *Musheron*: fungus,' *Manip.* [F. '*Mouscheron*, a *Mushrome* or *Toad-stool*' (COTGRAVE).]

1451. Muskyyt. '*Muskytte*,' *Harl.*, a small hawk. 'A *Muskett*: capus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'One they might trust their common wrongs to wreak, The *musquet* and the coystrel were too weak,' DRYDEN *Hind & P.* iii. 1119. [F. '*Mousquet*, a *Musket* (Hawk or Piece) . . . *Mouchet*, a *Musket*, the tassel of a Sparhawk' (COTGRAVE). It. '*Moschetto*, a musket (a piece); also a *Musket-hawk*,' (FLORIO).]

297.

1452. Mwe, a coop for fattening poultry. See **Mu**, 295.

1453. Makyn a-seth, to make satisfaction. See **A-ceth**, 5.

1454. Make sythy. '*Make syghty*,' *Harl.*, to elucidate.

299.

1455. Mankyn, to maim. '*Mankit*, maimed, impaired,' HALLIWELL. [MLat. '*Mancare*, Mutilare, membro privare, in Lege Alamann.' (DUCANGE).]

1456. Marlyn or swarlyn ('snarlyng,' *Harl.*), to ensnare, entangle; to tie together. '*Marle* the sail: affige velum retinaeulis,' COLES. '*Marl*, to fasten the sails,' JOHNSON. [Du. *marlen*; see FRANCK.]

300.

1457. Maschyn or brevyn (i. e. brewyn), to steep malt. Cp. *Owl & N.* 84, where the word means to beat into a mash, 'Mid pine clivres woldest me *meshe*.' [OE. *māx-wyrt*, mash-wort (malt soaked in boiling water); cp. G. *meisch*; see KLUGE.]

1458. Mekyn, to render meek, to humble. 'Who euer *mekith* hym as this litil child,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xviii. 4.

1459. Mengyn, to mix. 'My drynke *i-mengid* with gretynge,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ci. 10. [OE. *mengan*.] Cp. **Menkte**, 285.

1460. Mevyn in herte, to arouse. 'And medle we nauzt muche with hem, to *meven* any wrathe,' *P. Plowman*, B, xii. 126. [OF. *muver*, stressed stem of *mouvoir*; Lat. *movēre*.]

1461. Mete with an el-wawnde ('el wande,' *Harl.*), to measure with an ell-wand. 'The heire of ane burges is of perfite age, quhen he can measure claiith with ane *elwand*,' *Leges Scoliae* (NED.).

301.

1462. Mychyn, to steal privily small things. 'What turn *micher*, steale a wife, and not make your old friends acquainted with it?' *Old Play* (NARES). 'Shall the blessed sun of heaven prove a *micher* and eat blackberries?' SHAKS. I *Hen.* IV, ii. 4. '*Michers*, thieves, pilferers,' GROSE, who says it is a Norfolk word; see HALLIWELL. [OE. **myccan*; Germ. type *mukjan*, cp. OHG. *mūhhan*, Swiss *mauchen*; see SCHÖPF *Tirolisches Idiotikon*, 428.]

1463. Myntyn, to intend, to attempt; to aim. See **M** & **S**. (s. v. *munten*). 'To bere hym downe he had *mynte*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Wyth grete wrath he can *mynte* But he fayled of hys *dynte*' (*ib.*). 'I *mente*, I gesse or ayme to hytte a thyng that I shote or throwe at: Je esme. I dyd *ment* at a fatte bucke but I dyd hyt a prieket,' PALSgrave. '*Mint*, to attempt, to aim at,' FORBY. 'To *Mint*, to aim, to take aim, to attempt,' JAMIESON. '*Mint*, to purpose, intend, aim,' ATKINSON. [OE. *myntan*, to intend, to purpose.]

- Col. 301.** 1464. Myssyn, or eyn for dymnes ('as eyne for dymnesse,' *Harl.*), to become hazy. Probably connected with *mist* (caligo).
- 302.** 1465. Monyon, to bring to mind. See M. & S. (s. v. *mengen*). 'For peril of my soule, He is holden, ich hope, to haue me in muynde, And munge me in his memorie, among alle Cristene,' *P. Plowman*, A. vii. 88. [OE. *mynçian*, *mynçian*, cp. OHG. (*bi*)*muniçôn*.]
1466. Moryn, to make more, to increase. 'More, to increase,' HALLIWELL. 'GOWER describes the glowing blush which restored beauty to the features of Lucrece on meeting her husband, "so that it myght not be mored," *C. A.* vii. In the curious metrical version of the grants of St. Edmund's Bury preserved in the Register of Abbot Curteys we find in the Charter of Canute: "I wyl that al men se That his chirche be . . . moryd and enecresyd." HORMAN, among the passages from Terence, gives: "He dredith lest thy olde angry be mored or inecresyd",' WAY.
1467. Motyn or tolyn, to harangue, argue, discuss. 'Thouȝ ȝe be myȝtful to mote, beth meke in ȝowre werkes,' *P. Plowman*, B, i. 174. [OE. *mōtian*. *Syn.* tolyn. to draw, allure, entice. 'ȝis tolled him touward ȝe,' *Anc. Rīcle*, p. 290. See Tollyn (2), 501.]
1468. Mowlyn, to become mouldy. 'Mouled: mucidus,' *Manip.* 'Mowled: mucidus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To Mowle: mucidare,' *ib.* 'Mucidus: moyst, moulded. Muco: to moule. Muculentus: ful of moulung,' *Medulla*. [Icel. *mygla*: to grow musty; Norw. dial. *mugla* (AASEN).]
1469. Mown, to have might, to be able. 'Thai sall nocht mow stand,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 42. 'Thai sall nocht mow pas out,' *ib.* *Ps.* cxlix. 8. [OE. **mugan*, to be able, pr. s. *mæg*, may, opt. pl. *mugon*; see SIEVERS, § 424.]
- 303.** 1470. Mowtyn. to mew, moult, cast feathers. Cp. 'Mouler, moultter quando avium pennae decidunt,' GOULDMAN. 'His haire moutes,' *Pricke of C.* 78r (SKEAT). [OE. **mōtian* (cp. OHG. *mūzōn*); from Lat. *mūtāre*. (Mod. E. *moult* is to ME. *mowtyn* as *nolt* (in Newcastle) is to ME. *nout*, cattle. 'The Nolt Market now the Bigg Market in Newcastle,' BROCKETT.)]
1471. Muldyn, to break to powder. Cp. JAMIESON: 'Muldre, Mools, pulverized earth. To Mule, Mool, to crumble.' 'Mulder, to crumble into dust. Muldery, soft, crumbling. Mull, soft breaking soil,' FORBY. See Mull, 295.
1472. Mummyn, to be mute. Cp. 'I come to her in white, and cry *mum!*' SHAKS. *Merry W.* v. 2. 6.
1473. Musteryn, to whisper. 'To Muster, to talk with great volubility,' JAMIESON.
1474. Nacorne. (so *Harl.*) an instrument of minstrelsy. A form of *naker*, associated in the mind with F. *corne*, horn. ME. *naker* is generally explained to mean a kettledrum. The word occurs in CHAUCER *C. T.* 2511. [OF. *naquaire*. See WAY. Lat. Gl. *nabrum*, a stringed instrument, a psaltery.]
- 304.** 1475. Naprun, an apron. 'A Napron (v. r. *Napperone*): limas; ubi A barne clathe,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic limas: *naprone*,' *Voc.* 660. 34. 'He) put before his lap a *napron* white,' SPENSER, *F. Q.* v. 5. 20. 'Apron for a man or woman: *tablier*,' PALSgrave. [F. *naperon*.]
1476. Natte or matte, a mat. 'A *Natte*: storium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec buda, Hoc storium: *natte*,' *Voc.* 656. 31. [F. 'Natte: a mat' (COTGRAVE).]
1477. Naterel, the crown of the head, the back of the neck. 'Vertex: a *Natrelle*,' *Voc.* 745. 14. The word is for 'an *haterel*.' 'Fro the *haterel* of the crown,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'Our Lord shal keruen ȝe *haterels* of ȝe sinȝers,' *E. E. Psalter*, cxxviii. 4. 'An *Haterelle*: cervix, vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Fra ȝe

haterel obouen þe crown,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 1492. 'Vertex: a *haterel*,' *Medulla*. Col. 304. 'Hec vertex: *hatrelle*,' *Voc.* 674. 4. [AF. 'haterel, nape' (W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 144); OE. *haterel* (BARTSCH), *hasterel* (DIDOT). F. 'Hastereau, the fore-part of the neck. By the Walloons a mans throat or neck is thus termed' (COTGRAVE). MLat. 'Hasterellus, Collum, jugulum, cervix, nostris *hasterel* et *hateral*' (DUCANGE).]

1478. *Nebbe*, the bill of a bird. 'A *Nebbe*: rostrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had broken of a leaf of an olyue tre & bare it in hir *nebb*,' COVERDALE *Gen.* viii. 11. [OE. *nebb*, beak.]

1479. *Neddyr* or *eddyr*, an adder. 'A *Neddyr*: *Aspis, serpens*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thai sharpid thaire tunges as *neddirs*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxxix. 3. [Late OE. *nedðire, nêðre* (Anglian), WS. *nêðre*. See *Eddy*, 142.] 305.

1480. *Ney* (so *Harl.*), tene or dyses, annoy. [*Heber, K., Py.*, read another word 'Neyse.'] For the Prompt. *ney* cp. *Wars Alex.* (glossary). 'A *Noye*: grauamen, nocumentum, tedium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Is none to nymen hym nere, his *noye* to amende,' *P. Plowman*, B, x, 60. 'To be-nyme hem her *noyes* that neweth hem ofte,' *Rich. the R.* Prol. 66. *Noye* is a form of *anoye*. 'Mi soule nappide for *anoye*,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxix. 28. [OF. *anoi*; Lat. *in odio*.]

1481. *Neydyr*, neither. The forms *ayder* and *eyder* are recorded in NED. (s. v. *either*). See *Eydyr*, 143.

1482. *Neke*. 'Nekke,' *Harl.*, neck.

1483. *Neekname*. 'Neke name,' *Harl.*, a nickname. 'Agnomen: a *nekename*,' *Medulla*. 'As moche þan he ys to blame þat ȝeueþ a man a vyle *ekename*,' BRUNNE (NED.). [Cp. Icel. *auknafn*.]

1484. *Nepe*, the turnip. 'Rapa, gall. nauet, anglicè *nepe*,' *Alphita*. 'Rapa: *nepe*,' *Bart.* [OE. *nêp*, turnip, rape; Lat. *nâpus*.]

1485. *Nepte*, the herb called Catmint or Catnip (*Nepeta Cataria*). 'English *Nepe* . . . Cat mynte,' LYTE (NED.). '*Nepe*, an herbe: herbe de chat,' PALSGRAVE. 'Herbe de chat: *Nep, Nip*, Catsmint,' COTGRAVE. [AF. *nepte* (*Voc.* 557. 3); Lat. *nepeta* (PLINY); cp. OE. *nefte*. Lat. Gl. '*Nep̄ta* est herba de qua impregnantur catti,' *Bart.*]

1486. *Nere*, a kidney. 'Ren: a *nere*,' *Medulla*. '*Nevre* of a beest: roignon,' PALSGRAVE. 'My hert is enflammed and my *neris* ere chaungid,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxii. 21. [Icel. *nýra*, a kidney; cp. Gr. *νεφρός*; see BRUGMANN, i. § 423.]

1487. *Nese*, the nose. 'Hic nasus: a *nese*,' *Voc.* 675. 23. 'A *Nese*: nasus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'His *nese* at þe poynt es sharp & smalle,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 820. 'ðurg his *nese* smel,' *Bestiary* (M. & S.). [Icel. *nös*; cp. OE. *nosu*.]

1488. *Nese thyrllys*, nostrils. '*Nesethürles* thai hafe,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxiii. 14. 'A *Nese thyrlle*: naris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec naris: a *nesthyrille*,' *Voc.* 675. 24.

1489. *Neest*, next. 'But tho that *nest* were full preuyly they pluckud thy power away,' *Rich. the R.* i. 51. 'When þe bale is hest þenne is þe bote *nest*,' *Heudlyng* (M. & S.). [OE. *nêsta* (*Vesp.*), WS. *nichsta*.]

1490. *Neett*, a beast, an ox. See *Styrke*, 437. 'The prys *neet* of Peers plouh,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxii. 266. 'His lordes scheep, his *neet*. his dayerie,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 597. [OE. *nêat*.] 306.

1491. *Neve*, a grandson, a nephew. [OE. *nefa*. 'Nepos: suna sune, vel bröder sune, vel suster sune, þæt is *nefa*,' *Voc.* 173. 29.]

1492. *Neve*, neuer thryfte or wastowre, a spendthrift. 'It appears that the term nephew was used in reproach, as "nepos" had been by Cicero, Horace, and other classical writers. In *Ortus* "nepos" is explained as signifying

Col. 306. "luxoriosus": "nepotatio dicitur luxuria et tunc dicitur a 'nepa' quod est valde ardens in luxuria," WAY.

1493. Neume of a song. [F. 'Neume, a sound, song, or close of song after an Anthem, or the long holding of the last note of an Anthem, &c. used much in the Choires of Cathedral Churches' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Neuma, modulatio cantus' (Ortus). See the account of 'Pneuma' in *Dict. Ch. Antiq.*]

1494. Nyce, idle, slack; the word generally means foolish. 'Myn herte to pitous and to nyce,' CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 525. [F. 'Nice: lither, lazie, slothfull, idle, faint, slack; dull, simple' (COTGRAVE); OF. *nicé*, foolish; Lat. *nescium*, ignorant.]

1495. Nycehed or nyceete ('nycete,' *Harl.*), laziness; the words generally mean foolishness. [*Syn.* 'My countenance is *nycete*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 613. F. 'Nicete, sloth, litherness, laziness, idleness, slackness, slowness; simplicity' (COTGRAVE). 'Nicensse, cointerie, *niceté*' (PALSGRAVE).]

1496. Nyfte, a niece. [OE. *nift*, niece, grand-daughter, step-daughter; cp. Icel. *nípt*; Lat. *neptis*.]

307.

1497. Nigromancy, magic, sorcery, the Black Art. See M. & S. 'Nigromancye and perimancie the pouke to rise maketh,' *P. Plowman*, A, xi. 158. 'Nede nadd 3he namore of *nigromancy* to lere,' *W. of Palerne*, 119. [OF. *nigromance*, sorcery; MLat. *nigromantia*, a contaminated form of Late Lat. *necromantia*, necromancy; Gr. *νεκρομαντεία*, divination by communion with the dead. See note, *P. Plowman*, p. 155.]

1498. Nygun, a niggard. See M. & S. 'Pers was an okerere And was swyþe coueytous And a *nygun* and auarous,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5578. 'My brother is a *nyggoun*,' *Gandlyn*, 323. 'A *Nyggon*: parcus,' *Manip.* 'Nigarde or *nygon*: chiche,' PALSGRAVE.

1499. Nykyr, a siren, mermaid. [OE. *nicor*, a water-sprite, sea-monster; cp. MHG. *wassernixe*, a siren. See GRIMM *Teut. Myth.* p. 488.]

1500. Nymyl, skilful in taking. 'Nymble, quycke: delivre.' *Nymble*, delyver or quycke of ones lymmes: souple,' PALSGRAVE. 'Nymble: agilis,' *Manip.* [OE. *numol*, 'qui multum capit.']

1501. Nyrvyl, a little man, a dwarf. '*Nuruyll*, dwerfe,' *Py.* [Cp. Icel. *nyrfill*, a miser.]

308.

1502. Nobley, nobility. See M. & S. 'This king sit thus in his *nobleye*,' CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 77. 'Thus fond I sitting this goddesse In *nobley*, honour, and richesse,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1416. [AF. *nobleie* (Bozon).]

1503. Nommyr or takyn with the palsy. [OE. *numen*, pp. of *niman*. See *Nymmyn*, 311.]

1504. Nope ('Noppe,' *Harl.*) of a cloth, nap. 'A *Noppe* of clothe; tumentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whan the *noppe* is rughe, it wolde be shorne,' SKELTON (*C.*). 'Noppe of wolle or clothe: cotton de tapis,' PALSGRAVE.

1505. Norys. 'Noryce,' *Harl.*, a nurse. See M. & S. 'His *norice* him expounded every del His sweven,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 295. [AF. *norice*; Lat. *nutricem*.]

1506. Norschyd and towte ('*tawzte*,' *Harl.*).

309.

1507. Nostyl, the string of a net. [Cp. G. *nestel*.]

1508. Noslyngys, lying belly upward. 'Felle doune *noselynge*,' *Morte d'Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Supinus: *naselynge*,' *Medulla* (WAY). [The word probably meant, originally, lying with one's nose pointing heavenward. Lat. Gl. '*Resupinus*, anglicè *Wyd opyn*, habens ventrem sursum,' *Ortus*.]

'*Resupinus*: wyde ope,' *Voc.* 607. 43. '*Resupinus*: lying with the belly upward,' COLES. **Col. 309.**

1509. Note, dede or occupacione, business, attempt, employment. 'þe next day be þe none new note ryse,' *Wars Alex.* 3025. [OE. *notu*, employment, discharge of a duty.]

1510. Notehake, a bird called the nut-hatch. '*A Nutte hake*: picus, corciscus,' *Cath. Angl.* '*The nuthake with her notes newe*,' *Squyr of Louce Degre*, 55. '*A nut-pecker, nut-jobber, nut-hatch*: sitta,' COLES.

1511. Nowch, a clasp or buckle. See M. & S. '*Nouche* or broche: afficquet,' PALSGRAVE. '*Honoured þare his ald gods, and offirs þam nouches*,' *Wars Alex.* 3134. [OF. *nouche, nosche, musche*; cp. OHG. *nuscha*.]

1512. Novyl. *Harl.* adds: 'or navyl,' the navel. '*Nowele, the navel*,' HALLIWELL. '*Navel, the navel*,' ELWORTHY *W. Som. Words.* [OE. *nafela*.] **310.**

1513. Nowmelys of a beast. (See M. & S. s. v. *nounbles*.) 'þe *Nowmbils* (v. r. *Nowmyllis*) of a dere: burbilia,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Noumbles of a dere or beest: entrailles*,' PALSGRAVE. '*The noumbles of a Stag or Deer: les noumbles d'un cerf ou daim, les nombres d'un cerf*,' SHERWOOD. [OF. *nombres*, pl.; cp. Late Lat. *numbulus* for Lat. *lumbulus*, dimin. of *lumbus*, loin; see DUCANGE (s. v. *nunbile*).]

1514. Nowmere, number. '*A Nowmber* (v. r. *A Nowmyr*): calculus, numerus,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *noumbre*; Lat. *numerus*.]

1515. Nowmpowre. '*Nowmpere*,' *Harl.*, an umpire. See M. & S. Cp. *Owmpere*, 322. '*And nempned hym for a noumpere* (v. r. *nompeyr*),' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 337. [OF. *non per*, not even, odd; Lat. *non parem*.]

1516. Nunmete, a meal at noon. '*Merenda: a nunmete*,' *Medulla*. '*A Nune mete*: Antecena, merenda,' *Cath. Angl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *none*).

1517. Nakyn or mak nakyd, to make naked, to lay bare. '*He nakide the hous of the pore man*,' WYCLIF (1382) *Job* xx. 19. '*O nice men, whi nake ye youre bakkes*,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, IV. vii. 70.

1518. Napyn or slepe be þe nese ('slen be the nape,' *Harl.*), to slap one on the nose. '*I naupe one in y^e necke, I stryke one in y^e necke: Je accollette, je frappe au col. Beware of hym, he wyll naupe boyes in the necke as men do conyes*,' PALSGRAVE.

1519. Nemelyn (so *Harl.*), to name. See STRATMANN. **311.**

1520. Neschyn or make nesch (see 298), to make soft. See *Mothewoke*, 294. Cp. '*Nesche*: mollis,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Neshe*: tener,' *Manip.* '*Tendre*: Tender . . . nice, *nesh*, puling, delicate, effeminate,' COTGRAVE. The word *nesh* is still used in dialects; cp. DARTNELL: '*Nesh*, tender, delicate, juicy.' [OE. *hnesce*, soft, tender, weak, delicate. See *Rere*, 371.]

1521. Nesyn, to sneeze. See *Bible Gloss*. '*Then nesed the childe seven tymes*,' COVERDALE 2 *Kings* iv. 35. [Icel. *hjúsa*.]

1522. Nymmyn. '*Nymyn*,' *Harl.*, to take. See M. & S. [OE. *niman*.]

1523. Nym kepe, to take heed. '*þef þou nimest wel god kepe*,' *Specimens* (STRATMANN). (Chaucer uses the phrase 'take kepe'; see *M. P.* iii. 6.)

1524. Notyn. '*Notun*,' *Harl.*, to use. See M. & S. '*By the seed that thei sewe what thei shoulde notye And what lyue by and lene*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 101. [OE. *notian*.]

1525. Nowte mowne, not to be able. '*ðat sal non agte muigen ðe weren*,' *Gen. & Ex.* 2090. See *Mown*, 302.

1526. Nowhtyn, to set at nought. '*Nouth*, nothing; to set at nought,' HALLIWELL. **312.**

- Col. 312.** 1527. Newyn, to make new. 'And every day hir beautè newed,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 906.
1528. Obly, bread to say mass with. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *oblè*). 'Nomina pertinencia ecclesie . . . hoc ablatum: *obley*,' *Voc.* 648. 29. 'Hee osta, Hie panis: a *nobely*,' *Voc.* 754. 6, 7. 'Oblata: an *obeley*,' *Voc.* 598. 24. 'Oblema, anglieè an *obley*,' *Ortus*. [OF. *oblee* (mod. *oublie*); MLat. *oblata* (DUCANGE).]
1529. Ocorne or acorne, the fruit of an oak. 'He conde not haue his fyll of pesen and *oke cornes*,' FISHER (NED). See **Acorn**.
1530. Oculus cristi, a herb. (*Salvia Sclarea*). 'Centrum galli uel centum grana, *oculus Christi* idem, nomine uulgari dicitur herba cancri,' *Alphita*. 'Wilde Clarie is called after the Latine name *Oculus Christi*, of his effect in helping the diseases of the eies,' GERARDE, p. 772. 'Orvale sauvage: Wild Clary, double Clary, *Ocle Christi*,' COTGRAVE. (One of the names of the plant in English was *Godes-eie*; so PRIOR.) See **NED.** (s. v. *clary*²), and *Alphita*, p. 38. [*Syn.* Cow weyd. See **Matfelon**, 283.]
1531. Ocur, usury. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *oker*). 'He that gaf noght his katel til *okyre* = qui pecuniam suam non dedit ad usuram,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xiv. 6. '*Okyr*: fenus, usura,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *ókr*; cp. OE. *wócor*, increase, growth, fruit; OHG. *wuachar*, gain.]
1532. Oofe, thread for webbing, woof. 'Lynnen that hath a lepre in the *oof* (= in stamine),' WYCLIF (1382) *Ler.* xiii. 47. [OE. *ówef*, woof.]
- 313.** 1533. Oke, an oak. 'A *woke*'; see **Ocorne**, 312.
1534. Old sceppe. 'Olde shepe,' *Harl.*
1535. Olyette, an eyelet-hole. '*Oyllet* hole: *oillet*,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Oeillet*, a little eye, also, an *oilet*-hole' (COTGRAVE).]
1536. Olyfaunte, an elephant. 'An *Olyfaunte* (v. r. *Oliphant*): barrus, elephants,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The standar *oliphant*,' *Kingis Quhair*, 156. [OF. *olifant*, elephant; ivory; ivory horn; Lat. *elephantem*.]
- 314.** 1537. Omage, homage, vassalage, men, retainers. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *homage*). [OF. *omage*, *homage*.]
1538. Omager, a homager, a vassal. 'He and his ayers Be *homagers* to Arthure,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL). 'Kyngeys xv, That *homagerys* to hym bene,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [AF. (*h*)omager; der. of (*h*)omage.]
1539. Oonde, breath. See *M. & S.* 'Bon aleyne: god *oude*,' W. DE BIELESWORTH, p. 146. [OE. *onda* (anda); cp. Icel. *andi*, breath.]
1540. On-defyyd, indigested. See **Diffyng**, 123.
- 316.** 1541. On-know, unknown. 'On-knowe,' *Harl.* 'For Frensch of Parys was to hire *unknowe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 126.
- 317.** 1542. Onquemabyl, implacable. See **Qvemyn**, 303.
1543. Onsyhty, invisible. See **Syhty**, 410.
- 318.** 1544. On-thend. 'Onthende,' *Harl.*, not thriving, small. 'I ete there *untheule* fische, and fieble ale drynke,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 177. [Cp. OE. *þeonde*, thriving, pr. p. of *þeón*, to thrive. See **Then**, 499.]
1545. Opun synnar withowtyn shame: *publicanus*. [Lat. Gl. is due to a misunderstanding of the well-known N. T. technical term *publicanus*, a collector of the public taxes. We find the same mistaken notion about the *Vulg.* word in the Icel. *ber-syndugr*, a bare (open) sinner, a publican; and in the *Lind. Rushw.* Gospels *ber-synnig* (an open sinner) is sometimes the rendering for *publicanus* (= Gr. *τελωνης*).]
- 319.** 1546. Orfrey. '*Orfrays*, embroidery. "The term is perhaps most generally applied to the borders of embroidery or needlework, down the cope on each

side in front. Cp. 'Orphrey of red velvet,' DUGDALE' (HALLIWELL). 'And Col. 319.
of fyn orfrays had she eke A chapelet,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 562. [OF. *orfrais*.]

1547. Orlage, an indicator of time, either a sun-dial or a clock. See Pyn, 336, and Dyal, 125. 'Hoc orologium: orlage,' *Voc.* 648. 38. 'I herde the orlage of the couent that rang for the matynes as it was wont,' *De Deguileville* (C., p. 188). 'The cok, that orloge is of thorpes lyte,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 350. [OF. *orloge*; Lat. *horologium*; Gr. *ἡρολόγιον*; ep. Sp. 'relóx, a clocke, a diall, an heure-glasse' (MINSHEU).]

1548. Ornwode. This word is probably an error. *Harl.* has *orpuđ*, which is not an uncommon word, meaning stout, courageous. 'Houndes ther be the whiche beth bolde and *orpede*, and beth elped bolde, for thei be bolde and goode for the hert,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Doukes, kinges and barouns, *Orped* squiers and garsouns,' *Arth. & Merlin* (*ib.*). 'That they wol get of here accorde Some *orped* knight to sle this lorde,' GOWER, i. 129. [OE. *orped*.]

1549. Orpyn, the name of a herb, orpine, one of the stone-crops. See Stoon croppe, 439. 'Crassula major, aurum valet, anglicè *orpin*. Crassula minor, vermicularis, anglicè stan croppe,' *Bart.* 'Orpine [evergreen]: Crassula semper vireus,' COLES. 'Coole Violets and Orpine growing still,' SPENSER *Mniopotmos*, 193. [F. 'Orpin: Orpin, Liblong or Livelong, an herb' (COTGRAVE); a popular form of *orpinet*; Lat. *auripigmentum*, a name for the yellow sulphuret of arsenic; see *Alphita*, p. 13.]

1550. Osprynge, offspring. 'I wolde that Bradmonde the kyng Were 320.
here with all his *osprynge*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *ofspring*, offspring.]

1551. Ooth, mad. [Icel. *óðr*; ep. OE. *wōd*. See Wood, 532.]

1552. Ovyr wharte, transverse. Ovyrqvertly, transversely. [Cp. Icel. 321.
þverr, across, *þvert* neut., and in adverbial phrases; also G. *quer*.]

1553. Owlyste, sluggish. [Cp. Icel. *ú-lyst*, a bad appetite; *ú-lystugr*, unwilling. Cp. *Lyst*, 265.]

1554. Owmahtynge, fainting. [Cp. Icel. *ú-máttir*, 'unmight,' faintness; *ú-máttuligr*, faint. See *Owmawhtyn*, 324.]

1555. Umbreere. 'Owmbreer,' *Harl.*, the shade for the eyes placed immediately over the sight of a helmet, and sometimes attached to the visor. 322.
'Keste upe hys *umbreere*,' *Morte Arthure* (HALLIWELL).

1556. Owtas, a hue and cry. 'Armed compleint, *out-hees*, and fiers outrage,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2012. 'Ar ich *utheste* uppon ow grede,' *Owl and N.* 1698. [OE. **út-hutes*, ep. MLat. *uthesium* (in the Laws of William I); see SCHMID; also *hutesium*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *huesium*).]

1557. Oxforth. 'Oxeforthe,' *Harl.*, Oxford.

1558. Ondyn, to breathe. 'To *Ande*: Afflare, Spirare,' *Cath. Angl.* 323.
'Aspiro: to *ondyn*,' *Medulla*. [Icel. *anda*, to breathe.]

1559. On-qwelmyn, to uncover. With this word we may take Ovyr-qwelmyn (or *qwelme*), to overwhelm, 324. See *Whelmun*, 543.

1560. Ovyrledyn, to oppress. 'Shal neither kyng ne knyȝte, constable ne meire *ouer-lede* the comune,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 314. [OE. *oferlédan*, to oppress.] 324.

1561. Ouertyrnyn. The correct reading is *Ouertyrnyyn*, as we may see from the various readings in *WAY*. 'To *ourtyrce*, *ouertyrce*, to turn upside down,' JAMIESON. 'Turfe of a cappe: rebras,' PALSGRAVE. [Cp. *COTGRAVE*: 'Rebras: A turning up, a tucking or folding upwards or inwards.'] 'Take out þe tuskes & þe tethe & *teruen* of þe skines,' *Wars Alex.* 4114. 'Til he had

- Col. 324.** *terued* him coude he not blinne,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 1171. 'The deuel out of his skin Him *terue*,' *ib.* 1274. See note on this word in Skeat's Glossarial Index to Chaucer (1894).
1562. Owmawhtyn. See Owmahhtynge, 321; Swownyn, 471.
1563. Owt-takyn, to except. 'I *outtake*, I except: Je excepte. I wyll ron as swyftly as any man in this towne I *outtake* none for a bonette: Je courray aussi viste que homme de ceste ville je nexcepte nul pour ung bonnet,' PALSgrave.
1564. Pacyence, the name of a plant. 'Patientie: Herb *patience*, Monks Rhubarb,' Cotgrave. '*Patience*: Hippolapatum,' COLES. [Cp. Gr. *ἵππολάπαθον*, horse-sorrel,' Diosc.] '*Patience*, an Herb, being a sort of large and very sower Sorrel,' PHILLIPS.
- 325.** 1565. Paynmayne, bread of a superior quality, made of the finest flour. 'Panis similaginius: *paynmayn*,' Voc. 657. 26. '*Paynmayn* prevayly Sche brou3th from the pantry,' Degrevant, 1394. 'Whyt was his face as *payndemayn*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1915. [OF. *pain demaine*; Lat. *panis dominicus*, bread of our Lord. Simnels made of the very finest flour were thus called, from an impression on them of the effigy of our Saviour. See *Liber Albus*, p. 305.]
- 326.** 1566. Palette, armour for the head. 'Ingli3 men sall 3it to-3ere knok thi *palet* or thou pas,' *Minot* (WAY). 'A prevy *palette* . . . to hille here lewde heed in stede of an hove,' *Rich. the R.* iii. 325. 'Hec cassis: a *palett*,' Voc. 782. 34. [AF. *palet* (LA CURNE).]
1567. Payly. '*Paille*: chaffe, the huske wherein corn lieth,' Cotgrave.
1568. Palyce or paly, a fence of pales. '*Palys* of a parke'; see Pale, 325. [F. '*Pallis* or *Pali*, a pale or thick lath, a stake, pole or pile' (Cotgrave).]
1569. Paltoke, a garment like a short cloak with sleeves. '*Palleteque*, a Cassock or short Cloak with Sleeves, such as Pages wear,' PHILLIPS. '*Paltocke* of lethyr: pollice. *Paltocke*, a garment: haleret. *Paltocke*, a patche: *palle-teau*,' PALSgrave. 'Hec bombesina: a *paltoke*,' Voc. 775. 7. 'In Piers *paltok* the Plowman this priker shal ryde,' *P. Plowman*, B, xviii. 25. 'Proude prestes come with hym . . . In *paltokes* and pyked shoes,' *ib.* xx. 218. [F. '*Paltoc*, a long and thick Pelt or Cassock' (Cotgrave).]
1570. Pantere, a snare for birds. 'The birdd was trapped and kaute with a *pantron*,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). '*Panther* to cateche byrdes with: *panneau*,' PALSgrave. '*Pedica*: a *panter*,' Voc. 601. 17. 'The smale foules of the seson fayn, That from the *panter* and the net ben scaped,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 131. [F. '*Pantiere*: A great swoop-net or drawing-net' (Cotgrave); Lat. *panthera*; Gr. *πανθήρα*.]
1571. Pantelere, a butler. 'A *Pantelere*; ubi A butlere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Panetier: a *Panther*,' Cotgrave. 'A *panther*: panis custos, promus,' GOULDMAN. The word 'Pantler' still survives as a surname, see BARDSELY, p. 210.
- 327.** 1572. Parafe, a paragraph. 1. 'A *Paraffe*: paragraphus,' *Cath. Angl.* It. *Parafio*, a *paraffe*, a *paragraph*, or whatsoever is contained in one sentence. . . . *Paragrafo*, a *paragraffe*, a *paraffe*, a *pilearow*, what is contained in one sentence' (FLORIO); Sp. '*Parafio*: a *paragrafe*, whatsoever is comprehended in one sentence' (MINSHU). 2. '*Paraffys* grete and stoute,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. F. '*Paraphe*, the flourish or peculiar knot or mark set unto or after or instead of a name in the signing of a Deed or Letter; and generally, any such graceful setting out of a mans hand or name in writing: also a sub-signature or signing under' (Cotgrave); It. '*Paragrafo*: a marke in a margent' (FLORIO). Sp. *Paragrafo* (MINSHU).] See Pyleraft, 1628.

1573. Parkare, an officer who had charge of the beasts of chase in the 'park.' 'A *Parcoure* (v. r. *Parkare*): *parcarius*, *lucarius*, *qui custodit siluam*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Lucarius: a florstere or a *parkarc*,' *Voc.* 593. 38. 'This *parker* blodiyeth his clothes more than he nedeth: ce veneur ensenglante ses habitz plus quil na besoyng,' *PALSGRAVE*. '*Parcar*, a man: uerdier,' *ib.* p. 252. Hence the surname 'Parker,' see *BARDSLEY*, p. 231. Lat. Gl. *Parcarius*, *Qui parcorum curam gerit, parci custos, sergenterieae species*,' *DUCANGE*.

1574. Parchemynere, one who prepares or sells parchment. 'Membranarius: a *perchymyner*,' *Voc.* 595. 34. [F. '*Parcheminier*: a Parchment-maker' (*COTGRAVE*); cp. '*Pergaminerius*, *pergamenerius*, *Qui pergamina parat vel vendit*' (*DUCANGE*).]

1575. Parclos, an enclosure, partition, screen. See M. & S. '*Parclos*, to parte two roumes: separation,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'This term appears here to be taken as denoting the open screen which serves in a convent to permit occasional intercourse with the external world, in the parlour or *locutorium* which was reserved as a place for occasional discourse. . . . This screen was also termed "locutoria fenestra." . . . This term is frequently used in connexion with ecclesiastical architecture,' *WAY*. 'Betwixt hem nas ther but *parclos* a Of borde,' *OCCLEVE*, 605. [OF. *parclos*, closed completely; Lat. *per + clausum*.]

1576. Parroke. 'Parrok,' *Harl.*, an enclosure for feeding fowls. [OE. *pearroc*, an enclosure. Lat. Gl. '*Cavea*: *pearruc*,' *Germ.* (BT.) (Lat. *cavea* is the source of F. & E. *cage*.) Lat. Gl. '*Saginarium*: a feeding place, coop, stall, stie,' *COLES*.]

1577. Parroke or caban, a little cottage. [Lat. Gl. '*Capana*: a kot,' *Voc.* 570. 17. '*Capana* or *capanna*: a little cottage,' *COLES*. Lat. Gl. '*Pretorium*, *Parvum pretorium*' (*DUCANGE*).]

1578. Pares or parych. 'Paros or parysche,' *Harl.*, a parish. [With the forms *parcs*, *paros*, cp. OF. *parroisse*; Late Lat. *paroccia*; Gr. *παροικία*, a diocese. There was also a MLat. form *parochia*; whence OF. *parochie*, ME. *parochie*.]

1579. Parowre of a vestment, a term applied particularly to the ornamental work on the alb. 'I bequethe to the said chirche ane hole sute of vestmyntes of russet velvet. One coope, chesible diacones for decones; with the awbes and *parures*,' *Test. Vetust.* (*HALLIWELL*). [OF. *parvüre*; Lat. *paratura*; see *DUCANGE*.]

1580. Party cloth, cloth of divers colours. Cp. 'party-coated,' dressed in a coat of divers colours, and 'party-coloured,' having divers colours, in *SHAKS*. [See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *partitae vestes*).]

1581. Parvyce, in the Prompt. the porch or cloisters of a monastery where the monks were allowed to converse. The word generally means the porch in front of a church. The church of St. Paul's, London, and St. Mary's, Oxford, had each its *parvis*. That of St. Paul's is mentioned in *CHAUCER C. T.* 310, 'A Sergeant of the Lawe war and wys, That often hadde been at the *parvys*.' It was here that the lawyers used to meet for consultation. This name for the porch of St. Mary's, Oxford, still survives in the University. Students who are examined in Responsions (or 'Smalls') are described in the official lists as '*Respondentes in Parvise*,' i.e. (originally) answering questions put by the Masters of the Schools 'in *Parvise*,' in the porch of the University Church. [OF. *parvis*, a church porch, the outer court of a palace (hence MLat. *parvisum* in *DUCANGE*). Older F. forms of the word are *parvis*, *parais*; Late Lat. *paradisus*, the portico of St. Peter's, Rome; also in the *Vulg.* the equivalent of the Gr. *παράδεισος*, (1) the garden of Eden, (2) the

328.

329.

Col. 329. gathering place of happy souls after death. In classical Gr. it occurs in the sense of 'a park, pleasure-ground'; probably of Persian origin. See M. & S., and *Obed. Rolls* (glossary).]

1582. **Pastelere**, a maker of pastry. 'A *Pasteler*: pastillarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pastler that baketh: pastisier,' PALSgrave. 'Dulciarius: a *pastlar*,' ELYOT (WAY). 'Ceragius: a *Pasteler*,' COLES. [Lat. Gl. 'Ceragius: a baker,' *Medulla*. 'Ceragius i. pistor: a pot baker,' *Ortus*. Cp. 'Ceragium: a bakying-place for stone or pottes of claye,' *Ortus*.]

1583. **Pateyne**, a patten, used by ecclesiastics probably to protect the feet from the chill of the bare pavement of a church—a practice often condemned severely by the authorities. 'A Patan: calopodium, lignipes, lignipedum.' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Wooden Patten: Sculponea, Buxea,' COLES. 'Paten for a fote: galoche,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Patin: a patten or clog' (COTgrave).]

1584. **Patrone**, a pattern. 'Achas sent a *patrone* and symilitude of the same altare,' COVERDALE 4 *Kings* xvi. 'Patron example: *patron*,' PALSgrave. 'Sacred to the memory of S. B., aged 27 years. . . The *patron* of patience and resignation. Winterton Churchyard.' PEACOCK. [F. *Patron*, a Patron, Protector . . . the Master of a Ship . . . Master of a house; also, a *pattern*, sample, example, precedent' (COTgrave); Lat. '*Patronus*. Autographum, Gall. Original; exemplar seu Charta enumerationis; archetypum, specimen' (DUCANGE).]

1585. **Powwe** of a best. 'Pawe of a beest,' *Harl.*, a paw. See STRATMANN. 'Everich *powe* a span long.' *Arth. & Merl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Pawe of a beest: patte,' PALSgrave. [AF. *powe* (SKEAT List); OF. *poe*; Prov. *pauto*; cp. Du. *poet*, G. *Pfote*; see KLUGE.]

1586. **Pavyce**, a kind of large shield of plain wood, or covered with skins. See M. & S. 'At the nether ende of the *parisse*,' MS. *Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'And after that the shotte was done, whiche they defended with *parishes*,' HALL *Henry VIII* (ib.). 'With many a prowde *pavys*,' *Rel. Antiq.* (ib.). 'Hec sestus: a *paris*,' *Voc.* 784. 10. 'Targia: a targat, or a *pavys*,' *Voc.* 615. 27. 'Paves to defend one with: *pauuis*,' PALSgrave. 'That impenetrable *paucie*,' MORE (SKEAT). [AF. *parise* (SKEAT List); Sp. 'Paves or Eseudo, a shield, a target, a bucklar' (MISSEY). It. 'Pavese, a Target, a Shield, a *Palveise*' (FLORIO).]

1587. **Pawme** of þe hand, palm. 'Othere zauen strokis with the *pawme* of her hondis,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxvi. 67. 'The fader is thenne as the fust, with fynger and with *pawme*,' P. *Plowman*, C, xx. 124. [OF. *pawme*, palm of the hand; Lat. *palma*.]

1588. **Pawment** (so *Harl.*), pavement. See M. & S. 'Hoc pavementum: a *pament*,' *Voc.* 732. 20. 'In the plein *pament* of þe chirche,' PEACOCK *Repressor*, II. xi. 'My saule droghe til the *pament*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxviii. 25.

1589. **Pawmere**, a rod with which children's hands are struck. 'A *Palmare* in þe scole: ferula, hortatorium, palmatorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Palmer* in schole: ferula.' *Manip.* 'Ferula: a *palmer*,' *Medulla* & *Ortus* (Shrews.). 'Palmer to rappe one in the hande: ferula,' HULOET. 'Ferula: a rod or stycke wherwith childerns handes be striken in scholes, a *palmer*,' ELYOT (WAY).

1590. **Pawncheclowt** (so *Harl.*), tripe. 'Omentum: a *pawcheclout* [vel Myggerne], ' *Voc.* 599. 2.

330. 1591. **Pawnchere**, a girdle about the loins. 'Epifemora: *pawchere*,' MS.

(WAY). 'Epifemur : *panchere*,' *Voc.* 629. '1 *pancher* enbroudes dor,' *Invent.* Col. 330. *Hen. V* (WAY). 'A *Pancherde* (v. r. *Pancherde*) : renale, ventrale ; ubi A breke belt,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. '*Panche*, a bely : *panse*,' PALSGRAVE. F. '*Pance*, the paunch' (COTGRAVE).

1592. **Pawytener**. 'Pawtenere,' *Harl.*, a pouch, purse. 'Marsupium : a *pawtener*, a pouche,' *Medulla*. 'Cremena : a *pautener* or syluere,' *Ortus*. 'Cassidile : a *pautener*,' *Medulla*. 'Caxton mentions in the Book for Travellers "*pawteners*. tasses : aloyeres, tasses,"' WAY. '*Pautner* : malette,' PALSGRAVE. 'Marsupium : a *pautener*,' *Voc.* 595. 6. 'Lo ! hyt ys here in my *pawtenere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). [F. '*Pautonniere*, a Shepherd's scrip' (COTGRAVE). See DUCANGE (s. v. *pantonarius*).]

1593. **Pax brede**, a small tablet of wood or metal, kissed by the faithful in the service of the mass, the Pax board, 'tabula pro pace,' called in French *portepaix*, in Spanish *portapaz* ; see DUCANGE. 'In the will of Henry le Scrop, 1415, is mentioned "una *Paxbrede* argentea et deaurata." In an Inventory of S. Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1500, occurs "a crucifix for a *pax borde* off coper and gylt," WAY. 'Paxulum, angliee *paxbrede*,' *Ortus*. 'Hoc osculatorium : a *paxbrede*,' *Voc.* 756. 14. The Icelandic name for this tablet was *pax-spjald* ; see VIGFUSSON. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *kiss*).

1594. **Pax** or kissing. The Latin word '*pax*,' i. e. peace, came to be used in Church Latin for the '*osculum pacis*,' the kiss of peace, and hence it came to be used in the sense of a kiss. See DUCANGE (s. v. *par*), where we find many passages quoted wherein '*pacem dare*' is used as equivalent to '*osculari*.' From this use of '*pax*' Ir. *póg* (= Lat. *pacem*) means a kiss ; see MACBAIN *Etym. Dict.* (s. v. *póg*). See above.

1595. **Paxwax**, the strong tendon in the neck of animals. Bp. Kennett gives this as a Norfolk word, and Peacock as a Lincolnshire one. It is perhaps a form of '*fax-wax*.' 'Le vendon : the *fax-wax*,' *MS.* (SKEAT). 'Lo wenne : *fax weax*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH (WAY). [Probably from OE. *feax* (*fax*), hair + *weax*, increase, growth. The German equivalent for '*paxwax*' is '*haarwachs*.']

1596. **Pece**, a cup. 'A *Pece* of siluer or of metalle : crater, cratera,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Crater : *pece*,' *Voc.* 626. 'A broad *pece* or boll of gold or silver : patera,' BARET. 'I pownce a cuppe or a *pece* as goldesmythes do,' PALSGRAVE. '*Pece*, a cuppe : tasse, hanap,' *ib.* '*Peces* masars and spones,' *R. Hood* (HALLIWELL). [Lat. Gl. '*Pecia*, vas, calix, cyathus,' DUCANGE.]

1597. **Pech** or **pesk**, a peach. '*Pesk*, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *pesche*, *peske* ; It. *pesca* ; Lat. *persica*.]

1598. **Pectoral**, a breast-plate, also an article of dress worn by the prelates of the Christian Church. See note by WAY. [Lat. Gl. The jewelled breast-plate of the Jewish high-priest, described in *Exod.* xxviii. 15, is named in the *Vulg.* '*rationale iudicii*' (*λογεῖον τῶν κρίσεων*, LXX) ; hence the *rationale* in *Prompt.* See DUCANGE (s. v. *pectorale*).]

1599. **Peddare**, a pedlar, a hawker of small wares. See WAY and SKEAT. 'Hic revelus : a *peder*,' *Voc.* 685. 18. 'A *Pedder* : circuitor,' *Manip.* 'A *Pedder* (v. r. a *Pedare* or a *Pedtare*) : revelus, negociator,' *Cath. Angl.* 'pe wreche *peoddare* more noise he makeþ to zeien his sope þen a riche mercer al his deorewurþe ware,' *Anc. Rible*, p. 66. [Deriv. of *pedde*, a panier. See below.]

1600. **Pedegru**, a pedigree, a line of ancestry. See PYTAGRU, 338. 'A *Pedigrew* : generatio, genealogia,' *Manip.* '*Pety grewe* : genealogie,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *petegreu* fro William Conquerour . . . unto Kyng Henry the vi,' *MS.*

- Col. 330.** (SKEAT). The word does not seem to occur in E. before the fifteenth century. [F. *pie'd de grue*, crane's foot. In the genealogies in pedigree form in some of the old books at Herald's College the lines showing the issue of a given person are not rectangular but curved, so that, when the number of children is three or four, the lines take a shape roughly resembling the claws of a bird. See letter in *Athenaeum* (March 30, 1895) by Mr. Charles Sweet.]
1601. Pedlare, a chapman. A later form of Peddare (above).
- 331.** 1602. Peyce, weight. 'Peyce, a weyght : peys,' PALSGRAVE. 'Poids : a peise or weight; also *peise*, weight,' COTGRAVE. Cp. 'Sterlingus : a striylyng or a peyspeny,' *Voc.* 613. 26. [AF. *peis*, OF. *pois*; PLat. *p̄sum*; Lat. *pensum*; see SCHWAN, § 22.]
1603. Peytrel, a breast-leather for a horse. See M. & S. 'Peytrel for a horse : *poictrel*,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Peitrel* : Antilena, monile, pectorale,' COLES. 'A *Pewtrel* : antilena,' *Manip.* 'Poicttrail : a Petrel for a horse,' COTGRAVE. [AF. *peitrel*, OF. *poitrail*; MLat. 'Pectorale, Cingulum quo equi pectus ambitur et stringitur, Antilena, στῆθόδεσμος. Gallis *poitrail*' (DUCANGE).]
1604. Peel for þe ovyn, a fire-shovel. 'Hec pala : a *pele*,' *Voc.* 725. 14. 'A *Peele* : pala, scalmus,' *Manip.* 'Pele for an ovyn : *pelle* a four,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Paeille (*Pelle*), a shovel; a fire-shovel; also a *Peel* wherewith Bread is set into an oven' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *patella*, a little dish.]
1605. Pelliture. 'Peletyr,' *Harl.*, the name of a plant. 'Serpillum : *peletur* [vel honysouke],'*Voc.* 611. 30. 'Hoc cerballum : *pellatur*,' *Voc.* 710. 18. 'Peletyr, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pellitorie : pyretum,' *Manip.* 'Pellitory of Spain : pyretum hispanicum,' COLES. [AF. *pe'estre*. 'Piretrum, herba est satis communis, gallicè et anglicè *pelestre*' (*Alphita*); 'Piretrum. *pelestre* idem' (*Bart.*); Sp. 'Pelitre, an herbe called wilde Pelitory, Pelitory of Spaine' (MINSHEU); Lat. *pyretorum*; Gr. *πύρεθρον*, feverfew. See Petyr, 334. Lat. Gl. 'Serpillum : peletyr,' *Medulla*. 'Serpillum : peletur,' *Voc.* 611. 30.]
1606. Pelfrey. 'Pelfyr,' *Harl.*, spoil, booty. 'Ill-gotten gains are called *pelfry*,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Pelfe : scruta,' *Manip.* 'Pelf : lucellum, scruta,' COLES. [OF. *pelfre*, 'spolia.']
1607. Pelowre, a thief. [AF. *pelour*, MLat. *appellator*. ('Appellatores, fures. Anglis . . . Latrones et Appellatores,' DUCANGE).]
1608. Pelure, fur-work. 'Pellura : *Pellure*,' *Voc.* 601. 31. 'Persones in *pellure* with pendautes of syluer,' *P. Ploverman*, B. xv. 7. [AF. *pelure*, OF. *peleüre*; PLat. *pellatura*; deriv. of Lat. *pellis*, skin.]
1609. Penawynt. 'Penawnte,' *Harl.*, one undergoing penance. 'Thou art nat lyk a *penaunt* or a goost,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 3124. 'Noither fissue ne flesshe but fode for a *penaunte*,' *P. Ploverman*, B. xiii. 92. [OF. *penant*, *penünt*; Lat. *poenitentem*.]
- 332.** 1610. Pendawnt, used by wrights or masons, a plumb-line. 'Pendant for carpenters : niveau,' PALSGRAVE.
1611. Pendawnt of a gyrdyl, the decoration of the extremity of the girdle. 'Appendicium : a *pendaunt* of a gyrdyll,' *Voc.* 564. 43. 'Pendulum : a *Pendaunt*,' *Voc.* 601. 33. 'A *Pendaunte* of a belte : pendulum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pendant of a gyrdell : *pendant*,' PALSGRAVE.
1612. Pennere, a pen-case. 'Pennarium : a *Pennere*,' *Voc.* 601. 34. 'A *pennier*, pen-case : theca calamaria,' COLES.
1613. Penone, a little banner. 'Penon, a lytell baner in a felde : *pennon*,' PALSGRAVE. 'And by his baner born is his *penoun* Of gold ful richie,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 978.

1614. **Pentawncere** (so *Harl.*), a penitencer, one who is authorized to impose penances. 'Penytauncer: penitancier,' PALSgrave. 'For the pope and alle hus *penetauncers* power hem faylleth To asoyle the of thy synnes,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 256. 'I wote no better leche Than persoun or pariss-hprest, *penytancere* or bisshop saue Piers the Plowman,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 317. Col. 332.

1615. **Pentyse**, the part of a roof that projects over the outer wall of a house. 'Hoc apendicium: a *pentys*,' *Voc.* 730. 25. '*Pentys* over a stall: auvent. . . *Pentes* or paves: estal, soubtil. . . *Penthouse* of a house: *appentis*,' PALSgrave. 'A *Pentis*: Appendix, Apendicium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Penthouse*: proiectum,' *Manip.* [OF. *apentiz*; PLat. *appenditium*; see HATZFELD. '*Appentis*, the *Penthouse* of a house' (COTgrave).]

1616. **Pepyr wherne**. '**Pepyr qwerne**,' *Harl.*, a mill for grinding pepper. 'A paire of *Pepyr qcherens* (v. r. *Pepir qcernes*): fraxillus, fretellum, pistillum, pistillum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Peperquerne*: gregoyr à poyvre,' PALSgrave. 'Hoc fractillum: a *pepyquerne*,' *Voc.* 770. 18. See **Qveern**, 362.

1617. **Perchere**, a wax candle placed on a small transverse beam or bar, as in churches, generally used for the altar. 'The Maister of the Roles dyd present her torches and *perchers* of wax, a good nombre,' *State Papers* (HALLIWELL). '*Perchers*, the Paris-Candles formerly us'd in England; also the bigger sort of Candles, especially of Wax, which were commonly set upon the altars,' PHILLIPS. 'And in her hand a *percher* light the nurce bears up the stayre,' *Rom. & Jul.* (NARES). 'Candle que vocantur *perchers* continent in longitudine xv pollic,' used at the table of Henry, Prior of Canterbury, 1285-1331; mentioned in the *Memoriale Multorum*; see WAY. '(I) torches and tortes and preketes con make, *Perchours*, smale condel, I undertake,' *Sloane MS.* (WAY). 333.

1618. **Perdycle**, a precious stone, the Eagle stone. [F. *Pierre d'aigle*, an Eagle-stone; a stone found in the nest of an Eagle, and held caseful unto women in labour' (COTgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Aetites*, a precious stone found in the Eagle's nest which is thought to ease women in their labour,' COLES; see NED.]

1619. **Peere appul**. See **Powmpere**, 344.

1620. **Perpoynte**, a porcupine. See **Porpoynte**, 342.

1621. **Persowre**, a gimlet. '*Persore*, a piercing-iron,' HALLIWELL. '*Passer*, a gimlet. Leic.,' *ib.* Lat. Gl. '*Terebrum*: an Auger, Wimble, Piercer,' COLES.

1622. **Pervenk**, the plant called periwinkle. '*Herba ereclea*, *peruinea* idem. gall. et anglieè *peruenke*,' *Alphita*. '*Peruinea* uel *pruinea*, *triuirica* idem. gall. et a° *peruenke*,' *ib.* '*Pervinca*: *Percynke*,' *Voc.* 602. 27. 'Hec *pervi[n]ca*: a *percynke*,' *Voc.* 786. 19. [F. '*Pervenche*, Periwinkle or periwinkle (an herb)' (COTgrave).] 334.

1623. **Peesk**, a peach. '*Pesk*, a peach,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *peske*, *pesche*. See **Peeh**, 330.]

1624. **Pestyl** of flesh. '**Pestelle** of flesche,' *Harl.*, 'a leg of an animal, generally of a pig. A *pestle* of pork is still in common use. "*Pestels* of venison," Warner's *Antiq. Culin.* p. 98. A *pestle*-pie is a large standing pie which contains a whole gammon, and sometimes a couple of fowls and a neat's tongue, a favorite dish at country-fairs and at Christmas feasts,' HALLIWELL. '**Pestell** of flesshe: jambon,' PALSgrave. 'A *pestle* of Porke: Jambre de porceau,' SHERWOOD. 'A *pestle* of Pork: Perna, petaso,' COLES. 'You shall as commonly see legges of men hang up as here with us you shall find *pestels* of

Col. 334. porke or legges of veale,' HEALY (NARES). [AF. *pestelle*. 'A Sirypppe pur un pestelle' (*Cookery Books, E.E.T.S. 91*).]

1625. Petyr, a name of the Pellitory of Spain. Another name of this plant was *Bertram* (or *Bartram*), cp. G. *bertram* (*berchtram*); a contaminated form of the Lat. *pyrethrum*; see NED. Cp. PHILLIPS (s. v. *pyrthrum*) and see Pelliture, 331.

1626. Pykare, a petty thief. 'And kepe my corn in my croft fro pykers and theeues,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 17. Cp. '(He) piked of her al the good he mighte,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2467. 'I had of late occasion to speak of picking and stealing,' LATIMER *Serm.* p. 452. 'For who would robbe, steale, picke, take away, hyde, procure or whorde up anything,' NORTH *Plutarch* (Lycurgus) p. 49.

1627. Pylch, a furred or leather garment. See M. & S. 'Pellicium: a pylche,' *Voc.* 601. 27. 'Thou ambledst in a leather pylch,' *Satiromastix* (NARES). 'Thy vesture that thou shalt use ben these a warme pylche for wynter, and oo kirtel, and oo cote for somer,' *MS. Bodl.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *pylce*; Lat. *pellicia*, a garment made of skins.]

1628. Pylcraft, a line or stroke drawn in the margin of a book. 'Paragraphe: pylcraft in wrytynge,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'A pylcrow: paragraphus,' COLES. 'Paragraphe: A Paragraff or *Pill-crow*, a full sentence, head or title of the civil Law; as much as is comprehended in one sentence or section,' COTGRAVE. See SKEAT *Notes* 1885, p. 316 (s. v. *pylcrow*). See Parafe, 1572.

335. 1629. Pyk. *Harl.* adds 'or psyche,' pitch. See SKEAT. 'Pikke (v. r. *pikē*): pix, bitumen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc bitumen: terre; hec pix: *pyk*,' *Voc.* 714. 34. [OE. *pic*; Lat. *picem*.]

1630. Pykes. 'Pykeys,' *Harl.*, a mattock. See M. & S. (s. v. *pykeys*). 'With *picoises* mattoke many a knyzt Felde the walles to grounde ryzt,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Mattock is a *pykeys* or a pyke as sum men seys,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 940. 'Eche man to pley with a plow, *pykoys* or spade,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 307. [AF. *pikēis*, OE. *picois*. See note to *P. Plowman* (l. c.).]

1631. Pyk walle. 'Pyke walle: *murus conalis*,' *Harl.*, a wall coming to a point at the summit.

336. 1632. Pyliol Mowyniteyn, the herb called brotherwort. 'Brotherwort, *Puliol mountain*,' GERARDE. [OE. *puliol*. *Pulegium*: Gallicè *puliol*, anglicè brotheruurt,' *Alphita*. Lat. Gl. 'Wilde Time which of some is called *Pulegium montanum*,' GERARDE. p. 672.]

1633. Pyliol ryal, the herb called penny-royal. 'Pulege: Pennyroyal, *Pulial royal*, Pudding-grass, Lurky dish,' COTGRAVE. 'Origanum: *pulial real*, wde-minte,' *Voc.* 557. 20. [Cp. MLat. '*Pulegium regale* simile est calamento minori' (*Alphita*). Lat. *puleion regium*, penny-royal (Pliny xx. 14). Lat. Gl. '*Origanum similis est calamento*,' *Alphita*. Gr. *ὀρίγανος* (DIOSC.).]

1634. Pylowre, a robber. See M. & S. (s. v. *pillour*). 'Ac wel worth Pouerte! for he may walke vnrobbed Among *pylowrs* in pees,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 1. [AF. *pillor*, to rob, MLat. *pillure* (DUCANGE).]

1635. Pymment, spiced wine and honey. 'Pymment: nectar, pigmentum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc nectar: *pymment*,' *Voc.* 658. 32; *piment*, *Voc.* 772. 14. See HALLIWELL, add WAY. 'Pymment: piment,' PALSgrave. [OE. *piment*, MLat. *pigmentum* (DUCANGE).]

1636. Pymprinol. 'Pymprynol,' *Harl.*, the flower pimpernel. 'Pimpinella radicem habet nigram et tortuosam. gallicè et anglicè *pympernele*,' *Alphita*.

1637. Pyn of an horlage ('orlage,' *Harl.*). See Orlage.

Col. 336.

1638. Pyndare of beestys, one who impounds stray cattle. 'Hic inclusor: a *pynder*,' *Voc.* 688. 25. 'A *Pynder*: inclusarius, inclusor,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There lives a jolly *pinder*,' *R. Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'A *Pymer*: claustrinus,' *Manip.* 'Pymer or empounder of cattell: inclusor,' HULOET. Hence the surname 'Pinder,' see BARDSLEY, p. 235. [Deriv. of OE. *pyndan*, to shut up in a pound (OE. *pund*).]

1639. Pinfold, a pound for cattle. 'Hoc inclusorium: a *pymfold*,' *Voc.* 737. 14. 'A *Pynfolde*: catabulum, inclusorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pergulum: a *Pyndfold*,' *Voc.* 602. 6. 'Reclusorium: a *Pyndfold*,' *Voc.* 607. 12. 'Interclusorium: a *pyndefolde*,' *Voc.* 590. 12. 'Pymfolde: prison aux bestes,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pester'd in this *pinfold* here,' MILTON *Comus*, 7. 'Pinfold, a pound,' PEACOCK. See Pyndare above.

1640. Pynote, a pine nut. Cp. 'A Pine-apple: Pinum, *nux pinea*,' COLES.

1641. Pinson, pincers. 'Pynsons of yrone: estriequoyres,' PALSGRAVE. 'Little things like *pinsons* to detain and hold fast,' TOPSELL (HALLIWELL). [F. *pinçon*, 'une espèce de languette ou de pointe que le Maréchal tire de la pince du fer en le forgeant,' *Dict. Acad.* 1786.]

337.

1642. Pynson, a kind of shoe or pump. See WAY. 'Pynson sho: caffignon,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Pinson*: osa,' *Manip.* 'Pinson or pompe: calcementum,' BARET. 'Pedulus: a *pynson* or a sok,' *Voc.* 601. 21. 'Soccatus: that weareth stertups or *pinsons*,' ELYOT. 'Pinson, a Shoe without Heels, a Pump,' BAILEY. 'Pinson, a thin-soled shoe. Calcemen and calcearium is a shoo, *pinson*, socke,' WITHAL. See *Cath. Angl.* (s. v. *pynson*).

1643. Pyry, a storm of wind, a gust. 'E! freyndis! þer cam a *pyrie* of wynd with a myst suddenly,' SHARP *Pageants*, p. 90. 'A straunge storme and a quicke *pirie*,' HALL *Hen. VI* (HALLIWELL). 'Pyry a storme of wynde: orage, bouffée de vent,' PALSGRAVE. 'Not be aferde of *pirries* or great stormes,' ELYOT *Governour*, bk. i. c. xvii. 'A *pirrie* came and set my ship on sands,' *Mirr. for Mag.* (NARES). 'The furious *pyrrie* and rage of windes still encreased,' HOLINSHED (NARES). 'They were driven back by storme of winde and *pyries* of the sea,' NORTH'S *Plutarch* (NARES). 'Bouffée: a puff, a sudden, violent and short blast; a berry or gust of wind,' COTGRAVE.

1644. Pryne. 'Pyrne,' *Harl.* 'Pyrne or webstars lome,' PALSGRAVE. 'Pirn, the bobbin of a spinning-wheel, the yarn wound on a reed. Pirn-stick, the wooden brooch on which the quill is placed, while the yarn is reeled off,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *prjónn*, a prin or pin, esp. of knitting pins.]

1645. Pys or pyshe. 'Pysse or pysche,' *Harl.*, urine.

1646. Pytagru, a pedigree. See Pedegru. 330.

338.

1647. Puttoke, a kite or base kind of hawk. 'Puttocke, a byrde: escouffe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Escouffe: a kite, *Puttock* or *Glead*,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Puttocke*: miluus,' *Manip.* 'I chose an eagle And did avoid a *puttock*,' SHAKS. *Cymb.* i. 1. 140. The 'puttock' is probably named from the *pouts*, i.e. small birds on which it preys, and stands for *pout-hawk*, cp. 'sparrow-hawk'; see SKEAT.

339.

1648. Plunket, the name of a colour. 'Ploncket colour: bleu,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hir belte was of *plonkete* (v. r. *blunket*) withe birdis fülle baulde,' *Aventyrs of Arthure* (WAY). 'A *Plunket* colour: color caeruleus,' COLES. 'Couleur perse: Skie-colour, azure-colour, a *blunket* or light blue,' COTGRAVE. 'Some floures lyghte . . . some wattrishe, *blunkette*, grey,' *Touchstone of Complexions* (DAVIES).

1649. Poyntel, a style to write with. 'Hic stilus, hic graphus: a *poyntyle*,' *Voc.* 682. 32. 'Hic stilus: a *poyntelle*,' *Voc.* 779. 17. 'Writun in

- Col. 339. a book with an yrun *poynkil*, WYCLIF *Job* xix. 24. 'And he axynge a *poynkil* wroot seynge, Joon is his name,' *ib. Luke* i. 63. [OF. *pointille*.]
340. 1650. Polere or carpentrye. 'Pol of carpentrye,' *Harl.* The word 'pol' seems here to designate the capital or head of a pillar, called in French *chef*.
1651. Polayle, poultry. Cp. Pullayly, 349. 'By the barne went the *polayle*,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 28. [F. 'Poulaillie, Poultry; Hens, Chickens' (COTGRAVE).]
1652. Pollere. 'Polbere,' *Harl.*, a kind of early barley.
341. 1653. Poleyn, a pulley. '*Pullayne*: poullane,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Poulain, a fole or colt . . . a pully rope' (COTGRAVE). Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *polanus*).]
1654. Polypodye. 'Polypodie,' *Harl.* 'Polypody: polipodium,' *Manip.* '*Polypodium*: Polypody or Oak-fern, an Herb so call'd from the great number of its Roots and Leaves, which purge gently,' PHILLIPS. Lat. Gl. *Polipodium*: filix quercina,' *Bart.* '*Polypodium* i. felicula, dulcemula, radice utimur,' *Glosses (Alphita)*, p. 226).
1655. Polke or pulke in water, an eddy or whirlpool. 'Sir Thomas Browne in his account of fish taken on the coast of Norfolk speaks of congers which in frosty weather upon the ebb of the tide are left in "pulks and plashes" on the Northern coast. The word is still used in Norfolk and Suffolk, and signifies a hole full of mud, a shallow place containing water. See FORBY and MOOR. RAY includes it among North-country words, and JENNINGS gives it as retained in Somersetshire,' WAY.
1656. Pollewygyle. 'Polwyggle,' *Harl.* 'FOREY gives *Purwiggly*, a tadpole, and *polliwig*. MOOR states that the tadpole is called a *pollywiggle* in Suffolk,' WAY. 'Girini: tadpoles, *polewiggys*, yongere-frogs,' FLORIO. 'Dame, what ails your ducks to die? Eating o' *pollywigs*,' WHITER (HALLIWELL).
1657. Ponyete of a sleeve, a wrist-band. 'A *Punzet*: premanica,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Poygniet* for ones sleeves: *poignet*,' PALSGRAVE. 'j par de *ponyets* de scarlet,' *York Wills* (WAY). 'Their bonettes and their *poynettes*,' *Four Ps.* (NARES). [F. '*Poignet*, the wrist. . . *Poignet* de la chemise, the wrist-band, or gathering at the sleeve-hand of a shirt' (COTGRAVE).]
1658. Poplere, the name of some kind of bird, often introduced on tapestry or embroidered works, identified by the compiler of the Prompt with the shoveler-duck; see Scholarde, 400. 'It is mentioned in the Inventory of Sir John Fastolfe's effects, taken 1459: "Clothis of Arras and of Tapstre warke, Item ij clothis portrayed full of *popelers*," and again, in one of the bed-chambers, "Item j. hangyng clothe of *Popelers*,'" WAY.
1659. Popyne. FORBY gives the words *Poppin*, a puppet, and *poppin*-shew as still retained in Norfolk. See Moppe, 292. 'A *Poppin*: oscillum,' *Manip.*
1660. Porrè or purrè, pease-pottage. '*Ferrè*. Take grene pesyn, and boile hem in a potte,' *Cookery Book*, p. 83 (*E.E.T.S.* 91). [F. '*La purée* de pois, Pease strained, Pease-pottage, or the liquor of Pease' (COTGRAVE).]
342. 1661. Porpoynte (cp. Perpoynte, 333). 'Poork poynt,' *Harl.*, the porcupine. Hence the form *porpentine*: 'Like quills upon the fretful *porpentine*,' SHAKS. *Hamlet*, i. 5. 'Nature geve example of shooting first by the *porpentine*,' ASCHAM *Toxoph.* (NARES).
1662. Portos, a portable breviary. 'For on my *porthors* (v. r. *portos*) here I make an ooth,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1321. 'Ac a *portous* (v. r. *porthors*) that shulde be his plow "placebo" to segge,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 122. '*Porto-forium*: a *Porthos*,' *Voc.* 604. 19. 'A *Portesse*: portiforium. breuiarium,' *Manip.* 'And in his hand his *portesse* still he bare,' SPENSER *F. Q.* i. 4. 19.

'Their service books, *portesses* and breviaries,' *Transl. Pref.* (BIBLE). [OF. Col. 342. *porte-hors*; cp. MLat. *portiforium*, a breviary (DUCANGE).]

1663. Pos, a deposit, a pledge. *Pg.* glosses the word by 'wed.'

1664. Pose, a cold in the head. In Norfolk a cold in the head is still according to FORBY called a *pose*. 'þe Pose : caterrus, coriza,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pose dysese: eatterre,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic caterrus: the *pose*,' *Voc.* 708. 3. 'He speketh in his nose . . . and eek he hath the *pose*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* II. 62. [OE. *gepos*, cold in the head.]

1665. Posnet, a little pot. '*Posnet*, a lytell potte,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *posnet*: chytra,' BARET. 'A *Posnett*: orca, urceus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic urciolus : a *posnet*,' *Voc.* 769. 33. 'A *Postnet*: urecolus,' *Manip.* 'Put hit in a faire *possenet*,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'A silver *posnet* to butter eggs,' *Tuller* (NARES). [AF. *pozonet*, a little pot (SKEAT *List*, 2); OF. *possonnet* (LA CURNE).]

1666. Postym, an abscess, an imposthume. '*Apostema*, dura collectio humorum: a *posteme* or syknes in the body,' *Ortus*. [Lat. Gl. '*Apostema* interpretatur collectio,' *Alphita*. 'Collectiones Graeci *apostemata* vocant,' Cassius Felix xviii. (*ib.*) '*Apostema*, tumor, species carbunculi seu ulceris,' DUCANGE. Gr. ἀπόστημα.]

343.

1667. Potacre or potagre, the gout. 'þe *potagre* and þe gout,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 2993. 'þe *Potlagre*: podagra,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Podagre*, the Gout in the legs or feet' (COTGRAVE); Lat. *podagra*; Gr. ποδάγρα, gout in the feet.]

1668. Potente, a crutch. 'A pyke is on that *potente* to pulte adown the wikked,' *P. Ploeman*, B, viii. 96. 'So old she was that she ne wente A foot, but it were by *potente*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 368. [Cp. MDu. *potente*, a crutch (OUDEMANS); F. '*Potence*, a Gibbet, also, a Crutch for a lame man' (COTGRAVE); MLat. '*Potentia*, Scipio, fulcrum subalare' (DUCANGE).]

1669. Pows. 'Powce,' *Hart.*, pulse. 'He perceyuede by his *pous* he was in peril to deye,' *P. Ploeman*, C, xx. 66. 'His *pouce* es stille with-outen styringes,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 822. '*Puls* of a man: *poulce*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. '*Pouls*, the pulse; the beating or motion of an Artery; or the Artery so beating' (COTGRAVE).]

1670. Powmpere, a pear round at both ends like an apple. 'Palsgrave gives '*Poumper frute*' without any French word. Parkinson describes the '*Pomipyrus* as the *pome-peare* or apple-peare which is a small peare, but round at both ends like an apple.'" WAY. See Peere appul, 333. [F. '*Pomme poire*, a Pear-apple; a little russet apple; and (as some hold) a Pearmain' (COTGRAVE).]

344.

1671. Powne, the pawn in chess. 'A *poune* erraunt,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 661. '*Paune* of the chess: *paonnet*,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *paon* (*poon*), a foot soldier, also a pawn in chess. The word occurs in a description of the game of chess in the *Roman de la Rose* (see DUCANGE); MLat. *pedones*, foot-soldiers (*ib.*).]

1672. Powpe, the poop of a ship. 'Surrey has *poupe* to translate *puppis* in Virgil *Aen.* iv. 554,' SKEAT. [F. '*Pouppe*, the *poop* (or hinder part) of a ship' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Carpulus*, *carpillus*. Papias: *Carpillus*, lignum cavatum, quasi cymba, lembus, carabus brevis,' DUCANGE.]

1673. Popel. 'Pothel,' *Heber. Hart.* adds 'sloth or podel,' a slough, puddle. See Sloth, 417. 'The porter and hys men in haste Kyng Roberd in a *podelle* caste,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*Poddell*, a sloughe: bourbier,' PALSGRAVE. 'Bourbier: a muddy place, a slough or *puddle* of dirt and mud,' COTGRAVE. 'A *puddel*: palus,' *Manip.*

1674. Prayyle. 'Prayel,' *Hart.*, a little meadow. 'Caxton says in the Boke for Travellers "Rolande the handwerker shall make my *pryelle* (*prayel*,

Col. 344. Fr.) an hegge aboute," WAY. [AF. *praiel*, *praël*; MLat. *pratellum*. 'Preau, a little meadow' (COTGRAVE).]

1675. Praty, pretty, elegant. 'Praty: prestans,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A praty yong seruaunt,' *Generydes* (C.). 'Pratty or feate: mignon,' PALSgrave. 'Pretie: scitus, factus,' *Manip.* [OE. *prattig*, tricky, sly.]

1676. Pawsyng. 'Prawneyng,' *Harl.*, prancing. 'The horse may pryk and prauuce,' *LYDGATE* (SKEAT).

1677. Preef, proof. 'Thou knowest hir goodnesse By preef,' *CHAUCER L. G. W. Prol.*, A, 528. 'Good growes of evils priefe,' *SPENSER F. Q.* i. 8. 43. [OF. *prueve*.]

345. 1678. Premost. 'Premoster,' *Harl.* 'Premonster,' *Py.*, a white canon. [F. 'Freres de la premonstré, an Order of Friars which wear white habits' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. 'Premonstratenses, an Order of white Monks, that observe the Rule of St. Augustine, founded by one Norbert a German, and so called from *Premontre*, a place in the Bishoprick of Laon in France, where they were first settled,' *PHILLIPS*.]

1679. Prees, a throng, crowd. 'Ful moche prees of folk ther nas,' *CHAUCER Hous of F.* 1358. '(They) coude not come at him for prease,' *TINDALE Luke viii.* 19 (so AV. ed. 1611). [F. 'Presse, a prease, throng, or crowd of people' (COTGRAVE).]

1680. Presse, a press for clothes. 'Pannicipium: a presse,' *Voc.* 600. 14. 'Vestiplicium: a presse,' *Voc.* 619. 10.

346. 1681. Priket, the buck in his second year. 'Weele haunt the trembling prickets as they rome About the fields along the hauthorne bushes,' *Affec. Shepherd* (HALLIWELL). 'Dagard: a Brocket, Spitter; Pricket; a young male Deer that but begins to put forth an head,' *COTGRAVE*. 'Dague: the head of the young Deer called a Spitter or Pricket,' *ib.* 'The Buck. First year, fawn. Second, pricket. Third, sorrell. Fourth, soar. Fifth, buck of first head. Sixth, buck, great head,' *HALLIWELL*, p. 468. Cp. *SHAKS. L.L.L.* iv. 2. 52-60. 'Subulo: a deer with plain horn, without branches, a pricket,' *COLES* (so *Manip.*).

1682. Prille. 'Prylle or whyrlegygge,' *Harl.*, a child's toy. 'Pirl, purl, a reel or winder for cotton, silk, wool, &c.,' *ATKINSON*. Cp. 'Pirl, to spin as a top,' *HALLIWELL*. [It. 'Pirla, a child's top, gig or twirle. Pirlu: a kind of boyes play. Pirlare, to twirle or turne round as a top' (FLORIO).]

1683. Priynce of preestys: Arabareus. [Lat. Gl. 'Arabarchus. Vocab. Biblicum ex Bibl. reg. ad vocem "Ephot": Arabarchus dicitur ab ara et archos, quod est "princeps," quasi "princeps arae." Sic principem sacerdotum vocabant,' *DUCANGE*. For the title *Alabarch* which was sometimes given to the Jewish ethnarch at Alexandria (*JOSEPHUS Antiq.* xviii. 8), see *SCHÜRER*, ap. *HATCH B. L.* (1880). Cp. *Mayor's* note on *JUVENAL*, i. 130, on the word *Arabarches*; and *DUCANGE* (s. v. *Alabarches*).]

348. 1684. Prong, a pang, sharp pain. See *Throw*, 481. 'The prange of love so straineth them to erie,' *Court of Love*, 1150 (SKEAT). [Lat. Gl. For *Grumpna* *Harl.* reads *Erumpna*, i.e. *arumna*, distress.]

1685. Prowe, profit. 'That shul ben for your hele and for your prow,' *CHAUCER C. T. B.* 4140. 'His wondirs that he did til his louynge & oure prow,' *HAMPOLE Ps.* lxxvii. 5. 'In long abydyng is ful lytyl prove,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *prou* (*preu*, *prud.*).]

349. 1686. Pullayly or pullayle, poultry. Cp. *Polayle*, 340. 'With caleweys or with pullaille,' *R. Rose*, 7043.

1687. Pulte, a young hen, a pullet. 'You do not feed on pleasant poults,' *CHAPMAN* (NARES).

1688. Pultere, poulterer. 'A *Pulter*: Avigerulus,' *Cath. Ang.* 'Pulter: Col. 349. poullaillier,' PALSgrave. 'A *Poulter*: aviarius,' *Manip.* 'A *poulters* hare,' SHAKS. I *Hen. IV.* ii. 4. 480. [AF. *poleter* (SKEAT List).]
1689. Pury. 'Pury,' *Harl.*, short-winded. 'Pury: cardiacus,' *Cath. Angl.* (so *Manip.*) 'Pursif: anhelus,' *Manip.* 'Purcyfe, short wynded or stuffed aboute the stomacke: *pourcif*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Poulsif, Pursie, short-winded, breathing with difficulty; also, broken-winded' (COTgrave); deriv. of F. *pouls*, the pulse (*ib.*). See Pows, 343.]
1690. Purcyvaunte, a pursuivant. 'Purcyvaunt: messagier,' PALSgrave. 'Pursevautes and heraudes,' CHAUcer *Hous of F.* 1321. [F. 'Poursuivant d'armes, a Herald extraordinary or young Herald, a Batchelor in the Art of Heraldry' (COTgrave).]
1691. Purfyle, the hem of a gown. 'Purfyll or hemme of a gowne: bort,' 350. PALSgrave. 'Purfle: effilatium, orarium,' *Manip.* 'A gard, border or *purfle* about a garment,' BARET.
1692. Purpoynte, a counterpane. 'The counterpane of a bed was called *purpain* or *purpoint*,' HALLIWELL. [F. 'Pourpoint, a dublet' (COTgrave); OF. 'Couvert ensicom d'un *porpoint* de lour confusion' (*Metz Ps.* cviii. 28); MLat. 'Perpunta: Gall. Couverture de lit, Courtepointe' (DUCANGE); see DUCANGE (*s. v. perpunctum*).]
1693. Purplus. 'Purplys,' *Harl.*, the disease called the Purples. [F. 'Pourpre, the Purples or a pestilent Ague which raises on the body certain red or purple spots' (COTgrave).]
1694. Plasch or flasch, a pool of water, a large puddle. 'Betwyx a *plasche* and a flode,' *Morte Arthur* (HALLIWELL). 'Hec lacuna: a *playche* of water,' *Voc.* 799. 40. 'A broad *plash* of water and mud,' KEMP (HALLIWELL). 'Plashe of a water: flacquet,' PALSgrave. 'Patouillas: a *plash* or puddle,' COTgrave. [Cp. OF. 'plasquier, Mare d'eau croupissante' (LA CURNE).]
1695. Platere, a platter. 'Ypocritis that clensen the cuppe and the *plater*,' 351. WYCLIF *Matt.* xxiii. 26. 'Parapsis: *plater*,' *Voc.* 626. 8.
1696. Platly, evidently, clearly, fully. 'This Troilus right *platly* for to seyn,' CHAUcer *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 786. 'And the first *platly* that he mette,' LYDGATE *Thebes* 1133.
1697. PlawncHERE, a boarded floor. 'Plancher, made of bordes: planché,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Plancher, a (boarded) floor; also, a seeling of bordes' (COTgrave).]
1698. Pley of some game ('or somyr game,' *Harl.*). 352.
1699. Plecke. 'Plecke,' *Harl.*, a plot of ground. See HALLIWELL. 'The hare hath be at pasture in grene corne or in eny other *plek*,' *MS.* (WAY). 'Pleck is given by RAY and GROSE as a North-country word signifying a place, and is likewise noticed by TIM BOBBIN,' WAY. The word *plecke* occurs in COVERDALE *Lev.* xiii.
1700. Plowsterte. See Stertte, 436. 353.
1701. Peysyn, to weigh. 'To *Payse*: ponderare,' *Manip.* ['I *peyse*, I waye: Ie *poise*' (PALSgrave).] 355.
1702. Pyllyn, to strip bark off a tree, to shell nuts or garlick. 'I pyl of the barke of a tree: Je *escorche*. I *pyll* garylke: Ie *pelle des aulx*,' PALSgrave. 'To *Pil* off barke: decorticare. To *Pil* of skin: deglubere,' *Manip.* 356.
1703. Pynnyn, to put in a pinfold. 'To *Pynde*: includere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Weddes to take and bestes to *pynl* That was hym not commyn of kynd,'

- Col. 356. *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). [OE. (*ge*)*pyndan*, to shut up in a pound; deriv. of *pund*, a pound.]
357. 1704. *Plawyn*, to parboil. See *Bolyng ouer*, 43. The word occurs in *FOREY*. [OE. *plagian*, to play; cp. Icel. *plaga*; see *SIEVERS*, § 416. 5.]
1705. *Pleyyn bukhyde*, to play the game of 'hide and seek.' 'Whiles would he wink and play with her *buk-hide*,' *HENRYSON* (NED. s. v. *buck*). 'Scho plaid with me *bukhud*,' *SIBBALD* (*JAMIESON*).
1706. *Plowryn* (so *Hart.*), to weep. [OF. *plorer* (*plurer*); Lat. *plorare*.]
358. 1707. *Poplon*, to grub in the earth. [Probably a deriv. of *Popel*, 344.]
1708. *Pownson*. 'Pownson,' *Hart.*, to prick. 'So muche *pounsoninge* of chisels to maken holes,' *CHAUCER C.T.* I. 415. [F. '*Poinsonner*, to prick or pierce with a bodkin; to stamp or mark with a puncheon' (*COTGRAVE*).]
359. 1709. *Prokyn*, to demand, to insist on. [Lat. *procare* (*procar*), to demand.]
1710. *Prolyyn* as *ratchys*, to prowl as 'ratches' (see *Ratch*, 364). 'I *prolle*, I go here and there to seke a thyng: je *tracasse Prolyng* for a *promocyon*: ambition,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'The nose is well sette ouer the mouthe, for he is a good *proller* (leicator) for the bely,' *HORMAN*. 'To *proule* for fishe: percontari. To *proule* for riches: omnia appetere,' *Manip.* 'Though ye *prolle* ay, ye shul it never finde,' *CHAUCER C. T. G.* 1412.
360. 1711. *Purlongyn* . . . or *puttyn* for away ('put fer away,' *Hart.*). [AF. *purloigner*, to prolong, to remove.]
361. 1712. *Qwayyr*, a portion of a written book, a quire of paper. See *M. & S.* (s. v. *quair*). 'A *Quayre*: quaternio,' *Manip.* 'Quaternus: a *Quayer*,' *Voc.* 606. 27. 'The Kingis *Quair* (i. e. the King's *Quire* or Book),' the title of a poem written by James I of Scotland. [OF. *quair* (mod. *cahier*); cp. Prov. *cazern* (for *cadern*); It. *quaderno*; Lat. *quaternum*, a collection of four leaves.]
1713. *Qwale*, a whale. Cp. *Whal*, 524. See *M. & S.* 'A *Quaylle*: Cetus, Cete,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Balena, cetus, ceta, cete: *qualle*,' *Voc.* 641. 34. 'Cetus: a *qualle*,' *Medulla*.
1714. *Qwante*, a long Pole such as Bargemen use. See *Whante*, 524. 'Forby gives *quant*, a pole to push a boat onwards. In Kent a walking stick is termed a *quant*, and in East Sussex the word is used in the same signification as given by Forby,' *WAY*. See *HALLIWELL*. Cp. *Sprete*, 430.
1715. *Qwarel*, a square-headed cross-bow bolt, or arrow. 'And grounde *quarles* sharpe of stele,' *R. Rose*, 1823. 'But to the ground the idle *quarrell* fell,' *SPENSER F. Q.* ii. 11. 24. 'Quarrell, an arrowe for warre: garrot. *Quarrell*, for a crosbowe: vire, carreau,' *PALSGRAVE*. [F. *Quarreau*: Is (generally) a little square or square thing . . . a *Quarrel* or *boult* for a crossbow, or an Arrow with a four square head' (*COTGRAVE*); MLat. *quarrellum*.]
1716. *Qwarere*, a stone quarry. 'Quareres of marbel,' *TREVISA*, i. 41. [F. '*Quarriere*, a quarry of stone' (*COTGRAVE*); Med. Lat. *quadraria*' (*DUCANGE*).]
1717. *Qwaryere*, a quarry-man. [F. '*Quarrier*, *Quarrieur*, a *Quarrier*, hewer of stones in quarreys' (*COTGRAVE*).]
1718. *Qwarry*, corpulent. '*Qwarry*, fatte bodyed or great: corpulent,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Corpulent: corpulent, grosse, big-bodied, *quarry*, fat,' *COTGRAVE*. 'A *quarry* (fat man): Obesus,' *COLES*. [OF. *carrè* (AF. *quarrè*); Lat. *quadratum*, squared.]
362. 1719. *Quave*, a bog, quagmire. '*Quave* myre: foundriere, crouliere,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Lat. Gl. '*Labina*: a marres,' *Medulla*. '*Labina* est terra aquosa, anglicè a maras or *qwykesande*,' *Ortus*.]

1720. **Qveyntyse**, art, skill, cunning. See M. & S. (s. v. *cointise*). 'Al bi Col. 362. the develis *queyntyse*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). 'We connen on no *queyntyse*,' P. *Plowmans Crede*, 388. [OF. *cointise*, skill, prudence; deriv. of *cointe*, skilful, prudent; Lat. *cognitum*.]

1721. **Que[y]ntyse**, in adornment, neatness, elegance; finery, ornament. See TRENCH (s. v. *quaint*).

'(Shulde) him disgysen in *queyntyse*,
For *queynt* array, withouten drede
Is nothing proud.' R. Rose, 2250.

[AF. *queyntyse* (SKEAT List). See above.]

1722. **Qvere**, a quire. 'Quere where men syng: cueur desglise,' PALSgrave. 'A Quero: cancellus, chorus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Choriste: a singing man in a *Queer*. Choriaux: *Queer*-men,' Cotgrave. [OF. *quer*; Lat. *chōrum*.]

1723. **Querester**, a chorister. 'A *Querister*: Chorista,' BARET. 'A *querister*: enfant de cœur,' SHERWOOD. [AF. *queriste*, F. *choriste*; MLat. *chorista*. (For the *r* after *st* in the English word see SKEAT Notes (Nov. 7, 1884).)]

1724. **Qvest**, the jury of twelve men who inquire into matter of fact in causes, civil and criminal. 'The twelve sisours that weren of the *quest*,' *Gamelyn*, 87r. 'A *Queste*, ubi a inqueste,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *quest* of twelve men: duodecim viratus, inquisitio,' BARET. [F. '*Queste*, a *quest*, inquiry' (Cotgrave).]

1725. **Qwethe-word**, a legacy. See **Qvepin**, 363. 'Legatum: a *queth*-*worde*,' *Medulla* (WAY). [Lat. Gl. '*Legatum* est donatio quedam in testamento a testatore relicta,' *Ortus*.]

1726. **Qvybybe**, the spice called cubeb. [OF. *quibibes*, also *cubèbe*; MLat. *cubeba*; Arab. *kabābah*. See NED. (s. v. *cubeb*).]

1727. **Qvyk** . . . in deliuer ('or delyvyr,' *Harl.*). See **Delyver**, 124.

1728. **Qvyknesse**, life. 'Hevinesse Hath sleyn my spirit of *quiknesse*,' 363. CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 26.

1729. **Qvyntyene**. 'Quyntyne,' *Harl.* '*Qvyntyne*, to juste at: *quintayne* a joust, bersault,' PALSgrave. 'Bersaut: a *Quintain* or *Whintain*' (Cotgrave). [F. '*Quintaine*, a *Quintane* (or *Whintane*) for country youths to run at' (Cotgrave). It. '*Quintana*: a *Quintane*, which is a sport used in some countries. Also an image made of rags or clouts for men to practise to shoot at, we call it a 'Turke' (Florio); MLat. '*Quintana*. Apud Italos *Quintana* annulum quandoque significat, unde Florentinis *Correr alla Quintana* idem est quod nostris *Courir la bague*, Ad appensum annulum equo decurrere' (Ducange).]

1730. **Qvaylyn**, to coagulate, to curdle. 'I *quayle* as mylke dothe: Ie quaille botte. This mylke is *quayled*: ce laict est quaille botté,' PALSgrave. 'To *Quayle*: deferbere,' *Manip.* [F. '*Cailler*: to curd or curdle, to coagulate, congeal' (Cotgrave); OF. *cailler*, also *coailler* (*Oxford Ps.* cxviii. 70); Lat. *coagulare*.]

1731. **Qvavyn**, to shake or quake as mire. See **Erthe-qwaue**, 146. 'The wal wagged and clef, and al the worlde quaued,' P. *Plowman*, B, xviii. 61. 'Understande ye how the erthe *quaueth* and shaketh that somme peple calle an *erthe quau* by cause they fele ther the erthe meue and quau vnder their feet,' CANTON *Mirrou* (WAY). See M. & S.

1732. **Qvemyn**, to please, to appease. See M. & S. 'And finees stode and *quemyd* (= stetit finees et placavit),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cv. 29. 'I *queme*, I please

- Col. 363. or I satisfye. (Chauser in his Caunterbury tales.) This worde is nowe out of use,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *ceven*, to satisfy, propitiate.]
1733. Qvytchyn, to move. 'I *qvytche*, I styrre or move with my bodye, or make noyse. Ie tinte. His mother maketh hym a cokenay, but and he here me he dare nat *qvytche* (il nose tinter),' PALSGRAVE. 'He could not move nor *quich* at all,' SPENSER *F. Q. v. 9. 33*. See the word *queching* in Bacon's *Essays*, 39.
364. 1734. Rakare of a cyte, a scavenger. 'A *rakere* of chepe,' *P. Plowman*, A, v. 165 ('A *rakere* and hus knaue,' C, vii. 371); see notes, p. 91.
1735. Rafe. 'Raaf,' *Harl.*, the name Ralph. 'And when we can, with metre safe, We'll call him (Ralpho) so, if not, plain *Raph*,' *Hudibras*, i. r. 462. See BARDSLEY, p. 37.
1736. Ratch, a scenting-hound. '*Rache* hounde,' PALSGRAVE. 'Three grchoundes he ledde on hond, And thre *raches* in on bond,' *Arth. & Merl.* (HALLIWELL). 'Gabrielle *rache* : camalion,' *Cath. Angl.* (Cp. 'Gabriel-ratchet, a name for a yelping sound heard at night, more or less resembling the cry of hounds, probably due to flocks of wild geese, which chance to be flying by night,' ATKINSON.) [OE. *raec*; ep. Icel. *rakki*. Lat. Gl. '*Venaticus* : a brache vel a *rache*,' *Voc.* 618. 32.]
365. 1737. Ray, striped cloth. 'Stragulum : *ray*,' *Voc.* 613. 39; 734. 8 (ep. *Cath. Angl.*). 'Among the riche *rayes* ich rendered a lesson,' *P. Plowman*, C, 217 (see note). 'Rella, pannus est an^{co} *Ray*,' *Voc.* 607. 23. 'Sche made to hir a *ray* cloth (= stragulatam vestem),' WYCLIF *Prov.* xxxi. 22. [AF. *drap de raye*; ep. MLat. *radiatae vestes*; see DUCANGE (s. v. *radiatus*).]
1738. Rayyld. 'Rayl,' *Harl.*, a rail to prop vines. [Lat. Gl. '*Relica* : a twig or prop for vines,' COLES.]
1739. Ramage, wild, courageous. '*Ramage*, wild. The term was very often applied to an untaught hawk,' HALLIWELL. [F. '*Ramage* : Boughs, branches; hence, the warbling of birds recorded or learnt as they sit on boughs; also kindred or lineage; or a branch of a Pedigree. *Ramage* : of or belonging to branches; also *ramage*, hagarad, wild, homely, rude. *Espervier ramage* : a brancher, a *ramage* hawk' (COTGRAVE). See NARES, and M. & S.]
1740. Rammys, the herb called ramsons. '*Affodillus* : *ramesen*,' *Alphita*. 'Ail d'ours : *Ramsons*, *Ramsies*, Buck-rams, Bears-garlick,' COTGRAVE. 'Allium ursinum : *Ramsies*, *Ramsons*, or *Buckrams*,' GERARDE (WAY). '*Ramsey*, an herbe,' PALSGRAVE. '*Ramps*, the broad-leaved garlic or ramsons,' HESLOP. [OE. *hransa*, garlic; ep. Gr. *κρόμμυρον*, an onion; Ir. *creamh*, garlic; Wel. *craf*; see PRELLWITZ (s. v. *κρόμμυρον*), and HEIN *Plants*, p. 156.]
1741. Randone, a continuous flow of words, as in a harangue. [F. '*Randon*, the swiftness or force of a strong or violent stream; whence, *Aller à grand randon*, to go very fast' (COTGRAVE). See DUCANGE (s. v. *randum*).]
366. 1742. Rape, haste. See M. & S. 'And al is through thy negligence and *rape*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* viii. 7. 'Two risen up in *rape*,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 333. [Cp. Icel. *krapa*, to rush headlong, to hurry.]
1743. Rascayle, the common people. See HALLIWELL. '*Plebecula* : lytelle folke or *raskalle*. Plebs : folk or *raskalle*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'And with his sword disperst the *raskall* flockes,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 11. 19. [F. '*Racaille*, the *rascality*, or base and *rased* sort; the scum, dregs, offals, outcasts of any company' (COTGRAVE); OF. *rascaille*, lit. the scraping; ep. Prov. *rascar*, to scrape.]

1744. **Racynge.** 'Rasynge,' *Harl.*, grinning and shewing the teeth as a dog does. See **Rasyn**, 381.

1745. **Rasowre**, the razor-fish. 'Razor or Razor, a sort of fish,' PHILLIPS. 'A razor [fish]: Solen, pecten,' COLES.

1746. **Rastylbowe**, the herb called Rest-harrow. 'Rassels, the land-whin. Suffolk,' HALLIWELL. [AF. *reste beef*. 'Bulmago, *resta bovis*, uel retinens boues idem. gall. *reste beef*, anglisc̄ cammok uel ysenherde' (*Alphita*); F. *Arreste bæuf*, the herb Rest-harrow, petty-Whinne, grand furze, Cammock' (COTGRAVE). In French dialects the 'Rest-harrow' is called *Arrête-beuf*, *Rétanbeuf*, *Rête-bæuf*; see JORET, p. 47. '*Resta bovis herba est retinens boves in aratro, anglisc̄ cammoc*,' *Bart.*]

1747. **Ratome** or ratone, a rat. 'Hic rato: raton,' *Voc.* 638. 31. 'Hic sorex: a raton,' *Voc.* 700. 18. 'And riȝt so, quod that ratoun,' *P. Plowman*, B, Prol. 167. [OF. *raton*.]

1748. **Rawene.** 'Raweyne,' *Harl.*, after-grass. 'Tusser calls the eddish or after-grass *rawings*, and it is still so termed in the Dialect of East Anglia, according to FORBY; in Hampshire and Sussex it is called *rowings* or *roughings*,' WAY. 'Rowan or coarse aftergrass. *Rowet*-grass, the long rough grass in hedges,' DARTNELL. [Deriv. of OE. *rūh* (ME. *rounce*, pl.), rough; see STRATMANN.]

1749. **Recordere**, a musical instrument, a kind of flute. 'Recorder, a pype: fleute a IX neuf trous,' PALSgrave. 'The other shepherds pulling out recorders which possessed the place of pipes,' SIDNEY *Arcudia* (NARES). 'A recorder (or flute): Flute ou fleute,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. '*Canna*, parva canna, a lytell ryede,' *Ortus*.] 367.

1750. **Recordwre**, a witness-bearer. [F. '*Recordeur*, a witness; one that was present at the deed doing, and remembers it well' (COTGRAVE).]

1751. **Redare** of howsys, a 'reeder,' or thatcher of houses with reeds. 'Robertus Brown, *redere*. Guild of St. George, Norwich,' BARDSLEY, p. 247. Hence the modern surname 'Reader'; cp. the mediaeval 'William le *Redere*,' BARDSLEY, l. c. 368.

1752. **Redgownd**, a disease of children, now called the redgum. 'Reed gounde, sickennesse of chylidren,' PALSgrave. 'Rewmes and *radegoundes* and roynouse scalles,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 82 (see note). '*Red-gown*, an eruption on the skin common to infants within a few days of their birth. Lincoln,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *réad*, red + *gund*, matter, pus. See *Gownde*, 197.]

1753. **Reed pytte**, a fen, a place where reeds grow.

1754. **Refreyth.** 'Refreyt,' *Harl.*, a refrain in music. 'This was the *refret* of that caroull y wene,' *Chron. Vil.* (HALLIWELL). 'Refrain d'une balade: the *refret*, burden, or down of a Ballade,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Refret* [burden of a Song]: Clausulae iteratio, intercalaris versus,' COLES. 'Here nowe folowethe a balade ryal made by Lydegate . . . with the *refrayde* howe everything drawethe to his semblable,' *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *refrait* (PLat. *refractum*); pp. of *refraindre* (Lat. *re + frangere*), to keep back; whence *refrain*, the burden of a song.]

1755. **Refetyd**, refreshed. 'Reficio: to agayne stable or to *refete*,' *Medulla* (WAY). 'And whanne a fier was kyndelid, thei refreschiden (*refetiden*), ed. 1380; reficiebant, *Vulg.* us alle,' WYCLIF *Deeds* xxviii. 2. '3e *Refete* 3ow with refuse of rotis & of herbys,' *Wars Alex.* 4585. [Deriv. of OF. *refait*; pp. of *refaire*, to repair, amend, renew. *Syn.* *refreyth*. Probably the same

- Col. 368. word as OF. '*refraît*: Cibus quilibet qui praeter panem ad reficiendum praebetur'; see DUCANGE (s. v. *refretorium*).]
369. 1756. Refuce. 'Refute,' K., Py., refuge. See M. & S. 'Ther was hir *refut* for the mene whyle,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 546. 'Our Lord hys made *refut* to þe pouer,' E. E. Psalter ix. 9. [AF. *refut* (Bozon), OF. *refuite*.]
1757. Reyyhhe, a kind of fish, the ray. 'Hee ragadia : *raye*,' Voc. 704.
38. '*Raye* fysshe : *raye*,' PALSgrave. '*Raggia* : a *Raye* or a Skate-fish,' Florio.
1758. Reyke or royke, idle walking about. 'Thai suffire thaire hert to *rayke* in ydel thoghtis,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxxv. 5. 'þan *raikis* he by þe reede see,' Wars Alex. 5555. [Icel. *reika*, to wander.]
1759. Reyne-fowle, a name for the woodpecker. See Woode hak, 533. 'The Romans called the woodpecker "*pluviae avis*,"' WAY. '*Rain-fowl*, *Rain-birds*, popular names for woodpeckers,' BROCKETT. 'Picus : Anglis a specht, vel a Wodpecker, vel *rayn* yrdē,' GESNER (WAY).
1760. Reeke or golfe, a rick of corn in a barn. '*Reke* of corne : tas de blé,' PALSgrave. 'A *reeke* of corn : Gerbiere. A *reeke* of hay : Mulon, ou moulon, de foin ; monceau de foin,' SHERWOOD. 'Gerbiere : a *rick*, or stack, of corn. Monceau de foin : a cock, *reek* or stack of hay. Mulon de foin : an hay-rick, hay-stack or great hay-cock,' COTgrave. [OE. *hréac*; ep. Icel. *hraukr*, a small stack.]
1761. Rēke, smoke. 'As *reke* fails faile thai' (= sicut deficit fumus deficiant) HAMPOLE Ps. lxxvii. 2. 'Fumée : Smoak : a fume, *reek*, steam,' COTgrave. [OE. *re*, smoke (OFris. *rēk*); ep. *rōcan*, to smoke.]
370. 1762. Relese, what remains, the fragments taken from the table. '*Relese* : fragmentum, Reliquiae,' Cath. Angl. 'And thei tooke the *relifs* of brokun gobetis twelue cofynes ful,' WYCLIF Matt. xiv. 20. [F. '*Réliez*, the remnants or offals of meat left at a meal' (COTgrave).]
1763. Reles, taste or smell. See Odowre, 312. 'The gomme in the flaumbe spent To make the hayre swetter of *reles*,' LYDGATE Thebes (WAY).
1764. Reme. 'Reem,' a kingdom, realm. 'A *Reme* : regnum,' Cath. Angl. 'In al the *reme* of France,' CHAUCER C. T. B. 1306. 'Hit bicometh for a kyng that kepeth a *reame*,' P. Plowman, A. 202. [OF. *reame* (mod. *royaume*).]
1765. Reme or rewme, a catarrh, a cold. 'Hede stopped with *reme*,' MS. Linc. (HALLIWELL). '*Reume* : reuma (v. r. rema),' Cath. Angl. '*Reumes* and radegoundes and roynouse scabbes,' P. Plowman, C, xxiii. 83. [F. '*Rheume*, a *rheum*, catarrhe, pose, mur' (COTgrave).]
1766. Remelawnte, remaining. 'The *remelant* to pore þu schalle lete,' Boke of Curtasye (WAY). 'Geve some to pore menys hande And with the *remelant* store thy lande,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). See M. & S. (s. v. *remanant*).
1767. Ren, running. [OE. *ryne* (*rene*).]
1768. Renlys or rennelesse, rennet. '*Renlesse* to make chese with. *Renlēs* for a chese : presure,' PALSgrave.
371. 1769. Repon. 'Repone,' Harl. '*Rebounde* of a ball : bond,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Rebond*, a *rebond*' (COTgrave). Lat. Gl. *Repula*, '*Repulsa*,' Harl.]
1770. Rere, soft (of an egg), lightly boiled. '*Reere* as an egge is : mol,' PALSgrave. 'If they (eggs) be *rere*,' ELYOT Castel of Helth (SKEAT). 'Broathes, milke, *reere*-egges,' ELYOT (NARES). 'The yolks of *reere* egges,' BARROUGH (ib.). 'A *reere* egge,' TOPSELL'S Beasts (HALLIWELL, s. v. *rear*). 'A *reer* roasted egg,' KENNETT (WAY). '*Rere* egges and poched egges not hard,' BOORDE (WAY). FOREY and MOOR notice the word as retained in East Anglia. '*Rere*-boiled :

semicoctus,' COLES. [OE. *hrér*; cp. '*hrér ég*,' *Leechdoms* (B. T.). *Syn. nesh*, Col. 371. '*nesch*,' *Harl.*, soft. '*Tendre and nesh*,' *Court of Love* (SKEAT). '*That tendre was and swithe nesh*,' *Havelok*, 2743. '*Mollis: neshe*,' *Voc.* 596. 29. '*Tener: tendere or neshe*,' *Voc.* 615. 40. '*Nesh*, tender, soft, delicate, weak,' ATKINSON. OE. *hnesce*. See *Neschyn*, 311.]

1771. *Rere soper*, a late supper. '*Hoc obsonium: a rere soper*,' *Voc.* 739. 25. '*Rere-soper*,' *Gower MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Rere supper: banquet*,' PALSGRAVE. '*He kepeth rere suppers tyll mydnyght*,' HORMAN. '*Regoubillonner: to make a rear supper, steal an after supper; banquet late anights*,' COTGRAVE. '*A rear-supper: epidipnis*,' COLES.

1772. *Respown*. '*Respowne*,' *Harl.* '*Respon*,' *Py.* '*Respoude*,' *K.*, a response. '*Stories and Legends with multitudes of Responds, Verses*,' *Prayer Book (Concerning the Service of the Church)*. [F. '*Respons*, the answers made by the Clerk or People, in Service time' (COTGRAVE). Lat. Gl. '*Responserium: a responde*,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).]

1773. *Reest* (so *Harl.*). '*Resty*,' *Py.*, rancid. '*Tak rest bacon*,' *Reliq. Ant.* (HALLIWELL, s. v. *reasty*). '*Ranci: Musty, fusty, reasie, resty, tainted, stale, ill-smelling*,' COTGRAVE. '*Relant: Musty, fusty, resty, reasie*,' *ib.* '*Restye as bacon is*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Lardum rancidum. Lard rancé, chansi. Restie or rustie bacon*,' *Nomenclator* (NARES). '*Much bacon is reasty*,' TUSSEER. See *Reesty*, 384.

372.

1774. *Reestare*, one who arrests. '*I reste as a sergente dothe a prisoner or his goodes: Je arreste*,' PALSGRAVE. '*The Wardens . . . rested him with a Purcuant*,' *Hay any Work* (NED.). See *Arester*, 15.

1775. *Reward*, a fresh supply when food fails at table; also, a dessert or course of fruit after the joints have been removed. '*Reward of meate: entremetz*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Whenne brede faylys at borde aboute The marshalle gares sett withouten doute More brede pat calde is a reward*,' *Sloane MS.* (WAY). [Lat. Gl. (1) '*Auctorium est cibus qui mensae vacuatae superadditur*,' DUCANGE. (2) '*Impomentum est extremum ferculum quod ponitur in mensa, ut poma, nuces, pira*,' *Ortus*. '*Impomentum: Desrenier més comme fruitz. Quello che se pone dapo cena como fruti e simile*,' DUCANGE.]

1776. *Ryalle*, the mother of liquor. '*Riall of wyne: fome, brouee, fleur*,' PALSGRAVE.

1777. *Rybawdise*, ribaldry, villainy. [F. '*Ribauldise*, Ribauldry, roguery, ruffianism, whoring, whore-hunting' (COTGRAVE). Cp. CHAUCER'S *ribaudye*, '*Eschewinge of vyce and ribaudye*,' *C. T.* I. 464.]

373.

1778. *Ryb*. '*Rybybe*,' *Harl.*, a fiddle. '*The lute and the rybybe*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*Hec uetella: rybybe*,' *Voc.* 667. I. '*Hee vitula: a rybybe*,' *Voc.* 738. 19. '*Al conne he pleye on giterne or ribille*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 4396. [It. '*Ribebba* (also *Ribecca*), an instrument called a *Rebecke*, a Croud, or Fiddlers kit' (FLORIO); Arab. *rabāba*, a fiddle with one or two strings. Lat. Gl. '*Vitula est instrumentum musicum: a fedyll*,' *Ortus*. The word '*rybybe*' also meant an old woman. '*A widwe, an old rybybe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1377. '*Some good ribile about Kentish Town*,' B. JONSON (NARES). '*There came an olde rybile*,' SKELTON (*ib.*). Cp. Chaucer's *rebecke*, '*Heer woneth an old rebecke*,' *C. T.* D. 1573.]

1779. *Rybworte*, the plant called Ribwort, plantain. '*Arnoglossa, lingua agni, lingua arietis, plantago maior idem. Gallicè planteyne, anglicè weybrode. Nota quod plantago minor, quinqueruia et lanceolata sunt idem. Gallicè launcele, anglicè ribbe-wort*,' *Alphita*. '*Lanceolata, quinque-*

- Col. 373.** nerium, plantago minor idem est, g^o launcele, a^o ribuurt,' *ib.* 'Lanceole & Lancele : Ribwort, Plantain, Lambes-tongue,' **COTGRAVE.**
1780. Rychellys, incense. 'Rechellys'; see **Schy**, 398. 'Rechelys'; see **Cense**, 73. 'Rekels (v. r. Rekyls) : incensum, olibanum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Swote rechles,' *Anc. Riwle* (**STRATMANN**). [OE. *récels*; cp. *Icel. reykelsti*.]
1781. Rydel, a curtain. 'Rydelle : a curtyrn,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Florippe drow a ridel,' *Sir Ferumbas*, 2537 (*C.*). 'Cortina : a rydell or a cortine,' *Ortus*. [*F. Rideau*, a curtain or cloth-skreen' (**COTGRAVE**).]
1782. Rydyl, a sieve. 'A Rydelle; a syfe : Cribrum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Riddle, sieve : cribrum,' *Manip.* [OE. **hridels*; cp. *hridian*, to sift.]
- 374.** 1783. Rylle, thin cloth. See **Thynne clop**, 479. [Lat. *Gl. Bralla*, an error for 'Ralla,' *Harl.* 'Ralla : a raster cloth,' *Ortus*. 'Ralla : a Veil, a thin Garment,' **COLES**. 'Ralla, quedam vestis,' *Medulla*.]
1784. Rymare, a verse-maker. 'Rimeur : a rhimer, a maker of rhimes,' **COTGRAVE**. [Lat. *Gl. Gerro* : a talker of trifles,' **COLES**. 'Gerro : a tryflere or a harlote or a lyer,' *Ortus*.]
1785. Rymbyle or rymple. 'Rympyl or rymple,' *Harl.*, a wrinkle. See **Wrynkyll**, 535. 'A wrimple in the face of one that laughs : Gelasin. To wrimple, to wrinkle : rider,' **SHERWOOD**. Cp. 'A rimpeld vekke, fer ronne in age,' *R. Rose*, 4495. [Cp. *Du. rimpel*, a wrinkle.]
1786. Rymth, space, leisure. [OE. *rýmð*, from *rám*, space, room. See **Rymthyn**, 386, and **Toome**, 485.]
- 375.** 1787. Rysch or rosch, a rush. See **M. & S.** " 'Ryshes grene,' an other gan greete,' **LYDGATE**. '(To) make discourse of everie *rishe*,' **ASCHAM**, 14. [OE. *risce*, *resce*; cp. **MHG.** *rusche*; Lat. *ruscus*, butcher's-broom.]
1788. Ryve, a rake. 'Ryre, a rake,' *Nom. MS.* (**HALLIWELL**). [Cp. *Icel. rifa*, to rive, tear.]
1789. Robows, rubbish. Cp. 'Rubbet : rudus,' *Manip.* [**AF.** *robous* (**SKEAT List**), **OF.** *robeux* (**WAY**). *Syn. Coldyr*; see **Colder**, 90.]
- 376.** 1790. Roche. 'Roche,' *Harl.*, rock. See **M. & S.** 'A roche of marbul gray,' **CHAUCER C. T.**, f. 500. 'A Roche : rupes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Roche of stone : roche,' **PALSGRAVE**.
1791. Rochet. 'A Rochet like a surples for a bishop : superpellicoum,' **BARET**. [*F.* 'Rochet, a surplys, rochet' (**PALSGRAVE**); **MLat.** 'rochetum, ita hodie vocant vestem lineam Episcoporum et Abbatum propriam cum manicis strictioribus quasi parvum *Roccum*' (**DUCHANGÉ**).]
1792. Rok. 'Roke,' *Harl.*, mist. 'Toward Sodome he sa; ðe roke,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1163. 'Rook, thick mist,' **JAMIESON**. 'There's a heavy roak comin' in fra th' Humber,' **PEACOCK**. 'Roke, a thick fog,' **ATKINSON**.
1793. Roke of spyynyge. 'Rokke,' *Harl.*, a distaff. 'Roche to spyynne with : quenouille,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'A rock or distaff : Quenouille,' **SHERWOOD**. 'Shall a woman with a rokke drive thee away?' *Digby M.* (**HALLIWELL**). [*Icel. rokkr*, a distaff.]
1794. Rokette off the rokke. 'Roket of spyynyge,' *Py.*, a bobbin. 'Rochello : a rocket or bobbin to winde silke upon. Also any kind of rocket or squib of wilde fire,' **FLORIO**.
1795. Roky, misty. See **Mysty**, 290; **Roke** above. 'Roky, misty, foggy,' **MORRIS**; cp. **ATKINSON**.
1796. Romawnee, a work in rhyme. 'Romans : romagium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As for to loke upon an old *romawnee*,' **CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.** iii. 980. [**OF.** *romans*. 'Romanus, Liber Romanc seu lingua vulgari Francisca scriptus

quomodo fabulosas Historias vernacule conscriptas etiamnum *Romans* dicimus' Col. 376. (DUCANGE).]

1797. **Romelynge**, a rumbling. See **Rummelone**, 388. 'To *rummil*, 377. *rumle*, to make a noise,' JAMIESON. 'Among al this to *romblen* gan the heven,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 1218. [Cp. G. *rummel*, noise; *rummeln*, to rumble.]

1798. **Ronnone**, coagulated (of milk). '**Ronnyn** as mylke or other lycoure,' *Py*. [OE. (*ge*)*runnen*, coagulated, pp. of *gerinnan*, to run together.]

1799. **Rope**. '**Ropar**,' *Harl.*, a rope-maker. '**Funifex** : a *ropere*,' *Voc.* 585. 24. 'A *Raper* : cordator, scenefactor,' *Cath. Angl.* Hence the surnames '**Raper**' and '**Roper**'; see BARDSLEY, p. 399. [Lat. Gl. *Senefactor*. '*Scenefactor*,' *Harl.* = *schoenofactor*; from Gr. *σχοῖνος*, a rush, a rush-rope, a rope, cord.]

1800. **Ropynge**, of ale or other liquor. 'Let us not hang like *roping* iceicles Upon our houses' thatch,' SHAKS. *Hen. V.* iii. 5. 23. 'The gum down-*roping* from their pale-dead eyes,' *ib.* iv. 3. 48. '**Ropy**, stringy; applied to stringy bread, or thick beer,' PEACOCK. '**Ropy**. Wine or other liquor is said to be *ropy*, when thick and coagulated; *Line*. Bread is said to be *ropy* when in warm close weather a sort of second fermentation takes place after baking,' HALLIWELL. '**Ropy** : viscosus. *Ropy Wine* : Vinum viscidum ad tertias coctum,' COLES. 'Telant. *Vin telant* : thick or clammy wine; wine that *ropeth*,' COTGRAVE.

1801. **Rore** or turbyle ('truble,' *Harl.*). '**Rore** trouble : trouble,' PALSGRAVE. 'Why nil I bringe al Troye upon a *rore*?' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 45. 'All the world was full of fere and in a *roare* (sollicitudinis complebatur),' HORMAN. 'Set all the city on an *uprore* (concitaverunt civitatem),' BIBLE *Acts* xvii. 5 (ed. 1611); 'on a *roore*' (TINDALE); 'on a *roare*' (CRANMER); 'on a *rore*' (*Geneva*). [Cp. Du. '*oproer*, tumult, *uprore*, commotion, mutiny or sedition' (HEXHAM); G. *aufwuh*, tumult; ep. G. *rühren*, to stir; OE. *hréran*, whence *hrére-mis*, a bat, in dial. *rcar-mouse*.]

1802. **Rorynge**, barter. Cp. **Roryn**, 387. [Probably connected with **Rore** (above); both words having in common the notion of stirring, movement.]

1803. **Rosere**, a rose-bush. 'A *Roser* charged ful of roses,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1651. [F. '*Rosier*, Rose-tree, Rose-bush, Rose-brier; also, a Garden, Plot, Bed, or Arbour of Roses' (COTGRAVE); MLat. '*rosarium*, *Rosarius rubus*, gall. *Rosier*' (DUCANGE).]

1804. **Roospeys**. '**Rospeys**,' *Harl.*, wine flavoured with roses and pitch. [Lat. Gl. '*Rosatium* nude pro *Rosatium vinum*, *Rosa conditum*. Lampridius: *Rosatium* ab aliis acceptum pinearum etiam attritione odoratius reddidit,' DUCANGE. Cp. Gr. *πισσίτης οἶνος*, wine flavoured with *pitch*. There was also a wine called *Raspays* : 'Vernage Crete and *Raspays*,' *MS. Ravl.* (see notes to *Thornton Rom.*, p. 301). 'All maner of wyne be made of grapes excepte *respysse*, the which is made of a bery,' BOORDE *Dietary* (E.E.T.S. 10).]

1805. **Rospynge**, belching. '**Rottäre** : to belch, to *raspe*, to breake winde upward. **Rottäre** : a belcher, a *rasper*,' FLORIO. '**Rasp**, to belch. East,' HALLIWELL.

1806. **Roote**, rote, custom. 'And every statut coude he pleyn by *rote*,' 378. CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 329. 'Til he the firste vers coude al by *rote*,' *ib.* B. 1712. [AF. *rote*, way (mod. *route*).]

1807. **Row**. '**Rowghe**,' *Harl.*, rough. 'The *rowe* thornes for to passe,' *R. Rose*, 1838. [OE. *rüh* (gen. *rúces*).]

- Col. 378.** 1808. Row chere, roughness of manner. See NED. (s. v. *cheer*) for similar use of 'chere.'
1809. Roowe clop, a garment of coarse rough cloth. See HALLIWELL. Cp. *faldyng*, 153. [Lat. Gl. = 'Endromis : a coarse winter gown, an Irish mantle,' COLES.]
1810. Rowdyows blast, a whirlwind. [*Rowdyows* is perhaps connected with OF. *rude*; ep. 'Temps rude : a stormy, tempestuous or turbulent season' (COTGRAVE).]
- 379.** 1811. Rowhe, a kind of fish, the ray. See Reyyhhe, 369. [Cp. Du. *rog*; for the cognates of which see FRANCK.]
1812. Rowne, the roe of a fish. 'A Rowne of fysche : lactes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Roan, the roe of a fish,' PEACOCK. 'Rownd, the roe of fish,' ROBINSON. 'Roove in a fysshes belly : oeuve,' PALSGRAVE. 'Oeuve : the row or spawn of a fish,' COTGRAVE. [Icel. *hrogn*; G. *rogen*.]
1813. Roper. 'Rodyr,' *Harl.*, rudder. 'Rother of a shyppes : gouvernail,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hic remex. Hoc amplustrum : a rodyr,' *Voc.* 805. 14. [OE. *rōðer*, a paddle.]
1814. Ruddok, a redbreast. 'Frigillus. Frigilla : a rudduk,' *Voc.* 584. 38, 40. 'Hic viridarius : a ruddoke,' *Voc.* 702. 41. 'Ruddock, a robin,' ROBINSON (2). [Lat. Gl. 'Hec frigilla : robynet, redbrest,' *Voc.* 640. 33.]
1815. Ruffe, the name of a fish. 'Ruffe, a fyssh,' PALSGRAVE. 'A ruffe (fish) : Cerne,' SHERWOOD. [Lat. Gl. 'Sparus : a kind of fish, the gill-head, gill-bream,' ANDREWS.]
1816. Ruffe. 'Ruffy, a wick clogged with tallow,' JAMIESON. [Lat. Gl. 'Funalia uel funes : candel weoca,' *Voc.* 154. 14. 'Funalia i. lucernarum, stuppae. Funalia : candel weocan,' *Voc.* 404. 22, 31. 'Funalia cerei i. candelade cere : wax-candel,' *Voc.* 244. 37. 'Funalis cereus : a wax torch,' ANDREWS. 'Funalia : δαλοί, *Gloss. Philox.*,' *ib.*]
- 380.** 1817. Ruly, pitiable. 'Ruly chere I gan to make,' *MS. Ashmole* (HALLIWELL). 'pat luelike bodi jat henges swa reuli swa blodi and swa kalde,' *The Wooing* (M. & S.). [OE. *hrōwlic*.]
1818. Rumney, a kind of sweet wine. 'Good bastard or Romnay,' *Beehive* (N. & Q. 5th S. xi. p. 505). 'Blwet of allmayne, romnay and wyne,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). 'Black wines, over-hot compound . . . as muscadine, malmsie, allegant, rumney,' BURTON (NARES). 'Spaine bringeth forth wines of white colour . . . as sacker rumney and bastard,' COGAN (*ib.*). 'Vinum Hispanense : Spanish wine, rumney or sacker,' *Nomenclator* (*ib.*). 'Rumney wyne : rommenye,' PALSGRAVE. 'Rumney, named from Napoli di Romania (Nauplia) in the Morea,' STANFORD. [It. 'Romania, a kind of Malmesie wine (FLORIO).]
1819. Run (so *Harl.*), brine.
- 381.** 1820. Rapy, to hasten. 'And rapede hym to ryde the righte wey to Ierusalem,' *P. Ploverman*, C, xx. 77. [Icel. *hrapa*, to fall, rush headlong, hurry.]
1821. Raskyn, to puff or blow. 'Than begynneth he to klawe and to rask.' Perhaps we may compare: 'Raskle : pandiculari,' *Manip.* (see *P. Ploverman*, C, viii. 7, note). 'Raxil, to breathe,' HALLIWELL.
1822. Reboundyn, to re-echo. 'I rebounde as the sownde of a horne, or the sounde of a bell, or ones voyce dothe : Je boundys, je resonne. Agaynst a holowe place voyce or noyse wyll rebounde and make an eeche,' PALSGRAVE. 'Resonnance : Melodious Eecho, rebounding sound,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. *Roland*,

3119: 'Surtuz les altres *bundist* li olifant' (Oer all the rest re-echoed the ivory horn of Roland.) Col. 381.

1823. *Recchyn*. 'Retchyn,' *Py*. 'Rechyn,' *Harl*, to stretch a thing, as leather. 'I *ratche*, I stretche out a length: Je estends. . . If it be to shorte *ratche* it out: sil est trop court estendez le,' PALSgrave. [OE. *récān*, to extend, stretch out.] 382.

1824. *Recleyme*, to make tame, used of hawks, lit. to bring a hawk to the wrist by a call. 'Another day he wol peradventure *Reclayme* thee and bringe thee to lure,' CHAUCER *C. T. H.* 72. 'I *reclayme* a hauke of her wyldenesse: Je *reclayme*,' PALSgrave. [AF. *reclamer* (used in hawking); Lat. *reclamare*, to call aloud.]

1825. *Reclayme* ['or withseyne,' *Py*]. See *Wyth-seyne*, 545. [F. *Reclamer*, to repugne, contradict, gainsay, exclaim upon, complain against' (COTgrave); Lat. '*Reclamare*: to cry out against, to loudly contradict,' ANDREWS.]

1826. *Recordyn* lessonys, to remember, call to mind, to repeat. 'That tonge telle or herte may *recorde*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 445. 'Til thei couthe speke and spelle: "et in spiritum sanctum," *Recorden* hit and rendren hit wyth "remissionem peccatorum,"' *P. Plowman*, C, xviii. 322. [MLat. *recordare*, to call to mind.]

1827. *Recuryn*, to recover, to get back something lost. '(Hector) his stede agayne hath anone *recured*,' LYDGATE *Troye* (HALLIWELL). 'Freedom of kinde so lost hath he That never may *recured* be,' *R. Rose*, 4920. 'I *recure*, I get agayne: Je *recouvers*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *recouverer*; Lat. *recuperare*, to get again.]

1828. *Recuryn*, to recover from illness. 'Reschapper d'une maladie: to escape, or to *recover* of a sickness,' COTgrave. 'Reguarir, Reguerir: to *recure*, to *recover*,' *ib*.

1829. *Redyn* howsys, to thatch houses with reeds. '*Reed*, unthreshed and unbroken straw reserved for thatching. A Somerset and Devon word,' DARTNELL.

1830. *Reiaggyn*, to reprove. 'He *reiagged* hem hugely,' *Arund. MS.* (WAY). Skelton speaks of 'beggars *reiagged*' (WAY). 'Reprevyn or *reiaggyn*: Redarguo,' *Harl*. 'To *rejay*, to give a smart answer reflecting on the person to whom it is addressed,' JAMIESON. 383.

1831. *Rekkyn*. 'Reknyn,' *Harl*, to reckon. [Cp. Du. *rekenen*, G. *rechnen*.]

1832. *Remyn*, to froth as ale does. 'A huge pewter measuring pot which in the language of the hostess *reamed* with excellent claret,' SIR W. SCOTT (WEBSTER). 'To *Reme*, *Ream*, to froth, also to be creamed. *Ream*, *Reyme*, Cream,' JAMIESON. 'Hoc coactum: *reme*,' *Voc.* 661. 15. 'Milkes *rem* (= cream),' HALLIWELL (s. v. *ream*). '*Ream-kit*, the cream-pot. Yorks.,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *ream*, cream; Du. *room*; G. *rahm* (a dialect form); Icel. *rvjóni*.]

1833. *Remowne*, to remove. A form of *removyn* with the *v* vocalized. 384.

1834. *Rennyn*, to run, also to flow like water. 'And whan that hit is eve I *renne* blyve,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* Prol. B, 60. [Icel. *renna*.]

1835. *Reprevyn*, to reprove. 'Openly *repreve* him of his vyce,' CHAUCER *C. T.* II. 70. 'I *repreve* one: Je *reprove*,' PALSgrave. Cp. *Prevyn*, 358.

1836. *Reestyn*, to be rancid. 'I *reest*, I waxe of yll taste, as bacon dothe,' PALSgrave. 'Neither is the Bacon so apt to *reast* as the other,' MARKHAM (C).

- Col. 385.** 1837. **Rettyn** tymbyr, to soak wood or hemp. 'In Norfolk "to ret" still signifies to soak or macerate in water; and a pond for soaking hemp is called "a Retting-pit." See Forby's account of the modes of "retting," WAY. The word *ret* is still in use as a technical term; see WEBSTER, URE. [Du. *reten*, to steep, soak hemp; *rete*, place for watering hemp. 'Reten: Rouir du lin ou du chanvre,' OLINGER (WAY). Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Rouir du chanvre, to steep or water Hemp,' also 'Rouissoir: a pond or pool to water Flax or Hemp in.' These words are cognates of Eng. *rot*; see FRANCK (s. v. *rot*).]
1838. **Rettyn** or arettyn, to account, impute. See M. & S. 'Blisful man til whaim lord *rettid* nocht synn (= cui non imputavit dominus peccatum, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE Ps. xxxi. 2. 'To whom the Lord *arettide* not synne,' WYCLIF ('*aretted*' in *E. E. Psalter*). 'I pray yow of your curteisye That ye n'*arette* it nat my vileinye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 726. [AF. *retter*, to accuse (BOZON); Lat. *reputare*, to reckon; cp. Sp. *reptar*, to challenge (MINSHEU). See MED. (s. vv. *retten*, *arettten*).]
1839. **Revyn**, to spoil of goods, to rob. 'This is thy manere To *reve* a wight that most is to him dere,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 285. [OE. *reafian*, to despoil.]
1840. **Rybbyn** flax or henge, to scrape and dress flax. Cp. DOW-rybbe, 130.
- 386.** 1841. **Ryggynge** howsys. 'Ryggyn,' to place on the roof of a house the highest piece of timber. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *rig*).
1842. **Rymthyn**, to make space. See Rymth, 374.
- 387.** 1843. **Ryvyn**, to arrive (said of ships and boats). 'On londe am *riued* here,' MS. *Laud* (HALLIWELL). 'Yn Egypt forthe sche *rynythe*,' MS. *Cantab.* (ib.). [AF. *ariver*; MLat. *arripare*; Lat. *ad + ripa*, shore.]
1844. **Roggyn**, to shake. 'And him she *roggeth* and awaketh softe,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 2708. 'I had reuth whan Piers *rogged*, it gradde so reufulliche,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvi. 78. [Icel. *rugga*, to rock a cradle.]
1845. **Roytyn**, to wander idly about. 'To *royt*, to go about idly,' JAMIESON.
1846. **Roryn**, to barter. See Chaungyn, 110; Rorynge, 377.
1847. **Rostolone**. 'Rostlyn,' *Py.*, to scorch, parch. 'Rozzel, to warm. *Rosel* your shins,' HESLOP. 'Rossill up wi' liquor, to make drunk,' PEACOCK. [Lat. Gl. 'Ustulo, urere, incendere. anglicè to brystyll or swyth,' *Ortus*.]
- 388.** 1848. **Rownyn** togedyr, to whisper together. 'Agayns me *rownyd* all myn enmys (= susurrabant omnes inimici mei, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE Ps. xl. 8. 'Thei risen up raply, and *rouneden* togedere,' *P. Plowman*, A, v. 176. 'I *rounde* in counsaile: Je dis en secret,' PALSgrave. 'I *rounde* one in the eare: Je suoreille,' *ib.* [OE. *rimian*, to whisper.]
1849. **Rowtyn** in slepe, to snore. 'I *route* as one dothe that maketh a noyse in his slepe, whan his heed lyeth nat strayght: Je romfle,' PALSgrave. 'And eft he *routeth*, for his heed mislay,' CHAUCER *C. T.* A. 3647. [OE. *hrütan*, to snore.]
1850. **Rubbyn** or ehavyn ('chafyn,' *Harl.*), to chafe.
1851. **Rukyn**, to cower, to crouch down. 'But now they *rucken* in hire neste And resten as hem liken beste,' GOWER MS. (HALLIWELL). 'To *Ruck*, to squat like a bird on its nest, or a beast sitting. "The furies made the bridegroomes bed and on the house did *rucke* A cursed owle, the messenger of ill-successe and lucke," GOLDING *Ovid*' (NARES). 'Quoth she unto the owle . . . in sullen corners *rucke*,' WARNER (ib.). Cp. 'The sheep that *rouketh* in the folde,' CHAUCER *C. T.* A. 1308. *Py.* See STRATMANN (s. v. *rūken*).

1852. Ruddone, to rub. 'Rud, to rub, to polish. Devon,' HALLIWELL. Col. 388.
1853. Ruffelone, to entangle, ruffle. [*Syn.* swarlyn. 'snarly,' *Harl.* See Snaryn, 460; Snaryd, 418.]
1854. Rwyn, to rue, repent. 'Me *reweth* sore of hende Nicholas,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3462. [OE. *hréowan*, to rue, repent, grieve.]
1855. Rowtyn. 'Rutton,' *Harl.* 'Ruttyn,' *Py.*, to throw, cast. Is this word connected with Scottish *rowt*, a blow, which occurs frequently in BARBOUR (see Glossary)?
1856. Saery of the messe. Saerybelle. 'Sacrynge . . . Sacrynge belle,' *Harl.* 'Sacryng bell: clochette. *Sacryng of the masse*: sacrament,' PALSGRAVE. The 'sacring-bell' was the small bell rung at the moment of consecration in the mass. See Saeryn, 449.
1857. Sad, hard, firm, solid. 'Sadde: solidus, firmus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'It myte not moue it for it was foundid on a *sad* stoon,' WYCLIF *Luke* vi. 48. 'The ilke word that was seid by aungels was maad *sad* (factus est firmus, *Vulg.*), *ib.* Heb. ii. 2. 'Sad purpos of shrifte,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 305. 'Sad bread: Panis gravis,' COLES. This means bread which does not rise properly through bad yeast, or from not having been well kneaded. 'The firmament is called heauen for it is *sad* and stedfast,' BATMAN (*C.*). [OE. *sad*, sated, filled; cp. Go. *saps*, full, satisfied.]
1858. Sad or sobyr: *maturatus*. 'Yet in the brest of hir virginitee Ther was enclosed *rype* and *sad* corage,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 220.
1859. Sad withowtyn laughynge. 'Hir face was *sad*, simple, and benigne,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iii. 918.
1860. Save and sekere. 'Saaf and sekyr,' *Harl.*, safe and sure. See Sykyr, 410.
1861. Save cundyhte. 'Saaf cundyte,' *Harl.*, a safe conduct. [F. 'Sauf *conduct*, a safe conduct, convoy, pasport, pass; protection, safeguard' (COTGRAVE); 'Save *conducte, saulf conduit*' (PALSGRAVE). Cp. *Save-garde* in CHAUCER, 'And whan Pryam his *save-garde* sente,' *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 139.]
1862. Say, cloth, a kind of serge. 'Saye clothe: serge,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sayette: the Stuff *Sey*,' COTGRAVE. 'All in a kirtle of discoloured *say*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* i. 4. 31. 'His garment neither was of silk nor *say*,' *ib.* iii. 12. 8. 'Thou *say*, thou serge, nay, thou buckram lord,' SHAKS. 2 *Hen. VI.* iv. 7. 'Say: leuidensis, sarena, sagum,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *saie*; MLat. *saga*; cp. *sagum*, a kind of cloth; Gr. *σάγος*, a coarse cloak.]
1863. Salere, a saltcellar (or 'salt-seller'). 'Hoc salinum: a *salere*,' *Voc.* 772. 40. 'A *salte seler*: sallarium, salsarium, salinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Saltcellar for salte: *sellier*,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Saliere, a salt-seller' (COTGRAVE); AF. *saler*, a saltcellar (SKEAT *List*). Lat. Gl. 'Salinum: a salt-seller,' COLES.]
1864. Saltare or wellare of salte, a salt-maker. 'Salinator: a *Salter*,' COLES. Hence the surname 'Salter,' well known to every Oxford man. Cp. 'Peter le *Salter*,' BARDSLEY, p. 371. [*Syn.* wellare, a worker in a salt-pit. Hence the patronymic of the immortal 'Sam *Weller*.']
1865. Saltcote, a shed where salt is made. See HALLIWELL. 'Hec salina: *saltcote*,' *Voc.* 670. 36. 'A *salte cote*: salina, est locus ubi fit sal,' *Cath. Angl.* 'There be a great number of *salt cotes* about this well [at Wick],' HARRISON (*C.*). 389.
1866. Salte water = *Nereis*. See DUCANGE (*s. v. nero*): 'Papias: *Nero*, graece, Aqua. Graeci recentiores *νερόν* aquam vulgo dicunt.'
1867. Salve, spittle. [F. 'Salive: spittle' (COTGRAVE).]

- Col. 390.** 1868. Salwhe of colour, sallow. 'Sallow: pallidus, luridus,' COLES. 'Salwoe yolowe coloured as ones skynne is for sycknesse: jaunastre,' PALS- GRAVE. [OE. *salu* (*salw*-), Icel. *sölr*.]
1869. Salwe, a sallow, a kind of willow. See M. & S. 'A Salwoe tree: salix,' *Manip*. [OE. *sealh* (*sealg*-).]
1870. Sawndel, the sand-eel. 'Sand-eel, a kind of Sea-Fish, which at certain Seasons of the Year lies hid under the Sands,' PHILLIPS.
1871. Sangvyne. 'Sanguinarie,' *Harl*. Cp. 'Bursa pastoris: *sanguinarie*,' *Voc*. 556. 27. [Lat. Gl. '*Sanguinaria*: straight or upright Vervain; also Male Knot-Grass or Swines-grass; Blond-wort or Wall-wort, an Herb good to stanch Blood,' PHILLIPS. 'Capsellula, herba *sanguinaria*, bursa pastoris idem. Gall. burse a pastur, a^o pursewurt,' *Alphita*. [*Syn*. myllyfolly, see 289.]]
1872. Sanop, a serviette, napkin. 'Hoc manutergium: a *sanope*,' *Voc*. 721. 8; 723. 40. 'Hoc gausape: *sanap*,' *Voc*. 658. 13. 'With salers and *sanapus* thay serue the knyghte,' *Ant. Arth*. xxxv. '*Sanap* and salure and sylver in sponnez,' *Gawayne*, p. 34. 'Towellus of Elylyssham, Why:th as the seeys fame, *Sanappus* of the same,' *Degrevant*, 1387. See *English Wills* (*E.E.T.S.* 78).
1873. Sap off a tre. 'Saap,' *Harl*., sap-wood. 'Oubier: the *sap*, white or softest part of wood, subject to worm-eating,' COTGRAVE. 'pe *Sappe* of a tre: suber,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Suber: *sape*. Hoc suber, intima pars corticis,' *Voc*. 614. 8; 717. 35. 'The *Sap* or the white and soft part of a tree: alburnum,' BARET. 'Alburnum: the soft thin layer between the bark and wood of trees, *sap*-wood, alburnum,' ANDREWS. (See NED. s. v. *alburnum*.)
1874. Sap of the ere, ear-wax. [Lat. Gl. '*Pedor*, Aurium surdor,' DUCANGE.]
1875. Sarce, a small hair-sieve. 'A *Sarce*: colum, Instrumentum colandi ceruisiam, colatorium,' *Cath. Angl*. 'Sarce for spyce: *sas*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Sas, a ranging sieve or *searce*' (COTGRAVE); OF. *saas*; Gascon *cedas*; Sp. *cedázo* (MINSHEU). MLat. '*setatium*, *sas*, vaissel à purger' (DUCANGE).]
1876. Sarry, savoury. Cp. JAMIESON, 'To *Sare*, to savour. To *Saver*, *Saver*, *Saur*, *Sare*: to savour.'
1877. Sawcelyme. 'Sawcelyne,' *Harl*., perhaps the herb called 'Sauce-alone.' 'Sauce alone, an herbe,' PALSgrave. 'Sauce alone: Alliaria,' COLES. 'Sauce-alone: Alliaria, q. d. unicum ciborum condimentum,' SKINNER. 'Allária: the hearbe *Sauce alone* or Iacke of the wood or hedge, it tast of garlike,' FLORIO.
- 391.** 1878. Sawcester, a sausage. See Lynke. 264. 'Hec salsucia: a *sawestyre*. Hec hilla idem est,' *Voc*. 741. 24. 25. 'Hilla: a trype, a *sarcister*,' *Ortus*. 'A *Salsister*: hirma, salsucia, hilla,' *Cath. Angl*. [F. '*Saulcisse*. *Saucisse*, a Sausage' (COTGRAVE); MLat. *salsicia* (DUCANGE).]
1879. Sawyn, the shrub called savin. '*Savina*: gallicè et anglicè *sauoyne*,' *Alphita*. 'Savinier: the *Savin* tree or shrub,' COTGRAVE. 'Savoyne tree: *savine*,' PALSgrave. Lat. '*Sabina* herba: a kind of juniper, the *savin*, used for incense,' ANDREWS.
1880. Sawyn, an error for 'Saverey,' *Harl*. 'Savory, an herbe: sarriette,' PALSgrave. 'Satureia: *sauereye*,' *Voc*. 609. 32. 'Sarriette: *Savory*, Summer *Savory*. Sarriette de Angleterre: Winter *Savory*, Tymbra, Timo-hysop,' COTGRAVE. 'Satureia nel saturegia, timbra nel timbria idem, g^o sarre. a^o *sauerey*,' *Alphita*. Lat. '*saturcia*, the vulgar name for the pot-herb "cunila" *savory*,' ANDREWS.

1881. Sawgere, a place where sage is grown. 'Salgearium: a *sawger*.' Col. 391. Salgea: *sawge*, Voc. 609. i.

1882. Sawtere, a musical instrument. 'Hoc psalterium: *sawter*,' Voc. 693. 52. 'A *Sawtre* (v. r. *Sawter*): nablum, organum, psalterium. Psalterium greci, nos organa, nabla indei,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *saltier* (*Oxford Ps.* cl. 3); Lat. *psalterium* (*Vulg.*); Gr. ψαλτήριον (LXX).]

1883. Sawtrey has the same meaning as the above. 'Herieþ hym in *sautri* and in harpe,' *E. E. Psalter* cl. 3. 'Louys him in *psautery*,' HAMPOLE Ps. See *Bible Gloss.* (s. v. *psaltery*).

1884. Scabyus. 'Scabyowse,' *Harl.*, the herb scabious. See Matefelon, 283. 'Scabiosa: gall. *scabiose*, a^o scabwrt,' *Alphita*.

1885. Scaddo. 'Scadde,' *Harl.*, a dead body.

1886. Scallard, a scurvy, seald-pated man. 'Scallarde: tigneux,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 'Glabra: a scalle. *Glabrosus*: scalled,' Voc. 586. 33, 34.]

1887. Scalap, a scallop, a shell-fish. 'Scaloppe, a fyssh,' PALSGRAVE. 'Scollop, a Shell-Fish,' PHILLIPS. 'Peeten: a *Scollop*-fish,' COLES. 'Pecten: a kind of shell-fish, a *scallop*,' ANDREWS.

1888. Scamonie, the plant Scammony. 'Scamonea (σκαμμωνία, Diosc.) frutex est, hastas habet multas ex una longas iii aut iiii eubitis, pingues et asperas, folia aspera similia helsine (ἕσμωια ἐλξίνη, Diosc.) aut edere, mollia et trium angulorum, flores albos et rotundos et altos cum odore gravi, lacrima plena, eolemam et flegmam deponit,' *Alphita*. 'Scarmony spyce,' PALSGRAVE. [F. 'Scammonie (-née), Scammony, purging Bindweed' (COTGRAVE). It. 'Scammonia, Scammonie or Diagridion, the iuice whereof is much used in medicines to purge chollet' (FLORIO).]

1889. Scantlyon, a sample, dimension. See Mete, 287. 'Scantlon of a clothe: eschantillon,' PALSGRAVE. 'For the success Although particular shall give a *scantling* Of good or bad unto the general,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* i. 3. 341. [AF. *escantilium* (SKEAT *List*); F. 'Eschantillon, a small cantle or corner-piece; also, a *scantling*, sample, pattern, proof of any sort of Merchandise' (COTGRAVE).]

1890. Scapulary. 'Scaplory,' *Harl.*, a kind of scarf or garment worn over the shoulder. See M. & S. 'Inwið þe wanes ha muhe werie *scapularis*,' *Ancren Riele*, p. 424. 'A *Scaplory* (v. r. *Scapulary*): scapularium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc scapularium: a *scaplorey*,' Voc. 773. 23. 'The Rule of St. Benedict provided that his monks were to have a "*scapulare* propter opera." This regulation is cited in the letter written to Charlemagne by Paul the Deacon. The writer adds that the dress in question is worn by almost all rustics in Monte Cassino. It appears therefore during the hours of work to have replaced the hood or eowl, as being shorter and more convenient,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *scapulare*). [F. *scapulaire* (COTGRAVE); MLat. *scapularium*, deriv. of *scapula*, shoulder (*Vulg.*).]

1891. Scarbote. 'Scarbot,' *Harl.*, a beetle. 'Searabo: a *scharabot*, a bytylle,' Voc. 609. 47. [F. 'Escarbot, the Black Fly called a Beetle. Also *Escarbot*' (COTGRAVE); OF. 'Et donnait aux *escherbos* trestouz lour fruits' (*Metz Ps.* lxxvii. 46.) (*Vesp.* has *tréo-eyrme*, caterpillar.) 'Escarbot (*Echarbot*), Insecte de la famille des Coléoptères Clavicornes, qui vit dans les fumiers, les charognes, etc.' (HATZFELD). A deriv. of Lat. *scarabaeus*.]

1892. Starre, an error for Scarre *Harl.*, a scar. 'Scarre of a wound: cousture, trasse, cicatrice,' PALSGRAVE.

1893. Scawberk. 'Scawbert,' *Harl.* 'Scauberd,' *Py.*, a sheath, scabbard.

- Col. 392. 'The form *scaberke* appears in TREVISA, v. 373, *scaberge* in *Rom. Part.* 2790,' SKEAT. 'Sche heelde a swerd, Other *scawberk* hadde sche noon,' *MS. Cott.* (HALLIWELL). [OF. *escaubers*.]
393. 1894. Schafe, an error for 'Schafte,' *Harl.*
 1895. Schakere : *lascivus*. 'Lascivus : a *schakere*,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL).
 1896. Schakere, a boast-maker. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *shake*). Cp. COTGRAVE, 'Jaeter : to brag, vaunt, *boast*; crack; also to *shake up* and down.'
 1897. Shalmuse, a pipe. 'Ther was daunsed manerly the houedaunce with *shalmouse* trompettis,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 54. 'They blew up trompettis and pyped wyth *shalmoysses*,' *ib.* p. 112. '*Schalmesse*, a pype : ehalemeau,' PALSGRAVE.
394. 1898. Shareman, a shearer of cloth. '*Shearman*, the man who shears the woollen cloth in manufacturing it,' NARES. The word *shearman* occurs in SHAKS. 2 *Hen. VI.* iv. 2. 141. '*Scharman* : tondeur,' PALSGRAVE. '*Scharmannes* poole : preche a draps,' *ib.* 'A *Sherman*. *Shearman* : Panni tonsor,' COLES. 'Tondeur de draps : a *Sheerman* or Clothworker,' COTGRAVE. Hence our surnames 'Shearman,' 'Sharman,' and 'Sherman'; see BARDSLEY'S *Surnames*, p. 327.
 1899. Scharp of ('or' *Harl.*) delyuer; see 124.
 1900. Schawe. 'Schave,' *Harl.*, a shaving-knife. 'A *Schave* (v. r. adds 'or plane') : schalprum,' *Cath. Angl.*
 1901. Schaveldowre, an idle vagabond. 'Idle *shaveldows* willen look to be feasted of such Curates,' WYCLIF (WAY). See glossary to BARBOUR (s. v. *schavaldheris*). Cp. *Wars Alex.* 3371, 'Pat he schape to na *schauadry* (v. r. *cheualdre*) þat schend suld his fame.' The word *cheualdre* is prob. a form of *chivalrye*, the accomplishments of a knight, particularly, as here, of a knight-errant of a degenerate type.
395. 1902. Schedare [or schethare, *Harl.*], a scabbard-maker. 'A *Schethere* : vaginator, vaginarius,' *Cath. Angl.*
 1903. Schede [or schethe, *Harl.*], a sheath, or scabbard.
 1904. Schey. Here two articles have been jumbled together. Read : Schey, or skey, of horsys, or schyttyl. Scheylere, idem quod schaylare (cp. *Harl.*). See Skey, 413.
 1905. Scheltrone, a body of troops, a shield-phalanx, defence, shelter. 'Hee acies : a scheltrone,' *Voc.* 737. 44. '*Scheltrone* of a batayle,' PALSGRAVE. 'And make owre faithe owre *scheltroun*,' *P. Plotman*, B, xiv. 81. 'Ferdful as the *scheltrum* of oostis (=terribilis ut castrorum acies ordinata, *Vulg.*),' WYCLIF *Song Sol.* vi. 3. 9. '*Sheltroun* in batayle,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). See SKEAT (s. v. *shelter*). [OE. *scylð-truma*, a 'testudo.']
396. 1906. Scheperdys logge or curry ('eory,' *Harl.*). See Cory, 94.
 1907. Schepys lows, a sheep's tick. 'Hee ascarida : a *scheplows*,' *Voc.* 706. 29. '*Schepes louce* : pou de mouton,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. '*Ascarida* : hnitu,' *Voc.* 274. 11; 353. 17. '*Ascarida* : a teke,' *Voc.* 565. 47; 767. 4.]
 1908. Schepys pilote ('pylett,' *Harl.*), a sheepskin, the 'pelt' of a sheep. [Lat. Gl. '*Molestra*, pellis oui, anglicè a schyp skynne,' *Ortus*. '*Molester* : La pelle de cervo,' DUCANGE.]
397. 1909. Schyd. 'Schyyd or astelle,' *Harl.* See Astel, 16; Wode-shyde, 533. 'Schyde of wode : buche; moule de buches,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hee viprex : a *schyd*,' *Voc.* 717. 24. [OE. *scid*, thin slip of wood, billet; cp. G. *scheit*. Lat. Gl. '*Hee astula* : a chype,' *Voc.* 718. 15.]

1910. Schyl, shrill, sharp (of sound). 'Schylle: Sonorus,' *Cath. Angl.* Col. 397. 'Swa swete sal be þat noyse and *shille*,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 9268. 'He played so *schill* and sang so sweet,' *Christ's Kirk (C.)*. So in the Dorset dialect: 'The *shill*-vaiced dog do stan' an' bark,' BARNES *Hwomely Rhymes*, p. 89. [OE. *scyll*, sonorous.]

1911. Schymmyd, dapple-grey. See STRATMANN (s. v. *schimien*). [Cp. OE. *scimian*, to glisten. Lat. Gl. '*Scutulatus color*: dapple-grey,' COLES.]

1912. Schyp, vessel for incense, an incense-burner. 'A *ship*, such as was used in the church to put frankincense in,' BARET. 'Hec acerra: a *schyp* for cense,' *Voc.* 720. 44. 'Hec aserra: a *schyp* that rychel ere in,' *Voc.* 754. 13. [Lat. Gl. '*Acerra*: rycealsbucc,' *Voc.* 354. 34. For 'rechellys,' see Rychellys, 373.]

398.

1913. Schypmannys stone, the loadstone. [Lat. Gl. F. '*Calamite*: the Adamant, Loadstone, or Magnes-stone; also, a kind of Cadmia, or the stuff that cleaves to the Iron rods wherewith melting copper is stirred,' COTGRAVE. HATZFELD says: '*Calamite*, emprunte de l'ital. *calamita*, dérivé de *calamo* roseau, la pierre d'aimant étant mise dans un roseau, pour pouvoir flotter, dans une boîte servant de boussole.' It. '*Calamita*: the adamant or magnet stone,' FLORIO. Sp. '*Calamita* piedra: the adamant stone,' MINSHEU. See DUCANGE (s. v. *calamita*).]

1914. Schyre, clear (as water). See M. & S. 'In *shire* and pesful consciens,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xci. 1 (com.). 'A droope of watyr *schyre*,' HAMPOLE *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *scir*; cp. Go. *skeirs*, clear.]

1915. Schytyl, hasty. See Schey, 395. '*Shyttell* nat constant: variable,' PALSGRAVE. The word is related to *skittish*, for an account of which see SKEAT (s. v.). For the form we may compare OE. *scytel*, dart, arrow; a cognate of *scotan*, to shoot.

1916. Schytyl, a shuttle (in a child's game). '*Shyttel* cocke: volant,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *scutel* and *scytel*, a dart, missile, arrow; cp. Icel. *skutill*, an instrument shot forth.]

1917. Schytyl, a bolt, bar. 'Ondoyng or opynng of *schettellys* or *sperellys*,' *Harl.* (WAY, 365). [OE. *scytel* and *scyttel*, a bolt; cp. Icel. *skutill*.]

1918. Schyve, 'a slice of any edible, generally said of bread,' HALLIWELL. 'A *Shive* of bread: *sectio panis*,' *Manip.* 'Shive of bread: *minutal*,' HULOFT. 'Just give me a *shive* of bread and cheese,' PEACOCK. [Cp. Icel. *skifta*, a slice; G. *scheibe*; see KLUGE.]

399.

1919. Schyver, a slice, splinter. 'A *shiver*: *Esclat*,' SHERWOOD. 'Esclat: a *shiver*, splinter, or little piece of wood broken off with violence,' COTGRAVE. 'A *shiver* of a broken thing: *fragmentum*,' *Manip.* 'Shyver of bredde: chanteau, loupin de payn,' PALSGRAVE. 'Of your softe breed nat but a *shivere*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1840. 'There's a *shiver* run'd into my hand,' PEACOCK.

1920. Scheydyng of the heyd. 'Schodyng of the heede,' *Harl.*, the parting of the hair. Cp. 'Ful streight and even lay his joly *shode*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3316. [OE. *scáda*, 'vertex capilli'; cp. G. *scheitel*. Lat. Gl. '*Discrimen*: þe *shode* of the hed,' *Voc.* 578. 40. '*Discrimen*: *schede*,' *Voc.* 626. 16. '*Discrimen*, *Divisio capitis glabra*,' *Medulla*.]

1921. Schofe. 'Schoof,' *Harl.*, a sheaf. See Schefe, 395.

1922. [Between Schoyng and Schoke the *MS.* has: Schoyng horne: *parcepollax*, *cis*, *Mase.*, 3, *catholicon*.]

1923. Schoke of corne. 'Schokke,' *Harl.*, a shock of corn. 'Schocke of

- Col. 399. *corne*: *tas de ble*, PALSgrave. 'Gerbee: a *shock*, half-thrave, or heap of sheaves,' Cotgrave. [Du. *schocke*: a *shock*, a cock, or a heape' (HEXHAM).]
1924. Schold, shallow, not deep. See *flew*, 165 (where the form *scold* occurs). 'Quhar of the dik the *schawdest* (v. r. *shaldest*) was,' BARBOUR, ix. 354. 'Sholde or full of shallowe places that a man may passe over on foote: vadosus,' HULOET. 'Brode, narrow, depe and *sholde*,' HEYWOOD (NARES). [OE. *sceald* (cp. *sceald-pýfel*, sea-weed).]
1925. Sord, an error for Schorde. See Scherde, 396.
400. 1926. Schare. 'Schore,' Harl. See NARES (s. v. *share*). 'Pubes: *schare*,' Voc. 632. 4. 'Le penul (v. r. penile): the *schore*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 148. 'A mans-*share*: penis,' COLES. 'The *share* bone: Os pubis,' *ib.* [OE. *secaru* (*scaru*), the share.]
1927. Schore, a prop. 'A *shore* [prop]: Fulcimentum,' COLES. [Cp. Du. *shoor*, a prop, Norw. *skora* (AASEN), Icel. *skorða*, a stay, prop.]
1928. Schort-nesyd, short-nosed. See Nese, 305.
1929. Schotere, a little boat. 'Shotter, a mackarell boat,' NARES. [Lat. Gl. *lembus*. 'Hee *navicula*, Hee *lembus*: a bote. Nos vestit *limbus*, nos vectat per mare *lembus*,' Voc. 805. 25.]
1930. Schote or crykke, a crick in the neck. [Syn. *crykke*; see Cryk, 101. Lat. Gl. 'Tetanus: the cramp, a *crick* in the neck,' COLES. 'A crick in the neck: levior cervicis spasmus or *tetanus*,' *ib.* 'Tetanus major est contractio nervorum a vertice usque ad dorsum,' *Alphita*.]
1931. Scholarde. 'Schovelerd or popler,' Harl., a kind of duck called the Shoveller. See Pople, 341. 'Schorelarde, a foule: palomme,' PALSgrave. 'Pale: the fowl called a *Shoveler* (see also Trulle, Cueilier),' Cotgrave.
1932. Schrede: *forago*. See Stemyne, 434.
401. 1933. Schrewyd, bad, depraved, perverse. 'Schrewyd thingis schulen ben in to dresid thingis,' WYCLIF Luke iii. 5. 'Many a *shrewed* vyce,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 275.
1934. Schryft-fadyr, a father-confessor. In TREvisa, vi. 457. Dunstan is spoken of as a *schrift fader*.
1935. Schud and Schudde. 'Schudde hovel or swyne kote, or howse of sympyl hyllynge to kepe yn beestys,' Harl., a shed. See To-fal, 484. [There is a prov. E. *shud*, a shed; OE. *scýðl* (B. T.). 'Shed' appears to be a Kentish form. Syn. 'howle.' See Hovel, 227.]
1936. Seyrwyȝth. 'Skyrwyȝt,' Harl.; see 413. 'Pastinaca: *skirchite*,' Bart. 'Pastinaca, *baucia* *agrestis* idem: wylde *skirchit*,' *Alphita*. 'Baucia: *pasnepor* *skyrwyȝt*,' Voc. 567. 31, 41. 'Skyrwyȝt, an herbe,' PALSgrave. 'Skirret, the water-parsnip,' HALLIWELL. 'By some called *skyrrets* of Peru,' GERARD (NARES, s. v. *skirret*).
1937. Sclat. 'Sklat,' slate. 'Sclate stone: ardoyse,' PALSgrave. 'Sclattis,' WYCLIF Luke v. 19. [F. 'Esclat, a shiver, splinter . . . a small and thin lath or shingle' (COTGRAVE).]
402. 1938. Selaundyr, scandal, slander. 'Ye been . . . hate of aungels, *sclaundre* of holy chirche,' CHAUCER *C. T.* l. 137. [F. 'Esclandre, a slander. *Esclaudreux*, Scandalous, slanderous or slander-breeding' (COTGRAVE); OF. *escandle*; Lat. *scandalum* (Vulg.); Gr. *σκάνδαλον* (N. T.).]
1939. Schotchyn. 'Scotchyne,' Harl., an escutcheon. 'Sochen, a badge: *escutsson*,' PALSgrave. [AF. *escuchoun* (SKEAT *List*); F. 'Escusson, a scutcheon, a small targuet or shield' (COTGRAVE).]
1940. Scoole. 'Scole,' Harl., a scale to weigh with. See M. & S. 'A

disch ine his one hond & a scoale (v. rr. *skale*, *schale*) in his other,' *Anc. Rivle. Col. 402.*
 'A Scale of a balan : lanx,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *skál*, a bowl; ep. OE. 'scale : lanx; *twá scále* : balances,' *Voc.* 148. 17, 18.]

1941. **Scome** or **scum**. 'A *Scumme* (v. r. *Scwme*) : spuma,' *Cath. Angl.*
 'I take of the *scomme* : Je *escumme*,' PALSGRAVE. [Icel. *skúm*, foam; ep. G. *schaum*; OHG. *scim*; whence OF. *escume* (mod. *écume*).]

1942. **Sconce**. 'A lantern, orig. a light used for sacred purposes. In the N. of England the term is given to a kind of candlestick with a tin back, hung against the wall,' HALLIWELL. 'A *sconse* or little lanterne,' BARET. 'A *Sconce* : Absconsa,' *Cath. Angl.* See SHERWOOD and *Manip.* 'Scons, to sette a candell in : lanterne a mayn,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. 'esconce, lanterne sourde : Absconsa,' DIDOT.]

1943. **Scope**, a kind of basin with a handle used for getting up water. 'Scope to lade water with,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hausse : a *scoop* to lade or fetch up water,' COTGRAVE. [Cp. Sw. *skopa*, a scoop; MHG. *schuofe*. Lat. Gl. 'Vatilla est pala qua aqua projicitur e navi,' DUCANGE.]

1944. **Scorel**, a squirrel. 'Hic *seurellus* : a *scurelle*,' *Voc.* 759. 30. [OF. *escurel*, AF. *esquirel*.]

1945. **Scole**. [Lat. Gl. *Gignasium* = gymnasium, a common mediaeval form; see DUCANGE. 'Gymnasium : leorning-hus,' *Voc.* 184. 10.]

1946. **Scowlyd** : *Radiatus* (so *Hart.*), striped (?). See DUCANGE.

1947. **Screne**. See **Scu** below.

1948. **Strete** or **lethy**. 'Screte or lethy,' *Hart.*, slight, supple, lithe. 'Screte and *Screet*, flexible, supple,' HALLIWELL. [*Syn. Py.* has as synonyms 'ley or weyke.' See *Weyk* or *lethy*, 521.]

1949. **Scrow**, a scroll, schedule. 'Scrowe : roulet, rolle. Scrolle : rolle, escripteau,' PALSGRAVE. 'Knowynge that the sayd Baylly used to bere *scrowys* and prophecie aboute hym,' FABYAN, p. 624 (SKEAT). 'A *Scrowe* : seedula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I caste to writte wythine a litelle *scrowe*,' WRIGHT P. P. ii. 192. [F. 'Escrouë, a *scrowel*, a Goalers book, a roll containing the particulars of the Courts expence in acates, &c. digested and signed every day by the Steward' (COTGRAVE). This is the same word as G. *schrot*; E. *shred*; OE. *scriade*; Du. *schroode*.]

1950. **Seu** idem quod **serene**. [Lat. Gl. (1) 'Hee *ventifica* : a serene,' *Voc.* 778. 25. (2) 'Scrinium, vas vel locus ubi libri vel thesauri servantur. Item anglicè a Serene,' *Voc.* 610. 34. 'A *Screene* : *scrinium*,' *Manip.* *Screne* appears to be used in the *Prompt.* in two senses: (1) = 'Scrinium,' a shrine, (2) = 'Ventifuga,' a screen. I have not found another instance of *seu*. See **Spere**, 428.]

1951. **Scul** of fish. 'Sculle,' *Hart.*, a shoal of fishes. 'Skulles of herrings,' HOLINSHED (HALLIWELL). 'Into y^e town of Rochell they say God hath sent a *skull* of fish,' *MS. (ib.)*. 'A *Scoll* of Fysh,' *Bk. St. Albans* (SKEAT, p. 828). 'And there they fly or dye like sealed *sculls*, Before the belching whale,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* v. 5. 22. 'Shoals Of fish that . . . Glide under the green wave in *sculls* that oft Bank the mid sea,' MILTON *P. L.* vii. 402. 'My silver-sealed *skulls* about my streams do sweep,' DRAYTON *Polyolb.* (NARES). [Cp. Du. *school*; OE. *seolu* (E. *shoal*).]

1952. **Scute**, short. 'Scut,' *Hart.*

1953. **Scut**, garment. [Lat. Gl. '*Nepticula*, vestis brevissima, Papiæ,' DUCANGE.]

1954. **Scut**, a hare. See HALLIWELL, and SKELTON (glossary).

1955. **Sechel**. 'Sechelle,' *Hart.*, a satchel. 'Sechell, a bagge : sachet,' PALSGRAVE.

403.

404.

- Col. 404.** 1956. **Seedlepe**, a basket for carrying seed. See **Leep**, 259; **Hoppur**, 225. 'Saticulum: a *sedlepe*,' *Voc.* 609. 28. 'Semilio: a *sedlepe*,' *Voc.* 611. 11. The word still lives in many dialects as in Wilts and Essex; see **WAY**, p. 296. See **Hoppur**, 225.
1957. **Sege**, a seat. 'A *Sege*: sedes,' *Cath. Angl.* 'He schal sitte on the sege of his maieste,' *WYCLIF Matt.* xxv. 31. [AF. *sege*, OF. *siege*, a deriv. of *segier*; PLat. *sedicare*, to sit.]
1958. **Sege** of a cytye ('privey,' *Harl.*). 'Sege, a prevy: ortraict,' **PALSGRAVE**. [Lat. Gl. 'Latrina uel *secessus*: gang,' *Voc.* 185. 18. See **DUCANGE** (s. v. *secessus*).]
1959. **Segge reke**. 'Segge reeke,' *Harl.*, a sedge-rick. See **Reeke**, 369. [Lat. Gl. 'Carectum: a place full of sedge,' **COLES**. 'A Segge hylle: carectum,' *Cath. Angl.*]
- 405.** 1960. **Seynt** or cors of a gyrdylle. 'Seynt of a gyrdell: tissu,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'A *seynt* of silke,' **GOWER** (**HALLIWELL**). 'A *ceint* of silk,' **CHAUCER C. T.** 329. [F. 'Ceint: a girdle, a band' (**COTGRAVE**).]
1961. **Seke**. 'Sek,' *Harl.*, a sack. 'For poc no sek no hauid he nan,' *Homilies* (M. & S.). [OE. *swcc*.]
1962. **Seke**. 'Seek,' *Harl.*, sick. 'The *seke* met (dreams) he drinketh of the tonne,' **CHAUCER M. P.** v. 104. [OE. *séoc*.]
1963. **Secutour**. 'Seketowre,' *Harl.*, an executor of a man's will. 'A *Secour* ubi *exequitour*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'If sho be *sectour* of my mayster,' *Test. Ebor.* (C. 'Sectour: executeur,' **PALSGRAVE**.)
1964. **Seel**, time, season, opportunity. 'Þis ycho *sele* (= this very time),' **R. BRUNNE H. S.** 5781. The word still lives in the Eastern counties, see **HALLIWELL** (s. v. *sele*). 'I don't know much of her only just to give her the *seel* of the day,' **MOOR**. [OE. *sæl*, cp. G. *selig*, fortunate, blessed.]
1965. **Sellare** of dows metys ('of dowcet metys,' *Harl.*; 'of dowsete metys and smale thynges,' *K.*; 'dowcet metell and smale thynges,' *Py*). See **Dowcet mete**, 130.
1966. **Seelcowth**, rare, strange, wonderful. 'God . . . that did *selkouthis* in egipt,' **HAMPOLE Ps.** cv. 21. 'Cryst . . . that moche peple saued of *selcouth* sores,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 579. [OE. *seldcūð*, strange. *Harl.* has 'selkow or seeldam seyne.' Cp. Scottish *unco*; OE. *unclūd*.]
1967. **Seeld**. 'Seld,' *Harl.*, sold. 'Whether twei sparewis ben not *seeld* for an halpeny,' *WYCLIF Matt.* x. 29.
1968. **Seldan**, seldom. 'On Salomones sawes *selden* thow biholdest,' *P. Plowman*, B, vii. 137. 'And in hys courte ful *selden* trowth awaylyth,' *MS. Cantab.* (**HALLIWELL**). [OE. *seldan*.]
1969. **Sel**. 'Sele,' *Harl.*, a saddle-bow. 'Seale, horse-harnesse,' **PALSGRAVE**. 'Sele, a yoke for cattle,' **HALLIWELL**. [Icel. *seli*, harness. Lat. Gl. 'Arquillus: an oxebowe,' *Ortus*. 'Hic *arquelus*: a noxbowe,' *Voc.* 728. 11.]
1970. [**Selle**], stodyynge hows, so *Harl.*, a monk's cell, as at Lynn. See **Celle**, 73.
1971. **Sellere**. 'Selererre,' *Harl.*, a cellarer. See **Celerrere**, 73.
1972. **Sely**, happy. See **M. & S.** 'For *sely* is that deeth soth for to seyne, That ofte y-cleped cometh and endeth peyne,' **CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.** iv. 503. [OE. *sélig*. See **TRENCH** (s. v. *silly*).]
1973. **Selfe wyly**. 'Sel wyly,' *Harl.* 'Sel willyd,' *K.*, self-willed. Cp. 'Willy: voluntarius. *Unwilly*: coactus, invitus,' *Cath. Angl.*
- 406.** 1974. **Seeme** of corne, a measure of eight bushels. 'Seame of corne: demy

sestier de ble,' PALSgrave. 'A seam of corn: octo modii,' COLES. 'I shal assoille the my-selue for a seme of whete,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 40. [OE. *séam*, a seam, a load; cp. OHG. *soum*, a load, a burden; Lat. *sagma*; Gr. *σάγμα*, a pack-saddle.]

1975. Seemlaunte, the face, countenance. 'Semelawnt,' *Harl.* 'A Semelante (v. r. *Semblante*): vultus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Sadde of his semblaunt,' *P. Plowman*, B, viii. 117. 'Thei dredden and boweden her semblaunt in to the erthe,' WYCLIF *Luke* xxiv. 5. [AF. *semblant*.]

1976. Semy, subtle. Semyly. 'Semyly,' *Harl.* 'Semely,' *Py.*, subtly.

1977. Sendel, a thin silken stuff, also thin linen. 'This quene is atrid with gold of apostils, sendel of martirs,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xlv. 11 (com.). 'Lyned with taffata and with sendal,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 440. '3e worthy wommen with 3oure longe fyngres That 3e on selke and sendel sewen,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 10. 'Sendall: sendal,' PALSgrave. 'Cendell thynne lynnene: sendal,' *ib.* See DUCANGE (s. v. *sendal*, *sendatum*).

1978. Seen of clerkis, a synod. 'Seene of clerkes: congregation. Cene of clerkes: convocation,' PALSgrave. 'A Sene: Sinodus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'This pope kepede the vth holy seene universalle at Constantinople,' HODGEN, v. 425. 'Sené: a Synod or Assembly of Curates before their Ordinary or Diocesan,' COTgrave.

1979. Sengyl, not married, single. 'Wedded or sengle,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 961. 'Sengle: singularis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *sengle*, single.]

1980. Seny, a sign, token. *Senyes*, Signs, referring to the system the monks had of talking with their fingers. 'Dedyst thu never know the maner of owr *senyes*?' BAILE (HALLIWELL). See DUCANGE (s. v. *signum*, 9).

1981. Seny of a boke. [Lat. Gl. 'Indula: a agues,' *Ortus*.]

1982. Senny ('Senye,' *Harl.*) of an Ine, a token or tally at an Inn.

1983. Senowrye, a senate. [Probably the same word as *seniourie*; OF. *seignorie*, lordship; see STRATMANN.]

1984. Seriwore. *Harl.* adds 'or serchowre,' a searcher.

1985. Settwalle, zedoary, a root resembling ginger. 'Canelle and setwale of prys,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1370. 'The lycorys and ceteuale,' *ib.* *C. T.* B. 1951. 'Zodoarium radix est i. ceteuale,' *Bart.* 'Zeduarium: zeduale,' *Voc.* 621. 15. 'Zodoar radix est cuiusdam herbe, ualet contra dolorem stomachi et intestinorum. gallicè et anglicè zedewate,' *Alphita*. [OF. *cedewale*, also *citouart*, MLat. *zedoarium*; Arab. *jadwâr* (from the Persian).]

1986. Seware at mete, one who sets dishes on the table. 'A Sewer at ye mete: depositor, prepositor, discoforus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Depositor: a sewer,' *Voc.* 578. 8. 'William þat was þe due hys sewer,' TREvisa, vi. 251. 'Slow be the sewers in serving in alway But swift be they after, in taking meat away,' BARCLAY (NARES). [For *assewer* see NED.; AF. *asséour*, one who sets the table (DIDOT); deriv. of *asséoir*, to set, to place; PLat. *adsedere*.]

1987. Sew, a kind of broth made with onions. 'Cepulatum: seu,' *Voc.* 572. 9. 'A Seue or brothe: pulmentarium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The flesche whan it was so to-hewe Sche taketh and maketh theroof a seuce,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). Cp. CHAUCER *C. T.* F. 67. 'Some with sireppis, sauces, seues and soppes,' *Babees Book*, 509. See *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91), and *Obed. Rolls*. [F. 'Sivé, a broth or sauce made of wine, vinegar, herbs and spices' (COTgrave); PLat. *cepatum*; deriv. of Lat. *cepa*, an onion. Lat. Gl. 'Cepulatum, jusculum allio conditum,' DUCANGE.]

1988. Sewster, a sempstress. 'Hec sutrix: a sewer.' *Voc.* 692. 27.

- Col. 409.** 1989. Sybreed, banns of marriage; properly, affinity, relationship. 'Affinitas: *sybrede*,' *Voc.* 562. 20. 'A *Sybreedyn*: consanguinitas,' *Cath. Angl.* The *Prompt.* meaning still survives in some dialects in the forms *sibrit*, *sibberidge*; see HALLIWELL. [OE. *sibrēden*, relationship.]
- 410.** 1990. Syd. 'Sydd,' *Harl.*, long, of ample length, of clothes. See M. & S. (s. v. *syde*). 'Syde as a hode: prolixus. *Syde* as a gowne: defluxus, talaris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Robon: a *side* cassock reaching below the knees,' COTGRAVE. 'Syde longe: long,' PALSGRAVE. 'His berde was *side* with myche hare,' *Cursor M.* 5313. [OE. *sid*, ample, long.]
1991. Sydyr, strong drink, the same word as 'cider.' See M. & S. (s. v. *sidir*). 'He schal not drynke wyn and *sidir*,' WYCLIF *Luke* i. 15. The *Vulg.* has here *sicera*, and the Gr. *σίκερα*; the Heb. *shēkar* (cp. *Deut.* xxix. 6). [ME. *sydyr* is a form of the *Vulg.* *sicera*; through Lat. *cisera* (the *Prompt.* form); whence OF. *cis're*, *cisdre*, *cidre* (and *sidre*.)]
1992. Sykyr, safe, secure. See M. & S. (s. v. *siker*). 'Sycker: assure, certain,' PALSGRAVE. 'Seur: Sure, safe, *sicker*, secure,' COTGRAVE. 'He is *siker* of his gode name,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3049. 'We schulen . . . make you *sikir*,' WYCLIF *Matt.* xxviii. 14. See **Save**, 389. [OE. *sicor*, OS. *sikor*, OHG. *sichor*; Lat. *securus*.]
1993. Sylere of a walle. 'Sylure,' *Harl.*, a canopy, ceiling. 'A *Sylour*: anabaturum,' *Cath. Angl.*; see NED. (s. v. *celure*), and M. & S. (s. v. *selure*). [Lat. Gl. *Celatura*. Cp. DUCANGE (s. v. *caelatura*): 'Tigna, laquearia, tecta et *Celaturam* ecclesiae cum turri restauravit. . . . Tectum ecclesiae *Caelaturam*, clausuram quoque curiae reparavit (Laurentius).']
1994. Symnel bred, a cake made of fine flour. 'Symnell bredde: siminiau,' PALSGRAVE. 'Artocopus panis cum labore factus, anglicè a *symnel*,' *Ortus*. 'Artocopus: a *symnel*,' *Medulla*. 'Ortocopus: a *symnel*,' *Voc.* 599. 28. 'Artocopus: *symnelle*,' *Voc.* 658. 1; 788. 30. (: *symnylle*, *Voc.* 725. 20; 739. 39.) 'A *Symnelle*: Artocopus, libum, libellum, placenta,' *Cath. Angl.* See DUCANGE (s. v. *simenellus*): 'panis similaceus ex *simila*, Graecis *σεμιδαλίτης* cui secundum inter panes bonitatis locum assignat Galenus. Anglis *simnell bread*.'
- 411.** 1995. Synyon. 'Synchone,' *Harl.* 'Synthon,' *Py.*, the herb groundsel. [Synyon should probably be read Synpon, cp. *Py.*] 'Synthone, an herb,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hec sintecula: *synthon*,' *Voc.* 645. 11. 'Simpson, groundsel. East,' HALLIWELL. [F. 'Sençon, the herb Groundsel' (COTGRAVE). OF. *seneschon*. 'Senecio, cardo benedictus, gall. *seneschon*, a° groundswile' (*Alphita*); MLat. *senecionem*.]
1996. Syndyr, cinder. 'A *Synder*: scoria,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Synders of the fyre: brayze,' PALSGRAVE. 'Sinder: Scoria ferri. *Sinders*: Carbonum reliquia,' COLES. [Icel. *sintr*, slag.]
1997. Syngynge 3yfte. [Lat. Gl. 'Siparium, cibus; precium cantoris,' DUCANGE.]
1998. Synopyr, a pigment of reddish and greenish colour. See M. & S. (1) 'Synoper: sinopis, genus coloris est,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Synopre colour,' PALSGRAVE. 'Whiche were of gold, of sable, of siluer, of yelow, asure and *cynope*, thye sixe colourws were ther in wrought,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 85. [F. 'Sinople, a Sinople, green colour (in Blazon)' (COTGRAVE). (*Sinople* is still the technical term for green in heraldry.)] (2) 'Sinoper or Sinople, a kind of Mineral so named from *Sinope*, a City of Paphlagonia. It is commonly call'd *Ruddle* or *Red-lead*, and us'd by Painters for a deep Red or Purple Colour,' PHILLIPS.

[OF. *sinope*; MLat. *sinopidem*, red ochre; Gr. *σιωνίς*, a red earth; from *Σιώνη*, Col. 411. the town on the Black Sea.]

1999. **Syntyre**, a 'cinter' in masonry. See NED. (s. v. *cintre*). 'Sinter of masonry,' PALSgrave. 'Douvelle: a Cinter or Centry; the frame of wood whereby a vault or arch is both in the making and for a while after held up,' Cotgrave. [F. *cintre*; MLat. *cintrum* (DUCANGE).]

2000. **Sythyn**, since, ago. See M. & S. (s. v. *siddhen*). 'Gon *sithen* longe whyle,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* i. 718. [OE. *siddan*.] 412.

2001. **Syve**, a sieve. See M. & S. 'Al this mullok in a *sive* y-throwe,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 940. [OE. *sife*; also *sibi* (O.E.T.).]

2002. **Syvedys**, bran or chaff. 'Refuse of bran,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *sifōda*, *sefōda*, siftings, bran, chaff, also tares; see *Lind. Matt.* xiii. 38. Cp. above.]

2003. **Syvys**, chives, small leeks. 'Gethium is called in englishe a *Syue*, a chiue or a ciuet,' TURNER (NED. s. v. *chive*). [F. 'Cive, a Scallion; or unset Leek' (COTGRAVE); OF. *cive*; Lat. *cēpa*, an onion.] 413.

2004. **Skey**, shy as a horse. See Schey, 395. 'Skeich, skeigh, apt to startle, skittish, shy,' JAMIESON. 'Maggie . . . Look'd asklent and unco skeigh,' BURNS *Duncan Gray*.

2005. **Skeymows**, squeamish. See M. & S. '*Squaymose*: verecundus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Thou were not *skoymus* of the maiden's wombe to delyuer mankynde,' *Te Deum* (circ. 1400); see MASKELL *Mon. Rit.* ii. 14. 'Thou art not *skoymose* thy fantasy for to tell,' BALE (HALLIWELL). 'That many one are so daungerous And oute of mesure *esquaymous*,' MS. (*ib.*) [AF. '*escuymous*, épithète appliquée à une personne qui mange et qui boit peu' (BOZON); PLat. *scēmatusus*, particular in dress, appearance; cp. MLat. '*scemari*, Ornatu suo oblectari' (DUCANGE); deriv. of *scema*; Lat. *schema*; Gr. *σχῆμα*, form.]

2006. **Skeppe**, a basket. Cp. *skype*, s. v. Mawnd, 283. 'A *Skepe*: canistrum, cofinus. A *Skepe* of coyle: batulus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Skeppe*, a measure of corne,' *Manip.* '*Skep*, *skeppe*, *scape*, a beehive made of twisted straw,' JAMIESON. RAY among South and East-country words mentions 'bee-skip, a bee-hive'; see HALLIWELL (s. v. *skep*). '*Scep*, cumera: a great vessel of wickers or of earth to keepe corne in,' COOPER. '*Skep*, (1) a measure, (2) a bee-hive,' PEACOCK. [Icel. *skeppa*, a measure, bushel.]

2007. **Skerele**, a scarecrow. See the gloss below. 'A *Scarle* or visern: larua; versus: larua fugat volucem, sic larua sit quoque demon,' *Cath. Angl.* [Deriv. of *skerren*, to scare; see M. & S. Lat. Gl. '*Larva fugat volucem; faciem tegit; est quoque demon*,' *Ortus*.]

2008. **Skyrwyt**. See *Scyrwyth*, 401.

2009. **Skytte**, diarrhoea. 'They (lambs) die of the *skit* or scouring,' YOUNG (PEACOCK). [Icel. *skita*, diarrhoea.] 414.

2010. **Skywen** of a gild. 'Skyveyne,' *Harl.*, an officer of a guild. [OF. *eskievin*, *eschevin* (mod. *échevin*), a municipal magistrate; MLat. *scabīnus* (see DUCANGE); cp. It. *scabino*. Cp. OHG. *sceffin*, *scaffin*, a judicial assessor; deriv. of a prim. *skapjan*, to ordain, determine; see KLUGE (s. v. *schöffe*).]

2011. **Skochon**, see *Schotehyn*, 402.

2012. **Slabbard**, slow. '*Slabber*, a slovenly fellow,' JAMIESON.

2013. **Slag** ('as fowle wey,' *K.*), slippery, muddy. [Cp. Sw. *slagg*, wet, damp; see VIGFUSSON (s. v. *slag*).]

2014. **Slay**, an instrument belonging to a weaver's loom. '*Slay*, a wevers tole,' PALSgrave. [OE. *slege*.]

2015. **Slaveyn**, a garment, a pilgrim's cloak. See M. & S. (s. v. *sclauyme*).

- Col. 414. 'A Slavyn : Amphibalus, birrus, sarabarra,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Sclauayn, Sclavene : Arnilausa, Sarabarra, Sclavina (vestis peregrinorum), Caracalla (a cope', Melota,' *Voc.* (index). 'His *slaveyn* was of the olde schappe,' *Rich. R.* iii. 236. 'He shewed me his *slavnye* and pylche,' CAXTON *Reynard*, p. 10. [AF. *esclavine* (SKEAT *List*); MLat. *slavina*, a long garment like that worn in Slavonic countries (DUCANGE).]
415. 2016. Slede, a dray without wheels; also, a harrow. 'A Sled (v. r. *Sledde*) : traha,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Traine : a *sled*. Trainoir : a *sled*; a drag, or dray without wheels,' COTGRAVE. '*Slede* to drawe a thyng upon,' PALSgrave. 'A dray or *sledde* which goeth without wheeles : traha,' BARET. 'A Trayle, *sledde* : traha,' *Manip.* 'Traha : a herwe, a *slede*,' *Medulla*. 'Traha : an harowe, a *sledde*,' *Ortus*. [Icel. *sléði*.]
2017. Slete or a-slete. 'Sleet or a-sleet,' *Harl.*, aslant, obliquely. See A-cyde, 5; Aslete, 16.
2018. Slyse. 'Slyce,' *Harl.* 'An instrument of the kitchen to turne meate that is fried,' ELYOT (s. v. *spatha*) ed. 1559; see HALLIWELL. 'Slyce to turne with : tournovere,' PALSgrave. 'A *slice* : *spatha*,' COLES. 'Ligula : a Point, little Tongue, Spoon, *Slice*, Ladle,' *ib.* [OF. *eslice*, a broken piece of wood.]
416. 2019. Slydyr, slippery. 'And to a dronke man the wey is *slidcr*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1264. 'A *slidir* mouth worchith fallyngis,' WYCLIF *Pror.* xxvi. 28. [OE. *slidor*.]
2020. Sloffyng (so *Harl.*), eating greedily. I can find no evidence for this word outside the *Prompt*.
2021. Store. 'Sloor,' *Harl.*, mud. 'Store, dirt, miry earth. North. "Sloore : limus," *Nom. MS.*' (HALLIWELL).
417. 2022. Slorryd, covered with mud. 'Storried, bedaubed. West,' HALLIWELL. 'Though you lie in the dark storried with the bishop's black coal dust,' PHILPOT (*ib.*). Cp. 'Slorry, soft surface mud, such as there is on roads after much carting in wet weather,' *Surrey Words* (E.D.S. 70).
2023. Slotte, the clasp or fastening of a door, a bolt. 'Hie vectis : a *slot*,' *Voc.* 733. 27. 'Slotte of a dore : loquet,' PALSgrave. 'Y^e Slot of a doore : pessulus,' *Manip.* 'A Slotte (v. r. *Slot*) ; ubi A barre,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Slot, a bolt, a fastening to a door; a cross-beam or bar,' ATKINSON. [Cp. MHG. *sloz* (G. *schloss*), (1) 'Riegel, Band, Schloss, Fessel, (2) Schloss, Burg,' KLUGE; cognate with *schliessen*, to shut.]
2024. Sloth, a slough. See Popel, 344. For the form *sloth* for *sloghe* cp. Heedbroth, 217. Cp. 'Slouf, a miry place,' HESLOP. [OE. *slôh*.]
2025. Slotyrbugge, a dirty, filthy creature. Cp. 'Slotterhodge, a nasty, beastly fellow, taking pleasure in feeding in a filthy way,' JAMIESON.
2026. Sluggy, sluggish. 'Somnolence, that is, *sluggy* slombringe,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 706.
2027. Smeke, smoke. 'Smeke mounted up yn hys wraþe,' *E. E. Psalter* xvii. 10. [OE. *sméocan*, to smoke.]
2028. Smal wyn, weak wine. [Lat. Gl. 'Hoc *villum* : febylle wyne,' *Voc.* 771. 37. '*Villum* : vile vinum vel parvum vinum,' *Ortus*. '*Villum*, vinum mixtum cum aqua,' *Medulla*. '*Villum* : τὸ οὐράριον, "Petit vin," vox a Terentio usurpata. Petrus Cluniacensis : "Semper utuntur vino adeo adaquato ut merito magis *Villum* quam vinum dicatur,"' DUCANGE.]
418. 2029. Smelth. 'Smelte,' *Harl.*, smelt.
2030. Smeth, a Plain, even ground. 'Forby gives *Smcath*, signifying in

Norfolk an open level of considerable extent, for instance Markam "*Smeeth*," Col. 418. (pronounced "*Snee*"), famed in the sports of the Swaffham coursing meeting. An extensive level tract near Lynn, formerly fen, is called the "*Smeeth*"; and to the south-west of Lynn there is a very fertile plain, celebrated as a pasture for sheep, called Tylney "*Smeeth*," WAY. [Cp. OE. *smêðe*, smooth.]

2031. *Smete* or *smetyn*, smitten. 'When Gye hym felyd *smeten* sore,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Whan the flawme . . . had Bialacoil with heto *smete*,' R. *Rose*, 3755. [OE. *smiten*, pp. of *smitan*, to smear.]

2032. *Smythys hambyr*, a smith's hammer. [Lat. Gl. '*Marcus* : a hammer,' COLES. '*Marcus*, proprium nomen evangeliste vel malleus,' *Ortus*.]

2033. *Smoke*. '*Smok*,' *Harl.*, smock. See M. & S. (s. v. *smok*). 'Hue sholde unsowen hure *smok*,' P. *Plowman*, C, vii. 6. [OE. *smock*, Icel. *smokkr*.]

2034. *Snattyd*, snub-nosed. '*Snatted nose*,' *TREVISA*, iii. 285.

2035. *Sneke*, a cold in the head. '*Sneke pose* : rime,' *PALSGRAVE*.

2036. *Sneke*, the latch of a door. 'Hoc pessulum : a *snek*. Hec mastiga : a *sneband*,' *Voc.* 733. 23, 24. '*Sneke lache* : locquet, clicquette,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'The *Sneck*, *Snecket* of a door : ligula vectis,' COLES. '*Sneck* the latch of a door,' JAMIESON. 419.

2037. *Snype* or *snyhte* ('*snyte*,' *Harl.*), the bird called the snipe. 'Hic ibis : a *snype*,' *Voc.* 701. 39. [*Syn*. 'A snipe or *suite*, a bird lesse than a wood-cocke,' BARET. 'A downg-hille doke as deynté as a *snyghte*,' *LYDGATE* (HALLIWELL). 'Bostare : a *snyte*,' *Voc.* 568. 33. 'Ibis : *snyte*,' *Voc.* 625. 8; 762. 20. OE. *snite* 'acegia,' *uudu-snite* 'cardiolus'; see HESSELS.]

2038. *Snokynge*, smelling as hounds do. '*Nicto* : to *snoke* as hondes dos,' *Ortus*. '*Nictio* : to *snoke* (ut canis),' *Medulla*. '*Snoke*, to ferret out, to pry into. North. *Snoke-horne*, *Towneley M.* p. 68, a sneaking fellow,' *HALLIWELL*. '*Snoak*, to smell and sniff as a dog does. *Snovk*, *Snoak*, the peculiar sneezing sound made by dogs burrowing in search of rats, &c.; to sniff as a dog or other animal does,' *HESLOP*.

2039. *Soo*, a large tub holding from twenty to thirty gallons, and carried by two men on a pole. See *Soo tre*, 424. '*Soo*, a vessel : cuve,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'In Bedfordshire what we call a "coul" and a "coul-staff" they call a *sov* and a *sov-stang*,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Soo*, *soe*, *soa*, a water bucket (Obs.). "So, *soa*, a tub with two ears to carry on a stang," *RAY*. "Paid for ij shols (shovels) and a *soo* for to carry water withal xid," *Mariners' Accounts*, 1540' (*HESLOP*). '*Saa* or *tubbe* : tina,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tine : a Stand, open Tub or *Soe*, most in use during the time of vintage, and holding about four or five pailfuls and commonly borne by a Stang between two,' *COTGRAVE*. '*Tinéc* : a Stand-full or *Soe*-full. *Tinet* : a little Stand, *Soe* or Tub. *Tinole* : a little *Soe*. So *Tinon*,' *ib.* [OE. *sá*; Icel. *sár*, Sw. *så*, a large cask.]

2040. *Sodary* or *sudary*, a napkin. 'And the *sudarie* that was on his head,' *WYCLIF John* xx. 7. 'His *sudary*, his wyndyng clothe,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). 'Hoc *sudarium* : *sudary*,' *Voc.* 648. 40. [Lat. *sudarium* (*Vulg.*); Gr. *σουδάριον* (N.T.).] 420.

2041. *Sodekene*, subdeacon. '*Sudekene*, a subdeacon,' *HALLIWELL*. 'Ordour of *sodekyn* for sothe he hade,' *Chron. Vl.* (*ib.*) 'A *Subdekyn*; ubi *sudekyn*,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. Gl. *Nathineus*. See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *Natineus*). '*Nathinaei*,' *Vulg.* (1 *Chron.* ix. 2); *Ναθηναῖοι* (in LXX); Heb. *Nethinim*. See *Dict. Bible* (s. v. *Nethinim*). Many mediæval writers compared the order of the subdiaconate with the Nethinim of the Jewish Church; and some considered Nathanael,

Col. 420. the 'Israelite in whom was no guile,' to have been a type of the order. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *subdeacon*.)]

2042. **Sophym.** 'Sofyme,' *Harl.*, a sophism. 'I trowe ye studie aboute som *sophyme*,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 5. 'In poisie in *sopheme* reson hydes,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Sopheme, a doutfull questyon : sophisme,' PALSgrave. [OF. *sophime*; Lat. *sophisma*; Gr. *σόφισμα*.]

421. 2043. **Sookne**, resort of people, assemblage. 'Bette the budele of Banneburies *sokne*,' *P. Plowman*, C, 111. [OE. *sōcn*; Icel. *sōkn*, an assemblage of people; Dan. *sogn*, a parish.]

2044. **Soole.** 'Sole, a collar of wood put round the neck of cattle,' HALLIWELL. 'Sole, a bowe about a beestes necke,' PALSgrave. [OE. *sāl* (see B. T.); cp. Icel. *seil*; OHG. *seil*. Lat. Gl. 'Boia, arcus, uel geoc,' *Voc.* 195. 7. 'Boia : ioc uel sweor-cops,' *Voc.* 552. 15.]

2045. **Sooleyn**, a solitary meal. [OF. *solain*, a portion served out to a religious person, a pittance, lit. a portion for one; see ROQUEFORT; and DUCANGE (s. v. *solatium*, 5).]

2046. **Soleyn**, solitary, one who hates company, sullen. 'The *soleyn* fenix of Arabye,' CHAUCER *M.P.* iii. 982. 'Consuls of erthe that bidden to hem *soleyn* places,' WYCLIF *Job* iii. 14. 'And some were so *soleyne* and sad of her wittis,' *Rich. R.* iv. 66. [OF. *solain*; PLat. *solanium*; deriv. of Lat. *solus*, alone.]

2047. **Solere**, an upper room, loft. 'Thei wenten up in to the *soler* (εἰς τὸ ὑπερφῶνον),' WYCLIF *Deeds* i. 13. 'Thei ledden hym in to the *soler* (ὑπερφῶνον),' *ib.* ix. 39. (Luther has *söller*.) 'Soller, a lofte : garnier,' PALSgrave. '*Solarium* : an upper room, chamber or garret, which in some parts of England is still called a *sollar*,' Kennett MS. (HALLIWELL). [AF. *soler*; MLat. *solarium*; also OE. *solere*, cp. OS. OHG. *soleri* (in HELIAND and TATIAN = *Vulg.* 'cenaculum,' *Mark* xiv. 15); also OHG. *solari* (in OTFRID), Du. *zolder*.]

2048. **Solfyng.** *Harl.* has also the verb **Solfon**. '3ete can I neither *solfē* (v. r. *solfye*, C) ne syngē.' *P. Plowman*, B, 423. ('To *sol-fa* is to sing by note, to call over the notes by their names, viz. *ut, si, la, sol, fa*, &c. ; see glossary and notes.) 'I *solve* and singge after,' *Reliq. Antiq.* i. 292 (HALLIWELL). 'Solfo : to *solve*,' *Voc.* 612. 35. 'Solve : a *Solfa*; a note in singing. *Solfié* : *Solfaed*,' COTGRAVE.

2049. **Solwyd**, dirtied. See **Sowlyng**, 425. '*Solowed* clothes,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). Cp. 'Soyle : *solwey*,' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 171. [OE. *solu*, mire; cp. *sole*, a dirty pond, a Kentish word (see B. T.); OHG. *sol*, 'volutabrum.']

422. 2050. **Somonour horse.** 'Somer horse,' *Harl.*, a sumpter-horse. 'The monke hath . . . seven *somers* full stronge,' *Robin Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'Cartes and *somers*,' *Arth. & Merl.* (*ib.*) 'Summer,' BARBOUR, xix. 746. [F. '*Sommier*, a sumpter-horse' (COTGRAVE); OF. *sommier*, a pack-horse; deriv. of *somme*, a package; cp. It. *sa'ma*; Lat. *sagma* (PLat. *salma*; Gr. *σάγμα*.)]

2051. **Somer castel.** 'A temporary wooden tower on wheels used in ancient sieges, on board vessels of war, &c.,' HALLIWELL. '*Sommer castel* of a slyppe,' PALSgrave. 'In the translation of Vegecius mention occurs of "*somer castelles*" to protect the supplies of provisions, and of "*somer castell*" brought against the walls by an enemy,' WAY. 'Summer (a beam),' BARBOUR, xvii. 696. [F. '*Sommier*, the piece of timber called a *Summer*' (COTGRAVE); OF. *sommier* (the same word as above). Lat. Gl. *fala*. Cp. **Towre**, 487. '*Fala* : a toure of tree,' *Ortus*. '*Fala* : Brytage,' *Voc.* 582. 9; for *brytage* see NED. (s. v. *brattice*.)]

2052. **Soond hylle.** 'Sōnd hylle,' *Harl.*, a sand-hill or pit.

2053. Soond. 'Sond,' *Har.*, a sending. 'Peayne is sent by the rightwys Col. 422. sonde of god,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 625. [OE. *sand* (*soud*), a sending, message.]

2054. Sonde, a gift sent. 'She wiste wherefor was that sonde,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1049. 'Crystes owen sonde (zifte, B),' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 136. [Lat. *Gl. Eccennium*. 'Eccennium,' *Harl.* 'Exenium (*exennium*); MGR. ξένιον. τὸ δῶρον τὸ πεμπόμενον ξένφ: Hospitale' (DUCANGE).]

2055. Sopare, a soap-merchant. 'Smigmator: a *sopere*,' *Voc.* 612. 29. 'Ralph le *Soper*'; hence the modern surname 'Soper,' see BARDSLEY, p. 372 (and index).

2056. Sope, a sop. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Offa: a Sop, Morsel,' COLES.]

2057. Soore or sowre, filth, mud. For 'sowre' see *Siore*, 416. [Icel. 423. *saurr*, mud.]

2058. Sory, muddy. See Soore.

2059. Soos, hounds' meat. '*Sosse* or a rewarde for houndes, when they have taken their game: huvee,' PALSgrave. '*Soss*, a mixed mess of food, a collection of scraps. Var. dial.,' HALLIWELL. 'Of any one that mixes several slops we say in Kent, he makes a *soos*,' Kennett MS. (HALLIWELL). '*Soss*, a call of dogs to their meat,' BROCKETT. [Lat. *Gl.* 'Cantabrum, fufur caninum, quo canes pascuntur, purgamenta tritici,' PAPIAS (DUCANGE).]

2060. Soyte. 'Soot,' *Harl.* [OE. *sōt*, 'fuligo.']

2061. Sothmete. 'Sothe mete,' *Harl.* Cp. 'Sothe Porke' (i.e. sodden 424. pork), *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91).

2062. Soo tre, the pole on which the 'soo' or tub was carried by two men. See *Soo*, 419.

2063. Sowce, a sort of pickle for hog's flesh. 'Succidium: *Souse*,' *Voc.* 614. 20; 660. 35; 741. 35. '*Souse*: succidium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Succidium: *source*. Succiduu: ful of iuse. Succiduo: to sowce,' *Ortus*. 'I *souse* fyshe or fleshe, I lay it in *souse* to preserve it' (PALSgrave). 'The head and feet (of a pig) will make good *souse*,' *Poor Robin* (NARES. See *Sowsyn*, 461.

2064. Sowde, stipend, pay. 'Y took *sowde* to soure seruyce,' WYCLIF 2 *Cor.* xi. 8. [OF. *soude*; MLat. *soldum*, a sum of money; Lat. *solidus*.]

2065. Sowdyowre, a mercenary (hence our 'soldier'). See M. & S. 'The yonge and lusty *soudiours*,' ELYOT *Governour*, I, xvii. 52. 'Soldarius: a *Soudeour*,' *Voc.* 612. 32. '*Soudyour*: souldoier,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Souldoyer*, a *Souldier*, one that fights or serves for pay' (COTgrave). See above.]

2066. Sowdon, a sultan. 'Him that was the *soudan* of Surrye,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 177. [OF. *soudan*; Arab. *sultān*.]

2067. Sowlyng, dying, death. Cp. HALLIWELL, '*Soul-enul*, the passing bell.' '*Soulmas* daye: le jour des mors,' PALSgrave.

2068. Sowlyng or solwyng, a making dirty. For 'solwyng' see *Solwyd*, 425. 421.

2069. Sowre dok, sorrel. 'Herba acetosa, ascedula idem, gallicè *sorle*, anglicè *sourdok*,' *Alphita*. '*Soure-dock* comme Sorrel,' SHERWOOD. '*Sowerdocke*, an herbe,' PALSgrave. [OF. *doce*, dock, sorrel.]

2070. 'Sowstare idem quod sewstare,' *Harl.* See *Sewster*, 409.

2071. Sowtare, a cobbler. '*Suter*: savetier,' PALSgrave. 'Savetier: a cobler, a *Suter*,' COTgrave. 'Sutor: *suter*,' *Voc.* 628. 27. 'Hic sutor, Hic aluterius: a *suter*,' *Voc.* 686. 6. Hence the surname 'Sowter,' see BARDSLEY, p. 350. [OE. *sūtere*; Lat. *sutor*. *Syn.* eordynare. 'Cordewaner,' *Harl.* See *Cordwaner*, 94.]

2072. Sowth thystyl. 'Sowthystyle or thowthystyle,' *Harl.* See 480.

- Col. 425. 'Rostrum porcinum : sowethistel,' *Alphita* (so *Voc.* 608. 18). 'Cameleonta alba : southistel,' *ib.* 'Scariola, lactucella, lactuca agrestis idem, anglicè sowethistel,' *Bart.*
426. 2073. Sotherwode. 'Sowtherne woode,' *Harl.* 'Abroton : the herb Southernwood,' *COTGRAVE.* 'Southernwoode, an herbe : ambroyse,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'Linerinum, abrotanum idem, gallicè averoyne, anglicè sotherwoode,' *Alphita.* [OE. 'suðerne wude : Abrotonum' (*Voc.* 133. 24).]
2074. Sothyn, sodden, pp. of *Sethyn*, 457. 'All the salt sawsegis that ben sothen in Northe folke,' *Reliq. Antiq.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *soden.*]
2075. Spakch : *Spatula.* 'Spakle (Spackyll, Py.) : Scutula,' *Harl. Harl.* probably gives us the better reading, the sense being a speckle or round figure on a garment. [Lat. Gl. This is the meaning of *scutula* in *Vulg. Cp. i Mac.* iv. 57, 'Ornaverunt . . . coronis aureis et scutulis.']
2076. Spaklyd, speckled, variegated. [Lat. Gl. *Scutulatus*; cp. *Vulg. Ezek.* xxvii. 16. 3, 'Et purpuram et scutulata (Heb. *ripmah*) et byssum.']
2077. Spalle, a splinter. 'A Spale, chip : assula,' *Manip.* 'Chiegge : splints, shivers, spals, rivings,' *FLORIO.* 'Spalls or broken peeces of stones that come off in hewing and graving,' *Nomenclator* (HALLIWELL). 'Spalls or chips which fly from the carpenter's axe or woodman's bill,' *Exmoor Gl.* p. 48.
2078. Sparth, an axe. 'A Sparthe : sparus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Norwayes brou3t first sparthes in to Irlond,' *TREVISA*, i. 351. 'Sparthe, an instrument,' *PALSGRAVE.* [Icel. *sparða.*]
2079. Spatyl, instrument to cleanse sores with. 'Spatyll, an instrument,' *PALSGRAVE.* 'A Spattle : Spatula, Spathula,' *COLES.* [Lat. Gl. 'Spathula : a Slice to spread Salve,' *COLES.*]
427. 2080. Spawde, a shoulder-blade. 'Hic armus : a spawde,' *Voc.* 704. 2. 'A Spawde : Armus ; ubi a Schowder,' *Cath. Angl.* '(A boar) with spaldis hard and harsk,' *DOUGLAS Aeneados*, x. 'Manly spalles,' *SPENSER F. Q.* ii. 6. 29. [OF. *espalde* (*espalde*); Lat. *spathula*; see *HATZFELD* (s. v. *epaule*).]
2081. Spice. 'Spece or Kende,' *Harl.*, species, kind. 'Absteȝne 3ou fro al yuel spice (ab omni specie mala, *Vulg.*), ' *WYCLIF I Thess.* v. 22. 'Justice . . . is described in two kinds of spices,' *ELYOT Gor.*; see *TRENCIE.* 'And yet is ther a privee spece of Pryde,' *CHAUCER C. T.* i. 407. [OF. *espice*; Lat. *speciem*. For the various meanings of MLat. *species*, see *Voc.* 713. 19. *Syn.* Keende, see *Kend*, 246.]
2082. Spech feyned betwyne man and best. [Lat. Gl. *Libistica.* 'Fabulae aut Aesopicae sunt aut Libysticae. Aesopicae sunt, cum animalia inter se sermocinasse fingunt, vel quae animam non habent, ut urbes, &c. Libysticae autem dum hominum cum bestiis aut bestiarum cum hominibus fingitur vocis esse commercium,' *ISIDOR Orig.* (WAY).]
2083. Speyre of garment, the opening in a dress. 'Cluniculum : an hole or a spayre of a womans smoke,' *Ortus.* 'Manubium, Mamilia : a spayre, spayere,' *Voc.* 594. 43. 45. 'A Spayre : manubium, manulium, cluniculum, manicipium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A gentille womman pat had hir a hande undir hir spayer,' *DEGUILEVILLE (C.).* 'He put it (his hand) in his spaiere, And ute he drogh it hale and fere,' *Cursor M.* 5825. 'Manicipium : spayere ; Apertura : spayere,' *Voc. Roy.* (WAY). '(The bird) wont to repayre and go in at my spayre,' *SKELTON (ib.).* 'Sparre of a gown : fente de la robe,' *PALSGRAVE.*
2084. Spekke, a patch. 'Specks, Plates of iron nailed upon a plough to keep it from wearing out. Yorksh.,' *HALLIWELL.* 'Speck, a patch,' *ROBINSON*

(2). [OE. *specca*, speck, spot. Lat. Gl. '*Pictacium* : clowte of a schoo,' *Voc. Col.* 427. 628. 28 ; 664. 36. See **Clowt**, 88.]

2085. **Spelk**, a splinter or narrow slip of wood. 'In Yorkshire the splints or splinters of wood used in binding up of broken bones are called *spelks*,' *Kennett MS.* (HALLIWELL). '*Spelk*, a long splinter, a long thin slip of wood ; a splint in the surgical sense,' ATKINSON. [OE. *spele* (*spilc*) ; Icel. *spelkur*, *spjaldir*, pl. splints ; see **B. T.**]

2086. **Spence**, expence. '(He) countith the *spensis*,' WYCLIF *Luke* xiv. 28. '*Spence* cost : despence,' PALSGRAVE. '*Dispensa* : a *spense*, *spendynge*,' *Voc.* 578. 45.

2087. **Spence**, a buttery, provision-room. '*Spens*, a buttrye : despencier,' PALSGRAVE. '*Promptuarium* : *spence* or botrye,' *Voc.* 625. 20. '*Hoc celarium*, *Hoc dispensorium* : a *spens*,' *Voc.* 729. 23, 24. '*Al vinolent* as botel in the *spence*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 1931.

2088. **Spensere**, a dispenser of provisions. 'The *spensere* and the botillere,' *Cursor M.* (HALLIWELL). '*Acellarius* : a *spenser*,' *Voc.* 561. 3. 'Adam that was the *spencr*,' *Gamelyn*, 403. Hence the surname 'Spenser,' see BARDSLEY, p. 209.

2089. **Spere**, a cupboard. '*Speere* in a hall : buffet,' PALSGRAVE. Lit. a place locked up ; cp. **Speryn** (1), 462.

2090. **Spere**, sphere. '*Spere* of y^e firmament : spera,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The fire of þe *spere*,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 4887. 'But now so wepeth Venus in hir *spere*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* XVI. 11.

2091. **Spere hauke**. '*Sparhawke*,' *Py.*, the sparrow-hawk. 'The *sparhawk* and the papejay,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 1957. '*Hic nisus* : a *sperhawk*,' *Voc.* 701. 29 ; 640. 18 ; 761. 5. [Lat. Gl. *Nisus*, the name of the sparrow-hawk in MLat. from the story of Nisus, King of Megara, who was changed into a sparrow-hawk.]

2092. **Sperel**, a clasp or fastening. See **Ondoyng**, 315. *Sperel* is a deriv. of **Speryn** (1), 462.

2093. **Spere worth**, the herb called spear-wort. '*Spear-wort* : flammula,' COLES. '*Flammula* : *sperwort*,' *Voc.* 583. 41 (cp. *Bart.*). '*Borith*, nouaculum cirurgie, lanceolata aquatica idem, anglicè *sperewort*,' *Alphita*. [OE. *sperewyrt*.]

2094. **Spycere**, a seller of spices and drugs. 'A *Spycer* : Apothecarius,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Hic apotecarius* : *spycere*,' *Voc.* 651. 28. Hence the surname 'Spicer' ; see BARDSLEY, p. 370.

2095. **Spyke**, fat bacon. 'A *spycke* of a bacon flycke,' SKELTON. [OE. *spic*, fat bacon ; Icel. *spik*, the blubber of whales ; cp. *G. speck* ; OLG. *specsuin* (Weigand).]

2096. **Spylkoke**, a child's whirlingig, a plaything. [Cp. OE. *spilian*, to play ; OHG. *spīlon* (mod. *spielen*). Lat. Gl. '*Giraculum* : a chyldys Wryll, or a hurre (cum quo pueri ludunt),' *Ortus*.]

2097. **Spynnar**, a spider. '*Spynner* or *spyder* : herigne,' PALSGRAVE. 'Araigne : a Spider or *Spinner*,' COTGRAVE. 'A *spinner* (little spider) : Ara-neolus,' COLES. '*Spinner*, a spider,' PEACOCK. '*Spinner*-mesh, *Spinner*-web, a spider's web, the gossamer of fine Autumn days,' ATKINSON. [*Syn. errany* ; see **Erany**, 146.]

2098. **Sperlynge**. '*Spyrlynge*,' *Harl.*, the name of a fish. 'A *Sperlynge* : ipimera, *sperlingus*,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Esperlan* : a Smelt' COTGRAVE]. Lat. Gl. '*Hic epimora* est piscis qui moritur eodem die quo nascitur,' *Voc.* 641. 39.]

426.

429.

- Col. 429.** 2099. **Speete**, roasting-spit. 'Hoc veru : a *spete*,' *Voc.* 769. 39. 'A *Spytte* (v. r. *Spete*) : veru,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *spjót*; cp. OHG. *spioz* (mod. *spieß*).]
2100. **Spytyl hows**, a lazarus-house. 'A *spittle*, hospitall, or lazarus-house for lepres,' BARET. '*Spyttle house* : laderye,' PALSgrave. 'Ladriere : a *Spittle* for lepers, a place wherein they abide,' COTgrave. 'Hospital : an Hospital, a *Spittle*,' *ib.*
2101. **Splente**, a lath, a thin piece of split wood, a splint. '*Splent* for an house : laite,' PALSgrave. 'A little *splent* to staie a broken finger,' BARET.
2102. **Spole**, a weaver's instrument, a bobbin, a quill, a spool. '*Spole* : a wevers instrument,' PALSgrave. 'A weavers *spole* : Espaule,' COTgrave. '*Spola* : a Quyl or a *Spole*,' *Voc.* 613. 7. '*Panus* : *spole*,' *Voc.* 628. 3. [Du. *spoel*; OHG. *spuola* (mod. *spule*); see KLUGE.]
- 430.** 2103. **Spore**, a spur. 'Thus endeth the *spore* of love,' *Vernon MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'In goth the sharpe *spore* into the syde,' CHAUCER *C. T. A.* 2603. [OE. *spora*.]
2104. **Sprete**, a long pole. 'A lang *sprete* he bare in hande,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). '*Sprette* for watermen : picq,' PALSgrave. [OE. *spricot*, a pole (the same word as our *sprit* in 'bow-sprit').]
2105. **Spryng**, the sprig of a tree, rod. 'For ho so spareth the *spring* spilleth hus children,' *P. Plowman*, C, vi. 139. 'Thi sones as the newe *sprenges* of olyve-trees,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxxvii. 3. 'A *Sprynge* of wodde : virgultum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Spreng*, a yonge tree : jeune sion,' PALSgrave. 'Springe or ympe that cometh out of the rote : Viburnum, Stolonnes,' HULOET.
2106. **Spudd**, a small common kind of knife. 'The one within the lists of the amphitheatre . . . with a *spud* or dagger was wounded,' HOLLAND (NARES).
- 431.** 2107. **Squyre**, a carpenter's rule. '*Squyer*, a rule : riglet. *Squyer* for a carpentar : esquierre,' PALSgrave. 'Thou shalt me finde as just as is a *squire*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 2090. 'Do you not know my lady's foot by the *squier*,' SHAKS. *L.L.L. v.* 2. 474. [OF. *esquire* (*Rois* iii. 5), also *esquerre*; PLat. *exquadra*; cp. It. '*squadra*, a square, a *squire* or Carpenters rule' (FLORIO).]
2108. **Squille**, a herb. '*Squille* : the *squil* or Sea-onion,' COTgrave. [Lat. Gl. '*Squilla*, i. *cepa marina*,' *Alphita*.]
2109. **Sqwylare**, a washer of dishes. 'The *squyer* of the kechyn,' R. BRUNNE *H.S.* 5913. 'All suche other as long unto the *squyllare*,' *Rutland Papers* (SKEAT). 'Hic lixa : a *squyllere*,' *Voc.* 769. 24. [OF. *scutier*, a dish-washer (DIDOT); MLat. *scutellarius*; deriv. of *escuele*, *escudele*; PLat. *scütella*; Lat. *scütella*, a dish, a waiter, salver.]
2110. **Sqwynesy**, a quinsy. 'A hempen *squincy*,' RANDOLPH (HALLIWELL). 'Good Lord, how many Athenian oratours have we that counterfaite *squinancy* for a little coyne,' *Don Simonides* (HALLIWELL). '*Esquinance* : the *Squincy* or *Squinancy*,' COTgrave. '*Squinantia* : the *Squince* or *Squinancie*,' FLORIO. [OF. *Esquinance*; PLat. *quinantia* (cp. OF. *quinancie*), with *er-* prefixed; see HATZFELD (s. v. *esquinancie*), and SKEAT, p. 824. From Gr. *κνράγγη*, a bad sore-throat, lit. a dog-throttling.]
2111. **Stake**, a stack, heap. 'A *Sstakke* (v. r. *Stake*) : Archonius,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *stakkr*, a stack of hay.]
- 432.** 2112. **Staal**. 'Stale,' *Harl.*, a station where one lies in wait for birds. See JAMESON (s. v. *stale*). 'Stale for foules takyng,' PALSgrave. 'Stale of horsmen in a felde : guecteurs,' *ib.* 'Your attendance (on the solitary beauty) will be but like the fowler's *stale*, the appearance of which brings but

others to the net'; see HALLIWELL. 'He ordeined certain of his men to geve assaunte to the toune of Guisnes while he stode in a *stale*,' HALL (*ib.*). 'I lie in *stale* To fight with the duke Richard's eldest son,' *Mirr. Mag.* (NARES). [OE. *stel*, a place.]

2113. **Stamyn**, stamine, linsey-woolsey cloth, tamine, tammy. 'She had y-woven in a *stamin* large How she was broght from Athenes in a barge,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2360. [OF. *estamine*.]

2114. **Stamarch**, the herb now called horse-parsley. See **Alysaundere**, 9. 'Apium siluestrum uel montanum, petrosilinum Macedonicum idem. Gall. *alixaundre*, angl. *stammerche*,' *Alphita*. 'Alexander i. petrosillinum Macedonicum, anglicè *stammersh*,' *ib.* [OE. 'stân-merce : petrosilion,' *Voc.* 134. 36; *merce*, parsley; cp. G. *merk*, *wassermerek*; see *Alphita*, n. p. 5.]

2115. **Stare**, sedge, grass of the fens. See **Cegge**, 73. '**Segge**, *star* of the fenne,' *Harl.* See HALLIWELL, MOOR. 'He bar the turues he bar the *star*,' *Havelok*, 939. In Lincolnshire *star* means coarse grass which grows on sandy soil. 'The habitations of the poorer people were covered with ling, turf or *star-thack*,' MACKINNON (PEACOCK). [Icel. *stórr*, bent-grass.]

2116. **Starch** for *karchys* ('*kyrcheys*,' *Harl.*).

2117. **Staunch greyn**, 'a composition used by the mediaeval scribe, possibly like pounce, in preparing the smoothed surface of parchment,' WAY. WAY gives from two MSS. recipes for making '*staunch greine*' ('*stounche grey*'). '*Staunch greynne*, an herbe,' PALSgrave.

2118. **Stawnchon**, a receptacle to set an inkhorn in. Cp. '*Calamarium* : an ynkhorne or a *staunchere*,' *Medulla* (WAY). '*Calamaio* : a standish or pen and inkehorne,' FLORIO. [Lat. Gl. '*Forulus* : bursa scriptorum,' *Ortus*.]

2119. **Stath**, the water's side, a quay, landing-place. 'At Lynu are quays called "*Common Staith*," "*King's Staith*," &c.; the name occurs frequently in Norfolk,' WAY. '*A Stathe* : navale, portus, stacio,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *stæð*, OS. *stæð*, shore.]

2120. **Steffadyre**, a step-father. '**Steffadyr**,' *Harl.* (the first hand; see WAY). 434.

2121. **Steyl**. '**Steyle** or *steynge up*,' *Harl.*, an ascending, a stile. '*A Stele*. *A Style* : scansile,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *stigel*, a stile.]

2122. **Stele**, the handle of a vessel. 'And lerede men a ladel bygge with a long *stèle*,' *P. Flowman*, C, xxii. 279. '*Stæle* or handell of a staffe : manche,' PALSgrave. '*A steal* : manubrium,' COLES. '*Steel*, the handle of a rake,' HESLOP. [OE. *stela*, a stalk; cp. Du. *steel*, stalk, stem, handle.]

2123. **Stemyne** or *stodul* or *stoth* in a webby's eend ('webbyshonde,' *Harl.*), wool for the distaff. It. '*Stame* : any kind of spinning, yarne whoofe or *stamine* for any web and to be woven. Also any spinning stuff or that is in the Loom to be woven,' FLORIO. [OF. *estamine* (mod. *étamine*); see HATZFELD. *Syn.* (1) *stodul*. '*Stodul* : telarium,' 438, the 'slay,' part of a weaver's loom. (2) *stoth*. See 438. Lat. Gl. '*Forago* : a lyste of a webe,' *Ortus*. '*Forago* : a list in ende of webbe,' *Medulla*. '*Forago* : a skein of Yarn,' COLES. See **Lyyst**, 265; **Schrede**, 400.]

2124. **Stent**, a certain quantity, an allotted portion. '*Stent* : portion, part,' PALSgrave. '*Stent*, an allowance of pasturage limited to the grazing of three sheep or one horse,' HESLOP. [Cp. Icel. *styttá*, to shorten; OSwed. *stunt*, cut short.]

2125. **Steppe**. '**Steepe**,' *Harl.*, steep. Cp. **Stepnesse**, below.

2126. **Step**, where a mast stands in a ship. '*The step of a mast* : modius,' 435. COLES. '*Step* (in a Ship), that piece of timber whereon the masts or capstans

- Col. 435. stand at bottom; any piece of timber having the foot of another timber standing upright fixed into it,' BAILEY. [OE. *stepe*, the *step* of a mast (B.T.).]
2127. **Sterre slyme.** '*Sterr slyme*: lyinas,' PALSgrave. 'A *Sterne slyme*: Assub,' *Cath. Angl.* Cp. '*Star-shot*, a kind of white jelly often found in pastures, which is believed to have fallen from the stars; *Tremella Nostoc*,' PEACOCK. '*Spittle of the Starres*,' DIGBY (BRAND *Pop. Antiq.* p. 804.) '*Carr* has *star-slabber*, a gelatinous subject often seen in fields after rain,' HALLIWELL. '*Nostoch* is taken by some for a certain Excrement or foul matter, like a jelly of a dark red colour which drops upon the earth from some luxuriant planet, or other Star,' PHILLIPS. [Lat. Gl. '*Asub*, i. e. *galaxia*, *Senderung der Stern*,' RULANDUS *Lex Alch.* (WAY). '*Assub*: slyme, vel quedam terra,' *Ortus*.]
436. 2128. **Sterte**, the stalk of an apple or other fruit. '*Stert* of frute: queue de fruit,' PALSgrave. '*Hec pertica*: the *sterte* of a napulle,' *Voc.* 719. 7. '*Pertica*: a *sterte* of an appell,' *Ortus*. '*Dernolde* . . . hath longe sedes on eyther syde the *stert*,' FITZHERBERT (C.). [OE. *steort*, a tail; see below. Lat. Gl. '*Pediculus est illud quod sustinet fructum ad ramum*: the style of an appell,' *Ortus*.]
2129. **Stertte**, the handle of a vessel. '*A Sterte*: Manutentum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Start*, the tail or handle of anything,' BROCKETT.
2130. **Stertte** of a plow, a plough-tail. '*Stert* of a plow: queue de la chareue,' PALSgrave. *Stert* is common in ME. as '*cauda*,' the tail of an animal. '(The lion) drageð dust wið his *stert*,' *Bestiary*, 9. [OE. *steort*, a tail; Icel. *stertr*; cp. G. *sterz*, tail, plough-tail.]
2131. **Sty**, a by-path. 'Notyngnam Bothe be strete and *stye*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*A Sty*: semita, limes; ubi A way,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Thai haltid fra thaire stighes*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xvii. 49. [OE. *stig*; cp. G. *steig*.]
2132. **Styany**, a pearl or sty in the eye. '*Ye Styonie*: sycosis,' *Manip.* '*Styony*, disease growyng within the eyeliddes: sycosis,' HULOET. [For '*sty* on eye.' '*A Stye*: tumor palpebrae,' COLES. Cp. Low G. *stieg*, *stige*, a sty in the eye; Norweg. *stig*, *stig-köyna*.]
2133. **Styburne**, stubborn. '*Stiborn* and strong and joly as a pye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 456.
2134. **Stykelynge**, the name of a fish. '*Quidam piscis*, anglicè a *stykelyng*,' *Voc.* 610. 30. [Lat. Gl. '*Silurus*: a lytell fysehe,' *Ortus*.]
437. 2135. **Styllatory**, a still, a vessel used in distillation, also a still-room. '*His forheed dropped as a stillatorie*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 580. '*Next to the stillatory wait for me*,' B. & FL. (NARES).
2136. **Stylle**. '*Style*,' *Hurl.*, a stile. See **Steyl**, 434.
438. 2137. **Styrt**, a little while, a moment. '*And at a stert* he was bitwix hem two,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1705. '*A preaty start ago*: une petite espace de temps,' PALSgrave, p. 854.
2138. **Styrte**, a sudden movement. '*And therwithal his body sholde sterte*, And with the *stert* al sodeinliche awake,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 4.
2139. **Styrtyl**, hasty. See **Schytyl**, 398.
2140. **Stoth**, the 'slay' of a weaver's loom; see HALLIWELL. See **Stemyne**, 434.
2141. **Stodul**. See **Stemyne**, 434. '*One to the studdles goes*,' BRAITHWAIT (NARES). '*Stodyll*, a toole for a wever: lame de tisserant,' PALSgrave. (Cp. COTgrave: '*Lame*: the reed or slay of a Weaver's loom.') [OE. '*stodle*, a slay, part of a loom' (B. T.).]

2142. **Stoke dow**, the stock-dove. 'Hec palumba : a *stokdowe*,' *Voc.* 761. 2. **Col. 438.**
'*Stokedove* : columb, ramier,' **PALSGRAVE.**
2143. **Stone bow**, a bow for throwing stones. 'O for a *stone bow*!' **SHAKS.** **439.**
Tw. N. ii. 5. 51. 'Hailstones full of wrath shall be cast as out of a *stone bow*,'
Wisd. v. 22 (A.V.).
2144. **Stoon crotte**, the plant called stone-crop. See **Orpyn**, 319.
'*Crassula minor, vermicularis : stancrotte*,' *Bart.* 'Hec vermicularis : *ston-*
crotte,' *Voc.* 712. 35. [OE. *stain-cropp.*]
2145. **Stond**, a vessel for holding liquid. '*Stonde*, a vessell,' **PALSGRAVE.**
'*Cisternula : a stande*,' *Ortus.* 'A *Stand* (for Ale) : *Tine*,' **SHERWOOD.** '*Tina* :
a large Vessel to draw wine in, a *stand* or open tub,' **COLES.**
2146. **Stonyn**, made of stone. 'Sixe *stonun* cannes,' **WYCLIF** *John* ii. 6.
[A new formation. Cp. OE. *stānen*, made of stone.]
2147. **Stop**. '*Stoppe*,' *Harl.*, a bucket, a vessel to milk in. See **Mylke**
stope, 289. '*Stoppe*, a bucket, or milking-pail. Still in use in Norfolk. The
holy-water *stoppe* was a vessel containing holy water, placed near the entrance
of a church,' **HALLIWELL.** '*Stop*, a small well-bucket. *Norf.*,' *ib.* 'Hec *cupa* :
a *stope*,' *Voc.* 728. 28. [OE. *stoppa.*]
2148. **Stoppel**, a stopper, faucet. 'Their tubbs can never leake, Because
the *stopple* there is,' *MS. Poems* (**HALLIWELL**). 'Yt lacks a *stoppell*,' *Chester Plays*
(*ib.*). '*Stoppell* of a bottel : estoupayl, estoupeau,' **PALSGRAVE.**
2149. **Stoore**, rude, harsh, rough, austere. '*Stoure* rude as course clothe
is : gros,' **PALSGRAVE.** '*Stoure* of conversacyon : estourdy,' *ib.* 'I make *sture*
or rude : *Jarudys*,' *ib.* p. 630. 'In *Arund. MS.* bitter almonds are called
"*stoure* almandes," and mention is made of the "*stowrhede*" of mulberries,'
WAY. '*Sture*, *stoor*, strong, robust, rough in manner, austere,' **JAMIESON.**
'He was a stout carle and a *sture*,' **BARBOUR**, x. 158. [Icel. *stórr*, rough,
great.]
2150. **Stroblare**. See **Sturbelyne**, 470.
2151. **Stot**, a horse. 'This reve sat upon a ful good *stot*,' **CHAUCER** *C. T.* 615. **440.**
'A *Stoat* : *Equus admissarius*,' **COLES.**
2152. **Stowwe**, a narrow passage between two walls or hedges. Cp.
Stowyn idem quod **stoppyn**, 468.
2153. **Stoth**, a post of a house. Cp. **Stemyne**, 434. '*Stipa : stode*,' *Voc.*
613. 34. '*Stathe : stipa*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Stud*, the upright in a lath and plaster
wall. *Oxon.*,' **HALLIWELL.** 'In manie places there are not above foure, six, or
nine inches between *stud* and *stud*,' **HARRISON** *England*, p. 187 (*ib.*). [Icel.
stóð, a post ; cp. OE. *studu* (*studu*).]
2154. **Strayle**, bed-clothing. In *Cant. Psalter* vi. 7 *strel* = *stralum*. 'In the
Compotus on the death of William Excetre, abbot of Bury, 1429, there occur
"iv paria de *strayles*," **WAY.** [OE. *strāgl* (*strātl*), a covering for beds (B.T.) ;
Lat. '*Stragula* : a covering of a bed' (**COLES**).]
2155. **Strapyl**, some covering for the leg, breeches. 'Hec *tribrica* : the
strapuls of a pare brek,' *Voc.* 734. 23. 'Femorale : a *strapul*,' *Voc.* 582. 33.
'Hoc *tibiale* : a *strapylle*,' *Voc.* 775. 18. [OE. '*strapul*, a covering for the leg'
(B.T).]
2153. **Stre**, straw. 'Of *stree* first ther was leyd ful many a lode,' **CHAUCER**
C. T. 2918. 'Nouȝt worth a *stre*,' **GOWER** (**HALLIWELL**). [OE. *strē* (*Lind. Matt.*
vii. 4, also *strāve* ; cp. Icel. *strá* ; OHG. *strō*.]
2157. **Strawbyry vyse** ('*wyse*,' *Harl.*). See **Wyse**, 532. 'Hic *fragus* :
a *streberevyse*,' *Voc.* 712. 21 ; 751. 28. 'Fraga is calde *strobrynyse* or *freycer*,'

- Col. 441. *Arund. MS. (WAY)*. 'Strebertwise,' *Sloane MS. (ib.)* [OE. 'stricaberie-wisan : framen' (*Voc.* 136. 15).]
2158. **Streke**, a stretch. Cp. *strecken*, to stretch. 'The cawse That *strekil lang*,' BARBOUR, 18. 130. 'Streek, to stretch,' JAMIESON, ROBINSON (2).
2159. **Streke**, a stroke between two clauses. 'Stryke with a penne : rayere,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *strica*, stroke, line; ep. Du. *streck*, a stroke, line, course; Sw. *strek*; Go. *striks*, a stroke with a pen.]
2160. **Streeke** for measurement, a bushel. 'One poore *strike* of corne,' TAYLOR (HALLIWELL). 'Stryke to gyve measure by: roulet a mesurer,' PALSGRAVE. 'Stryke of corne : une mesure de blee,' *ib.* 'A strike : Modius,' COLES.
2161. **Stroke** of flax, a hank of flax. 'A Strike of flax : linipulus,' COLES. 'Stryke of flaxe : poupee de filace,' PALSGRAVE. 'A Strike of flex,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 676. 'A Stryke of lyne : linipellus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic limphus : a *stryke* of lyne,' *Voc.* 795. 18. 'Hic linopolus : a *stric* of lyne,' *Voc.* 696. 12.
2162. **Stremare**, a streamer or banner. 'Stremar, a baner : Estandart,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *stremour* of a shyppre : Cherucus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Lat. *Gl. Cherucus* : the fane of the maste, quia secundum ventum movetur,' *Ortus*. 'Cherucus : a fane,' *Voc.* 572. 21. 'Cheruchus : a Fane or a Flag on the top of a Mast,' COLES.]
442. 2163. **Strenkyl**, a stick for sprinkling holy water. 'Strenkyl to cast holy water : vimpilon,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hoc aspersorium, Hic ysopus : *strynkylle*,' *Voc.* 648. 25, 26; 720. 42. 'A *strynkylle* : sparsorium, ysopus,' *Cath. Angl.*
443. 2164. **Stroy** (so *Hart.*). 'Stroye,' *K., Py.* destroyer. Cp. 'The drake *stroyer* of his owne kinde,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 360.
2165. **Strowpe**, the windpipe. 'The windpipe is still called the *stroupe* in Norfolk,' HALLIWELL. 'Bakward he bare his *stroupe*,' LANGTOFT (*ib.*). 'Stroop, the gullet, or the windpipe,' FORBY. 'Stroop, the spout of a vessel,' HESLOP. [Cp. Dan. *strube*, the throat; Sw. *strupe*. Connected with Dutch *strot*, the throat; It. *strozza*, the gullet; also with *throat*, OE. *drotu*; OHG. *drozza*, G. *drossel*; see KLUGE and SKEAT.]
2166. **Strowtynge**: *Turgor*. See **Strowtyn**, 469.
2167. **Stwe**. 'Stewe,' *Heber.*, a fish-pond. 'Stew, a pool to preserve fish for the table to be drawn and filled again at pleasure. Ray inserts this among his S. & E. Country Words,' HALLIWELL. 'And many a breem and many a luce in *stewe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 350. 'A *stue* for fish : Vivarium,' COLES.
2168. **Stuwe**, a bath. 'A *Stewe*; ubi A bath,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Estuve : a Stove, Hot-house, Hot-bath' (COTGRAVE)]; Prov. *estuba*; OHG. *stuba*, a room, a warm bath-room; see KLUGE (s. v. *stube*).]
444. 2169. **Stuggere**. 'Stugge,' *Hart.*, a hog's trough, a place to feed hogs in. 'Stug, a piece of a decayed tree standing out of the ground,' JAMIESON.
2170. **Stuke**, a short garment. See **Schorte garment**, 400.
2171. **Stulp**, a stake, post. 'In Norfolk, according to Forby, a low post put down to mark a boundary or give support to something is called a *stulp*. Fabyan states, in his account of Cade's rebellion, that he drew the citizens back from "the *Stulpes*" in Southwark. Hall, under 4 Hen. VI, mentions likewise "the *Stulpes*" at London Bridge next Southwark, where there was a chain by which the way might be barred,' WAY. See NARES. 'Stoulpe before a doore : souche,' PALSGRAVE. 'Stolpe, Stoop, a post. North. Stoup, a post. Linc.,' HALLIWELL. 'Stowp, a post,' PEACOCK, ROBINSON (2). [Icel. *stólpi*, a post, pillar. *Stólpa-sund*, the 'Pillar-sound,' Straits of Gibraltar (VIGFUSSON).]

2172. Swale, shadow, shade, a cool place. See STRATMANN. [Icel. *svabr*, Col. 444. cool, fresh; *svat*, a cool breeze; *svalar*, a covered balcony.]

2173. Swap, a stroke, blow. See Sweype below. 'And on hys body so many swappys,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'Swappe for swappe: coup pour coup,' PALSGRAVE. 'Me fleynge at a swappe he hente,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 543. 'A swappe: percussio,' *Manip.*

2174. Sward of flesh. 'Swarde or sworde of flesche,' *Harl.*, the skin of bacon. 'The sward of bacon: La peau de lard ou d'un jambon,' SHERWOOD. 'Brandish no swords but swards of bacon,' *Lingua* (NARES). 'Swarth, the skin of cooked bacon,' ROBINSON (2), ATKINSON. [OE. *sweard*, sward, rind of bacon; Icel. *svörðr* (gen. *svarðar*), the skin of the head, walrus-hide; OFris. *sward*, skin of the head; Du. *zwoord*, skin; G. *schwarte*, skin, rind.]

2175. Swath, a row of grass mown. '(The Greeks) fall down before him like the mower's swath,' SHAKS. *Tr. & Cr.* v. 5. 25. 'A Swathe: orbita falcatoris,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Une andeyne de préce: a swathe.' W. DE BIBLESWORTH, p. 154. 'Grass lately in swaths is meat for an ox,' TUSSEY (NARES). [OE. *swaþu*, a track, trace, footstep.]

2176. Sudarie. Cp. Sodary, 420.

2177. Sweyn: *Armiger*, soldier. 'And bet weren ived Hengestes sweines þane Vortiger his enihtes,' LAZAMON (M. & S.). [OE. *swein*, 'armiger' (*Chron.* 1128, Laud MS.); a Scandinavian form; cp. Icel. *svéinn*, a lad; OE. *swéan*, a swine-herd.]

2178. Sweype, a stroke. See Swap. [Icel. *svæpr*; cp. Du. *zweep*, a whip.]

2179. Swelth. 'Swelwe,' *Harl.* 'Swelwe,' *K.*, a whirlpool, a swallowing-pit. 'A deadlye gulfe . . . with fowle blacke swelth,' SACKVILLE (NARES). 'Rude Acheron, a lothsom lake to tell, That boyles and bubs, with swelth as black as hell' (*ib.*). See M. & S. 'Sowkand swelth,' DOUGLAS (C.). 'A Swalge of y^e see: caribdis, piscis est,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. (*ge*)*swelge*; Icel. *svelgr*, a whirlpool. Perhaps in *swelth* we have the addition of suff. *-th*. But the *Winch*. MS. often has *-th* finally for the OE. *g(h)*; cp. Cowth 97, Heedbroth 217, Sloth 417. Cp. *barth* (TUSSEY); *ðwerth* (*W. of Palermo*).]

2180. Swemyng, mourning. 'Sweem,' *Harl.* 'His hert began to melt For veray sweme of this swemeful tale,' LYDGATE (HALLIWELL). 'He missed Ioseph and ðhog'e swem,' *Gen. & Ex.* 1961. 'Sweam or swaim: subita aegrotatio,' GOULDMAN. [OE. *swéman*, to grieve, in the compound *á-swéman* (see B.T.).]

2181. Swengyl, that part of the flail which falls on the corn in the straw. See fleyl swyngyl, 164. 'Swingle, the part of a flail which strikes the straw in threshing,' HESLOP.

2182. Swengyl, a stick used for beating flax. 'A *Swyngyl-stoke*: excudia,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Excudia: a swengel-head,' COLES. 'Excupidis: a swingel-tree,' *ib.* 'Excudia: a swyngel hand,' *Ortus*.

2183. Swerd, sword. 'And by his syde a swerd and a bokeler,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 112. [OE. *sweord*.]

2184. Swetyng, an apple. 'Swetyng, an apple: pomme douce,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thy wit is a very bitter-sweeting,' SHAKS. *R. & J.* ii. 4. 81. 'A Sweeting: Melimelum,' COLES.

2185. Swete, 'of flesche or fysche or oþer lyke,' *Harl.* 'Suet,' *Py.*, suet. [A deriv. of OF. *seü*; PLat. *sebütum*; a deriv. of Lat. *sebum*, suet. Lat. Gl. (1) *Liquamen*. 'Melted suet: liquamen,' COLES. (2) *Sumen*, the paps of a sow.]

2186. Suenene, a dream, sleep. 'A sweareu I had this night, I dreamt

- Col. 446. me of two wighty yemen,' *Percy Rel.* (HALLIWELL). 'Thenne Iacob Iuged Iosephes sweuene,' *P. Plowman*, C, x. 310. 'ȝoure eldris schulen dreme sweuenes,' *WYCLIF Deeds* ii. 17. [OE. *swefen*, a dream, sleep.]
447. 2187. Sugge, a bird, a hedge-sparrow. 'Sugge, a byrde,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Thou mordrer of the hey-sugge on the braunche,' *CHAUCER M. P.* 612. 'Curuca: an hey-sugge,' *Voc.* 577. 16. [OE. *sucga*, *sugga* (B.T.). Lat. Gl. *Curuca*. 'Curruca: a hedge-sparrow, Cuckold,' *COLES*. See *DUCANGE* (s. v. *curuca*).]
2188. Swech. 'Swyche,' *Hart.*, such. 'Bote holy churche and charite choppe adoun swich shryuers,' *P. Plowman*, C, i. 64. [OE. *swilc*.]
2189. Swypyr, agile, slippery. 'Swipper, nimble, swift,' *JAMIESON*. Cp. 'Swippen, to move rapidly,' *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *swipor*, astute, cunning, also *geswipor*. Cp. Icel. *svipall*, shifty; *svipa*, to whip, to move swiftly; OE. *swipian*, to lash; also *swippan*, to lash. *Swypyr* is a cognate of *swift*.]
2190. Sukyr, sugar. 'Sukyr, sugar,' *HALLIWELL*. 'To whom this tale sucre be or soot,' *CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1194. 'Sugure: zucura,' *Cath. Angl.* [AF. *sucre*.]
2191. Sukyre plate, crystallized sugar. 'Sugar plate or comfettes: dragee, confite,' *PALSGRAVE*.
2192. Sule ('or soyle,' *K.*), soil, earth. [AF. *soil*, PLat. *solium*.]
2193. Sumdele, in some degree. 'Lord, be thou conuertid *sumdele*,' *WYCLIF Ps. lxxxix.* 13.
448. 2194. Sumtyme among, by turns. For this adverbial use of 'among,' see *NED.* (s. v.) Cp. *HOLLAND Suetonius*, 26: 'Admonishing his soldiers *erer and among*.' See *Among*, 11.
2195. Sunne syttyng or sunne gate downe, sunset. 'At the *sonne gate doune*: sur le soleil couchant,' *PALSGRAVE*, p. 805. See *Gate downe*, 188.
2196. Swong, slender. See *Gawnte*, 188. 'Swank, slender,' *JAMIESON*. [Icel. *svangr*, slender, slim, thin; cp. G. *schwank*.]
449. 2197. Sugyner, a sojourner. See *Soiornawnt*, 420.
2198. Suspecte, suspected. 'Suspect his face, suspect his word also; Suspect the tyme,' *CHAUCER C. T. E.* 541.
2199. Suspyral, the vent of a conduit. 'A *suspiral*: Fistula subterranea,' *COLES*. [Lat. Gl. 'Spiraculum: a breathing-hole,' *ib.*]
2200. Sacrifyyn, to do sacrifice. 'And seide that she wolde *sacrifye*,' *CHAUCER L. G. W.* 1348. [OF. *sacrifur*.]
2201. Sacryn, to hallow, to consecrate. 'I *sacre*, I halowe: Je *sacre*,' *PALSGRAVE*.
2202. Saddyng, to consolidate, confirm. 'Austyn the olde . . . made bokes . . . to *sadde us* in bileue,' *P. Plowman*, B, x. 242. Cp. *Sad*: *solidus*, 389.
450. 2203. Saggyn or stytyln ('satelyn,' *Py.*), to sink, decline, hang down. 'Draws to the *sagging* dug milk white as snow,' *BROWN (NARES)*. 'The heart I bear Shall never *sag* with doubt,' *SHAKS. Macb.* v. 3. 10. [Cp. G. *sacken*, to sink.]
2204. Sarcyn, to sift. 'I *sarce* as a grosser dothe his spyce: Je *sasse*,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'To *sarce*: Cribro, per cribrum trajicere,' *COLES*. 'To sift or *searse*: cribro,' *GOULDMAN*.
451. 2205. Schaylyn, to shamble with the feet. 'I *shayle* with the fete: Jentre taille des piedz. I *shayle* as a man or horse dothe that gothe coked with his legges: Je vas *eschays*,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Esgrailler: to *shale* or straddle with the legs,' *COTGRAVE*. [Cp. Sw. *skjåla*, to go to pieces.]

2206. **Shale**, to shell peas, &c. 'To *shale*: Decortico,' COLES. See **Shale**, Col. 451. 393.

2207. **Sheendyn**, to destroy, ruin, confound. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenden*). 'Hit shulde *shenden* al my sighte,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1016. [OE. *scendan*.]

2208. **Shendyn**, to blame, reprove. 'Nyle thou *schende* me,' WYCLIF *Ps.* cxviii. 31.

2209. **Shenkyn drynk**, to serve drink. See M. & S. (s. v. *schenchen*). 'Rymen hild ros of benche Wyn for to *schenche*,' *King Horn*, 1118. 'Bacus the wyn hem *skinketh* al aboute,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 1722. 'To *skink*: Pocula ministrare, effundere, stare ad cyathos,' COLES. [OE. *scencan*; cp. Icel. *shenkja*, to pour out drink; OE. *secan*, shank, a hollow bone used for drawing off liquor. See SKEAT (s. v. *nunchion*).]

2210. **Shetyn**, to shoot. 'To *schete* in derknesse rijtful men in herte,' 452. WYCLIF *Ps.* x. 3. [OE. *sciotan*.]

2211. **Shettyyn**, to shut. 'Criseyde . . . gan in hir herte *shette* His worthinesse,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 1549. [OE. *scyttan*; cp. Du. *schutten*.]

2212. **Schyggyn**, to shake. FORBY gives the verb *shug*, signifying to shake, in the Norfolk dialect.

2213. **Schyllyn**, to separate the pod or husk from peas, &c. See **Crakkyyn**, 117. '*Schylled* pyse: pise exilique,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *scilian*, to separate.]

2214. **Schoggyn**, to shake. 'And the boot in the myddel of the see was *schoggid* with wawis,' WYCLIF *Matth.* xiv. 24. 'I *shooge* as a carte dothe: Je tribouille, je hoseche,' PALSgrave. 'Tribouiller: to *shog* or jog like a cart in an uneven way,' Cotgrave. [Cp. Du. *schokken*, to jolt, move, agitate, shake.] 453.

2215. **Schokkyyn**, to gather sheaves into 'shocks.' See **Schoke**, 399.

2216. **Schornyn** or **achevyn** ('achewyn,' *Harl.*), to scorn, eschew. *Syn.* *achevyn*, see **Achuyn**, 20.

2217. **Shredyn**. '*Shred*, to cut off the smaller branches of a tree,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *scradian*, to peel, shed, prune. *Syn.* *shraggyn*. 'To *shrag* trees: arbores putare,' BARET. 'To *shrag*: Castro,' COLES.]

2218. **Schrewyn**, to beshrew, curse. 'I *shrewe* us bothe two, And first I *shrewe* my-self,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4616. 454.

2219. **Schrykyn**, to shriek. 'And therewithal thay *shryked* and they houped,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4590. 'I *shrike*, I kry out, as one dothe that is sodaynly afrayde: Je me escrie. She *shrieked* so loude that a man myght here her tenne houses of,' PALSgrave. [Cp. Sw. *skrika*, to shriek.]

2220. **Schommyn**. '*Seummyn*,' *Harl.*, to skim liquids. See **Scome**, 402.

2221. **Scorkelyn**, to scorch. 'The poeples that the violent wind Nothus *scorkleth*,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, II. m. vi. 28.

2222. **Scoryn**. **Scowryn**, *Harl.*, to scour. '**Scoryn**,' with a *balyes* ('*baleys*,' *Harl.*). See **Baleys**, 31.

2223. **Scrattyn**, to scratch. 'He *scrattud* me fulle vylensly,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'To *Scrattle*: scalpere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I *scratte*, as a beest dothe that hath sharp nayles: Je gratigne,' PALSgrave. 455.

2224. **Sengyn**, to singe. 'Whoso wolde *senge* a cattes skin,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 349. [OE. *sengan* (in *be-sengan*).] 456.

2225. **Sewyn**, to set meat on the table. 'To *Seve* at y^e mete: deponere,' 457. *Cath. Angl.* 'I *seve* at meate: Je taste, je sers du tateur, je prens lassaye. *Seve* who wyll, I wyll karve,' PALSgrave. See **Seware**, 409.

- Col. 458. 2226. Syffyn. 'Syuyn,' *Py*. 'Sythyn,' *Hart.*, to strain liquors. See *Cythyd*, 84. 'To *sythe*, to strain any liquid,' JAMIESON. [OE. *sifan*, 'colare.']
2227. Slykyn, to make sleek or smooth. 'Sleuth and slepe *slyken* his sides,' *P. Plowman*, B, ii. 98. 'Alle þine wordes beoþ *isliked*,' *Owl & N.* 84r. 'Wordes afaited and *ysliked*,' *Ayenb.* (B. T.) 'He can so well his wordes *slike*,' GOWER (B. T.). [OE. *slician*.]
2228. Slekkyn, to quench a fire. 'I *slecke*, I quenche a fyre: Je estanche,' PALSgrave. 'To *sleek*: Extinguo,' COLES. 'To *Sleke*: extinguer. *Slekkyd*: extinctus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *slökva*, to extinguish fire.]
2229. Sle, to slay. See M. & S. 'Samuel shal *sle* (*slen*, A; *sleen*, B) hym,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 443. 'For curse wol *slee*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 661. [OE. *sléan*; Go. *slahan*, to smite.]
2230. Slewthyn, to be sluggish, torpid. [From *slewthe*, sloth. See M. & S. 'Accidie or *Slewthe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 385. 'Thei ben fallen in *slewthe*,' *P. Plowman*, C, iii. 102. 'Temptacioun of *sleuth*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cvi. 18 c. OE. *sléwd*.]
2231. Slyderyn, to slip. See *Slydyr*, 416. '*Slidder*, *Slither*, to slide with jerks, to slip,' HESLOP.
459. 2232. Slyvyn a-sundyr, to cleave, to cut or slice off anything. 'I *slyre* a gywlofloure or any other floure from his braunche or stalke,' PALSgrave. 'To *slive* teare: disrumpere,' *Manip.* 'To *slive*: findo,' COLES. [OE. (to)-*slifan*, to split.]
2233. Sloknyn, to extinguish fire, to quench thirst. '*Slocken*, to slake lime,' HESLOP. 'To *slocken* thirst,' DU BARTAS (HALLIWELL).
2234. Sloteryn, to dirty. 'The saul . . . that es alle *stoterē* in syn,' HAMPOLE *P. C.* 2367.
2235. Sluggon, to be sluggish. 'To *slug* in slouth,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 1. 23. 'I *slogge*, I waxe slowe or draw behynde: Je deviens paresseux,' PALSgrave.
2236. Smakkyn, to smell of, to savour of. 'I *smacke*, I taste or savoure of a thyng: Je gouste. This veneson *smacketh* to moche of the pepper,' PALSgrave. From *smak*, taste, savour; OE. *smacc*(c).
2237. Smekyn, to smoke. 'To *smeeke*, to smoke,' JAMIESON. 'Toucheþ þe mounteyns and hij shul *smeke*,' *E. E. Psalter* ciii. 32. OE. *sméocan*, to smoke, reek.
2238. Smore with smyk ('smeke,' *Hart.*), to smother with smoke. 'Within a while they *smored* and styfled them,' HALL *Rich. III* (HALLIWELL). 'I was almost *smored* in my bedde: Je estoye presque suffoqué en mon lit,' PALSgrave. [OE. *smorian*, to choke, stifle.]
460. 2239. Snarlyn, to ensnare. 'Intrico: to *snarl*, entangle, take in a spring,' COLES. 'They lay in wait to *snarle* him in his sermons,' BECON (HALLIWELL). 'My grayhounde had almost *snarted* hym selfe to night in his own leesse,' PALSgrave.
2240. Snybbyn, to snub, rebuke, blame. 'To *snib*: Incepo,' COLES. '(Rabsakeh) Weening them all with vauntfull threats to *snib*,' DU BARTAS (NARES). 'Him wolde he *snibben* sharply for the nones,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 523. 'The nyght *snybid* me my neris,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xv. 7.
2241. Snytyn, to blow the nose, to snuff a candle. '*Snytte* thy nose: mouche ton nez,' PALSgrave. 'To *snite* the nose: nares emungere,' COLES. 'Moucher: to *snyte*, blow, wipe or make clean the nose: also, to snuff a

candle,' COTGRAVE. 'Sniting-iron, a pair of snuffers,' HALLIWELL. [OE. Col. 460. *snýtan* (cp. *snýtung*), Icel. *snýta*, to blow the nose.]

2242. Snurtyng, to frown with the nose. 'Esbrouement: a *snurting* or snufering with the nose,' COTGRAVE.

2243. Sonyon, idem quod seynyn ('soynyn,' *Harl.*), to put in an excuse for non-appearance. See Asoynyd, 16. 461.

2244. Sowsyn, to souse, pickle. 'An 3if it *sowsyd* be lete it stepe a whyle in hot water,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). 'I *souce* a thyng, I plynge it in the water or in the myer: Je submerge. I *souce* meate, I laye it in some tarte thyng,' PALSGRAVE.

2245. Spanyng, to wean children. 'To *spane* a child: Infantem ablactare,' COLES. 'A *Spanyng*: Ablactacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'As *spaned* on his modur,' HAMPOLE Ps. cxxx. 4. [Cp. G. *spänen*, to wean; cp. OE. *spana*, teats; see FRANCK (s. v. *speen*).] 462.

2246. Sparchyn. 'Spargetyn,' *Harl.*, to parjet. Cp. Sparietyng, 426. [*Syn.* pargetyn. 'His bed-chamber newly daubed or *pargetted* with mortar made of lime,' HOLLAND (NARES). 'I *parget* or white lyme: Je blanchis,' PALSGRAVE. 'Crespir: to *parget* or rough cast. See Encrouster and Plaquer,' COTGRAVE. OF. *pargeter*, to cast.]

2247. Sparplyn, to scatter, disperse. (1) 'His myst has made in his pouere Proud men to *sarpül* from his face,' MS. Douce (HALLIWELL). 'To *Sparpylle*: spargere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Sarpül*: segregare,' *Manip.* [OF. *esparpeillier*; cp. *Oxford Ps.* xxi. 15: '*Esparpeillet* sunt tuit li mien os.'] (2) '*Dysparplyn*: Dissipo,' *Prompt. Harl.* (WALY). 'Alle that bileueden to hym weren *disparplüt*,' WYCLIF (1388) *Deeds* v. 36. [OF. *desparpeiller*, cp. *Metz Ps.* xxi. 14: 'Mi os sunt tous *deparpilliez*.']

2248. Speryn, to shut with locks. 'I *sperre*, I shytte: Je ferme. This verbe is of the northyrne langaige and nat commynly in use,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *sper*, to shut, to fasten a door with a bar of wood,' JAMIESON. 'To *Sperre*: claudere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Barrynge is noght bot when the 3atis ere *sperd*,' HAMPOLE Ps. cxlvii. 2 c. [Cp. OE. (*be*)*sparrian*, to bar, shut.]

2249. Speryn, to ask after a thing. 'I *sperre*, I aske: Je demande. This terme is fare northyrne, and nat usyd in commyn speche,' PALSGRAVE. 'And bad them *speere* aftur a man That late was comyn thedur than,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'To *Sperre*, to ask, to inquire, to search out, investigate,' JAMIESON. [OE. *spyrian*; cp. Icel. *spyrja*, to track; from *spor*, a track.]

2250. Sporgyn, to rise in froth like ale. See Bermyn, 58. 'A mouse on a tyme felle into a barelle of newe ale that *spourgide* ande myght not come out,' *Gesta Rom.* (HALLIWELL). 'I *sporge*, I clense: Jespurge,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *sporge*, I have a great laxe: Jay la foyre,' *ib.* 'I *sporge*, I clense, as wyne or ale dothe in the vessell: Je me purge,' *ib.* [OF. *espurger*, to purge out; Lat. *expurgare*.] 463.

2251. Sqvatteryng. 'Sqwalteryn,' *Harl.* 'Squaltryn or swaltryn,' *Py.*, to swelter, to swoon with heat. 'The slaughter'd Trojans, *squeltring* in their blood,' *Lochrine* (HALLIWELL). Cp. *swelten* in *Wars Alex.* 3790 (E.E.T.S. xlviij): 'pai . . . *sweltid* on þe son.' 'Hir were leuere swowe or *swelte* than soeffre any peyne,' *P. Flowman*, B, v. 154. [OE. *sweltan*, to die.] 464.

2252. Stakeryn, to stagger. 'She rist her up and *stakereth* heer and there,' CHAUCER *L.G.W.* 2687. 'He *stakirs*, he stumbils & stande he ne mist,' *Wars Alex.* 845. '*Stakeryng* on the ground,' *Morte d'Arthur* (HALLIWELL).

- Col. 464. 'Offensator: he that *stakereth* in redyng,' ELYOT. 'To *stagger*: titubare, vacillare,' MANIP. 'I *staggar*, I stand nat stedfast: Je bransle. Ar you nat a shamed to *staggar* thus as you go by the stretes (honte de chancellor),' PALSGRAVE.
465. 2253. Steyyn up, to ascend. 'Befyse lepe up full lyght he was And up he *steyed*, y undurstonde,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'Wha sall *stegh* in the hill of lord,' HAMPOLE Ps. xxiii. 3. [OE. *stigan*.]
2254. Stemyyn, to flame up, to glow. 'His eyen stepe and rollinge in his heed That *stemed* as a forneys of a leed,' CHAUCER C. T. 202. [OE. *steman* (Anglian), WS. *stýman*, to emit vapour; deriv. of *stéam*, vapour.]
467. 2255. Stonyyn, to amaze, stupefy. 'And soche a strok to Befyse he lente That he was *stonyed* of that dynte,' MS. Cantab. (HALLIWELL). 'He was so *stonyed* of that dente,' Rich. C. de L. (*ib.*)
2256. Stonyyn, to crush. See A-stonyyn, 23.
2257. Stomelyyn, to stumble. 'Pare was *stomling* of stedis,' Wars Alex. 2623. 'I *stomble* as a man or a hors dothe: Je choppe,' PALSGRAVE.
468. 2258. Stotyn, to stumble, to stammer. 'I sitte *stotiund* on a song, a moneth and mare,' Rel. Ant. (HALLIWELL). 'I *stutte*, I can nat speake my wordes redyly: Je besgue,' PALSGRAVE. 'To *stoote*, *stutte*: titubare,' MANIP. 'To *Stutte*: balbutire,' Cath. Angl.
2259. Stowyn, to hold back, restrain, withstand. 'He sette stronge lawen to *stouicien* his folke,' LAZAMON, 6266 (B. T.). [OE. *stówian*.]
2260. Strekyyn owte, to stretch out. 'To *strek*, to extend,' JAMIESON. 'Sho *strekis* hir brawnehis til the see,' HAMPOLE Ps. lxxix. 12.
2261. Strekyyn, to strike corn. 'To *strike* Corn: Radio aequare,' COLES. 'Streek, the strike or straight roller used for passing over the top of a measure of corn in order to *strike* or level it evenly. Also applied occasionally to the measure of corn itself, a *streek* being understood for a bushel,' HESLOP. [Icel. *strjúka*, to stroke.]
2262. Strekyyn, to stroke (cats, horses, or dogs). [Icel. *strjúka*.]
2263. Strowtyyn, to swell out. 'Crul was his heer and as the gold it shoon, And *strouted* as a fanne large and brode,' CHAUCER C. T. 3315. 'That makes each udder *strout* abundantly with milke,' DRAYTON Polyolb. (NARES).
469. 2264. Sturbelyne, to disturb. 'So was he *sturbled* with the mynstral,' MS. HALLIWELL. [Cp. *storben*, to disturb. 'Oft *storbis* me þi statour & stingingis me þerne,' Wars Alex. 667. AF. *destourber* (SKEAT List).]
470. 2265. Swagyn, to assuage, calm. 'And thei . . . unnethis *swagiden* the puple,' WYCLIF Deeds xiv. 17. 'That thou *swage* him fra ill dayes,' HAMPOLE Ps. xciii. 13. [AF. *as(s)uager*; Prov. *assuuar*; deriv. of Lat. *suavis*.]
2266. Swalteryn, see Sqvatteryn, 464.
2267. Swarmyn as bene ('been,' Harl.), to swarm as bees. 'They murdereden as dooth a swarm of *been*,' CHAUCER C. T. F. 204. [OE. *béon*, bees (pl. of *béo*).]
2268. Swelwyn, to swallow. 'The more it *swelweth* the more desyr it hath to *swelwe*,' CHAUCER C. T. E. 2808. [OE. *swelgan*.]
2269. Swyngyn or waberyn. 'Swyngyn or schakyn,' Harl. [OE. *swengan*, to shake. Syn. waberyn. See SKEAT (s. v. *wabble*).]
471. 2270. Swowyn, to sound as new ale and other liquor. 'Swowce, to make a noise as water does in rushing down a precipice,' HALLIWELL. [OE. *swégan*, to sound, to make a noise like the wind]
2271. Swownyn or owmawtyyn, to swoon. The form *swownyn* occurs under

Owmawhtyn, 324. 'Ye wol see me *swowne*,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 574. Col. 471. 'Espaumure: a swounding,' COTGRAVE. 'I *swoude*: Je me espaume,' PALSgrave.

2272. *Surfetyn*, to 'forfeit' in trespass, to trespass. 'In syngue of my *surfet* I schal se hit ofte,' *Gawayn* (HALLIWELL). [AF. *surfait* (*surfeit*, *surfet*), outrage, annoyance (SKEAT *List*). Lat. Gl. '*Delinquo*: to trespassse,' *Ortus*.] 472.

2273. *Tabbard*, a short coat or mantle, usually sleeveless, formerly worn by ploughmen, noblemen, and heralds, now by heralds only. 'In a *tabard* he (the Plowman) rood upon a mere,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 541. 'In Southwerk at the *Tabard*' (an inn the sign of which was a 'Tabard,' a herald's coat of arms), CHAUCER *C. T.* 20. [Sp. '*tavardo*, a kinde of garment like a coat' (MINSHEU). It. '*tabirro*, a riding cloake or Shepheards frocke with a hood' (FLORIO).]

2274. *Tabyl*, a meat-board that is carried away when the meal is over. [Lat. Gl. '*Cilliba*: a dining-Table,' COLES. 'Hec *cillaba*: tabulle dormawnd,' *Voc.* 656. 33. See *Mete Table*, 287.]

2275. *Tablere*, a table or board for a game. 'To pley at the ches or at the *tablere*,' MS. (HALLIWELL). [F. '*Tablier*: a chess-boord, or Table to play on' (COTGRAVE). MLat. *tabularium* (DUCANGE). Lat. Gl. *Pirgus*. '*Pyrgus*: a pere of tables or a cheker,' *Ortus*. '*Pirgus*: a table hasart,' *Medulla*. '*Pyrgus*: a Dice-box, a Ballate-box,' COLES.]

2276. *Tabowre* for fowlers. 'A small drum used in fowling to rouse the game,' WAY. '*Tabour*, an instrument: *tabour*,' PALSgrave.

2277. *Talle*, seemly, elegant, also decile. 'per is no bagpipe half so *tal*,' LYDGATE (STRATMANN). 'She made him at hir lust so humble and *talle*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* iv. 38. See TRENCH.

2278. *Talente* or *luste*, desire. See M. & S. 'To fulfillle al thy likerous *talent*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* c. 540. 'Thou languishest . . . for desyr and *talent* of thy rather fortune,' *ib.* *Boethius*, ii. p. 140. [OF. *talent*, desire; cp. It. '*talento*, an inclination of the minde, an earnest will, desire or appetite' (FLORIO); Sp. '*talante*, desire, will, lust, voluptuous affection' (MINSHEU). Lat. *talentum* (Gr. *τάλαντον*), balance, scales, and then inclination of balance, inclination of the will. See TRENCH.] 473.

2279. *Tayly*, a tally. See *Scoryn talys*, 454. 'For whether that he payde or took by *taille*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 570. 'Score it upon my *taille*, And I shal paye,' *ib.* B. 1606. [F. '*Taille*, a notch, nick, incision . . . also a *tally* or score kept on a piece of wood' (COTGRAVE).]

2280. *Tangyl*, froward, angry. [Prob. connected with *tangen*, to sting, see *Wars Alex.* (glossary).]

2281. *Tanny*, tawny. [F. '*Tanné*, *Taucny*; also dusky, swart, sallow' (COTGRAVE). '*Taucny* colour, *tanny*' (PALSgrave).]

2282. *Tanszey*, the herb tansy. [F. '*Tanaisie*, *Tanesie*, the herb *Tansie*' (COTGRAVE). MLat. *athanasia*; Gr. *ἀθανασία*. Lat. Gl. '*Tanacetum* domesticum uel ortolanum magis uiride est, gall. *tanesie*,' *Alphita*. 'Atanasia, *tanacetum* idem. Hanc utuntur Salerniani et Hispani similiter, [gall.] *tansie*,' *ib.*]

2283. *Tapetere*. '*Tapecer*,' *Harl.*, a maker of tapestry. For the form *tapeter* see HALLIWELL (s. v. *tapiter*). '*Tapicer*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 362. [F. '*Tapissier*, a Tapistry-maker, or one that worketh in Tapistry' (COTGRAVE). Sp. '*Tapicero*, a maker of arras or tapistrie' (MINSHEU).] 474.

2284. *Tapette*, cloth, hangings, tapestry. See M. & S. '*Tapetis* peyntid of Egipt,' WYCLIF *Proor.* vii. 16. [Lat. *tapete*; Gr. *τανήτιοι*.]

- Col. 474.** 2285. Tapstare, a female tapster. 'Ther any gaylard *tappestere* was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3336.
2286. Targe or chartyr. Possibly *targe* is connected with Lat. *tergus*, a back, the skin of an animal, hence parchment. I have not met *targe* (charter) elsewhere. 'Hoc *tergus* : a bak of a best,' *Voc.* 750. r. 'Corium uel *tergus* : hýd,' *Voc.* 159. 3.
2287. Tasse, a heap of corn. '*Tas*, a mow of corn. Kent,' HALLIWELL. Chaucer uses the word *tas* of a heap of dead bodies. 'To ransake in the *tas* of bodyes dede,' *C. T.* 1005. [OF. *tas*.]
2288. Tasyale : *Carbo* ('*Carduus*,' *Harl.*), a teasel, the fuller's thistle. '*Cardo* : a thystell or a *tesell*,' *Voc.* 570. 41. '*Tribulus* : *tesle*,' *Alphita*, p. 187. [OE. *tæsel*, the teasel; cp. OHG. *cēsáú i*, a 'teaseler,' a fuller (TATIAN, 91, 1).]
2289. Taske or talyage. '*Taske* that a prince gadereth : taulx,' PALSgrave. Cp. Cotgrave: '*Taux*, a taxation or estimation, a taxing, assessing, rating or prizing of things.' [MLat. *tasca* for *taxa*, a tax; deriv. of Lat. *taxare*.]
2290. Teche ('*Tecche*,' *K.*), manner or condition, a mark, quality. See M. & S. (s. v. *tache*). 'Ye masty swyn, ye ydel wreeches Ful of roten slowe *teches*,' CHAUCER *H. F.* 1778. 'For verray slouth or othere wilful *teches*,' *ib.* *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 935. 'Alle þyse ar *teches* & tokenes,' *Allit. P.* 1049. 'Though he infected be with some foule *tech*,' MS. (NARES). '*Tetch*, a fashion; also a stain,' DUNTON *ib.*. 'Oure lefyng & oure lazys & oure land *techis*,' *Wars Alex.* 4248. [AF. *teche*, quality, character (Bozon).]
2291. Teye, a case. The same word as the Winchester 'notion' *toy*. [F. '*Une taye d'oreiller*, a pillowbeer' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. '*Hec teca* : arke,' *Voc.* 659. 3r. See below.]
- 475.** 2292. Teke or lytyl cowch, a bed-tick, the case into which feathers are put. 'And of fether beddes rypped the *tekys*,' Fabyan (SKEAT). 'The *teke* of a bed : *Teca* culcitaria,' *Manip.* '*Ticke* for a fether bed : coite de lit,' PALSgrave. [*Teye* and *teke* are from the same Latin *tēca*, *thēca*; Gr. *θήκη*; *teye* being the AF. form, and *teke* being directly borrowed from the Lat. *tēca*.]
2293. Telte, a tent. '*Teldis* templis & touris,' *Wars Alex.* 552. 'A tilt-cloth : Tentorium,' COLES. [OE. (ge)*teld*, a tent; cp. Icel. *tjald*, G. *zelt*.]
2294. Telte hayre, hair for tent-making. Cp. HAYYRE, 211, where the word is glossed *cilicium*; cp. COLES, '*Cilicium* : a hair-cloth with which the Arabians make their Tents.'
2295. Teme of sermon, a theme or subject. '*Teme* of a sermonde,' PALSgrave. 'Salamon the sage a sarmoun he made . . . And tolde hem this *teeme*,' *P. Plowman*, A, iii. 86. [OE. *teme*; MLat. *thema*; Gr. *θέμα*.]
2296. Temeze, a hair sieve. '*A Tempe* : setacium,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Temse*, *Timse*, a sieve.' '*Timse*-breed, bread made from sifted flour,' HESLOP. 'Miche : the Country people of France call so a loaf of boulded bread or *Tems* bread,' Cotgrave. 'Hoc taratantarum : *temse*,' *Voc.* 663. 4. [F. '*Tamis*, a searce or boulder; also a strainer made of hair' (Cotgrave); It. *tamigio*, Sp. *tamiz*; cp. Du. *tems* (teems).]
2297. Temeze, the Thames. '*Temze* water at London,' *Harl.* [OE. *Temese* (*Temes*); Lat. *Tumisia*.]
- 476.** 2298. Tendron, the tendril of a vine. '*Tendron* of a wayne : ceps,' PALSgrave. '*A Tendron* of a tree : turio,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Tendron*, a tendrel, or the tender branch or sprig of a plant' (Cotgrave). Lat. Gl. *Bratrio*. '*Botrio*,' *Harl.* Cp. *Voc.* 213. 16: '*racemi* uel *botriones* uel *circuli* : wingearde-hringas.')

2309. **Tenys.** 'Teneys,' *Harl.*, the game of tennis. The derivation of **Col. 476.** this word has not been discovered. 'Tenyse ball: pelote. Tenys play: jeu de la paulme,' **PALSgrave**. 'Playing at the caitehe or tennise,' *Basilikon Doron* (**SKEAT**).

2300. **Tenel** (*Harl.*), a basket. [OE. *tánel*, a wicker-basket; deriv. of *tán*, a twig, rod; cp. *Icel. teinn*, *Du. teen*; *Go. tains*. OE. *tán* is found in 'mistle-toe.' *Lat. Gl. 'Cartallus*, *grecè. fiscella*, *latinè, 'Ortus*. ('*Cartallum*: a baskette or a lepe,' *ib.*) *Vulg. cartallus* (*Deut. xxvi. 2*) = *Gr. κάραλλος*, a basket (**LXX**).]

2301. **Tenowre**: *Cenaculum*. 'Tenown: *Tenaculum*,' *Harl.*, a tenon, the end of a piece of wood inserted into the socket or mortice of another to hold the two together. [*F. 'Tenon*, a *tenon*; the end of a rafter put into a mortise' (**COTGRAVE**).]

2302. **Tent** of a wovnd, a roll of lint used to dilate a wound. 'A *tent*: turunda,' *Manip.* 'Turunda: a paste to eat Fowls with; also a *Tent* for a Wound,' **COLES**. 'Tent of a soore: *tente*,' **PALSgrave**. [*F. 'Tente*, a *tent* for a wound' (**COTGRAVE**).]

2303. **Tentowre**, a stretching frame for cloth. '*Tentar* for clothe: *tend*, *tende*,' **PALSgrave**. '*Tenterhoke*: *houet*,' *ib.* The word also means a 'tent.' 'Y seje je *tentours* (*tentoria*, *Vulg.*) of *Ethyope*,' *Hab. iii. 7* (*E. E. Psalter*). See **Tente**, 498.

2304. **Teere** of flowre, the finest flour. '*Pollis vel pollen est idem in tritico quod flos in siligine*: the *tere of flour*,' **WHITINTON** (**Wax**). In **TREvisa**, *iii. 9* Higden's *simila* is rendered by 'elene flour' ('*ter flour*,' **CAXTON**). The proper meaning of *tere* is tender, fine. 'The kyng commaundit a squyer *tere*,' *MS. Cantab.* (**HALLIWELL**). '*Terc*, tender, delicate,' **JAMIESON**. [OE. *tere* (*Picard*) for *tendre*. *Lat. Gl. Amelum. 'Amolun*,' *Harl.* '*Amolun*, *Flos farinae tenuis*,' **PAPIAS** (**DUCANGE**). *Gr. άμυλον*, *farina ex optimo tritico expressa*,' **ADELUNG** (*ib.*).]

2305. **Teere** or **pyk** (*Harl.* adds 'or *pyche*'), tar. [*Lat. Gl. Colofonia. 'Colophonía resina*: pine tree rosin,' **COLES**. (Cp. **PLINY** *xiv. 20.*) Named from 'Colophon,' an Ionian town in *Lydia*.]

2306. **Terage**, earth, mould. '(Of the vine) *Hys holsum fresche terrage*,' **ASHMOLE** (**HALLIWELL**). [*Lat. Gl. 'Terragium*, *Agger terreus*,' **DUCANGE**.]

2307. **Terrawnt**, a tyrant. 'Terawnte,' *Harl.* 'A *Tyrrand*: *Tirannus*,' *Cath. Angl.* [*AF. tirant*; *Lat. tyrannus*.]

2308. **Tyranture**. 'Terawntrye,' *Harl.*, tyranny. 'The noubre of hise *zeeris* and of hise *tirauntrie* is uncerteyn,' **WYCLIF** *Job. xv. 20.* 'But now *tirauntrie ys holden ryst*,' *MS. Cantab.* (**HALLIWELL**). '*Tyrandry*: *Tirannides*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Tyrandry*, *tyranny*,' **JAMIESON**.

2309. **Tercel**, a male hawk. 'Hic *tercellus*: a *tercelle*,' *Voc. 701. 28.* '*Tercel*, an *hauke*: *tiercellet*,' **PALSgrave**. 'The *tassel*, *tiercel* (or male-hawk): *Tierecelet*,' **SHERWOOD**. **CHAUCER** used the word *tercel* of the male eagle, cp. *M.P. v. 393*, 'the *tercel egle*'; 405, 'The *tercel* gan she calle.' [Cp. *F. Tiercelet*, the *Tassel* or male of any kind of Hawk, so termed, because he is, commonly, a third part less than the female' (**COTGRAVE**). *Lat. Gl. 'Hic tercellus*: *hawke*,' *Voc. 640. 16.*]

2310. **Tariare** or long lytare. See **Lytyn**, 276.

2311. **Teernyt** ('**Ternyd**,' *Harl.*). [OE. *tyrnan*, to turn, move round. Probably *teernyt* and *ternyng* are connected with justing and turneyng in a tournament.]

- Col. 477.** 2312. **Testere** of a bed, a tester. 'Testar for a bedde: dossier,' PALSgrave. CHAUCER uses the word for a head-piece, helmet, *C. T.* 2499, 'The sheeldes brighte, testers, and trappures.' [F. 'Testiere, is generally any kind or fashion of head-piece; but particularly a Scull, Sallet or steel-cap' (COTgrave).]
2313. **Tewe** of fyschyng, fishing-tackle. 'D. The fool shall fish now for himself. A. Be sure then His *tew* be tith and strong,' *B. & Fl.* (Nares). [OE. (*ge*)*tāwe*, (*ge*)*tāwe*, tackle.]
2314. **Thak** of howsys, thatch. 'Thakke: culmus, tegmen, tectura,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Spredand fra *thak* to *thak*,' DOUGLAS *Aen.* iv. 40. 'Thacke of a house: chaume,' PALSgrave. 'Hec tectura: *thak*,' *Voc.* 732. 23. 'Thack hoose,' HESLOP. [OE. *ðac*, thatch, covering.]
2315. **Thakstere**, a thatcher. 'A "John Thaxter" is met with in a college register for 1567 (*Hist. C.C.C. Camb.*), and far earlier than this, in the Parl. Writs we light upon a "Thomas Thackstere." That the word was in familiar use is proved by the fact that in the ordinance arranging the Norwich Trades Procession we find among others the "Thaxters" marching in company with the "Rederes" (*Hist. Norfolk* iii.). As a surname the word still survives,' BARDSLEY, p. 246.
2316. **Tharm**, the colon or large bowel. 'Tharme: intestinum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hoc trutum: a *tharme*,' *Voc.* 751. 8. 'Tharm: Intestina mundata & inflata ad botulos parandos,' COLES. 'Al to-drawe were the *tharmys*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Tharm, guts washed for making hog's puddings. Linc.,' BAILEY. [OE. *ðearm*; cp. G. *darm*.]
- 478.** 2317. **Theдам**, prosperity, thriving. 'Now thrifte and *thedam* mote thou have,' *The Goode Wif* (HALLIWELL). 'What! yvel *thedom* on his monkes snoute!' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1595. 'Now, sere, evyl *thedom* com to thi snowte!' *Conv. M.* p. 139. [OE. **ðeodóm*, prosperity, from *ðéon*, to thrive. See **Then**, 499.]
2318. **Thede**, a wicker strainer. 'Thede, a brewars instrument,' PALSgrave. 'Thead, the wicker strainer placed in the mash-tub over the hole in the bottom, that the wort may run off clear. It is perhaps more commonly called a "Fead",' FORBY. 'Thead, a strainer placed at the bottom of a mash-tub in brewing. East,' HALLIWELL. [Lat. Gl. 'Qualus est vas vimineum per quod mustum vel lac colatur,' *Ortus*. 'Calus: a vessel through which the wine is strained,' COLES.]
2319. **Therf**, unleavened. 'Therfor ete we not in eld sourdow; . . . but in *therf* thingis,' WYCLIF I *Cor.* v. 8. 'Tharfe: Azimus, non fermentatus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'And a fewe cruddes and craym and a *therf* cake,' *P. Plowman*, A, vii. 269. 'Tharf-kyek, an unleavened cake made of barley-flour and wheat-meal with milk, rolled out very thin and hung over the "fleaks" in the kitchen or baked on a girdle,' HESLOP. [OE. *ðeorf*, cp. Icel. *þjarfr*, G. *derb*, firm, solid.]
2320. **Therk**, dark. For *thyrke* see **Myrke**, 290. 'Tharky, dark. South,' HALLIWELL.
2321. **Thethorn** tre, some kind of thorn. 'Thethorn tre: ramnus,' *Voc.* 715. 35. 'Theuthorn: rampnus,' *Alphita*, p. 156. 'Morus: theuthornys,' *Voc.* 629. 11. 'Ramni, i. grosiler i. þefeþorn,' *Voc.* 558. 29. [OE. *ðýfe dorn* (*ðýfe-*), buckthorn; cp. *ðýfian*, to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly.]
2322. **Theve**, a bramble. See **NED.** (s. v. *sea-berry*). [OE. *ðéfe*, *ðýfe*; see above.]
2323. **Thew** or pylory. 'It is recorded that George Grey, Earl of Kent,

claimed in his manors of Bushton and Ayton to punish "pistores per pilloriam, braciatores per tumbrellum et rixatrices per *thewe*, hoc est ponere eas super scabellum vocatum a eucking stool" Blount, *WAY*, p. 282. In a document relating to the manor of Marham in Norfolk c. A.D. 1410 mention is made of the *thewe* as an instrument of punishing fraudulent bakers; see *WAY*, l. c. See *COWEL* (s. v. *Thew*); and cp. Tomerel, 485.

2324. **Thew**, manner, quality, habit, custom. 'I knowe . . . His *thewes* goode, and that he is not nyce,' *CHAUCER Tr. & Cr.* ii. 723. 'Yuel spechis distrien good *thewis*,' *WYCLIF 1 Cor.* xv. 33. 'Ich . . . brynge forth suche *thewes* That alle ladies me lothen,' *P. Plowman*, C, vii. 141. [OE. *ðeaw*.]

2325. **Thyggyng**, begging. See **Beggyng**, 56. '*Thiggar*, one who draws on others for subsistence in a genteel sort of way, also, a beggar, a common mendicant,' *JAMIESON*. [OE. *ðicgan*, Icel. *þigga*, to receive, to get; cp. Dan. *tigge*, to beg.]

2326. **Thyrce**, a wicked spirit. 'Dusius i. demon: a *thrusse*, þe powke. Ravus: a *thrusse*, a gobelyne,' *Medulla* (*WAY*). 'A *thurse*, an apparition, a goblin. *Lanc.*, 'Kennett MS. (*HALLIWELL*). 'The word is retained in various parts of England in local dialects, and may possibly be traced in names of places, as *Thurs*-field, *Thurs*-ley, &c.,' *WAY*. 'Lamy that is a *thirs* (v. r. *thrisse*),' *WYCLIF Is.* xxxiv. 15 (*WAY*). 'Loup. garou: a mankind wolf, . . . also, an Hobgoblin. Hob. *thrusk*, Robin good-fellow,' *COTGRAVE*. See *HALLIWELL* (s. v. *hob thrush*). [OE. *ðyrs*, a giant, spectre; cp. Icel. *þurs*, giant, also Dan. *tosse*, a fool, blockhead.]

2327. **Thyht**, whole, solid, close, compact. '*Thite*, tight, close. East,' *HALLIWELL*. '*Theat*, firm, close, staunch. Spoken of barrels when they do not run. North,' *HALLIWELL*. '*Theel*, water-tight,' *ATKINSON*. [Icel. *þétr*, tight, close, hard (primitive Germ. base, *þinhta*); cp. Du. *dicht*.]

2328. **Twybyle**. See 493. Probably the word which stood here has been missed by the scribe, the synonym taking its place. *Harl.* has '**Thyxyl**'; *Py*. '**Thyxill**.' '*Ascia*: a *thixil* or a brod ax or twybyll,' *Medulla*. '*Hec acia*: a *thyxille*,' *WRIGHT Voc.* 234. 18. The word *thixil* occurs in *Surtees Ps.* lxxiii. 7, and *thyxille* in *Cath. Angl.* 'A *txell* and a *chysell*,' *Richmond Wills* (C.). [Icel. *þexla*, an adze (Norw. dial. *teksta*, *AASEN*); cp. OHG. *dehsala* (*Ps.* lxxiii. 7. *Windberg* and *Cod. Trevir*).]

2329. **Thoke**, flabby, watery (of fish). This term occurs in *Stat.* 22 *Edw. IV.* c. 2 of fish with broken bellies; see *WAY*. '*Thokes* (fish with broken bellies): Een opgesneden visch,' *SEWEL*. 'Compare *thokish* in *FORBY*. As a personal name we find also in E. Anglia '*Paulinus Thoke*' in a document about the vill of Marham; it is sometimes written *Toke*,' *WAY*. See *Cowarde*, 97 (note). '*Thokish*, slothful, sluggish. East. In Lincolnshire it is usually *thoky*,' *HALLIWELL*. [OE. *ðæce*, soft.]

2330. **Thole**, a cart-pin. Cp. **Toolpyn**, 485. '*Tholle*, a cartpyne: cheuille de charette,' *PALSGRAVE*. [Icel. *þoltr*, a fir-tree, a young fir, also a tree in general; also a wooden peg, the *thole* of a row-boat; cp. Dan. *tol*, a thole, pin, *tolle-gang*, a row-lock.]

2331. **Thorp**, a little town, hamlet. See *M. & S.* '*Thorpe*: hamcan,' *PALSGRAVE*. '*Smale thorpes*,' *MS. Cotton* (*HALLIWELL*). 'The cok that orloge is of *thorpes* lyte,' *CHAUCER M.P.* v. 350. [OE. *ðorp*, Icel. *þorp*; cp. OHG. *thorph*, 'vicus,' 'villa' (*TATIAN*), *G. Dorf*.]

2332. **Thowe**, thaw. '*Thowe*: degelacio,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Thow*, thaw. Burns,' *JAMIESON*.

Col. 480. 2333. Thost, dung. 'It is used in Gloucestershire according to Hole's MS. Gloss,' HALLIWELL. The word occurs in TREVISA, iv. 423, and in *Surtees Ps.* lxxxii. 11. [OE. *ðost*, cp. OHG. *ðost*.]

2334. Thow thystyl. 'Thowthystylle,' *Harl.*, the herb called sow-thistle. See *Sowth thystyl*, 425.

481. 2335. Throte golle (so *Harl.*), the gullet, wind-pipe. 'Throtegole or throtebole: neu de la gorge, gosier,' PALSgrave. [The ordinary word for the wind-pipe was *throtebole*. 'Gurgulio: drotbolla,' *Voc.* 25. 7; 157. 43. 'And by the throte-bolle he caughte alayn,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4273. OE. *ðrot-bolla*; cp. OFris. *strotbolla*.]

2336. Throw, a little while, moment. See M. & S. 'Lo, who may truste on fortune any throuwe?' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 3326. 'In a lytell throuwe,' *R. Hood* (HALLIWELL). 'Thraw, a little while, a trice,' JAMIESON. [OE. *ðrāge*, for a time, *ðrāh* (*ðrāg*), a space of time, a course, a running; connected with Go. *pragan*, to run; Gr. *τρέχω*; see BRUGMANN, ii. 1163.]

2337. Throw, a throe, a woman's pang in childbirth. 'So were his throues sharpe and wonder stronge,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* v. 1201. 'Thraw, a pang, an agony,' JAMIESON. [Cp. OE. *ðrēa*, misery; Icel. *þrā*, a throe, pang; OHG. *dranwa*, *drōwa*.]

2338. Thwytynge or tellynge ('telwyng,' *Harl.*), paring or cutting with a knife. 'And it was peynted wel and thaciten,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 933. 'In thwytyng of pyennes,' *P. Plowman*, C, ix. 199. 'Ascio: to thwyte or schyrpe,' *Voc.* 565. 48. 'I thwyte a stycke or cutte lytell peeces from a thyng: Je coypelle,' PALSgrave. [OE. *ðwitan*, to cut out; connected with Icel. *þreit*, a piece of land, common in place-names in the N. of England, e.g. *Sea-thwaite*, *Lang-thwaite*; also with Du. *duit*, a 'doit'; see FRANCK. *Syn. telwyng*. See *Telwyn*, 498.]

2339. Thunwonge, a temple of a man's head. 'Lay on the forhede and on the thonwanges,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'A Thunwange: tempus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A floreschede thonwange,' *Roland & Otuel* (C.). 'Hoc tempus: thonwanges,' *Voc.* 635. 6. 'Hoc tempus: a tunwonge,' *Voc.* 675. 4. [OE. *ðunwange*, Icel. *þunn-vangi* (cp. Dan. *tinding*); OHG. *dunwengi* (SCHIADÉ).]

2340. Thurroke of a schyppe, the sink of a ship's hull. 'The smale dropes of water that entren . . . into the thurrok and into the botme of the ship,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 363. 'This ydelnesse is the thurrok of alle wikked and vileyns thoghtes,' *ib.* 710. [OE. *ðuruc*. 'Cumba uel caupolus, þuruc' (*Voc.* 181. 35).]

482. 2341. Tidy or thend, honest, respectable. 'Trewetunge a tydy man, that tenede me neuere,' *P. Plowman*, C, iv. 478. 'A trewe tydy man,' *ib.* xxii. 441. [*Syn. thend*. A pr. p. of *Then*, 499.]

2342. Tyssynge. 'Tyfflyng,' *Harl.*, unprofitable working. 'Tiffle, to employ the fingers much about anything,' JAMIESON, HESLOP.

2343. Tyke, a tick, a small insect infesting sheep, &c. 'A Ticke: pediculus,' *Manip.* 'Astayda (for ascarida): a tyke,' *Voc.* 566. 18. [OE. *tica*; see Kluge (s. v. *zecke*).]

2344. Tymbyr, a timbrel. 'Maydens playe nat so moche upon tymbers as they were wonte to do,' PALSgrave, p. 659. 'The timbres up ful sotilly They caste,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 772. [OF. *timbre*; Lat. *tympanum*; Gr. *τύμπανον*.]

2345. Tynde, the spike of a fork or harrow, the prong of an antler. 'A Tynde of a beste,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The herte stoke hym wyth hys tyndys,' *Syr. Tryamour*, 1085 (C.). 'A hart . . . with large hede and tyndis,' DOUGLAS (C.).

[OE. *tind*, prong of a fork; Icel. *tindr*, tooth of a harrow, a mountain-peak. Col. 482. The word is connected with *tooth*; see BRUGMANN, ii. § 91.]

2346. Tynyd with a tyne. *Tyne* is a form of *tynde*, see above. See SKEAT 483. (s. v. *tine*).

2347. Tynte, a measure of corn. '*Tint*, half a bushel of corn,' HALLIWELL. '*A tint*: Semimodius,' COLES. See Halfe, 211. [Icel. *tinta*, a measure, a pint, small bottle, Norw. dial. *tint* (AASEN).]

2348. Tyrdyl, sheep's dung. '*Tirdels*, sheep's dung,' HULOET. '*Tyrdell*, shepes dong: fient de brebis,' PALSgrave. '*Tirdles*, sheep's dung: rudus,' COLES.

2349. Tyre wyne. '*Tyer* drinke: amer bruuage,' PALSgrave. '*Mal-masyes*, *Tires*, and *Rumneys*,' MS. *Rowl*. (Notes to *Thornton Rom.* p. 301). See BOORDE *Dietary* (E.E.T.S. x. p. 255).

2350. Tyrfe, the rolling back of a hood or sleeve.

'And sone anon upon him funden

Als he *tirveden* of his serk

On his rict shuldre a kyne merk.' HAVELOK, 603.

'Til he had *terved* (flayed) him coude he not blinne,' CHAUCER *C. T. G.* 1171. 'The devel out of his skin Him *terve*,' *ib.* 1273. See SKEAT's note; and his letter in the *Athenaeum*, Mar. 24, 1894.

2351. Tysane, a drink. '*Tisan*: ptisana,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Tisane*, *Ptisane*, *Barley-water*' (COTGRAVE); OF. *tisane*; Lat. *ptisana*; Gr. *πιτσάνη*, pearl-barley, barley water.]

2352. Tysyke, consumption. '*Tysike*: Tisis,' *Cath. Angl.* [OF. *tisique*; Lat. *phthisica*; deriv. of Gr. *φθίσις*, decay; cp. It. *tisica*.]

2353. Tytetuste or tussemose. '*Teesty-tosty*, the blossoms of cowslips collected together, tied in a globular form, and used to toss to and fro for an amusement called *teesty-tosty*. It is sometimes called simply a *tosty*,' JENNINGS (WAY). '*Donne Hist. of Septuagint*, speaks of 'a girdle of flowers and *tussies* of all fruits intertyed', *ib.* '*Tuttie* a posie or nosegay, in Hampshire,' Kennett MS. (*ib.*) '*A Tuttie* nosegay,' GOULDMAN. '*A Posy* or *tuttie*, v. *Ramillete*,' MINSHEU. '*Tutty*, a nosegay. West,' HALLIWELL. [*Syn.* '*Tussy Mussy*, a nosegay,' Kennett MS. (WAY). '*Posie* or *tuzziemuzzie*,' GOULDMAN. '*Serta*: a Chaplet, a coronet, a wreath, a Garland, a *tuzziemuzzie* or sweet posie of flowers,' FLORIO.]

2354. Tytemose, the titmouse. '*Hic frondator: tytmase*,' *Voc.* 640. 28. [OE. *māse*; cp. Du. *mees*, Gr. *meise*, whence Fr. *mésange*.]

2355. Tytuvalle. '*Tytmalle*,' *Hartl.*, the herb called Spurge or Tythimal. See *ffaytowris gresse*, 152. 'The herb was much in esteem amongst empirics, and extraordinary effects were supposed to be thereby produced, such as to make teeth fall out, hair or warts fall off, to cure leprosy &c., to kill or stupefy fish when mixed with bait. See the old Herbals, and especially Langham's *Garden of Health*, under "Spurge" and "Tythimal"; WAY. [Lat. Gl. '*Titimallus*, hujus tres sunt species quibus utimur, anabulla, esula, et catapucia,' *Bartl.* Gr. *τιθύμαλος*.]

2356. Tod, toothed. HALLIWELL says 'still in use.'

484.

2357. To-fal, a pent-house, a shed. See Schud, 401. 'Wyntown uses the term "*to-falls*" in his account of the burning of St. Andrew's Cathedral in 1378,' WAY. See BROCKETT and JAMIESON.

2358. Tofte, a field, properly an enclosed field near a house. 'This tour and this *toft*,' *P. Plowman*, A, i. 12. '*A tofte*: toftum,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Toft*, probably a piece of ground on which the cottage and offices of a servile

- Col. 484. holder stood, perhaps including a small garden. . . . It is generally found in conjunction with "croft," the one the home and garden, the other a small close adjoining,' HESLOP; see JAMIESON. [Icel. *toft* (spelt *topt*), *tomt*, a homestead; the word originally meant a building site, being connected with Gr. *δῶμος*, Lat. *domus*, and with Go. *timrjan*, to build, E. *timber*; see NOREEN (2), p. 122. From this Norse word comes the *tôt* so common as a suffix in place-names in Normandy; see LAPPENBERG *Norman Kings*, p. 98.]
2359. Todys hatte, the toad's stool. HALLIWELL has *toad's cap*.
485. 2360. Tollare, a taker of toll. 'A Toller: telonarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A Toller: telon,' *Manip.* 'Pers þat was a tollere,' R. BRUNNE *H. S.* 5572. See TOLLYN, 501. Hence the surname 'Toller'; see BARDSLEY, p. 412.
2361. Toolpyn. See Thole, 479.
2362. Toome, space, leisure. 'I sal yow tel, if I haue *tome*, of the Seuen Sages of Rome,' *Seryn Sages* (WAY). 'And 3e wille here and holde 3ow stille And take 3ow *tome* awhile ther-tille,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). 'I have no *tome* to com therto, I have no *tome* thider to fare,' *Cursor M. (ib.)*. 'I have no *tome* to telle the tayl.' *P. Plowman*, A, ii. 160. 'Takis *tome* and sees, for i am god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* xlv. 10. 'Or the tothir had *toym* to tak His suerde,' BARBOUR v. 642. [Icel. *tóm*, emptiness, leisure.]
2363. Toome, empty. See M. & S. (s. v. *tome*). 'ffor he fild the *tome* saule (animam inanem, *Vulg.*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cvi. 9. 'What a deele doth the king with so many *toome* houses?' *The King*, &c. (HALLIWELL). [OE. *tóm*, Icel. *tóm*, empty.]
2364. Tonel. 'A kind of fowling-net,' HALLIWELL. 'The *tunnel* for partridges was a long "tunnel" or covered passage made of light wire, strengthened with hoops, into which partridges were decoyed, and from which they could not afterwards escape,' SKEAT. 'A *tunnel* for Partridge: tendicula, nebula, perdicum casses,' COLES. [F. 'Tonnelle, a *Tunnel* for Partridges. *Tonneller*, to take Partridges with a *Tunnel*' (COTGRAVE); AF. 'tonel, engin de chasse à l'oïseau' (BOZON).]
2365. Tomerel, a dung-cart. See Tumerel, 494. 'Tombereau: a *Tumbrel* or *Dung cart*,' COTGRAVE. 'Tumbrel, a dung-cart. West,' HALLIWELL. 'Tutibarium: a *tumbrell*,' *Voc.* 618. 17 (Cp. 'Donge carte: titubatorium,' 129.) 'A *tumbrel*: Sarracum, plaustrum, benna,' COLES. [MLat. 'Tumbrellum, Gall. *Tombereau*, Instrumentum fuisse volunt inventum ad castigandas mulieres rixosas quo in aquam dejiciuntur, immerguntur et inde madidae et potae extrahuntur. Cowellus ait esse plaustrum in quo fornicationis aut adulterii rei contumelie causa per civitatem aut burgum circumferuntur' (DUCANGE). Cp. Thew (pillory), 478.]
2366. Tonge of a knyfe. 'Possibly the part of a knife technically termed the *tang*, to which the haft is affixed,' WAY. 'A *Tange* of a knyfe: parasinus,' *Cath. Angl.* [Icel. *tangi*. Lat. Gl. *Pirasmus*. 'Pyrasumus: a *tonge*,' *Ortus*.]
2367. Toonge, a 'tang,' a sharp taste. 'A *Tang*: Sapor, Gustus,' COLES. 'Tang, A taste or acrid twang. Devon,' HALLIWELL. 'A *tang* of the cask,' LOCKE (JOHNSON). [Cp. Du. 'tanger, sharpe or tart upon the tongue,' (HEXHAM).]
2368. Tonge of a bec, a bee's sting. 'Tonge of a bee: esquillon,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Tange* of A nedyr: Aculeus. Acus, pugio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'She had a tongue with a *tang*,' SHAKS. *Temp.* II. ii. 52.
2369. Tonycle, a vestment worn specially by deacons, the dalmatic. 'A *Tonycle*: dalmatica, *tunicula*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec *tunicula*: *tunakyl*,' *Voc.* 721.

28. 'The *στικάριον* or *στοικάριον* is the representative of the general type of **Col. 485.** white tunic, which under whatever name we know it, alb, *dalmatic* or *tunide* is essentially the same dress,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *dalmatic*).

2370. **Tonnowre**, a funnel. See **Fonel**, 168. [F. '*Entonnoir*: A funnel or tunning-dish. *Entonnoir* matricall: An instrument used for the infusion of medicines into the matrix. *Entonner*: To tun (by a funnel)' (COTGRAVE). '*Tonnell* to fyll wyne with. *antonnoyr*' (PALSGRAVE). ('In Norfolk, according to Forby, the term in common use is *Tunnell*, a funnel,' WAY. *Tonnell* is the same word as **Tonel** above.)]

2371. **Toryble**. '**Thoryble**,' *Harl.*, a thurible, a censer. See **Turrible**, 486. [Lat. Gl. '*Hoc turibulum*: a sensyr,' *Voc.* 720. 43. *Eccles.* Lat. *thuribulum*. According to the *Gemma Animae* (I. xlii), '*Thuribulum* significat corpus Dominicum; incensum ejus Divinitatem; ignis Spiritum Sanctum'; see *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v).]

2372. **Too-schapyd** cloth. Cp. **Thre-schapyd** cloth, 480. [Lat. Gl. '*Bilix* est pannus duobus filis stamineis contextus . . . a cloth with ij thredes,' *Ortus* (WAY).]

2373. **Tosch**, a tusk. '*A Boar's Tush*: Dens apri exertilis, fulmen. *A Man's Tushes*: Molares,' COLES. '*And whom he strikes his cruel tushes slay*,' SHAKS. *Ven.* 624.

2374. **Totte**, a foolish fellow. *Harl.* has '*supra in Folte*.' Cp. **HALLIWELL**: '*Tot*, a foolish fellow.'

2375. **Tote-hylle**, a high look-out place. '*A Tute hylle*: specula,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Aruisium*: a *totyng hylle*,' *Ortus*. '*Speculare*: a *totynge hylle* and a *bekene*. *Conspisillum* est locus ad conspiciendum totus: a *tote hulle*,' *Medulla* (WAY). '*Totehyll*: *montaignette*,' PALSGRAVE. '*Grafton* 577 describes a "*totyng hole*" in a tower through which the Earl of Salisbury, looking out, was slain by shot from a "*goon*" at the siege of Orleans in 1427,' HALLIWELL. '*David* dwelide in the *tote hil* (in arce),' WYCLIF 2 *Kings* v. 9. (1380). '*And he criede as a leoun up on the tot hil* (speculam),' *ib.* *Is.* xxi. 8. [From *toten*, to look. '*Pieres* the *Plowman* . . . bad me *toten* on the tree,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 22. '*How often dyd I tote* Upon her prety fote,' SKELTON *Phyllyp Sparowe*, 1146.]

487.

2376. **Totyr**. See **Myry totur**, 290.

2377. **Tow**. '**Towhhe**,' *Harl.*, tough. '*Seedes . . . aren tydyour and tower . . . than seedes that mowe noult with forstes &c.*' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 187. [OE. *tōh*.]

2378. **Tow**, a tuft of hemp or flax for spinning. '*Ac hew* (strike) *fyre* at a *flynte fowre hundreth wyntre* Bot *thow* haue *toue* to take it with *tondre* or *broches*, Al thi *laboure* is lost,' *P. Plowman*, B, xvii. 245. [Cp. OE. *tōw-craeft*, spinning.]

2379. **Towne**, a farm or country-house. Cp. **Govern**, 208. '*Town*. This term is used to denote a farmer's steading or a small collection of dwelling-houses. *Burns*,' JAMESON. '*Y have bouzt a town*,' WYCLIF, *Luke* xiv. 18. [OE. *tūn* (cp. OE. version, '*Ic bohte ænne tūn*,' in *Corpus* and *Hatton* texts); cp. *Icel.* *tún*, 'a hedged or fenced plot, enclosure within which a house is built; then the farm-house with its buildings, the home-stead,' CV.]

2380. **Towre** (made of timber). [Lat. Gl. = *Fala*, see **Somer castel**, 422.]

2381. **Trayne**, deceit. '*Y trowe syr Marrok* be *Goddes payne* *Haue slayne* syr *Roger* be some *trayne*,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). '*At a batayle certeyne* Of *Sarsyns* that have done *traime*,' *ib.* '*And more perchance* by *treason* and

488

Col. 488. by *train* To murder us they secretly consent,' FAIRFAX *Tasso*, i. 86. [OF. *traîne*, treachery; deriv. of *traïr* (cp. *haïne* from *hair*).]

2382. **Tramale**, a great net for fish. '*Tramell* to catche fysshe or byrdes: *trameau*,' PALSGRAVE. 'Nay Cupid, pitch thy *trammel* where thou please Thou canst not fail to take such *fish* as these,' QUARLES (NARES). [F. '*Trameau*: A kind of drag-net or Draw net for fish; also a *trammel*-net for fowl,' COTGRAVE. Lat. Gl. *Tragum*, see *flewnette*, 166.]

2383. **Tramal**, the hopper of a mill. See HOPYR, 225. [F. '*Trameul*, a Mill-hopper.' Also, '*Tremie* de moulin, *Tremouille*. *Tremblante* de moulin: a Mill hopper' (COTGRAVE).] '*Tremella*, *Trementa*: the Hopper of a Mill into which the Corn is put, to fall thence to the Grind-Stones,' PHILLIPS.

2384. **Transyte** where men walke. 'Above our hede there is a *transite* of men,' *Gesta Rom.* (WAY).

2385. **Trappure**, the trappings of a horse. '*Trappour* for a horse: *housse*,' PALSGRAVE. 'In stede of a *trapper* he pricked his horse full of maye bowes: en lieu dung *trappier* il ramoyt son cheval tout entour de branches de moy,' *ib.* p. 666. 'The sheeldes brighte, testers and *trappures*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2499.

489. 2386. **Travalure**. '*Travaylowre*,' *Harl.*, a labourer. 'Alle trewe *travailours* and *tilieres* of the erthe,' *P. Plowman*, B. xiii. 239. [OF. *travailleur*; see *Trauaylyn*, 501.]

2387. **Travas**, a screen with curtains in a hall, chapel or large chamber, see WAY. 'Ther nis no more but here-after sone, The voyde dronke, and *travers* drawe anon,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 673. 'Men drinke and the *travers* drawe anon,' *ib.* *C. T. E.* 1817. 'A *traverse* in a Room: *Aulaeum medium cubiculum dissepiens*,' COLES. See Nares (s. v. *travers*).

2388. **Trawe** (so *Harl.*), the frame used for confining an unruly horse whilst being shod. 'And she sprong as a colt doth in the *trawe*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3282. '*Trave* for to scho horse in: *ferratorium*, *ergasterium*, *traue*,' *Cath. Angl.* '*Traves*: *pedicæ quibus equi ad gradarium incessum instrumentur*,' COLES. [Cp. F. *travail*, 'the frame where into Farriers put unruly horses, when they shooe or dress them' (COTGRAVE); It. *travaglio* (FLORIO); PLat. *trabaculum*; cp. Low Lat. *travallum* (DUCANGE); deriv. of Lat. *trabem* or beam.]

2389. **Treacle**, an antidote, remedy. 'We kill the viper and make a *treacle* of him,' JER. TAYLOR, vi. p. 254. 'If poison chance to infect my soul in fight Thou art the *treacle* that must make me sound,' QUARLES, v. 11. 'There is no more *triacle* at Galaad,' COVERDALE *Jer.* viii. 22. '*Treacle*, a physical composition, made of vipers and other ingredients,' PHILLIPS. '(The Christian) not only overcomes and conquers and kills the viper, but like the skilful apothecary makes antidote and *triacle* of him,' HALES (TRENCH). [OF. *triacle*; Lat. *theriaca*, lit. an antidote against the bite of serpents; cp. Gr. *θηριακά φάρμακα*. For further illustration see WAY; also note to *P. Plowman*, B, i. 146. TRENCH (s. v. *triacle*); and M. & S.]

2390. **Treppet**, an instrument for catching birds or beasts. [F. '*Treppet* pro *Trebuchet*. 'Appellatio mansit apud nos instrumentis aut machinulis suspensis et lapsilibus ad captandas aviculas,' DUCANGE (s. v. *trebuchetum*). '*Trebuchet*, a pitfall for birds; a pit with a trap door for wild beasts. . . also, an old fashioned Engine of wood from which great and battering stones were most violently thrown' (COTGRAVE). 'Pitfall for byrdes: *trebouchet*' (PALSGRAVE).]

2391. **Treppet** (for war), A military engine used for projecting stones, arrows, &c. 'Withouten stroke it mot be take Of *trepe get* or mangonel,'

R. Rose, 6279. 'Amendinge of engynes, of trepegettis, ordenaunce of stones Col. 489. to defende thy walles,' VEGETIUS (HALLIWELL).

2392. Tredyl of grece (pl. of Gree, 199), a treadle. 'A Tredylle of y^e lummys: Suppodium,' *Cath. Angl.*

2393. Tregetowre, a juggler. 'Ther saugh I Colle tregetour . . . carien a wind-melle Under a walsh-note shale,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 1277. 'Tregetours with-inne an halle large Have maad come in a water and a barge,' *ib. C. T. F.* 1143. [AF. *tregettour*, juggler (Bozon). See Treiettyyn, 502.]

2394. Trendyl, a windlass. 'Trendyll: tournouer,' PALSGRAVE. [Lat. Gl. 490. 'Troclea. Hec troclea: a wyndas,' *Voc.* 687. 36.]

2395. Trenkette, a cobbler's knife. 'A Trenkett: Ansorium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Trenket, an instrument for a cordwayner: batton a forner,' PALSGRAVE. 'Trynket, a cordwayners toole: baton a tourner soulies,' *ib.* 'Ansorium: a shavyng knyf or a trenket,' *Voc.* 564. 18. 'Acusile: a trenket,' *Voc.* 562. 3. [F. *tranchet*. 'A shoomakers (round) cutting knife: *tranchet de cordonannier*,' SHERWOOD.]

2396. Trental, a set of thirty masses for the dead. 'Trentals, seyde he, deliueren fro penaunce Hir freendes soules,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 1724. 'Trentall of masses: trenteyne,' PALSGRAVE. [OF. *trentel*; MLat. *trentale* (DUCANGE).]

2397. Tresaunce, a passage in a house. [Cp. DUCANGE, 'Tresantiae, Pars claustrii, in qua lectioni vacabatur.' Also 'Trisantia: "Qui autem rasi fuerunt finita psalmodia debent in illam Trisantium ire in qua locutio solet esse, et libros accipere unguasque si fuerit opus incidere"' (*Consuetud. Choniac*).] DUCANGE gives many other passages illustrating the use of the word *Trisantia*.]

2398. Tryfflare, a trifle. 'The tale of a trifflour,' *Rich. R.* iii. 118. [Lat. Gl. *Turfator*. 'Trufator,' *Harl.*] 491.

2399. Tryffylle, a trifle. 'Trufa: a trefete,' *Voc.* 617. 42. 'Hic nugigerulus: a trifelle,' *Voc.* 806. 21. 'Tryffell: truffe, farfelne, fatras. Tryffell, a knuck: friuolle. Tryffell, a thyng of no value: lobe, truffe,' PALSGRAVE. 'Thei countede hit bote a truffe,' *P. Ploverman*, C, xv. 83. 'A trifill: nuga,' *Manip.* [AF. *trufle*, mockery; OF. *truffe*, a jest, a flout, also a truffle; see COTGRAVE.]

2400. Tripette. 'Trypet,' *Harl.*: *Tripata*. The meaning of this word is doubtful, but cp. Trepgette, 489, where *Tripulum* occurs as one of the Latin equivalents. See ATKINSON and ROBINSON (2) (s. v. *tribbit-stick*), also HESLOP (s. v. *trippel*).

2401. Tryyst, a boundary mark. This seems to be the same word as *tristre*, often found in the sense of a station in hunting. rendez-vous. 'Trystyre: Statiuncula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I stande at my tristur,' *Towneley M.* p. 310. In BARBOUR *trist* often occurs in the sense of an assigned place of meeting; see glossary. 'Lo, holde thee at thy triste cloos, and I Shal wel the deer unto thy bowe dryve,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 1534. 'I se huntynge, I se hornes blow . . . And atte her triste bowes set arow,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'Tristres, the stations allotted to different persons in hunting,' JAMIESON. See DUCANGE (s. v. *trista, tristra*), and C. [OF. *tristre, triste*, a place for lying in wait for game; see GODEFROY.]

2402. Tryyst, a windlass. Deriv. of *trisen*, to trice, hoist up. 'By god, out of his sete I wol him tryce,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 3715. [Cp. Sw. *trissa*, to roll.]

2403. Trone (so *Cath. Angl.*), throne. 'Arrayed right as he were a god in trone,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2529. [OF. *trone*.] The *Winch. MS.* has mixed up two distinct articles; omitting the second head-word *Tropere*, as may be seen from *Harl.*

- Col. 491.** 2404. **Tropere**: *Troparius*, a book of tropes (*tropi*) or hymns. *Heber.* adds 'or ympner,' *Py.* 'or an hymnar.'—Philipe de Thauun mentions in his description of a clerical library 'li saltiers e li antefiniers, baptisteries, graels, hymniers e li messels, *tropiers* e leçunier' (BARTSCH, p. 66). '*Troparium*, quidam liber: a *tropere*,' *Voc.* 617. 38; 755. 3. '*Troparion* (τροπάριον). A generic name for all the short hymns which abound in the offices of the Eastern Church,' *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* '*Tropus* est quidam versiculus, qui praecepis festivitibus cantatur immediatè ante Introitum,' DUCANGE. [From *PLat. tropare*, to versify, to invent, compose, comes OF. *trover* (*trouver*), to find, also *troverre* (= *tropator*), a poet, and Prov. *trobador*, troubadour (= *tropatorem*); see SCHWAN, §§ 359, 433.]
2405. **Trostyl**, a trestle. 'A planke to make a table-bord with a payer of *trostels*,' *Test. Vetust.* (HALLIWELL).
- 492.** 2406. **Trowage**, tribute. 'I was send on a sond. . . To philip hys fader to feche hys *trowage* (v. r. *Trouage*),' *Wars Alex.* 2525. 'þe king and his homage þeuen Arnoldin *treuage*,' *King Horn*, 1536. 'Pensaciones: *truage*,' *Voc.* 601. 35. '*Treuage*, trybute: *treuaige*,' PALSgrave. [OF. *treūage* (*truage*), tribute; deriv. of *treū*, *treūd*, Lat. *tributum*. Cp. *MLat. truagium* (DUCANGE).]
2407. **Trowant**, an idler, a 'loafer.' 'A *Trowan*: *trutannus*,' *Cath. Angl.* (see C.) '*Trutannus*: a *troecande*,' *Ortus*. 'And if ye such a *truaunt* finde Chastise him wel,' *R. Rose*, 6645. [F. '*Truand*, a common beggar, vagabond, rogue, a lazy rascal. . . also, a knave, scowndrel, varlet, filthy or lewd fellow' (COTGRAVE); Sp. '*Truan* or *Truhan*, a parasite, a pratling fellow, a jester, a knavish fool' (MINSHEU); It. '*Trutanno*, a *treuand*, a loiterer' (FLORIO); *MLat.* '*Trutanus*. *Trutani* dicuntur Errones, plani, mendicii' (DUCANGE).]
2408. **Trumpowre**, a trumpeter. 'Hic tubicen: a *trumper*,' *Voc.* 696. 30. 'A *Trumper*: buccinator, tibicen,' *Cath. Angl.* 'William le *Trompouur*. John le *Trompouur*,' BARDSELY (index). Hence the modern surname 'Trumper,' *ib.* p. 183.
2409. **Trunchyn**, a worm. 'For *trunchonys*. Take salt, peper, and comyn,' *Manuale* (WAY). '*Trunchon*, a worme,' PALSgrave. '*Truncheons* are short and thick Worms with black Heads that breed near a Horse's Maw,' PHILLIPS. [Lat. Gl. '*Turinus*, quidam vermis lardi: a mathe,' *Voc.* 615. 27. 'Hic *turinus*: a maked,' *Voc.* 767. 5.]
- 493.** 2410. **Trunk** (for keeping fish in). '*Trunke* for fyssh: boutique a poisson, nacelle,' PALSgrave (cp. COTGRAVE, '*Bouticle*: a well or lepe for fish').
2411. **Trusse**, a pack or bundle. 'A *trusse*: sarcina,' *Manip.* '*Trusse*, a fardell: fardeau,' PALSgrave. [F. '*Trousse*, a quiver for arrows' (COTGRAVE).]
2412. **Trussel**. '*Trussula*: a *trussell*,' *Voc.* 618. 1. '*Vexus*: a *trussell*,' *Voc.* 619. 15. '*A Trusselle*: *trussula*,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. '*Trousseau*, a *Trussel*; a (litle) *truss*, fardle, bundle, or bunch' (COTGRAVE).]
2413. **Twest** or **twyst** (of the eye). '*Tweste*,' *Heber.*, *Py.* [Lat. Gl. '*Hirguis*: the corner of the eye,' COLES.]
2414. **Twybyl**, a carpenter's instrument. '*Twyble*, an instrument for carpentars: bernago,' PALSgrave. Cp. COTGRAVE: '*Bernagoë*: a Carpenter's Whimble or Dible.')
2415. **Twybyle**, a mattock, an axe. See **Twybyle**, 479. 'Hic bipennis: *twybyle*,' *Voc.* 654. 2. 'A *twibil*: besague,' SHERWOOD. [OE. *twibille* (*Vesp. Ps.* lxxiii. 6).]
- 494.** 2416. **Twyst**, the tendrils of a vine; the word generally means a twig, bough. 'On the smalle grene *twistis* sat The lytill suete nyghtingale,' *Kings*

Quair, 33. 'And caughte hir by a *twiste* and up she gooth,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* Col. 494. 2349. [For cognates see SCHADE (s. v. *twist*).]

2417. **Tuly**, crimson colour. 'Nouthire to *toly* ne to taunde transmittē we na vebbis,' *Wars Alex.* 4335. The word occurs in *Rich. Coer de Lion*, *Syr Gawayne*, and *Bees of Hamtoun*; see HALLIWELL. [Cp. Heb. *tolā*, crimson (*Isa.* i. 18); prop. a worm.]

2418. **Tumerel**. See **Tomerel**, 485.

2419. **Tundyre**, tinder, touchwood. '*Tundyr*: incentinum, napta, ignieipium,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Som make *tunder* [of todestoles] bothe in England and Germany for their gunnes,' TURNER (*C.*). '*Tunder*, to lyght a matche: fusil. *Tunder* boxe: boytwe de fusil,' PALSGRAVE. See *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 211. 'Napta: *tundere*,' *Medulla*. '*Tunder*, tinder, made by burning shreds of linen,' HESLOP. [Icel. *tundr*, tinder; OE. *tyndre*. Lat. Gl. '*Napta* est genus fomitis quo nutriuntur incendia,' *Ortus*.]

2420. **Tunhoue** (so *Harl.*), the name of a plant, ground-ivy. See **Hove**, 495. 227. '*Tunne hoefe*, because the country people use it much in their ale,' PARKINSON (*Way*). '*Tun-hoof*: *Hedera terrestris*,' COLES. 'Pes pulli herba terrestris idem crescit in montibus et in terris cultis. gallicè pee de polayn, uel pe de chual, anglicè *donn houe* uel feld houe,' *Alphita*, p. 140. [Lat. Gl. '*Edera terrestris*, paulina idem, angl. ale houe,' *Alphita*. '*Edera nigra*, *Edera terrestris* idem sunt i. hay hof,' *Bart*.]

2421. **Tunnyowre**. See **Tonnowre**, 485.

2422. **Turbyte**, the name of a spice. 'The herb *turpethum* is explained by Rulandus in his *Lexicon Alchemiae* as derived from Arabic, and used to designate some bark or root of a plant,' WAY. [F. '*Turbit*, Seraphious *Turbith*, sea Starwort, blue Daisie or Camomill, Hogs-beans. *Turbit* blanc: White *Turbith*, *Turbith* of the shops, the best *Turbith*, which is the root of the Syrian or Antiochian Scammony; also, the reddish herb *Alypum* or *Alypia*' (*COTGRAVE*); MLat. '*Turbith* radix est herbe similis est trifolio et est perforata' (*Alphita*); '*Turbith* alexandrinum officinarum, *Turpetum* or *Turbith* of the shops. It is called of the Arabians, Persians, and Turks *Turbith*. . . . I thinke assuredly that the root of Scammonie of Antioch is the true and undoubted *Turbith*' (*GERARDE*, ap. *Alphita*, n).]

2423. **Turrible**. See **Toryble**, 486.

2424. **Turmentyle**, the name of a plant. '*Tormentilla* habet pilos, gallicè et anglicè *tormentille*,' *Alphita* (cp. *Bart*). [F. '*Tormentille*, *Tormentile*, *Setfoil*, an herb' (*COTGRAVE*).]

2425. **Tateryn**, to speak without reason. '*Tatterer*, a femle se old. Norf.,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'to *Tattle*: garrive,' *Manip*. 496.

2426. **Tathyn**, to manure land with sheep's dung. 'To *tath*, to make a field produce grass in rank tufts by the application of any manure,' JAMIESON. '*Tath*, luxuriant grass growing about the dung of animals. *Tath* (vb.), to manure land by pasturing cattle upon it,' HALLIWELL. '*Tath*, Cow's or sheep's dung dropped on the field. Also, the luxuriant grass arising from the application of manure,' JAMIESON. See FORBY (s. v. *tathe*). [Icel. *tað*, manure, dung. *Taða*, the hay from the well-manured home-field. See SKEAT (s. v. *ted*).]

2427. **Takyn**, or be-takyn, to commit a thing to another. 'Lo, my lady, how my lord hath *take* to me under my warde al that he hath in this world,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 880. 'Then to his hands that writ he did *betake*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* i. 12. 25. [Icel. *taka*, to take, to seize.] 497.

- Col. 497. 2428. Tame or attame, to broach a cask, or drinking-vessel. See **Attaymyng**, 17. See *Wars Alex.* 2622. 'He unbokede hus beteles and bothe he *atamede*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xx. 68. 'And right anon his tale he hath *attamed*,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4008. [OE. *atamer*; Lat. *attaminare*, to lay hands on, violate.]
498. 2429. Telwyn or twytyn ('thwytyn,' *Harl.*), to cut. [Icel. *telgja*, to shape, hew wood or stone with adze or knife. Also *tálga*.]
2430. Temyn, to empty. 'To *Teme*: Euacuare, haurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The whilk seys *temys*, *temys* (exinanite),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cxxxvi. 10. 'Teem, to pour out, to empty,' HESLOP. [OE. **tēman*, deriv. of *tōm*, empty; cp. Icel. *tama*, deriv. of *tómr*. See **Toome**, 485.]
2431. Tenyn, to vex, irritate. 'Ne man with hus tonge *Tene* the eny tyme,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvi. 160. [OE. *tēnan*, *týnan*, to vex, injure.]
2432. Tente cloth, to extend, stretch. 'Cloth . . . wasshen wel with water . . . Ytoked and *ytented*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xv. 447. See **SKEAT** (s. v. *tenter*). See **Tentowre**, 476.
2433. Teryn, to cover with earth. Hence *terement*, an interment. 'He come sone To here *terement*,' *Sir Gowglder* (HALLIWELL).
2434. Terryn, to tar. See **Terre**, 476.
499. 2435. Terwyn, to weary, vex. See M. & S. 'Nyle 3e *terre* 3oure sones,' WYCLIF *Eph.* vi. 4. [OE. *tergan*, to provoke.]
2436. Tewyn, to dress leather. 'I *tewe* leather: Je souple. I *tewe* leather as a curryer doeth: Je courroye. I *tewe* a thyng that is styffe to make it soft: Je souple,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Tewer* of skynnes: coriarius,' *Cath. Angl.* 'To *Tewe* ledder: pelles condire. To *Tewe* leather: alutam operari,' *Manip.* 'To *taw* leather: coria subigere,' COLES. 'Tew, to turn over with the hand repeatedly, also to labour wearily,' ROBINSON (2). [OE. *táwian* (*téagan*), to prepare, make ready.]
2437. Then, to thrive. See M. & S. (s. v. *theen*). 'Al-so mote I *thee* (as I hope to prosper),' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 1215. 'So *thee*'ch!' *ib.* c. 947. [OE. *ðéon*, to thrive; cp. Go. *þeihan*, G. (*ge*)*deihen*.]
2438. Thynkyn charyawntly ('chargeawntly,' *K.*), to be burdened with thought. For *chargeant*, burdensome, cp. CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 2430, 'A greet multitude of peple, ful *chargeant* and ful anyous for to here.'
2439. Thrystyn, to press, to thrust. 'To *Thryste* downe: oppremere,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Comaundour, the puple *thristen*,' WYCLIF *Luke* viii. 45. [Icel. *þrýsta*.]
2440. Thytyn, to make solid. See **Thyht**, 479.
2441. Thowyn, to melt as snow. 'To *Thowe*: degelare,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Degelat: *thoves*,' *Voc.* 665. 2. [OE. *ðáwian*, to thaw.]
500. 2442. Thretyn, to menace. See M. & S. 'And every day this wal they wolde *threte*,' [OE. *ðrétian*.]
2443. Tynyn, to enclose with a hedge. See M. & S. 'To *tine* [shut]: claudo, occludo,' COLES. 'Tine, to shut, to enclose,' BROCKETT. [OE. *týnan*, to enclose; deriv. of *tín*; cp. G. *zaun*, a hedge. See **Towne**, 487.]
501. 2444. Tokyn. 'Toknyn,' *Harl.*, to make a sign. 'I *token*. I signifie: Je denote. What *tokeneth* it whan the sonne gothe downe reed? I *token*, I signe with the sygne of the crosse: Je croyse. I wyll *token* me with the crosse from their companye,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *tácnian*.]
2445. Tollyn, to move any one to do a thing. See M. & S. See **Toller**, 485. 'It may nat drawn or *tollen* swiche hertes,' CHAUCER *Boethius*, II. Pr. vii. 18. 'A dog is *tollid* with a bone,' MEDE (NARES). 'You be sure to *tole* him on

by insensible degrees,' LOCKE (*ib.*). [Connected with *tullen* (*tillen*), to draw, Col. 501. entice; cp. OE. *for-tyllan*, to seduce. See SKEAT (s. v. *toll*, 2).]

2446. Taylyon. 'Tolyon,' *Harl.* (see Motyn, 302), to harangue, argue, discuss.

2447. Toppyn, to wrestle, to fight by the neck. [Cp. ODN. *toppen*, to drag by the hair; see FRANCK. *Icel. toppr*, a tuft or lock of hair.]

2448. Tosyn, to disentangle wool or flax. 'I *toose* wolle or cotton or suche lyke: Je force de la laine, and je charpis de la laine. It is a great craft to tose wolle wel,' PALSgrave. Hence the surname 'Tozer'; see BARDSLEY, p. 320. [Connected with OE. *tósan*, to tease; MHG. *zeisen*; cp. OHG. 'césalári, fullo' (TATIAN).]

2449. Totylyn, to whisper. 'And many a queynte *totelere* accusour,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* (Fr. B.) 353. See SKEAT's note, p. 142.

2450. Traynyn, to delay, to put off. [OF. *trainer*, to drag, to trail.]

2451. Treiettyyn, to juggle. See Tregetowre, 489. [OF. *tresgeter*; Lat. 502. *trans + jactare*.]

2452. Tryllyn, to roll. '(Drops) That like pure Orient perles adowne it *trild*,' SPENSER *F. Q.* ii. 12. 78. 'I *tryll* a whirlygyg rounde: Je *pirouette*,' PALSgrave.

2453. Trollyn, to roll. 'Then doth she *troule* to me the bowle,' *Gam. Gurton* (NARES). [F. 'Troller. Hounds to *troule*, range, or hunt out of order' (COTgrave).]

2454. Trownton. 'Trowantyn,' *Py.*, to play the truant ('trutannus'). See Trowant, 492.

2455. Truckyn, to barter. 'All goods, wares, and marchandises so *trucked*,' HACKLUYT *Voyages* (SKEAT). [F. 'Troquer, to truck, chop, swab, scorce, barter, change' (COTgrave); Sp. *trocar*, to change, to barter; *trucco*, barter (MINSHEU).]

2456. Truplytyn. 'Trutheplytyn,' *Harl.*, to pledge one's troth. 'To 503. *Trowthelght*: fideiubere,' *Cath. Angl.*

2457. Twykken, to twitch. [OE. *twiccian*, to pluck, catch hold of.] 'I *teytc*, I pull a thyng sodaynely or hastely: Je *happe*,' PALSgrave.

2458. Twynkyn with je ye, to wink with the eye. [Cp. G. *zwincken*.]

2459. Tunnon, to put liquor into a tun or other vessel. 'To *tun* Wine: Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in tinam,' COLES.

2460. Turriblon, to incense with incense. See Turrible, 495.

2461. Turnone, to turn with a lath wooden vessels. Cp. 'Tournoir, 504. a turn, turning-wheel, or Turner's wheel, called a Lathe or Lare' (COTgrave).

2462. Turnyn or whylmene. See Whelmun, 543.

2463. U tre, a yew-tree. 'A Yew tree: taxus,' *Manip.* 'Hee taxus: ew,' *Voc.* 715. 16. 'Taxus: an Eer,' *Voc.* 615. 33. [OE. *iu*.]

2464. Vacherye, a dairy. 'Vaccarium: a *vacherye*,' *Voc.* 618. 20. [F. 'Vacherie, a Cowhouse or stable for kine' (COTgrave).]

2465. Vawmpe, a vamp, the forepart or upper leather of a boot. 'Pedana: a *vampy*,' *Voc.* 601. 15. 'Vampy of a hose: *avant pied*,' PALSgrave. 'A *Vampet* (v. r. *vampethe*): pedana,' *Cath. Angl.* [F. 'Avant-pied, the part of the foot that is next to the toes' (COTgrave).]

2466. Vanytage. 'Vauntage,' *Harl.*, advantage. See Advantage, 17.

2467. Uibly, bread to consecrate the mass with. See Obly, 312.

2468. Velwette, velvet. 'And softe as any *veluüt*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1420. 505. 'And covered it with *veluüttes* blewe,' *ib.* C. T. F. 644. [AF. *velvet*.]

Col. 505. 2469. Venywows. 'Venymows,' *Harl.*

2470. Verdyte, a verdict. 'Verdyte : uerite,' PALSgrave. 'And bad him seye his *verdit*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 787. [AF. *veirdit*, verdict (Bozon).]

2471. Verge, a rod, wand. Probably here a yard-measure. See SKEAT (s. v.). [F. 'Verge, a rod, wand, a serjeant's *Verge* or Mace; also a yard; also the sail-yard of a ship; also a plain hoop or gimmel; also the rod wherewith a Thatcher fastens his straw to the roof' (COTgrave).]

2472. Veriowse, verjuice. 'Vergeous sauce: *uerjus*,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Verjus, Verjuyce; especially that which is made of sowre and unripe grapes; also the grapes whereof it is made' (COTgrave). Lat. Gl. 'Agresta: the juyce of unripe Grapes, Verjuice,' COLES.]

2473. Verre, glass. See M. & S. (s. v. *ver*). 'Who that hath an heed of *verre* Fro cast of stones war him in the werre,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* ii. 867. [OF. *verre*; Lat. *vitrum*.]

506. 2474. Vernage, a kind of wine (of Italy). See M. & S. 'Ful of fyn *Vernage*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 1261. 'Never piment ne *vernage* Was half so swete for to drynke,' GOWER (HALLIWELL). 'Vernage, a kind of white wine. Wallace,' JAMIESON. [It. 'Vernaccia, a kind of winter wine in Italy very strong like Malmezy' (FLORIO, cp. DANTE *Purg.* xxiv. 24); deriv. of It. *verno*, winter; cp. *vernaccio*, a severe winter.]

2475. Vertegresse ('Verte Grece,' *Harl.*): *viride grecum*, verdigris. 'Viride grecum: *verdegrece*,' *Voc.* 619. 35. 'As bole armoniak *verdegrees*, boras,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 790. [F. 'Vert-de-gris, Verdigrease' (COTgrave); OF. *vert de gris*, 'green of Greece,' or more strictly 'of the Greeks,' as OF. *Gris* means 'Greeks.' But we also find OF. *vert de Grece* (in *Vie de Saint Gilles*, 853). See note on this word by Mr. Paget Toynbee in *Academy*, No. 1118 (Oct. 7, 1893), and M. & S.]

2476. Vertesawce ('Verd sawce,' *Py.*) or vergesawce. 'And the sauce is vinegre or *vert sawce*,' *Cookery Books*, p. 102. [*Syn.* 'And sauce is *verge sawce*,' *ib.* p. 104).]

2477. Vyce, rownde grece, a spiral stair. 'Vyce, a tournyng stayre : uis,' PALSgrave. [F. 'Vis, a winding stair' (COTgrave). Lat. Gl. 'Cochelea: a Vice, a skrew of a Press, a pair of winding stairs,' COLES.]

2478. Vyce, hood sperynge, a spiral fastening for the hood.

507. 2479. Vylence. 'Vyolens,' *Harl.* 'Vilens,' K., rude, villainous. 'No vileyns word as yet to him spak he,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 1268. 'Allas! of thee this was a vileins dede!' *ib.* L. G. W. 1824.

2480. Vynagre. 'Vynagere,' *Harl.* [Sp. 'Vinagera, a little glasse or bottle, to keep the wine that is used in the Masse' (MINSHEU). See DUCANGE (s. v. *vinageria*). Lat. Gl. 'Vinarium est locus ubi vinum reponitur,' *Voc.* 730. 8. 'Vinarium: a Wine-vessel,' COLES.]

2481. Vyrne (so *Harl.*), a windlass. 'Cranes or *Vernes* to winde up great Weightes,' LANGLEY (NED.) 'Circa facturam cujusdam *verne* sive ingenii,' *Westm. Palace Acc.* (WAY). 'The use of a *ferne* to lode the tymber wyth,' *Nottingham Rec.* (NED.) 'Chevre: a she-goat; also the engine called by Architects a *Fearn*,' COTgrave. 'Moulinet a brassières: the barrell of a windlasse or *ferne*,' *ib.* 'Fearn, a windlass. Linc.,' HALLIWELL. [From *vyrynny*; see 511.]

2482. Vyrolfe ('Virol,' K. 'Vyroll,' *Py.*) of a knyffe, 'the ring of metal now termed a *ferrule*,' WAY. See NED. (s. v. *ferrule*). 'A *Vyrelle* of a knyfe: Spirula,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Tolus: the Verel or the pomell of a knyff,' *Medulla*.

'Verrill or iron band for a wooden toole: *virole*,' SHERWOOD. 'Vyroll: *uirolle*,' Col. 507. PALSgrave. [For the *-lf* of the *Winch. MS. cp. Lynyolf, 264.*]

2483. Underne, the time about midday. 'Til it was passed *undern* of the day,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* 4412. 'The tyme of *undern* of the same day,' *ib. E.* 260. 'Abouten *undern* gan this erl alighte,' *ib.* 981. 'Tofore the hour of *underne* (= ante horam tertiam),' TREVISA, v. 19. [OE. '*undern*: *tertia* [i. e. 9 a.m.],' *Voc.* 175. 44; *Icel. undorn*, mid-forenoon (i. e. 9 a.m.), mid-afternoon (i. e. 3 p.m.). 'In Sweden "*sova und*" is to take a nap at lunch-time, at midday (Rietz); in the Rhine country *undern* is said of cattle lying down at midday (Schmeller),' VIGFUSSON; *Go. undaurni-mats* = ἀπιστρον (*Luke xiv. 12*). See SKEAT (s. v.).]

2484. Undermele, afternoon, the afternoon meal. '*Undermele tyde* (= post meridianum tempus cibum),' TREVISA, v. 373; vi. 257. 'In *undermeles* and in *morweninges*,' CHAUCER *C. T. D.* 875.

2485. Universitè, universe, world. 'And oure tunge is fier, the *universite* of wickidnesse (= *universitas iniquitatis*),' WYCLIF *James iii. 6*. 'The eye of intelligence . . . surmounteth the environing of the *universitee*,' CHAUCER *Boethius, V. Pr. iv.* 187. [F. '*Universitè*, University, universality, generalness' (COTGRAVE).]

2486. Volatyle, birds or fowls. 'My bolis and my *volatilis* ben slayn,' WYCLIF *Matt. xxii. 4*. [Lat. *volatile*; cp. *Vulg. Acts xi. 6*: 'Et vidi . . . bestias, et reptilia, et *volatilia* coeli' (in WYCLIF '*volatils* of *heuene*').]

2487. Volypere, a woman's head-covering. 'A *Volypere*: *caliendum*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'The tapes of hir whyte *voluper*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 3241. [Cp. OF. *envoluper*, to wrap round.]

2488. Vowte, a vault. '*Vout* under the grounde: *voute*,' PALSgrave. 'A *Vowte*: *lacunar, arcus, volta*,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hec archus: a *rouet*,' *Voc.* 731. 26. [F. '*Voute*, a vault or arch; also, a vaulted or embowed roof' (COTGRAVE); It. '*Volta*, a vault, an arch, an arched rooff' (FLORIO).]

2489. Uplondyschman, a rustic, a countrified man. In TREVISA '*uplondische*' renders Lat. *rusticus, ruralis, ruricola*; see ii. 159, 345, iv. 453. '*Uplandysshe man*: *paysant. Uplandysshe nese*: *ruralité*,' PALSgrave.

2490. Up-so-done, upside down. '*Upsedowne*,' *Harl.* 'He turnede *upsedoun* the bordis of chaungeris,' WYCLIF *Matt. xxi. 12*. '(Sche) turneth *upsodoun* the hows,' *ib. Luke xv. 8*.

2491. Urchone, a hedgehog. 'The stone fleying til *urchuns* (*petra refugium herenaciis*),' HAMPOLE *Ps. ciii. 19*. Cp. WYCLIF, 'A stoon s refutt to *irchouns*' (*Oxford Ps.* 'la pierre refuge as *hericuns*'). [OF. *ireçon, ereçon*; PLat. *ericionem*; deriv. of Lat. *ericius*, a hedgehog, deriv. of *hēr*; Gr. *χῆρ*.]

2492. Uggone, to shudder at, to dread. 'He . . . *uggid* the perils of the world,' HAMPOLE *Ps. xli. 13* (c). 'Pyne that makis men to drede and to *ug*,' *ib. Ps. lxxxix. 5*. [*Icel. ugga*, to fear.]

2493. Vyrnyn abowte, to surround. Cp. *Vyrne*, 507.

2494. Underfongyn, to receive. See M. & S. 'That we *undurfonge* the biheeste of spirit thoru; *bileue*,' WYCLIF *Gal. iii. 14*. [OE. *underfōn*.]

2495. Undermeendyn. 'Undermyndyn,' *Harl.*, to undermine. 'I *undermynde* by crafte: Je *suborne*. I *undermynde* one by *glosynge* wordes to know his *mynde*: Je *suborne*, je *supplante*,' PALSgrave. '*Underminding*, *subornation*,' HALLIWELL. Cp. *Meend*, 284.

2496. Underneme, to reprove. See M. & S. 'For he was worthi to be *undirnommen*,' WYCLIF *Gal. ii. 11*. 'Impacient is he that wol nat been *ytaught*

508.

509.

510.

511.

- Col. 511.** ne *undernome* of his vyce,' CHAUCER *C. T. I.* 402. [OE. *underniman*, to blame, find fault with.]
2497. **Undertakyn** as a borooth ('borowghe,' *Harl.*), to undertake as a surety. [OE. *borh*, pledge, security; also, a surety.]
2498. **Vowtyn** or make a vowte, to vault, to make a vault. See **Vowte**, 509.
- 512.** 2499. **Wad** (for dyers). 'Wad or wode,' *Harl.*, woad. Cp. **Wood**, 532. 'Wode to dye with: guedde,' PALSgrave. 'Guesde: *Woad* or *Wade*; both herb, and stuff that's made of the leaves thereof. Many of the French Dyers call the courser sort of the stuff Guesde, and the finer Pastel,' Cotgrave. [OE. *wād*; cp. OHG. *waid* (whence OF. *guaide*, mod. *guède*). Allied to Lat. *vitrum*, woad. Cp. It. '*guado*, the stuffe *Woad* to dye blew with' (FLORIO).]
2500. **Wagge-stert**, name of a bird, the titmouse. 'Hec toda: a *wagsterd*,' *Voc.* 702. 9. [Lat. Gl. *Toda*. Cp. It. '*toda*: a Muskin or Titmouse,' FLORIO.]
2501. **Wayn** of a garment ('garment,' *Py.*). 'Wayyn,' *K.*, *Heber.* [Lat. Gl. '*Lacinia*, ora vel extremitas vestis,' *Ortus.*]
2502. **Waiour**, a wager, suretyship. See **Leyn**, 274. 'Wager: *gageure*,' PALSgrave.
2503. **Waiour**. 'Wayowre,' *Harl.*, standing water. 'Waver, a common pond serving the whole village. Suffolk,' HALLIWELL. [OF. '*gayoir*, endroit où l'on mène baigner les chevaux' (GODEFROY). Cp. G. *weiher*, 'vivarium' (KLUGE). Lat. Gl. *Piscina*. 'Vivarius uel *piscina*: fisc-welle,' *Voc.* 194. 22. 'Hec *pissina*: a wayir,' *Voc.* 800. 15.]
2504. **Wayte**, a watchman, scout or spy. 'Pervigil: a *Wayte*,' *Voc.* 602. 26. 'Hic excubus: *wayte*,' *Voc.* 650. 7. [OF. *waite*, *gwaite*, *gaitte*; see HATZFELD (s. v. *guetter*).]
- 513.** 2505. **Waller**, builder of a wall, a mason. 'A *Waller*: maccerio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic murator: *waller*,' *Voc.* 688. 14. 'Hic simentarius: a *waller*,' *Voc.* 729. 3.
2506. **Wale** of a shyp. '*Wales* or *Wails*. Those timbers on the Ship's Sides which lie outmost, and are usually trod upon, when People climb up the Sides to get into the Ship,' PHILLIPS. 'Mortes oeuvres: the outside of a ship from the *wales* upward,' Cotgrave. 'Wyghtly on the *wale* thay wye up thair ankers,' *Morte Arthure*, 740. [OFris. *walu*, a rod, wand; Icel. *völr* (gen. *valar*), Go. *walus*, a staff.]
2507. **Wale**, a stripe after stoning, the mark of a blow. 'The *wales*, marks, scars, and cicatrices,' HOLLAND *Plutarch*, p. 459. [OE. *walu*, mark of a blow.]
2508. **Walkyn**, the firmament. 'Til on the *welkne* (v. rr. *welken*, *welkine*, *walkyn*, see Six-Text) shoon the sterres light,' CHAUCER *C. T. E.* 1124. '*Welkyn*, the skye: firmament,' PALSgrave. [OE. *wolcnu*, pl. of *wolcen*, cloud; OS. *wolkan*.]
- 514.** 2509. **Walmyng**. 'Walmynge,' *Harl.* 'Wamlyng,' *Heber.* 'Wamlinge,' *Py.*, sickness, nausea. See **Wamelyn**, 538.
2510. **Waltring**. See **Weltryn**, 542.
2511. **Walwrote**. 'Walworte,' *Harl.*, a name for the Dwarf Elder. '*Wall-wort*: *Ebulus*,' COLES. '*Walworte*, an herbe,' PALSgrave. '*Wall-wort*: Hieble, yelle,' SHERWOOD. 'Hieble: *Wallwort*, dwarf Eldern. *Danewort*,' Cotgrave. '*Ebulus*, gallicè *eble*, anglicè *wellewort* uel *walwort*,' *Alphita*. 'This herbe is called in Englishe *Wabrot*, *Danewort* and *Bloodwort*,' LYTE

(NED.). [OE. *wealwyrht*, dwarf elder, from *wealh*, foreign, a foreigner, Welsh- Col. 514. man. The *dane* in *danewort* implies the same notion of 'foreign.']

2512. **Walow swete.** 'Walhwe swete,' *Harl.*, insipidly sweet. 'Wallow, insipid, tasteless,' HESLOP. Cp. 'Wallowish: insipidus, fastidiosus,' COLES. [OE. *wealg*, lukewarm, tepid.]

2513. **Wamclowte**, tripe. [OE. *wamb* (stomach) + *clút*, a clout, piece of cloth.]

2514. **Wanbeleue** (so *Harl.*), perfidy, disbelief.

2515. **Wambode.** 'Wanbode,' *Harl.*, one who bids a low price, a cheapener. [OE. *wan*, lacking + *bod*, an offer. Lat. Gl. 'Licitator, a Prizer, Cheapner,' COLES.]

2516. **Wand** or wond, a wand. Cp. *el-wawnde*, s. v. **Meté**, 301. [Icel. *vöndr* (gen. *vandar*).]

2517. **Wang toth**, a molar tooth. 'Wang tothe: dent oyliere,' PALSgrave. 'The wang tooth: Dens caninus,' COLES. 'A Wang toth: genuinus,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wangtód*; *wange*, cheek, jawbone.]

2518. **Wantyng.** 'Wantowe,' *Harl.* 'Wantown,' *Hebr.* 'Wanton,' *Py.*, wanton, insolent. [Properly 'untrained, undisciplined.' Prefix *wan-* + *town*, OE. *togen*, pp. of *tēon*, to draw, train; Go. *tiuthan*; cp. Lat. *ducere*.] 515.

2519. **Warbote** (so *Harl.*). 'Warbot, a worme: escarbot,' PALSgrave. Cp. 'Warble, a hard swelling in the hides of cattle, caused by the growth of a large maggot,' FOREY. [Lat. Gl. 'Emigraneus i. uermis capitis,' *Voc.* 228. 6. 'Emigranus: *flásc-mápu*,' *Voc.* 122. 13. 'Hic Emigranus est uermis capitis,' *Voc.* 643. 10. Cp. Gr. *ἡμικράνιον*, side of the head.]

2520. **Warbrace**, armour for the arm. 'Dextrale: a braser or a wardebrace,' *Medulla*. 'Brachiale: a wardebrace,' *Voc.* 568. 36. [F. 'Garde-bras, A vambrace; armour for an arm' (COTgrave).]

2521. **Ward cors.** 'Warde corce,' *Harl.* 'The precise fashion of this garment may be uncertain; the name is doubtless derived from Fr. *garde-corps*, which was, according to ROQUEFORT, "habillement qui couvroit la poitrine," WAY. 'Ward corse: reno,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Reno, Pellicium, vestis ex pellibus confecta, quae humeros et latera tegebat' (DUCANGE).

2522. **Wardere**, a staff. 'Warder, a staffe: baston,' PALSgrave.

2523. **Wardun**, a kind of pear. 'A Wardon (v. r. Wardane): volemum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Warden frute: poire a cuire, poire a calien, poire de garde,' PALSgrave. 'They muste stewe your wardens,' *ib.* p. 735. 'Poire de garde: a Warden or Winter Pear, a Pear which may be kept very long,' COTgrave. 516.

2524. **Warre.** 'Warre or knobbe of a tree: neu,' PALSgrave. 'A Werre (v. r. Warre) of a tree: vertex,' *Cath. Angl.* [OE. *wear*, a knot, lump, pimple, callosity, corn.]

2525. **Warysone gift**, requital. 'And thus his warisoun he took For the lady that he forsook,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1537. 'pai wend wele paim to wyn a waryson for euire,' *Wars Alex.* 3431. [AF. *warison*, OF. *garison* (mod. *guérison*), provision, protection.]

2526. **Warloke.** 'Warlok,' *Harl.*, the name of a plant. See **Mustard**, 296. This word appears to have the same meaning as ME. *carlok* (charlock), see **Carleke**, 71, and NED. (s. v. *charlock*). [Lat. Gl. 'Eruca, sinapis albus, anglicè cherloc,' *Bart.*]

2527. **Warloke**, a lock to a chain or fetter, a padlock. [OE. *waru*, guard, defence + *loca*, lock.]

2528. **Wasch**, water, a ford. Cp. the name of the great inlet of the

- Col. 516.** German Ocean, 'the Wash.' 'In Suffolk a brook without a bridge is called a *Wash*,' WAY. '*Wasshe* of water: marre,' PALSgrave.
- 517.** 2529. Wastyl, a cake, bun. 'Placenta: a *wastel*,' Medulla. 'Placenta: a *wastell*,' Ortus. 'A *Wastelle*: libum, libellum,' Cath. Angl. 'Take Roysonys yhole, or hard *Wastel* y-dicyd,' *Cookery Books* (E.E.T.S. 91). [AF. *wastel*, *gastel* (mod. *gâteau*).]
2530. Wateere or Water, Walter. Cp. SHAKS. 2 *Hen. VI*, iv. 1. 29: 'My name is *Walter* Whitmore. . . A cunning man did calculate my birth, and told me that by *Water* I should die.' 'The account of *Waltare* Taylor,' *Churchwardens' Acc.* (Ludlow, A.D. 1541); see BARDSLEY, p. 53. Hence the surnames *Water*, *Waters*, *Waterson*.
2531. Water fore. 'Water forowe,' *Harl.*, a water furrow. See ffor, 168.
2532. Water lech, the leech. '*Waterleche*: sansue,' PALSgrave.
- 518.** 2533. Water lesu, a water meadow. '*Leasow*, a pasture ground. West,' HALLIWELL. 'And he schal fynde *lesewis*,' WYCLIF *John* x. 9. 'And we ben the puple of his *lesewe*,' *ib.* Ps. xciv. 7. [OE. *lés* (gen. *lésuce*).]
2534. Water soggon, watery. Cp. HALLIWELL, '*Soggy*, wet, moist, swampy. West. Jonson mentions "this green and *soggy* multitude".'
2535. Waw of the see. 'Wawe,' *Harl.*, a wave. 'He that doutith is lijk to a *wawe* of the see,' WYCLIF *Jas.* i. 6. 'No ship yit karf the *waves* grene and blewe,' CHAUCER *M.P.* ix. 21. [Icel. *vágr*, cp. OE. *wæg*; Go. *wēgs*.]
- 519.** 2536. Wedd, a thing pledged. 'Let him be war, his nekke lyth to *wedde*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1218. 'Thou hast take awei with out cause the *wed* of thi britheren,' WYCLIF *Job* xxii. 6. [OE. *wedd*; Go. *wadi*.]
2537. Wed, clothing. 'Wede,' *Harl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *wede*). 'Ye dede me strepe out of my poure *wede*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* E. 863. '*Wede* clothyng: habillement,' PALSgrave. [OE. *wáde*, OS. *wādi*.]
- 520.** 2538. Weddyr, a sheep. '*Wedder*, a shepe: mouton,' PALSgrave. 'Hard it is The wolf ful, and the *wether* hool to have,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 1374. [OE. *weder*, cp. Go. *withrus*, lamb.]
2539. Wedyr, weather, air, breeze. See M. & S. 'The *weder* is fair,' CHAUCER *C. T.* D. 2253. 'Wedder of the ayre: temps,' PALSgrave. [OE. *weder*; cp. G. *wetter*.]
2540. Weefe, inclination to badness. 'I cannat awaye with this ale, it hath a *weffe*: Je ne puis boyre de ceste ale, car elle est de mauuays goust,' PALSgrave, p. 475. '*Weffe*, tast: goust,' *ib.* 287.
2541. Weybrede, name of a plant. '*Weybreed*, an herbe: plantain,' PALSgrave. 'Plantago maior, lingua agni idem, gall. planteyne a^o *weybrede*,' *Alphita*. 'Hec plantago: *weybrede*,' *Voc.* 786. 35. [OE. *wegnūde*; cp. G. *wegebreit*, lit. way-breadth. See GRIMM, p. 1214.]
- 521.** 2542. Weyk, wick of a candle. 'As the *weyke* and fyre wil make a warme flaumbe,' P. *Plowman*, B, xvii. 239. '*Weke* for candels: meche, limignon,' PALSgrave. [ME. *weke*, OE. *wocca*. The *Prompt. weyk* seems to be due to Norse influence; cp. Icel. *weykr*, a wick.]
2543. Weld, dyer's greenweed. 'No mader, *welde*, or wood (woad) no litestere Ne knew,' CHAUCER *M. P.* ix. 17. [Cp. G. *wau*, Du. *wouw*, prim. base *walda*, whence Sp. *gualda*, It. *gualdo*, F. *gaude*. See Gaudy grene, 188.]
- 522.** 2544. Well tochyd or inqwyrd. 'Wel tetchyd,' *Harl.* 'Wel condiciond or maneryd,' *Heber*. See *Teche*, 474. [Lat. Gl. '*Morosus*: de bon affaire,' *French Glosses* (Romania, xxiv).]
2545. Wemme, a spot. See M. & S. 'That it hadde no *wem* ne ryueling,'

WYCLIF *Eph.* v. 27. 'A plante Without *wem*,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 930. [OE. Col. 522. *wamm*, cp. *Go. wamm*, OS. *wam*.]

2546. **Werd**, the world. See M. & S. (s. v. *world*). 'þe litill *werde*: the little world, the microcosm or world within a man'; see Glossary to *Wars Alex.* 'þe grattest in þe *werde*,' *ib.* 5131.

2547. **Werdly**, worldly, secular. 'All *werdly* (v. r. *wordly*) þing,' *Wars Alex.* 3262. 'Alle *wordliche* þinges,' *Moral Ode*, 378.

2548. **Werre**, war. 'Bothe pees and *werre*,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiv. 140. [AF. *werre* (mod. *guerre*), war; OHG. *werra*, strife.]

2549. **Werkday**: *feria*, a week-day, as Monday, Tuesday, &c. [Lat. *Gl.* The word *feria* has been used in the Christian church from very early times to denote the days of the week, *feria secunda*, *feria tertia*, &c. (so in Tertullian *De Jehunio*, cap. 2). The real *feria* (or festival) was the first day of the week, *Dominica*, and the other days of the week were reckoned with reference to this, the *prima feria* as it is sometimes termed. See *Dict. Ch. Antiq.* (s. v. *feria*).]

2550. **Werkyng**e, headache. See **Heedwarke**, 217.

2551. **Werwande**. 'Wherwande,' *Harl.*, a turret. I can find no other instance of either of these forms. Probably there is some error of the scribes.

2552. **Wesawnte**, the weasand, the windpipe. 'A *Wesaunde*: isophagus,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wesant: gosier,' PALSgrave. [OE. *wásend* (*wásend*).]

2553. **Whante** or **qwante**, a long pole. See **Qwante**, 361.

2554. **Wharlare** in **spech**, a stammerer. 'I *whorle*, I make a noyse, as the wynde dothe: Je bruy's,' PALSgrave.

2555. **Whele** or **qwelke**, a pustule, blister. 'Pushes, *wheals*, and blains,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (SKEAT). 'Whele in the hande: bouvette, vessie,' PALSgrave. 'A *Wheal*: Eaurolle, bibette,' SHERWOOD. 'Bibette: a *wheal* or blister,' COTgrave (so s. v. *eaurolle*). [OE. *hwelian*, to putrefy. *Syn.* *qwelke* ('whelke,' *Harl.*). 'Whelk, a blister,' HALLIWELL. 'A *whelk*, a wheal,' SHERWOOD. 'Ne oynement. . . That hym mighte helpen of his *welkes* whyte,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 632. 'His face is all *welks* and knobs and flames of fire,' SHAKS. *Hen. V.* iii. 6. 108.]

2556. **Whelyng**e, putrefaction of sores. [OE. *hwelian*; see above.]

2557. **Whele-spore**, a wheel-track, a cart-rut. See **Spore**, 430. 'Whele-spur, the inner high ridge on the side of a wheel-rut. East,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Cairt *spurrins*, cart ruts,' HESLOP. 'A *Carte spurre*: orbita,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Vadum: a forthle or a cart *spore*,' *Medulla*. Cp. 'A *Fosper*: vestigium,' *Manip.*

2558. **Wherte**, or **qwerte**, safe, sound. See HALLIWELL (s. v. *quert*). 'A *Quarte*: valitudo. *Quartfulle*: compos, prosper, sospes. To make *Quarfulle*: prosperare. A *Quarfulnes*: prosperitas,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Remembyr thy God while thou art *quert*,' *Laud MS.* 'In holl *quert* (= in perfect health),' *D. Troy*, 6941. 'In *quarte* (v. r. in *whart*), ubi hale,' *Cath. Angl.* 'þat god almyghty saue þame . . . & bring þam whar þai walde be *inquart*,' *Lay Folks Mass Book* (E.E.T.S. 71), p. 69. 'Out of *quarte*,' *York Plays*, 41.

2559. **Whyke**, quick, living. See **Qvyk**, 362. 'Whick, alive, living.' 'The place wis *whick* wi' rabbits,'" HESLOP.

2560. **Whyne**, whin, gorse, furze. Cp. **ffyre**, 162. 'Whyne: bruiere. Whynnes or hethe: bruiere,' PALSgrave. 'A *Whyn* buske (v. r. a *Whynne*): saluunca,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Whan, Whin, furze. *Whun-bus*, a furze bush. *Whun-hoe*, a hoe for stubbing up whin,' HESLOP.

523.

524.

525.

- Col. 525.** 2561. Wyssone tyde. 'Whysson tyde,' *Harl.*, Whitsuntide. 'Whyssone tyde,' *MS. Cott.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. OE. *hwita Sunnan-dæg* (Chron. A.D. 1067); cp. Icel. *hwita Sunnu-dagr*. Pentecost was called 'White Sunday' in northern Europe, because there it was one of the chief seasons for baptizing; and candidates for baptism were arrayed in white.]
- 526.** 2562. Whyte low, a whitlow. 'Whitflaves about the root of the nails,' HOLLAND *Pliny* (SKEAT). 'Whick-flawe, a whitlow. North,' HALLIWELL. [Icel. *kvikra*, the quick + *flave*, a crack, breach. Cp. Whyke, 525. Lat. Gl. 'Panaricium, apostema calidum in extremitatibus digitorum,' *Bart.* It. 'Panariccio: a fellon or whitlow on fingers ends,' FLORIO. 'Panaricium i. apostema inter digitos, a whitflawe,' *Alphita.* Gr. *παρωρυχία*.]
2563. Whytowre of a sore, filth that runs from a wound. 'Joob schauyde the *quyttere* with a schelle,' WYCLIF *Job* ii. 8. 'Quytur or rotunnes: putredo,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). 'Quitter, the matter of a sore or ulcer,' BAILEY. [AF. *quytture* (BOZON), OF. *culture*, smarting, matter from a boil; deriv. of *cuire*; Lat. *coquere*; cp. les yeux me *cuisent*; see HATZFELD.]
2564. Whytte rate. 'Whytrate,' *Harl.*, lit. a white rat. Probably the weasel. In Mid-Yorkshire the weasel is called *witrat* or *witratten*. This word for the weasel appears in Scottish in many forms, *whitret*, *whitrack*, *wutterick*. In Northumberland a common saying is 'to run like a *whutreek*.' See JAMIESON (s. v. *whitrack*), ROBINSON 2) (s. v. *witrat*), HESLOP (s. v. *whitrack*).
2565. Whytestare or pleykstare, a bleacher. See Bleyster, 41; Blech cloth, 61. 'Whitstarre: blanchisseur de toylles,' PALSGRAVE. See BARDSLEY, p. 328. [Lat. Gl. 'Candidarius i. pelliparius: a skynner, qui coria facit alba,' *Ortus.* 'Candidarius: lawnder,' *Voc.* 650. 13.]
2566. Wharwyl of a spyndyl. 'Whorlwyl,' *Harl.*, 'the piece of wood put upon the iron spindle to receive the thread,' KENNETT. 'Wharle for a spyndell: peson,' PALSGRAVE. 'Peson: a wherve or whirle to put on a spindle,' COTGRAVE. 'A *Queherel* of a spyndylle (v. r. a *Quorle* of a roke): giraculum,' *Cath. Angl.* 'A *Wharle*: giraculum,' *ib.* 'A *Whorle*: verticillum,' *Manip.* [Lat. Gl. 'Vertebrum: a wherve or a reele,' *Voc.* 618. 46. (*Wherre* = OE. *hwecorf*, whirl of a spindle, *O.E.T.* p. 529.)]
2567. Wych, the wych-elm. 'Witch-hazel tree: opulus. Witch-elm: uhnus folio glabro,' COLES. 'Nor holy-bush nor brere nor winding *witche*,' SPENSER *Shep. Cal.* (June) 20; see Herford's note in *Academy* (June 15, 1895). 'Witchwood, Wutchwood, the wood of the mountain ash,' HESLOP. [OE. *wice*, wych-elm, rowan-tree, hazel.]
- 527.** 2568. Wyduare, widower. 'Widewers and widewes,' *P. Plowman*, A, 194.
2569. Wylle. 'Wyfle,' *Harl.*, a weapon, a halbert, battle-axe. 'In the Roll of the effects of Sir John Fastolfe, temp. Henry VI, occur in the Great Hall at Caistor six *wifles* hanging up with cross-bows, a boar-spear, &c., *Archæologia*, xxi. p. 272,' WAY. The word *wifles* (pl.) is cited in STRATMANN from MANNING *Hist. Eng.* 4383. [OE. *wifel*, a weapon. Mr. Bradley suggests that *wifel* = *wig* + *bil*; cp. *wi-ar* in LAZAMON.]
2570. Wygge, a cake. 'Wygge: eschaude,' PALSGRAVE. 'Eschaudi: a kind of *Wig* or Symmel,' COTGRAVE. 'A *wig*: libum, collyra,' COLES. 'Wig or bun: collyra, libum,' GOULDMAN. 'In Herefordshire a small cake is called a *wig*,' WAY. 'Wig, a tea cake, a yeasted cake. A "spice wig" is one with currants,' HESLOP. 'Wig, a small oblong roll baked with butter and currants,' JAMIESON. [Du. *wig*, *wigge*, a wedge, also *weg*, simnel-bread; cp. G.

wedge, a wedge-shaped cake, the same word as *wedge*, Icel. *vegr*; see KLUGE Col. 527. and FRANCK.]

2571. **Wycch**, a witch (used of man or woman). 'A *Wyche* : maleficus, fitonissa,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Hic sortilegus : *wyche*,' *Voc.* 652. 12. 'There was a man in that citee whos name was Symount a *witche*,' WYCLIF *Deeds* viii. 9. 'All the soothsayers, charmers, *witches* and Caldees,' COVERDALE *Dan.* ii. 2. [OE. *wicca* (m.) and *wicca* (f.).]

2572. **Wycch** (the nightmare). '*Witch*-ridden, having the nightmare,' HALLIWELL. Cp. 'Icel. *mara*, the nightmare, an ogress,' VIGFUSSON.

2573. **Wyht**, active, swift. '*þe wight* men þat þar ware,' MINOT. 'Y schalle gyf the two greyhowndys As *wyghte* as any roo,' MS. *Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'And she coude eke Wrastlen . . . With any yong man were he never so *wight*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* B. 3457. 'I is ful *wight*, god waat, as is a raa,' *ib.* A. 4086. '*Wyght* or stronge : fort,' PALSGRAVE. [Related to OE. *wegan*, to move, to be moved; also to carry, to weigh.]

2574. **Wyht**, weight. 'A wrethe of gold arm-greet of huge *wighte*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2145. 'He wynneth nat with *wyghtes* fals,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 130. The WYCLIF form is *weyhte*; see *Prov.* xvi. 11; xx. 23. [OE. (*ge*)*wiht*; cp. G. *gewicht*.]

2575. **Wykke**, wicked. See M. & S. (s. v. *wicke*). 'False traitour *wikke*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 1580. 'Ne *wikke* chaffare use,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 229.

2576. **Wylgate**, an erroneous course. '*Will* or *Wull* Gate, a wrong course, used literally and in a moral sense. "His siller gaed a' a *wull gate*," JAMIESON. [Icel. *villi-gata*, a false path.]

528.

2577. **Wyld fyre**, the combustible compound called Greek fire; see WAY. '*Wyld* fyre : feu sauvage; feu gregois,' PALSGRAVE. 'Feu Gregeois : *Wylde* fire, such as will burn within the water,' COTGRAVE. The men of Guisnes in 1410 'cast out *wylde fyre*'; so GRAFTON (WAY).

2578. **Wyld nepe**, the plant called briony. 'Brionia, cucurbita agrestis . . . gall. brione uel nave sauvage, anglieð *wildenep*,' *Alphita*. 'Viticella, brionia; radice utimur, anglieð *wildenep*,' *ib.* 'Brionia : *wilde nepe*, i. radix vitis albae secundum quosdam,' *Bart.* See **Nepe**, 305.

2579. **Wyd wyne**. '*Wyyl* wyne,' *Harl.*, the wild vine. Cp. '*Labrusca* : *wilde wingerd*,' *Voc.* 133. 12. [Lat. Gl. '*Labrusca* est vitis silvestris,' *Voc.* 738. 34. '*Labrusca* est agrestis vitis vel botrus amarus,' *Voc.* 718. 11.]

2580. **Wylsum**, doubtful. '*Wylsum* (*wullsum*), in a wandering state, implying the idea of ignorance of one's course,' JAMIESON. 'Moni *wylsum* wai he rod,' *Gawayne*, 689. [Icel. *villusamr*, erroneous, false; deriv. of *villa*, a going astray, losing one's way.]

529.

2581. **Wymbyl**, a boring tool. '*Wymble* or peerser : foret,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Wymble* : terebrum,' *Manip.* [Cp. Dan. *vimmel*, an auger; Du. '*wemelen*, to peare or bore with a *wimble*' (HEXHAM). These words are related to OF. *guinbelet*, a gimlet (borrowed from a German source).]

2582. **Wympyl**, a wimple, a covering for the head. 'Ful semely hir *wimpel* pinched was,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 151. [OE. *wimpe*, *wimpe*, Icel. *vimpull*; cp. AF. *wimple*, *gimpe*.]

2583. **Wyynd beme** (of a roof), the upper cross-beam of the roof of a house. '*Wynde* beame of a house,' PALSGRAVE. 'The *wind* beam of a house : columen,' COLES. 'Hec trabecula : a *wynbeme*,' *Voc.* 778. 4.

2584. **Wyndyl**, a fan to winnow corn. 'Hoc uentilabrum : *wyndytle*,' *Voc.* 664. 7. [Cp. OE. *windwian*, to winnow corn.]

- Col. 530.** 2585. Wywyne, bad or mength with water, wine mixed with water. For *mength* see **Menkte**, 285.
2586. Wyne bal, argol, the crust deposited from wines. [Lat. Gl. 'Tartarum faex estq̄ vini tam albi quam rubei, quae doleo cohaeret dura. Et alio nomine dicitur petra vini,' *Bart.* ('Petra uini, i. e. tartarum,' *Alphita*.)]
2587. Wyne fyne: *Calenum*. [Lat. Gl. 'Calenum vinum: rich wine of Calenum in Campania,' *COLES* (cp. *Juv.* i. 69).]
- 531.** 2588. Wype. *Harl.* adds 'or lapwyng.' See **Lapwhyng**, 256. 'Hec upipa: a wype,' *Voc.* 702. 1. 'Wype, a byrde: uppie,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'La vanele: a wype,' *W. DE BIBLESWORTH*, p. 165. (Cp. *COTGRAVE*: 'Vanneau: a Lapwing.') [Cp. *Sw. vipa*, a lapwing.]
2589. Wyspe, a twisted wreath. 'A wispe of firses,' *P. Plowman*, B, v. 351. [Cp. *Go. waips*, a crown.]
- 532.** 2590. Wyvyl, a weevil. [OE. *wifel* (*Voc.* 363. 4).]
2591. Wyse of strawbery. See **Strawbyry vyse**, 441.
2592. Wood, mad. 'The cow is wood (the chough is mad),' *CHAUCER C. T.* D. 232. 'What ben þe woode?' *WYCLIF I Cor.* xiv. 23. [OE. *wōd*; cp. *Go. wōps* (*wōd-*), *OHG. wuot*.]
2593. Wood or wadd. See **Wad**, 512.
2594. Woode fowale. See **fewale**, 171.
- 533.** 2595. Woode hak, a name for the woodpecker. 'Hic icter: a wodake,' *Voc.* 763. 1. See **Wode wale** below.
2596. Woode hak. 'Wode hoke or wede hoke,' *Harl.* [Lat. Gl. 'Sarcolum: a Weeding hook,' *COLES*.]
2597. Woode dow, a wood pigeon. See **Dow**, 130.
2598. Woodward, the keeper of a wood. 'A Wodwarte: saltuarius,' *Manip.* 'The wodeward waiteth us wo,' *Song* temp. Edw. II (**BARDSLEY**). Hence the well-known surname 'Woodward'; see **BARDSLEY**, p. 231. [OE. *wudu-weard*, a forester.]
2599. Wode shyde. See **Schyd**, 397.
2600. Wode rove, the plant called woodruff. 'Woodrofe, an herbe: musguet,' *PALSGRAVE*. 'Asta regia, gall. muget, angl. woderove,' *Alphita*. 'Herba muscata i. hastula regia: woderove,' *Bart.* [OE. *wudu rofe*.]
2601. Wode wale, a name of the woodpecker. 'Icterus: a wital or woodwall,' *COLES*. 'With chalaundre and with woderwale,' *CHAUCER R. Rose*, 914. 'Alpes finches and woderwales,' *ib.* 658. Hence the modern surname, 'Wood-wall'; see **BARDSLEY**, p. 495.
2602. Wode wose, an imaginary sylvan creature, a faun or satyr. 'Satirus i. faunus: an elf or a woderose, vel Deus nemorum,' *Medulla* (**WAY**). 'Full of woderose oþer wild bestis,' *Wars Alex.* 1540. 'A woodwose: satyrus,' *WITHAL*. [OE. *wudu-wisa*, a faun, satyr (*Voc.* 108. 22).]
2603. Wok. 'Woke,' *Harl.*, a week. 'A Woke, a Wouke: Ebdomada, Septimana,' *Cath. Angl.* 'In the Paske-woke,' *P. Plowman*, C. xiii. 122. 'In oon of the woke daies,' *WYCLIF Mark* xvi. 2. 'In o dai of the woke,' *ib. Luke* xxiv. 1. 'In o dai of the wouke,' *ib. John* xx. 1. [OE. *wucu* (also *wice*).]
2604. Wold. See **Weld**, 521.
2605. Wold, the open country. 'Y^e Walde: Alpina,' *Cath. Angl.* 'þai went be waldis & be wastis,' *Wars Alex.* 3792. [OE. *wald*, open country, forest.]
2606. Wol yng: *Perstruccio* ('perstrinctio,' *Py.*). *K.* reads 'Woldyng.'

2607. **Wolkome**, welcome. See M. & S. (s. v. *wel*). [Cp. *wolcumen* (to welcome) in *Owl & N.* 440.] **Col. 533.**

2608. **Wone**, custom. 'Alway for to slepe hir *wone* is,' CHAUCER *Hous of F.* 76. 'Hus *wone* is to wende in pilgrimages,' *P. Plowman*, C, xvii. 321. [OE. (*ge*)*wuna*.]

2609. **Wone**, great plenty. 'And gaf hym golde, good *woon*, that gladded his herte,' *P. Plowman*, B, xx. 170. 'Cam knyghtis mucche *wone*,' *K. Alis.* 1468 (WAY). 'He swore he hadde beter *won* of ryche tresour thenne hast thou,' *R. Coer de Lion*, 3548 (*ib.*). [Icel. *ván*, hope, expectation. See STRATMANN (s. v. *ván*), ZUPITZA *Guy of Warwick*, p. 444.]

2610. **Wong** of lond, a plain, field. 'Casteles and tunes, wodes and *wonges*,' *Havelok*, 397. [OE. *wong* (*wang*), Icel. *vangr*, a green home-field, Go. *waggs* (= *παράδεισος* 2 *Cor.* xii. 4).]

2611. **Wopone**. 'Wopne or pysse,' *Harl.* [Cp. OE. *wépn*, a weapon, also 'membrum virile.'] **534.**

2612. **Wose**, ooze, slime, mud. 'Wip þe *wose* of þe wede hire wengis anoyntis,' *Wars Alex.* 413. 'Right as weodes wexen in *wose* and in donge,' *P. Plowman*, C, xiii. 229. [OE. *wáse*, ooze, mud, dirt, water meadow, foreshore; cp. Icel. *veisa*, a pool, pond of stagnant water.]

2613. **Wowe**, a wall. See M. & S. 'I shal . . . *Woces* do whiten, and wyndowes glasen,' *P. Plowman*, B, iii. 61. 'Til *waghe* heldid and til wall down put (= *tanquam parieti inclinato & macerie depulse*),' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxi. 3. [OE. *wih* (*wág-*); cp. Icel. *veggr*, Go. *waldjus*, prim. Germ. *waijus* (*wajjus*); cp. also Du. *wegg*; see FRANCK.]

2614. **Wowyn**, weighed. [This points to an OE. **wogen*, instead of *wegen*, pp. of *wegan*, to carry, to weigh. So in *Beowulf*, 2981, *dropen* is found instead of *drepen*, pp. of *drepan*.]

2615. **Wrak**, vengeance. See M. & S. 'After werre and *wrake* whanne loue and pees been maistres,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxi. 459. 'þat oper *wrake* þat wex,' *Allit. P.* 235. [OE. *wracu*, vengeance, misery.]

2616. **Wraw**, froward, ungodly. See Crabbyd, 99. 'And with this speche the cook wex wrooth and *wraw*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* H. 46. 'Accidie maketh him hevy thoghtful, and *wrawe*,' *ib.* I. 675. [Cp. Icel. *rá* (for *vrá*), a corner; cognate of OE. *wrang*, wrong; *rá* being from a prim. base *wranha-*.] **535.**

2617. **Wrawnesse**, frowardness, perverseness. 'Accidie . . . dooth alle thing with anoy and with *wrawnesse*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* I. 675.

2618. **Wreke**, sea-weed. '*Wreke*, sea-weed,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Icel. *rek* (*vrék*), also *reki* (*vréki*), a thing drifted ashore.]

2619. **Wrench**, a trick, deceit. See M. & S. 'His wyly *wrenches* thou ne mayst nat flee,' CHAUCER *C. T.* G. 1081. 'Harald þat euere was of luper *wrenche*,' *Rob. Glouc.* [OE. *wrenc*.]

2620. **Wrest** of an harp, a tuning-key. The word occurs in this sense in SALESBURY. 'A *Wrest* to tune with: Plectrum, pecten,' COLES. '*Wrest* for a harpe: broche de harpe,' PALSGRAVE. 'A *Wrest* for an instrument: plectrum,' *Manip.*

2621. **Wrett**, a wart. '*Wret-weed*, the wild euphorbia, which is sometimes used to cure warts. A wart is still called *wret* in Norfolk'; see FOREY. 'Upon the cop right of his nose he hade A *werte* (v. r. *wrete*),' CHAUCER *C. T.* 555. '*Warte* on ones hande: verbe, poyreau,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wearta*, a wart, Icel. *varta*.]

- Col. 535.** 2622. Wret of a pap, the teat of a breast. I cannot find another instance of *wret* in this sense. The gloss seems to be a monkish mistake. [Lat. GL. 'Papilla: tittstrycel,' *Voc.* 158. 44.]
2623. Wreth, wrath. 'Than he sall spek till thaim in his wreth,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ii. 5. [OE. *wrǣððu.*]
- 536.** 2624. Wrecchyn or wreyin. Read Wretthyn or wreþyn. 'Wrythyn or wrethyn,' *Harl.*, twisted, writhed or wreathed. 'A wrethen neddire,' *Cath. Angl.* 5526.
2625. Wundrel. 'Wunderelle,' *Harl.*, a prodigy, a portent.
- 537.** 2626. Wundyre grete or hygiows ('hydows,' *Harl.*). Cp. Hydows, 222.
2627. Wunt, wont. 'Squyers þat were want to serue Pers,' R. BRUNNE *H.S.* 5874. [OE. *ge)wunod*, pp. of *gewenian*, to be accustomed.]
2628. Worth . . . þe valure of a thyng. [*Syn.* 'Valour, Valure, value,' JAMIESON. 'The beste and grettest of valour,' CHAUCER *R. Rose*, 1043. OF. *valur* (mod. *vaieur*), worth, value; Lat. 'valor, precium rei' (*Ortus*).]
2629. Waymentyn, to lament. 'Thilke science maketh a man to waymenten in his herte,' CHAUCER *C.T.* i. 230. '(I will) wash thy wounds with my waymenting tears,' GASCOIGNE (NARES). 'What bootes it to weepe and to wayment,' SPENSER *F.Q.* ii. i. 16. [OF. (*se)guaimenter*, *waimenter*.]
- 538.** 2630. Walloppyn, to gallop. The word *walopen* occurs in *Rom. Partenay*, 4827; cp. *Morte Arthur*, 2827; see SKEAT (s. v. *gallop*), and WAY. 'To Wallop, to gallop,' JAMIESON. 'He rade and walloped owre the green,' *Black Adam* (HESLOP).
2631. Wamelyn in þe stomak, to feel nausea. 'I wamble as ones stomacke dothe: Je allecte,' PALSGRAVE. 'Allecter: to wamble as a queasie stomach doth,' COTGRAVE.
2632. Wanhopyn, to despair. 'Wanhope: desperacio,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I sterve in wanhope and distresse,' CHAUCER *C.T.* 1249. 'Sleuthe . . . wedded on Wanhope,' *P. Plowman*, C, xxiii. 160. [Cp. Du. *wanhoop*, despair.]
2633. Wanshon, Wanson: *Evaneo.* *Harl.* adds 'Wanson or wanyyn as þe mone: *Decresco.*' See STRATMANN. [OE. *wansian*, to diminish, lessen.]
2634. Wappon, to cover up. 'To Wap, to wrap, to envelope,' JAMIESON. 'Wap, to wrap, especially to wrap up protectively. "Just wap a string about it." "Wap't up i' broon paper",' HESLOP. Cp. *wrappe* in PALSGRAVE: 'I *wrappe*, I folde a thyng in an other: Je envelope.'
- 539.** 2635. Wappon, to bark. 'Wap, to yelp, to bark. Somerset,' HALLIWELL. The word is used of the sound of water against the rocks: 'I save no thyng but the waters *wappe* and waves wanne,' MALORY *Morte d'Arthur* xxi. 5.
2636. Waryn, to lay out money. 'I bestowe or ware money upon a marchandyse or anythyng that I bye: Jemploye,' PALSGRAVE. 'I have *ward* all the monay in my purse to daye,' *ib.* 'I trow our labour were well *wair'd*,' HESLOP. [Icel. *veija*, to clothe, to invest money, to spend.]
2637. Waryn. 'Waryyn,' *Harl.*, to curse. 'Thei shal *wary* and thou shal blesse,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* cviii. 27. 'He bigan to *warie* and to swere,' WYCLIF *Matth.* xxvi. 74. 'I *warrye*, I banne or curse: Je mauidis. This is a farre northren terme,' PALSGRAVE. [OE. *wergan* (*wiergan*), to curse; cp. *wearh*, an accursed one, a criminal.]
2638. Warshyn, to recover from sickness. 'I *warysshe*, I recover my helth after a sycknesse or daunger (Lydgate): Je me *guaris*. This terme is nowe lytel used, thoughe Lydgate hath it often,' PALSGRAVE. 'Your

doghter, with the grace of God, shal *warisshe* and escape,' CHAUCER *C. T. B.* Col. 539. 2170.

2639. Wawyn, to move from side to side. 'In *Kyng Alis.* 1164 we read that it was right merry in hall "when burdes *wawen alle*,"' WAX. [OE. *wagian*, to shake, to totter.] 540.

2640. Wedyryn, to hang clothes in the open air. 'I ayre or *wether*, as men do thynges whan they lay them in the open ayre, or as any lynen thyng is after it is newe wasshed : Jayre,' PALSGRAVE. 541.

2641. Weldon, to govern, to control. '*Je faren lyke thise woweres That wedde none wydwes but forto wedde here godis*,' *P. Plowman*, B, xi. 72. [OE. *waldan*.] 542.

2642. Wellyn metyl, to weld. 'Thei schulen *welle* togidere her swerdis into seharris,' WYCLIF *Is.* ii. 4. 'A *wellin* heat, a welding heat,' HESLOP. [Cp. Sw. *välla järn*, to weld iron.]

2643. Welkyn, to wither. See M. & S. 'Thair flour *welkes*,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxii. 17 c. 'For which ful pale and *welked* is my face,' CHAUCER *C. T. C.* 737. [Cp. G. and Du. *welken*, to wither.]

2644. Weltryn, to welter. Cp. Waltring, 514. 'I *welter* : je verse. Thou *weltest* in the myer as thou were a sowe,' PALSGRAVE. 'I *walter*, I tumble : je me voystre,' *ib.* [Cp. Sw. *vältra*.]

2645. Welwyn (so *Harl.*), to roll (trans.). See M. & S. (s. v. *walven*). 'And (Joseph) *walwede* a stoon to the dore of the sepulcre,' WYCLIF *Mark* xv. 46. [OE. *walwian*, to roll (trans).]

2646. Weryyn, to defend. 'On fote himself to *were*,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2550. 'Florens . . . was an hyrde shepe to *were*,' *MS.* (HALLIWELL). [OE. *werian* ; cp. G. *wehren*.] 543.

2647. Werkyn, to ache (esp. of the head). See Werkyng, 523. 'Swa *werkes* ay the wanges in his heed,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4030. 'Sa sare *werkis* hire je wame,' *Wars Alex.* 531. 'To *Wark, Werk*, to ache,' JAMIESON. [Icel. *verkja*, to feel pain.]

2648. Whakyn, to quake, to tremble. '*Whake*, to quake. *Whaker*, a quaker. North,' HALLIWELL. See Quakyn, 363.

2649. Whelmun, a vessel, to overturn. See Turnyn, 504; Ovyrqwelmyn, 324. 'I *whelme* an holowe thyng over an other thyng : Je mets dessus. *Whelme* a platter upon it to save it from flies,' PALSGRAVE. 'Tak a bryghte bacyne and anoynte it with mylke reme, and *whelme* it over a prene,' *MS. Linc.* (HALLIWELL). '*Whemml* a swill over the hen (i. e. invert a basket over it),' HESLOP.

2650. Wheth teth. 'Whette tethe,' *Harl.*, to grind the teeth as boars do. 'I *wchette* my tethe, I gnasse or grate them togyther for anger : Je grynse des dens,' PALSGRAVE.

2651. Whykyn (so *Harl.*) or make whyke, to vivify. Perhaps for *whyknyn*, cp. Quykyn (to quicken), 363.

2652. Whyrlyn, abowtyn, to wander about and around in idleness. Cp. *wyrylwynd* under Rowdyows beast, 378. 544.

2653. Wyncyn, to kick. '(It) *winseth* and flingeth out like a skittish and frampold horse,' HOLLAND *Putarch's Morals*, p. 14. 'Poul . . . long tyme *wynside* agen the pricke,' WYCLIF (TRENCH). 'To *wince* : calcitrare,' *Manip.* 'Gyll begynneth to *wynche* : la Gilote commence a regymbre,' PALSGRAVE. 'Regimber : to *wince*, kick,' COTGRAVE. 'For it is the wone of Wil to *wynse* and to kike,' *P. Plowman*, C, v. 22.

- Col. 545. 2654. Wynd with wyndas. 'A Wyndas : troclea,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Wyndace for an engyn : guyndas,' PALSgrave. 'Engyn of *windas* or polyve,' CHAUCER *C. T. F.* 184. [Icel. *vind-áss*; cp. *Go. ans*, a beam.]
2655. Wynwyn, to winnow. 'Whos *wynweing* cloth is in his hoond,' WYCLIF *Math.* iii. 12. Wyclif renders Lat. *ventilare* by *windewen* (some MSS. *wynweun*) in *Jer.* xlix. 36. [OE. *windwian*.]
2656. Wyrwyne, to strangle. 'He (the wolf) wolde hem *wirie* (v. r. *wery*) and drinke the blood,' *R. Rose*, 6264. [OE. *wyrgan*; cp. OHG. *wurgen*.]
2657. Wyssyn, to lead. 'Virgine . . . thou me *wisse* and counsaile,' CHAUCER *M. P. i.* 155. 'Wit and hus wif *wissed* me to hym,' *P. Plowman*, C, xii. 140. [OE. *wissian*, to guide, direct.]
2658. Wyth-clepyn, to recall. Trevisa frequently uses *withclepe* to render Higden's 'revocare,' v. 209, 371; vi. 267; vii. 455.
2659. Wyth-seyne, to contradict. See Reclayme, 382. 'Thow schuldest not hys wed *wythsay*,' *MS. Coll.* (HALLIWELL). 'I *withsaye*, I say naye : Je desdis. Sythe I have sayd it I wyll never *withsay* it,' PALSgrave. 'And who so wol my jugement *withseye* Shal paye al that we spenden by the weye,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 804. [OE. *widsecgan*.]
2660. Wyth-settyn, to resist. 'Myzte we with eny wyt hus wil *with-sette*,' *P. Plowman*, C, i. 174. [OE. *widsettan*, to withstand, resist.]
2661. Wetyng, to know. 'Wytyn or wetyng,' *Harl.* See M. & S. (s. v. *witen*). 'I *wyte*, I knowe : Je seay. This is to do you to *wete*,' PALSgrave. [OE. *witan*.]
546. 2662. Wonone, to dwell. See M. & S. (s. v. *wonen*). 'Here is no dwelling for us to *wone*,' *Chester Plays* (HALLIWELL). 'In which they *woneden* in reste and pees,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 2927. [OE. *wunian*.]
2663. Wourschepyn, to honour man, to worship God. See M. & S. (s. v. *worschipen*). 'I *worshyp* a man : Je honore. I have ever *worshipped* hym for his great vertues. I *worshyp* God : Je aoure. *Worshyppe* God above all thynges,' PALSgrave.
2664. Wowyn, to woo. See M. & S. 'And *wowed* her to have her to his wyf,' CHAUCER *L. G. W.* 1247. 'Men shal not *wouee* a wight in hevynesse,' *ib.* *Tr. & Cr.* v. 791. [OE. *wógian*.]
2665. Wrethyn, to irritate. 'Leswhen god *wreth* him,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* ii. 12 c. See Wreth, 535.
547. 2666. Wrotyn, to grub up as a sow. 'For right as a sowe *wroteth* in everich ordure, so *wroteth* she hir beautee in the stynkinge ordure of sinne,' CHAUCER *C. T.* i. 157. [OE. *wrótian*, to grub up; cp. Icel. *vita*.]
548. 2667. þowtyn, to use 'thou' (and not 'you') in addressing a person. This was done in regard to inferiors. See WAX, p. 535. [Cp. Gt. *dutzen*, *Dutzbruder*. Cp. *þetyn*, 550.]
2668. ȝa, yea. 'And Affricane sayd *ȝa* withoutene drede,' *MS. Cantab.* (HALLIWELL). 'That dos nane bot he that forgetis all the world, *ȝa* and himselfe, and anly ioyes in god,' HAMPOLE *Ps.* lxxvi. 11 c. [OE. *geá*; cp. Icel. *já*.]
2669. ȝarn, hastily. 'The dredful joye that alwey slit so *ȝerne*,' CHAUCER *M. P.* v. 3. [OE. *georne*, eagerly, diligently.]
2670. ȝarwe, the plant called Yarrow, also called Milfoil. 'Hoc millofolium : *ȝarwe*,' *Voc.* 711. 26. 'Millefeuille : Milfoil, nose-bleed *ȝarrou*,' Cotgrave. [OE. *gearwee*. Lat. Gl. '*Millefolium*, supercilium ueneris, anglicè noseblede,' *Alphita*. Cp. Diosc. iv 113 '*μυριόφυλλον* . . . οὐ δὲ σουπερκίλιουμ βένερει . . . φέρεται ἐν ἰλῶδεσι τόποις.')

2671. ȝate, a gate. See M. & S. 'This the ȝate of lord,' HAMPOLE Ps. Col. 548. cxvii. 19. 'This ȝate is of the Lord,' WYCLIF *ib.* [OE. *geat*.]

2672. ȝeddyng, a gest or romance. 'Of yeddinges he bar utterly the prys,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 237. [OE. *giddung* (*geddung*), utterance, poetry, poetical recitation; *giddian*, to speak formally, recite, sing; *gidd* (*gedd*, *giedd*), song, lay, poem, narrative.]

2673. ȝelk, the yolk of an egg. 'Yelke of an egge: moyeul, moeau dung oeuf,' PALSgrave. [OE. *geoloca*.]

2674. ȝelpe, a handful. 'ȝelspe,' *Harl.* 'ȝespe,' K., *Heber.* 'ȝespyn,' 549. *Py.*

'Deus mayns ensemble vudes ou pleynes
En Fraunce sount nomes les galeyens (*ȝyspun*)
Car mieux voudroie petite poignee
De gyngyuere ben tryee
Que seyse cent galeyens (*ȝyspones*)
De filaundre (*gosesomer* totes pleynes.'

W. DE BIBLESWORTH (WAY).

'Jointée : a joynt or double handful of; as much as can be held within both hands together; in some countreys of England it is called a *ȝeaspen*, in others a goppen-full of,' Cotgrave. 'A *ȝaspin* or handful: vola,' Gouldman. 'A *ȝaspin*: Manipulus, vola,' Coles. 'ȝaspen, an Essex word, according to Ray, signifying as much as can be taken up in both hands joined together,' Halliwell. 'A *ȝeepsen*, as much as can be taken up in both hands together. Essex,' Bailey. 'ȝepsoud. "Mr. Atwell in his Surveying says he took up whole *ȝepsouds* (that is as much as both hands would hold at a time)," Tusser *Redivivus*, p. 32 (date 1744),' N. & Q. 2 S. x. 210. [Cp. Low G. 'Göpsse, eine doppelte hohle Hand voll. Ene *göpsse* vull geld (a double handful of money),' Bremen *Wtbch.* For many other Low German forms see Schade (s. v. *goufund*). The word is related to *govepen*, a handful. 'Goupenfoer, the fill of the *goupin*, as much as can be contained in both hands held in a concave form,' Jamieson. Icel. *gaupn*, both hands held together, Swed. *gäpen*, cp. OHG. *goufana*. See Noreen (2), p. 163. The Germanic words are related to Gr. *χάος* = *χάφες*; see Prellwitz.]

2675. ȝetyng, the pouring of molten metal. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝeten*). Chaucer uses the word of the stars shedding light: 'The sterres . . . ne mowen *ȝeten* a doun no light,' *Boethius*, Bk. i. m. 7. [OE. *gétan*; cp. Go. *giutan*.]

2676. ȝefte and ȝifte, a gift. See M. & S. (s. v. *ȝift*). 'Hir *ȝeftes* been comune,' Chaucer *Tr. & Cr.* iv. 392. 'It is the ȝifte of God,' WYCLIF *Eph.* ii. 9.

2677. ȝyman or ȝoman, a yeoman, a servant, a retainer. 'A *ȝoman* hadde he and servaunts namo,' Chaucer *C. T.* 101. 'A *ȝoman*: effebus, valecta,' *Cath. Angl.* 'ȝeman of the horse: palfrenier. *ȝeman* of the garde: archier de la garde,' PALSgrave.

2678. ȝoldman in Were. See ȝeldyn, 550. [Lat. Gl. 'Daticius, lyst to ȝeve,' *Medulla*. 'Daticius, lyght to gyfe,' *Ortus*.]

2679. ȝungth, youth. 'Y haue kept alle these thingis fro my ȝongthe,' WYCLIF *Mark* x. 20. 'As shee was wont in *ȝungth* and sommier dayes,' SPENSER *S. C. Nov.* 550.

2680. ȝanyn, to yawn, gape. 'I *ȝane*, I gaspe or gape: Je baille,' PALSgrave. 'To *ȝane*: oscitare,' *Manip.* 'The bore rocs and *ȝanyd* wyde,' *MS. Cantab.* (Halliwell).

- Col. 550. 2681. ȝarnon or ȝarnyn, to desire, yearn. 'Abyde ȝe heir, ȝe sal soyn se V hundreth ȝarnand ȝou to sla,' BARBOUR, vii. 11. 'This man wol nothing ȝerne But your honour,' CHAUCER *Tr. & Cr.* iii. 152. [OE. *geornan*.]
2682. ȝe counsel. 'ȝeve counsel,' *Harl.*, to give counsel.
2683. ȝon, an error for ȝen. 'ȝen or ȝeuyr,' *Py.*, to give. Below *Harl.* has 'ȝeen or ȝeue leve . . . ȝeen or ȝeue stede.'
2684. ȝetyn, to say 'ye' or 'you' (instead of 'thou') as a mark of respect. *Py.* has 'ȝetyn or sey ye with worship.' Cp. *powtyn*, 548.
551. 2685. ȝekyn or ykyn, to itch. 'To ȝeke : prurire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'Pruritus : a ȝekynge,' *Nom. MS.* (HALLIWELL). [Cp. 'ȝeuk, ȝuck, to itch,' HESLOP. Du. *jeuken* (prim. Germ. *jukjan*). For *ykyn* see *Ichyn*, 243.]
2686. ȝyppyn, to twitter as a bird. See *Pypyn*, 356.
2687. ȝyxyn, to sob. 'To ȝyske : singultire,' *Cath. Angl.* 'I ȝeske, I gyve a noyse out of my stomacke : Je engloute. When he ȝesketh next tell hym some straunge newes and he shall leave it,' PALSGRAVE. 'Hoqueter : to ȝex or clock ; to have the Hickup or Hiecock,' COTGRAVE. 'To ȝex : singultio.' COLES. 'To ȝexe sobbe or haue the hicket : singultire,' BARET. 'He ȝexeth and he speketh thurgh the nose,' CHAUCER *C. T.* 4151. [OE. *giscian*, to sob.]

APPENDIX

A.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS IN THE PROMPTORIUM.

The * indicates that the word is treated in the Notes (pp. 553-744).
The † shows that the word still exists as a dialect word (see Appendix B).
(H) = Harleian MS. (Way's text). (K) = King's College MS. (in Way).
(P) = Pinson's edition.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| abakke 3. | acomerement 5. | agu 7. |
| abashyd 3. | *†acomeryd 5. | a-ha 7. |
| abashment 4. | acomeryng 5. | ake 8. |
| abatement 4. | acordyd 5. | akyn 21. |
| abatyn 20. | acordyn 5. | *†akyr (of the sea) 8. |
| abbesse (H) 4. | acorne 312. | akyr 8. |
| abbey 4. | adamant 6. | a-know 57. |
| abbot 4. | addycion 6. | al 8. |
| abreggyn 20. | adew 6. | alabastyr 8. |
| *†abbrochyn 20, 473. | admittyn 20. | alayd 8. |
| abhominable 4. | adoo 6. | *†a-lange 8. |
| abhominacion 4. | a-fer 6. | a-langely 8. |
| abydyn 4, 20, 236. | aferd 3. | alas 8. |
| able 4. | *†affadyl 6. | *†albery 8. |
| ablyn 20. | affeccion 6. | *alblast 8. |
| *†abochement 4. | affecte 6. | alblaster 8. |
| aboue 4. | affence 6. | albri 8. |
| abowte 4, 57. | affendyd 6. | *alecanamye 8. |
| abrochyn 473. | affermyn 21. | *aldirbest 8, 37. |
| absens 4. | affermynng 6. | aldirleest 8. |
| absent 4. | affynyte 6. | aldirman 8. |
| absteyn 20. | affrayd 6. | aldirmost 8. |
| abstinence 4. | afframyng 173. | aldirnexte 8. |
| abstinent 4. | *†a-forn 6, 207. | aldir-tre (H) 8. |
| abul 4, 5. | *†a-fornhand 6. | ale 8, 9, 139, 227. |
| abulnesse 5. | a-fray 6. | aleggyn 21. |
| abundawnce 5. | aftyr 6. | *alegyawnce 9. |
| abundyn 20. | aftyrpart 6. | aley 9. |
| accusyn 20. | agase 6. | aleyn 9. |
| accusyng 5. | agast 6. | *†aleyre 8. |
| acent 5. | age 6, 7. | *†aleyre keyr 8. |
| acentyn 20. | ageyn 7. | algatys 9. |
| *†aceth 5, 297. | ageyn-byer 7. | aly 10. |
| *†ache 5. | ageyn-hyyng 7. | aliawnce 9, 10. |
| *achetyyn 20. | ageyn-cewpyn 110, | alye 10. |
| achuyyn 20. | 440, 468. | aliene 9. |
| achuyng 5. | *aggreggyd 7, 21. | alyke 9. |
| *†acyde 5. | agyd 7, 21. | alysaunder (H) 9. |
| acynyn } (H) 20. | agyn 21. | *†alysaunder 9. |
| (assigno) } | *†aglot 7. | alieu 9. |
| *acloyn 5, 20. | agrevyn 7, 200. | *alkenet 10. |
| a-cold 5. | agrimony 7. | *alkenkengy (H) 10. |
| acolyte 5. | agrotenyng 7. | allabowte (H) 8. |
| *†acomelyd 5. | agrotyn 21. | *†almary 10. |

- almaunde 10, 237.
 almaund tre 10.
 almetry 10.
 *almesse 10, 123.
 almesseful 10.
 almesse howse 10.
 almythly 10.
 almythlyhede 10.
 allowance 11.
 alowyn 11, 21.
 *alpe 11.
 alum 11.
 *alur 11.
 *ambrose 11.
 amendyn 11, 21.
 *amercyyyn 21, 285.
 amye 11.
 amyn 205, 301.
 *amyrelle 11.
 amys 11.
 *amite 11.
 *among 11.
 anowntyn 21.
 *amsot 11.
 *amuce 11.
 *aneth 12, 21.
 *aneth 12.
 angil 12.
 angyr 12, 476.
 angri 12.
 angwysh 12.
 an hongryd 169.
 anyyntyschyn 21.
 ankyl 12.
 *ankyr 12.
 ankyr (of a ship) 12.
 *anneyce 12.
 anneyce seede 12.
 anniversary 12.
 anoyntyn 12, 21, 209,
 356.
 answer 13, 21.
 antelope 13.
 antephonere 12.
 antony 13.
 antym 13.
 ape 13.
 apechyng 13.
 *apeyryn 13, 21.
 apostata 13.
 aposteme 13.
 apostole 13.
 appelyn 13, 21.
 apperyn 22.
 applyyn 13, 22.
 *apposyn 22.
 april 13.
 *tapsy 13.
 apsy-lerner 13.
 appul 13.
 appul-kepere 13.
 *tappul-mose 13.
 appul-yerde (H) 14.
 aqweynt 14, 57.
 aqweyntawynce 14.
 aqweyntyn 22.
 aqwytawynce 14.
 aqwytyn 14, 22.
 *arage 14.
 aray 14.
 arayment 14, 27, 330.
 *tarayn 14.
 arayn (*pars*) 22, 118.
 arbyrowere 14.
 *arceter 14.
 archangel 14.
 archer 14.
 archery 15.
 arechyn 22.
 *areest 15.
 areestyng 15.
 areestnesse 15.
 areng 15.
 a-rest 15.
 arester 15.
 arestyn 22, 472, 496.
 arettyn 385.
 a-rew 15.
 arme 15.
 arme hole 15.
 armyn 22.
 armis 15.
 armure (H) 15, 218.
 arnest 15.
 arnestly 15.
 arow 15.
 a-rowyn 15.
 ars 14, 15.
 art 15.
 *tartyn 22.
 *tarwe 15.
 *tarwygyl 15.
 asayyn (H) 16, 22,
 151.
 asaylyn 16, 22.
 a-schamyd, 16, 57.
 aseth 5, 297.
 ashe 16.
 *tasydnand 5.
 asigyn 22, 457.
 *askfyse 16.
 askyn 22.
 *a-slete 5, 16, 415.
 *tasoylyn 22.
 *asoynyd 16.
 aspyyn 16, 23, 463.
 asse (H) 16.
 *asseneke 16.
 assente 5, 16.
 *tastel 16.
 *astyllabyr 16.
 *tastonyn 16, 23.
 *astoryn 23.
 a-stray 17.
 a-strut 17.
 asunder 17.
 asure 17.
 asuryn 23.
 atacher 15.
 atachyn 23, 472, 496.
 atastyn 23.
 atyr 17.
 atyryn 23.
 *atrete 17.
 attaymyn 17, 473, 497.
 attayntyn 23.
 *tatty 17.
 *tattyrcoppe 17.
 aturney 17.
 *aube 18.
 *taubel 18.
 auburn 18.
 auctorite 343.
 *aufyn 18.
 *augrim 18.
 auke 18.
 *aumbriere 18.
 *ta[u]mbry 18.
 *aumenere 18.
 *taumlar 18.
 *aumur 18.
 *tauncetyr 19.
 auncetry 15, 19, 264,
 330.
 *taundryryn 19.
 aungel 19.
 auynt 19.
 auynter 19.
 *tauntron 23.
 auter 19, 176.
 autor 19.
 autorite 19.
 avayle 17.
 avaylyn 23, 510.
 avantage 17.
 avancement 17.
 avaucenyd 17.
 avautyn 23.
 *tavelong 18, 536.
 *avence 18.
 *tavene 18.
 *avencere 18.
 aventure 18.
 *tavisyn 18, 23.
 avoydance 19, 106.
 avoydon 19, 23.
 avow 19.
 avowyn 23.
 avowtrere 19.
 avowtry 19.
 awayt 17.
 awe 18.
 *tawere 18.

- awk 99, 139.
 awnterows (II) 250.
 awtore 176.
 azen 19.
 azenswyll 20.

 babbe 23.
 *babewyn 23.
 bable 24.
 *†babul 24.
 baburlippyd 24.
 *†bace 24.
 bace chaumber 24.
 bacetet 24.
 bace pley 24.
 bach 24.
 bachelere 24.
 badde 24.
 *†baffyn 54.
 baffinggis 24.
 bag 24.
 bage 24.
 baggyn (II) 54.
 bagpype 24.
 bay 24.
 bayd 25.
 *bayyn (II) 54.
 bayly 32.
 *†bayn 32.
 baynyd 25.
 bak 25.
 bakbyten (I) 53.
 bakhyter 25.
 bake 25.
 bakehowse 25.
 baker 24.
 *bakestal 25.
 bakestare 25, 46.
 bakeward 25.
 bakyn (*pp.*) 25, 242.
 bakyn 24, 54.
 bakynghowse 25.
 bakkynd 234.
 bakun 24.
 bakward 3.
 balance 25, 31.
 *†baldemoynd (II) 31,
 189.
 *bale 31.
 *baleys 31, 442, 454.
 *†ballhow 32.
 baly 31, 313.
 balke 25, 32, 54, 192.
 *†balkyn 54.
 balle 25.
 ballyd 32, 210.
 balpley 25.
 *†bane (*bania*) 32.
 baneere 32.
 bank 32.
 bankar 32.

 bannare (H) 32 (*im-
 precator*).
 bannyn 54.
 bannyowre 32.
 banschyn 54, 151.
 banschyng 32.
 baptynd 32.
 baptize 54.
 *†baratowre 32, 156.
 barbarynd 33.
 †barbiean 33.
 barbile 33.
 barbowre 33, 225.
 barbul 33.
 bare 33.
 barele 33.
 bargayne (II) 33.
 bargany 54.
 barganynd 54, 79.
 barge 33.
 *†barym 34.
 barynd 54.
 *†barkare 33.
 *barkaris 33.
 barke 34.
 barkyn (*fructu*) 34, 55,
 497.
 barlicorne 33.
 *barlylepe 34.
 barlymele 34.
 *†barlisele 33.
 barme 227.
 barne 31.
 baron 34.
 baronye 34.
 *barow 34, 213.
 *barre 33.
 *barrere 33.
 *barrynd 33, 54.
 barryne 33.
 barteryng 34, 55.
 base 24.
 *baselarde (II) 34.
 basket 34, 100, 259.
 basnet 34.
 basone 34.
 basterd 25, 34.
 *bastyl 26.
 bastyn 26, 55.
 batfowler 26.
 *†batfowlynd 55.
 bath 26.
 bathyng 26.
 batyl 26.
 *†batyldowre 27, 516.
 batylment 26.
 batyn 55.
 batowr 26.
 batte 26.
 battyn 55.
 baud 26.

 *bawdkyne 26.
 *†bawdryk 26.
 bawme 26.
 bawmyn 55.
 *†bawston 26.
 baxter 24, 63.
 be 26.
 beche 27.
 bed 27.
 bedasyd 121.
 bedcloth 27.
 beddyng 27.
 bede 27.
 bedel 27.
 bedeman 27.
 *†bedyn 56.
 *bedlawere 28.
 *†bedrablyd 28, 254.
 *†bedrede 27.
 beem 30.
 †been {
 (*apes*) } 445.
 been {
 (*suba*) } 30, 224.
 been {
 (*to be*) } 57.
 beer 30.
 beerd 30.
 beere 30, 225.
 beest 37, 72.
 *†beestayle 37.
 *befeyce 28.
 beforesette (H) 28.
 beform 28, 261.
 beforsayde 28.
 befortyme 28.
 befofe 28.
 begettare 28.
 begetyn 56.
 begylyng 28, 56.
 begyn 56.
 begynnere 28.
 begger 28.
 beggyn 56.
 be-hatynd 212, 312.
 *beheest 28, 56, 235.
 behynd 28.
 beholder 28.
 beholdyn 56.
 *†beholyn 56.
 behovely 28.
 behovyn 56.
 *bey 28, 36, 38.
 bey {
 (*apis*) } 223.
 *†beykyng 29.
 *†beynd 29.
 †beyne 67, 415, 479.
 beytyn 57.
 beytyng 29.
 *†beyton 57.

- bek }
 (*nutus*) } 29.
 bek }
 (*rivulus*) } 29.
 bekenyn 57.
 *† bekeryn 60.
 * bekne 29.
 beknyng 29.
 *† belaggyd 29.
 * belamy 29.
 * beldam (H) 29.
 belevenesse 29, 261.
 belevyn 61, 275.
 belfadyr 29.
 belfray 29, 86.
 bely 29.
 belle 29.
 *† bellerne 38.
 bellyn 57, 277.
 bellyng 29
 belowe (H) 29.
 belschyng 29, 57.
 * belshyd 29.
 belsyng 29.
 belwe 29.
 belwedyr 29.
 * belzetar 29.
 beme 57.
 bench 30.
 bend 58.
 benlyng 30.
 benefyce 30.
 * benet 30.
 * benewyth 30.
 beng 289.
 *† benger 30.
 * beper 30.
 bequethyn 58.
 herberyn 30.
 * bercelle 30, 53.
 here 30.
 here (*vb.*) 58.
 bereynyng 30.
 *† berewham 31.
 bery 30.
 beryl 30.
 beryng 30.
 berkar 31.
 berkyn 58.
 berne 31, 372.
 *† bermyng 58.
 * bernacle (*bernacus*) 31.
 * bernak (*canus*) 31.
 *† berwhe 31.
 besaunt 31, 37.
 besegyng 27.
 *† besekyn 55, 358.
 besemyng 27.
 besemyþ 55, 455.
 besettyn 56, 468.
 hesyden 27.
 besynesse 6.
 besom 37.
 bestad 37.
 bestynggis 37.
 betayn 37.
 betakyn 59, 497.
 * bete 37.
 bethynkyn 59.
 betydyng 59, 231, 500.
 *† betyll 26, 37, 516.
 betyn 55, 59.
 betyng 37.
 betys 37.
 betoyne 37.
 betrayn 59.
 betun 37.
 beute 38.
 bevere 38.
 beveryche 37.
 beware 59.
 bewper 30.
 *† bewreyng 38, 40, 59.
 bewte 152.
 * by and by 38.
 byare 38.
 byble 38.
 * byce 38.
 byche 38.
 bydde 59.
 byddyng 115.
 byddyng 38.
 *† byggyn 60.
 byggynge 29, 38, 176.
 byng 60.
 byng 39.
 bykyr 38.
 bikkeringe } (P) 60.
 (*pugno*) }
 byle } (H) 38.
 (*pastula*) }
 *† bylet } 38.
 (*matricula*) }
 *† bylet } (H) 38.
 (*tedula*) }
 bylle 38, 304.
 *† byllerne (H) 38.
 byllyn 60.
 byllynge 38.
 bynd 39.
 byndyn 60, 180, 322.
 byndynge 39.
 byngger 39.
 by-path 39, 436.
 byreche (H) 39.
 byrdyne 39, 323.
 byrdlyme 49.
 byry 60.
 byryel 39.
 byryde (H) 39.
 byrstyl 49.
 byrth 39.
 byschelle 39.
 byschoppe 39, 399.
 byschoprych 39.
 bysy 39, 55.
 bysynes 39.
 bysquyt 40.
 * byssyn 40, 278.
 byssyn 60.
 byt 40.
 bytyn 60.
 bytyng 40.
 bytt 40.
 bytter 40.
 * byttyl 40.
 bytterswete 40.
 byzte 60.
 * blabbe 40.
 blabbyn 60.
 blade 40.
 blade } (H) 40.
 (*scindula*) }
 blade-smith 40.
 bladyn 60.
 *† blaffard 40.
 *† blayne 41.
 blake 40, 61.
 blake thorn 40.
 blakyn 61.
 blame 40, 484.
 blameworthy 40, 484.
 blamyn 61.
 blamyng 40.
 blanchyn 61.
 * blanke plum 41.
 * blanket 40.
 blasfemare (H) 41.
 blasfemyng 61.
 blasyng 41.
 blast 41.
 * blaundersel 41.
 *† blech 41.
 blech (*vb.*) 61.
 bladder 41.
 bledyn 61.
 bledynge 41.
 *† bledyngeboiste (H) 41.
 bledynge yryne 41.
 *† bleykstare 526.
 *† bleyster 41.
 bleke } 41.
 (*pallidus*) }
 *† bleke } 41, 61.
 (*atramentum*) }
 blekkyn 61.
 blemeschyd 41.
 blenschyng 61.
 blereyd 41.
 * bleryn 61.
 bleryng 41.
 * bleschyng 61.

- bleschyng 41.
 *blese 41.
 blessing 42.
 bletyn 61.
 bletyng 41.
 *blevyng 42.
 blew 35.
 blyyndyn 61.
 blynd 42, 61.
 blyndfyld 42.
 *†blynnyn 61.
 blys 42.
 blyth 42.
 blythyn 42.
 *blo (H) 42.
 *blo erth 42.
 *blobore 42, 416.
 blode 42.
 blode hownd 42.
 blode yryn 34.
 blode latter 34.
 blody 42.
 blok 34.
 blome 34.
 blomyn 62.
 *blonesse (H) 35.
 *†bloryn 62.
 blorynge 35.
 *blosome (H) 35.
 blosome 62.
 blosomeyng 35.
 blott 35.
 blottyn 62.
 *blowyn 62.
 blowyng 35.
 blunderere 35.
 blunt 35, 297.
 bluntnes 35.
 *†bobet 35.
 bobetyng 62.
 *†boce } 35.
 (*buccum*) }
 boce } (H) 35.
 (*turgidum*) }
 *†boch 36, 423.
 bochment 284.
 bocher 253.
 bochery 35.
 boeyn 35, 62.
 boele 35.
 boelyde 35.
 *†bode 36.
 body 36.
 *†bofet 36.
 bofett 36.
 bofettyng 36.
 *†boghghar 36.
 *†boggyschyn 36.
 boggyschly 36.
 boglarde 52.
 boy 28, 36.
- *†boydkyne 36.
 boylyn 62.
 *†boyst 36.
 *boystone 62.
 *†boystows 36, 88, 305,
 439.
 boke 36.
 bokelere 36.
 bokelyn 62.
 bokeram 36.
 boket 36.
 bokyl 35.
 bokylle makere 36.
 *†bolas 36.
 bolastre 37.
 bolde 37, 42, 130.
 boldly 42.
 boldnesse 42.
 bole 42.
 bolyng 42, 43.
 bolke 43.
 *†bolkyn (II) 62.
 bolkyng 43, 377.
 bolle 42, 187.
 bollyyn 62.
 bollyn 62.
 *†bolnyn 62, 445,
 470.
 bolnyng 43.
 bolstyr 43.
 *bolt 43.
 bondage 43.
 *bonddogge 43.
 bonde 43.
 bondeman 43.
 bondeschyp 43.
 *†bone (H) 43.
 *bonet 43.
 *†bony 43.
 *†bonschaw 43.
 boorde (H) 44.
 boorder 44.
 boordone 63.
 boore 43.
 boos 35.
 boost 100.
 boostare 44.
 boostyn 63.
 boote 44.
 *boot hyr } (H) 45.
 (*potonium*) }
 borage 43.
 *†borde 43.
 borde cloth 43.
 *borde knyfe 44.
 *†bordel 44.
 borderyn (H) 63.
 bordyr 44, 63.
 bore 44, 224.
 boryn 63, 333, 356.
 borne 55.
- *bornyn } (P) 63.
 (*polio*) }
 borowage 44.
 borowyn 63.
 *†bosarde 44.
 boshel 211.
 bosome 44.
 bostyn 510.
 host-makere 393.
 bote 44.
 boteler } (P) 44.
 (*pincerna*) }
 botelle 44, 163.
 botelle } (H) 44.
 (*uter*) }
 boterasse 45.
 boterey 45.
 *botew 45.
 *botewright (P) 45.
 botyme 45.
 botyng 45.
 botyr (K) 45.
 botyrfly 45.
 *†botone 45, 63.
 *†botowre } (H) 45.
 (*botorius*) }
 botun } (H) 63.
 (*licitor*) }
 both 46.
 *†bojul 46.
 bow 45.
 bowale 45.
 bowalyn 63.
 bowd 280, 524.
 *†bowet 45.
 *†bowge 45.
 bowyn 63.
 *bowle 45.
 bowlyn (H) 63.
 *†bownde 45, 87.
 bowndel 211.
 bownteowse 46.
 *†bowre } (H) 46.
 (*talamus*) }
 *bow-scheter 45.
 bowtyn owt 469.
 box 46.
 *brace 46.
 bracen 63.
 *†braget 46.
 *†bray 46.
 brayyn 63.
 braying 46.
 brayne 46.
 braynyn 46, 64.
 braynesse 46.
 brake 46.
 brakebusch 46.
 brakeyn 46.
 *†brakyn } 47, 64, 107,
 (*romo*) } 431, 464.

- *†brandedele } (II) 47.
 (*tripes*) }
 bras 47.
 *brasyll 47.
 brasyn 47.
 bras pote, 47.
 brawlyn 64.
 brawlyng 47.
 brawneh 47.
 brawndechyng 47.
 brawndyschyn 64.
 brawne 47.
 *†breche (H) 47.
 bredd 47.
 bredde }
 (*pullificatus*) } 47.
 *bredd-huch.
 *†brede }
 (*latitudo*) } 47, 213.
 brede }
 (*mensula*) } (H) 47.
 *†brede chese (H) 47.
 bredyn }
 (*pullifico*) } 48, 64.
 †bredyn } 64.
 (*dilato*) }
 *breem 48.
 breydyn 48, 64, 306.
 breydyn }
 (*impropere*) } 64.
 *†breke }
 (*bracce*) } 47.
 breke }
 (*fractura*) } 48.
 brekyn 64, 65, 224.
 bren 48, 326.
 breennyn 48, 64, 180.
 brent 407.
 *†brere 48, 49.
 *†brese 48.
 *brest 48, 250.
 breastyn 64, 65.
 *bretex 48.
 breth 48.
 *brethyl 48.
 brethyn 65.
 *†brevtowre 48.
 brewyn 300.
 brewster 51.
 brybe 48.
 *brybyn 65.
 *†brybour 49.
 *†brych 47.
 bryd 49, 356.
 brydale 49.
 *brydbolt (II) 49.
 bryde 49.
 brydelyn 65.
 brydyl 49.
 *bryge (H) 49.
 brygge 49.
- bryght 49.
 brygows 49.
 *†bryke 47.
 *†brykgyrdyl 49.
 bryllare 49.
 *†bryllyn 65.
 *†brym } (H) 49.
 (*ferus*) }
 brymbyl 49.
 brymstone 51.
 bryn }
 (*furfur*) } 48.
 *bryn }
 (*supercilium*) } 49.
 bryne (H) 49.
 bryngyn 65, 66.
 bryngyng 49.
 brynke 49, 282.
 brynne 48, 326.
 brysyn 49, 66.
 brystyl 49.
 brythel 173.
 *†broch 50.
 broche 50.
 brochyn 66.
 brode 50.
 broder 51.
 *broderworth 51.
 bredyn 66.
 broydyn 50.
 broylyn 66.
 broylynge 50.
 broke 50.
 broke } (II) 50.
 (*torrens*) }
 brokebakkyd 50.
 *†brokel 50.
 †brokill } (P) 50, 173.
 (*fragilis*) }
 brokyngge } (II) 50.
 (*retencio*) }
 brome 50.
 brond 50.
 brondyng 51.
 broondyn 50, 66.
 brostyn 51.
 broth 51, 262.
 brothyr 51.
 brow 51.
 browdyn 51, 66.
 browdyour 51.
 *†browesse 51.
 *†browet 51.
 *†browk 66.
 browne 51.
 browstar II 51.
 bruer 51.
 bruyn 66.
 *brunswyn 51.
 brunt 51.
 bruntone 66, 107.
- *bruschalle 52.
 brusehe (H) 51.
 *†brustel 51.
 budde } 52.
 (*frons*) }
 *†budde } 52.
 (*a fly*) }
 buddone 66.
 buffet 46, 52, 163.
 buffetyng 62.
 buffetyng 52.
 *†buffette } 52.
 (*scabellum*) }
 *†bugge 52.
 *†bugulle 52.
 buklyde 357.
 bukk 52.
 bukke 52.
 bulloke 52.
 bultare 52.
 bultyn 67.
 lult poke 52.
 bulware 52.
 *bumbun 67, 236.
 bunchyn 52, 67, 142.
 bundelle 52.
 *bunge (H) 52.
 bunne 52.
 buune } 249.
 (*calamus*) }
 bunt yng 52.
 *†burbyle 53.
 *burblon (H) 67.
 *burdun 53, 254.
 burgeys 53.
 burgenyng 53.
 burgen 67, 404.
 *†burle 53.
 *bur-maydune 53.
 burnett 53.
 hurre 53.
 bur 248, 350.
 burtare 53.
 *burtyr 67.
 *†burwhe } (II) 53.
 (*burgis*) }
 *†burwhe } (II) 53.
 (*orbiculus*) }
 busch 53.
 *buschment 53.
 buschoppe 53.
 *†butte 53.
 buttyr 53.
 buttoke 53.
 buttun 67.
 buxom 53, 55, 322.
 buxumnesse 200.
 caban 67.
 cabyl 67, 245.
 *caboche 67.

- cacchyn 106, 109, 251.
 *cachepol 15, 68, 336,
 442.
 cacher 68.
 cachereil 15.
 *†cadas 67.
 cade 67.
 *†cadow 67.
 cage 68, 245.
 caytyfe 68.
 cake 68.
 cakelyn 68, 106.
 cakkyn 106.
 *calamynt 68.
 calendare 68, 245.
 calfe 68.
 calke 68.
 *calkyn 107.
 callyn 107, 252.
 callynge 68.
 calme 68.
 *†calstoke (P) 69.
 *caltrope 69.
 caltroppyn 107.
 *†calvar 69.
 camawyl 69.
 camel 69.
 *†cammyd 69.
 camoroche (H) 196.
 camper 69.
 campyn 107, 252.
 *†campynge 69.
 campyon 69.
 cancellunge 69.
 cancer 69.
 *cancet 69.
 candel 69.
 candel-rusch 69.
 candel-styk 346.
 canel 69.
 *canyyn 107.
 canker 70.
 cankyr 70.
 canonysyd 70.
 canope 70.
 *†candel 70.
 *†cantyn 107.
 canvas 69.
 cape 70.
 capyl 70.
 cappe 70, 86.
 captayne 70.
 *†capulle 70.
 capune 70.
 caraway { (H) 70.
 (carwe) }
 carde 70, 245.
 cardyale 71.
 cardyn 107, 252.
 cardynal 70.
 care 71.
 care away (H) 70.
 *†careyne 70.
 caryage 71.
 caryar 71.
 caryyn 107, 252.
 caryn 107.
 carl 71.
 *†carlok (H) 71.
 carole 71.
 carolyn 107.
 carp 71.
 carpare 71.
 carpentrie 364.
 *†carpon 107.
 carre 71.
 carre
 (monocosmus) } (H) 71.
 cart 71.
 cartare 71.
 cartyu 107.
 caschyng 133.
 case 67, 245.
 cast 71.
 *†castyn 64, 107.
 catelle 72, 216.
 *catyrpel 72.
 caton 72.
 catte 72.
 caueyon (H) 72.
 *†caudel 72.
 *cautel 72.
 cawdrone 72, 247.
 *†cawnce-way 72.
 cawse 72.
 *cedyr }
 sicera } 72.
 *celydony 73.
 celle 73.
 censyn 74, 108.
 cextry 76.
 (see se- for other ce-
 words)
 chace (H) 76.
 chaffaryn 109.
 chaffe 76.
 chaffer 76, 468.
 chaffnett 76.
 chaffynch 76.
 chafyn 109, 388.
 chafyng 76.
 chafur 82.
 chayr 76.
 chalaunge 76.
 chalangyn 110.
 chalys 76.
 chalke 68.
 *chalun 76.
 chamel 69.
 †champyn 293.
 champyon 69.
 *†chanel 69, 70.
 *chanyyn 107.
 chanon 76.
 *†chape } (H) 76.
 (spirula) }
 chapeleyn 77.
 chapelle 76.
 chapitre 70.
 chaplette 77.
 chapman 77, 330.
 chapmanhode 77.
 *charchyn 110.
 charcole 77.
 chare 77.
 charge 77, 105.
 *charyn 77, 110, 499.
 chariet 77.
 *†charyn 110, 205, 468.
 charyte 77.
 *charyowre 77.
 *†charkyn 110.
 charle 71.
 *charlette 77.
 charlys 77.
 charne 77.
 charmyn 110, 184.
 *†charnel 77.
 chartyr 77.
 *chase 75.
 chast 77.
 chastyn 110.
 chastyng 77.
 chastyte 78.
 chateryn 110.
 chaufyr 76.
 chaumbyr 78.
 chaumbyrleyn 78.
 *chaunce-pe 78.
 *†chawylbone 78.
 chawynce 78.
 chawynceel 78.
 chawyncele 78.
 chawyncele 78.
 chawyncery 78.
 chawyncelere 78.
 chawyncyng 110.
 chawyncyng 78.
 chawyntery 78.
 chawyntyng 78.
 chawynton 110.
 chawntor 78.
 *chaw-pys 78.
 *cheefe 78, 148.
 cheyne 79.
 cheynyn (H) 111.
 cheke 79.
 chekenyng 79.
 *chekyn } 110.
 (suffoco) }
 chekyn } 80.
 (pullus) }
 chekyr 18, 79.

chekkyng 110.
 chekkyng 79.
 *tchelyng 79.
 chepe 79.
 chepyn 111.
 chepyng 79.
 chere 79.
 chery 79.
 cheryn 111.
 cheryschyn 79, 89,
 111, 122, 135.
 chery stone (H) 88.
 cherl 79, 82.
 *cherlyche preyste 79.
 *chervell (H) 80.
 *cherwyn 80, 111, 185.
 *chesbol 80.
 chese 80.
 chesefatte (H) 80.
 chese kake 80, 242.
 *chesyn 111.
 chesying 80, 104.
 *chesypyl 80.
 chesse 283, 300.
 chest 80.
 *chesteyne (P) 80.
 chestyn tre 80.
 *chesun 80.
 chete 80.
 chetyl 247.
 chetyn 111.
 chetowr 80.
 *cheverel 80.
 *chevesaunce 80.
 *cheveton 80.
 *chevychn 111.
 *tchevyn 111, 359.
 chew 111.
 chewyng 80.
 *chibol 10.
 chidar 80.
 chydyn 111, 181.
 chydyng 81.
 *tchyykkyng }
 (*pipio*) } 111.
 *tchyykkyng }
 (*pululo*) } 81, 111.
 *chilaunder 81.
 *chylbed 81.
 chyld 81.
 chyldbedde (H) 81,
 275.
 chylder 255.
 chyldhode 81.
 *chyldyn 112.
 chyldyng 81.
 chyldyrne 65.
 chyldys belle 81.
 chyldys cappe (H) 81.
 *chylye 81.
 chylyyn 112.

chylyng 81.
 chyme bell 81.
 *chymeryng 81.
 chymyn 112.
 chymny 81.
 *chynchar 81.
 chynchery 81.
 *chynchyn 112.
 *tchynchone (H) 83.
 chyne 81.
 chyngyl 81.
 chynne 81.
 chyp 81, 426.
 chyppynge 81, 400.
 chyreh 82.
 chyrehe 3arde (H) 82.
 chyreh holy 82.
 chyrehyn 112.
 *tchyrykyn 112.
 chyrykyng 82.
 chyryne (H) 82.
 chyryyn 112.
 chyrypyng 82.
 *tchysel 82.
 chyteryn 112.
 chyterlyng 82.
 chyvalry 82.
 chyveryn 112.
 *tchoff 82.
 chogh 67.
 choyse 82.
 choppyng 234.
 chosyne 82.
 chowyng 82.
 chutte 82.
 tcheyn (H) 84.
 cyllowre 83.
 cylt 83.
 cylyvere 83.
 *tcheynchone (P) 83.
 cynkyn 112.
 *tcheythyn 84, 113.
 cythyng 84.
 cyttezeyne 84.
 (for references to
 other cy- words
 see under sy-)
 cladde 84.
 clayme 76.
 *tclame 84, 85.
 clameryn 113.
 clappe 84.
 clappyn 113.
 claret 85, 86.
 claryfyyn 113.
 claryyn 113.
 *clarynne 85.
 claryon 113.
 *claryowre 85.
 clatte 84.
 claw 85.

clawyn 113.
 clawse 85.
 clawsure 85.
 *tcleyn }
 (*ungula*) } 85.
 cley 85.
 *tcleyke staff 85.
 cleymer 85.
 cleymyn 110.
 cley pytte 85.
 clenchnyn 113.
 clenchnyng 85.
 clenche (H) 85.
 clenness 85.
 clenyn 113, 171, 360.
 clenynge 85.
 clenstone 85.
 *tclepyn 101, 107, 113.
 clepyng 68, 85.
 *tcleppyn }
 (*tinnio*) } 113.
 cleppynge }
 (*tintillacio*) } 85.
 clere 86.
 cleret 86.
 clergy 86, 261.
 cleryn 114.
 clerke 86.
 clerkly 244.
 *tclete 86.
 clewyn 138, 180.
 clew 87.
 clyffe 86.
 clyft }
 (*scissura*) } 86.
 clyket 86.
 clymar 86.
 *tclymyn (H) 114.
 *tclynyn 114.
 clynkyn 114.
 clynkyng 86.
 clyppar 86.
 clyppyn 114, 183.
 clypps 86.
 *tclyvyn }
 (*findo*) } 86, 114.
 *tclyvyn }
 (*adhero*) } 86, 114.
 clodd 86, 114.
 cloddyn 114.
 clog 86.
 cloystyr 86.
 elok 87.
 cloke 87.
 cloker 86.
 elokkyng 87, 114, 118.
 tcelos 87.
 *tceloot 87.
 closel 428.
 closette 87.

closyn 87, 114, 115.
 *clospe 87.
 *†closteryn 115.
 closure 87.
 *†clote (H) 87.
 *cloteryn 115.
 cloth 87.
 clothyn 115.
 clothyng 88.
 clow
 (*garifolus*) } 87.
 †clowchyne 87.
 clowd 87.
 †clowe of garlykke (H)
 87.
 clowyn 117.
 *†clowys 88.
 †clowte } 88, 325,
 (*pictacium*) } 399.
 †clowte } 88, 325.
 (*panniculus*) }
 clowtyn 115.
 *†clubbyd 88.
 clubbyd staffe 88.
 clustyre 88.
 cobylstone 88.
 coblere 88.
 cocatryse (H) 88, 251.
 *cocur 88, 90.
 *cocur mete 88.
 *†codde 89.
 *coddyd 89, 224.
 *code 89.
 codlyng 89.
 *codul 89.
 *†cofyn (H) 89.
 cofur 89.
 cog 89.
 *†cogbote 89.
 coggin 115.
 coy 89.
 coyyf 89.
 *coyyn 115.
 coyt 89.
 coytyn 115.
 cokbel 89.
 coke } (P) 89, 251.
 (*cocus*) }
 cokeryn 115.
 cokeryng H 89, 90.
 cokyl 90.
 cokyr 88, 90.
 cokk 89, 251.
 cokkys come 90, 251.
 cokkrow 89.
 cokney 90, 251.
 cokold 90.
 cokrel 90.
 cold 90.
 *†coldyr 90, 375.
 cole 90.

cole rake 91.
 colere 90, 91.
 *colette 91.
 colyar 91.
 colyk 91.
 colyn 91, 115.
 colyng 91.
 *colyte 91.
 collage 90.
 colloppe (H) 91.
 *colmose 91.
 colour 91, 494.
 colowryn 115.
 colt 91.
 columbyne 91.
 colwyng 91.
 comawndyn 115.
 comawndment 91.
 combynyn 115.
 come 484.
 comely 92, 104.
 *†comelyd 92.
 *†comelyng 92.
 comendyn 115.
 *comerawnce 92.
 comett 92.
 comfortyn 460.
 comyyn 92.
 comynere 449.
 comyng 92.
 *†comys 92.
 communyng 92.
 comnawnte 156, 170.
 comowne 92, 116.
 compere 92.
 *†compassyn 116.
 compleyut 92.
 complexion 92.
 *conable 92.
 conceyt 92.
 conceyvyn 93, 116.
 conceytyn 116.
 concubyne 427.
 condycion 93, 309.
 confeccyon 93.
 confession 93.
 conflyte 93.
 confusion 93.
 congellyn 116, 205.
 *congeon } (P) 93.
 (*sessillus*) }
 cony 93, 211, 230,
 364.
 *conyger 93.
 conyys hole 93.
 *†conyne 93.
 conyowre 93.
 *conietctyn 116.
 coniuacion 93.
 conqueryn 116.
 conqueryng 93.

conscience 93.
 consent 93.
 constytucion 93.
 constreynyn 116.
 constreynyng 93.
 construyng 116.
 construyng 93.
 contagyows 93.
 conteynyn 116.
 conteynyng 93.
 contemplacion 93.
 contynuyng 116.
 contynuyng 94.
 contrariows 93.
 contricyon 93.
 *coo 67, 88, 251.
 coombe 91.
 coome 91.
 *coonyon 93.
 coope 94.
 coord 94.
 *coordone } (H) 94.
 (*niceterium*) }
 coorse 95, 219.
 *coost 96.
 *coostre 96.
 coostred 96.
 coostun 116.
 coot 94.
 coote armure 96.
 *†cop 94, 485.
 *coperose 94.
 *coperun 94.
 copy 94.
 copyows 94.
 copur 94.
 *corage 94.
 coragyows 365.
 coral 94.
 *†corallys 94, 322.
 corbel 94.
 corcet (H) 94.
 *coreyows 94.
 cordynare 425.
 *†cordwayn 94.
 *†cordwaler 94.
 cordwar 94.
 *cory 94, 396.
 *coryowr 95.
 coryowse 95.
 cork 95.
 cormerawynt 95.
 *cormuse (H) 95.
 corn 95.
 corner 95.
 coronacion 95.
 *coronalle } (H) 95.
 (*coronula*) }
 corowne (H) 95.
 corowyn 116.
 *corphyng 95.

- corporal 95.
 cors 219.
 *corsowr 95.
 cort 95.
 cortyowre 95.
 corvun 95.
 cosh } (K) 95.
 (casa)
 cosyn 96.
 cost 96.
 costage 96.
 costard 96.
 *costelew 96.
 *costred 96.
 *†costreel 96.
 costun 116.
 coteler 96.
 *coterelle 96.
 *†cothe 97.
 cotune 97.
 *covey } (H) 97.
 (cohors)
 covenawnd 65.
 *covent 97.
 covercle 97.
 covertowre 97.
 covetyn 117.
 covetyse 97.
 covetows 97.
 covyrlet 97.
 cow 97.
 coward (H) 97.
 cowardysse 97, 156.
 cowch 97, 116.
 cowchyn 116, 468.
 cowherde 97.
 cowhyn 117.
 cowle } 97.
 (cuculla)
 *†cowle } 97, 328.
 (saginarium)
 *†cowle } 97.
 (tina)
 *†cowle tre 98, 424.
 *†cowme } (H) 98.
 (cumba)
 *cowmfory 98.
 cownforte 98, 147.
 cowmfortyn 117.
 cowaselyn 117.
 cowselle 98.
 cownt 98.
 cownteryn 98, 117.
 cowntesse 98.
 cowntyn 98, 383.
 cowntyrfet 98.
 cowntyrfety 117.
 cowntyrfeyce 98.
 cowntyrtaly 98.
 cowntone 117.
 cowntowre 98.
- cowntrowler 98.
 *cowpare } (H) 99.
 (cuparius)
 cowpe 99.
 cowpylle 99.
 cowplyn 115, 117.
 cowreer 99.
 cowryn 117.
 cowrs 99.
 cowrsly 246.
 cowslope 99.
 *cowth 97.
 cow-weyd 283, 312.
 crab 99.
 crabbe 99.
 crabbyd 99.
 *†cracehyn 117.
 cracehyng 99.
 crafte 99.
 crafty 153.
 cragge 99.
 crake 99.
 crakyn 100, 393.
 crakkyn 117.
 crakkyng 100.
 craknel 99.
 crampe 100.
 cramzyn 117.
 cramyng 100.
 crane 100, 118.
 *crany 100.
 cranyyn 117.
 crank 100.
 *†crap 100.
 crashyn 117.
 crashyng (K) 100.
 *crask 94, 100, 263.
 *cravas (H) 100.
 cravyn 100, 118.
 cravyng 100.
 crawe (H) 100.
 *†crawk 100.
 crede 100.
 *credyl 100.
 *†creele 100, 476.
 creeme 100.
 creest 101.
 creestyn 118.
 crekyn 118.
 *†cerelle 100.
 *cremyn 118.
 cremmyn 101, 118.
 crepar 101.
 *crepawd 101.
 crepyn 118.
 crese 101.
 cresyn 118.
 cressaunt 101.
 cresse 101.
 *cressit 101.
 creves 101.
- crewse 103.
 cry 101.
 cryar 101.
 cryb 101.
 cryyn 118.
 cryyst 102.
 *cryk 101.
 cryket 101.
 *crykke 101, 400.
 crympyl 102.
 crymplyn 118.
 crypyl 102.
 crysme 102.
 crysp 102.
 crysphed 102.
 crystal 102.
 crystyndam 102.
 crystynman 102.
 cristmas 312.
 croce (H) 102.
 *crocer 102.
 croch 343.
 crochet 102.
 *croke } (H) 102,
 (cambuca) } 395.
 crokyd 102, 212.
 crokyn 118.
 *†crombe 102.
 *†crome 102.
 *†eromyn 118.
 eronykyl 102.
 eronielcr 103.
 *cropon 103.
 cropp 100, 103, 199.
 *cropper 103.
 cros 103.
 *crosse 101.
 crossoyd 103.
 crow 103.
 *†crowd 103.
 *†crowdyn 103, 118, 388.
 crowyn 118.
 *crowysfote 103.
 crowkyn 118.
 crownere 103.
 crownyng 95.
 *crowse 103.
 *†crud 103.
 cruddyn 119.
 cruel 103.
 cruct 104.
 crume 104.
 crummy 119.
 *†crushybon 104.
 crushyn 119.
 *cruskyn 104.
 cruste 104.
 *cu 104.
 cudde 89.
 cuff 104.
 cukkyng 104, 300.

enkkow 104.
 enkstole 104.
 cullyn 119.
 cullyng 104.
 culme (H) 104.
 *culrache 104.
 cum 119.
 cumnawynt 104, 119,
 297.
 cumpacyn 119.
 cumpany 104.
 cumpas 104.
 *cumplyn 104.
 cumdyt 104.
 *cune 116.
 *cune 105, 251.
 *cunge 119.
 cungyr (H) 105.
 cuniūryn 105, 119.
 *cunne 119.
 cunynge 116, 119, 311.
 cunstable 105.
 cuntenawnce 105.
 cuntre 105.
 eupborde 105.
 cuppe 105.
 curate 105.
 cure 105.
 curfu 105.
 curyn 120.
 curynge 105.
 *curyn }
 (tego) } 119, 222.
 curynge }
 (teymen) } 105.
 curiosite 95.
 curlyd 105.
 curln 105.
 curry 119.
 curs 105.
 cursyn 120.
 curteyne 106.
 curteys 105.
 *curtelage 106.
 curtesy 106, 309.
 cus 106.
 cuschyne 106.
 custum 106, 484.
 custummere 106.
 *cutte 106.
 cuttyn 120, 252.
 *daff 120.
 daggar 120.
 *dage 120, 236.
 *dageswayn 120.
 *daggyn 135.
 day 120.
 *dayn 135.
 dayly 120.
 day-sy 120.

dale 120, 504.
 dalyawnce 120.
 *dalyyn 135.
 *dalk 120.
 dalmatyk 120.
 *dallyn 135, 212.
 dallyng 121.
 dam 121.
 damage 121.
 damasyn 121.
 dame 121.
 damyeel 121.
 dammyyn 135.
 dampnyng 121.
 dapyr 121.
 daryn 135.
 daryng 121.
 darn 135.
 dart 121.
 dasyd 121.
 dastard 120, 121.
 *daswyn 135.
 date 121.
 dawber 121.
 dawbyn 135.
 *dawyn 135.
 dawynce 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 dawnyng 121.
 *dawyntyn 122, 135.
 dawnceyn (H) 122, 135.
 *dawtyn 135.
 debate 122, 126.
 deceyt 122.
 deceyvable 153.
 deceyvere 122.
 deceyvyn 135.
 declynyn 114.
 *dede 122.
 *deede 124.
 deaf 122.
 deefnesse 123.
 *deef nettyl 123.
 deele 123.
 deen 124.
 deep 124.
 deer 124.
 deesk 125.
 deestyng 125.
 deeth 122.
 defamyn 136.
 *defawyt 122, 155, 255.
 defawty 122.
 defawtyn 155.
 defence 122, 157, 158.
 defendyn 136, 233.
 defendowr 122.
 *defensyn 136, 179.
 defyyn }
 (diger) } (H) 136, 181.

defyyn }
 (vilipendo) } 122, 136.
 *defyng }
 (digestio) } (H) 123.
 defowlyn 123, 136.
 *defte 123.
 *deye 123.
 deyn 136.
 deynte 123.
 *deyry 123, 504.
 dekynd 123.
 delar 123.
 delicate 123.
 *deleyce 123.
 deleyowse 446.
 delyn 136.
 delytyn 137.
 *delyver 124, 362, 527.
 delyveryn 123, 137.
 delvar 124.
 delvyn 137, 198 (n).
 demar 124, 214.
 demyn 137, 138.
 den 124.
 denyyn 137.
 dentyn 137.
 *departynd 137.
 depos 342.
 deprivyn 137, 359.
 *depyng 124.
 derk 124.
 *derkynd 137.
 derlyng 124.
 dernel 124.
 derth 124.
 *derthyn 137.
 derwurthy 124.
 *deseryyn 125, 137.
 *desert }
 (meritum) } (H) 125.
 desert }
 (desertum) } 125.
 deservyn 135.
 deseryyn 125, 137.
 despendyn 236.
 despyyn 137.
 despite 125.
 destroyyn 125, 138,
 463.
 destruccion 125.
 detraccion 125.
 dette 125, 184, 371.
 deyce 125.
 devydynd 138.
 devyl 125, 209.
 devynyte 125.
 devoeynd 125.
 devowrer 125.
 devowryn 138.
 devowt 125.
 dew 125, 138.

- *†dewyn (H) 138.
 dewlap 125.
 dyal 125.
 *diamawnt 125.
 *†dycare 126.
 dyce 126, 138.
 *dycyn 138.
 *†dyderyn 138.
 dyderyng 81, 126.
 dyffynyn 138.
 dyggar 124.
 dyggyn 138.
 dygnite 126.
 dyht 126.
 dyke 126, 138, 294.
 dykyn 138.
 dyll 126.
 dym 126, 138.
 dymmyn 138.
 dyn 126, 308, 420.
 dyndelyn 138.
 dyner 126.
 dynyn 138.
 dype 399.
 dyppyn 126, 138.
 dyryge 126.
 disbowalyn 126, 140.
 discencyon 126.
 dyschmete 293.
 dyscuple 126.
 discomfytyng 324.
 discord 126, 127.
 diserecyon 127.
 discrete 127.
 *†discurar 127.
 dysdeyn 230, 402.
 *dysese 9, 127, 305, 380.
 dish 126.
 *dysowre (H) 127.
 *dysplesawynce 127.
 dyspresyn 272.
 disputacyon 127.
 distawynce 127.
 *†disturbelare 127.
 *†diswer 125.
 *dytane (H) 127.
 dyte 127.
 dytyng 127.
 dyverce 127.
 dyversyn (H) 510.
 dyverste 128, 504.
 do (done) 139, 140.
 doar 128.
 *†dobelar 128.
 dobelet 128.
 doblyn 138.
 *†docere (P) 128.
 *†doddyn 128, 138.
 dogge 128.
 doggyd 128.
 doke 128.
 dokke 128.
 dokkyn 128, 138.
 dokkyn } (H) 139.
 (*decurto*)
 *†dole } 128.
 (*dolor*)
 *†dole } 128, 286.
 (*meta*)
 †dole } 129.
 (*roga*)
 dolfyne 129.
 *dollyn 129, 139.
 dolvyn 198.
 dome, 124, 129.
 dome hows 129, 190.
 domys man 129, 214,
 242.
 *donett 129.
 *donge 129, 133.
 dong hylle 288, 295.
 dongyn 116, 139.
 *do[n]ion 128.
 doo 128.
 doolful 129.
 doone (*pp.*) 129.
 *doonge 129.
 doorcere 129.
 *doppare 129.
 *dorcere (H) 128.
 dore 129, 216.
 *dorlot 129.
 *†dormawnte tre 129.
 dormows 129.
 *†dortowre 129.
 doseyne 129.
 *dossell (P) 129.
 dotard 129.
 *†dotel 129.
 dotyn 130, 139, 297,
 381.
 do to wytte 140.
 dotrel 130.
 dow } 130.
 (*pasta*)
 *dow } 130.
 (*columba*)
 dowary 130.
 dowble tongyd 134.
 *†dowcet 130.
 *dower (H) 130.
 dowgh 130, 201.
 *†dowme } 130.
 (*phama*)
 *†dowme } 130.
 (*mutus*)
 *downgate 130.
 *dowrybbe 130.
 *dows egr 130.
 dowt 125, 130.
 *†dowter 96, 131, 307
 dowtyn 130, 140.
 dowty 130.
 dow trowgh 131.
 dowvare 130.
 *dowve 130.
 drablyn 131, 140, 272.
 draffe 131.
 *dragaunce 131.
 *†drage 131.
 draggyn 131, 140.
 draggis 530.
 dragon 131.
 drake 131.
 *drame 131.
 *drane 131.
 drapere 131.
 drattyn 500.
 drawyn 131, 140, 141.
 *†drawke 131.
 drawt 131.
 *draut-bryge 131.
 *drawth 131, 132.
 *dreechyn 141.
 drede 18, 131.
 dredyn 141.
 dregge 132.
 *dreggys 132.
 dreme 132.
 dremyn } (H) 141.
 (*somnio*)
 *†drepe 132.
 *dressyn 141.
 dressowr 132.
 *drestys 132.
 dry 132, 133.
 *†dryft 132.
 dryyn 141.
 *†drylle 132.
 drynkar 132.
 *drynkylyn 141.
 drynkyn 141.
 *†dryp 132.
 dryppyn 141.
 dryt 133.
 *†dryvyl 133.
 dryvyn 133, 141.
 *†drobly } (H) 133.
 (*turbidus*)
 dromedary 133.
 drope 133.
 droppyn 132, 133, 141.
 drospsy 133.
 *†dros 131, 133.
 *drotale 133.
 *drotyn 141.
 drove 133.
 drowppyn 121, 135.
 drowth 133.
 *†drubly 133.
 *drublyn 141.
 *drunklew 133.
 *drunkselype 134.

- drunkune 133, 297.
 dubbylman } (H) 134.
 (*duplicarius*) }
 dublyn 141.
 *†dudde } (H) 134.
 (*amphibulus*) }
 duke 134.
 dule 134, 142, 297.
 duly 134.
 dullard 121, 134.
 dullyn 142.
 [dum (K)].
 dunnesse (H) 134.
 *†dunch 134.
 dunchyn 142.
 dunnyd 134.
 dunnyn 134, 142.
 *duresse 134.
 duryn 142.
 durne 135, 142.
 duste 134, 295.
 dustyn 142.
 *dutè 134.
 dw 134.
 *dwale 134.
 dwellare 134.
 dwellyn 141, 142.
 *dwerwhe 93, 134, 267.
 *†dwynyn 142.

 ebbe 142.
 ebbyn 149.
 ebel tre 18.
 ecco 142.
 *†eddyr 142, 305.
 *†edgrow 142.
 eel 143.
 ees (H) 147
 efte 142.
 egge 134, 142, 339.
 eggyn 142, 149.
 egyl 143.
 *egment 143.
 egre 143.
 *egrimony 143.
 *ey 143, 213, 348.
 eydyr 143.
 eye 143.
 *†eyldyng 143.
 eyll 18.
 eyre } 274, 371.
 (*ora*) }
 eyre } 143, 236.
 (*aer*) }
 *eytè 143.
 *eyth, 143.
 *eythynde 143, 211.
 eke-name 305.
 elbow 143.
 eld 143, 210, 283, 340.
 eldyn 149.

 *eldyr 144.
 *†eldmodyr 144.
 *elebre 144.
 elefaunt 144, 313.
 element 144.
 elevyn 144.
 elf 144.
 *†elfadyr 143
 *elgyr 144, 187.
 *elyys 144.
 elmø 144.
 *elmesse 10, 129, 136,
 144.
 *elne 144.
 eloquent 144.
 *†elsyn 144.
 *†el-wande (H) 301.
 *embyr day (H) 144.
 *†eme 96, 144.
 *emerawntys (H) 144.
 emme 144.
 emperowre 144.
 emty 144, 498.
 emtyng 145.
 eneence 73, 406.
 *encheson 72, 145, 312.
 eneres 145.
 eneresyn 118, 149.
 end 145.
 *endemete 145.
 endyn 145, 149.
 endytyn 145, 150.
 endyve 145.
 enelyn 21.
 engyn 145.
 Englyshe 145.
 Englund 145.
 *enhawneyn } (H) 150.
 (*extollo*) }
 *†enyn 150.
 *enyntyshyn 21, 150.
 enioyn 150.
 *enmy 122, 145, 164.
 enmyte 145.
 *enoyn 145, 150.
 entyeyn 300.
 entyrfyryn 150.
 entyryn 145, 150.
 entyrmente 483.
 *entyrmetyn 145, 150,
 300.
 entre 146.
 entryn 146, 150.
 envy 146, 232.
 *erany 146, 429.
 *erbare 146.
 erbe 146.
 *erbe ione 146.
 erchebusehoipe (H)
 146.
 erchedekene (H) 146.

 erchepreste (H) 146.
 *erdyn 146.
 ere 146.
 *eryday 146.
 *†eryn 146, 150, 153.
 erys 146.
 erytage 147.
 erytyke 146.
 erle 147.
 erly 147.
 erlonde 147.
 ermyn 147.
 ermyte 147.
 erneste 147.
 *†ernyn 150.
 ernyste 15, 147.
 ertare 147, 477.
 *†ertyn 498.
 erp 146, 331.
 *†erthdyn 146.
 *†erpe-quave 146.
 erthly 147.
 *†erwygle (H) 147.
 *†eschek (H) 147.
 *†ese } 147.
 (*esca*) }
 ese } 147.
 (*quies*) }
 esy 420.
 *†esyle 147.
 esyn 150.
 *espe 147.
 este 147.
 esterne 147.
 etyn 150.
 etyngnows 148.
 eve (dew) 138.
 eve (tale) 383.
 even 148.
 evenyn 151.
 evenyng 148.
 evese 148.
 *†evesynge (H) 143.
 eve sterre 148.
 evydens 148.
 *evyl cheffe 148.
 evyle 148.
 *evynhode 148.
 *evyn-olde (P) 148.
 evyr 148.
 *†ex (H) 148.
 *examyu (H) 151.
 exawmple 148.
 exawmplyn (H) 151.
 excessse 148, 149.
 excludyd 149.
 excusyn 149, 151.
 executowr 148.
 exempt 149.
 exilyn 149, 151.
 experyment 149.

- expertful 149.
 expoycion 149.
 expownere 239.
 expownyn 318, 323.
 expressyn 151.
 extorcion 149.
 *exultre 19, 149.
- fable 151.
 faceyon 154.
 face 151.
 *facet 151.
 facyn 177.
 faculte 151.
 *faeund 151.
 fader 151.
 *†fadyme (H) 151.
 fadyn 177.
 fadmyñ (H) 178.
 *†fagyn 152, 178.
 fagot 152.
 faylyn 178.
 fayne (H) 56, 152.
 fayr 152.
 fayrnesse } (H) 152.
 (*pueritudo*) }
 fayrnesse of }
 speche } (K) 151.
 (*facundia*) }
- *†faytowre 152, 153.
 *faldyng 153.
 falle } 152.
 (*casus*) }
 *†falle } 153, 295.
 (*muscipula*) }
 fallyn 153, 178.
 *†fallyng evyl 153.
 fallow 153.
 false 153, 156, 178.
 *falsyn 178.
 *fals moder.
 faltryn 178.
 falwe 178.
 fame 153.
 fan 153, 178.
 *fane } 153.
 (*ventilogium*) }
 *†fane } 153, 441.
 (*chiruchus*) }
 fangyn 178, 272.
 fantasy 153, 156.
 fantum 153.
 *fanum 153.
 *†fandel 154, 493.
 *†fare } 154.
 (*validudo*) }
 *fare } 154.
 (*inclinatio*) }
 †faryn 178.
 farsyn 154, 178.
 fart 154.
- fartone 179.
 *†faselyn 179.
 *†fasyl 154.
 *fassion 154.
 fast 154, 159.
 *†fastgong 152.
 fastyn 179.
 fatte 154, 155.
 *faucet 155.
 favoryn 155, 179.
 *fawehun (H) 155.
 *fawkenere (H) 155.
 *fawkon (H) 155.
 fawne 155.
 fawyn 179.
 fawte 155.
 *fawty (H) 155.
 *fawtour (H) 155.
 febyle 155, 179.
 febylyn 179.
 feder 155.
 *†federfu 155.
 federyn 179.
 *federys 155.
 fedyn 179.
 *†fedyrfu 155.
 feend 158.
 feer 158.
 feers 156, 158.
 *feersyd 158.
 feest 159, 180.
 *feett 159.
 *feffyd (H) 156.
 *fefowr 156.
 feynare 152, 156.
 *feynyn 179.
 feynte 9, 156.
 feyr 156.
 *†feyt 287.
 feytar 156.
 feyth 156.
 feytyn 156.
 fel 156.
 felable 157.
 felaw 157, 284.
 feld 157.
 feldfare 157.
 felyn 179.
 fellyn 179.
 *†felone } (H) 157.
 (*untrax*) }
 *felone } (H) 157.
 (*scelustus*) }
 felonye } (H) 157.
 (*scelus*) }
 felt 157.
 *feltryke 157.
 felwe 157.
 femel 157.
 femynyne (H) 157.
 fen 157.
- fence 157, 158, 237.
 fendowr 158.
 *fenestralle 158.
 *†fenkele 158.
 fenne 157, 368.
 fensyn 179.
 *†fente 158.
 fer 158, 542.
 *fercehede (H) 158.
 *fernesse 158.
 fere } 351.
 (*collusor*) }
 *†feretyre 159.
 fery 158.
 *feryal 158.
 feryn 179.
 ferme 158.
 *†fermere 159.
 *†fermerye (H) 158.
 fermyn } 180.
 (*firma*) }
 *ferrowre 159.
 fertlyng (H) 159.
 fervent 159.
 fesawyn 159.
 *†fesyn 180.
 fest 159.
 festeryn 159, 180.
 *festyd 156.
 festyn 180.
 festu 162.
 feteryn 160, 179.
 *†feteche } (H) 156.
 (*vicin*) }
 fetchlyn } (H) 179.
 (*afferro*) }
 *fetyce 160.
 fetyr 160, 192.
 fette 155, 298, 428.
 fettyn } (H) 179.
 (*afferro*) }
 fettnesse } (H) 160.
 (*sagina*) }
 feþorys 155.
 few 160.
 *fewayle 171.
 *fewte 160.
 fy 160.
 fyal 160.
 fydeler 160.
 fydelyn 180.
 fyfteyn 160.
 fyg 160.
 fygure 160.
 *fyyñ 181.
 fyyre 161.
 *†fyyste 162.
 fyystyn 181.
 *†fykyn 160, 180.
 fylbert 160.
 fyle 160, 180.

- *fylette (H) 160.
 fylyn 180.
 fyllyn 160, 180.
 fylme 160.
 fylosophyr 160.
 *fylowre (H) 161,
 fylþ 161, 423.
 *fymtere 161,
 fynehe 161.
 fyndyn 161, 180.
 fyne 161.
 fynger 161.
 fynne 161.
 fiol 160.
 fyr 161.
 *†fyre } 162.
 (saluuca)
 fyre-bom 29.
 fyryn 180.
 fyrmament 162, 428.
 *†fyrmar 195.
 *†fyrre } (K) 162.
 (saluuca)
 fyrst 162.
 *fyschel 162.
 *fyschew 162.
 *fysch-leepe 162.
 fysch-pond 162.
 fyshyn 181.
 fysyschyn 162.
 fyskar 162.
 *†fyskyn 181.
 *fysnomy 162.
 fyst 162.
 fystyn 106.
 fytyl 287.
 fytyng 156.
 fyttle 162.
 *†fyttyn 162.
 *fyþele } (H) 160, 163.
 (viella)
 fyve 163.
 fyvere (H) 163.
 ly3thyn 179.
 *†flagge 163, 495.
 *flayle 164.
 *flaylle 70.
 *flayn 163.
 *†flake (H) 163.
 *†flakette 163.
 *flamme 163.
 flank 163
 flapp 163, 181.
 flappyn 163, 181.
 *†flasch 163, 338, 350.
 *†flateryn 152, 163,
 181.
 flatt 163.
 *flathe (H) 163.
 flaw 163.
 flawyn 163.
 *†flawne }
 (flato) } 163.
 *flawne }
 (excoriatus) } 163.
 flax 163, 225.
 flear 164.
 flecher 164.
 fled 164.
 flee 164.
 flees 164.
 *†flegge 164.
 fleyl (H) 164.
 fleyn 164, 181.
 *†fleke 164.
 flekeryn 164, 181.
 flemming 164.
 flesch 164, 165.
 *†flete 165.
 *†fletyn 181, 402.
 *†flew 165.
 *flewme 165.
 *†flew nette 166.
 flex 223.
 flyar 165.
 flye 165.
 *†flygge 165.
 flyght 165.
 *†flyke 165.
 flynt 165.
 *†flytyn 181.
 *†flyttyn 181.
 *flyx 165.
 floke 166.
 flokkyn 182.
 flokkys 166.
 floode 165.
 flore 166.
 floryshyn 166, 182.
 *†flotegresse 166.
 *†flotys 166.
 flowyn 166, 182.
 flowr, 166.
 flowryn, 182.
 *flowte, 166.
 *flowtyn, 182.
 flux 414.
 fode 166.
 foder 166.
 fodynge (H) 166.
 *fodinyng (P) 166.
 *foyn 166.
 folde 167, 182.
 foldyn 182.
 fole (H) 167.
 *folette 167.
 foly 167.
 folke 167.
 folowar 167.
 *folt 167, 241.
 *foltyn 182.
 foltre 167.
 folwyn 182, 183.
 *fomerel 168.
 fomyn 183.
 *fondyn (H) 168, 183.
 *fonel 168, 485.
 foole 167, 182.
 fooman 168.
 foome 168, 372.
 foorge (H) 169.
 foorgyn 183.
 *†foorme } 169.
 (sponda)
 *†foorme } 169.
 (lustrum)
 foote 171.
 foppe 108.
 for } 168, 517.
 (sulcus)
 forage 166.
 forbedyr 168, 183.
 for-by 168.
 forbyshyn 168, 177,
 183.
 *foreolet (H) 168.
 *forcere 168.
 *†foreyn (H) 168, 183.
 *forelyde 168.
 ford 171.
 forderyn 183.
 *†fordone 183.
 fore } 147, 168, 517.
 (sulcus)
 *†forel 168.
 foreste 169.
 *foret 169.
 *†forfendyn 169, 183.
 forfetyr 472.
 forfetowr 169.
 forhede 169.
 *forhyllyn 183.
 *forhungryd 169.
 forke 169.
 *†forlatyn 169, 183.
 forme 169.
 formyn 183.
 *formowre 169.
 forne parte 169.
 forowrys 147.
 forsakyn 169, 183,
 275.
 *†forsyn 183, 341.
 forsoth 170.
 *†forspekyn 184.
 *forster 160.
 forsweryn 170, 184.
 *fortoppe 170.
 fortune 170.
 *for the nouns 170.
 fortheryn 171, 183.
 forthgate 170.
 forthgone 170.

- *†forthynkyn 170, 184,
 380, 388.
 *forthyrste 170.
 *forwarde 170.
 forwore 143.
 forȝetyn 170, 184.
 forȝevyn 184, 370.
 *foster 170.
 *foteman 171, 194.
 *fotyng 171.
 fotte balle 69.
 *fowaly 143, 171.
 *†fowar (H) 171.
 *†fowyn 171, 184, 195.
 fowyr 171, 172.
 fowle 171, 172.
 fowlyn 172, 184, 459.
 fowndar 172.
 fownderyn 172, 184.
 *fowndyn 183.
 *fowne 172.
 fox 172.
 *†frayl 172.
 frayn 184.
 *†frakne 172.
 *†frakney 173.
 *framyd 173.
 framyn 173, 184.
 *framyn 173.
 *frank 173.
 frankelyng 173.
 frankineus (H) 173.
 Fraunce 173.
 *frawnhemowle 173.
 *frawnchesse 173.
 *fre 173, 246.
 fredam 528.
 *freel 173.
 *frees 174, 428.
 freyl (H) 173.
 freyth 173.
 *freytowr 173.
 *†fremmyd 174.
 frend 174.
 frenge 174.
 frenysy 174.
 frentyke 174.
 frere 174.
 fres 428.
 fresch 174.
 fresyn 174, 184.
 *†freste 174, 184.
 *†frestyn 184.
 fretyn 80, 174, 185.
 fryyn 174, 185.
 *†fryke 100, 175.
 fryse 175, 185.
 frytowr 175.
 fro 495.
 *frog 175.
 *frogge 175.
- *fro hepin }
 (hinc) } 175.
 fronte 175.
 *†frosch 175.
 *†frosk 175.
 frose 174, 175.
 *froth 175.
 frowarde 175.
 *frownce (H) 176.
 frownyn 176, 185.
 frownte 176.
 *fruce 176, 177.
 frugge 175.
 frumpyl 176.
 fruntel 176.
 *frute 142, 176, 185.
 frutyn 185.
 frutuose (H) 176.
 ful 176.
 *fule of golde (H) }
 (goldfoyl (K)) } 176.
 fulfyllyn 185.
 fullyn 178, 185.
 *†fulmare 176.
 *furmeter 176.
 fundament 176, 177.
 fundelyng 177.
 *†funke 177.
 funt 177.
 *†furgon 177.
 furleng 177.
 furmenty (H) 177.
 furnesse 177.
 furre 185.
 furryn 177, 185.
 furrys 177.
 *furrou 177.
 furst 177.
 furste frute (H) 177.
 fustyan 177.
 *fute (H) 177.
- *gaade 185.
 gabbar 185, 262.
 gabbyn 204.
 gabyll 185.
 *gad (H) 185.
 gaderyn 185, 204, 371.
 *gage 187.
 gaggelyn 186, 204.
 gaggyn 204.
 gay 186, 298.
 gayler 186, 236.
 gayne-cowpyn 468.
 galante 174.
 galy 186.
 *galyn 204.
 galle 186.
 gally 186.
 gallyn 204.
 *†galoch 186.
- galon 186.
 galow treys 186.
 *†galte 186.
 game 186.
 gamme 186.
 gandyr 186.
 ganyng 186.
 ganyngale 186.
 ganokyr 186.
 *†gante (H) 186.
 gapyn 187, 204.
 gappe 186.
 *†garbage 187.
 *†garee 187.
 gareyn 204.
 gardere 187.
 gardere 106, 187.
 gardnere 187.
 garfangyl 187.
 garfysch 187.
 *garguly 187.
 *†garyt 187.
 garleke 187, 356.
 garlonde 187.
 garment, 128, 187, 233.
 garuysch 187.
 garuyschyn (H) 204.
 garsone 187.
 garter 187.
 garteryn 204.
 *†garwyndville (H) 187.
 gaspyn 187, 204.
 *†gate 188.
 *gatedowne 188, 448.
 *gateseladylle } (H)
 (compitum) } 188.
 *gaude 188.
 *gaude 188.
 *gaudy grene 188.
 gaugyn 188, 204.
 *†gavel 188.
 gavelyn 204.
 *†gawyl 188.
 *†gawncely (H) 188.
 gawnt (H) 188.
 *geawnte 188.
 *geet 190.
 (Geffrey (H) 188.
 *geyn 188.
 *geynbyyn 205.
 *†geynceowpyn 205.
 gelyn 188, 189, 205.
 gelē 189.
 *†gellyn 189, 205.
 gelosye 189.
 gelowee 189.
 gelt 189, 226.
 *gemetry 189.
 gemew 219.
 *geneyon 189.
 gender 189.
 genderyn 205

- general 189.
 gentyl, 189, 246.
 gerfawcun (H) 189.
 *german 189.
 germaunder 189.
 gernere 189.
 gerthe (H) 189.
 gessyn 190, 205.
 gest
 (*hospes*) } 190.
 gestyn }
 (*gestio*) } 190, 205.
 *getee 190.
 *getyn 190, 205.
 *gette 190.
 *gettyn 190, 205.
 geve 119.
 *†gewgawe 166, 203.
 gybbe 190
 *gybbe-hers 190.
 gybbet 190.
 *Gybbon 190.
 gyblet 190.
 gyblote 190.
 gyde 191, 258.
 *†gyglot 191.
 *†gyyn 206.
 *†gyyst 192.
 gyld 191, 414.
 gyld halle 190.
 gyldyn 191, 205.
 gyle
 (*fraus*) } 139, 191.
 *†gyle
 (*celium*) } 191.
 *gylle 191.
 gyllyn 191, 205.
 *†gyloffre 191.
 gylt }
 (*culpa*) } 191.
 *†gylt
 (*nefrendus*) } 191.
 *gymelot 191.
 *†gymew 191, 219.
 gyngere 191, 198, 208.
 gynglyn 191, 206.
 *gypeere 191.
 gyrdel 189, 191, 332.
 gyrdyn 206.
 gyse 192.
 *gyserne } (H) 192.
 (*gesa*) }
 *gyterne } (H) 192.
 (*samba*) }
 *gyton 192.
 gyvys 192.
 glad 56, 192.
 gladdyn 206.
 *†gladon 192, 404.
 glansyng 192.
 glaryn 206.
 glas 192.
 *glasyn 192, 206.
 *gleyne 192.
 *gleymyyn } (H) 206.
 (*visco*) }
 gleymows 193.
 *gleyre (H) 193.
 glemyn 193, 206.
 glenar 193.
 *†glyare (H) 193.
 *glyderyn 206, 410.
 glydyn 193, 206.
 glymeryn 193, 206.
 glystery 193.
 glolare 193.
 gloryfyyn 206.
 *†gloryyn 206.
 gloriows 193.
 glose (H) 193.
 *†glosyn 193, 207.
 glotonye 139, 194.
 glove 104, 194.
 glowyn 194, 207.
 glu 194.
 *glu
 (*musica*) } 194.
 gluman }
 (*musicus*) } 194.
 glwyn 194, 207.
 gnaste 249.
 *gnastyyn 194, 207.
 gnawyn 194, 207, 249,
 253.
 goare 194.
 gobette 194, 379.
 gode 194.
 godmodyr 195.
 *godzote (K) 195.
 gogyleye 193.
 *goion 195.
 golde 195.
 golde foyle 195.
 golett 195.
 *†golf 195, 369.
 *golyon 195.
 *†golwyn 207.
 gong 347.
 *gonge-foware 195.
 goode 194.
 *goode } 185.
 (*gerusa*) }
 goodly 195.
 *goodsoth 195.
 *†goode 195.
 goomys 195.
 goon 207, 208.
 *goonge 195, 347.
 *goonge-fyrmar (H)
 195.
 goorde 196.
 goore (H) 196.
 gos 196.
 goostly 196.
 goote 196, 197.
 *gootys-berde 196.
 *†gor 196.
 goshawke 196
 *†gosys-grosse 196.
 gospel 196.
 gossyp 196.
 gosson 195.
 *†gossuunur 196.
 *†gote 196.
 gotere 196, 248.
 gotone 197.
 *gotows 197.
 gubernawnee 197.
 *gouernyn 208.
 gouernowr 216.
 *gouernowre } (H)
 (*massarius*) } 197.
 *gowlare 197.
 *†gowe 197, 312.
 *†gownde 197.
 gowne 197.
 gowte 197.
 *†gowton 208.
 grace 197.
 *†graffyn 209.
 *grayle 197.
 grame 513.
 gramercy 198.
 gramowre 197.
 grape 198.
 *grate 198.
 gratyn 208.
 grave 198, 494.
 gravel 198, 422.
 *†gravyn 208.
 gravowres, 169, 198.
 grawndam 198.
 grawnge } (H) 198.
 (*grangia*) }
 *grawnsyre (H) 198.
 grawnt 93, 198.
 grawntyn 115, 208.
 greec 100, 209.
 gredy 199.
 *†gree 199.
 *†grehownde (H) 199.
 *†grey 199.
 greyne 199.
 greynys }
 (*granum paradisi*) }
 (H) 199.
 grene 199.
 grenehed (H) 199.
 grenyyn 209.
 *grenlyng 199.
 grennyn 199, 209.
 *greshope 200.
 gresyn 199, 200, 209.

- gresse } 199, 209.
 (*sagina*) }
 gresse } 142, 199.
 (*herba*) }
 grete 123, 200.
 *†gretyn 200, 209, 232.
 grevaunce 200.
 grevyn 200, 209, 311.
 grevowsnesse 181,
 200.
 grewelle (H) 202.
 *†gryce } 200, 421.
 (*nefrendus*) }
 *gryce } 201.
 (*scismus*) }
 grydyryn 201.
 *†gryffe 201, 238.
 gryffyn 180, 201, 243.
 gryffown 201.
 gryll 201.
 *grym 201.
 gryndyn 201, 209.
 *grype 201.
 *†gripyll 201.
 *†gryppe } (H)
 (*araciuncula*) } 201.
 gryppyn 201, 209.
 *grysyl 201.
 grystyl 201.
 grobbyn 208.
 grocer 201.
 *gromalye 202.
 *grome 201.
 *groney 202.
 *gronge 198, 202.
 *gronyn (K) 209.
 gronyn 202, 209.
 *†gropyn 179, 202, 210,
 230.
 grossyn 210.
 grotchyn 202.
 *grote 202.
 *grotton 210.
 grove 202.
 *†groveling 202.
 *growelle (H) 202.
 growyn 202, 210.
 grownd 202.
 growndyn 202, 211.
 *†growpe 203.
 *†growpyn 203, 211.
 *†growte 203.
 grubbyn 169, 203, 211,
 253, 358.
 grudgyn 203.
 *grunnyng 202.
 grunton 211.
 grutchyn 203, 209,
 211.
 *†grute 203, 295.
 *gunne 203.
- gurnard 203.
 gut 204.
 gutton 211.
 *†gwgaw, 203.
- haburgyn 211, 279.
 hachet 211.
 haddok 211.
 *†hagas (H) 211.
 *†hay } 211.
 (*cassis*) }
 *†hayyn 230.
 hayl 211, 230.
 *hayre 211.
 *†hayryf (H) 211.
 hakehpy 211.
 hake 211.
 hakkyn 211, 230.
 *†hakkys 211.
 hakney 211.
 *hale 211.
 *half 211, 212.
 *†haly 212.
 halyn 230.
 *halywey 212.
 *halk 212.
 halle 211.
 *†halme 212.
 halow 212, 230.
 halpeny 212.
 *†hals 212.
 *†halsyn 121, 135, 212,
 230.
 halt 212.
 halter 218.
 haltyn 212, 213, 223,
 230.
 *†halvundel II 213.
 halwyn 213, 224, 230,
 449.
 hambyr 213, 418.
 *hame 213.
 hamme 213.
 hampyr 214.
 *han 230, 510.
 *hand-brode 213.
 haude 213.
 *†handele 213.
 handyl 213.
 handlyn 230.
 *handsum 213.
 *hand tabyle 213.
 *hand-wyrme 213.
 hangyn 213, 231.
 *†hansale 214, 550.
 happe 148, 214.
 happyn 178, 231.
 happyn } 273.
 (*involva*) }
 *†haraiows 214.
 *haras 214.
- harde 214, 389, 439.
 hardy 130.
 hardyn 231.
 hare 214.
 *†harlat 214.
 harme 214, 215.
 harmyn 236, 450.
 *harneys 191, 215, 231.
 harpyn 215, 231.
 *†harryyn 231.
 *†harsk 215.
 harth stoke 220, 248.
 harwe (K) 215.
 harwyn 231.
 hasarde 215.
 *†hask 215.
 *†hassok (H) 215.
 haste 215.
 hasty 398.
 *hasty-bere (H) 215.
 hastyn 232.
 *hastlere 216.
 hate 216.
 haterede (H) 216.
 *h'aterel, 304.
 hatyn 216, 232.
 *hatyr 216.
 hatte 216.
 hauberck 211.
 hauntyn 216, 232,
 512.
 have 230, 231, 232.
 *†have levyr 232.
 havene 216.
 havyrerne 220.
 *†havure (H) 216.
 haw 216.
 hawe howe 101.
 hawkke 155, 216, 223.
 *hawnsyn 232.
 heechyn 64, 217.
 *†heefore, 218.
 *†hech 216.
 *hedare 217.
 hedde hyllyng 216,
 227.
 *hedyn 217, 232.
 hee 216.
 *heed 217.
 heedake 523.
 *heedbroth 217.
 *†heedwarke 217.
 *heedwaschyn 217.
 heele 218.
 heep 219.
 *†heers 219.
 heoth 221, 264.
 *hefdyn 232.
 *heft 217.
 heftyn 233.
 hegge 217, 232.

- hey 217.
 *hey } 121, 187,
 (*aitus*) } 217.
 heybenche 217.
 heyght 218.
 *heyke 217.
 heyle 217, 232.
 heylin 232.
 *heyneeman 217.
 [heynyn (H)].
 *theynyng 217.
 hey stak (H) 218.
 *theyward 218.
 *heke 216.
 *thekele 218.
 hekelyn 232.
 *thekefere (H) 218.
 hel 218.
 *heldyn }
 (*inclino*) } 232.
 *hele 218.
 helyn 232.
 helme 218.
 help 218.
 helpyn 218, 233.
 *helfer 218, 233.
 helthe 218.
 helve 218.
 helvyn 233.
 hemme 218.
 hemmyn 233.
 hempe 219, 385.
 *hengyl 219.
 henne 219.
 *thentyn (K) 234.
 hepy 219, 233.
 *herberiovre 219.
 *herberow 238, 320.
 herberwyn 233.
 herd 219.
 herdys 223.
 here }
 (*capillus*) } 102, 219.
 here boond 219.
 heryn }
 (*ardea*) } 220.
 heryn 233.
 heryng 220.
 herytage 244.
 herkyn 233, 276.
 *thernys 220.
 *herowd 220.
 *therupan 220.
 *therre }
 (*cardo*) } (H) 219.
 hert 220.
 hert }
 (*cor*) } 28, 220.
 hertyn 233.
 *hertys-tong 220.
 herþ 220.
 *herthys lepre 220.
 *herthstok 220.
 *thervest 220.
 *hesyl 220.
 *thesp 220.
 hete 221.
 hetyn 233.
 hetyng 227.
 heþin 175.
 heþine 221, 325.
 heuke 221.
 *hevedare 221.
 hevedyn 221, 233.
 hevy 221, 233.
 hevyn 233, 234.
 hevyn 221.
 hewyn 211, 221, 223,
 234.
 *thyechnyn 222, 234.
 hydder 222.
 hyde 222.
 hydyn 222, 234.
 hydows 222, 537, 548.
 hydward 222.
 hygiows 537.
 hyn 222, 232, 234.
 hyynd 222.
 hyl 222, 224.
 *thyldyr 222.
 *thyllarn 144, 222.
 *thyllyn 105, 119, 216,
 222, 234, 262.
 hylt 222.
 hyndyr 222.
 hyndryn 222, 234.
 *thyntyn 234, 253,
 255.
 hype (H) 222.
 *thyppyng 223.
 hyrdyl 164, 223.
 *thyrdys 223.
 hyre (H) 120, 223,
 512.
 hyryn }
 (*conduco*) } 234.
 hyryn }
 (*audio*) } 454.
 *thyrne 212, 223.
 hyssyn 223, 234.
 hit 495.
 hyttyng 223.
 hyþ 223.
 hyve 223, 234.
 hyvyn 234.
 *thobe }
 (*alaudarius*) } 223.
 *hobe-hawk 223.
 hoche } (H) 223.
 (*cista*) }
 hodyn 223, 234.
 hode 223.
 hoke 223, 224.
 holdyn 224, 234.
 *thole }
 (*concarus*) } 224.
 *thole }
 (*siliqua*) } 224.
 *thole }
 (*carina*) } 224.
 hole }
 (*caverna*) } 224.
 holy 224, 225.
 holyn 234.
 holy okke 224.
 hollowr 226.
 *tholme 224.
 *holysch 225.
 holsum 225.
 tholt 225.
 homly 225.
 hony 225.
 hood 223.
 hoole 224.
 hoolnesse 224.
 hoome 225.
 hoone 225.
 hoope 225.
 hoopyn } (H) 235.
 (*cuneo*) }
 hoorde 226.
 *thoos 227.
 hoote 227, 233.
 hope 226.
 hopyn 235.
 hopp 225.
 *hoppe (H) }
 (*sinodolum*) } 225.
 hopyn 225, 235.
 *thoppur 225, 404.
 *horcop 225.
 hore 226.
 *horel 226.
 horloge 125, 336.
 *thornar, 226.
 horne 226, 294.
 *hornepype 226.
 *horne stoke 226.
 *horone (H) 226.
 horrou 510.
 hors 226.
 *horsbere 226.
 horskepare 431.
 *horsmynt, 227.
 *hosband 227.
 hose 227, 235.
 hosiare 227.
 hosone 235.
 *thost 227.
 hostyn 117, 235.
 *thotyn 227, 235.
 *hove }
 (*vera*) } 227.

- *hove }
 (*amurca*) } 227.
 †hovel 227, 401.
 *hovyn }
 (*supernato*) } 181, 235.
 *thovyn 236.
 how 227, 228, 526.
 *How }
 (*Hugo*) } 227.
 *thowhyn 235.
 howle }
 (*catabulum*) } 401.
 howlyn 228, 235.
 hownd 228.
 howndfyshe 228.
 howndflye 228.
 *howndys colere (H)
 228.
 hows 228, 247.
 hows-eende 332.
 *thowselyn 235.
 howshowldare 247.
 howsholde 312.
 howsyn 235.
 *howsleke 229.
 *thowtyn 229, 235.
 *howve 227.
 huke 217.
 hukstare 229.
 huly }
 (*indignor*) } (H) 273.
 bulke 229.
 *hullour 229.
 *thulvur 229.
 *thumlök 229.
 hundryd 229.
 hungyr 229.
 hungryn 236.
 *hunnyng 229.
 huntyng 229, 236.
 *hurdyce 229.
 *hurlyn 229, 236.
 *thurron 236.
 hurt 279.
 hurtelyn 236.
 hurtyn 236.
 husbandyn 236.
 *thusk 230.
 husk 224, 229, 230.
 *thuspylyn 236.
 huswyfe 230.
 huteche (H) 223.
 hw 227.
 *hwyre, 229.

 ice 237.
 *ich 237.
 *ichyn 243.
 *idder 237.
 idyl 237.
 *idyote (H) 237.

 *iyld 238.
 ikehe 238.
 *tikyl 238.
 ikyn 243, 551.
 *ilde 238.
 *ilk 237.
 image 238.
 imne 238.
 immevable 239.
 impe 238.
 *timpyn 243.
 impoydyn 244.
 imprentyn 239, 244.
 in 238, 320, 484.
 inbrowdyd 238.
 inch 238.
 increes 145.
 inresyn 243, 244.
 indawngeryd 238.
 indentyn 137, 238.
 indyfferent 238.
 indytyng 238, 244.
 indyntment 239.
 induyn 239, 244.
 infectyn 244.
 informyn 244.
 inglemyng }
 (*visco*) } (H) 206.
 ingroton 210.
 inheyyn 232.
 inheryte 244.
 inoydyn 244.
 inke 239.
 inkhorn 332.
 innamelyd 238.
 innocent 239.
 inqueryd 522.
 inseson 244.
 insettyng 246.
 insyght 239.
 insnarlyn 239.
 inspiracione 239.
 *instoryn 23, 244.
 instrument 239, 428.
 insuryng 23, 244.
 intencyone 239.
 *interdytyng 239, 244.
 *interlarde 239.
 *interloge (H) 239.
 interpretowre 239.
 inteyng, 140, 142, 244,
 482.
 intrayl 239.
 *intrikyn 239, 244.
 invey 240.
 invenymyn 244.
 invisyble 240.
 ipocryse 241.
 iryng 241, 257.
 *tirkyng 245.
 irksome 241, 242.

 irreprevable 241.
 *tisyl 242.
 isope 242.
 *issu 242.
 ivy 242.
 ivyly 242.
 *ivory 242.

 *jagge 236.
 jay 236.
 jaylere 186, 236, 313.
 *jak 237.
 *jamys 237.
 *tjangelyng 243.
 janglere 237.
 jape 188, 237.
 japeryng 474.
 *tjapyn 243, 302, 502.
 jardeyn almand 237.
 *jasp 237.
 *javel 237.
 *tjaveryng 113, 243, 496.
 jawyndesse 237.
 *jeshys 237.
 *tjettyng 243.
 *joglyn 244.
 *jogulare 240.
 *joy 240, 245.
 *tjoyyn 245.
 joylere 313.
 joynyn 245.
 joynte 240.
 joy 174, 240, 247.
 jolute 190, 241.
 *tjolle 240.
 Jone 241.
 jonyon 245.
 *jonyowre 241.
 *joppe 241.
 jorowre 241.
 *jowe (H) 241.
 jowele 241.
 *tjowncynge (H) 241.
 *jowpe 241.
 *jows 241.
 *jowtys 241.
 juce 242.
 jue (H) 242.
 juesse 242.
 juge 242.
 junipyr 242.
 *tjurdon 242.
 jurisdiccione 242.
 jurnale 242.
 *tjurney 207, 243.
 *jurowre 243.
 *tjuschel 243.
 *juste 243.
 justyce 343.
 justyfyng 245.
 *justyn 243, 245.

- juwele 241.
 *juwere (H) 243.
 jwys 242.
 *jwry 242.
 *†kampyn 252.
 keende 427.
 keendrede 330.
 key 245.
 *key
 (*loramentum*) } 246.
 *keyage 246.
 *†keky 252.
 *†kelare 248.
 *†kelyn 115, 246, 252.
 *†kelle 246.
 *†kemyn 246, 252.
 kempe 246.
 *†kempstere 246.
 kend 246.
 kene 246.
 kenel 246.
 *†kenette 246.
 *†kennyn 246, 252.
 kepyn 247, 252.
 *†ker 8, 247.
 *†kerch 247, 509.
 kervyn 247, 252.
 ketyl 247.
 *†keutyn 252.
 *†kevel 247.
 *kychyn 247, 248.
 *†kydd 247.
 kydd } 247.
 (*fascis*) }
 *†kygge 247.
 kynd 246.
 kyllyn 247, 253, 302.
 kylne 248.
 *†kymlyn 248.
 kynde 248.
 kyndelyn 248.
 kyndelyng 65, 150,
 248, 253.
 kyne 132, 301.
 kyng 248.
 *kyngis fyschare 248.
 *kyngys purs 248.
 *†kynlyn 220, 248.
 *†kynlyn
 (*feto*) } 253.
 kynlyn } 253.
 (*accendo*) }
 kynnyman 248.
 kynred 246, 248, 330.
 *kyppyn 248, 253.
 *†kypptre 248.
 kyrnel 249, 309.
 †kyrnel } 249.
 (*glandula*) }
 *†kyrstyan 249.
 kyrtyl 249.
 *†kyrvyn (H) 253.
 kys 106, 249.
 kyssyn 253
 *†ktylney 249.
 *†kyx 249.
 *†knaste 249.
 *knatte 249.
 knave 248, 249, 254.
 knawyn (H) 249, 253.
 kne 249.
 knedyn 249, 253.
 knelyn 249, 253.
 knyfe (H) 249.
 *knyht 250.
 knyttyn 180, 250, 253.
 knobbe (H) 250.
 *†knoble 250.
 *†knodone 250.
 knokyl 240, 250.
 *†knollyn 253.
 *†knoppe 250.
 knotte 250, 253.
 knowyn 57, 251, 253,
 545.
 knowleehyn 154, 251,
 254.
 *†kocay 251.
 *kokatrice 251.
 *†kokey 251.
 *†kokeney 251.
 kokerel 251.
 *kony 251.
 kote 251.
 *kowcowfolde 251.
 *†kukestole 251.
 kukkow 251.
 *kuny 105, 251.
 kus 249.
 laame 255.
 laard 256.
 *†labbe 40, 254.
 label 254.
 labowre 254, 272.
 lacche 419.
 *lace
 (*laqueum*) } 254.
 *lace
 (*laquearia*) } 254.
 lachet 254.
 lacyn 272.
 *lad 254.
 lady 254.
 ladyl 254, 313.
 *†ladyn 272.
 ladyl } 254.
 (*onustus*) }
 †laggyd 254.
 laggyn 272.
 lahche 254, 255.
 *lahchesse 254.
 *†lahchyn 255, 272.
 lay (water) } (H) 272.
 (*catilo*) }
 *lay harp 255.
 *†laykyn 255.
 *†laylond 255.
 layman 255.
 *†layner 255.
 lak 255.
 lake 255.
 *†lakky 272, 484.
 lam 255.
 lame 272.
 *†lammesse 255.
 lampe 257.
 lane 255.
 langage 255.
 *†langdebeffe 255.
 *†langelyn 255, 272.
 langury 272.
 *†lanret, 255.
 lantern 255.
 lappe 255.
 lappyn 256, 273.
 †lappyn } 273.
 (*involo*) }
 lapwhyng 256.
 lardy 256, 273.
 large 256, 273.
 largenesse (H) 256.
 largyn 273.
 larke 256.
 laseh 256.
 *†laseh } 256.
 (*insipidus*) }
 lasehyn 256, 273
 last 256.
 late 256.
 *latenere 256.
 lathe 31.
 laththe 256.
 *†latyn } 273.
 (*reor*) }
 latyn } 273.
 (*dimitto*) }
 *†latyn huly } (H) 273.
 (*indignor*) }
 latyn spech 256.
 *latone 256.
 *latonyster 256.
 lavendyre 257.
 law 256, 257.
 *lawere 257.
 lawfulle 57.
 *lawhyn 257, 273.
 lawmpe 257.
 lawmpy 257.
 †lawmpron 257.
 *lawncegay 257.
 lawncet 257.

- *†lawnech 257.
 *†lawncyn } (H) 273.
 (*lanceo*)
 *†lawnd 257.
 *†lawndere 257.
 lawnd-kepare 257.
 lawngel 40.
 lawowre } (K) 257.
 (*lavatorium*)
 *†lawryol 257.
 lawzere 257.
 *†le 257.
 *†lebbard 257.
 leche } 162, 257.
 (*medicus*)
 *†leche } 257.
 (*tesca*)
 lechery 139, 258.
 *†leddere 258.
 lede 257, 258, 274.
 ledyn 107, 258, 273.
 ledyr 80, 258.
 ledyr } 262.
 (*cautus*)
 *†leece 257.
 leef 258.
 *†leef } 232, 258.
 (*carus*)
 leefte 258.
 leeke 259.
 *†leeme 259.
 leen 188, 259.
 *†leend 259, 271.
 leendare 259.
 leendyn (H) 274.
 leenge (H) 259.
 leep 259.
 *†leepe 34, 100, 162,
 259
 lees } 257, 260.
 (*laxa*)
 lees } 260.
 (*falsus*)
 leesyng 260.
 left hond 258.
 *†lefulle 57, 258.
 legend 258.
 *†legge 258.
 legge } 258.
 (*ligatorium*)
 legion 258.
 legister 258.
 leyn 116, 259, 274.
 leysere 232, 259, 371.
 leme 543.
 *†lemyn 193, 206, 259,
 271, 274, 434.
 *†lemman 259, 427.
 lengthe (H) 259.
 lenyn 274.
 lennesse 259.
 lente 259.
 lepare 260.
 lepyr } 244, 260.
 lepre
 *†leryn 260, 274.
 lernyng 260.
 lesarde 260.
 lesewe 518.
 *†lesyn } (n) 142, 260,
 (*perdo*) } 274, 429.
 lesyn } 260.
 (*solvo*)
 lesyng } 162, 260,
 (*mendarium*) } 275.
 *†leske 163, 260.
 lessyn 128, 274.
 lesson 260.
 *†lest 260.
 lestage 260.
 leste 260.
 *†lestyn 261, 275.
 lestles 316.
 letanye 261.
 letchowre 258.
 leteron 261.
 *†letgame 261.
 letter 261.
 *†lettyn 275.
 lettyng 261.
 lettyd 261.
 letturre (K) 261.
 letuarie (H) 261.
 letuce (H) 261.
 *†lethy 262, 521.
 lepyr 258.
 *†leve } 276.
 (*viro*)
 leve 119, 261.
 levecele 261.
 levecesse 261.
 leveyn 261.
 *†levenyn 276.
 lever 261.
 *†levyn } 261.
 (*fulmen*)
 levyn } 275.
 (*credo*)
 levyn } 275.
 (*relinquo*)
 levyr } 232.
 (*malo*)
 *†lewd 261.
 *†lewke 262.
 lewte } 262.
 (*fictilia*?)
 lewte } 262.
 (*fidecula*)
 lyare 262.
 lyberal 262.
 lybrary 87.
 *†lych 262.
 *†lyche (H) }
 (*ligius*) } 262.
 lycoryce 262.
 lycowre 118, 126, 138,
 262.
 lyd 262.
 *†lyder (H) 262
 *†lyderon 262.
 lye } 259.
 (*lixivium*)
 *†lye } 132, 262.
 (*tartarum*)
 lyfe 263, 276.
 lyf-holy 262.
 lyftyn 275.
 lyggyn 275.
 lyght } 263, 266.
 (*levis*)
 lyht } 263, 265.
 (*luminare*) } 266.
 *†lyhtyn 276.
 *†lyhtuyn 276.
 lyhtnyng 266.
 lyyn } 116, 264, 275.
 (*jacco*)
 lyyn } 264, 275.
 (*mencior*)
 *†lyynde 264.
 *†lyyste 265, 400.
 lyke 263.
 *†lykerows 263.
 lykyn 263, 275.
 lykyn 263, 275.
 lykuyn 263, 275.
 *†lykpete finger 263.
 lyly 264.
 lym 264.
 lyme 264, 275.
 lyme 3erde (H) 264.
 lymyn 275.
 lymows 193.
 lyncet (K) 264.
 lyne 264.
 lyng 199, 264.
 lynage 264.
 lynyn 264, 275.
 *†lynwolf 264.
 *†lynke 264, 391.
 lynt 264.
 lyon 265, 267.
 *†lyowre 174, 205.
 lypp 265.
 lyquid 265.
 lyspyn 265, 275.
 *†lystare 265.
 *†lyste 263, 265.
 lysty 272.
 *†lystyn } 275, 276.
 (*detector*)
 *†lystyn } 276.
 (*asculto*)

- *lysure 265.
 lytaster 265, 267.
 lyter }
 (fetus) } 266.
 lyter }
 (stramentum) } 266.
 lytyl 266, 267.
 *†lytyn }
 (tingo) } 267, 276.
 *†lytyn }
 (moror) } 267, 276, 477.
 lytstar 512.
 *†lyþe }
 (membrum) } 262, 265.
 *†lyþe, adj. 267.
 †lythy 403.
 lyvely 267.
 *lyvelod 267.
 lyvery 267.
 *lyverson 267.
 lyvyn 276.
 *lyvyr-wort 267.
 *lyze of wyn 262, 267.
 *loburion 267.
 *loce 267.
 *loch 268.
 *lodyman 268.
 *logge 268.
 loggyn 276.
 loytron 276.
 *†lokeester 268.
 *†loke 268.
 *lokedore 268.
 lokere 268.
 lokyn 276.
 lokkyn 276.
 lollard 268.
 lombe 268.
 lond 269.
 londyn 276.
 *lond-yvyl 269.
 London 475.
 lone }
 (mutuacio) } (H) 269.
 longe 269.
 longyn 277.
 *lony 269.
 loode 268.
 loofe 268.
 loofte 268.
 loome 268.
 *loos }
 (solutus) } 267, 270.
 *loos }
 (fama) } 153, 269, 270.
 lord 269, 277.
 lordayne 269.
 *lordschypyn 277.
 lore 269, 274.
 *lorel 269.
 *†lorere 269.
 los 269.
 *losange 270, 426.
 *loson 277.
 lotte 106, 140, 270, 423.
 loth 270, 271.
 loþin 278.
 love 270.
 *loveage 270.
 *loveday 270.
 lovely 271.
 *†lovere 271.
 *lovon 277.
 low 270, 271.
 lowd 270.
 *†lowe }
 (flamma) } 163, 259,
 } 434.
 *†lowyn }
 (flammo) } 271, 277.
 lowyn }
 (mugio) } 57, 271, 277.
 *†lowyn }
 (humilio) } 277.
 *lowmysl 271.
 *†lowpyng (H) 271.
 *†lowryn 271, 277.
 lows 270, 396.
 lowsyn 277.
 lowte (H) 29.
 †lowtyn 63, 271, 277.
 *luce 271.
 *luddoke 271.
 luk 271.
 lukchester 272.
 lullyn 271, 278.
 *lumbryk 271.
 †lumynyn 271, 272.
 *†lumynowre 272.
 lumpe 272.
 lunch }
 (strepitus) } 134.
 lunge 272.
 lurcard 272.
 *lurdayn 272.
 lure 272.
 lurkyn 278.
 *†lush 272.
 *lushburne 272.
 lust 272, 473.
 lusty 263, 272.
 lute 272.
 *mace 278, 407.
 *macere 278.
 mach 333.
 macys 278.
 madde 210, 278.
 maddyn 297.
 *mader 278.
 *mafey 278, 279.
 maffeyth }
 (medius fidius) } 278.
 magat 280.
 *mageron 278.
 mageste 278.
 magnete 281.
 magnyfyin 299.
 *†magry 278.
 may 278.
 *†maydewede (H) 278.
 maydyn 278, 279, 507.
 maydkyn 278.
 mayle 279.
 *†mayn 279.
 †maynyn 297, 299.
 maynprysyn 279, 284.
 mayn strength 279.
 mayntenyn 155, 279,
 297.
 mayster 279.
 *maystrye (H) }
 (dextre) } 279.
 *†maythys (H) 278.
 *†mak 279, 280.
 †make (H) }
 (cimex) } 280.
 makerel 280.
 makyn 278, 280, 297,
 298, 299.
 malandere 280.
 *malapt 280.
 *malard 280, 283.
 *malawnder (H) 280.
 male 280.
 malice 128, 280, 431.
 *malyet (H) 280 (n).
 malyneoly 280.
 *†Malkyn 280.
 malt 248, 280, 299.
 *†malt-bowd 280, 524.
 maltyn 299.
 malwe 224, 280.
 man 280, 281.
 manas 281.
 *mandrage 281.
 mane 281.
 manere }
 (mos) } 281, 309.
 manere }
 (manerium) } 281.
 many 281.
 manicle 281.
 maniowre 281.
 *†mankyn 281, 299.
 manqwellare 281.
 *†mappyl 281.
 mapul 281.
 marbyl 282.
 march 282.
 marchal 282.
 marchawynt 201, 282.
 marchawndyce 282,
 299.

- †mare } 282.
 (*epialtes*) }
 mare } 282.
 (*magus*) }
 *Margery (H) 282.
 margyn 282.
 Mary 282.
 mary } 282.
 (*medulla*) }
 †maryce 290, 292.
 maryyn 282, 300.
 †marlyn 300.
 †maschyn 300.
 mason 332.
 masonys logge 282.
 massage 36, 146.
 massyngere (H) 285.
 maste hogge 282.
 mastyf 282.
 mastyke 282.
 mastyn 300.
 mate 282.
 †matefelon 283.
 materas 129, 283.
 matyn 283, 300.
 matynys 282.
 matyr 282.
 matrone 283.
 matte 282, 301.
 mattok 283.
 †map 280, 283.
 *mavelarde 283.
 †mavyce 283.
 maw 283.
 †mawment 139, 283.
 †mawmentry
 mawneyple 283.
 †mawnd 283.
 mawndmente 283.
 †Mawte 280.
 mede } 283.
 (*mulsum*) }
 mede } 283.
 (*premium*) }
 medceyn 283, 287.
 medyatowr 285.
 medyn 300.
 medle 283.
 medlyn 300.
 meece 284.
 †meend 284, 285.
 *meend-haver 284.
 †meere } 286.
 (*mare*) }
 *mees 286.
 meet 287.
 meetyng 287.
 *megyr 284.
 meke 284, 420.
 *mekyn 300.
 *mekkyng 284.
 melody 284.
 meltyn 284, 300.
 melwe 284.
 membre 264, 284.
 memoryal 285.
 †mene } 285.
 (*medium*) }
 *mene } 285.
 (*internunciatus*) }
 *mene } 285.
 (*mediator*) }
 †mengyn 130, 131, 285,
 300, 498.
 †meny 285.
 menyn } 285, 300.
 (*intendo*) }
 menyn } (H) 300.
 (*medeo*) }
 *menkte 285.
 †menowr } 285.
 (*mediator*) }
 *menowre } 285.
 (*minor*) }
 *mensal 285.
 *mentyl 285.
 †menuce 285.
 mercere 285.
 mercy 232, 285.
 *mercyment 285.
 *mercury 286.
 †nere } 286.
 (*equa*) }
 †nere } 286.
 (*meta*) }
 *meresauce 286.
 mery 42, 56, 152, 298.
 meryt 125.
 mery totyr 540.
 merke 45, 128, 286.
 merkyn 286, 300.
 *merlynge } (H) 286.
 (*merlingus*) }
 *merlyon 286.
 mermaydyn 286, 307.
 mervaylyn 300.
 mervale 286.
 mervelyows 286, 298.
 *messe 286, 455.
 *mestyf 286.
 †mestyfe 286.
 mestyn 155, 300.
 †mestlyon 286.
 mesure 4, 287.
 mesuryng 287, 300, 301.
 metalle 198, 287.
 metche (P) 284.
 mete 287.
 *mete and feyt 287.
 mete-diter 89.
 *mete-fytyl 287.
 meteyn 104.
 *mete-table 287.
 †meteyn } 287, 301.
 (*ulno*) }
 meteyn } 287, 301.
 (*obvio*) }
 †metteceyn 287.
 †meteyn 164, 287, 301,
 420.
 †mychyn 288, 301.
 *mychlyn 288.
 mydday 288.
 †myddyl 288.
 *mydew 288.
 mydyl 288.
 †mydryf } (H) 288.
 *mydrym }
 mydryfe 288.
 †mygrene 288.
 myhty 288.
 mykyl 288, 299.
 mylch } 288.
 (*splen*) }
 mylch cow 289.
 myld 289, 420.
 myldew 289.
 mylke 289.
 mylke-stope 289
 myllyn 301.
 myllar 288.
 †myllaris thombe 288.
 mylle 73, 115, 202,
 289.
 *myllefoly 289, 390.
 mylle 288, 289, 429.
 mynde 289.
 mynym 289.
 mynstere 289.
 mynstral 289.
 mynstre } 289.
 (*minister*) }
 mynte 289.
 †myntyn 301.
 *mynure 289.
 mynute 289, 291.
 myracle 290.
 *myre 290.
 myry } 290, 298.
 (*letus*) }
 †myrytotur 290.
 *myryweder (H) 290.
 †myrke 124, 290.
 †myrknesse 290.
 myrowre 290.
 myrth 290.
 †mysawnter 290.
 myschapyn 290.
 myschaunce 290.
 myschefe 290.
 myse } 302.
 (*muris*) }
 †mysel 290.

- *myselrye 290.
 mishappe 315.
 *mishappy 290.
 *mysys 290.
 myssyn } 301.
 (careo)
 *mysyn } 301.
 (caligo)
 myste 290.
 *myster 291.
 *mystery } 290.
 (misterium)
 mysterynge 377.
 *mysty } 290.
 (misticus)
 mysty } 301.
 (obnubulo)
 mystlyon 291.
 mysusyn 301.
 *myteya 104, 291.
 myre 291.
 mytryn 301.
 *†moddyr 153, 291.
 moder 151, 291.
 *†moderworte 291.
 modlyfryn 302.
 moyste 291, 301.
 moystyn 301.
 moystowr 132, 291.
 mokke 291.
 mokkyn 302.
 *†molde ale 291.
 *moleyn 292.
 *molet 292.
 *†molle 292.
 molowre 292.
 molt 100, 300.
 *mome 292.
 *mone } 292.
 (matertera)
 mone } 292, 310.
 (luna)
 *†monge-corne 286, 292.
 *†monge-presawnte 292.
 mony 292.
 monymente 292.
 *†monyon 302.
 monyowre 292.
 monyth 282, 292.
 moold } 291.
 (solum)
 moold } 291.
 (effigies)
 moolde } 291.
 (duca)
 moolde } 291, 301.
 (pinso)
 moorderyn 292, 302.
 moore 292.
 moornyn 292, 293,
 302.
 *moote } 294.
 (classicum)
 moote } 294.
 (fossatum)
 *†moote-hawle 294.
 *†moppe 292.
 more 15, 292, 293.
 moreyn 293.
 *morel } 293.
 (morellus)
 *morele 293.
 *morfu 293.
 *moryn 243, 302.
 *moryve } (H) 293.
 (dos)
 *morkyn 293.
 *†mormale 293.
 mornyng 293.
 morow 293.
 *morow - spech (H)
 293 (u).
 morow-stere 293.
 *mortagon 293.
 mortare } 202,
 (mortarium) } 293.
 mortare } 293.
 (cementum)
 *morteyns 293.
 *mortwys (H) 293.
 morwenyng } (H)
 (aurora) } 293.
 mos 294.
 mose 13.
 mosyl 294.
 *motar 294.
 Mote 294.
 *†motyn 294, 302.
 motle 294.
 motun 294.
 *†mothewoke 294, 371.
 *mow } 294.
 (glos)
 *†mow } 61, 294.
 (Fr. moue)
 *†mowe } 294.
 (alcedo)
 mowyn } 294, 302.
 (fulca)
 mowyn } 41, 294.
 (valgio)
 *†mowle } 295.
 (pustula)
 mowle } 295.
 (mucor)
 *†mowlyn } 295, 302.
 [mucidat]
 *mown } 302.
 (possim)
 mownte 295.
 *mowntenesse 295.
 mowntyng 295.
 mows 153, 295.
 *mows-cere 295.
 mows-falle 295.
 mowsyn 302.
 mows-trappe 153.
 *†mowtyn 295, 303.
 mowth 295.
 *†mowtze } (H) 294.
 (linea)
 *†mu 295, 297.
 mudd 295.
 *†muge worte 295.
 *†muglarde 295.
 †muke 129, 295.
 †muk-hylle 295.
 †mukkyn 139, 301, 302.
 *†mul 295, 303.
 mulbery 296.
 *†muldyn 303.
 †mullyn 303
 *mulreyn (H) 296,
 303.
 multiplyn 303.
 multytude 296.
 *mulwel 296.
 mummar 296.
 *†mummyn 296, 303.
 muuk 296.
 *mureh 296.
 *†muscheron 296.
 musyke 296.
 musyn 303.
 muske 296.
 muskyl 296.
 *muskytte (H) 296.
 †mussel 296.
 mustard 296.
 muste 296.
 musteryn } 296, 303.
 (coaduno)
 *†musteryn } 296, 303.
 (mussito)
 mustyr 297.
 *mwe 297.
 nacione 303.
 *nacorne.
 nagge 303.
 nay 303.
 nayyn 137, 310.
 nayle 303.
 naylyn 303, 310.
 *†nakyn 304, 310.
 name 304.
 namyn 310.
 *†nape 304.
 *†napyn 310.
 nappyn 304, 310.
 *†naprun 304.
 narwe 304.
 *naterel 304.

- *†natte 282, 304.
 nave 304.
 navy 304.
 *†nebbe 304.
 *†neddyr 142, 305.
 nede 304.
 nedyl 305.
 nedyn 310.
 *neekname 305.
 neere 305, 306, 311.
 *†neest 305.
 *†neet 306, 437.
 *†ney, 305.
 neybowr 305.
 *†neydyr 305.
 neyhhyn 311.
 neyyn 305, 311.
 neke 212, 305.
 *nemelyn 311.
 *†nepe 305, 528.
 *†nepte 305.
 *†nere 305.
 †nesch 210, 294, 298,
 311, 371.
 *neschyn 311.
 *†nese 305.
 *†nesethyrlys 305.
 *†nesyn 305, 311.
 nest 305.
 nestlyn 311.
 nette 294, 306
 nettyl 306, 311.
 neþyr }
 (*inferior*) } 306.
 *neume 306.
 *neve 306.
 never 306.
 neverthryfte 306.
 nevte 306.
 new 310, 312.
 *newyn 312.
 ny 305, 306.
 *nyee 306.
 *nyeehed 306.
 *nyeetð 306.
 *nyfte 306, 307.
 nyggard 295, 307,
 336.
 *nygromaney 307.
 *†nygth-mare 282.
 *nygun 307.
 nyht 307.
 *†nykyr 307.
 nyle of wulle } (H)
 (*nullipensa*) } 307.
 *†nymyl 307.
 *†nymyn 308, 311.
 *†nym kepe 311.
 nyne 307.
 nyryyn 307, 311.
 *†nyryyl 307.
- *nysot, 11.
 nyte 307.
 nohyl 307.
 *nobleý 308.
 nodelynge 308.
 †nodyl 308.
 noyyn 124, 308, 311.
 noyows 308.
 noyntlyng 199.
 noyse 101, 126, 308.
 †noke 308.
 *nommyn 308.
 none }
 (*nona*) } 308.
 nonys 170.
 noon }
 (*nullus*) } 308.
 noote 309.
 *†nope 308.
 *†norys 308.
 noryselyn 308, 309.
 norysry 309.
 norture 309.
 north 309.
 *noslyngys 309.
 *nostyl 309.
 notary 309.
 *†note }
 (*opus*) } 309.
 *notehake 309.
 notemygge 309.
 note tre 309.
 *†notyn }
 (*utor*) } 311.
 notyn }
 (*noto*) } 311.
 notte 309.
 nouyee 310.
 now 309.
 *noweh 309.
 *†nowhtyn 312.
 *†nowyl }
 (*umbilicus*) } 310.
 *nowmelys 310.
 *nowmere 310.
 nowmeryn 311.
 *nowmpere (H) 310.
 nowte }
 (*nilil*) } 310, 311.
 nune 310.
 *nunmete 310.
- obeyyn 322.
 *obly 312.
 obrygyd 128.
 occaeyion 312.
 occupacyon 312.
 occupyyyn 322.
 *ocorne 312.
 ocur }
 (*ocra*) } 312.
- *†ocour }
 (*usura*) } 312.
 odd 312.
 odyows 312.
 odowre 312.
 offal 312.
 offence 6.
 offerynge 312.
 offerone 322.
 offertory 313.
 offyce 126, 313.
 oftyme 313.
 oyle 102, 313, 314, 322.
 oyster 313.
 *oke 313.
 olde 313.
 *†olyette 313.
 *olyfaunte 313.
 olyve 314.
 *omage 314.
 *omager 314.
 on- 314.
 onavysyd 314.
 onbegotyn 314.
 onbyyndyn 322.
 onbuxome 314, 367.
 oncertyn 314.
 onchaste 314.
 onclene 314.
 oncomly 314.
 oncrafty 36.
 onennnyng 314.
 oneuryyn 323
 oneurteys 314.
 oneddly 314.
 *ondefyyd 314.
 *†ondyn 65, 323.
 ondoone }
 (*destruo*) } 315, 323.
 ondoone } 315, 318,
 (*aperio*) } 323.
 one 314.
 one eyyde 315.
 one handyd 315.
 oneste 315.
 onfestyn 323.
 onfowlyd 315.
 ongentyl 315.
 ongylyt 315.
 ongracyows 315.
 onhappe 315.
 onhappy 316.
 onhedd }
 (*unitas*) } 316.
 onberte 316.
 onholsom 316.
 ony 316.
 onymente 316.
 onyn togedyr, 316,
 323.
 onyon 316.

- onkynd 316.
 onknow 316.
 *onlawful 316.
 onlefully 316.
 onlettyrd 316.
 onlykly 317.
 onlothsum 316.
 onlusty 316.
 onmevable 316.
 onmylty 316.
 onnowmerable 316.
 onpayente 317.
 onpowdyrd 317.
 onprevyu 323.
 onprofytale 317.
 onpunchyd } 317.
 (*impunitus*) }
 *onqwelmyn 323.
 *onquemabyl 317.
 onrepentante 317.
 onryhtful 317.
 onsadelyn 323.
 onsaverly 317.
 onschamfaste 317.
 onsemely 317.
 onsyd 410.
 *onsyhty 317.
 onstedfast 317.
 onsoferabyl 318.
 ontauht 318.
 ontellable 318.
 *onthend 172, 318.
 onthryfte 318.
 onthryvyn 323.
 outydely (H) 318.
 outydy } 318.
 (*intemptus*) }
 outrewe } 318.
 (*infidelis*) }
 ontrysty } 318.
 (*infidus*) }
 onware 318.
 onwyuydyn 323.
 onwyse 318.
 onwytynge 318.
 onworthy 318.
 *oofe 312.
 *foonde 314.
 oore 319.
 ooste } 320.
 (*hospes*) }
 ooste } 320.
 (*exercitus*) }
 ooste } 320.
 (*hostia*) }
 oote 320.
 ootyr 320.
 ooth } 200.
 (*iuramentum*) } 320.
 *ooth }
 (*amens*) } 210, 320.
 *opyn 318, 323.
 opynyon 318.
 opynyn 318, 323.
 opposyn 151, 318.
 oppressyon 318.
 orange 319.
 oratorie 319.
 ordeynyn 319, 323.
 ordynaicion 319.
 ordynawnee 319.
 ordyr 319.
 *orfrey 319.
 organ 319.
 oryel 319.
 orynal 319.
 oryson 319.
 *orlage 319.
 ornament 319.
 *orpyyn 319.
 *orpudd } (H) 319.
 (*aulax*) }
 orryble 319.
 orrowre } (H) 319.
 (*horror*) }
 ortus 320.
 osage 320.
 osyer 320.
 ospytal 320.
 *esprynge 320.
 ostage 320.
 ostel 320.
 *ostry 74.
 ostrych 320.
 *othy 322.
 ovyn 320.
 ovyr 321.
 ovyralle 321.
 ovyreaste 321.
 ovyreome 324.
 ovyrhyllyn 321.
 ovyrhyppyn 324.
 ovyrhyppynge } 321.
 (*omissio*) }
 *ovyrledyn 318, 321,
 324.
 ovyrlethyr 321.
 ovyrleware } (H) 321.
 (*superstus*) }
 ovyrly 321.
 ovyrmekyl 321.
 ovyrplaw 321.
 ovyrqwelmyn 324.
 ovyrsettyyn 321, 323,
 324.
 ovyrskypyn 324.
 *ovyrtyrvyn } (K) 324.
 (*subuerto*) }
 ovyrthrowyn 324.
 *fovyrwharte 321.
 ovyrwhelmyd 321.
 ow 323.
 owle 228, 321.
 *owlyste 321.
 *owmahtyn 321, 324,
 471.
 *ownbrer } (H)
 (*umbraculum*) } 322.
 ownpere 310, 322.
 owre 322, 336.
 owt 322.
 *owtas 322.
 owtecaste 322, 369.
 owtgate 242, 322.
 owlaw 322, 324.
 owtrage 148, 322, 324.
 *owt-takyn 324.
 ox 322.
 *oxforth 322.
 pacch 325.
 pace 324, 353.
 *pacyence 324.
 pacyente 324.
 pacyn 353, 354.
 †paddocke 324.
 page 325.
 pagente 325.
 pay 325.
 payyn 354.
 payle 289, 325.
 *payly 326.
 paynym 221, 325.
 *paynmayne 325.
 pake 325.
 pakkyn 354.
 pale 325.
 pale } 325.
 (*paxillus*) }
 pale } 325.
 (*vallus*) }
 paleys 325.
 palette } 326.
 (*palatum*) }
 †palette } 326.
 (*galerus*) }
 palfrey 326.
 *paly } (H) 48,
 (*cantabrum*) } 326.
 *palyeo 326.
 †palyete 326.
 palle 325.
 pallyn 326, 354.
 palme 268.
 palmer 326.
 palsey 326.
 *paltoke 326.
 pane 326.
 panele 326.
 panayre 326.
 panayere 31, 326.
 pankake (H) 326.
 panue 326.

- *pantelere 326.
 pantere } 326.
 (pantera)
 †pantere } 326.
 (laqueus)
 pantyn 326, 354.
 pantry 327.
 papere 327.
 pappe 327, 421.
 pappemete (H) 327.
 parable 327.
 paradise 327.
 †parafe 327.
 parafyn 327, 354.
 paramowre 327.
 parboylyn 327, 354.
 parceyvyn 327, 354.
 parchemyn 327.
 *parchemynere 327.
 parchyn 327, 354.
 pareyalle 327.
 †parelos 327.
 pardon 327.
 parfyte 299, 327.
 parformyn 328, 354.
 †pargetyn 328, 355, 462.
 paryn 328, 354.
 *parysche (H) 328.
 *parkare 327.
 parke 328.
 parlement 328.
 parlowre 328.
 *paros (H) 328.
 *parowre } 328.
 (paratura)
 parowre } 328.
 (peripismacio)
 †parroke } 328.
 (saginarium)
 *parroke } 328.
 (capana)
 parokkyn 355.
 parte 328.
 party 327, 328.
 *party-cloth 328.
 partyn 328, 329, 355.
 *parvyce 329.
 paste 194, 329.
 *pastelere 329.
 pasty 335.
 pasture 329, 355.
 *pateyne 329.
 paten 329.
 patent 329.
 patriarch 329.
 patrone } 329.
 (patronus)
 †patrone } 329.
 (exemplar)
 *pavyce 329.
 pavynngston 329.
 *pawe } (H) 329.
 (palmula)
 *pawythere 330.
 *pawme 329.
 *pawment 329.
 *pawmere 329.
 †pawneche clowt (H), 329.
 *pawnehere 330.
 pawse 330.
 *pawsyn 344, 358.
 *pax 330.
 *paxbrede 330.
 *paxwax 330.
 pece } 330, 355.
 (particula)
 *pece } 99, 330.
 (crater)
 *pech 330.
 pechyng 330.
 pecyn 355.
 pecoke 330.
 *pectoral 330.
 †peddare 330.
 †pedde 330.
 pedygru 330.
 *pedlare 330.
 peecyn 356.
 peel } 331.
 (classicum)
 †peel } 331.
 (palmula)
 peelyn 356.
 peere } 333.
 (par)
 peere } 333.
 (pila)
 peere } 333.
 (pirum)
 *peere-appul 333.
 peerle 333.
 pees 333, 334.
 peesyn 334, 356.
 *peesk 330, 334.
 pegge 331.
 pe-henne 331.
 †peyce 331.
 peyn 331.
 peynyn 355.
 peyntyn 331, 340, 355.
 peyr (H) 331.
 †peysyn 355.
 *peytrel 331.
 pek 331.
 *pelfyr (H) 331.
 *pelfry-y 331.
 pelyn 336.
 pelle 325.
 pellican 331.
 pellit 331.
 *pelliture 331.
 *pelowre 331, 336.
 *pelure 331.
 *penawynce 331.
 *penawnte 331.
 pencil (H) 331.
 pencon 332.
 peneyve 331, 332.
 *pendavnt 332.
 penyworth 332.
 penne 332.
 †pennere 332.
 *penone 332.
 *pentawncere 332.
 pentecoste 332.
 †penteyse 332.
 pepyl 101, 452.
 †pepyr-where 332.
 peravaunter 332.
 perche } 332.
 (pertica)
 perche } 332.
 (percha)
 *perchere 333.
 †perchyn 44.
 pereyle 333.
 peycyn 44, 224, 333, 356.
 *perdyce 333.
 perfeccion 333.
 perfyte 299.
 peryle } (H) 333.
 (periculum)
 perke 333.
 perle yn þe eye 430.
 permutyn 333, 356.
 *perpoynte 333.
 per-chyn (H) 356.
 person } 333.
 (persona)
 persone } 333.
 (rector)
 *persowre 333.
 pertrych 333.
 *pervenck 334.
 pese 224, 334.
 *pesk 330.
 pestel } 334.
 (pila)
 †pestyl } 334.
 [pestillus]
 pestylens 244, 293, 334.
 peycoote 334.
 Petyr } 334.
 (petrus)
 *petyr } 334.
 (peretrum)
 pewtyr 334.
 pyany 334, 337.
 *pyche (H) 335.

pycher 334.
 pecture 342.
 pye }
 (*pica*) } 335.
 pye }
 (*artocrea*) } 335.
 pygge 200.
 pygme 335.
 pyynt 337.
 pyion 335.
 *pyk }
 (*pix*) } 335, 356, 476.
 pyk }
 (*lucius*) } 335.
 pyk }
 (*cuspis*) } 335.
 *†pykare 334.
 *pykeys } (II) 335.
 (*ligo*) }
 pykerel 335.
 pykfork 335.
 pykyl 336.
 pykyn }
 (*purgare*) } 335, 356.
 pykkyn 356.
 pyklyng 335.
 pykpeny 335.
 *pykwalle }
 (*piramis*) } 335.
 pylbarke 356.
 *†pylech 334.
 *pyleraft 334.
 pyle 345.
 pylett }
 (*molestra*) } 396.
 pylgrymage 318.
 *pylyol 336.
 *†pyllyn 336, 356.
 *pylowre 331, 336.
 pylwe 336.
 *pyment 336.
 *pymprinol 336.
 *pyñ 331, 336.
 pynchyn 336, 356.
 *†pyndare 336.
 *†pyñfold 336.
 pynyn 355, 356.
 pynyon 336.
 pynnaele 336.
 *†pyynyn 356.
 *pynote 336, 337.
 *†pyñson }
 (*tenella*) } 337.
 *pyñson }
 (*pedipomila*) } 337.
 pyype 224, 337, 356.
 pyypyn }
 (*acimus*) } 337.
 pyypyn }
 (*fistulo*) } 356.
 pyype 337.

*†pyry 337.
 *†pyrne (II) 337 (*n*).
 pyschyn 104, 242, 337,
 357.
 *†pyshe 337.
 pismere 338.
 pystyl 338.
 pyt 338.
 *pytagru 338.
 pytawnce 338.
 pyty 232, 338.
 pytte 338.
 pyttfall 338.
 pyth 338.
 place 338.
 plage 338.
 playce 338.
 †playfere 351.
 playster 338.
 playstryñ 293, 339,
 357.
 playtyñ 339, 357.
 plane 339.
 planete 339, 448.
 planyn 339, 257.
 plank 339.
 plante 339.
 planteyne 339.
 plantyn 350, 351, 357.
 *†plasch 350.
 *plat 350, 351.
 plate 350.
 *platare 351.
 *†plawyn 351, 357.
 *†plawñchere 351.
 pleawnt 448.
 *†plecke 352.
 plee 351.
 plegge 320, 351.
 *pley 351.
 *pley 120, 186, 352,
 357.
 *pleyn bukhyde 357.
 pleyne }
 (*planus*) } 351.
 pleyne }
 (*conquerar*) } 299.
 pleynyn 357.
 pleynte 352, 361.
 *†plek 352.
 plente 352.
 plentevows 94, 299,
 352.
 plesaunce 352.
 plesyn 357.
 pletyn 294, 352.
 plyawnt 29, 490.
 plyte 352.
 plote 352.
 *plotmele 30.
 plovyr 353.

plow 352, 353.
 plowme }
 (*prunum*) } (II) 352.
 *plowryñ 353, 357.
 *plow-sterne 353.
 plukkyn 353, 357.
 plumbare 258, 339.
 plumbe 353.
 plumtre 339.
 *plunket 339.
 poete 339.
 poynte 339.
 *poyntel 339.
 poyntyn 340, 358.
 poyntyn }
 (*pingo*) } 340, 358.
 poysy 340.
 poysyn 244, 340.
 poke 24, 340.
 poket 340.
 pokke 340.
 *pol (II) 340.
 *polayle 340.
 polax 340.
 *polbere (II) 340.
 pole }
 (*vicarium*) } 340.
 pole }
 (*contus*) } 340.
 *poleyn 195, 341.
 *†polke 341.
 polle 340.
 *†pollewygyle 341.
 pollyn 341.
 *pollypodye 341.
 pomegarnete 341.
 pomeys 341.
 pemel 341.
 pond 162, 340, 341.
 ponyawnte 341.
 *ponyete 341.
 poole 341.
 poonde 340.
 poorch 341.
 poorgyn 358.
 poorte 342, 389.
 poortecolyce 342.
 pope 341.
 popy 341.
 *†popyne 292, 341.
 popyniay 341.
 *poplere 341.
 popultre 341.
 porecyone 341, 348.
 pore 341.
 pore }
 (*pauper*) } 342.
 porke 342.
 *porre 342.
 *porpoynte 333, 342.
 portage 342.

- portare 342.
 portenaunce 342.
 *portos 342.
 portowre 342.
 portrayn 331, 340,
 355, 358.
 portrature 342.
 *†pos 342.
 *†pose }
 (*catarris*) } 342, 418.
 *†posnet 342.
 possession 232, 342.
 posson 358.
 poste 343.
 posterngate 343.
 *postyn 343.
 *potacre 343.
 potagre 343.
 *†potente 343.
 potte 343.
 †pottel 343.
 pottspone 343.
 *pojel 344.
 *pojelyn }
 *pojlon } 358.
 *powce (H) 343.
 poweh 343.
 powdyr 343.
 *powe 329.
 powere 343.
 powerte 344.
 powle 344.
 *pownpere 344.
 pownd 344.
 *powne 344.
 *pownson (H) 358.
 *powpe 344.
 powryn 342, 358.
 *pows 343.
 pray }
 (*preda*) } 344.
 *prayel }
 (*prædellus*) } 344.
 prane 344.
 prank }
 (*plica*) } 344.
 *†praty 121, 160, 344.
 *prawnynge (H) 344.
 prebend 348.
 prechyn 344, 358.
 precyn 358.
 precyows 344.
 *prees 345.
 *†prefe 344.
 preyere 344.
 preyyn 344, 358.
 preynt 345.
 preyntyse 345.
 preysyn 345, 358.
 preyst 345.
 prelate 345, 465.
- *premoster (H) 345.
 prentyn 358.
 presault 345.
 present 345.
 presentyn 358.
 president 345.
 *presse 345.
 pressyn 345, 358, 499.
 pressure 345.
 presumptuows 345.
 prey 195, 208.
 preyyn 345, 347, 358.
 preyyn (*pp.*) 359.
 price 346.
 pridyn 359.
 pryrd 346.
 *prynce 346.
 pryk 346.
 *pryket (H) 346.
 prykyll 346.
 prykyyn 346, 359.
 prykkyn 340, 346,
 359.
 *†pryll 346.
 prime 346.
 primerose 346.
 princesse 346.
 priowre 346.
 prysyn 346, 359.
 prison 192, 347, 359.
 privy 195, 208, 347.
 privilege 347.
 pryvyn 359.
 probleme 347.
 processe 347.
 procuryn 359.
 profe 344, 347.
 profecye 347.
 proferyn 359.
 profesyon 347.
 profyte 348, 359.
 profure 348.
 proketowre 348.
 *prokkyn 359.
 proksye 348
 *prollyn 348, 359.
 prolongyn 360.
 promocyon 171, 348.
 promptyn 348, 359.
 *prong 348.
 prop 348.
 †propyr 348.
 provender 348.
 proverbe (H) 349.
 provyn 359.
 provynce 349.
 provokyn 359.
 prowld 348.
 *prowe 348.
 puddyng 211, 349.
 *†pulke 341.
- *pullayle 349.
 pullyn 349, 360.
 pulpytte 349.
 pulschyn 63, 360.
 *†pulte 349.
 *†pultere 349.
 pumpe 349.
 punchyn 349, 360.
 punchyn }
 (*punio*) } 349, 360.
 punchon 349.
 †pundyr 349.
 puple 349.
 purblynd 349.
 purchasyn 349, 360.
 *†pureyvaunte 349.
 *†purfyle 350.
 purgacyone 350.
 purgatory 349.
 puryfyn 360.
 *purlongyn 360.
 *purplys (H) 350.
 *purpoynte 350.
 purpos 125, 350, 360.
 purpul 350.
 *purrd 342.
 purs 248, 350.
 *†pursy 349.
 purslane 350.
 purswyn 360.
 purveyn 350, 360.
 puttyyn 339, 350, 360,
 361.
 *†puttoke 339.
 quadrante 361.
 *†qwayyr 361.
 *†qwaylyn 361, 363.
 qwaylle 361.
 qwakyn 361, 363, 543.
 *qwal 361, 524.
 qwalite 287.
 *†qwante 361, 430, 524.
 qwantyte 361.
 *qwarel }
 (*quadrellum*) } 361.
 qwarele }
 (*querela*) } 361.
 *†qwarere 361.
 *qwareyere 361.
 *qwarry 361.
 qwart 361.
 qwarteyn 361.
 qwarter 361, 362.
 qwashyn 66, 119,
 362, 363.
 *†qwave 362, 363.
 queymows 413.
 *†queynte 299.
 *†queyntyse 362.
 quelke 524.

queller 151.
 *†quemyn 334, 363.
 quence 362
 quenichyn 363.
 quene } 362.
 (*regina*) }
 queno } 362.
 (*carisia*) }
 quenschyn 41, 61, 139,
 363.
 querdlyng 362.
 *quere 362.
 querel 361, 362.
 *querester 362.
 †querkenyn 362.
 querkin 363.
 †querne (II) 332, 362.
 *†querte 524.
 *†quest 362.
 questyon 362.
 *quetheword 362.
 quejyn 363.
 *quybybe 362.
 *quyk 362, 363, 525.
 *quyknesse 363.
 quykyn 363.
 quylye 363.
 quylyt 157, 363.
 *quyntene 363.
 quysperon 364.
 quyt 363.
 *†quytchyn 363.
 quyte } 131.
 (*dragma*) }
 quytyyn 364.
 quytyyn } 275.
 (*decalbare*) }
 †quytstare }
 (*candidarius*) } 41, 61.
 quyvyr 363.
 †raafman (II) }
 †raafware (H) } 364.
 rabet 364.
 rabetyng 250.
 raeyn } 366, 380.
 (*rado*) }
 *†rafe 364.
 †rafman 364.
 †rafware 364.
 ragge 364.
 ragyn 364, 380.
 ray } 365.
 (*uranuscopus*) }
 *ray } 365.
 (*stragulum*) }
 raiare } 364.
 (*rabiator*) }
 rayyd } 365.
 (*radiatus*) }

rayyd }
 (*ornatus*) } 365.
 *rayl 365, 380.
 rayment 215, 365.
 *rakare 364.
 rake 365, 381.
 rakk 365.
 ram 365, 381.
 *ramage 365.
 *†rammys 365.
 Rand } 365.
 (*Ranulphus*) }
 *†randone 365.
 rank 365.
 rankowre 366.
 ransakyn 366, 381.
 *†rape } 366, 381.
 (*festinatio*) }
 rape } 366.
 (*rapa*) }
 *†rapyn 381.
 rappe 366, 381.
 *†raseayle 366.
 rascaly 366.
 *rasyn } 366, 381.
 (*ringo*) }
 rasyn } 366, 381.
 (*rado*) }
 *raskyn 381.
 *rasowre } 366.
 (*rasorius*) }
 rasowre } 366.
 (*nocacula*) }
 *†rastylbowe 366.
 *†ratch 364.
 *†ratone 366.
 raveyn 366, 367.
 raven 366.
 ravyn 366, 367, 381.
 ravyselchyn 381.
 *†rawene 366.
 rawhede 367.
 rawnsum 367, 381.
 reale 367.
 rebellyn 367, 381.
 rebostyn 381.
 *†rebowndyn 367, 381.
 rebukyn 381.
 receyvyn 367, 381.
 *†reechyn 382.
 *rechelys 73, 373.
 reechyn 369, 382.
 *†reeclymyn } 367, 382.
 (*reclamo*) }
 *reeclymyn } 367, 382.
 (*redomo*) }
 reecommendyn 115.
 *recordere 367.
 *recordyn 367, 382.
 recordowre 367.
 reereacyon 367.

*recuryyn 105, 382.
 *†redare 368.
 †redargyn 384.
 redbrest 379.
 rede 210, 368.
 redel 347.
 *†redgownd 197, 368.
 redy 299, 368.
 *†redyn } 368, 382.
 (*arundino*) }
 redyn } 368, 382.
 (*lego*) }
 redyn } 368, 382.
 (*interpretor*) }
 redressyn 382.
 †reed } 368.
 (*arundo*) }
 †reed } 368.
 (*concilium*) }
 *reedpytte 368.
 *treeke } 369, 404.
 (*acerus*) }
 reedyn 384.
 *†reest } 15, 372,
 (*rancidus*) } 384.
 reest } 372.
 (*quies*) }
 *†reestare 372.
 *†reestyn 384.
 reefecyon (II) 368.
 *refetyd 368.
 reformyn 382.
 refreyyn 382.
 *refreyth 368.
 refreschyn 367, 369,
 383.
 refuce } 322, 366,
 (*caucum*) } 369.
 refusyn 360, 369,
 383.
 *refute } (K) 369.
 (*refugium*) }
 rehersyn 369, 383.
 *reyyhhe 369.
 *†reyke 369.
 reyne } 369, 383.
 (*pluvia*) }
 *†reynefowle 369.
 reynyn } 383.
 (*regno*) }
 reysyn 369, 383.
 reyson 369.
 *†re-iaggyyn 383.
 *†reke 369.
 rekkyn 383.
 reklesse 369, 370.
 *rckyn 370, 383.
 rele 370, 383, 487.
 *relese } 42, 100,
 (*reliquie*) } 320, 370.
 relecke 370.

- *relese } 312, 370.
 (odor) }
 relessyn 383.
 relevyn 383.
 relygyon 310, 370.
 relyntyn 383.
 *reme } 370.
 (regnum) }
 *rme } 370.
 (reuma) }
 remedy 370.
 *†remelawnte 370.
 remevyn 181, 222,
 234, 301, 384.
 *†remyn 118, 164, 383.
 remyssyon 370.
 *remowne 384.
 *ren 370.
 renderyn 370, 384.
 rendyn 370, 384.
 rene 370.
 renewyn 384.
 rengge 371.
 *†renlys 370.
 rennyn 260, 370, 371,
 384.
 rent } 371.
 (laceratus) }
 rente } 158, 371.
 (redditus) }
 repayryn 371, 384.
 repentyn 384.
 repyn 371, 384.
 *repone } II 371.
 (repulsa) }
 reportyn 384.
 repreve 429.
 *reprevyyn 371, 384.
 requyryn 384.
 *†rere } 371.
 (mollis) }
 *†rere-soper 371.
 reryn 538.
 resynyn 384.
 resonabyl 372.
 respyte 371.
 respown 371.
 rest } 448.
 (ortus) }
 reste 147.
 restoryn 384, 385.
 restreyryn 385.
 resun 140.
 *†retchyn (P) 382.
 *rettyn } 385.
 (imputo) }
 *†rettyn } 385.
 (rigo) }
 returnyn 385.
 reule 372.
 reve 372.
 revel 372.
 reverance 386.
 reverse 372.
 revylyn 385.
 *†revyn 372, 385, 387.
 revokyn 385.
 *reward } 372.
 (auctorium) }
 rewardyn 372, 385,
 550.
 rewlyn 385.
 *rewme 192, 370.
 rewth 232.
 *†ryalle 372.
 *ryb 373.
 ryband 372.
 rybawde 372, 373.
 *rybawdise 373.
 *rybbyn 130, 385.
 *rybybe (H) 373.
 *rybworte 373.
 ryce (H) 373.
 Rycharde 373.
 ryche 373.
 *rychellys 73, 373.
 *rydel } 373.
 (curtina) }
 rydel } 373.
 (enigma) }
 *†rydyl } 373, 385.
 (cribrum) }
 rydyn 373, 385.
 rye (H) 373.
 ryfe 373.
 ryfelyn 374, 386.
 ryfte 86, 374.
 rygge 374, 386.
 *†ryggyn 386.
 ryggowre 373.
 ryht 374, 375, 386.
 ryhtwysnesse 374.
 *rylle 374.
 rym 374.
 *rymare 374.
 ryme } 374.
 (pruina) }
 ryme } 374, 386.
 (rythmus) }
 *†rympal 102, 118, 374,
 535.
 *rymth 374, 386, 485.
 *rymathyn 386.
 ryneyn 375, 386.
 ryngge 375.
 ryngyn 386.
 ryngyngge 375.
 rypyn 375, 386.
 *†rysch 375.
 rysyn 375, 386.
 ryst (H) 448.
 *†ryve 365, 375, 386.
 †ryvyn }
 (findo) } 374, 386.
 *ryvyn } 375, 387.
 (applico) }
 ryvyr 375.
 robbyn 375, 387.
 robe 375.
 Roberd 375.
 *†robows 375.
 roch } 375.
 (rocher) }
 *roch } 376.
 (saxum) }
 *rochet 376.
 rodde 361, 376.
 rode } 376.
 (roda) }
 rode } 376.
 (crux) }
 roder 218, 379.
 *†roggyn 376, 387.
 *†royke 369.
 *†roytyn 387.
 rok } 376.
 (rupes) }
 roke } 376.
 (graculus) }
 *†roke } (H) 290,
 (nebula) } 376.
 *†roke } 376, 487.
 (colus) }
 roke of chesse 376.
 *rokette 376.
 *†roky 376.
 rokkyn 387.
 rollyn 376, 387.
 *romawne 190, 205,
 376, 377.
 Rome 377.
 *†romelyn 377, 388.
 *†ronnone 377.
 roo 375.
 roof 254, 376, 380.
 roolle 376.
 roope 264, 377.
 roospeys 377.
 *roote } 378.
 (habitus) }
 *†ropar } (H) 377.
 (scenefactor) }
 *†ropynge 377.
 *†rore 377.
 roryn } 377, 387.
 (rugio) }
 *roryn } 78, 110, 387,
 (campio) } 502.
 roryn } 387.
 (manumitto) }
 rosch 375.
 rose 377.
 roscere 377.

rosyno 377.
 *rospeys (II) 377.
 *†rospyngo 377.
 *†rostylyu 378, 387.
 rostyn 216, 377, 378,
 387, 429.
 rote
 (radix) } 141, 378, 387.
 rotyn
 (radico) } 378, 387.
 rotyn
 (corrumpo) } 378, 387.
 *†rofer 379.
 rovere 378.
 *†row
 (hispidus) } 378, 380.
 *row chere 378.
 *row cloþ 378.
 *†rowdyows 378.
 rowe
 (series) } 371, 379.
 rowel 379.
 *rowhe 379.
 rowhyn } (II) 235.
 (tussio) }
 rowyn 378, 379, 387.
 rowme 374, 379.
 rownd 379.
 *†rowne
 (liquamen) } 379.
 *†rowyn 379, 388.
 *†rowtyn 379, 388.
 *rubbyn 379, 388.
 ruddy 379.
 *†ruddok 379.
 *†ruddone 388.
 rue 379.
 *ruffe
 (sparrus) } 379.
 *†ruffe
 (femle) } 379.
 †ruffelyn 388.
 *rufflyn 380, 387, 388.
 ruful 380.
 ruggyd 380.
 *†ruyn 380, 388.
 *†rukkyu 380, 388.
 *ruly 380.
 †rullyon 388.
 rummelone 388.
 *rumney 380.
 rump 380.
 *run 380.
 rusch 69, 380.
 russet 380.
 rust 380, 388, 451.
 rutton } (II) 388.
 (proicio) }
 ruth 380.
 saafand sekyr (H) 389.

saafcundyte (II) 389.
 sable 388.
 sachel 24.
 sacramente 388, 512.
 sacryfye 388, 449.
 *saeryfyyn 449.
 *sacryn 449.
 *sacrynge
 (consecracio) } (II) 388.
 *sacryngobelle (H) 388.
 *†sad 389.
 *†saddyn 449.
 sadyl 389, 449.
 safrun (H) 389.
 *†saggyu 389, 450.
 *†say
 (sagum) } 389.
 salary (H) 389.
 sale 389.
 *salere 389.
 saliyn 389, 450.
 salme (II) 389.
 salt 389, 390, 450.
 *†saltare 389.
 *salt cote 390.
 salutaeyon 200.
 salvacione 389.
 *salve 390.
 *†salwe 390.
 *salwhe 390.
 samowne 390.
 *sangwyn 390.
 *sanop 390.
 *sap 390.
 saphyre (H) 389.
 *†sarce 390.
 *†sarceyn 450.
 *†sarry 390.
 satyn 390.
 satyrday 390.
 satlynge 390.
 *save 389.
 *saverey
 (saturia) } (H) 391.
 savery
 (sapidus) } 391.
 *†savyn 391.
 savyowre 391.
 †savowre 391.
 saw
 (serra) } 391, 450.
 saw
 (proverbium) } 391.
 sawee 390, 450.
 *sawcelyne (II) 390.
 sawcere 391.
 *†sawcester 391.
 sawge 391.
 *sawgere 391.
 *†sawndel
 †sawndelynge } 390.

*sawtere 391.
 *sawtre 391.
 saxifrage 391.
 scabbarde 391.
 scabbe 133, 391.
 scaberde 140.
 *scabyus 391.
 *scaddo 391.
 scaffold 391.
 sealdyn 392, 450.
 scale 392, 450.
 *†seallard 391.
 †scalle 391, 392.
 *scalop (H) 392.
 *seamonie 392.
 scanne 392, 450.
 scant 392.
 *seantlyon 287, 392.
 *scapulary 392.
 scapyng 392.
 *scarbote 392.
 scarlet 392.
 *scarre
 (rima) } (II) 392.
 sears 392, 450.
 seate 392.
 seaternyn 392, 450.
 seathyn 392, 450.
 *seawherk 392.
 schadylle
 (compitium) } (II) 188.
 schadow 392.
 *schafte (H) 393.
 †schaggyng 393.
 *†schaylyn } 393, 395,
 (disgredior) } 451.
 *†schaylyn
 (excitio) } 356, 451.
 *schakere 393.
 schakyl 393, 451.
 schakyn 393, 451.
 schale 393, 451.
 *schalmuse 393.
 schame 393, 429, 451.
 schank 393.
 schapyyn 393, 394, 451.
 schaptyd 480, 486.
 *schare
 (rubcs) } 400.
 schare
 (romer) } 394.
 *schareman 394.
 *scharpe 246, 394, 397,
 451.
 *schaveldowre 394.
 *schavyn 394, 395, 451.
 schaw-pys
 (stranguria) } 78.
 *schedare 395.
 *schede
 (vagina) } 395, 451.

- schedellys 196.
 schedyn }
 (*effundo*) } 395, 451.
 schedyng 399.
 scheeld 395.
 *†scheendyn 395, 451.
 scheepe 41, 395, 396.
 schefe 395.
 *schey 395.
 scheydyng 399.
 scheylere 395.
 scheldrake 395.
 schelf 395.
 *scheltrone 395.
 *†schendyn 395, 429, 451.
 *†schenyn 49, 65, 451.
 schenschepe (II) 395.
 *schepe 396.
 scherde 396.
 schere 396, 412.
 scheryn 451, 452.
 scherman }
 (*tonsor*) } II, 394.
 schete 396.
 schetyl 417, 429.
 *†schetyu 396, 452.
 *†schettyn 268, 318, 396, 397, 452.
 scheth 140, 395, 451.
 schewyn 397, 452.
 *†schyd 16, 397, 533.
 schyftyn 397, 452.
 *†schyggyn 397, 452.
 *†schyl 397.
 *schyllyn 117, 397, 452.
 schyllynge }
 (*solidus*) } 397.
 *†schymmyd 397.
 schyn 397.
 schyngyl 81, 397.
 schynyn 397, 452.
 *schypmannys stone, 398.
 schyppe } 41, 312.
 (*avis*) } 391.
 *schyppe } 67, 73, 397,
 (*navis*) } 398, 453.
 schyre }
 (*comitatus*) } 398.
 *†schyre } 398.
 (*clarus*) }
 schyreve (II) 398.
 schyrte 398.
 *†schytyl }
 (*preceps*) } 398.
 *†schytyl } 398.
 (*sagittella*) }
 *†schytyl } 398, 417.
 (*passium*) }
 schytn 399, 453.
- schyttyn }
 (*claudo*) } 114.
 *†schyve 399.
 *†schyver 399, 453.
 scho, 254, 399, 453.
 schovel 188.
 *†schodynge } (II) 399.
 (*separacio*) }
 *†schofe 395.
 *†schloggyn 393, 399, 453.
 *†schoke 399, 453.
 *†scholarde 400.
 *†scholde 165, 399.
 *schommyn 454.
 schop 399.
 *†schorde 396, 399.
 *†schore 400.
 schorne 400.
 *schornyn 453.
 schortyn 139, 400, 453.
 *schort-nesyd 400.
 *†schote 400.
 *schotere 400.
 †schovelerd } (II) 400.
 (*populus*) }
 schovyl 400, 453.
 schowyn } 358, 400,
 (*impello*) } 453.
 schowre 400.
 schowtyn 400, 453.
 schraggyn 223, 401, 453.
 *†schrede 400, 401, 454.
 *†schredyn 453.
 *†schrewyd 401.
 *schrewyn 454.
 schryfte 454.
 *schryft-fadyr 401.
 *schrykyn 401, 403, 454.
 schrylle 401.
 schrymp 401.
 schryne 401, 454.
 schrynkyn 114, 401, 454.
 schryvyn 454.
 schruggyn (II) 454.
 *†schudde 401, 484.
 schuldyr 401.
 scyrt 401.
 *scyryw;th 401.
 *scat 401.
 *sclaundyr 402.
 scochone }
 (*scutulum*) } (K) 402.
 scold 402.
 *scole 402.
 *scome 181, 402, 451.
 *sconce 402.
- *scoole }
 (*bilanz*) } 402.
 *scope 402.
 score 402, 451.
 *scorel 402.
 sorge 402.
 *sorkelyn 402, 454.
 scorne 291, 294, 402, 454.
 scorpyon 403.
 *scotchyn 402.
 Scotland 403.
 scowle 454.
 *†scowlyd 403.
 *scowryn } (II) 192,
 (*erugino*) } 454.
 scracelyn 455.
 scrapyn 403, 455.
 *†scrattyn 455.
 serene 403, 428.
 scryp 396, 403.
 scryvener 403.
 *†serow 403.
 *seu 403.
 *†seul (of fysli) 403.
 seulyn 403.
 seull 403.
 seum 402.
 scurfe 403.
 *†scut 403, 404.
 *schel 72, 404.
 secretary 404.
 secunde 404.
 *secutour 405.
 sedyn 108, 455.
 sedyr }
 (*ciseru*) } 72, 404.
 sedyr }
 (*cedrus*) } 72, 404.
 see 72, 404, 475.
 seebanke 443.
 seed 72, 404.
 *†seedlepe 72, 223, 401.
 seel } 73, 405,
 (*sigillum*) } 455.
 *†seel }
 (*tempus*) } 73, 405.
 *†seelcowth 405.
 *†seeld 73, 405.
 seeldam 73, 405.
 seelyn }
 (*celo*) } 108, 455.
 seeme }
 (*sutura*) } 73, 406.
 *†seeme }
 (*quarterium*) } 73, 406.
 seemelyng }
 (*congressio*) } 406.
 *seemlaunte 406.
 seemly 73, 92, 406.
 see-mowe 294, 406.

- seen
 (*manifestus*) } 74, 406.
 *seen
 (*sinodus*) } 74, 406.
 seengyd 407.
 seere 132, 407, 408, 456.
 setel 409.
 sege } 72, 386, 404.
 (*sedes*) }
 *sege
 (*obsidium*) } 72, 404.
 *sege
 (*secessus*) } 404.
 segge 73, 404.
 *segge-reke 73, 404.
 seyle } 73, 404.
 (*sigillum*) }
 seyle-kepare } 404.
 (*prela*) }
 seyle-zerd } 73, 404.
 (*antenna*) }
 seylyn 108, 455.
 seyn } 455.
 (*dico*) }
 seyn } 456.
 (*video*) }
 *seynt } 405.
 (*textum*) }
 seynte } 404.
 (*sanctus*) }
 seyntrel 405.
 *seke } 72, 405.
 (*saccus*) }
 †seke } 72, 155,
 (*infirmus*) } 405; 455.
 *seketowre (H) 405.
 sekyn 108, 455.
 sekyr 138, 299, 408.
 sekley 405.
 seknesse 73, 91, 148,
 405.
 seknyr 108, 455.
 selare 73, 405.
 *seldan 405.
 †sele } (H) 405.
 (*arquillus*) }
 sele } 73,
 (*porcus marinus*) } 405.
 *selfe-wyly 73, 405.
 †sely 405.
 *sellare
 selle } (H) 405.
 (*cella*) }
 *sellere 405.
 sellyn 73, 108, 455.
 semely } 406.
 (*formosus*) }
 semely } 406.
 (*conarsus*) }
 semelyng } 406.
 (*assimilacio*) }
 semew 406.
 *semy 73, 406.
 semyn 108, 455.
 semys 406.
 sence } 73, 406.
 (*incensum*) }
 sencere 486.
 *sendel 74, 406.
 sendyn 74, 109, 406,
 456.
 *sengyl 74, 406, 407.
 *sengyn 407, 456.
 *seny 74, 407.
 *senny 407.
 *senowrye 407.
 sentence 74, 407.
 senwyn 296.
 septembyr 407.
 septyr 74, 407.
 sepulture 407.
 serchyn 74, 109, 407,
 456.
 sercle 74, 211, 407,
 456.
 seryn 109, 456, 542.
 seriows 74, 147, 407.
 serianwte 74, 279,
 407.
 *seriowre } 74, 407.
 (*scrutator*) }
 sermon 475.
 serteyn 74, 408.
 servage 408.
 servaunte 74, 291,
 408.
 servyee 74, 408.
 servyn 109, 456.
 sesyn } 61, 275.
 (*cesso*) }
 sesyn } 75, 109, 244,
 (*sesivo*) } 408, 456.
 sesyn } 75, 109, 408.
 (*tempera*) } 456.
 sessyons 75, 408.
 *sette walle 75, 409.
 settyr 75, 109, 408,
 456.
 settyng 75, 409.
 sethyn 109, 409, 457.
 sevyn 75, 409.
 *sew 75, 409.
 *sewyn } 75, 109, 409,
 (*ferculo*) } 457.
 *seware 409.
 sewyn } 75, 109, 409,
 (*ferculo*) } 457.
 †sewster } 409.
 (*sutrix*) }
 sex 75, 409.
 syb 82, 409.
 Syhyl 409.
 *tsybrced 82, 409.
 sycomovre 409.
 syde 82, 410.
 *sydyr 404, 410.
 *syffyn 458.
 syffyn 82, 112, 410,
 457.
 sygnyffyn 457.
 syht 82, 410.
 †tsydd } 82, 125, 410.
 (*talaris*) }
 *syntyre 83, 411.
 sykyle 82, 410.
 †sykyr 82, 410, 457.
 sylence 410.
 *sylere 410.
 sylke 83, 410.
 syllable 83, 410.
 sylle 410.
 sylogysme 410.
 syluryd 83, 410.
 sylveryn 457.
 symballe 410.
 symentyr 457.
 †symnel 83, 410.
 Symownde 83, 411.
 sympyl 83, 411.
 *synchone (H) 411.
 syndyr 83, 411.
 syne 83, 411.
 synew 83, 330, 411.
 synful 83, 411.
 syngyn 83, 112, 411,
 457.
 syngyng of messe
 411, 455.
 *syngyng 3ylte 411.
 synyn 457.
 †synyon 83, 411.
 synke 411.
 synkyng 83, 411.
 synyn 83, 112, 411,
 457.
 *synopyr 411.
 syppyn 83, 112, 412,
 457.
 syppresse 83, 412.
 syrcumsyeyone 84,
 412.
 syre 84, 412.
 syse 412.
 symatyke 84, 412.
 sysowre 84, 412.
 syster 84, 412.
 systerne 412.
 syte } 84, 412.
 (*civitas*) }
 syttyn 84, 112, 412,
 457.
 syttynge cloth 412.
 syth 413.

- sythy 299, 410.
 †sythyn }
 (*postea*) } 412.
 †sythyn }
 (*colo*) } 458.
 syun 84, 413.
 *syve 84, 412, 475.
 *syvedys 84, 412.
 *syvyn 458.
 syvyr 84, 412.
 †syvys 84, 413.
 syzyn 82, 410, 413,
 457.
 †skey 395, 413.
 †skeymows 413.
 skeyne 413.
 †skeppe 283, 413.
 †skerele 413.
 †skeryn 413.
 skye 413.
 skyle 413.
 skyn 413.
 skype }
 (*sportula*) } 283.
 skypyn 225, 235, 413,
 458, 467.
 skyrte 255, 413, 416.
 *skyrwyt 413.
 †skytte 414.
 *skyveyne } (II) 414.
 (*scabimus*) }
 *skochon } 414.
 (*scutulum*) }
 skomyn 458.
 *slabbard 414.
 †slag 414.
 †slay }
 (*lanarium*) } 414.
 slayn 253.
 slak 272.
 slakyn 277, 414, 458.
 slate 414.
 *slaveyn 414.
 slaveryn 414, 458.
 slaw 414, 415.
 slawderyn 414, 415,
 458.
 slawtyr 415.
 †sle 458.
 *slede 415.
 slee 155.
 sleete 415.
 sleyte 72 (*n*).
 sleyth 362, 415.
 slekyn 415, 458.
 †slekyn 415, 458.
 slendyre 415.
 slene 458.
 slepyn 415, 458.
 *slete 415.
 sleve 415, 458.
- *slewthe }
 (*tarditas*) } (H) 415.
 †slewthyn 458.
 sly 415, 416, 489.
 †slyce } (II) 415.
 (*spatula*) }
 †slyderyn 416, 458.
 slydyng 415.
 †slydyr 416.
 †slyke 416.
 †slykyn 458.
 slyme 416.
 slyngyn 416, 458.
 †slyp }
 (*lacinia*) } 416.
 slype }
 (*limus*) } 416.
 slytyn 416, 458.
 †slyvyn 416, 459.
 slo 416.
 slobour 416.
 †sloffyng 416.
 †slokyn 416, 459.
 slomeryn 304, 417,
 459.
 †sloppe 416.
 †slore 416.
 slory } (II) 196, 416,
 (*limus*) } 417.
 †sloryyd 417.
 †sloteryn 459.
 †slotyrbugge 417.
 †slotte 417.
 †sloth }
 (*lacuna*) } 417.
 *sluggy 417.
 †sluggone 417, 458,
 459.
 †slutte 417.
 †smake 417.
 †smakkyn 459.
 smal 417, 459.
 *smal wyn 417.
 *smeke 417, 459.
 †smekyn }
 (*fumo*) } 459.
 smekyn } 466.
 (*blandior*) }
 smel 417, 459.
 *smelte (II) 418.
 smerte 418, 459.
 smert hole 104.
 smertly 215.
 *smetyn 418.
 †smeth 418.
 smyllyn 418, 459.
 smyllyn 459.
 smytyn 418, 459.
 *smyth 418.
 †smoke }
 (*camisia*) } 418.
- smoke } 417, 418,
 (*fumus*) } 459.
 †smore 418, 459.
 smothe 418, 420.
 snayle 418.
 snake 418.
 snare 418, 460.
 †snarlyn 244, 380, 388,
 418, 460.
 *snattyd 418.
 †sneke }
 (*pestulum*) } 254, 419.
 sneke } 418.
 (*catarrus*) }
 †snekky 272.
 †snybbyn 419, 460.
 *snype 419.
 *snyte } (H) 419.
 (*ibex*) }
 †snyty 419, 460.
 snyvlare 419.
 †snoynge 419.
 snoryn 419, 460.
 snotte 419.
 snow 419, 460.
 snowite } (II) 419.
 (*rostrum*) }
 suffe 419.
 †suarbyn 460.
 sobbyn 419, 460.
 sohyre 89, 389, 419,
 460.
 socovryn 369, 419,
 420, 460.
 *sodary 420.
 sodeyn 215, 420.
 *sodekene } (II)
 (*subdiaconus*) } 420.
 *sofyme (H) 420.
 sofysyn 460.
 sofyster (II) 420.
 softe } 68, 147, 420,
 424, 460.
 *soyle } (II) 291, 447.
 (*solim*) }
 soiornawnt 420.
 sokelyng } 420.
 (*locusta*) }
 sokerel 420.
 sokette 421.
 sokyn } 420, 421, 460,
 461.
 sokyngly } 147.
 (*paulatim*) }
 sokke 337, 419.
 solace 421.
 *soleyn 421.
 solenne 299, 421.
 †solere 187, 190, 268,
 421.
 *solfyng 421.

- solvyr 322.
 *†solwyn 421, 425.
 somer, 461.
 *†somer-castel } 422.
 (fala)
 *somerhors } (II) 422.
 (gerulus)
 somer laylond } 422.
 (norale)
 somertyme 422.
 somonowre 422, 461.
 sond } 422.
 (sabulum)
 *sonde } (II) 422.
 (xenium)
 sonde } 224.
 (fretum)
 *sond-hylle 422.
 sone } 422.
 (illus)
 sone } 422.
 (cito)
 song 422.
 *sonyon 461.
 *†soo 419, 424.
 *sookne 421.
 soole } 421.
 (solca)
 *†soole } 421.
 (trinembralc)
 *sooleyn 421.
 *soond } 422.
 (missio)
 soond } 422.
 (arena)
 *soondhyll 422.
 sooreery 423.
 soore } 423.
 (morbus)
 soore } 423.
 (limus)
 soort 423, 461.
 *†soos 423.
 soote 424.
 *soparo 422.
 sope } 422.
 (sapo)
 *sope } 422.
 (offa)
 sopying 425.
 sorel 423.
 sory } 423.
 (tristis)
 *sory } 423.
 (cenosus)
 soryp 423.
 sorow 423, 461.
 sotyl 424.
 sott 424.
 soth 424.
 *sotherwode 426.
 *sothyn 426.
 *sothmete 424.
 sound } 425, 461.
 (sonus)
 sound } 425.
 (ventigina)
 sovereyn (H) 424.
 *†sowce 424, 461.
 *†sowde 424.
 *†sowdyowre 424.
 *sowdon 424.
 sowe (H) 424.
 sowyn } 424, 461.
 (sero)
 sowyn } 424, 461.
 (suo)
 sowle 424.
 *†sowlyng } 424.
 (obitus)
 *sowlyng } 425.
 (maculacio)
 sowndyn 461.
 sownyyn 324.
 sowpe 461.
 *†sowre } 416, 423.
 (cenum)
 sowre } 142, 210,
 (acidus) 425, 461.
 *sowre-dok 425.
 sowre-dowe 478.
 *†sowsyn 461.
 *sowstare 425.
 *†sowtare 394, 425,
 490.
 sowth 425.
 *sowtherne-woode (H)
 426.
 *sow - thystylle (H)
 425.
 space 374, 426.
 spade 426.
 spayn 426.
 *†spakle (H) 426.
 *spaklyd 426.
 *†spalle 426.
 spangyl 426.
 spanyel 426.
 *†spanyn 426, 462.
 spanne 426.
 *sparehyn 462.
 *spargetyn (H) 462.
 sparyn 426, 462.
 sparietyng 426.
 spark 426, 462.
 sparow 426.
 *†sparplyn 462.
 sparre (H) 426.
 *†sparth 426.
 *†spatyl 426.
 spaveyn 427.
 *†spawde 427.
 spawndyn 427, 462.
 *spece } (II) 427.
 (species)
 *spech 427.
 speccyal 427.
 spectacle 427.
 spedyyn 427, 462, 542.
 *speete } 429.
 (veru)
 *†speyre 427.
 spekyyn 427, 462.
 *†spekke 427.
 *†spelk 427.
 spellyn 427, 462.
 *†spence } 427,
 (promptuarium) 428.
 *†spence } 427.
 [expense]
 spendyn 116, 428,
 462.
 *spensero
 spere } 428.
 (fragilis)
 *spere } 403, 428.
 (ecntifuga)
 spere } 379, 428.
 (hasta)
 *spere } 428.
 (spera)
 *†sperelauke 428.
 *sperel 428.
 *spereworte (H) 428.
 *†speryn } 462.
 (percunctor)
 *†speryn } 191, 255, 268,
 (sero) 272, 396, 452,
 462.
 *†sperlynge 67, 429.
 spy 428, 463.
 spyce 428, 429.
 *spycere 428.
 spygote 428.
 *†spyke 428.
 spyknarde 428.
 *spylkoke 429.
 spyllyn } 429, 451,
 (effundo) 463.
 spyllyn } 429, 463.
 (confundo)
 spyndyl 308, 429.
 *spynnar 429.
 spynnyyn 429, 463.
 spyre 429, 463.
 spyryte (H) 429.
 spyte } 429.
 (opprobrium)
 spyte } 429, 463, 495.
 (vera)
 *†spyttyl hows 429.
 spytte 429, 463.
 splene 429.

- *†splente 429.
 spoylyn { 429, 463.
 (*spolio*) }
 spoylyn { 463.
 (*artuo*) }
 spoke 429.
 *†spole 429.
 sponge 430.
 spoon 254, 430.
 spoorte 430.
 *†spore 430, 524.
 sporge 430.
 *†sporgyn 58, 430, 463.
 †spotyl 429.
 spotte 430, 463.
 spowsyn 430, 463.
 spowt 430.
 sprawlyn 430, 463.
 spredyn 430, 441, 463.
 sprenkelyn 430, 463.
 *sprete 430.
 *†spryng 430.
 spryngyn 430, 464.
 sproutyn 464.
 *spudd 430.
 spuryn 430, 464.
 spwyn 431, 464.
 squaryn 431, 464.
 *†sqwalteryn (H) 464.
 (*armiger*) (K) 431.
 *sqwyer
 (*amussis*) (H) 431.
 *sqwyllare 431.
 *sqwyll 431.
 *†sqwynesy 431.
 †sqwyr 401.
 sqwyrtyl 431.
 *†staal 432.
 stabbe 431.
 stabyl 158, 431.
 stablyn 464.
 staecioner 431.
 stacke }
 (*acervus*) } (H) 431.
 staffe 432.
 staffslynge 432.
 stage 432.
 *stake 432.
 *†stakeryn 432, 464.
 stakkyn 464.
 stal
 (*prescpe*) } 432.
 stale }
 (*merax*) } 432, 464.
 stalyone 432.
 stalke 432.
 stalkyn 432, 464.
 stalle 432.
 stallyn 465.
 stalworthy 432.
 stamerynge 432.
 *stamyn 432.
 stampyn 432, 465.
 *stanmarch 432.
 stapyl 433.
 *starch 433.
 *†stare 433.
 staryn 433, 465.
 starke 433.
 starlynge 433
 starre }
 (*carix*) } 73, 433.
 state (H) 433.
 stature 433.
 statute 433.
 *†statlh 433.
 *stauneh greyn 433.
 stawneh 433, 465.
 *stawnehon 433.
 stede }
 (*situs*) } 338, 433, 550.
 stede }
 (*sonipes*) } 433.
 stedefaste 431, 433.
 steel 434.
 *steffadyr 434.
 steynn }
 (*resto*) } 465.
 steynn up }
 (*ascendo*) } 434, 465.
 steyk 434.
 *steyl 434.
 steynyn 434, 465.
 steke 120.
 *†stele }
 (*ansa*) } 434.
 stelyn 434, 465.
 steme 434, 465.
 *stemyne 434.
 *†stent
 (*taracio*) } 434.
 *step
 (*parastica*) } 435.
 stepe
 (*ascendens*) } 434, 435.
 stepfader 435.
 stepyn 435, 465.
 steppe 434, 466.
 stepul 153, 435.
 steryn } 142, 359, 435.
 (*moveo*) } 466.
 sterysman 435.
 sterne }
 (*puppis*) } 435.
 sterne }
 (*austerus*) } 435.
 sterre 435.
 *†sterre-slyme 435.
 *†sterre 353, 436.
 †stervyn }
 (*warior*) } 436, 466.
 stevyn 436.
 *†sty }
 (*callis*) } 436.
 sty }
 (*porcarium*) } 436.
 *styauny 436.
 *styburne 436.
 stych 436.
 styffe 436.
 styngyn }
 (*ascensus*) } 295.
 styke 436.
 *stykelynge 436.
 stykyn }
 (*figo*) } 437, 466.
 stykyn }
 (*iugulo*) } 437, 466.
 stykkyn 436, 466.
 style }
 (*stilus*) } 437.
 style }
 (*scansile*) } (H) 437.
 *styllatory 437.
 styll 58, 437, 466.
 styllyn }
 (*constillo*) } 466.
 stytle 437.
 styngyn 466.
 stynkyn 437, 466.
 †styntyn 437, 466.
 stypyl 153.
 †styrke 437.
 styrment 143.
 styrop (H) 437.
 *†styr 438.
 *styrtyl 308, 438.
 styryln 467.
 †styth 438.
 stywarde 438.
 stohyl 212, 438.
 stoblare (H) 439.
 stodyyn 303, 467.
 stodynge-hows 73.
 *†stodul 434, 438.
 stoke }
 (*truncus*) } 34, 438.
 *†stoke-dow }
 (*palmula*) } 438.
 stokfysel 438.
 stokkyn 438, 467.
 stokkys 438.
 stomake 438.
 *†stomelyn 438, 467,
 470, 502.
 *†stond 439.
 stondyn 439, 467.
 stone 438.
 *stonebow 439.
 *stonecroppe 439.
 *†stonyn 439, 467.
 *stonyyn 438, 467.

- stonyn }
 (*lapideus*) } 439.
 stoore }
 (*staurum*) } 439.
 *†stoore }
 (*austerus*) } 439.
 *†stoppe } (H) 289.
 (*multra*) } 325, 439.
 *†stoppel 439.
 stoppyn 439, 467.
 *storblare 439.
 story 439.
 storke 440.
 storme 440.
 storyn }
 (*mortuus*) } 440.
 *†stot }
 (*caballus*) } 440.
 *†stotyn 440, 468.
 *†stoth 434, 438, 440.
 *stowe (H) 440.
 stowyn }
 (*loco*) } 440, 468.
 *†stowyn }
 (*obsto*) } 440, 468.
 stowpyn 440, 468.
 stowt 440.
 stragyn 440, 468.
 strayn 440, 468.
 *strayle 441.
 strangelyn 468.
 *strapyl 441.
 *straw 441.
 *strawbyry 441.
 strawnge 441.
 *†stre 441.
 strechyn 369.
 *†streeke 441.
 *†streykyn 441, 468.
 streynyn 140, 204, 468.
 streyte 115, 403, 441,
 468.
 streythe 412.
 *†streke }
 (*linipulus*) } 441.
 *streke }
 (*liminiscus*) } 441.
 *†streke }
 (*protractio*) } (H) 441.
 *†strekyn }
 (*emplano*) } 468.
 *†strekyn }
 (*palmito*) } 469.
 strekyn }
 (*cancello*) } 469.
 strekyn }
 (*hostio*) } 468.
 *stremare 441.
 streme 441.
 strengthyn 469.
 strenyowre 442.
 †strenkelyn 430, 442,
 463.
 *†strenkyl 212, 442.
 strenkyth 343, 442.
 strepyn 469.
 stresse, 442.
 strete 442.
 stryde 442, 469.
 stryfe 442.
 strykyn 469.
 stryngce 442.
 strype }
 (*ribex*) } (H) 442.
 stryppyn 442, 469.
 stryvyn 442, 469.
 strogelyn 443, 469,
 484.
 *†stroy.
 stroyare 443.
 stroke 443.
 stronde 443.
 stronge 443.
 strowyn 443, 469.
 *†strowpe 443.
 *†strowyn 17, 35, 62,
 443, 469.
 strumpette 443.
 *†stue 443.
 stuffe 443.
 stuffyn 101, 118, 443,
 469.
 *†stugge }
 (*alveus por-* } (H) 444.
 (*corum*) }
 *stuke 444.
 stukkyd 400.
 *†stulp 444.
 stumlynge 444.
 stumpe 444.
 *sturbelyn 444, 470.
 sturdy 444.
 sturiowne 444.
 *stuwe 443.
 subpriowre 445.
 substawnce 445.
 suburbe 445.
 *sudarye 420, 445.
 sufferawnce 446.
 sufferyn 324, 446, 471.
 suffycyn 447, 471.
 suffragan 447.
 *sugge 447.
 sugyner 449.
 *sukyr 447.
 sukyr candy 447.
 *sukyr plate 447.
 sukkelyng 445.
 sule }
 (*tellus*) } 447.
 *sumdele 447.
 summe 448.
 sumuowre 448.
 *sumtyme 448.
 sunday 448.
 sundry 215, 448.
 sunne 448.
 *†sunne-gate- }
 downe } 188, 448.
 (*occasus*) }
 †sunne-rest }
 (*ortus solis*) } 448.
 suppyng 448, 471.
 supple 448, 472.
 supposyn 235, 418,
 461, 542.
 surenylk 449.
 surfet 449, 472.
 *surfetyn }
 (*forisfaciu*) } 472.
 surgery 449.
 surname 449.
 surplice 449.
 survyowre 449.
 *suspecte 232, 419.
 suspicyows 449.
 *suspyral 449.
 susteynyn 472.
 sute 449.
 swad 445.
 *swagyn 444, 470.
 *†swale 444.
 *†swalteryn 470.
 swaltyn 444.
 swalwe 444.
 swalwyn 470.
 swan 444.
 *†swap 445.
 *†sward }
 (*coriana*) } 445.
 †sward }
 (*cespes*) } 495.
 swarlyn 300.
 *swarmyn 445, 470.
 †swart 445.
 *†swath 445.
 swathyn 445, 470.
 *sweyn }
 (*armiger*) } 445.
 *sweype 445.
 swellyn 445, 470.
 *swelth }
 swelwhe (H) 445.
 *swelwyn 470.
 *swemyng 445.
 *†swengyl 164, 445.
 *swengyn 445, 471.
 swepyn 445, 471.
 *swerd 155, 446, 484.
 sweryn 446, 471.
 swete 130, 446, 471.
 swete }
 (*swlor*) } 446.

- *swetyng 446.
 *swevene 446.
 *swyche (H) 447.
 swyfte 447, 527.
 swymmyn 471.
 swyn 183, 447, 449, 471.
 swyne 200, 447.
 swyne cote 401, 436,
 447.
 swyngyl 164.
 *†swyngyn 470.
 *†swyppyr 447.
 *swong 188, 448.
 sword 488.
 sworyn 448.
 *†swowyn 448, 471.
 *swownyn 97, 444, 448,
 471.
 *tabbard 472.
 tabernaacle 472.
 *tabyl 472.
 *tablere 472.
 *tabowre 472, 482, 496.
 tachyn } 23, 472, 496.
 (aresta)
 tacle 472.
 tayle 472.
 *tayly 473, 497.
 *takyn 472, 496, 497.
 takke 472.
 takkyn 497.
 tale } 383.
 (numerus)
 †tale } 473.
 (narracio)
 *talente 473.
 *talyage 474.
 talyyn 473, 497.
 talyowr 473.
 talkyn 473, 497.
 *talle 472, 473.
 talwhe 100, 473, 497.
 tame 473, 497.
 *†tamyn } 17,
 (attamino) } 473, 497.
 *†tangyl 473.
 tankard 473.
 *tanny 473.
 tannyn 473, 497.
 *tanssey 196, 473.
 *tapecer (H) 474.
 *tapetere 474.
 *tapette 474.
 tappe 473.
 *†apstare 474.
 *targe 474.
 targette 474.
 *taryare 477.
 tarryyn 254, 276, 498.
 tarte 474.
 *tasyle 474.
 *taske }
 (taxa) } 474.
 taspyn 474, 496.
 *†tasse 474.
 tassele 474.
 taste 474, 496.
 *†tateryn 474, 496.
 *†tajyn 474, 496.
 taverne 474.
 *†teche } 474.
 (mos)
 techyn 244, 474, 496.
 teen 305, 476.
 *teere } 476.
 (colofoniū)
 *teere } 476.
 (anolun)
 teerne 477.
 *†teye } 474.
 (teca)
 teyn 159, 496.
 *teke 475.
 tele 475.
 tellyn } 475, 496,
 (narro) } 497.
 tellyn } 475, 498.
 (numero)
 *†telte 475.
 *telte-hayre 475.
 *telwyn 475, 498.
 *teme 475.
 *†temeze 475.
 *temyn 498.
 temperyn 475, 498.
 tempest 475.
 temple } 475.
 (tempm)
 tempyl } 475.
 (tempus)
 tempyr (H) 475.
 temptyn 498.
 temsyn 475, 498.
 *temze (H) 475.
 tenawnt 475.
 tench 475.
 tendyre 475, 476.
 *tendron 476.
 *tenel 476.
 tenement 476.
 *†tenyn 476, 498.
 *tenys 476.
 tenne 475, 476.
 tenon 293, 476.
 *tenown (H) 476.
 *tenowre 476.
 *tent 476.
 *tente } 476.
 (tenorim)
 *†tente cloth 498.
 *†tentyn 476.
 *†tentowre 476.
 *terage 476.
 *terawntreye (H) 476.
 *tercel 476.
 tere } 476.
 (lacrima)
 †teryare } 477.
 (irritator)
 teryng }
 (mora) } 477.
 teryn } 477, 498.
 (vetero)
 *teryn } 498.
 (terrículo)
 *ternyn 477.
 *terrawnt 476.
 terre } 498.
 (colofonia)
 terryre 477.
 *terryn 498.
 *†terwyn } 477, 499.
 (fatigo) } 543.
 testament 477.
 *testere 477.
 tete 421, 477.
 tety 111.
 *†tewe 477.
 *†tewyn 477, 499.
 †tyeyn 244, 482, 500.
 tyd 482, 500.
 *†tydy 482.
 tydyng 482.
 *†tyflyng (H) 482.
 tyyd 159.
 tyynd 335.
 *†tyke 482.
 tykyllyn 482, 500.
 tyle 482, 500.
 tyllyn 482, 500.
 tymbyr } 198, 331,
 (meremium) } 385, 482.
 *tymbyr } 482.
 (timpanillum)
 tyme } 482, 500.
 (tempus)
 tyme } 482.
 (timus)
 tyn 482, 500.
 *†tynde 482, 483.
 *†tynyn } 500.
 (sepia)
 *†tynyn 483, 500.
 *tynte 483.
 typ 483.
 typette 483.
 *tyrdyl 483.
 tyre 17, 483.
 *tyrewyne 483.
 *†tyrfe } 483.
 (revolucia)
 tyrmente 483.

*†tyrvyn }
 tyrwyn } 324, 483.
 *tysane 483.
 *†tysyke 483.
 *tytemose 483.
 *†tytetuste 483.
 tytyl 483.
 *tytymalle 152, 483.
 tythyn 484, 500.
 *†tod
 (*dentatus*) } 484.
 today 484.
 todelynge 484.
 *todys hatte 484.
 *†to-fal 484.
 *†tofte 484.
 togedyr 484.
 *†toggyn 484, 500.
 tokyn 299, 484.
 *tokyn (H) 501.
 *tolyn } 302, 501.
 (*placito*) }
 toll 484, 485, 501.
 *†tollare 485.
 *tollyn } 485, 501.
 (*excito*) }
 *†tomerel 485, 494.
 *†tonel 485.
 *†tonge of a bee 485.
 *†tonge of a knife 485.
 tonge }
 (*forceps*) } 418, 485.
 *tonyele 485.
 *†tonnowre 485.
 toode 484.
 tool 142, 485.
 *toolpyn 479, 485.
 *†toome } 485.
 (*spacium*) }
 *†toome } 485.
 (*vacuus*) }
 *†toonge } 485.
 (*acumen*) }
 *too-schapyd 486.
 toostyn 501.
 tooth 487.
 top }
 (*trocus*) } 486.
 top }
 (*cacumen*) } 485, 486.
 *†toppyn 501.
 torbelyn 486.
 torch 486.
 torde 486.
 torette 486.
 *toryble 486.
 torment 486.
 tornament 486.
 tortuce 486.
 *†tosch 486.
 *†tosyn 486, 501.

toestyng 486.
 *†tote-hylle 487.
 *†totelyn 487, 501.
 toteryng 487, 501.
 *totyr 290, 487.
 *totte 486.
 tobere 487.
 tobid 484, 487.
 *tow }
 (*tenax*) } 487.
 *†tow }
 (*pensum*) } 487.
 towaly 487.
 towelhyng 244, 501.
 *†towne 208, 487.
 *towre 487.
 trace }
 (*trames*) } 488.
 tracyn 488, 501.
 trayce 488.
 trayle } (H), 488,
 (*lacinia*) } 501.
 trayne }
 (*segmentum*) } 488.
 *trayne } 488.
 (*fraus*) }
 *traynyn 501.
 traytowre 490.
 *tramal 225, 488.
 *tramale 488.
 trampyn 501.
 tramplyd 488.
 *transyte 488.
 trap 488.
 trappyn } 488.
 (*illaqueo*) }
 trappyn } 501.
 (*fulero*) }
 trappyn abowt } 501.
 (*circumdo*) }
 *trappure 488.
 travayle 488, 501.
 *travaylowre 489.
 *†travas 489.
 *†trave 489.
 tre 489.
 *treacle 212, 489.
 trehyl }
 (*triplex*) } 489, 501.
 trehyl souge 489.
 trechery 489.
 *tredyl 459.
 tredyn 489, 502.
 †treen 495.
 *tregetyn 489, 502.
 *tregetowre 489.
 trelys 198, 490.
 tremlyn 490, 502.
 trenchaunt 490.
 trenchowre 490.
 *†trendyl 490, 502.

*trenkette 490.
 *trental 490.
 *trepgette 489.
 *tresaunee 490.
 tresowre 204, 490.
 trespace 150, 200, 472,
 490, 502.
 tresse 490, 502.
 tresune 490.
 tretyn 490, 502.
 trew 492.
 trewth 374, 492.
 tribute 490.
 *tryfflare
 *tryffylle 491.
 tryflyng 491, 502.
 tryfole 491.
 tryyn 491, 502.
 *†tryyst } 491.
 (*lines*) }
 *tryyst } 491.
 (*trolea*) }
 *tryllyn 502.
 trype 329, 491.
 *trypette 491.
 tryppyn 502.
 tryst }
 (*confidencia*) } 261.
 trivet 480.
 trollyn 439, 502.
 *trollyn 491, 502.
 *trone 491.
 *tropere } (H) 491.
 (*troparius*) }
 trost 491.
 *trostyl 491.
 trostyn 235.
 trottyn 491, 502.
 trow }
 (*alveus*) } 289, 492.
 *trowage 492.
 trowal 492.
 *trowant 492.
 *trowantyn 502.
 trowantyse 153.
 trowyn }
 (*iacto*) } 107, 178.
 *trownton 502.
 trowte } (H) 492.
 (*tracta*) }
 trublyn 377, 486, 502.
 *†trukkyn 502.
 trump 492, 502.
 *trumpowre 492.
 *trunchyn 492.
 *†trunk 493.
 *truplytyn 503.
 *†trusse 154, 493, 503.
 *trussel 493.
 trusty 156.
 truit 493.

- tabbe 493.
 tugurry 493.
 tukkyn 493, 503.
 *tuly 494.
 tumbre 494.
 *tumerel 485, 494.
 tumlyn 494, 503.
 tun 494, 503.
 *†tundyre 494.
 tung 494, 495.
 *†tunhove } (II) 495.
 (*edera*)
 *†tunnon 503.
 *†tunnowre (II) 495.
 turbelyn 444, 470.
 *turbyte 495.
 turbute 495.
 turfe 495.
 turment 495, 503.
 *turmentyle 495.
 *turnyn 495, 503.
 *turrible 486, 495, 503.
 turtyl dove 496.
 turvare 496.
 *†tussemose 483.
 tutowre (II) 496.
 twayn 484, 493.
 twelve 493.
 twenty 493.
 *†twest 493.
 *†twybyl 479, 493.
 twyg 493.
 *†twykkyn 503.
 twylyghte (II) 494.
 twyn 494.
 twyne 494.
 twynyn 494, 503.
 twynkelyn 494.
 *†twynkyn 503.
 twynlyng 494.
 *†twyst } 494.
 (*corymbus*)
 *†twyst } 493.
 (*hirquis*)
 twytyn 498.
 *†thak 477, 499.
 *†thakstere 477.
 thang 254.
 thank 477, 499.
 *†tharm 477.
 *†thedad 478.
 †thede 478.
 thefe 334, 478.
 *†then } 499.
 (*rigeo*)
 thend } 318, 482.
 (*probus*)
 thenkyn 478, 499.
 †therf 478.
 *†therk 290, 478.
 *†thethorn 478.
 *†theve 478.
 *thew } 208, 281, 478.
 (*mos*)
 *thew } 478.
 (*collistrigium*)
 thy } 478.
 (*femur*)
 *†thyggyn 478.
 *†thyht 479, 499.
 thyk 478, 499.
 thylle 478.
 thymbyl 479.
 thyng 479.
 *thynkyn 499.
 thynne 479, 499.
 thyrce 479.
 thyrke 290.
 thyrst 479, 499.
 thystyle 479.
 *†thytytyn 499.
 *†thyxyl (II) 479.
 *†thoke 97, 479.
 *†thole 479.
 †thong 254, 479, 480.
 thorn 479.
 thornbak 479.
 *†thorp 479.
 *†thost 486, 480.
 *†thow 500, 547.
 *†thowyn 479, 499, 500.
 thowmbe 480.
 thowt 480.
 *thowtyn 548.
 *†thowthystyl 480.
 thralle 480.
 thre 480.
 threde 220, 480.
 threschyn 480, 500.
 threscholde 480.
 *thretyn 480, 500.
 thretty (II) 480.
 thryfte 481.
 thryllyn 499.
 *†thrustyn 499.
 thryvyn 499, 500.
 thronge 345, 481.
 throte 212, 481.
 *throtgolle 481.
 *†throw } 481.
 (*erumpna*)
 *throw } 481.
 (*momentum*)
 throwyn } 388, 481.
 (*uato*) } 500.
 throwyn } 481, 495.
 (*turno*) } 500.
 thrum 481.
 †thrustyl 481.
 thunder 481.
 *thunwonge 481.
 thurghfare 482.
 *†thurroke 481.
 thus 482, 548.
 *†thwytytyn 481, 498.
 *u tre } 504.
 (*taxus*)
 *ubly 312, 504.
 *†uggone 510.
 ugly 500.
 unage 508.
 uncowth 508.
 underdelvyn 508, 511.
 *underfongyn 508, 511.
 undergoynge 508.
 underleyyn 511.
 underlynge 508.
 underlowtone 511.
 *†undermeendyn 508,
 511.
 *†undermele 508.
 *†underne 508.
 *†underneme 508, 511.
 underputtyng 508.
 underschoryn 511.
 undersettyn 508, 511.
 understandyn 508,
 511.
 *†undertakyn 419, 460,
 511.
 unicorne 508.
 *universitè 509.
 upberyn 509, 510.
 upbreydyn 510.
 upholdere 509.
 *uplondyselman 509.
 *updone 509.
 upward 509.
 *†urehone 509.
 urynal 319, 509.
 usage 320, 509, 510.
 uschere 510.
 use 505, 509.
 usyn 512.
 *†ustylment 215, 229.
 usurere 510.
 utterere (II) 15.
 uttereste 510.
 vacacyone 504.
 vacaunt 504.
 *†vacherye 504.
 vaylyn 510.
 vale 120, 504.
 valour 155.
 *†valure 537.
 valwe 504.
 vanyte 504.
 vapowre 504.
 varyyn 504, 510.
 *†vaumpe 504.

- *vauntage (H) 504.
 vaunton 510.
 veel 505.
 veyle 505.
 veyne } 505.
 (vanus) }
 veyne } 505.
 (vena) }
 velym 505.
 velvete } 505.
 *velwette }
 vengyn 505, 510.
 venym 505, 510.
 *venymows 505.
 venysone 505.
 veniawns 534.
 *†verdyte 505.
 *verge 505.
 veryly 505.
 *verioyse 505.
 vermylyone 505.
 vermyn 505.
 *vernage 506.
 vernysch 506, 510.
 *verre 505.
 verse 505, 510.
 *vertegresse 506.
 *vertesawce 506.
 vertu 506.
 verveyne 506.
 vesselle 128, 506.
 vestyarye 506.
 vexyn 503, 506, 510.
 vicaryage 507.
 vyce } 506.
 (ricium) }
 *vyce } 506.
 (spira) }
 vyce } 506.
 (coctea) }
 vyetorye 507.
 vygorows 507.
 vykare 507.
 vylany 507.
 *vylyence 507.
 *vynagere (H) 507.
 vyne 507.
 vynegre 507.
 vynthere 507.
 vyolence 507.
 vyollette 506.
 vyrygny 507.
 *†vyryne 507, 510.
 *vyrnyn 511.
 *†vyrol 507.
 vysage 507.
 vysere 507.
 vytaly 508.
 voyce 509.
 voyd 145, 509, 511.
 *volatyle 509.
 volyme 509.
 *volypere 509.
 vomyle 509.
 vov 509, 511.
 voweysave 511.
 *†vowte 509.
 *vowtyn 511.
 wach 513, 520.
 *†wad 512.
 wadyng 512, 537.
 wafyre 512.
 wage 512.
 *wagge-stert 512.
 waggyng 512, 537.
 waykyn 513, 538.
 *waymentyn 512, 537.
 wayn } 512.
 (plastrum) }
 *wayn } 512.
 (lacinia) }
 *†wayowre } (H) 512.
 (piscina) }
 *wayte 512.
 waytyn 428, 512, 513,
 538.
 waion }
 (vador) } 537.
 *waiowre } 274, 512,
 (radium) } 537.
 wakere 513.
 *†wale } 513.
 (ralis) }
 *†wale } 513.
 (ribex) }
 walet 513.
 *†walkyn } 162,
 (firmamentum) } 513.
 *†walkyn } 513, 538.
 (ambulo) }
 walle 513, 538.
 *†waller 513.
 *†wallopyn 514, 538.
 *walmynge (H) 514.
 walnote 514.
 *†walow-swete 514.
 *waltring 514.
 *†walworte (H) 514.
 *†wamelowte 514.
 *†wamelyn 538.
 *†wan 514.
 *†wanbeleve 514.
 *wanbode (H) 514.
 *wand 301, 514.
 wandryn 514, 538.
 wane 514.
 *†wang-toth 514.
 *†wanhopyn 538.
 *†wanson 538.
 wantyn 514, 515, 538.
 *wantone 541.
 wantownhede 515.
 *†wappyn } 515, 538,
 (tego) } 539.
 *†wappyn } 515, 539.
 (bailo) }
 *†warbote 515.
 *warbrace 515.
 ward } 515.
 (custodia) }
 ward } 515.
 (warda) }
 ward } 515.
 (tricatora) }
 *ward-cors 515.
 wardeyn 515.
 *wardere } 492, 515.
 (particulus) }
 warderope 515.
 *wardun 516.
 ware } 515.
 (cautus) }
 ware } 350, 516.
 (mercium) }
 wareuter 515.
 wareyne 516.
 *†waryyn } (H) 54,
 *†waryn } 516, 539.
 (imprecor) }
 *†waryn } 468, 539.
 (mercor) }
 *†waryschyn 516, 539.
 *†warysone 244, 516.
 wark } 122.
 (factum) }
 warke } 217.
 (vena) }
 *†warloke } 296, 516.
 (sinapis) }
 *†warloke } 516.
 (sera) }
 warme 516, 539.
 warnere } 516.
 (varinarius) }
 warnon 539.
 warpe 516, 539.
 warpyn 516, 539.
 *†warpyng } 516.
 (allurium) }
 warre } 428.
 (bellum) }
 *warre } 516.
 (vertex) }
 *wasch } 516.
 (radium) }
 waschyn 516, 539.
 waspe 517.
 waste } 288, 517.
 (castitas) }
 waste } 150, 306,
 (consumpcio) } 517, 539.

- *†wastyl 517.
 Wateere }
 (*Walterus*) } 517.
 water 517, 539, 540.
 *water-fore 517.
 *water-lech 517.
 *water-lesu 518.
 *water-schedellys 196.
 *†water-soggon 518.
 waveryn 464, 501,
 518, 540.
 *wawe }
 (*fluctus*) } (H) 518.
 *wawyn 540.
 wax 518, 540.
 waxy 210, 540, 541.
 webbe 518, 541.
 webstare 518, 519.
 *†wedde 72, 351, 519, 541.
 wedder }
 (*tempestus*) } 147, 152.
 weddyng 519.
 weddyng 519.
 weddyng hows 520.
 *†weddyr }
 (*berbec*) } 520.
 weddone 541.
 *†wede } (H)
 (*indumentum*) } 519.
 *†wede-hoke 533.
 wedyn 519, 541.
 *†wedyr 520.
 *wederyn 519, 541.
 wedlok (H) 520.
 wedow 130.
 wedsette 520, 541.
 weede }
 (*herba silvestris*) } 519.
 *†weefe 520.
 wegge 86, 520, 541.
 wey 520.
 *†weybrede 520.
 weyd 312.
 weyy 355, 520, 521,
 541.
 *weyk 521.
 weyke 262, 521, 541.
 weylyn 521, 541.
 weymentyn 521.
 *weld }
 (*atriplex*) } 521.
 *weldon }
 (*guberno*) } 541.
 welfare 522.
 *†welkyn 521, 522,
 542.
 wellare 389.
 welle 521.
 wellyn }
 (*scaturio*) } 521.
 *†wellyn }
 (*coagulo*) } 521, 542.
 wellyn }
 (*ebullio*) } 521.
 wellyn }
 (*functo*) } 521, 542.
 *well-tetehyd (H) 522.
 welt 522.
 *†welwryn 542.
 welth 522.
 *†welwyn 514, 522, 542.
 *†wemme 522.
 wench 153 (n), 291,
 522.
 wendyn 542.
 weng 522.
 wenyn }
 (*estimo*) } 522, 542.
 wenyn }
 (*ablacto*) } 522, 542.
 wenne 522.
 wepyn } 215,
 (*armamentum*) } 472,
 522.
 wepyn 62, 522, 542.
 werce 522.
 *†werd }
 (*mundus*) } 236, 522.
 *†werdly 522.
 *were } [70]
 (*dubium*) }
 were } 398, 549.
 (*bellum*) }
 wery 299, 523, 543.
 *†weryn } 542.
 (*defendo*) }
 weryn } (H) 543.
 (*fuligo*) }
 †weryn } 458, 498, 543.
 (*vetero*) }
 werk } 139, 523, 536,
 (*opus*) } 543.
 *†werkday 523.
 *†werkyn }
 (*doleo*) } 523, 513
 werment 53.
 *werre }
 (*guerra*) } 523.
 werste 523.
 *†wesawnte 523.
 †wesehyn 431.
 wesyl 523.
 weste 523.
 wetch 520.
 wete }
 (*rigo*) } 523, 543.
 *†wetyn }
 (*scio*) } 545.
 wevyl 524.
 wevyn }
 (*tero*) } 524, 513.
 wevyn }
 (*annuo*) } 524.
 wex 455.
 *whakyn 524, 543.
 whal 524.
 whane 524.
 *whante 524.
 *†wharlare 524.
 *†wharwyl 526.
 whey 524.
 whele }
 (*rota*) } 524.
 *†whele }
 (*pustula*) } 524.
 *†whele-spore 524.
 *†whelmyn 323, 324,
 504, 524, 543.
 whelp 524.
 †wherne 332.
 *†wherte 524.
 whete 524.
 whety 524, 525, 543.
 *whette (H) 543.
 *†whyke 525.
 *whykyn 543.
 whyle 525.
 whylke 525.
 whylme 504.
 whynyn 525, 543.
 *†whynne (H) 525.
 whyppe 525, 543.
 †whyrbone 523.
 whyrlegygge 346,
 429, 525.
 *whyrlyn 525, 543, 544.
 whysperyn 525, 544.
 *†whyssone-tyde 525.
 whystyl 525, 544.
 whyte 525, 526, 544.
 *†whytelow 526.
 *†whytestare 526.
 *whytowre 526.
 *†wlytrate 526.
 who 526.
 *†whorle (P) 526.
 *†whorlowl (H) 526.
 whow 526.
 *†wyech }
 (*magus*) } 527, 544.
 *†wyech }
 (*epialtes*) } 527.
 wyecheraffe 423, 527.
 wyee }
 (*scapiens*) } 526.
 *†wyech }
 (*ubmus*) } 526.
 wyde 526, 541.
 *wyduare 527.
 wydue 527.
 wyfe 527.
 *wyfle (H) 527.
 *†wygge }
 (*placenta*) } 527.

- * wyht } 344, 527.
 (*podus*) }
 *†wyht } 527.
 (*agilis*) }
 wyyl 528.
 †wyket 527.
 wykyre 527.
 *†wykke 527.
 wykkydly 139, 527,
 544.
 wyl 528.
 *wyldfyre 528.
 *wyld nepe 528.
 wyl 528.
 *†wylgate 528.
 wyl 262, 529.
 Wyllyam 529.
 wylk 529.
 wyl 528, 544.
 *†wylsum 529.
 wylwe 529.
 *†wymbyl 529, 544.
 *†wympyl 529.
 *†wyneyn 529, 544.
 *wyndas 529, 545.
 *wynd-beam 529.
 wynde } 529, 545.
 (*ventus*) }
 *†wyndyl 529, 531.
 wyndyn 529, 544, 545.
 wyndow 198, 530.
 *wyne 530.
 wyukkyn 530.
 wynyn 530, 545.
 wynter 530, 545.
 *†wynwyn 545.
 *†wype 256, 531.
 wypyn 531, 545.
 wyre 531.
 wyryllyn (H) 207.
 wyrme 531.
 wirmewode 531.
 wyrst 536.
 *†wyrwyn 545.
 wysard 531.
 wyschyn 545.
 wysdam 531.
 *†wyse } 532.
 (*fragus*) }
 *†wyspe 531.
 *†wyssyn 258, 273, 531,
 545.
 *†wytnyn } 545.
 (*scio*) }
 †wytnyn } 385, 546.
 (*impudo*) }
 wytnesse 58, 532.
 wytte 134, 531, 532.
 wytty 532.
 wyth 531.
 *wythelepyn 385, 545.
- wythdrawyn 545.
 wythholdyn 531, 545.
 *wythseyne 545.
 *wythsetyn 531, 545.
 wythstondyn 532,
 545.
 wythth 531.
 *wyvyl 532.
 wyvyn 546.
 wo 532.
 *†wode (H) 512.
 wodecok 532.
 *woderove 533.
 *wodeshyde 533.
 *†wodewale 533.
 *wodewose 533.
 *woke
 (*septimana*) } (H) 533.
 wold
 (*sandir*) } 533.
 *wold }
 (*silva*) } 533.
 *wolyng 533.
 *wolkomie 533.
 woman 533.
 wombe 533.
 *wone
 (*consuetudo*) } 533.
 *†wone }
 (*copia*) } 533.
 *†wong 533.
 *†wouyn 533, 534, 546.
 wonte 59.
 *wood }
 (*silva*) } 532.
 *†wood } 59, 210, 278,
 (*insanus*) } 532, 541.
 *†wood } 532.
 (*gaudio*) }
 woodbynd 532.
 *woode-dow 533.
 *†woode-hak } 533.
 (*picus*) }
 *woode-hak } 533.
 (*sarcolum*) }
 *†woodward 533.
 *wopne (H) 534.
 word 534.
 workare 128.
 worshyp 494, 534.
 worte } 534.
 (*obus*) }
 worte
 (*ciromellum*) } 534.
 worth 59, 537.
 worthinesse 199, 537.
 *wose 534.
 wound 423, 431, 534,
 546.
 *wourschypp 178, 279,
 534, 546.
- *†wowe }
 (*paries*) } 534.
 *wowyn } 534, 546.
 (*pruco*) }
 *wowyn } 534.
 (*pouleratus*) }
 *†wrake (H) 534.
 wrapping 534.
 wrath 59.
 *†wraw 99, 535.
 wrawlere 40.
 *†wrawnesse 535.
 wrech 535.
 *†wreke } 535.
 (*alga*) }
 wrokyn 546.
 *wrench 535.
 wrene 535.
 *wrest
 (*plectrum*) } 535.
 wrestyn 546.
 wrestlyn 535, 546.
 *wret 535.
 *†wreite (H) 535.
 *wreth }
 (*ira*) } 200, 535.
 *wrethyn } 498, 546.
 (*irrito*) }
 *wrethyn } 536, 546.
 (*replecto*) }
 wryngyn 547.
 wrynkyl 535.
 wryst 536.
 wryte 536.
 wrytyn 536, 547.
 wrythyn 536, 547.
 wrong 140, 536.
 *†wrotyn 536, 547.
 wroth 59, 536, 546.
 wul 536.
 wulfe 536.
 wunderyn 536, 537,
 547.
 *wundyre 537.
 *wundrel 536.
 wunnyng 537.
 *wunt 537, 547.
 wuschyn 547.
- *3a 548.
 *3anyyn 186, 548, 550.
 3arn
 (*filum*) } 548.
 *3arn
 (*celeriter*) } 548.
 *3arnyn
 (*desidero*) } 548, 550.
 †3arnwyndel 187, 548.
 *3arwe 548.
 †3arwyndyl 548.
 *†3ate 548.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3e 548. | 3erd } 548, 549. | *3yman 549. |
| *†3eddyng 548. | (<i>virga</i>) } 548, 549. | 3yppyn 356, 551. |
| *3een 550. | 3ere } 548. | 3ys 549. |
| 3eerde } 87, 548. | (<i>annus</i>) } 548. | 3ysterday 549. |
| (<i>ortus</i>) } 87, 548. | †3eresefte (?) 548. | *†3yxyn 549, 551. |
| 3eest 549. | *†3espyn 549. | 3ok 549, 552. |
| *†3efte 549. | *†3etyng } 549. | *3oldman 549. |
| *†3ekyn 551. | (<i>fusio</i>) } 549. | *3oman 549. |
| 3eldyn 364, 548, 550. | *3etyng } 549, 550. | 3onge 541, 550. |
| 3eld þe gost 550. | (<i>rosario</i>) } 549, 550. | 3onghorse 549. |
| *†3elk 548. | 3ett 549. | 3ord } 548. |
| 3ellyn 548, 550. | *†3eve 123, 129, 244, | (<i>ortus</i>) } 548. |
| *3elpe 549. | 549, 550. | 3ove } 549. |
| 3elpyng 548. | 3ychyn 243. | (<i>datus</i>) } 549. |
| 3elwe (K) 548. | 3yfte 345, 549. | 3ung 550. |
| *3en 550. | 3ykyng 549. | *3ungth 550. |

B.

PROMPTORIUM WORDS COMPARED WITH THE ENGLISH DIALECT DICTIONARY.

The addition e.An. means that the Promptorium word is only recorded in East Anglia; while e.An. + denotes that the word survives in the East Anglian and other dialects.

<p><i>abbrochyn</i> abroach <i>aboche-ment</i> botchment. <i>aceth</i> assyth. <i>ache</i> aché³. <i>acomelyd</i> cumbled. <i>acomeryd</i> cumber. <i>affadyl</i> affodill. <i>aform</i> afore, e.An. <i>aformand</i> aforehand. <i>aglot</i> aglet. <i>akyr</i> acker, e.An. + <i>alange</i> elenge. <i>aleyre</i> aller. <i>aldyr-keyr</i> aldyr-carr, e. An. + <i>almary</i> ambrý. <i>almesse</i> almous. <i>alpe</i> alp, e.An. + <i>Alysaundere</i> Alexander. <i>appulmose</i> mose. <i>apsy</i> A.B.C. <i>artyn</i> art, v. 2. <i>arwe</i> argh. <i>arwygyl</i> earwig, e.An. <i>asoylyn</i> assoilyie. <i>astonyn</i> astonied. <i>asylnand</i> asiden. <i>attyr</i> atter, e.An. + <i>atlyrcoppe</i> attercop. <i>auhel</i> abbe-y, ebble, e.An. <i>aumbry</i> ambrý. <i>aumlar</i> amble. <i>auncetyr</i> aunceter. <i>aundyryn</i> andirous. <i>auntron</i> aunter. <i>axelong</i> e.An. + <i>awene</i> cp. awny. <i>ar syn</i> avise. <i>awere</i> weer.</p> <p><i>babul</i> babble. <i>bace</i> bars. <i>baffyn</i> baff, v.² <i>bagn</i> bane, e.An. +</p>	<p><i>baldemoyñ</i> baldmoneý. <i>balhow</i> ballow. <i>balkyn</i> balk, v., e.An. + <i>bane</i> banes. <i>baratowre</i> barrater, e. An. + <i>barbican</i> barmkin. <i>barym</i> barm, sb.² <i>barym-cloth</i> barmcloth. <i>barym-skyn</i> barmskin. <i>barkare</i> barker, sb.¹ <i>barli-sele</i> barley-sele, e. An. <i>batfowlyn</i> batfowl. <i>batylowre</i> battledore. <i>barwryk</i> baldrick. <i>bawston</i> hausion. <i>belyn</i> bid. <i>bedrabylgyd</i> drabble, e. An. + <i>bedrede</i> bedreede. <i>been</i> (hees). <i>beestayle</i> bestial. <i>beholyn</i> behight. <i>beykyng</i> lake, v.² <i>beyn</i> bain, e.An. + <i>beyne</i> been <i>beyton</i> bait, v.¹, e.An. + <i>bek</i> beck, sb.⁸ <i>bek</i> beek, sb.¹, e.An. + <i>bekeryn</i> bicker. <i>belaggyd</i> lag, e.An. + <i>bellerne</i> bilders, e.An. + <i>benger</i> bingé. <i>berewham</i> bargham. <i>bermyñ</i> barm, v. <i>berwehe</i> barrow, sb.⁴ <i>bes-kyñ</i> beseeek. <i>betyll</i> beetle. <i>beureyin</i> bewrayed <i>byggyn</i> big, v.² <i>bylet</i> billet, sb.² <i>bylet</i> billet, sb.¹ <i>blaffard</i> blaff.</p>	<p><i>blayne</i> blain, e.An. + <i>blech</i>, <i>bletch</i>, sb.¹ <i>bledyngé-boiste</i> boist, sb.¹ <i>bleykstare</i> } bleak, <i>bleyster</i> } e.An. + <i>bleke</i> bleek. <i>blenschyn</i> blench, sb.² <i>blynmyn</i> blin. <i>bloryn</i> blore, e.An. + <i>bobet</i> bob, sb.² <i>boce</i> boose, sb.¹ <i>boch</i> botch, sb.² <i>bode</i> bod, sb.³ <i>bofet</i> buffet, e.An. + <i>bogghar</i> bodge, e.An. + <i>boggysshe</i> bog, sb.³, v.³, e.An. + <i>boydkyne</i> boikin. <i>boyst</i> boist. <i>boystowz</i> bustowz. <i>bolas</i> bullace. <i>holkyn</i> boke, v.² e.An. + <i>bolnyn</i> bown, bownd, e.An. <i>bone</i> boon, sb.² <i>bony</i> bunny, sb.², e.An. + <i>bonschaw</i> (1) bonshave i. <i>bonschaw</i> (2) boneshave 2. <i>boordone</i> bourd. <i>borde</i> bourd <i>borde</i>. <i>bosarde</i> buzzard-hawk, e. An. + <i>botone</i> boot, v. <i>botowre</i> butter-bump. <i>boþul</i> buddle, e.An. + <i>bowet</i>. <i>bowge</i> bouge. <i>bownde</i> bound, sb. <i>bowe</i> bower. <i>braget</i> braggot. <i>broy</i> brake. <i>brakyn</i> braking.</p>
--	---	---

brantlede brandreth.
breche breech, e.An. +
brede bread, sb.²
breite-chese braid, sb.¹ e.
 An. +
breidyn bread, v.
breke breek.
brere briar.
brese breeze, sb.¹, birs.
brevioure brevit (ep.
 NED.).
brybour bribe, sb.
brych britch, breech, e.
 An. +
bryke } breek.
brykygyrdyl }
bryllyn birle.
brym breme.
bruch broach, sb.¹ 2 and
 3, e.An. +
brokyl brookle.
brouesse brewis.
brouet brevis.
brook brook, v.¹, 5. e.
 An. +
brustel brustle, c.An. +
buide bond, e.An.
buffete buffet, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
bugge bug, sb.¹
bugulle bugle.
buryle burble, e.An. +
burle burl.
burty burt.
burche burr, sb.³, c.An. +
 brough, sb.¹
butte butt, sb.¹, e.An. +
cadus caddis.
cadwe cadow, e.An. +
calstoke eastock.
calvar caller.
cammyd caumbed.
campyng camp, e.An.
cantel cantle, e.An. +
cantyn cant, sb.¹, Ken.
capulle caple.
careyne carrion.
carlok carlock, e.An. +
carpon carp, v.²
castyn cast, v. (9), e.An. +
cautel caudle, sb.²
caunce-way caunsey, e.
 An.
champyn champ, e.An. +
chanel channel.
chape.
charyn chare, v.²
charkyn chark, v.²
charnd.
chawyl-bone chawl.
chelyng keeling.

chevyn chieve.
chibol chibble.
chykkyn chick, v.¹
chykkyn chick, v.², e.
 An. +
chynchone sencion, e.An.
chyrykyn chirik.
chisel chiselly, e.An. +
choff chuff, e.An. +
cynn sie.
cynchone simpson, e.
 An. +
cybin sithe.
clame clam, adj., e.An. +
cley clee, e.An. +
cleyke cleek.
clepy clepe, e.An. +
cleppyn clep, v.
clete cleat, e.An. +
cllyket clicket, e.An. +
clymyn climb.
clnyngyn cling, v.¹ (4).
chyrin chive, e.An.
chyrin cleave, e.An. +
cloos close, r.
cloot clote, e.An. +
clusteryn cluster.
clote.
clowchyme clutch.
clowe of garlykke clowe, e.
 An. +
clowys clow, sb.¹, e.An. +
clowe clout, sb.¹ (3)
clowe clout, sb.¹ (9), e.
 An. +
clubhyl club, sb.¹ (5).
coulde cod, sb.², e.An. +
cofyn coffin (2), c.An.
cog-bote cog-boat (cog sb.¹
 (2)).
coldyre colder, sb.¹, e.An.
colme coom, Ken.
comelyd cumbled, e.An.
comelyng comeling.
comys come, sb.³, e.An. +
conyger.
comyne coney, e.An. +
compassyn compass, v.
cop.
corallys corals.
cordwayn cordowan.
cordwaner cordwainer.
costreel costrel.
cothe coath, e.An. +
cowle cawl, Ken.
cowle cowl, sb.², e.An. +
coeme coomb, e.An. +
cracehyn cratches.
crap crap, sb.¹ (5).
crack cratelin.
crelle creel, e.An. +

crome e.An.
chromyn crome, v., e.An.
crowd crowd, sb.¹
crowd } crowd, v.¹, e.
crowdon } An.
crowner crowner, e.
 An. +
cru l.
crushyl-bon crustle, e.An.,
 crush, e.An.
cung² congee, e.An. +
cutte cut, sb.², e.An. +

daffe daff, sb.¹
dagge dag, sb.²
dalk dawk ep. delk, e.
 An.
dawyn daw.
dawynytyn daunt, e.
 An. +
dawty daut.
dede dead, sb.², e.An. +
deece deas (2).
deefte nettyl, deaf nettle.
defawyt defant.
deffe left.
deye dey.
departyn depart (2).
dering dere, v.
derkyn dark, v. (8).
dewyn dew.
dycare diker (dike, v.¹).
dyderyn dither, e.An. +
dynchlyn dindle.
doheler doubler.
doddyn dodd.
dole dool, sb.², e.An. +
dole dole, sb.²
dole dole, sb.¹ (2), e.An. +
dormawente dormant, sb.
 (4), e.An. +
dortowere dortour.
dossul dozzle.
dotel dottle, sb.¹
dotrel dotterel, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
dowcet dowsets, doucet.
dowme dome, e.An.
dowter daughter, e.An. +
drablyn drabble, e.An. +
drag² dredge, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
drawke drawk, e.An. +
drepe dreep, sb., e.An. +
dryft drift, e.An. +
drylle drillen, drillock.
dryp dreep, sb.
dryryl dribble, droil.
drubly drubly.
dross dross, e.An. +
drubly.

dudde dud, e.An. +
dunck dunch, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
duðe duty (4), e.An.
dwynyn dwine, e.An. +
eddÿr adder.
edgrou.
eyldÿng elding.
eldmodÿr elmother.
elÿadÿr eldfather.
elsÿn elsin.
elwande ellwand.
eme eam.
enÿn ean.
erÿn ear, v., Ken.
erÿnÿn earn, v.²
ertÿn ert.
erthdÿn earthdin.
erwÿgle erriwiggle, e.
 An. +
esch-key ashkey.
esø easse.
esÿle eysel.
evÿsyng easing.
exaltre axle-tree.
fadÿme fathom, e.An. +
fagÿn fage, v.¹
fayowÿe faytor.
falle fall (13).
fallyng evyl falling (1. 2).
fane fane, sb.¹
fardel fardel (1), Ken.
fare fare, sb.² (8).
faryn fare, v.² (1).
fascÿn faze, v.
fasyll faze.
fustgong fasmusun-tide, e.
 An. +
fedyÿfu featherfew.
feyt feat, adj., e.An. +
felow fellow.
jenkele finkle, Ken.
fente fent, sb.¹
feretyre fertor.
fermere farmer (3).
fermyre firmary.
fesÿn fease, v.¹ (1).
festu fescue.
fetche fetches, e.An. +
feware fay, v.², e.An. +
fyÿste foist, e.An., fust,
 e.An. +
fykÿn fike.
fÿrmar farm, v.²
fÿrre fur, e.An. +
fÿskÿn fisk.
fÿtÿn fitten.
flagge flag, sb.², e.An. +
flake flake, sb.², e.An. +
flakette flacket, sb.¹

flasch flash, sb.¹
flawne flawn.
flagge flag, sb.¹
fleke flake, sb.¹
flete } fleet, v.² (1. 6),
flelyn } e.An. +
flaw flue, adj.², e.An. +
flaw nette flows, cp.
 flowers, e.An.
flygge flig, adj.
flyke flick, sb.¹, e.An. +
flytÿn flite.
flytÿn flit (1), e.An. +
flote-gresse float-grass.
foorme form.
for for, sb.¹, furr, Ken.
forby forbye.
forcÿn force, v.²
fordone.
forel forrel.
forÿendÿn forfend.
forlatÿn forleet.
forsÿn force, v.²
forspekÿn forspcak.
forthÿnkÿn forthink.
fowar } fay, v.², e.An. +
fowÿn }
fowndÿn found v.
frayl frail, sb.¹, e.An. +
frakne } frecken, e.
frakneÿ } An. +
freste frist, sb.
frestÿn frist, v.
fryke freck, adj.
frosch frosh, e.An. +
frosk.
fulmard } founart, e.
fulmare } An. +
funke funk, e.An. +
furgon fruggan.

gage gauge (6), e.An.
galoch galash.
galte galt.
gannte gant, sb.³, e.An. +
garbage garbage, sb. and
 v. (5).
garce garsh.
garÿngÿll [see N.E.D.].
garÿt garret.
garveÿndÿlle garnwindle
 (garn, sb.¹, 2. 3.
gate gate, sb.²
gate gate, sb.¹
gavel gavel, sb.², e.An.
gauncely gansel.
gacyl gale, sb.¹
geÿn gain, adj., e.An. +
geÿncowÿn gaincope,
 e.An. +
gellyn geal, v.²

gergawre gewgaw.
gybbe-hors jibby-horse,
 e.An.
gyglot giglet, e.An. +
gyÿn guy.
gyÿst joist, sb.¹
gÿle guile, e.An. +
gyllöfre gillyflower.
gyllt gilt, sb.¹, e.An. +
gyÿmew gemew (N.E.D.),
 gimmal, jimmer,
 e.An. +
gladon gladdon, e.An.
glyare glee, v., e.An. +
gloryÿn glaur.
glosÿn gloss, v.²
goion gudgeon, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
golf goaf, sb.¹, e.An. +
golÿn goave, e.An. +
goalde gool, sb.², e.An. +
gor gore, e.An. +
gosÿs-greese goose-grass,
 e.An. +
gossummer gossamer.
gote goto, gaut, gout, Lin.
goule gavel, v.³, gale, sb.³
gounde gound, Lin.
gouton goutte.
graffÿn graff, sb.¹
gravÿn grave, v. (3).
gree gree, sb.¹
grehouende grewhound,
 grey, sb.²
grey grey, sb.¹ (6).
gretÿn greet, v.¹
grÿce grice, Lin.
grÿffe griff, sb.¹
gripÿll gripple, e.An. +
gryÿpe grip, sb.², e.An. +
gropÿn grope, e.An. +
grovdyngÿs grofflins,
 grouf.
groupe group, e.An. +
grovte grout, sb.¹
grunÿng [grunÿn, groin,
 v.¹ in N.E.D.].
grut grout, sb.¹
hagas haggis.
hay hay-net, e.An. +
hayÿf hairif.
halfendel halfendal.
haly heloe, heely.
halme haulm, e.An. +
hals halse, sb.¹
halsÿn halse, v.
hanule halfendal.
hansale handsel, e.An. +
haraions harriage, e.
 An. +

harryyn harry, v.² (2).
harsk hask, Lin.
hassok hassock, e.An. +
haue *levyr* liefer.
havure aver.
hecfore heifer, e.An. +
hech hatch, e.An. +
hedwarke headwark.
heers hearse, Lin.
heynnyng hain, v.³, e.An.
heyward hayward.
hekele heckle, e.An. +
heldyn heald, v.¹, e.An. +
hengyl hingle, e.An. +
hentyn hent, v.¹
hernys harns.
hernpan harman.
herre harr, e.An. +, harr.
hervest harvest (4).
hesp hasp, sb.²
hesp hasp, sb.¹, e.An. +
hyochyn hitch, v.¹, e.An. +
hyldyr elders, e.An. +,
 eller (hilder e.An.).
hyllyn hill, v., Lin.
hyppnyng hip, v.
hyrdys hards, e.An. +
hyrne herne, e.An. +
hobe hobby, sb.² (3).
hole holl, adj., e.An. +
hole hull, sb.¹, e.An. +
holme holm, e.An. +
holt holt, sb.¹, e.An. +
hoos hooze, adj.
hoppur hopper, sb.¹ (2),
 Lin.
host heast, sb.¹, e.An. +
hostyn hoast, v., e.An. +
hotyn hight.
hovel hovel, sb.¹, e.An.
hovyn hove.
hovchyn hough, v.¹, Lin.
hovselyn houselling.
hovtyn hoot, v.¹
hulvrur hulver, e.An.
humlok hemlock, e.An. +
hurrn hurr, v.², Lin.
hush lush, sb.¹
huspylyn hespel.

ikyl ickle, Lin.
impyn imp, v. (5).
irkyn irk.
isyl izle, sb.², Lin., easle
 e.An. +
iangelyn jangle, v.¹ (1 and
 2) e.An. +
iapyn jape.
javvryn javver, v.
jettyyn jet, v. (4), e.An. +
joyyn joy, v.

iolle jowl, e.An. +
iowncyng jounce, e.An.
iurdon jordan, sb.¹
iurney journey, e.An. +
iuschel jossel.

kampyn camp, v.³, e.An.
kekyn keek.
kelare { keel, v.³, e.An. +
kelyn {
kelle kell, sb.¹ (6), e.An. +
kemyn kemb.
kempstere kempster
 (kemb.).
kenette kenet.
kennyn ken-good.
ker carr, sb.¹, e.An. +
kerch kercher.
kevel kevil, kewl.
kewtyn keout.
kydd kid, sb.², e.An. +
kyggekedge, adj., e.An. +
kynlyn kemlin, Lin.
kynlyn kindling, e.An. +
kynlyn kindle, v., Lin.
kyppyn kip, v.², e.An. +
 kep, Lin.
kyrnel kernel (4), e.An.
 +, crundles, curdles.
kyrvyn kerve.
kyrstyan christian.
kytlyng kithing, sb.¹,
 e.An. +
kyx kecks, e.An. +
knaste neest.
knoble knobble, e.An. +
knodone knodden.
knollyn knoll.
knoppe knop (5), e.An. +
kocay cockey, e.An.
kokeney cockney.
kukestole cuckstool, Lin.

labbe lab.
iadyyn lade, v.¹ (2), Lin.
laggyd lag, v.⁴
lahchyn latch, v., e.An. +
laghyn laking (lake, v.¹,
 Lin.), leikin.
laylond lea, sb.¹, e.An. +
layner lanner, e.An. +
lakym lack, v.², e.An. +
lammesse lammass, Lin.
lang de beffe langley-beef.
langelyyn langel, e.An. +
lanret lannard.
lappyn lap, v.², Lin.
lasch lash, adj. (5), e.
 An. +
latyn leet, v.³
latyn hudy hooly.

lawmpron lamper, e.
 An. +
lawnych launch, sb., e.An.
 +, lance v.
lawnd lawn, e.An. +
lawndere launder.
le lea, sb., e.An. +
leche leech, sb.³
leddere ladder.
leece lease, sb.⁵
leef lief, e.An. +
leeme leam, sb.¹
leend lend, sb.²
leepe leap, e.An. +
lefulle leifull, leave, v.²
legge ledge, e.An. +
lemyn leam, v.
lemman leman.
lernyn lear, v.¹
leske lesk, Lin.
lest last, sb.² (2), e.An. +
lestyn last, v. (5).
letgame let, v.², Lin.
lettyyn let, v.²
leve live, v.
levenyn levin.
lewke luke, adj.
lych lich.
lyder lither, adj.¹, Lin.
lyste list, sb.¹
lykpole lick.
lyng ling, sb.¹, e.An. +
lyngylf lingle.
lynke link, sb.¹, e.An. +
lyoure leer, sb.², Ken.
lystare lister.
lyste list, sb.³ (2).
lystyn list, v.²
lystyn list, v.³, e.An. +
lytyn litt, v.¹, e.An. +
lytyn lite, sb.², Lin.
lyfe lith, sb.²
lythe } lith, e.An. +,
lythy } litha/lither e.An.
lokester lockchester (lock,
 sb.¹).
loke lock, sb.², e.An. +
lorere laurer.
lovere louver.
lowe lowe, sb.², Lin.
lowyn lowe, v., Lin.
lowyn low, v.¹
lowpyng loup, v.¹ e.An. +
lowryn lour, v.
lowtyn lout, v.²
lumynyn limn, v.
lush lush, adj.², e.An.

magry maugre, sb. (3).
maydevede mattheweed,

mayweed (may, sb.¹
(2. 17)).

mayn } main, v.
maynyn }

maythys maitheweod.

mak mack, adj. (see make
sb.¹).

make mawk, sb.¹ Lin.

malryn mawkin (4).

malt-bowd bowd.

mankyn mank, v.¹ (2).

mappyl map, sb.², Lin.

mare mare, sb.²

maryce marish.

marlyn marl, v.⁵

maschyn mash, v., e.An. +

m tefelon matfellon.

math maithe.

mayce mavise, e.An. +

maivement moimmet.

maivemetry mommetry.

maicnd maund, sb., e.

An. +

maivete mawkin.

maicnd mind.

meere mere, e.An. +

mene mean, sb.

menngyn meng.

meny menyie (1).

menour mean, sb.² (1).

menuce menner, men-
not.

mere mare, sb.¹ (meer
n. Cy.).

mere mear, e.An. +

mestyfe masty.

mesthyon maslyn, sb.¹, e.

An. +

metyn mete, v., mett, v.,

e.An. +

mettecyon medicine.

mevyn meve, e.An.

mychyn mitch, v. (4), e.

An. +

mydthyl midden, e.An. +

mydryf midred.

mygrene megrim.

myllaris-thombe miller's
thumb.

myntyn mint, v., e.An. +

myrytotur merry-totter.

myrke mirk, e.An. +

myrknesse mirkness, e.
An. +

myscaender misaunter.

mysel meazle, adj.

modthyr mawther, e.

An. +

moderworte motherwort
(mother, sb.¹ 2. 12).

mohle-ale mould, sb.¹ (2),

mool, sb.¹ (4 and 5),
mole-doll.

molle-moll, e.An. (mole
sb.¹).

monge-corne mungcorn.

monge-presawnte maunge,
v.¹, mounge, v., Lin.

munge, v.¹, e.An. +

monyon munge, v.² (2).

moole-hawle moot-hall.

moppe moppet, e.An. +

mormale mormal.

motyn moot, v.²

mothwooke mooth.

mow mow, v.³, mows.

move mow, e.An. (maa,
sb.¹).

movle mool, sb.³

movlyne moule.

movtyn mout, e.An. +

mowzle mote, sb.²

mugecoort muggert.

muglarde mugger, v.

mucke muck, sb., e.An. +

muk-hylle muck-hill.

mukkyn muck, v., e.An. +

mul mull, sb., e.An. +

muldyn mool, v. (7).

mumynyn mum.

muscheron musheroon,

e.An. + (mushroom).

mussel morsel.

musteryn muster, v.²

nakyn naked.

nape } naup, Lin.
napyn }

napryn napron.

natte nat, sb.², e.An. +

nebbe neb.

neidyr naadder.

neest neist.

neet neat, sb., e.An. +

ney noy, sb.² (2).

neydyr neither.

nepe neep, e.An. +

nepte nep, sb.¹, e.An. +

nerre near, e.An. +

nesch nesh.

nese neese, sb.¹

nese-thyrls nose-thyrl,
Lin.

nesyn neeze.

nygth-mare, mare sb.²

nykyr nicker, sb.¹

nymyl nimble (3).

nymyn nim, v.

nym kepe [N.E.D. (s.v.
keep, sb.)].

nyrryl nirl (3).

nodyl noddle, e.An. +

noke nock, sb.²

nope nop, sb.

norys nourice.

note note, sb.³

notyn note, v. (6).

nochtyn nougt, v. (11).

nowyl nowl, e.An., nawl,
sb.²

ocur ocker.

olyette olyet.

ondyn and, v.

oonde and, sb.

orfrey orphare.

orlage orloge.

orpyn orpine, orphan-
john, e.An.

orpuud orpit (orp).

ovrycharte overthwart.

owlyste owlas.

owt-lakyn out-taken (out
(78)).

paddoke paddock, sb.¹, e.
An. +

palette pallet sb.¹ (see
also N.E.D. s.v. pallet
sb.¹).

palyete [Fr. paille].

pantere panter.

parelos parclose, e.An.
(par, sb.).

pargetyn parget, Lin.,
Ken.

parroke parrook.

pateyne patten, e.An. +

patrone patron, sb.², e.
An. +

pawncheclout paunch, sb.¹
(4).

peddare pedder, e.An. +

pedde ped, sb.¹, e.An. +

peel peel, sb.³, e.An. +

peyce poise, paise, sb., Lin.

peysyn paise, v.

pennere penner.

pentyse pentis, e.An.
(penthouse).

pepyr-cherne pepper-
curne.

perchyn pearch, Lin.

pestyl pestle, Lin.

pykare pick, v.⁴ (6).

pylch pilch, sb.¹, e.An. +

pyllyn pill, v.¹ (1), e.An. +

pyntare pinder (pind),
e.An. +

pyynfold pinfold, e.An. +,
punfold.

pyynyn pin, sb.³

pyynson pinson, Lin.

pyry perry, e.An. +
pyrne pirn, sb.¹
pysh pish.
playfere playfair (play,
 v.¹ (8. 7 a)).
plash plash, sb.¹ (5), e.
 An. +
plawyn plaw e.An. (play,
 v.²).
plavichere plancher, e.
 An.
plecke } pleck, sb. (2).
plek }
polke pulk, sb.¹, e.An. +
pollerwygyle pollywig, e.
 An. +
popyn poppin, e.An., cp.
 poppet, e.An. +
pos pose, sb.²
pose pose, sb.¹, e.An. +
posnet.
potente potten, e.An. +
pottel pottle.
praty pretty, adj. (2),
 prattie (prat).
prefe preef, prief (proof).
prylle pirl, sb.², e.An. +
propyr proper, adj. (5),
 e.An. +
pulke pulk, sb.¹, e.An. +
pulte poult, e.An. +
putere poultier.
pundyr punder, v.², e.An.,
 punder, sb.¹
purcyraute pussyvan,
 pussivantig.
purfyle purple, Lin.
pusy pussy, adj., Lin.
putt-ke puttock, sb.¹, e.
 An. +
quayn queer, e.An.
quaylyn quail, v.², e.An. +
quante quant, e.An.,
 Ken., Sus.
quarere quarr.
quave quaw.
quavyn quave.
queynte } quaint.
queyntyse }
querkenyn querken.
qu-rne quern, e.An. +
querte querty.
quest quest, sb.¹, Lin.,
 crowner's quest.
quytkyn quiteky.
quy'stare whitster, e.
 An. +
Raaf Ralph.
raaf raff, sb.¹, Lin.

raafman } raff.
raafware }
rammys ramsons, e.An. +
randone randan, sb.¹ (5).
rape } rap, v.³, e.An. +
rapyn }
rascally rascal.
rastybowe rassels, e.An.
 (ra-sle, sb.).
ratch ratch, sb.¹
ratone ratten.
ravene rawn, e.An. (ro-
 wen).
reboundyn rebound.
recchyn retch, e.An. +
reclaymyn reclaim.
redare reed, sb.¹ (2).
redgound redgown, Lin.
 (red, a l̄j. (r. 13 b)).
redyn reed.
reed read, sb.² (10).
reck reek, Lin. (rick, sb.¹)
reest reast, adj., reasty,
 e.An. +
reestare rest, v.² (3).
reestyn reast.
reyke rake, v.³, e.An. +
reyne foule rainfowl.
re-iagyn re-jag.
reke reek, sb.¹, e.An. +
remelauwre remlaunt (rem-
 let).
remyn ream, v.¹ (8).
renyls rindles.
rere rear, adj., e.An. +
rere-soper rear-supper, sb.¹
 (3).
retchyn retch.
retlyn ret, e.An. + (Rait,
 v.).
revyn reave, v.¹
ryalle rile, e.An. + (roil,
 adj. (7)).
rythyl riddle, e.An. +
ryggyn rigging, sb.¹
rympyl rimple, e.An. +
rysch rish Ken. rush, sb.¹).
ryre } rive, v.
revyn }
rebous rubbish.
roggyn rog, v.
royke see reyke.
roytyn royte.
roke roak, e.An. +
roke rock, sb.², e.An. +
roky roaky.
romelyn rumble.
ronrone run, v. (16).
ropar roper, Lin.
ropyng ropy, e.An. +,
 rope, v. (14).

rore roar, sb. (7).
rospyng rasp, v.², e.An.
rostylyn rossell, rozle,
 Lin.
row row (rough).
rowdyous rowdy.
rowne rown (raun, sb.¹,
 e.An.).
rowyn roun, Ken.
rowtyn rout, v.³ (2).
ruddok ruddock, e.An. +
ruddone rud, v.²
ruffe roughie (2).
ruffelyn ruffle, v.¹
ruyn rue, v., e.An. +
rukkyn ruck, v.⁵, e.An. +
rullyon rullion.
sad sad (3 and 4), e.
 An. +
sad sad (6), e.An. +
sachlyn sad v.
sagyn sag, v.², e.An. +
say say, sb.¹, e.An. +
saltare salter.
salve sally, sb.², e.An. +,
 seal, sb.³, saugh, e.
 An. +
sarce scarce, Ken.
sarcyn scarce, v.
sary sar (savour).
saryn savin.
saroure savour.
sarocster sausinger.
sarnel sandle.
sarnielyng sandling.
scallard } scall, sb.¹
scalle }
schaggynshag, v.³, } e.An.
schaylynshale, v.², }
schaylynshale, v.¹, } +
schendyn shend (2).
schendyn shend (1), Ken.
schenkyn shenk.
schutyn shete, sheet
 (shoot).
schetyn shet, e.An. +
 (shut).
schyd shide, e.An. +
schyggyn shig, e.An.
schyl shill, adj.¹
schymnyd shim, sb.¹, e.
 An. +, shim, adj.¹
schyrr shire, adj. 1.
schytl shuttle, adj. 11)
schytl shuttle-cock, Lin.
schytl shuttle, sb.¹ (2).
 Lin.
schyne shive, e.An. +
schy er shiver, sb., e.
 An. +

schodynge shade, *sb.*⁶
shofe shoaf, e.An. +,
shove, *sb.*¹, e.An. +
schoggyng shog, *v.*, e.An. +
shocke schock, *sb.*¹, e.
 An. +
scholarde shovelard, e.An.
scholde shald, *adj.*
schorde shord (shard, e.
 An. +).
schore shore, *sb.*², e.An. +
schote shot, *sb.*⁴ (8).
schovelarde shovelard, e.
 An.
schrede shreed, *sb.*
schredyn shreed, *v.* (2).
schrexyd shrewd.
schudde shud, e.An. +
scoutyd scowle, *sb.*¹
scrattyn scrat, *v.*, Lin.
scrow serow, *sb.*¹, scrowe
sb. (1).
scul scull, (school, *sb.*²
 e.An.).
scut scut, *sb.*¹(1), e.An. +
scut scut, *sb.*¹ (5).
scut cp. *scutty* (scut).
seedlepe seedlip.
seel seal, *sb.*², e.An. +
selcouth selcouth.
seeld seld, *pp.* of sell.
seeme seam, *sb.*², e.An. +
seke seek (sick, *adj.*).
sele seal, *sb.*⁴ (4, e.An.).
seiy seely, e.An. +
sewster.
sybreed sibbered, e.An.
 (sibberidge).
syyl side, *adj.*², e.An. +
sykyr sicker, *adj.*
symnel simnell.
synyon sencion, e.An.
sythyn sithen, *adv.*
sy'hyh sithre, *v.*²
syecys sives.
skey skeigh.
skemowsskymous (skime
*sb.*²), swaimous, swa-
 mish.
sk-ype skep, *sb.*, e.An. +
skarel }
skeryn } skear, *v.*, e.An. +
skytte skit, *sb.*² (8), e.
 An. +
slag slagg, *adj.*
slay slay, *sb.*¹ (1).
sle slea slay, *v.*³.
slekkyh sleek, *v.*¹, Lin.
slethyn sloth, *v.*
slyce slice.
slyderyn slidder, *v.*, Lin.

sltydyr slidder. *adj.*
slyke slick, *adj.*¹, e.An. +
slykyn slick, *v.* (7).
slyp slip, (22), e.An. +
slryyn slive, *v.*¹, e.An. +
slöffyn sloff.
stokyn slocken, Lin.
stoppe slop, *sb.*², e.An. +
store }
slory } slur, slurry, e.
sloryyd } An. +
stoteryn slotter, *v.*¹
slotte slot, *sb.*⁵, Lin.
sloth slough, *sb.*²
sluggone slug, *v.*¹, Lin.
slutte slut, *sb.*², e.An.
smake smack, *sb.*¹
smakkyh smack, *v.*
smekyn smeck, *v.*¹
smeth smeeth, *sb.* (4), e.
 An.
smoke smock.
smore smoor, *v.*¹, Lin.
snarlyn snarl, *v.*² (2), e.
 An. +
snuke sneck, *sb.* (1), e.
 An. +
snekkyn sneck, *v.* (8), e.
 An. +
snyblyn snib.
snytyh snite, *v.*¹, Lin.
snokyn snook, *v.*, Lin.
solere sollar, e.An. +
solwcyh sowl, *v.*⁴
somer-castel summer, *sb.*²
 e.An. +
soo soa, e.An. +
soole sole, *sb.*²
soos soss, *sb.*¹ (1), e.An. +
souce souse, *sb.*¹, e.An. +
soude sould, *sb.*¹
sowdyoure sowdger, e.An.
 (soldier).
soure saur.
sousyn souse, *v.*¹, Lin.
soustar sewster.
soutare souter, *sb.*¹
spakle speckle.
spalle spall, *sb.* (1).
spatyn spane, *v.*
sparplyn sparple.
sparth sperthe.
spatyl spattle, *sb.*²
spawde spaud, e.An. +
speyre spare, *sb.*¹
spikke speck, *sb.*, e.An. +
spelk speck, *sb.* (1), Lin.
spence spense, *sb.* (1).
spence spense, *sb.* (4), e.
 An. +
sperchawke spar-hawk.

speryn speer, *v.*¹
speryn speer, *v.*⁶ (2).
sperlynge sperling, e.An.
 +, sparling.
spyke spick.
spynnar spinner (4), Lin.
spylt-hoves spital, Lin.
splente splint, *sb.*¹ (2),
 e.An.
spole spool.
spore spore, *sb.*², e.An. +
sporyn spurge, *v.*¹
spoty spottle, *sb.*¹
spring spring, *sb.* (5), e.
 An. +
squalteryh swelter.
sqwynesy squinsy, squi-
 naey, squinancy, e.
 An. +
stail stale, *sb.*¹
stakeryn stacker, *v.*, Lin.
stare starr, *sb.*, e.An. +
stath staitth, *sb.*¹ (1), e.
 An. +
stele steal, *sb.*²(1), e.An. +
stent stent, *sb.*³ (3).
stere-slyme star, *sb.* (2.9,
 10, 11).
sterte start, *sb.*², Lin.
sterryn starve, *v.* (3).
sty sty, *sb.*² (4), Lin.
stynyn stint, *v.* (3).
styrke stirk, *sb.*¹, Lin.
styt start, *sb.*¹ (11).
styth stith, e.An. +
stouh studdles.
stoke-dow stog-doo,
 stoggy.
stomelyh stumble, stum-
 mer.
stouh stand, *sb.* (21), e.
 An. +
stonyh stunny.
stoore stour, *adj.* (3), e.
 An. +
stoppe stop, *sb.*², e.An. +
stoppel stopple, *sb.*¹ (1).
stot stott, *sb.*² (4).
stolyn stott, *v.*¹ (1).
stoth stud, *sb.*², e.An. +
stowyn stow, *v.*²
stre stre, e.An. (straw).
streeke strike, *sb.*¹, e.
 An. +
streykyn streek, *v.*¹, e.
 An. +
stricke strick, *sb.*¹ (1).
strecke streek, *sb.*² (11).
streckyn strike, *v.* (12).
streckyn streek, *v.*² (1),
 straik, *v.*²

strenkyl } strenkle, v.
strenkelyn }
stroy stry, sb.¹ (2), e.An.,
 stroy, v.
stroupe stroupe, e.An.
 (strop).
strowlyn strou, v. (1), e.
 An.
stue stew, sb.⁵ (1), e.An. +
stugge stodge, sb.¹, e.An. +
stulp stolpe, stulp, e.An.
 (stoop, sb.¹).
sugge hay suck.
sunne-gate-downe sun-
 gate, sun-go-down.
sunne-rest rist.
swale swale, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
swalteryn swalter (swel-
 ter, v.).
swap swap, sb.⁵ (9).
sward sward, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
swart swart, adj., Ken.
swath swathe, sb., e.An. +
swengyl swingle, sb., e.
 An. +
swyngyn swinge, v.¹
swyppyr swipper, adj.
swocyn swow, v.

tale tale, sb. (3).
tamyn tame, v.²
tangyl tanglesome, e.An.
tasse tass, Ken.
tateryn tatterer, e.An.
tafyn tathe, v. (4), e.
 An. +
teche tetch, sb.²
teye tye, sb.³
telte tilt, sb.¹, e.An.
temeze temse, e.An. +
tenyn teen, v.¹ (4), e.An.
tente cloth } tenter, e.
tentoure } An. +
teryare }
tercyn } tarr, terry.
tewe tew, sb.⁵
teryn tew, v.¹, e.An. +
tycyn tice, v., Lin.
tydy tidy, adj. (2), e.An. +
tyffyn tiffle, e.An. +
 (tillo, v. (5)).
tyke tick, sb.¹
tynde tynd (tine, sb.¹).
tyryn tine, v.² (2), Ken.
tyrfe }
tyrcyn } tervee.
tysyke tissick, e.An. +
tytuste tisty-tusty.
tol tod, v.² (2).

to-fal to-fall, sb. (2), tuf-
 fold.
tofte toft, sb.¹, Lin., Ken.
toggyn tog, v.
tollare toller.
tomere tumbriel, e.An. +
tonel tunnel, e.An.
tonge tang, sb.¹ (9), Lin.
tonge tang, sb.¹ (1).
tonnoere tunner (tun,
 sb.¹), Lin.
toome toom, sb. (12).
toome toom, adj. (1).
toonge tang, sb.³, e.An. +
toppyn tope, v.
tosch tosh, sb.¹, e.An. +
tosyn toze, v.¹, Lin.
tote-hylle toot-hill (toot,
 v.², Lin.).
totelyn tottle, v., e.An. +
tow tow, sb.¹ (3).
towne town (5).
traras traverse, e.An. +
trave trave, sb.
treen treen, adj., e.An. +
trendyl trendle (trindle).
tryyst tryst, sb. (1).
trukyn truck, v.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
trunk trunk, sb.¹ (2), e.
 An.
trusse truss, sb.¹ (3).
tundrye tunder, e.An. +
tunhove tunhoof, e.An.
tunnon }
tunnoere } tun, v.
tussenose tuzzy-muzzy, e.
 An. +, tatty.
twybyl twybill, Ken.,
 two-bill, tubbal.
twykkyn twick, v.
twynkyn twink, v.¹, e.
 An. +
 Th
thak thack, sb. (2), e.An. +
thakstere thackster, e.An.
 (thack, v.¹ (1)).
tharm tharm, sb., Lin.
thetiam see *then*.
thede thead, e.An.
then thee, v.
therf tharf, adj.
therk thark, e.An.
thethorn } fea-berry, thi-
there } vel, thapes.
thuggyn thig.
thyt } thite, e.An.
thytyn } (theat).
thycyl thixle.
thoke thoky, Lin., thok-
 ish, e.An.

thole thole, sb.²
thong.
thorp thorp, Lin.
thoryn thow (thaw v.).
thow-thystyl thow-thistle.
thyrystyn thrist, v.²
throw thraw, sb.
thrustyl thrustle.
thurroke thurruck, e.An.
thycytn thwite, v.

uggene ug, v.
undermeendyn under-
 mind, v., Lin.
undermele }
underne } undern, Lin.
urchone urchin.
ustylment ustlements.

vacherye vacancy.
valure valour, e.An.
 (value).
vaunpe vamp.
verdyte verdict (verdict).
ryrne fearn, Lin.
vyrol viril, sb.
voute vout.

wad wad, e.An. + (woad).
wayocre waver, sb.², e.
 An. +
wale waling, sb., Lin.
wale wale, v.¹ (7).
walkyn welkin, sb.¹
waller waller (wall, sb.¹).
wallopyn wallop, v.¹, e.
 An. +
wallow wallow, adj., Lin.
walworte wallwort (wall,
 sb.¹).
wamlochte wame.
wamelyn wamble, v. (2).
wanbeleere cp. wan- in
 wancanny.
wang-toth wang, sb.¹, Lin.
wanhopyn wanhope.
wanson wanze, v., e.An.
wappyn wap, v.¹, e.An. +
woppyn wap, v.³, e.An. +
warbote warblet, e.An.
waryyn } wary, v.²
waryschyn warish, v.
warysone warrison.
warloke warlock, sb.², e.
 An. +
warloke warlock, sb.³
warpynge warping, sb. (3),
 Lin., warp, v.¹ (4),
 Lin.
wastyl wastell.

water-soggon, sog, v.²
wedde wed, sb. (1).
weddyr wedder, e.An. +
 (wether).
wede weed, sb.²
wede-hokewiddock (weed,
 sb.¹).
wedyr wedder (weather).
wefe weff.
weybrede waybread (way,
 sb.).
welkyn welk, v.¹, e.An. +
wellyn well, v.³, Lin.
weltryn welter, v.², Lin.
welwryn wallow, v.¹
wemne wem, e.An. +
werd ward, sb.⁴
werdly wardly.
weryn wear, v.² (1),
 weir.
weryn wear, v.¹ (7).
werkdaywork-a-day, Ken.
werkyn wark, v. (2), e.
 An. +
weasante weasand, e.
 An. +
weschyn wesch (wash, v.).
wetyn weet (wit, v.).
wharlyn wharle, worl, e.
 An. (whirl, v. (6)).
wharwyl whorle, e.An. +
 (whirl, sb. (11)).
whele wheel, Lin.
whele-spore wheel-spur.
whelmyn whelm, v., e.
 An. +

wherne quern.
wherte query.
whyke whick, Lin. (quick,
 adj.¹).
whynne whin, sb.¹ (1), e.
 An. +
whyrllbone whirlbone, e.
 An. + (whirl).
whysone-tide whissun-
tide (whitsun).
whyfelow quickflaw
 (quick (12)).
whyllestare whitster, e.
 An. +
whytrate whitrat (whit-
 rack).
whorle } whirl.
whortwyl }
wyech witch, sb.¹ (4).
wyech witch-ridden
 (witch, sb.¹ (1, 34)).
wyech witch, sb.²
wygge wigg, Lin.
wyght wight, adj. (2).
wyket wicket (3).
wykke wick, adj.¹
wylgate will-gate (will
 (1)).
wylsum wilsome.
wymbyl wimble.
wympyl wimple, v. (1).
wyncyn wince.
wyndyl windle, sb.³ (1),
 e.An. +
wyncyn winnow, v.
wyfe wipe, sb.³, e.An. +

wyrcyn wirry (worry, v.).
wyse wise, sb.¹
wyspe wisp, e.An. +
wyssyn wiss (wise, v.).
wylyn wit, v.
wylyn wite, v. (1).
woderwale woodwall.
wone wane, sb.³
wong wong, e.An. +
wonyn won.
wood wood, adj., Lin.
wood wood (woad, e.An.)
woode-hak woodhack
 (wood (3, 10)).
woodward woodward
 (wood (1, 42)).
wowe wogh.
wrake wrack, sb.²
wraw wrawe.
wreke wreck (wrack, sb.¹
 (2)).
wrette wret, e.An. (wrat).
wrotyn wrout, rout, root.

zarnwryndel } yarn - win-
zarwryndyl } dles.
zaruwe yarrel, e.An.
zate yate, Lin. (gate, sb.¹).
zeddyuy yed, sb.²
zefte cp. zeres-efte, see gift.
zekyn yeeke.
z elk yelk, e.An. +
zespyn yaspensb., e.An. +
zetyn yett, yat, yote.
zere ye (give, v.).
zyryn yisk, yex (yox, v.).

C.

GLOSSARY OF THE MEDIAEVAL LATINITY OF THE
PROMPTORIUM WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The figures within square brackets refer to the numbered
Notes (pp. 553-744).

- abacus* cupborde 105. Cp. Ducange, 'abacus vel abax mensa marmorea in qua antiqui mittebant calices.' Gr. ἀβάξ.
- abatis* (H) avenere 18 [69].
- abstrum* vyne leefse 507. Cf. Coles, 'abestri a vine leaf.'
- aborigo* weede or wyld herbe 519. Cp. Ducange, 'aborigines superflui frutices;' Voc. 717. 28.
- abra* wench 522. Cp. Ducange, 'abra ancilla, famula honoratior;' Vulgate (Judith 8. 32; Rönsch 238. Gr. ἀβρα (LXX. Gen. 24. 61). Of Semitic origin, see Sophocles, *Lex.* (s. v.).
- abrotolum* (H) sotherwode 426 [2073]. Gr. ἀβρότολον.
- absconsa* sconce 402 [1942].
- absidia* (margo) brynk 30. Cp. Gk. ἀΐς, 'circulus rotæ.'
- acdiculis* H. buttelere 45. Ducange.
- accidior* irkyn (H) 245. Cf. Ducange (s. v. *acedia*), 'accidiori stomachari, habere taedium;' 'acedia taedium.' Gr. ἀκηδία indifference to joy.
- acclaudicatus* (H) acloyd 5.
- accorus* seggo 404; gladon 192. Cf. Bart. 9, 'accorus est species yris.'
- acella* arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28 a-cella.
- acphalus* (H) heedlesse 217 [992]. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ἀκίφαλος.
- acerra* schyp 398 [1912].
- acetabulum* sawcere 391. Cp. Cath. Angl. 320.
- acharis* ongracows 315; onkynd in herte 316. Gr. ἀχάρης.
- †*acheronicus* (*acronicus*) sol-yn 421. Gr. ἀ + χαιρῶν + -ικος. See *Chronicus*.
- acinus* husk of fruite 230; pyryn of grape 337. Cp. Ducange, 'acinus pépin de raisin;' Voc. 718. 10, 'acinus est granellum uve.'
- acolithus* colyte 91 [407]. Cp. Voc. 681. 7.
- acrimonia* sowre chere 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 350.
- acuperium* whetstone 524. Cp. Voc. 682. 19.
- adasia* olde shepe (H). Cp. Voc. 698. 20, 'adacia ovis vitula;' Ducange, 'adasia ovis major natu (Gloss. Isid.),'
- adipatum* browesse 51. Cp. Voc. 740. 24.
- †*adularicum* laykyn 255; ple-yvngc thyngc 352. Cp. Ducange. [Possibly a mistake for *hulicium*, see Cath. Angl. 282 (s. v. *play*).]
- adoria* adorea ubly 505. Cp. Ducange, 'adorea liba, farrea libamina.'
- affodillus* rammys. herbe 365 [1740].
- affulo* strykyn hedys 469. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *affolare*), 'affulari leviter tangere (Papias).' O. Fr. *affoler* leviter lædere, vulnerare.
- agayn'a* gygelot 191. Cp. Ducange, 'agayn'a vanus, fornicator.'
- agamus* nowt marryd ne weddyd 407, 527. Cp. Voc. 813. 5, 'agamus a sengyl man.' Gr. ἀγάμος.
- agape* fedylng of mete and drynke in holy chyrche 159. See Ducange. Gr. ἀγάπη.
- agaso* herdman 219. Cp. Cath. Angl. 186; Voc. 119. 34 'agaso horsþen;' Ducange, 'agaso minister, officialis, domesticus. Joh. de Janua: agaso proprie dicitur qui curat jumenta.' *agelarius* heyward 218 [1000].
- ag-laster* sobyr withowtyn laughyngc 389. Deriv. of Gr. γελῶ.
- agulus* scheppe-dys croke 395. Cp. Ducange, 'agulus baculus pastoris.'
- agrammatus* laym-in 255; lewd 261. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ἀγράμματος.
- agrus'a* verjowse 505 [2472].

agreste gosys gresse 196 [898].
agrimonia egrimony 143 [630].
akaris graces 197. Gr. ἀκρίς.
alabastrum boyst 36. Cp. Voc. 649.
 24.
alabriso relyn with a rele 383.
alabrum rele 370. Cp. Voc. 794. 20.
alabrica candel styk 421. Cp. Ducange,
 'alarica hasta triangulum ferreum
 habens.'
alandarius hoby, hawke (H) [1030].
alblastarius (H) alblaster 8.
albuca affadyl 6.
alcanea alkenet 10. See Alphita (s. v.
 Alcanna) 7.
alce lo, alcio semew 406; colmose 91
 [408].
alebrodium albery 8.
alexandria stanmarch 432 [2114].
alginus aufyn 18 [71].
algarismus awgrym (H) 18 [72].
alietyon hoby, hawke (H); merlyon
 286. Cp. Voc. 562. 48; Cath Angl.
 236; Ducange. Gr. ἀλιέτος, the
 sea-eagle, osprey.
allec hieryng 220. Cp. Ducange, 'allec
 pisciculus ad salsamentis idoneus;'
 Cath. Angl. 184.
allevium warpyng of the seo 516. See
 E. D. D. (s. v. warping).
allux grete too 200. Cp. Voc. 749. 32.
alvicium amuce 11 [39].
alphita barlymele 34. Cp. Alphita 7,
 'alphita farina ordei.' Gr. ἀψιτων
 barley-meal, ἀλφίτα barley-groats.
altanus storme 440. Lat. *altanus* the
 wind from the high sea (*altum*).
 Hence Fr. *autan*, 'vent du sud-
 ouest qui amène souvent des
 orages' (Hatfield).
altea holy hokke (H) 224. 528. Cp.
 Alphita 4. Gr. ἀλθαία, marsh mal-
 low.
allitus aliene 10; strawnger 441.
allite polayle 340, 349; wyld fowle
 528. Lat. *allitilis* (sc. *avis*), a fatted
 fowl (Horace).
alucium kychyn gotere 248. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 168, 'a gutter *alucium*.'
aluta (H) cordwayn 94 [423].
alutarius cordwaner (H) 94 [424];
 sowtare 425 [2071].
alvex dow-trough 131. Cp. Ducange.
amanen 3yft zove to a dere frend
 549.
amarico makyn bytter 297. Cp. Vul-
 gate (Apoc. 10. 10).
amarusca maythys 278. Cp. Bart. 10.
amarusca emoreydarum crowysfote 103.
 Cp. Alphita, 'apium emoroidarum
 pes corvi.'

amasia lemman 259, 427. Cp. Cath.
 Angl. 213.
amasius speyal concubyne 427. Cp.
 Voc. 563. 24.
ambro tastowre 474. Cp. Ducange,
 'ambro leccator' (Joh. de Janna).
ambrosinus lykerows 263.
ambrosia [34].
ambulator aumlar 18.
amercio amercyyn 21.
amphibalus dudde, clothe (H) 134;
 faldyng 378. Cp. Ducange, 'amphi-
 balus vestis villosa' (Ugutio). Also
amphibalum, see Rönisch 254.
amphitaba (H) bankar 32. Cp. Ortus,
 'amphitapu est tapetum circumfi-
 losum' (Way). Gr. ἀμφιτάπη, a
 coverlet shaggy on both sides.
amplustre (H) rother of a shyp 379
 [1813]. Lat. *aplustre* (*aplustrum*)
 the curved stern of a ship with its
 ornaments. Gr. ἄφλαστον.
amula (H) crowse 103; pycher 334.
 Cp. Rönisch 84, 'amula vein vessel.'
 Ducange, 'amula vas vinarium
 (Papias).'
amulum (*amolium*) teere of flowre 476
 [2304].
anababrum doocere off an hawle 128
 [554], 129. Cp. Ducange, 'anaba-
 brum la cortina.'
anabulla sporge 430. Cp. Alphita 60
 (note).
anaglypha ereest 101. Cp. Voc.
 348. 9. Gr. ἀναγλυφή, work in low
 relief.
ancipiter goshawke 196. Cp. Voc. 701.
 27. Lat. *accipiter*.
andena aundyryn 19 [79].
androchia deye 123. 537.
androchianum androchiarium deyr 123.
angaria (H) angwysl 12.
angarium embyrday 144. Cp. Du-
 cange, 'angariae quatuor tempora.'
angarius arester or cachpoile 15, 68;
 baly 31.
anguilla whyppe 525.
angulo pleyyn buklyde 357.
ansornum schapyng knyfe of sowtarys
 394; trenkette [2395]. Cp. Voc.
 564. 18; Cath. Angl. 333.
anteceñium nummete 310 [1516].
antela peyrel 331 [1603]. Cp. Voc.
 727. 42; 665. 36; 628. 8.
antelucanum dawnyng 121. Cp. Du-
 cange.
 †*antephalarica poorte-colyce* 342. *anti*
 + *phalarica*. Cp. Ducange, 'phala-
 rica (falarica) telum ingens; . . .
 hoc autem telo pugnatur de turri-
 bus; ' Voc. 399. 30.

- antica* heke or heeh 216 [988]. Cp. Ortus, 'antica a hache' (Way).
- anticopa* cownyrtaly 98; tayly 473. Cp. Cath. Angl. 377. Gr. ἀντικοπὴ
- antidotum* (H) treacle 489 [2389]. Gr. ἀντίδοτον.
- antiquatus* (H) agyd 7.
- antiaz* felone 157. Cp. Cath. Angl. Gr. ἀνθραξ.
- anubicus* blabbe 40; discurar of cowncel 127; labbe 254. Cp. Ducange, 'anubis manifestus.'
- apiago* honysokyl 225. Cp. Voc. 133. 5, 'apiago béowyr't; Ducange, 'apiago citronelle.'
- apica* scabbyd schyppe 391. Gr. ἀ + πείκω to shear (see Prellwitz, s. vv. πείκω, πέκω).
- apifera* (H) sayle yerde 549. Cp. Ducange. See *opiferum*.
- †apilois* (H) morterews 293.
- apium risus* chervell (H) 80. Cp. Alphita 11, 'apium risus herba scelerata'; Bart. 11.
- apoca* quytance 363. Cp. Cath. Angl. 298. Lat. *apochia* the receipt for the payment of a debt (Ulpian). Gr. ἀποχή.
- aporio* (H) utterly dyspysyn 136; Revyllyn 385. Cp. Ducange, 'aporiare ad paupertatem angustiam ἀπορίαν reducere.'
- appellator* pelowre, thefe 331 [1607].
- appendicium* pentyse 332 [1615]; schud 401, 484.
- appendix* schud 401, 484.
- applauda* gawnceyl (H) 188 [858]. Cp. Voc. 789. 12.
- apprenticius* proyntyse 345. Cp. Voc. 689. 25.
- aquagium* chanel of a strete 76; water lesu 518. Cp. Voc. 564. 48.
- aqualium* (H) fortoppe 170 [774].
- aquehajulus* haly-water berere 212. Cp. Voc. 697. 24, 'aquehajulus holiwater-elerke.'
- arabarcus* prynee of preestys 346 [1683]. Gr. ἀραβάρχης, the title of the chief magistrate of the Jews at Alexandria; ἀραπαβάχης, the Jewish high-priest (Sophocles).
- arapago* schovelyn 453. Cp. Ducange.
- arabiventa* (H) grype 201. Cp. Rönsch 94; Vulgate 1 Kings 18. 32.
- archangelus* deefe nettyl 123 [535]. Cp. Alphita 111, 'archangelica gall. arch-angele, angl. dednettle.'
- archimandrita* schepheerde 395. Cp. Cath. Angl. 335; Ducange, 'archimandrita princeps vel pastor ovium' (Ugutio). See *mandra*.
- archipresul* ershebyshop 146. Cp. Voc. 629. 38.
- archirum* elocs lybrary 87. Cp. Voc. 185. 33, 'archicum booc-hord.'
- archonium* golf off corne 195. 369. Cp. Ducange, 'archonium acervus manipulorum' (Joh. de Janua).
- arconiso* stakkyn 464.
- arcubalista* stomebow 439.
- ardulio* lowmyshman 271 [1295]; slyman 416.
- arduliosus* lowmysh 271.
- ardulitas* lowmyshnesse 271.
- arguo* charkyn as cart or barow 110. Cp. Lat. *argutus*, used of unpleasant sounds.
- aristophorum* costreel 96. Lat. 'vas in quo prandium fertur' (Festus). Gr. ἀριστον, prandium.
- armarium* schelf 395 [30].
- armelausa* cloke 87; huke 217. Cp. Way's note 232, 'armelausa sclavina' (Catholicon); Voc. 659. 21.
- armelus* huke 217; 'armelus vestis humeros tantum tegens sicut scapulare monachorum' (Catholicon).
- armiger* squyer, gentyllman 431; sweyn 445 [2177].
- arquillus* sel, hors-harneys 405 [1969].
- artarus* penne knyfe 332. Cp. Voc. 682. 21; Cath. Angl. 274; Ducange, 'artarus cultellus acueendis calamis scriptorii.'
- artenisia* moderworde 291 [1411]. Gr. ἀρτεμισία.
- artemo* (H) bonet of a sayle 43. Cp. Voc. 167. 4. Gr. ἀρτέμων, a top-sail.
- articus*, *artice* craftyly. Cp. Ducange, 'articus, artibus instructus.'
- artista* (H) arceter 14 [51].
- artocaseus* chesekake (H) 80; flawne 163. Cp. Ducange, 'artocaseus panis decoctus cum caseo et ovis' (Joan de Gallandia); Voc. 789. 5.
- artocopus* symnel 410 [1994].
- artocria* chesekake (H) 80; pye 335. Cp. Voc. 789. 6. Gr. ἀρτόκρεας, bread-meat, a pasty.
- artuo* (H) dysmembryn caponys 463. See Way's note, p. 470.
- artus* starke 433.
- arugo* myldew 289. Cp. Ducange, 'aurugo robigo, segetum morbus.' See *erugo*.
- ascarida* schepys lows 396 [1907]; tyke 482 [2343]. Cp. Voc. 707. 4, 'ascarida a teke'; 706. 29. Gr. ἀσκαρίς, a worm in the intestines.
- asculto* herkyn 276. Cp. Voc. 566. 1. Ital. *asculture*.
- ashum* halwyd place 224. Cp. Voc.

730. 15, 'asilum est domus refugii.'
Gr. ἄσλον.
- aspergo* semew 294, 406. Cp. Voc.
566. 6, 'aspergo a cormeraunt.'
- aspersorium* haly water strenkyl 212,
442 [2163].
- assu* framyd tre 173 [786].
- †*assatarium* rostyd mete 378. Cp.
Lat. *assarius* roasted, *assatura* roasted
meat (Cath. Angl. 312).
- assecla* wench 522. Cp. Ducange (s. v.
assecula), 'assecla ein dienst knecht
oder ein magt' (Gemma Gemma-
rum).
- assecla* grocer, merchawynt 201.
- assitella* syde-bord or tabyle 410. Cp.
Voc. 566. 15, 'assidella a table dor-
mant.'
- assub* sterre slyme 435 [2127].
- asteriscus* tokyn or signe 484. Gr.
ἀστέρiscos.
- astrolabium* (H) [60].
- astrosia* the waste of mannis body
288. Cp. Ducange, 'astrosia la
tenuità del corpo.'
- astula* schyyd or astelle 397 [1909].
- asura* asure 17. See N.E.D. (s. v.
azure).
- atomus* (*atthamus*) mote in sunne 294.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 244; Voc. 267. 14.
See N.E.D. (s. v. atom ii. 4). Gr.
ἄτομος.
- atramentum* (H) bleke 41 [191]; inke
239.
- attamino* attame 17. 497 [2428].
- attamino* bultyn flowre 67. Cp. Du-
cange, 'attaminare est purgare fari-
nam cum setatis.'
- atriplex* arage 14 [49]; wold 521. Cp.
Bart. 17.
- auca* goos 196. Cp. Voc. 760. 34. Fr.
oie.
- aucarius* goosherde 196.
- auctorium* reward 372 [1775].
- aucubaculatus* (H) batfowlynge 26.
- aurealis* arwygyl 15. Cp. Voc. 567.
3.
- aurif[r]igium* orfrey 319. Cp. Voc.
567. 9; 721. 35; 567. 8, *aurifrisius*.
- auxianatrix* hukstare 229. Cp. Voc.
793. 29; 566. 36, 'auccionor to
hukke.'
- auerium* hayng of catel or other
godis 216 [987]. Cp. Ducange,
'auerium facultates et omnia quae
sunt in bonis, res praesertim
mobiles.'
- auca* beeldam 29 [119].
- aucipula* pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 566.
47.
- auigerulus* pultere 349 [1688].
- azymus* (*azimus*) therf 478 [2319]. Cp.
Vulg. (1 Cor. 5. 8). Gr. ἄζυμος,
unleavened.
- babatum* horscho (H) 227 [1048], 399.
Cp. Ducange.
- babiger* foole 167. Cp. Ducange,
'babiger stultus' (Gloss. Isid.).
- baburra* foltre 167. Cp. Cath. Angl.
137, 'baburra folyheed' (Medulla).
- baburrus* foole 167 [38]. Cp. Cath.
Angl., 'a folte baburrus.'
- balucta* posset 343. Cp. Cath. Angl.
288.
- balea* slynge 416, 432. Cp. Cath.
Angl. 345.
- balliatus* balyschepe (H) 32.
- ballivus* baly 31. Cp. Voc. 683. 32.
- balneatorium* H bath 26.
- banium* (*bannidium*) bage 24; penone,
lytyl baner 332.
- banna* bane of a play 32.
- banna* sybreed 409 [1989].
- baratrum* hel 218. Cp. Cath. Angl.
181. Lat. *barathrum* the under-
world. Gr. βάραθρον.
- barba Jovis* howsleke 229 [1059].
- barbuscus* moleyn 292. See Alpha
68. Lat. *verbascum* (Pliny).
- barbita* schephyrdys pype 396. Gr.
βάρβιτος, a lyre.
- barbitonium* barbowris schavyng
hows 33; rasyr-hows 366. Cp.
Cath. Angl. 300. 333.
- bardana* cloot 87 [389]. Cp. Bart. 12,
'bardana clote, gert burr;' Voc.
567. 35.
- barri* bace-pley 24 [100].
- barvus* olyfaunte 314. Cp. Cath. Angl.
259.
- basiliscus* (H) cocatryse 88. See N.E.D.
(s. v. cockatrice). Gr. βασιλiscos,
a serpent.
- bassaris* mylch cow 289. Cp. Du-
cange, 'bassarides vaccae mulsariae
uberes.' Lat. *bassaris* a bacchante;
cp. Persius i. 100, 'raptum vitulo
caput ablatura superbo bassaris.'
- bassus* flatt 163; flew 165; schold
399. Cp. Ducange, 'bassus non
altus, humilis.'
- basterna* hors-bere 226. Cp. Ducange.
Ital. *basterna* Dante, Pur. 30. 16.
- batillum* colerake 91.
- batillus* clapy (clapyr P) 84. Cp.
Voc. 755. 41.
- batus* pek 331. Cp. Voc. 567. 43;
Vulgate (Ezek. 45. 10). Gr. βάτος
(Luke 16. 6, of Hebrew origin).
- baucia* skyrwytt 414 [1936]. Cp.
Alpha 21. Probably connected

- with *daucus* = *pastinaca domestica* (see Alphita 47). Gr. *δαῦκος* carrot. The *b* of *baucia* is probably due to the influence of the Arabic form of *pastinaca* (see Dozy 240).
- belgica* charo 77. Cp. Virgil, 'esseda belgica' (G. 3. 204).
- bellarium* cows off frute 99. See *collibium*.
- bellicrepa* mustyr 297. Cp. Cath. Angl. 247. Lat. *bellicrepa saltatio* an armed dance (Festus). See Ducange.
- bellona* beeldam 29 [118].
- berbex*, *berbicus* weddyr 520. Cp. Voc. 698. 28. Hence Fr. *brebis*. Lat. *varrex*.
- bercare* (*barcare*) shepescote 395. Cp. Ducange, '*bercaria* locus herbicibus alendis idoneus.' Related to Fr. *berger* (*bercarius*).
- berula* byllerne (H) 38. Cp. Bart., '*berula* fabaria idem, leviek' [176].
- bestula* nagge 393.
- beta* vel *beta* betys 37. Cp. Alphita, '*beta maior* uel *beta atriplex agrestis* uel *domestica idem*.'
- betonica* betayn 37 [169].
- bibliopola* staeyoner 431. Cp. Cath. Angl. 36. Gr. *βιβλιοπώλης*.
- biceps* twybyl 493. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.
- bigamus* weddyd to tweyne 519. From Gr. *γάμος*.
- bigarius* cartare 71. Cp. Voc. 687. 17.
- bigera* dolelet 128. Cp. Ducange, '*bigera vestis villosa*.'
- bilbio* swowyn 471. Cp. Way's note, p. 484, '*bilbo* bibendo sonitum facere (Ortus).'
- bilbosus* angri 12.
- birrus* dudde, clothe 134 [595]; faldyng 378.
- bisaccia* (H) walet or poke 513. Cp. Rönsch 220. Hence Fr. *bescace*.
- bisacuta* twybyl 493 [2415]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.
- biscoctus* bysquyt 40. Cp. Ducange, '*panis biscoctus nauticus*.'
- bistarda* (H) gaunte 186. Cp. Ducange.
- bitalassum* holm 224; roode 376. Cp. Medulla, '*bitalassum* a place wher two sees rennen' (Way). Lat. *bi* + Gr. *θάλασσα*.
- bituminarius* (H) dawber 121.
- beta* see *beta*.
- blicrio* (H) sporgyn 463. Cp. Ducange.
- bladius* blew 35. Cp. Voc. 568. 24.
- bluetus* blew 35. Cp. Ducange, '*bluetus bluetus caeruleus*.'
- boema* howtyng 229. Gr. *βόημα*.
- boia* soole 421 [2044]; wythe, bonde 531.
- bolis* plumbe of schypmen 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 285; Baret, 'the sounding leade or plummer *bolis*;' Vulgate (Acts 27. 28). Gr. *βολίς*.
- bolus* mussel 296. Cp. Voc. 772. 35; Cath. Angl. 243, 'a morselle bolus, buccella.'
- bombicinium* cotune 97. Cp. Ducange, '*bombar* quae Francigenae cotoneum seu coton appellant' (Jac. de Vitruv.). It. *bambagia* cotton.
- bomolochus* (P) dysowre (H) 127. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *βωμολόχος* a low jester.
- borago* borage 43. Cp. Alphita 23.
- bossor* byffe flesche (H) 28.
- bostar*, *bostaris* neet-hows 306; stal 432. Cp. Voc. 727. 2; Cath. Angl. 359.
- bostarium* growpe 203. Cp. Ducange.
- bostio* (H) boye (H) 38. Cp. Voc. 568. 32.
- bo'rio* (H) tendron of a vyne 476. Cp. Voc. 213. 16.
- botrus* clustyre off grapys 88. Cp. Vulgate (Num. 13. 25). Gr. *βότρυς*.
- botula* botew 45. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *bot*, *botellus* ocrea).
- bovilla* byffe flesch (H) 28.
- bracce* breche (H) 47. Cp. Voc. 629. 26, '*bracce* brechys.'
- brachiale* warbracce 515 [2520].
- bratea* (*bratheu*) ful off golde 176. Cp. Voc. 360. 11, 33. Lat. *bractea* gold-leaf (Virgil).
- bravium* rennyng, game 371. Properly the prize of victory in the foot-race. Cp. Vulgate (1 Cor. 9. 24). Gr. *βραβείον*.
- brephtrophium* norysry 309. Cp. Ducange, '*brephtrophium* aedes in qua infantes recentesque partus expositi alebantur.' Gr. *βρεφτροφίον*. Ital. *brefotrafio* spedale ove si nutriscono ed allevano fanciulli.
- breve* wryt of the kyngis cowrt 536. Cp. Cath. Angl. 420; Ducange (s. v. *brevis*), *N.E.D.* (s. v. *brief*).
- bravigerulus* brevetowre (H) 48 [237].
- brida* brydyl 49. Cp. Ducange, '*brida* frenum a gallico *bride*.'
- briga* debate 49. Cp. Ducange, '*briga* jurgium, rixa.'
- brigosus* debate makere 49.
- brionia* wyld nepe 528 [2578]. Gr. *βριωνία*.

- †*broccus* nedyl 305; prik to pakkys 346.
 †*brodiellum* browet 51.
brodium (H) broth 51. Cp. Voc. (Index).
bruera, *bruare* hethe (H) 221. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *bruarium*).
bruscus brusche (H) 51. Cp. Alphita 27; Ducange, 'bruscus ruscus.'
bulbalus (H) bugulle 52. Cp. Voc. 758. 42. Gr. βούβαλος, a kind of antelope.
 †*bulbosus* byttyl 40.
buccella mussel (morsel) 296. Cp. Vulgate (John 13. 27).
buculus bulloke 52. Cp. Voc. 624. 37.
buda natte or matte 304 [1476].
bulga bowge 45. Cp. Voc. 125. 35.
bulga bale 31.
butasta grape of grete quantite 198, 507. Gr. Βούμαστος (sc. ἀμπελος), a vine bearing large grapes.
burbalia (*burbilia*, *burbulia*) nowmelys 310. [1513]. Cp. Ducange, 'burbalia intestina majora' (Papias).
burcila (*ursida*, H) purs-kervare (H) 350. Cp. Voc. 569. 17, 'burcila a purskyttere.'
buris plow - beme 353. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Lat. (Virgil, G. i. 170). Gr. γύρι (see Prellwitz).
busa purs 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.
caballus capyl, hors 70 [325].
caebus cawdrone 72. Cp. Voc. 769. 27. Gr. κάκκοβος.
 †*caethuca* cukstole 104.
calamacus (*calamatum*) chlydys cape 81. See Ducange (s. v. *camelatum*), 'calamacus petite coife.'
*calamariu*m pennere 332. Cp. Cath. Angl. 274. Deriv. of *calamus* (Ps. 44. 2). Gr. κάλαμος (LXX).
calamauila flowte pype 166. Cp. Ducange, 'calamauila canna de qua cantatur' (Papias). Cp. Gr. καλαμάλης, one who plays on a reed-pipe.
calamentu calamynt 68. Cp. Alphita 27. Gr. καλαμίνθη.
calamita schyppmannys stone 398 [1913]. Cp. Ducange (s. v.), 'ubi primum magnetem ad polum dirigi cognoverint, acum magneti-cam sic adhibebant, ut inter stipulas aquae innatantes ranae calamitis instar, jacentem collo-carent.'
calamizo flowtyn 182. Cp. Ducange.
calatharius peddare 330.
calathus leep 259. Gr. κάλαθος; LXX (Jer. 24. 2).
calceum cawnee-way 72. See Du-cange.
calcus half a farthyng 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.
calebs steel 434. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361. Gr. χάλυψ.
calenula primerose 346. Cp. Alphita 88, 'calenula sponsa solis;' Bart. 14, 'calenula solsequium.'
calendrium dorlot 129; volypere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'calendrium κόσμιον κεφαλῆς.'
calo portowre 342. Cp. Voc. 371. 5.
calopodia leste 260; sowtaris lest 425. Gr. καλόπους, καλοπόδιον.
calopodium (H) pateyne 329; stytle 437. Cp. Cath. Angl. 271.
calopodium (H) lenyng staffe 259. Gr. κάλον, timber + Lat. *podium*, 'baculus super quem innitimur' (Joh. de Janua), see Ducange and Way's note.
calcaria fortoppe 170. Cp. Voc. 290. 5, 'calcaria heafodpanne.'
camuereas synchone 411. Cp. Alphita 28, *camelicos*. Gr. χαμαίδρις (Dio-scorides).
 †*camaroca* gosys gresse or camoroeh 196.
cambium bartrynge 34. The word occurs in the Law of the Lombards, see Ducange.
cambuca, *cambucca* (*cambusca*) cleyke staff 85 [384]; crosse of a byshop 102 [459].
cambucarius eroeer 102 [460].
camisia schyrtte 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 775. 3.
campana belle 29. See Voc.
campanarium belfray 29. See Du-cange (s. v. *campana*).
campanarius belsetar 29 [121].
campanule stepul 435. Cp. Cath. Angl. 361.
campo barteryng 55. Cp. Ducange.
cancellus oryel of a wyndowe II 319. Cp. Voc. 570. 8.
canopium canope 70. Cp. Cath. Angl.
cantabrum (H) bren 48; soos 423 [2059].
canterius geldyng 189, 226. Cp. Voc., 'canterius hengst;' Coles, 'can-terius a gelding.'
cantes orgone pype 319, 337. Cp. Ducange.
cantus felwe off a whele 157; nave 304. Cp. Voc. 811. 24. Gr. κανθός,
canuli (H) recordere [1749].

- capana* eaban 67, 328; coote 96. Cp. Ducange, 'capanna vilis casa vel domus palea cooperta.'
- capedo* gappe off a walle 186. Cp. Voc. 779. 6, 'capedo spacium inter parietes.'
- capetulum* howve 227. Cp. Ducange, *capellus* hatte 216. Cp. Ducange, 'capellus et capellum' (Joh. de Janua).
- capicerius* (II) cheveton 80. Cp. Ducange, 'capicerius sacrista.' Fr. *chevecier*, the treasurer or keeper of the vestry in a cathedral (Cotgrave).
- capisterium* fan 153; rydyll 373. Cp. Voc. 570. 24.
- capitencensus* (H) taske or talyage 474.
- capitularium* headwas-chyng 217 [993].
- capitonsus* pollyd 341; scherynge of byrdys 396
- capitulum* chapitre 70. Cp. Voc. 723. 1.
- capreolus* twyste of a vyne 39. 494. Cp. Voc. 118. 2, 'capreoli wingearde-bogas.'
- caprifolium* woodhynd 532. Cp. Alphita 29. Hence Fr. *chivri-feuille*; ep. Ger. *geissblatt*.
- capriolus* woodbynd 532.
- capriolus* (H) prikret 346. Cp. Voc. 201. 28; 543. 36.
- caprius* bukk, roo 52. Cp. Voc. 119. 16, 'caprius rahdeor.'
- capulare* palle leyd on a dede man 325. Lat. *capularis*, pertaining to a coffin; *capulus*, a coffin (Lucretius).
- capulo* doddyn treys or herbys 138. Cp. Ducange, 'capulare arborem' (Lex. Salic.).
- capus* bosarde 44; muskyt 296 [1451]. Cp. Voc. 761. 6.
- carabus* boote 398. Cp. Voc. 289. 16. Gr. *κάραβος*.
- caracalla* coyff 89. Cp. Voc. 200. 13.
- carbonella* steyk 434. Cp. Voc. 789. 14.
- carchesia* cruskyn 104 [471]. Lat. *carchesium*, a cup (Virgil). Gr. *καρχήσιον*, a drinking-cup.
- carchesia* poleyn 341; wyndace 491; top or cop of an hey thyng 486. Cp. Voc. 570. 38, 'carchesia the saylyerd.' Gr. *καρχήσιον*, the mast-head of a ship; the upright beam of a crane.
- cardanum* cresse 101. Cp. Alphita 34. Gr. *κάρδαμον*.
- cardiaca* earlyacle 71. Lat. *cardiaca passio*, heartburn N. E. D., s. v. *cardiac*.
- cardo fallonis* tasylo 474 [2288]; thys-tylle 479.
- cardetum* seggo-reke 404 [1959].
- cardivellum* canvas 69. Cp. Voc. 570. 47; 776. 21; Cath. Angl. 53.
- carica* (1) frayl off frute 172. (2) reyson, frute 369. Cp. Vulgate, 'tulit . . . ducentas massas caricarum' (1 Sam. 25. 18).
- caries* sap of a tre 390 [1873]. Cp. Voc. 200. 23, 'caries putredo lignorum.'
- †*carifotus* cokney 90.
- carisia* fals moder or wenche 153 [687]; moddyr, servaunte 291; woman of lyltyl price 362.
- carisma* syfte of grace 549. Cp. Cath. Angl. 162; Vulgate, 'charismata' (1 Cor. 12. 31). Gr. *χάρισμα*.
- carinarium* charnel 77. Cp. Voc. 571. 2.
- carniprivium* (H) fastgong 154 [694].
- †*carnium* whyte marbyl 526 (?). See Ducange, 'carnium lo marmo biancho' (Gloss. Lat.-Ital.); 'caristeum marmoris genus dictum quod gratum sit sculptoribus' (Papias).
- carpentarium* carpentare 536. Cp. Vulgate (1 Chron. 9. 15).
- carruca* caruca) plow 352. Cp. Cath. Angl. 284. Hence Fr. *charrue*.
- cartillus* erelle 100, 476 [2300]; ham-pyr 214. See Rönisch 240; Vulgate (Dent. 26. 2). Gr. *κάρταλλος* (LXX).
- †*casma*, *casuma* syndyr 411; cyndyr 83.
- cassidile* gypcere 191; pawytnerc 330. Cp. Voc. 283. 8.
- castor* broke 56. Cp. Voc. 759. 37. Gr. *κάσταρ*, a beaver.
- castrimargus* (*castrimerigus*) wode-cok 532. Cp. Voc. 571. 17; 762. 2; Cath. Angl. 423.
- casula* chesypyl 80 [362].
- catabulum* hovel for bestys 227; swyn-cote 401. Cp. Ducange, 'catabulum clausura animalium' (Papias). Gr. *καταβόλος*.
- catadupa* (*cataduppa*) gotere undyr the grownde 196. Cp. Voc. 800. 24; Ducange, 'catadupa conduit per quam aquae vadunt.' Gr. *κατάδουρα* (or *-αι*), the cataracts of the Nile.
- catapucia* sporge 430. Cp. Voc. 571. 21; Alphita 35. 'catapucia semen est spurge majoris;' Bart. 42, 'titimallus hujus tres sunt species quibus utimur s. anabulla esula et catapucia.'
- cataracta* (.h) gotere undyr the

grownde 196. Cp. A. S. Diet. (s. v. jéote).
catasta cage 68. Cp. Voc. 571. 22.
catetiso cursyn 120. See Ducange (s. vv. catechizare, exorcizare).
catholicus trew in belevyng 492. Gr. καθολικός, universal (Sophocles, *Lex.*).
catillo keutyn as cattys 252. Cp. Ducange, 'catillare vocem edere instar felis.'
cauda folde off schepe 166, 167; schepe-cote 395. Cp. Voc. 813. 14. Lat. (Virgil, A. 9. 60).
caurulus (*copulus*) powpe 344 [1672].
cavilla (H) pyn of tymbyr 336. Cp. Voc. 778. 19.
cayra key 246 [1146]. See Ducange (s. v. kaium).
cedula scrow 403 [1949]. Fr. *cédule*.
celatura sylere 410 [1993].
celeuma cry of shippmen 101; halow 212. Cp. Ortus, 'celeuma est clamor nauticus vel cantus ut heuylaw romylawe' (Way). Gr. κέλευμα, the call of the κελουστής, which gave the time to the rowers.
celia (*selea*) ale 9 [25]; gyle of nw ale 191 [871]; new ale 310.
cellarius spensere 428. Cp. Ducange; Chronica Jocelini de Brake-londa Cap. xiii.
cellarium boterey 45; spence 427. Cp. Voc. 729. 23.
celsa sycowowre 410. Cp. Voc. 139. 3.
celtis chysel 82. See Rönisch 93; Vulgate (Job 19. 23).
cenodochium ospytal 320. See *xenodochium*.
cenovectorium (H) barow 34 [153]; crowd 103 [467].
cenoveum barow 34. Cp. Gloss. Lat.-Ital., 'cenoveum lo vaso da portare lo luto' (Ducange).
census catelle 72. Cp. Voc. 714. 15.
cepa maris (H) squytle 431 [2108].
ceparium (*separium*) pykyl, sawce 336. Cp. Ducange, 'ceparium juseulum allio conditum; cepae in oleo decoctae.'
cephalia heedwarke 217 [994]; heed-ake 523. Gr. κεφαλαία.
cephalicus heedwarke sufferare 217.
cepulo, see *crepido*.
cepulatum (H), *sepulatum* sew 409 [1987].
cepulo, see *sepulo*.
cerugius pastelere 329 [1582]; py-bakare 335. Cp. Ducange.
cerasinus (H) cobylstone 88.
cerdo barkare 33; coryowr 95. Cp. Voc. 650. 25; 685. 36; Ducange (s. v. frunitor).

creus toreh 486. Cp. Voc. 327. 11, 'creus tapor.' Lat. *creus*, a wax-light. Fr. *cierge*.
cerifolium chervell (H) 80 [360]. Cp. Voc. 572. 12.
†*cernifrugium* rydyl 373.
ceroferarius (H) colyte 91. Cp. Voc. 682. 2, 'ceroferarius a cerge berare.'
†*ceronicus* crabbyd awk or wraw 99. See *acheronicus*.
cesia pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 572. 16, 'cesia a pokke or frakene;' Ducange, 'cesia lentille, tache qui est au visage.'
cespito faltryn 178; stomelyn 467, 502. Cp. Voc. 622. 2; see Ducange. It. *cespitare*, to stumble (Florio). OFr. *cester* (Bozon).
cherucus fane 153 [688]; stremare 441 [2162]. Gr. κερούχος.
chilindrus chilaunder 81 [369].
chorus crowd 103 [466]. Cp. Voc. 572. 29. Luke 15. 25. Gr. χορός.
cibulus chibol 80. Cp. Ducange, 'cibulus caerpula.'
cibutum almetry 10; mete fytyl 287 [1389].
cicendulum weyk of a lampe 521; lawmpe of glas 257. Cp. Cath. Angl. 412; Ducange (s. v. cicindela), 'cicendulum candela lucernae' (Joh. de Janua). Lat. *cicindela*, a glow-worm.
cinomia kypptre 249 [1165]. Cp. Ducange.
cillaba mete-table 287 [1390], 472 [2274].
cimbria cherne 82. Cp. Voc. 616. 26.
cimbium bykyr 38. Lat. *cymbium*. Gr. κυμβίον.
cinifes, *cinifex* hownd-flye 228. Cp. Voc. 625. 14, 'cinifex dogflye;' Vulgate, 'ciniphes' = κινόμια (Ps. 104. 31). See *cinomia*.
ciniflo askfyse 16.
cinomia hownd-flye 228 [1057]. Gr. κινόμια (Ps. 104. 31).
cinum haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 204. 20; Cath. Angl. 179, 'cinus an hawe-tre' Medulla.
cippus stokks of presonment 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 365, 'stokkes for theves *cippus*.'
ciro hand-wyrme 213 [975].
cirographum (*ciregraphus*) indenture 238; oblygacion 312. Cp. Voc. 115. 10; Ducange, 'cirographum diploma, pactum;' Earle, *Charters*, xliii. Gr. χειρόγραφον, hand-writing.

- cirogrillus* scorel 402 [1944]. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *chirogrillus*), 'cyrrogrillus (i) ericicus, (2) cuniculus;' Voc. 700. 13, *cirogrillus* a squerylle; 639. 30, *sirogrillus* a squerylle; 759. 30, *sirogrillus* a scurelle; N. E. D. (s. v. *chierogril*); Bozon 57; Vulgate, 'choerogryllus' (Lev. 11. 5). Gr. χοιρόγρυλλος, hyrax syriacus. In Ps. 103. 18, τοῖς χοιρογρυλλίοις is rendered in the Vulgate by 'herinaceis' (hedgehogs).
- cironellum* worte for ale making 534. Cp. Voc. 725. 27; Bart. 16.
- cironomon* kervare 247. Cp. Voc. 623. 5, 'cironomon a kervere' (Distigius). Cp. Gr. χειρονόμος, moving the hands regularly, gesticulating.
- ciroteca* (*cirotheca* H) glove 194. Cp. Cath. Angl. 160; Ducange (s. v. *chirothecae*). Gr. χειροθήκη, see Diet. Ch. Antiq. (s. v. gloves).
- cirpus* rysch 375. Cp. Cath. Angl. 327. Lat. *scirpus*.
- cirrus* cokkys combe 90. 251.
- cisera* (*cicera*) cedyr 72 [333], sedyr, sydyr 404, 410 [1991]. Cp. Voc. 625. 32, 'sisera sydere;' Vulgate, *sicera* Luke I. 15). Gr. σίκερα.
- cisimus* gryce 201 [917].
- cistella* (H) forcere 168. Cp. Voc. 204. 28.
- citolla* (H) gyterne 192. Cp. Voc. 573. 15. OFr. *citolle* (*citole*).
- citonia* quence 362. Cp. Bart. 16. Gr. κυθάρια, μήλον κυθάριον, a quince-tree, a quince.
- citrum* orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148. The orange was also called *citromilum* (p. 15), and *citragulum* or *citronglyum pomum* (p. 40). Gr. κίτρον, citron, also κισρόμηλον. See pomum citrinum.
- clauculo* (*clauculo*) stalkyn or gon softly 465. Cp. Ducange, 'clauculare eclare, occultare.'
- clatrus* barre 33. Gr. κλήτρον.
- †*clausella* (H) closett 87.
- clipsidra* (*clipsidra*) faucet 155 [695]; spygote 428; tappe 473. Gr. κλειψίδρα.
- cliptes* michare 288; seulkare 403. Gr. κλέπτης, a thief.
- cleptura* mychery 288; seulkyng 403.
- clibanus* ovyn 320. Cp. Vulgate (Matt. 6. 30). Gr. κλίβανος.
- clinicus* (H) bedrede 27 [108].
- clivodium* jowwle 241 [1117]; 3yft 30ve for worshyppyn 549.
- clitella* forcere 168; trussing cofure 493. Cp. Cath. Angl. 70.
- clitorium* elyket 86 [386]; laeche 419.
- clunabulum* bacelarde 34. Cp. Ducange, 'clunabulum (*clunaculum*) parvus gladius lateri adhaerens, pugio.' See cluniculum.
- clunio* strydyn 469.
- cluniculum* (i) speyre of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Ducange. (2) to hand swerd 484. Cp. Ducange, 'cluniculum spatha quod pendeat a clune' (Ugutio).
- coactum* (*quactum*) croeme or mylke 100. Cp. Voc. 661. 15; 606. 20.
- cocodrillus* cocatryse (H) 88. See N. E. D. (s. v. *cockatrice*).
- coctonum* quence 362. Cp. Voc. 627. 27; Alphita 44. Ital. *cotogna*.
- codia* chesbol 80; popy 341. Cp. Alphita 134, 'papaver album cujus semen codium appellatur.' Gr. κώδιον, also κωδία, κώδεια, poppy-head (Prellwitz).
- codrus* pore, nedy 342. 'Codrus' was the name of a Roman poet mentioned by Juvenal (Sat. I. 2; 3. 208, 'Nil habuit Codrus').
- colibertus* freman 174. Cp. Voc. 697. 27.
- colibista* hukstare of frute 229. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *collibium*), 'colibista qui vendit collibia' (Joh. de Janua).
- collibium* cowrs off frute 99; 3efte of lytyl value of peris, appul 549. See Ducange, 'collibium parvum munusculum vel fructus ut pomum nucis eicer frimum uva passa quod et Bellarium dicitur et antepomentum' (Joh. de Janua).
- collistrigium* pylory 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 382.
- colobium* (*collobium*) tabbard 472. Cp. Cath. Angl. 375; Way's note, p. 232; Ducange, 'tunica absque manicis, vel certe cum manicis, sed brevioribus...' 'Froce sans manches' (Gloss. Gall.-Lat.). Gr. κολόβιον, der. of κολοβός, short (Sophocles, *Lex*).
- colocasia* (*collocasia*) horone (H) 226 [1043]. Cp. Voc. 135. 5. Gr. κολοκασία, the root of the Egyptian bean.
- colofoni* teere 476 [2305]. Gr. ἡ κολοφωρία (se. *ρήτινη*), rosin.
- colofoniso* terryn with terre 498.
- colomellus* tosch 486. Cp. Cath. Angl. 398.
- colocuintidu* (H) nepe 305. Cp. Al-

- phita 43, '*coluquintida* pomum est ejusdam arboris vel fruticis nascentis circa regionem Hierusalem' (Platearius). Gr. *κολοκυνθίς*.
- colossus* image on a grave in mead of the dede man 238, 285. Cp. Ducange, '*colossus* monumentum in memoriam defuncti.'
- columbar* horsys coler 226. Lat. (Plautus).
- columbina* columbyne 91. Cp. Alphita 42.
- columbus* flash where water wyl stond after a reyn 338. Cp. Ducange, '*columbum* i. e. ubi aquae inflaunt.' Gr. *κόλυμβος*, also *κολυμβήθρα* (John 5. 2; 9. 7).
- colustrum* bestynggis 37. Cp. Voc. 625, 36; Cath. Angl. 30.
- comitiva* cumpany 104. Cp. Ducange.
- commedia* joy or play 240 [1110], 351. See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary (s. v.).
- commensalis* sojornawnt 420, 449. Cp. N.E.D. (s. v. commensal).
- commonstracio* musteryng 296.
- commonstro* musteryn 303.
- comodo* frestyn 184. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'to *lenne* comodare.'
- completorium* cumplyn 104. See Ducange.
- computista*, *compotista* clerke of cowntes 86. See Ducange (s. v. *computus*), '*compotista* calculator.'
- conalis* (murus *conalis* II) gable 185. Lat. *conus*. Gr. *κωνος*, a cone, a peak.
- concionabulum* (II) cowncelle hōws 98. Cp. Ducange.
- condilus* (*condulus*) knokyl 250. Cp. Voc. 574. 31; Cath. Angl. 205. Gr. *κόρυλος*.
- conformale* cowntyrfet 98.
- contagium* pokke 340. Cp. Voc. 112. 13.
- contrarotulator* cowntrowler 98. Cp. Ducange.
- contus* (1) pott-spone or ladyl 343. Cp. Voc. 575. 17, '*contus* a potstykke;' Cath. Angl. 288. (2) Prop, long staffe 348. (3) Qwante 361, 430.
- convitor* sojowr[n]yn (II) 460. Cp. Way's note, p. 463, '*convico* simul vivere, to live togyder' (Ortus).
- coplinus* cofyn 89 [400].
- coquinella* (*coquinella*) 121. Cp. Voc. 139. 9. '*coquinella* prunus.' See Ducange. Gr. *κοκκυμύλια*, a plum-tree; *κοκκύμλον*, a damascene or damson plum.
- coragium* bane of a play 32. Cp. Gr. *χοράγιον*.
- coralles* dawynce ledar 122. Cp. Ducange, '*choraulus* princeps chori.' Gr. *χοραύλης*, a chorus flute-player.
- corbio* skeppe-makere 413. Cp. Voc. 686. 36.
- cordula* eoord 94. Cp. Voc. 756. 38, '*corda* a rope.'
- †*coriuna* sward 445.
- corimbus* (H) twyst 494. Gr. *κόρυμβος*.
- corisa* pose 342 [1664], 419. Cp. Bart. 16, '*coriza* dicitur opilacio narium de fluxu humorum.' Gr. *κόρυζα*.
- cornamusa* cornymuse (P), *cornuse* (H), *cornuse* 95 [428]. See Ducange.
- coronator* crownere 103 [470].
- corrigiola* wodebynde 39. Cp. Alphita 192, '*volubilis* corrigiola idem, angl. berebinde.'
- corrodio* curry leder 119; tewyn ledyr 499. Hence Fr. *corroyer*. to curry, tew or dress leather (Cotgrave).
- corrodium* lyverson 267 [1272]. See Obed, Rolls St. Swithun's (Glossary).
- costa pastalis* (P) dow-rybbe 130. Cp. Voc. 575. 48.
- costula* (H) clove of garlek 87. Cp. Cath. Angl. 68; Ducange (s. v. *costa* 2).
- costus* coost 96 [432].
- coterellus* coterelle 96 [436].
- crassula major* orpyn, hōwsleek (II) 319 [1549].
- crassula minor* et *minima* stonerop 319, 439 [2144].
- crastinum colloquium* mors-pe:h 293. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *crastina*).
- creagra* flesche-hooke (H) 164. Cp. Voc. 728. 5.
- cremium* crawk (refuse of tallow) 100. Cp. Ducange.
- crepido* (*cepido*) craggestone 99. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a *roche* c[r]epidines, confrago, rupes, scopulus.'
- crepita* botew 45 [211]; galoch 186. Cp. Voc. 576. 17.
- crepulum* schowre 400. Cp. Ducange, '*crepulum* imber cum sono gravi ruens' (Papiani).
- crispio* clokyn as hennys 87. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *baulare*), '*crispire* est proprie gallinae.'
- croematicus* schameles 393. Cp. Ducange, '*croematicus* qui non confunditur nec colorem mutat' (Gl. Sangerm.).
- crucibollum* cressit 101 [456].
- crusto* clowtyn dyschys pannys or pottys 115. Cp. Voc. 576. 40, '*crustator* a tynkere.'

- †*cucumellus, cocumellus* kokeney 251.
cucurba also *cucurba* cabyl 67. See Ducange, 'funes quibus in tempestatibus utuntur quos nautici *cucurbas* vocant.'
- cucurbita* nepe 305, 528. Cp. Alphita 43 (note), 'coloquinthida i.e. cucurbita saracena,' 'cucurbita alexandrina i.e. coloquinthis.'
- cucitra* bolstyr 43. Cp. Voc. 576. 46. Lat. *cucita*.
- cultellus vilis* spud 430.
cumba cowme (H) 93.
cumera barlylepe 34.
†*cumula* kymlyn 248; stond 439; tubbe 493 (*cumula* MS.).
- cunens* (H) buschment 53 [269].
- cupes* deyrte, mete 123. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *cuppes*), '*cupes* antiqui lautiores cibos nominabant' (Festus).
- cupidinarius* pikpeny 335. Cp. Way's note, p. 397, '*cupidinarius* nummos cupiens' (Ortus).
- curellia* cable 67, 245. Cp. Ducange.
- curialitas* eurtesy 309. Cp. Ducange, '*curialitas* cortesia, comitas, suavitatis.'
- curio* herowd 220.
curuca sugge 447 [2187].
- dalmatica* tonyele 485 [2369].
- dapino* zewe mete 550.
- dapsilis* meto-zevere 287. Cp. Voc. 165. 12, 'largus vel dapsilis;' Ducange, '*dapsilis* largus praecipue in cibis' (Joh. de Janua). Gr. *δαψιλής*.
- daticius* prisoner takyn and zeldyn in werre 347; zoldman in werre 549. Cp. Ducange, '*daticius* qui victus hosti se tradit' (Gl. Isid.).
- decempeda* gaade 185 [836].
- deceptator* pletare 294 [1432].
- decipula* pyttfall 338. Cp. Voc. 95. 26.
- decivum* clyffe 86. Cp. Ducange.
- decubiae* lying yn of the chyldbod 264. Cp. Ducange, '*decubiae* quod vulgo dicitur paleae mulieris, unde dicitur, haec jacet in decubiis quod est jacere in partu' (Joh. de Janua).
- decubo* lynn yn 275
- decurio* cortyowre 95. Cp. Ducange, '*decurio* *βουλευτής*.'
- decussio* arayn 22. See Ducange, '*decussare* adornare.'
- defalcatio* abatement 4.
- defecatus* stale as drynke 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 358; Voc. 659 12, '*serviciu* *defecatu* stale ale.'
- defeco* stalyn 464.
- deliberator* delyverer 123.
delitico pleyyn bukhyde 357.
denticulus pykerel 335.
denticrix pyke, fysh 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
depreculde bedys 27.
depredator pylowre 336; ryfelowre 374.
deslerno (H) onsadelyn 323. Cp. Ducange.
detirso schredyn wortys 454. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *tirsus*). Gr. *θήρσος*, a stalk.
devacuatrix cylke woman 83. See Ducange.
dextrarius stede, hors 433. Cp. Cath. Angl. 360. Fr. *destrier*.
- dica* tayl 472, 473. Cp. Ducange, '*dica* tabula vel cautio vel charta proprie ubi continetur summa debiti et nomina debitorum vel debentium' (Joh. de Janua. . . '*dica* taleola nostris *taille*.' Gr. *δίχα*, in two (cp. *chartae partitae et divisae*).
- dico* talyin 497.
dieta journey 243 [1129].
- digitale* (digita) thymhyl 479. Cp. Ducange; Cath. Angl. 383.
- diluvium* playngne-place 352. Cp. Cath. Angl. 282.
- Dindimus* (H) Deece 124. Cp. Ducange, '*Dindimum*, *Dindymum* templum, coeli tabernaculum;' '*Dindyma* mons Phrygiae (Virgil, A. 9. 618).
- diplois* (H) dobelet 128. Cp. Voc. 578. 33. Gr. *διπλοῖς*.
- diploennis* dytane (H) 127 [552].
- diptica* hand-tabyle 213 [974]. Gr. *δίπτυχα* (n. pl.), doubled, folded.
- disciplino* seorgyn with a baleys 454. Cp. Ducange, '*discipline* castigare, *virgis* caedere.'
- discolatus* trowantyse (H) 492.
- discolus* trowant 492. Cp. Cath. Angl. 394; Medulla '*discolus*, *trutanus* a trawnte;' Voc. 223. 8. Gr. *δύσκολος*, difficilis, morosus (Ducange).
- dissenteria* skytte 414. Cp. Alphita 57; Bart. 17. Gr. *δυσεντερία*.
- diversorium* in 238, 320. Cp. Voc. 804. 26; Vulgate (Gen. 43. 21).
- domifiro* (H) puttyyn yn a hows 235.
domifico howsyn or make howsys 235. Cp. Ducange.
- domigeriosus* (H) dawngergrows 121.
domigerrum (H) dawngere. Cp. Ducange, '*domigerrum* periculum.'
- dragancia* dragaunce 131 [577].
- dragum* drage 131 [578].
- dragma* besaunt 37; drame 131. Cp. Voc. 714. 31, '*dragma* est octava

pars unciæ.' Gr. δραχμή. See Rönseh 455.
drascum draffe 131. Cp. Ducange, 'drascus angl. draff.'
duca moulde, forme 291. Cp. Voc. 579. 28.
ducamen mooldyng 292.
ducillus dotel 129; spygote 428; stoppel 439; tappe 473.
ducius bugge 52 [260]; thyrce, wykkyd spyryt 479.
†*ducticius* dryvyl 133.
†*ductilium* claret of a tunne (H) 86; spygote 428.
duodena quest 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 196; Ducange.
duplicarius dubbylman (H) 134 [594].
duracum querdyng 362. Lat. *duracinus*, hard (of fruits).
duribuccius dullard 134.
duribuccus (P) dastard 121. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'a daisyberd duribuccus;' Medulla 'duribuccus hardhede.'

ebdomada wok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 424; Rönseh 258; Vulgate (Dan. 9. 27). Gr. ἑβδομάς; LXX. Ex. 34. 22).
ebiculum bak of an egge toole 25.
ebulus walworte (H) 514 [2511].
edera terrestris tunhove (H) 495 [2420].
editus howskeper 228. Cp. Voc., 'editus est custos domus.' Lat. *acilitus*, a keeper of a temple.
edorso gallyn 204. Cp. Ducange, 'edorsare dorsum scindere, praecipue ab anteriori parte' (Joh. de Janua).
epiales (H) nyhtmare 307. See *epialtes*.
†*effrotum* posset 343. Cp. Cath. Angl. 288, 'a possett *affrotum*.'
egilora styany 435. Cp. Bart. 18, 'egilora infirmitas oculi.' Gr. αἰγίλωψ, an ulcer in the eye.
ego, eco cherlyche preyste 79 [359].
elbus, albibus grey 199; russet 380. Cp. Voc. 398. 5. 'elbus decore graeg;' Ducange, 'albidae uvæ dietae a colore inter nigrum et album.'
electuarium letuare 261 [1240].
elix (elicus) water forowe (H) 517. Gr. ἑλιξ, an hydraulic machine (Philo).
emicadium oly vessel 314. Cp. Voc. 123. 31; Ducange, 'emicadium vas olearium, quasi dimidius cadus' (Gloss Isid.).
emigrana mygrene 288 [1395].
emigrans warbote 515 [2519].
emissarius stalyone 432. Cp. Voc. 697. 40; Cath. Angl. 359.
emola bra-pote 47. Cp. Vulgate,

'hostias coxerunt in emolis et in ollis' (3 Esdras 1. 12), see Rönseh 83. Another form of the word is *amula* (Voc. 348. 10). See also Ducange (s. v. *amula, emola*).
emptorium bying-place 39. Cp. Voc. 228. 12, 'emptorium ceapstow.'
encaustum (incustum) inke 239. Cp. Cath. Angl. 196. Gr. ἐγκαυστον.
encomia chyrech holy 82. Cp. Ortus, 'encomia dicuntur nova festa vel dedicationis ecclesiarum.' Voc. 107. 20, 'encomia niwe-cire-hal-gung.' Gr. ἐγκαίνια (Joh. 10. 22).
exennium, see *exennium*.
endromis (endroma) roowe cloth 378; slaveyn 414. Gr. ἐνδρομίς, a coarse woollen cloak worn by runners after exercise.
epar lyver 267. Cp. Voc. 751. 16. Gr. ἥπαρ.
epatica lyvyrwort 267. Cp. Bart. 19. Gr. ἥπατικός, connected with the liver.
epiales nyhtmare 282, 307, 527. Gr. ἐπιάλτης (ἐφιάτης), the nightmare, lit. on-leaper. See Grimm, Teut. Myth. 1155.
epicaustorium (H) chymny 81. Cp. Ducange, 'epicaustorium instrumentum quod fit super ignem causa emittendi fumum;' Voc. 660. 13; 777. 13, *epicaustorium*.
epicia berewham 31. Cp. Voc. 811. 35.
epifia berewham 31. See Ducange, 'epifia, lege epiphania, a Graeco ἐπιφάνιον.'
epiglottum strowpe 443. Cp. Way's note, p. 480, 'epiglottum a throte boll' (Ortus). Gr. ἐπιγλωττίς (ἐπιγλωττίς).
epigramma wryt on a grave ston 536. See N. E. D. (s. v. epigram 1). Gr. ἐπίγραμμα, an inscription.
epilena playster 338. Cp. Voc. 791. 26; Cath. Angl. 283. Perhaps a mistake for Gr. ἐπιθέμα, see Alphita 58 (note 4, and Ducange (s. v. epithema).
epilencia falling eyvl 153; londyvyl 269 [1284]. Cp. Ducange, 'epilencia le mal de quoi on chict.' Bart., 'epilencia est morbus caducus a cerebro.'
epimera (epimura) sperlynge 429 [2098]. Cp. Voc. 580. 19. Gr. ἐφήμερος, living but a day.
epiphium colere for hors 90. Cp. Voc. 580. 23, 'epiphium an hamborwe.'
epiredivum handbarwe 213. Cp. Ducange, 'epiredivum barouestes.'

- †*episcidium* (H) heybenehe 217. Gr. ἐπί + Lat. *sedium* (Ducange).
epitafium wryt on a grave ston 536. Gr. ἐπιτάφιος, over a tomb.
equicium haras off hors 214 [978].
equicium (*equissium*) = *mensura* scant-lyon 392. Cp. Voc. 580 26.
equiferus hakney 211. Cp. Ducange, 'equiferus agrestis caballus, equus silvaticus.'
crarius monyowre 292. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.
ergasterium trave of smythly 489 [2388]. Gr. ἐργαστήριον, a workshop, smythly.
erica earlok (H) 71 [328]; warlok 516 [2526].
eruginator foorbyschore 168. Cp. Voc. 652. 14.
erugo eatyrpel 72. Cp. Vesp. Ps. 77. 46, 'erugo = treowyrn;' Voc. 229. 9, 'erugo tineae.'
erugo myldew 289. Cp. Voc. 229. 8, 'erugo vitium frumenti.' See arugo.
escarius kervare 247. Cp. Ducange.
espericlus, *espericlus*, *esperiolus*, *esperiolus* scorel 402. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 581. 35; Cath. Angl. 374. The forms *asperiolus* and *aspriolus* also occur (see Ducange).
estema (*estemma* H) pedigru 338. Cp. Ducange, 'estema pro stemma' (Papias). OE. *stefn* (*s'tenn*), a stem, stock, race.
estiva schadowyng place 392; swale 444. Cp. Ducange, 'estiva dieuntur loca in nemoribus ubi in estate bestiae sub umbra morantur ut vitent calorem' (Joh. de Janua).
esula sporge 430. Cp. Alphita 60 (note).
ethites (*echites*) perdyce 333 [1618]. Gr. ἀετίτης (λίθος), the caelestone.
ethicus (*ethnicus* H) paynym 325. Cp. Cath. Angl. 266; Vulgate (Matt. 18. 17). Gr. ἔθνικός.
eucaris graycows 197. Gr. εὐχαρίς.
eufortunium (H) good spede 214. Cp. Ducange, 'eufortunium bona fortuna' Gr. εὐ + Lat. *fortunium* (Cath. Angl. 174).
eviratus acomeylid 5; comelyd for colde 92.
exalacio (*exhalatio*), sowlyng or deying 424.
exatherizo H pluk bryddys 357. Gr. καθαρίζω, to cleanse.
exceptor cachepol 68.
exceptorium synke for water receyyng (H) 411. Cp. Ducange; Rönseh 34.
exceptus (for *acceptus*?) wolkome 533.
exoticus (*exoticus*) uncowth 508. Gr. ἕξωτικός, strange, foreign.
excrementium ineres (H) 238. Cp. Ducange.
excrecencia ineres (H) 238. Cp. Ducange, 'excrecencia fortuna clericeorum obventio.'
exennium (*exennium*) presaut 345; sonde 422 [2054]; sereseffe 548. Cp. Voc. 504. 33; Ducange, 'exennium, xenium, ξένιον hospitale;' Cath. Angl. 290. Gr. ξένια (sc. δῶρα), friendly gifts given to the guest by the host.
exenteracio (H) bowelyng 45.
exhibicio helpyng with bodyly gode at need 161. See Rönseh 312, 'exhibilio = victus' (Cyprian).
†*exuberis* dry as kyne 132.
fabrica smythys ehyrn 418.
factus facet, book 151 [679].
fala scaffold, stage 391, 432; somer castel 422 [2051]; towre mad only of tymbyr 487.
falanga (*phalanga*) cowle-tre 98 [444]. 424.
falarica. See *antephalarica*.
falemarium mu of hawkys 295. Cp. Voc. 703. 8.
falera (*falerum*) horsys hernesse 226; trappure 488. See Ducange (s.v. *falerae* and *phalerae*). Gr. φάλαρα, the cheek-pieces of horses or mules.
falinga faldyng 153. See Way's note, in which there is a quotation from Giraldus Camb., who in his description of the Irish says, 'phalingsis laucis palliorum vice utuntur.'
fauna faun 153. Cp. Voc. 721. 20.
farricapsa (*farricapsia*) henger 30; heng 289; tramal 488; trow of a mylle 492. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 725. 10; Cath. Angl. 188.
fascennia (H) bastyl 26. See Ducange, 'fascennia, fascennia propugnacula urbium seu arcium.'
fasco wax febyl 540; wax very 541. Cp. Voc. 582. 24.
favisor fyshar 162. Cp. Ducange, 'favisor (*favisor*) piscator' (Joh. de Janua).
†*felbella* rysyng of the sun 448. Der. of Lat. *Phœbus*.
fellus and *fellitus* angr 12.
fel terre feltrike 157 [707]. Cp. Alphita 64.
fenestralia fenestralle 158 [708].
fenile haystake 218. Cp. Cath. Angl. 170.

- femur serotinum* rawene, hey 366. See *serotinus*.
- fericulum* stalle beforne a schoppe 432. Cp. Cath. Angl. 359.
- feretrum* feretyre 159 [717].
- feria* werkday 523 [2549].
- ferialis* feryal 158 [713].
- feritorium* batyldoure (H) 26 [103].
- ferrarius* ferrowre 159 [716]; smyth 418.
- ferripodium* pateyne 329.
- ferrus* horscho (H) 227 [1048].
- fescenina* byssynge song 40. Cp. Ducange, 'fescenina jucundi cantus nutritii.'
- festum* roof-tre 376. Cp. Cath. Angl. 313.
- fetotrus* fulmare 176. Cp. Cath. Angl. 145; Voc. 700. 26.
- fidelia* lewte, potte 262. Cp. Voc. 771. 33.
- filacteria* coordone 94. See Ducange, 'filateria in quibus designabantur victoriee niceteria dieta sunt' (Ugutio). Gr. φυλακτήρια (Matt. 23. 5). See niceterium, phylatorium.
- filandria* gossummur 196 [899].
- filicetum, filicarium* (H) brakebusch 46. Cp. Ducange.
- filiole* goddowter 195. Cp. Ducange, 'filiole filia spiritualis ob susceptionem e sacro fonte baptismatis.' Fr. filleule.
- filiolus* godsune 195.
- fillis* (phillis P) filberde tree. Cp. Voc. 583. 18.
- fillum* fyllbert 160. Cp. Voc. 583. 19.
- filomena* (H) nyhtyngal 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254; Voc. 761. 26. Gr. φιλομήλα.
- filtrum* felt or qwylt 157. Cp. Voc. 583. 21.
- finarius* (fumarius, firmarius) rakare of a cyte 364. See Ducange (s. v. fimare, firmarium, fumus).
- firma* skyrte 413. Cp. Cath. Angl. 342; Ducange (s. v. aspergo), 'aspergo vestis feminarium vel vestium superfluitas quod et firma dicitur' (Ugutio).
- firmaculum* (H) clospe 87 [388], 428.
- firmamentum* walkyn 513. Cp. Vulgate (Gen. 1. 6).
- firmarius* fermere 159 [715].
- fiscina* chesefatte (H) 80.
- fiscus* codde 89.
- flameum* (H) kerch 247 [1155].
- flamica* (flamicia) flavne 163; isyl kake 242. Cp. Ducangè, 'flamica placentae species.' Fr. flamiche.
- flammula* spere-wort 428 [2093].
- flato* flavne 163. Cp. Voc. 662. 24.
- flecta* hyrdyl 164. Cp. Voc. 140. 23.
- flectarius* flecher 164 [740].
- flomen* bony of hertyng 43. Lat. 'flemina dicuntur quum ex labore viae sanguis defluit circa talos' (Festus).
- flebotomo* (H) latyn blade 273. Cp. Ducange, 'flebotomare venam incidere.' Gr. φλεβοτομείν.
- flebotomum* bledynge 319. Lat. phlebotomus. Gr. φλεβοτόμος, a lancet, a fleam.
- flustrum* waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 399. 14. Lat. *flustra* (pl.), the usual quiet state of the sea.
- focale* woode fowale 171, 532 [780].
- focio* bredyng 48; chersynge 79, 122. See *forco*.
- folliculus* fylme of a note 160. Cp. Voc. 148. 30.
- forago* schrede 400; stoth in a webhys eend 434, 438 [2123]. Cp. Voc. 584. 6.
- forica* donghulle 129, 288, 295. Cp. Voc. 729. 29.
- forisfacio* forfetyng 183, 472. Cp. Ortus, 'forisfacio to forfeyte' (Way); Cath. Angl. 137.
- formicarium* pysmerys-hulle (H) 338.
- formula, formella* sowtaris lest 425.
- forpex* schere 412. Cp. Voc. 241. 41.
- forulus* stawnchon to settyn yn an ynke-horn 433 [2118].
- forco* brodyn as byrdis 66. See *focio*.
- fractillus* dagge 120; fasyl 154. Cp. Voc. 584. 23.
- fragus* wryst 536. Cp. Voc. 584. 26.
- fratrissa* brodyrs wyfe 412. Cp. Voc. 691. 21. 'fratrissa uxor fratris.'
- fraxinus* (P esche. Cp. Voc. 716. 12, 'fraxinus a neschtre; fraxinum esch key 147. Cp. Voc. 716. 13.
- frequentacio* sookne 421.
- frigella* reed-breste 368 [1814].
- frigiatus* browdyde 51. Cp. Ducange, 'phrygiatus acupietus.'
- frigio* browdyeur 51. Lat. phrygio, an embroiderer (Plautus).
- frigorosus* aold 5. Cp. Cath. Angl. 51.
- †*frigulo* shruggon 454.
- fritellum* (fritillum) pepyr wherne 332. Cp. Ducange, 'fritellum molinellum in quo piper teritur' (Joh. de Janna).
- frondator* tytemose 483 [2354].
- frontosus* schameles 393. Cp. Ducange.
- frugella* roke 376. Cp. Voc. 640. 39.
- frumen* throte-golle 481. Cp. Cath. Angl. 386.

- francio* barkynge of lethre 34.
frunio barkyn leder 55, 497, 499.
frunio barkare 33. Cp. Voc. 685. 36.
 'frunitor berkerere.'
frunium barke powder for ledyr 34.
 Cp. Ducange, 'frunium pulvis de corticibus arborum contritis quo cerdones coria apparant.'
fuga demonum erbe ione 146 [653].
fugilo smytyn fyre 459. Cp. Ducange, 'fugillare faire feu de pierre par fusil' (Ugutio).
fumarium fomerele 168 [758].
fundulus loch 268 [1277].
fumus terre fymtere 161 [723]; fumeter 176.
fundale ruffe, candyl 380 [1816].
fundibolista staff-slyng 432. Cp. Ducange.
fundibularius slyngare 416. Cp. Cath. Angl. 345.
fungia salt fyseh 390. Cp. Voc. 705. 20; Cath. Angl. 365. See *ypofungia*.
furcillo don the offyce of hangman 231. Cp. Ducange.
furfario fynche 161. Cp. Ducange.
fustigo battyn 55.
 †*fulata* stond 439. Cp. Lat. *fula*, a water-vessel.
- gabares* lych, deed body 262. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *gabbara*), 'gabares mortuorum condita corpora' Gloss. Isid.). Of Arabic origin, from root *gabara* to bury, see Dozy 168.
gafra wafyre 512. Cp. Voc. 789. 2. Fr. *gaufre*.
gallus marinus gurnard 203. Cp. Coles, 'gurnard cuculus marinus.'
gallus silvester wode-cock 532. Cp. Voc. 625. 6.
gamaurus merlyng 286; stykelyng 436; whytyng 526. Cp. Voc. 585. 45. 'gamarus banstikyl.'
gamus weddyd 519. Cp. Voc. 171. 26. Gr. *γάμος*, a wedding.
ganearia ganokyr 186 [842]; tapstare 474.
ganeo ganokyr 186. Cp. Ducange, 'ganeo gulosus, popinator, tabernio.'
garcio knave 249, 254. Cp. Voc. 806. 16; Cath. Angl. 204.
 †*gardianum* walet or peke 513.
gardianus wardeyn 515.
gariophylus (*galiopholus*) clow 87; syllofre 191 [874]. Cp. Voc. 714. 1; Al-
 phita 70, 'gariophilus fractus est eujusdam arboris.' Gr. *καρύφυλλον*.
gasophilicium tresowrye (H) 490. Cp. Vulgate, 'gasophilacium' (Luke 21. 1). Gr. *γαζοφυλάκιον*.
gaudo brasyll 47; wad 512, 532. Cp. Ducange, 'gaudio tincture.' Fr. *gaude* espèce de réséda qui fournit une teinture jaune (Hatzfeld).
gaulus reyne-fowle 369. Cp. Ducange, 'gaulus merops, avis apibus intensa, unde et apiastra voicitatur.'
gansape sanop 390 [1872]; towel 487.
gelima gavel off corne 188; schefe 395. Cp. Voc. 785. 26, 'gelima a schefe.'
gemella gymew 191 [877].
genobardum beerd 30. See Ducange (s. v. *grani*), 'genobardum grenon eomme barbe de chat ou de chievre' (Joh. de Janua).
gerolocista (H) heynceman 217 [999]. Cp. Ducange, 'gerulasista sommier.' Lat. *gerulus*, a bearer, carrier.
 †*geronoxa* (H) (*germoxa*) nyhtmare 397, 527.
gerro rymare 374 [1784]; tryflare 491.
 †*gersa* starche 433. See Way's note.
gerula norys 308. Cp. Ducange, 'gerula nutrix' (Joh. de Janua); Cath. Angl. 257.
gerulus malehors 280; somer hors (H) 422.
gerusa gad 185. Cp. Cath. Angl. 147; Voc. 586. 23, 'gerusa a goode, a gesarme.'
gesa gyserne (H) 192. Cp. Cath. Angl. 154.
giga gwagw 203. Cp. Ducange. It. *giga* strumento antico musicale di corde (Fanfani).
gignasium scole 402 [1945].
girgillus zarnwyndyl 187, 548. Cp. Voc. 586. 30.
girgillus (*girillus*) crank 100. Cp. Ducange, 'girgillus est lignum mobile ex quo funis in pateum cum situla dimittitur ad hauriendum aquam' (Joh. de Janua).
gladiobis gladon 192 [884].
glatio keutyn as cattys 252. Cp. Ducange, 'glatie crier comme chiens.'
glossa tung of a best 494. Gr. *γλωσσα*.
guidisprma nettyl-seed 306. Cp. Al-
 phita, App. 216, 'guidosperma i. e. semen urticae.' Gr. *κνιδόσπερμον*, nettle-seed (Galen).
gracillo cakelyn 106.
gradale grayle 197 [907]. See Diet. Lit. Antiq. (s. v. *gradual*).
gradarius aunlar 18; cowreer 99; palfrey 326; stede 433.
grana paradisi greynys (H) 199. Cp. Cotgrave, 'graine de paradis grains

- of paradise.' See Way's note and N. E. D. (s. v. grain sb.¹ i. 4).
- grangia* (H) grange 202 [925].
- granonellum* growte for ale 203 [932].
Cp. Cath. Angl. 166; Ortus, '*granonellum* growte.'
- granulum* peerle 333. Cp. N. E. D. (s. v. grain ii. 6).
- gregarius* sheperdis hounde 128, 396.
Cp. Voc. 587. 17.
- gresius* grey 199; ru-sct 380. Cp. Ducange, '*gresius* gilvus, cinereus.'
- gromus* grome 201 [923].
- grumus* grouel 202. Cp. Ducange, '*grumella* farina accomoda pulvi faciendae.'
- grunda* alur 11.
- guidagia* tolle or cust me 484. Cp. Ducange (s. v. guida), '*guidaticum*, *guidagium* protectio, salvus conductus . . . *guidaticum* salvagardia Italis.' Fr. *guidage*, a passport or writ of safe-conduct (Cotgrave).
- guido* tollyn or take tolle 501.
- gumphus* (*gumfus*) morteyns of a tenon 293; tenowre 476. Cp. Voc. 733. 25; Ducange. Gr. γόμφος. (Fr. *gond*.)
- gumphus* gonge-hole 196. Cp. Voc. 627. 24; Cath. Angl. 291.
- gurgulio* maltbowel 280 [1349].
- gurgustium* trunk for keyng of fysh 493. Cp. Ducange, '*gurgustium* casa brevis ubi pisces nutriuntur' (Papias); Vulgate (Job 40. 26).
- gutta* gowte, seknesse 197. Cp. Cath. Angl. 162.
- guttarna* squynesy 431. Cp. Cath. Angl. 357.
- haringa* randone 365. Cp. Ducange, '*haringa* oratio publica, concio.' Ital. *aringa* and *arringa* (Florio).
- hasta* (*hastula*) regia wode-rove 533 [2600].
- habitudinum* justyng 243. Cp. Voc. 737. 42.
- habitudo* justyn 245. Cp. Ducange.
- hastilator* justare 243. Cp. Cath. Angl. 200.
- hauritorium* pompe of a schyppe 349. Cp. Voc. (Index).
- † *herba martis* mortagan 293 [1427].
- herba paradisis* (H) cowslope 99.
- herba petri* cowslope 99. Cp. Alphita 78, '*herba sancti petri* herba paralesis, cowsloppe;' Bart. 23, 35.
- heremus* wyldynesse 528. Cp. Cath. Angl. 418; Rönisch 242, '*heremus*.' Gr. ἔρημος.
- herodius* gerfawcun (H) 189; gos-
- hawke 196. Cp. Voc. 285. 3. Gr. ἑρῳδιός (Ps. 103. 17).
- hesperus*, *hespera* twelyght 494. Gr. ἕσπερος, evening.
- hilla* sawcester 391 [1878].
- hinulus* fowne 172 [782].
- hippia* chekyn wede 80. See Alphita 196 (s. v. ypia minor); Voc. 712. 30, '*ipia* chekynmete;' Bart. 24, 25, *hippia*, *ippia*.
- hirna* (H) sawcester 391 [1878].
- hirquus* twyst of the ye 493 [2413]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 417, 'a wyke of the eghe'.
- hirundo* (*irundo*, *rundo*) swalwe 444. With the form *rundo* compare Ital. *rondine*.
- † *hispia* oculus Christi 312.
- † *hispia minor* cow-weyd 312.
- homoplata* schuldyr-bone 401. Gr. ὁμοπλάται, the shoulder-blades.
- † *horisonium* clok 87.
- horuspex* or lager 319. Cp. Cath. Angl. 188, '*horlege* loker horuspex.'
- hostia* ooste 320. Cp. Vulgate (Rom. 12. 1).
- hosticus* dedly enemy 122. Cp. Voc. 168. 3.
- hostimentum* cowntyrpeyce 98. Cp. Voc. 118. 12. See Ducange, '*hostimentum* pois, balance, fer de baton.'
- hostio* strekyn mesuris as buschellys 468. Cp. Ducange, '*hostire* aequare.'
- hostorium* (*hostiorium*) streeke of a mesure 441. Cp. Cath. Angl. 369; Cooper, '*hostorium* a strike to make even a bushell;' Voc. 664. 14, '*ostorium* stryke;' Medulla, '*hostorium* streke.'
- hulcus* hulour 229. OFr. *houlx*, *houx*. OHG. *hulis*, *huls*.
- humulina* beere 30. See Ducange (s. v. humulus).
- hystrix* perpynte 333, 342. Cp. Voc. 25. 32. Gr. ὑστρίξ.
- ibex* (*ibis*) snype 419 [2037]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 347.
- iconomia* huswifry 230. Gr. οἰκονομία.
- iconomico* husbandyn 236.
- iconomus* howsholdere 228. Cp. Voc. 683. 43; Ducange. Gr. οἰκονόμος.
- ictericia* (*hictericia* H) jawndyce 237. Gr. ἰκτερος, the jaundice; ἰκτερικός, jaundiced.
- idria* water-potte 518. Cp. Cath. Angl. 410. Cp. Vulgate, '*hydria*' John 2. 7. Gr. ἰδρία.
- ignis græcus* } wyld fyre 528 [2577].
- ignis pelargus* } See Ducange.
- imbrex* (*ymbrex*, *umbrex*) sclat 402.

- imbulus* (H) pentyse 332. Cp. Ducange, 'imbulusporche large' (Gloss. Sangerm.). Gr. ἔμβολος, a portico.
- impedia* ovyr-lethyr 321. Cp. Voc. 628. 32.
- imponentium* cowers off frute 99: reward 372 [1775]. See collibium.
- incastratura* (H) mortreys of a tenon 293 [1428].
- incantor* baratowr 122. Cp. Voc. (Index).
- inclavatus* (H) acloyd 5.
- inclusarius* and *inclusor* pyndare 336 [1638].
- indusorium* pinfold 336 [1639].
- incurialis* on-courteys 314. See curialis.
- inlagarius*, *inlagator* forster 170; parkare 327.
- indago* foreste 169; parke 328. Cp. Voc. 717. 8.
- indempnis* (H) harmless 215. Lat. *indennis* unharmed. (Seneca).
- indomigeratus* indawngeryd 238. See *domigerium*.
- indula* seny of a boke 407 [1981].
- infusorium* fonel 168, 485. Cp. Voc. 808. 18.
- ingurgitatus* agrotonyd (H) 7.
- insana* hennebane 219. Cp. Gerarde 355.
- instauracio* stuffe 443.
- instita* nostyl 309; schyrte 418. Cp. Voc. 629. 28; Vulgate John 11. 44.
- intercapedo* stowe 440. Cp. Ducange, 'intercapedo intervallum, διάστημα.'
- intercentus* (H) mene of songe [1363].
- intercutium* welt of a sho 522. Cp. Cath. Angl. 414.
- interdictum* interdyltment 239. Cp. Ducange, 'interdictum dicitur generalis excommunicatio quae fertur in provinciam vel villam aut castrum.'
- interludium* interlege (H) 239 [1107].
- intero* make paste 299. Cp. Vulgate, 'et intriverat panes in alveolo' (Dan. 14. 32); Cath. Angl. 205.
- interula* schyrte 398, 418. Cp. Voc. 734. 12.
- intoxicacio* poysenyng 340.
- intoxico* impoysyn 244. Cp. Ducange, 'intoxicare toxicum seu venenum exhibere.' Gr. τοξικόν, poison for smearing arrows with.
- ipericon* erbe ione 146 [653].
- ipodromium* see ypodromum.
- ipodromus* trave of smythly 489. Cp. Ducange s. v. hypodromum, 'ypodromus travail de cheval ubi equi ferrantur.' Gr. ἵπóδρομος, a place to run into.
- ipopurgium* aundryrn 19. Cp. Voc. 590. 33, 'ipopurgium andryre; 'Ducange, 'ypopyrgium.'
- isopus*, *ysopus* holy water strenkyl 212, 442 [2163]. Gr. ἕσσωπος (Heb. 9. 19).
- jacia* alba scabyus 391. Cp. Alphita 83.
- jacia* nigra mate felon 283 [1352].
- jactacula* jessys (H) 237 [1101].
- jocale* jowele 241. Cp. Cath. Angl. 199.
- jopperia* joppery or follery 241.
- joppus* joppe or folte 241 [1114].
- jubarbium* (H) howsleke 229 [1059]. OFr. *jubarbe* (Alphita 175).
- juncata* bred-ches 47 [229].
- jusquiamus* hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84, 'jusquiamus symphonica, henesbane.' Lat. *hyoscyamus*. Gr. ἰὸς κάμωσ.
- jussellum* juschel 243 [1130].
- justa* juste, potte 243 [1131].
- juta* jowtys, potage 241 [1122]. Ducange (s. v. jutta).
- kirius* lord 269, 412. Gr. κύριος.
- kirius* swyne 447. Gr. χοίρειος, χοίριος, χοίρος.
- labeo* (labro) forswerare 170, 446. Cp. Ducange, 'labcones dicuntur qui saepe in perjuria cadunt' (Papias).
- labina* fen 157; myre 290, 362. Cp. Voc. 797. 10.
- lacteria* fautoris gresse 483. Cp. Bart. 27, 'lactarides sunt catapuciae; Earle E. P. N. 7. Gr. λαθρις.
- lacro* loyn 166. Cp. Voc. 591. 24. See Way's note, p. 211, 'Penula mantelli sit ex seicimis ("gris"), vel ex cuniculis, vel ex laeronibus ("leeruns")' (Neccham; Wright, Voc. i. 99, 'ex laeronibus (letruns)').
- lagana* frytowr 175. Gr. λάγανωρ.
- lanciola* rybworth 373 [1779].
- langellus* blanket 40 [185].
- lapidicina* masonys logge 282. Cp. Voc. 112. 10, Lat. 'lapidicinae ubi exciduntur lapides' (Festus).
- larva* skerele 413 [2007].
- lasavum* (lassanum) kukkyng vessel 399. Cp. Ducange. Gr. λάσαωρ.
- latinista* latonere (H) 256. Cp. Voc. 682. 9.
- lavendula* lavendyre 257. Cp. Voc. 712. 29.

- laxa* leece of hundys 257. Cp. Cath. Angl. 214.
- leccator* (*leccator*) lykkare 263; horel 226. Cp. Ducange. OFr. *lecheur*.
- lectisternium* bedcloth 27. Cp. Voc. 592. 7.
- lectrinum* leteron 261 [1239].
- ledo* (H) ebbe. Cp. Voc. 1. 14; Ducange, '*ledo maris exundatio*' (Joh. de Janua); '*maris aestuatio*' (Gl. Isid.).
- ledona* ebbe off the sea 142. Cp. Voc. 182. 38; Ducange, '*ledona aestus maris*' (Papias).
- legenda* legend 258. Cp. Ducange, '*legendarius vocatur liber ille ubi agitur de vita et obitu confessorum, qui legitur in eorum festis, martyrum autem in passionariis*' (Durandus). See Dict. Ch. Antiq. (s.v.).
- lemniscus* (*liminiscus*) poynte betwyx ij clausys in a boke 441. See N. E. D. (s.v.). Gr. *λημνίσκος*, the critical mark ÷ (Sophocles).
- lenticula* endemete 145. Cp. Alplita, '*lentigo cibus anatis*'; Coles, '*lenticula palustris ducks-meat*'.
- leporarius* grehownde 199. Cp. Voc. 699. 15.
- leporosorium* spytyl-hows 429.
- lesca* leche of flesh 257 [1217]; schyve of bred 399.
- letamen* muke 295. Cp. Voc. 431. 27. Lat. *lucamen* (Pliny).
- leviga* plane 339. Cp. Cath. Angl. 283.
- levisticus* (H) loveage 270 [1291].
- levita* dekynd 123. Cp. Voc. 780. 12. See Plummer's Bede I. cxlv. note.
- levitonarium*, *levitonare* (H) luke 217; tonycle 485. Cp. Ortus, '*levitonarius collobium linum sine manachis, i. dalmatica quali Aegyptii monachi utebantur; a tabarde*' (Way).
- libanus* hyl 222. Cp. Vulgate Ps. 29. 6). Gr. *λίβαρος*, Lebanon (LXX).
- libellum* cake 68; wastyl 517 [2529]. Cp. Voc. 788. 34, '*libellum wastelle*'.
- liberata* lyvery 267. Cp. Cath. Angl. 219.
- libistica* spech feyned betwyne man and best 427 [2082].
- librilla* (1) pundyr 349. Cp. Way's note, p. 416, '*librilla est baculus cum corrigia plumbata ad librandum carnes*' (Ortus). (2) babul 24 [99].
- librillo* (H) babbyn 53.
- lichinus* weyk of a kandelle 521. Cp. Cath. Angl. 53. Gr. *ἐλλύχριον*, a lamp-wick.
- liciatorium* beam 30. Cp. Vulgate (1 Sam. 17. 7).
- licinitorium* sleke-ston 415. Cp. Cath. Angl. 344.
- Licisca* bycehe 38. Lat. *Lycisca*, the name of a bitch (Virgil, Ecl. 3. 18). Cp. Ducange, '*Licisca lisse*' Fr. *lice*.
- lidorus* (H) lyderon 262. Gr. *λοίδωρος* (1 Cor. 5. 11).
- lienteria* (H) skytte 414. Cp. Alplita 57, 100. Gr. *λειεντερία*; Bart. 27.
- ligius* lyehe 262. (1) Cp. OFr. *seigneur lige*, liege lord. (2) [1252]. See N. E. D.
- †*lignum alexandrinum* brasyl 47.
- linas* barym-cloth 34; naprun 304 [1475]. Cp. Medulla, '*linas vestis que protenditur ab umbilico usque ad pedes qua utuntur servi ceci et femine. Anglice barm cloth*' Voc. 592. 44.
- lingua* bovis lang de beffe 255 [1202].
- linipedium* (H) scho elowte 399. Cp. Ducange.
- linipulus* streke of flax 441 [2161].
- linodium* hoppe, sede of flax (H) 225. Cp. Voc. 593. 10.
- linosa* (H) sugge 447. Cp. Ducange.
- liquamen* rowne of a fysh 379; swete of fysh 446 [2185]. See Ducange.
- lira* for of lond 168 [764].
- liripipium* (H) pyke of a sho 335; typette 483. Cp. Cath. Angl. 389.
- litura* mortere 293. Cp. Voc. 731. 8.
- lixa* kychyn knave 248 [1162].
- lixo* sethyn 457.
- loculus* purs 350. Cp. Cath. Angl. 294.
- locusta* sokelyng. herbe 420, 445. Cp. Voc. 787. 21; N. E. D. (s.v. honey-suckle), where it is shown that the 'locusta' of John Baptist was supposed by Wyclif to be the name of the honeysuckle. See the Wyclif-Purvey version of Matt. 3. 4.
- locutorium* parlowre 328 [1575]. Cp. Ducange; Voc. 670. 5.
- lodium* lovere off an hows 271 [1294].
- Lollardus* Lollard 268. Cp. Ducange, '*Wiccleffenses quos Lollardus quidam vocant*' (Walsingham ann. 1377).
- loramentum* brace of a balk 46 [221]; key, knyttyng of ij wallys 246 [1146].
- loripedacio* shaylyng 393.

- lucanica* (H) frawneche-mowle 173 [789].
- lucar* wode-wale 533. Cp. Voc. 639. 39.
- lucarius* parkere 327 [1573]; woodward 533.
- lucillus* pykerel 335. Cp. Cath. Angl. 278.
- lucius* luce 271 [1297].
- lucius marinus* leenge (H) 259.
- luta* ramagenesse 365. Cp. Ducange (s. v. luta).
- lumbare* brykgyrdyl 49 [242]; pawnchere 330. Cp. Vulgate, 'lumbare lineum' (Jer. 13. 1).
- lupuletum* beere 30. See Ducange, 'lupulus houblon'; Alphita 106.
- lura* mouth of a botel 295. Cp. Voc. 771. 18.
- luter* bolle 42. Cp. Ducange, 'luter etiam dicitur lavatorium et quoddamque vas purgandis sordibus deputatum' (Ugutio). Gr. λουτήρ.
- lutosus* ramage or coragyows 365. See luita.
- lutricus* otur (II) 320. Cp. Cath. Angl. 262.
- lutus* scarlet 392. Cp. Voc. 594. 11; Cath. Angl. 321.
- Macedonia* Alysandere 9; Stanmarch 432 [2114]. See Alphita 108.
- machera* (H) fawehun, knyfe or swerde 155. Cp. Voc. 332. 22. Gr. μάχαιρα.
- machio* waller 513. Fr. maçon. See N. E. D. (s. v. mason).
- macianum* erabbe, appul 99. Cp. Voc. 594. 17. Lat. *malum matianum* (Suetonius).
- macianus* erabbe, tre 99.
- madula* (*madilla*) jurdon 242 [1126]; pyssyng vessel 337. Lat. *matula* (Plautus).
- magmentum* pawneche clowt 330; trype 491. Cp. Ducange, 'magmentarius qui exta ad altare pro sacrificio fert.'
- magnas* grete mann (II) 200. Cp. Cath. Angl. 165.
- magulicris* calkstoke 69 [317].
- magus* mare or wych 282. Cp. Voc. 540. 26.
- majorana* mageron 278 [1338].
- malacia* calm wedder 267; mery weddyr 290. Gr. μαλακία, calmness of the sea.
- malomellum* swetyng, appul 446. Cp. Voc. 137. 35.
- malonomus* schepheerde 395. Cp. Ducange, 'malonomus mandra, opilio, pastor.' Gr. μολονομος.
- malum mortuum* mormale 293 [1425].
- malviscus* wyld malwe 224, 528. Cp. Alphita 110, 'malva viscus altea.'
- mammotrepus* sokerel 420. Cp. Ducange, 'mamotrepti pueri qui diu sugunt' (Papias ex D. Augustino). Gr. μασσοθρεπτος.
- mancipium* mawneycle 283. The servant who purchases provisions in a monastery or college, see N. E. D. (s. v. mancipie).
- manicus* myteyn 291. Cp. Voc. 775.
- mandibula* chawylbone 78. Cp. Voc. 676. 10.
- mandra* schepheerde 395. Cp. Ducange, 'mandra bergier'; Cath. Angl. 335.
- mandragora* mandrage 281 [1350].
- manducus* gybbe-hors 190 [868]. Lat. *manducus*, a ludierous masked figure.
- mango* corsowr 95 [431]. Cp. Voc. 650. 18, 'mango horsemonger.'
- mangonale* gunne 203. Cp. Voc. 594. 34.
- manico* rysyn erly 386. Cp. Ducange, 'manicare lever matin'; Vulgate (Luke 21. 38).
- manipulus* fanon 153. Cp. Voc. 649. 40.
- mansionarius* (II) sojornawnt 420. Cp. Ducange.
- mansorium* manjowre 281. Cp. Cath. Angl. 232.
- manticula* schepherdys scrype 396. Cp. Ducange, 'mantica, πήρα.'
- manticulum* (II) brybe 48.
- manticulus* brybour 49.
- manubium* speyre of garment 427 [2083].
- manucapio* maynprisyn (II) 297. Cp. Ducange, 'manucapere in se quid suscipere, vadem se praestare, se pro aliquo obligare.'
- manulia* speyre of garment 427 [2083]. Cp. Voc. 594. 45, 'manulia a speyere.'
- manumitto* (II) roryn 387.
- manupiarium* (II) sanop 390. Cp. Ducange, 'manupiarium gausape quasi manus pians' (Joh. de Janua).
- manzer* basterde 225. Cp. Vulgate, 'manzer, hoc est, de scorto natus' (Deut. 23. 2). Heb. *manzer*.
- maratrum* fenkele 158 [709].
- †*marciana* bothul 46.
- marcus* smythys hamyr 418. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172; Ducange, 'marcus malleus major' (Papias).
- massarius* governowre H. 197 [906].
- mastic* (II, mastyke 282. Cp. Alphita 111. Gr. μαστίχη.

- mataxa* hekyte 218 [1001]; hesp of threde 220 (see Way's note). Cp. Ducange.
- mataxo* rybbyn flax or hemp 385.
- matricula* bylet 38 [178].
- matrina* godmodyr 195. Cp. Ducange, 'matrina marraine qui lieve l'enfant des fons.'
- maturitas* sadnesse in poorte and chere 389. Cp. Ducange, 'maturitas modestia gravitas.'
- mairus* (H) bugge or boglarde 52.
- meander* deceyt 122; sleyth 415.
- mechia* lechery (H) 258. Gr. *μοιχεία*.
- mechus* horel 226. Gr. *μοιχός*.
- meditullium* nave of qwyl (wheel) 304. Cp. Cath. Angl. 248.
- megarus* megyr 284.
- megarus* (H) makerel 280. Cp. Voc. 704, 25.
- melago* bawne 26. See Alphita (s. v. mellissa).
- mellissa* maythys (H) 278. Cp. Voc. 595, 29, 31.
- mellissa* bawme 26.
- † *mellibrodium* (H) braget 46.
- mellitratum* pyment 336. Cp. Voc. 128, 10.
- melopes* romawnee-makere 377. Gr. *μελοποιός*.
- melota* hawston 26; broke 50. Cp. Voc. 639, 12, 'melota broke'; Ducange, 'melota taxus, animal mordax.'
- melota* barym-skyn 34; gylle 191 [872]. Cp. Ugutio, 'melota ex pellibus caprinis esse dicitur ex una vero parte dependens' (Way). Ducange, 'melote pellis ovina.' Gr. *μηλωτή*, a sheepskin.
- membrana* parehemyn 327; velym 505. Cp. Vulgate 2 Tim. 4. 13). Gr. *μεμβράνα* (N. T.).
- membranarius* parehemynere 327 [1574].
- menelaca* (H) bothul 46 [220].
- menianum* getee of a s'lere 190, 421. Cp. Coles, 'menianum a balcony, gallery.'
- mensacula* borde-knyfe 44 [207], dressyng knyffe 132; trenchowre 490.
- mentastrum* horsmynt 227 [1048].
- menticulor* brybyn 65; gabbyn 204. Cp. Ducange, 'menticulore dolis et fallaciis attentare vel divinare' (Papias).
- menusa* m-nuce 285 [1372].
- merarium* undermele 508. Cp. Voc. 739, 21. See Introduction xxiii.
- merlifer* (H) rakare of a cyte 364.
- meremium* tymbyr 482. Cp. Cath. Angl. 388; Ducange (s. v. materia). Related to Fr. *maïrain*.
- merenda* nunmete 310 [1516].
- merga*, *merges* pykfork 335. Cp. Voc. 811, 38. Lat. *mergae* and *merges*.
- mergulus* doppare 129. Cp. Voc. 762, 31.
- mergulus* synke of a lawmpe 411. Cp. Voc. 754, 21; Ducange, '*mergulus ferrum quod mergitur in lampade ad tenendum papyrus*.'
- mergus* boket 36, 439. Cp. Voc. 727, 6.
- meropes*, see *gaulus*.
- merulus* merlyon 286. Cp. Voc. 641, 3; Cath. Angl. 236.
- mesimbria* mydday 288. Gr. *μεσημβρία*.
- Messias* (H) savyowre 391. Cp. Vulgate (John 4. 25).
- metaxarius* setter of price in a merket 347. Cp. Ducange, 'metaxarius qui fora imponit rebus quae venduntur, metam pretii' (Joh. de Janua).
- metaxo* (H) settyn a prise 359.
- metellus* moware 294. Cp. Ducange, '*metellus mercenarius qui metit*' (Ugutio).
- migma* provender 348. Cp. Ducange, '*migma ordeum cum palea*' (Joh. de Janua); Rönseh 243; Vulgate (Isa. 30. 24). Gr. *μίγμα*, a mixture.
- millium solis* (H) gromalye 202 [924].
- millifolium* myllefoly 289 [1396]; sanguinarie (H) 390 [1871]; sarwe 548 [2670].
- millus* coler of howndis 90, 228 [1058].
- mimilogium* (H) jogulrye 240. Cp. Ducange, '*mimilogus jocularis*... *mimilogium locutio mimi*.' Gr. *μυλογία*, the delivery of *μίμοι*, prose dramas.
- minator* dryvere 68.
- mino* dryvyn beestys 141. See Rönseh 236.
- minera* mynure 289 [1397].
- minsatorium* growpe 203 [931]. Cp. Ducange, '*minsatorium locus ad mingendum*' (Ugutio).
- minutal* cantel 70 [324].
- mirica* (H) brome 50; lyng 264. Cp. Alphita 74, '*genesta mirica*.' Gr. *μυρίκη*, the tamarisk.
- miropolum* schop 399. Cp. Ducange, '*miropolum taberna mercatoria*.'
- miscelenium* amesse 10 [31].
- missorium* cows of mete 99.
- mistrum* privy hate 347. Cp. Ducange, '*mistrum odia occulta*.'

- mitta* glove 104; *myteyn* 291. Cp. Ducange, '*mita, mitana lanca vel pellicea chirotheica.*'
- modius* and *modiolus* nave of *qwyl* (wheel) 304. Cp. Ducange, '*modius est cuiarbornavis insisit*' (Papias); '*modiolus medium rotæ cui inpinguntur radii*'; Cath. Angl. 248.
- molendinum* mylle, mylle hows 289. Cp. Rönsech 39.
- molstra* schepys pilote 396 [1908].
- molitura* tollynge of myllars 485. Cp. Voc. 448. 16, '*molitura grist.*'
- monialis* nune 310. Cp. Cath. Angl. 257.
- monocosmus* lytyl cart that one hors drawyth 71. Cp. Ducange, '*monocosmus* genus vehiculi quod ab uno jumento trahitur.'
- monogamus* weddyd to one 519. Gr. *μονόγαμος*.
- monotalmus* one-eyyde 315. Cp. Voc. 624. 5; 314. 42. Gr. *μονόφθαλμος*.
- morbis caducus* fallyng evyl 153. Cp. Bart., '*epileucia est morbus caducus.*'
- morella* dwale (H) 134 [594]; morele 293 [1420].
- morellus* morel, hors 293. Cp. Ducange, '*morellus* cheval moreau.'
- morositas* long taryyng 267.
- morosus* longe in taryyng 269. Cp. Ducange, '*morosus* tardus.'
- morphea* morfu 293 [1422].
- morsus galline* chekyu wede 80. Cp. Alphita, '*morsus* galline chikemetete.'
- morus* codlynge 89; haddok 211. Cp. Voc. 763 35, '*morus* a haddok.'
- multum* dows-egyr 130 [575].
- muta* toll of myllars 485; tribute 491. Cp. Ducange, '*muta* (*mutta*) quodvis veetigal.' Gr. *maut* (zoll) and Goth. *mōta* are related to this *muta*. See Kluge's Etym. Dict. (s. v. *maut*).
- multo* tollyn or take tolle 501.
- mundiburdium* comawndment off a kyng 91, 248. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *mundiburdus*), '*mundiburdium* defensio, tutela;' '*mundiburdia* regum vel principum praecepta' (Papias). OE. *mund-byrd*.
- municeps* sowdyowre 424. Cp. Ducange, '*municipes* milites stipendiarii.'
- municipium* stronge place 443.
- muireligus* catte 72. Cp. Voc. 758. 39.
- muria* mere sawee 286 [1378].
- muripula* boterasse 45.
- murtetum* hoothe bathe 227. Cp. Horace Ep. I. 15. 5.
- murus conalis* (H) pyk-walle 335.
- murusculum* gunne 203 [935].
- musco* flesche flye (H) 164. Cp. Ducange.
- mutatorium* robe 375; sloppe, garment 416. Cp. Cath. Angl. 310; Vulgate (2 Kings 5. 5).
- nablarius* nacornere 303.
- nablum* nacorne 303. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *nablisare*), '*nablum* psalterium' (Eucherius). Gr. *νάβλα*, see Josephus Antiq. Jud. vii. Heb. *nēbel* = *ψαλτήριον* (LXX) in Ps. 150. 3.
- nabulum* freyth or caryage 173. Cp. Voc. 34. 3.
- nay'a* (H) hyrdys 223. Cp. Voc. 597. 21.
- nardostachium* spyknarde 428. Cp. Ducange, '*nardostachium* spica nardi.' Gr. *ναρδόσταχυς*.
- nassa* fysch-leepe 162 [726]; leep 260; trunk for keepyng of fysh 493.
- nastula* nostyl 309. See Ducange.
- nathineus* sodekene 420 [2041].
- nativitas* bondeschyp 43. See Ducange (s. v. *nativus*), '*nativitas* servitus.'
- nativus* or *servus nativus* bondeman 43, 71. See Ducange, '*nativi* servi glebae origine et nativitate, eoque ipsi dominis suis obnoxii.'
- naucea* (H) bark-water 33 [144].
- naucerus* schypmayster 398. Cp. Voc. 181. 21, '*naucerus* scip-hlaford.' Gr. *ναύκληρος* (Acts 27. 11).
- naulum* feryage 158; schyp-hyre 398. Cp. Voc. 805. 4. Gr. *ναῦλος*, passage-money.
- navmuchia* schypre-were 398. Gr. *ναυμαχία*.
- navregeus* (*navreicus* H) schypwriete 398. Gr. *ναυπηγός*, a ship-carpenter.
- nausea* walmyng of the stomak 514. Gr. *navosa*.
- navarclaus* (H) schyplord 398. Gr. *ναύαρχος*.
- navicularius* boothwryth 45 [211]. Ducange, '*navicularius* navium fabricator et artifex.'
- navigium* navy 304; schyppunge 398. Cp. Cath. Angl. 249.
- nebris* hertys lethyr 220 [1016].
- nebula* obly 312; ubly 504. Cp. Voc. 740. 2; 597. 27.
- nectur* pyment 336 [1635].
- nefrendicium* 3yfte yove to a lord or

master 549; presainte at cristmas 312, 345; omage 314 (see H); rente 371. Cp. Way's note, p. 362, 'nefredicium a cherles rent, a present of a disciple' (Medulla); Ducange.

nefredis, nefrendus galte 186; gryse, pygge 200; sokyng gryce 421. Cp. Cath. Angl. 149; Ducange, 'nefredus porcus esteticulatus.'

neomenia nw mone 310. Cp. Vulgate (Col. 2. 16). Gr. νεομηνία (νομηνία, N. T.).

nepta nepte 305 [1485].

nepticula schorte garinente 400; scut 404 [1953]; stuke 444.

Nereis se water 390. Lat. *Nereis*, a sea-nymph. Gr. Νηρηΐς.

nervus stokkys 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 365, 'stokkes for theves nervus.'

neuma neume 306 [1493].

niceterium coordone (H) 94. See Juvenal 3. 67. Gr. νικητήριον, a prize of victory. See *filacteria*.

nicticorax nyht crow 307. Cp. Cath. Angl. 254.

nicto baffyn (H) 54. See Ducange, 'nictare proprie canum est quoniam bestiarum vestigia insequuntur et acute gannunt.'

nicula sleete 415.

nigella (1) cokyl 90. Cp. Alphita 125; Bart., 'nigella i. zizannia, coele.' (2) popy 341.

nigromancia nigromaney 307 [1497].

ninerus cokold 90. Cp. Voc. 597. 41.

ninifar water-lyly 517. See Bart. 31; Alphita 103, 124. Arab. *nūnīfar* from the Persian; ultimately of Sanskrit origin. Hence Fr. *nénufar*.

nisus spar-hawke 428 [2091].

nodula coo 88. Cp. Voc. 640. 25.

nodulus (H) botone 45. Cp. Voc. 659. 33.

norga wreke 535. But see Ducange, 'norga sordes naris (Papias). Perperam in quibusdam MSS. sordes naris.'

noveratus steppe broder 435.

nubata rayne water 369. Cp. Ducange.

nugax, nugaculus tryflare 491 [2399].

nutello shakelyn 393, 451. Cp. Cath. Angl. 332.

nuptorium brydale-hows 49. Cp. Ducange.

nux muscata note-mygge 309. Cp. Cath. Angl. 257; Alphita 38, 122 (note); N. E. D. (s. v. nutmeg).

obolata (*oblata*) halpenyworthe 212. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *obolus*).

obolitas halpenyworthe 212.

obolus half peny 212. Cp. Cath. Angl. 172. Gr. ὀβολός.

obsonium rere-soper 371 [1771]. Gr. ὀβλιον, provisions.

obstri[n]gillus galoch 186. Cp. Voc. 125. 33. See Way's note, 'sunt obstringilli qui per plantas consuti sunt et ex superiori parte corrigia contrahuntur' (Cath.).

obvolutorium tonel to take byrdys 485. Cp. Ducange.

ocra (H) ocur, colour 312. Cp. Alphita 127, 'ocra mellinum colorem habens.' Gr. ὄκρα.

oculus Christi chekyn wede 80. Cp. Alphita 126.

odorinsecus (*odorinsequus*) ratch, hound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 598. 42.

offendix clospe 87; sperel of a boke 428. Cp. Ducange, 'offendix quo liber ligatur.'

olerarium (H) curtelage 106.

oletum pyssyng-place 337. Cp. Ducange, 'oletum logo da spandere aqua' (Gloss. Lat.-Ital.).

olfactorium tytetuste 483. Cp. Gouldman, 'a tuttie nosegay posie or tuzzie muzzie sertum olfactorium.'

olfo smellyn 459. Cp. Ducange.

olibanum frankin-ens 173. Cp. Alphita 128, 'olibanum libanus thus gall^o franc encens.' Ital. *olibano*.

olitor rakere of a cyte 364; foware off donge 171. Lat. *olitor*, a kitchen-gardener.

olosericus (H) bawdkyne 26. Cp. Voc. 151. 12, 'olosericum eal scoleen.'

onocrotalus botowre (H) 45. Cp. Voc. 701. 41. Gr. ὄνοκρόταλος.

onophorium (*oniferum*) costreel 96; juste 213 [1131]. Cp. Voc. 624. 17. Gr. ὄνοφόρος, holding wine; ὄνοφόριον, a wine-jar.

opacus (H) flawne 163. Cp. Voc. 741. 20, 'opacum a flawn.'

opella both 46; schop 399. Cp. Voc. 804. 28; Ducange, 'schoppe: opella, selda.'

opico (H) (*opiso, opizo*) stotyn 468. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *opizare, opicus*), 'opici dicuntur balbutientes' (Ugutio).

opiferum (*opiferum*) sayle-yerde 549. See Ducange (s. v. *opiferi funes*). See *apifera*.

opificium werk-howse 523. Cp. Ducange.

- orarium* (H) bordyre 44. See Ducange, 'orarium un ourlet de robe' (Catholicon Parvum).
- orca* posnet, potte 343 [1665].
- orcestra*, *orcistra* deece or by benche 124, 217; seet for worthy men 409. Cp. Ducange, 'orcistra pulpitem ecclesiae.' Gr. ὀρχήστρα.
- orexis* (H) bolkyng 43; slavyre 414. Cp. Cath. Angl. 343; Ducange, 'orexis ardor a tartaro in stomacho excitatus.' Gr. ὄρεξις, cibi appetentia.
- oria* fysheris boote 162. Lat. *horia* a fishing-smack (Plantus).
- oridurus* daff 120. Cp. Ducange, 'oridurus aspere loquens vel qui non vult os aperire' (Joh. de Janua).
- origanum* pyliol ryal 336 [1633].
- ornir* (H) fesawyt 159 Cp. Ortus, 'ornix est gallus silvestris, angl. a fesande;' Voc. 762. 37. Gr. ὄρνιξ (gen. ὄρνιχος), a form of ὄρνις.
- †*oristrigium* mosyl 294.
- orobus* fech 156 [703]. Cp. Voc. 599. 26. Gr. ὄροβος.
- orphanotrophium* almesse-howse 10; ospytal 320. Cp. Ducange. Gr. ὄρφανοτροφείον, an orphanage.
- ortigometra* eurlu 105. Cp. Voc. 287. 11, 12. Gr. ὀρτιγομήτρα.
- ortus* (*hortus*) zeard 548.
- oscedo* bonschaw 43 [204].
- oscillum* myrytotur 290 [1399], 487.
- oscino* (H) whystlyng 544.
- osculatorium* pax-brede 330 [1593].
- osculum pacis* pax or kyssyng 330.
- osaceum* (*ofusium*) candell 72 [330]. See vitellum.
- oxygala* (*oxigalum*) sowre mylk 425, 449. Cp. Voc. 129. 1; Ducange; Cath. Angl. 350. Gr. ὀξύγαλα.
- †*tragania* hethynnesse 221.
- †*tragella* pancle 326.
- ragetta* page 325. Cp. Ducange (s.v. pagettus).
- pagina* pagente 325. The term *pagina* is used for the various plays or pageants composing the Chester mysteries, see Way's note, p. 377.
- pagina* pane or parte of a thyng 326.
- rala* wyndyl 529. Cp. Rönisch 319.
- ralabunde* astray 17.
- ralata* frayl off frute 172 [783]. Cp. Voc. 505. 1. See Rönisch, 'palatha 1 Chron. 12. 40' (Vulgate). Gr. παλάθη, a cake made of figs.
- palesma* } wrestlyng-place 535. Gr.
palestru } παλαίστρα, παλαίστρα.
- palestrisio* (H) wrestlyn 546.
- palimodium* carole 71. Gr. παλιμωδία.
- †*palmula* peel for the ovyn 331.
- palmula* pawe of a beest (H) 329.
- palustro* drablyn 272. Cp. Ducange, 'palustricus paludosus.'
- panaricium* whytelow 526 [2562]. Cp. Ducange, 'panaritium, Fr. panaris.'
- pancracium* jogulrye 240; tregetyng 489. Gr. παγκράτιον, a contest combining wrestling and boxing.
- pandoxator* (H) brewster 51. Cp. Voc. 688. 31.
- pandoxo* bruyn ale 66, 300. Cp. Ducange, 'pandoxare cerevisiam conficere.'
- panduca* bagpype 24. Cp. Voc. 600. 6.
- panicium* mete corn 287 [1386].
- panis rigoris* paynmayne 325. An instance of popular etymology; for the true original meaning of *paynmayne* see [1565].
- panitarius* pantelere 326.
- pannarius* drapere 131. Cp. Voc. 685. 12.
- pannificium* (H) presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290, 'a presse for clothis *pannificium*.'
- panus* pryne of a websters lome 337. Cp. Ducange, 'panus instrumentum textoris, lignum circa quod involvitur filum.'
- papas* lykdyseh 263. Cp. Ducange, 'papas parasitus.'
- papilio* tente 211. Cp. Rönisch 319; Vulgate (Ex. 33. 8).
- papirus* candell rusch 69; bulrysche 225. Cp. Voc. 267. 12, 'papirus taper'; 786. 40, 'papirus bolrosche'; Cath. Angl. 327. Gr. πάπιρος.
- papirus* papere 327.
- papula* (H) blayne 41 [190]. Cp. Voc. 675. 6.
- paradella* dokke, herbe 128. Cp. Cath. Angl. 103, 'a dokan, *paradilla*.'
- paranymphus* he that wowyth for anodyre 534. Cp. Napier's Glosses 1774; Voc. (Index). Gr. παράνυμφος, the bridegroom's friend.
- paraphonista* querester 362. Cp. Voc. 682. 4. Gr. παράφωνος, harmonious.
- parapsis* (H) dobelor 128 [553]; platero 351. Cp. Vulgate, 'paropsis' (Matt. 26. 23). Gr. παροψίς (Matt. 23. 26).
- parararius* barrere 33.
- parastala* (*parastica*) step where a maste stonyth 435. Cp. Voc. 182. 8, 'parastates', 'paropsis' (Matt. 26. 23). Gr. παραστάτης.
- †*parcipollex* shoyng-horne 78.
- parvium* marbyl 282. Cp. Horace, Od. I. 19. 5.

- parlatorium* parvyce 329 [1581].
- parochia* parych 328. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. For discussion on the etym. see N. E. D. (s.v. parish).
- particus* pedlare, chepman 330. Cp. Ducange, 'particus qui minoris emit a magnariis ut carius per partes vendat.'
- parvunculus* (H) fetyce 160.
- pastinaca* skyrwyf 401 [1936], 413.
- pastinatum* rayl, of vynys 365. Cp. Voc. 106. 17.
- pastino* dongyn or mukkyng londe 139, 302; tathyn 496. Cp. Ducange, 'pastinare vineas plantare;' Cath. Angl., 'to mukke fimare, pastinare.'
- patagium* colere off a garment 90. Lat. 'patagium quod ad summam tunicam assui solet' (Festus). Gr. *παταγιόν*.
- † *patento* (1) bleryn 61; (2) strydyn 469.
- paxillus* rayl, of vynys 365. Cp. Voc. 126. 18.
- pecoides* (H) fulmare 176. Cp. Voc. 759. 43.
- pectorale* 330 [1598].
- pecutus* cravar 100. Cp. Ducange, 'pecutus inhonestus, inverecondus.'
- pedagium* tolle or custome 484. Cp. Ducange, 'pedagium, pedaticum tributum . . . pedagia dicuntur quae dantur a transeuntibus in locum constitutum a principe' (Auctor Breviloqui). Fr. *peage*.
- pedana* vawmpe 504 [2465].
- pedana* powne 344. Cp. Voc. 626. 28.
- pedipiludium* campynge 69.
- pedipomita* (*pedibomita*) pynson 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 280 (note), 'pedibomita pynson' (Ortus).
- pedissequa* bur-maydune 53. Cp. Voc. 262. 30.
- pedissequis* folowar 167; page 325. Lat. (Plautus).
- pedora* sap of the ere 390 [1874].
- pedum* eroke (sheep-hook) (H), erohhe 102. Cp. Voc. 814. 2.
- pedum* crosse of a byshop 102 [459]. Cp. Voc. 721. 38.
- pegna* babul 24 [99].
- pelignus* basterde 226 [1040]. Cp. Ducange, 'pelignus genitus de meretrice;' Cath. Angl. 23.
- pelliris* ketyl-hatte 247; palette 326. Cp. Ducange, 'pelluris galea ex corio vel pelle.'
- penico* = precarium 43. Cp. Ducange, 'precarium pensio vel praestatio nummaria.'
- penula* pane of a furrure 326. Cp. Way's note, p. 211, 'penula mantelli pane' (Neccham); Wright, Voc. i. 99.
- penulo* furryn with furre 185. Cp. Voc. 601. 38; Ducange (s.v. penulatus).
- pepo* charlette 77. Cp. Ortus, 'pepo mortrews' (Way); Voc. 601. 44.
- peponum* mortereus 293 [1429].
- pepulum* bolas 36. Cp. Voc. 715. 22.
- pepulus* bolastre 37. Cp. Voc. 715. 21.
- percellencia* (*precellencia* H) stonyynge of manns wytte 439.
- percello* stonyyn 467.
- peredia* excessse off etynge 148. Cp. Coles, 'peredia a great desire to eat.' Lat. *peredia*, gobbledom (Plautus).
- perforata* erbe ione 146 [653].
- perganerium* parchemyn 327. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269.
- pergamum* garyt 187. Cp. Ducange, 'pergamum arx.'
- pergulum* (H) logge yn a hylle 268 [1281]; parroke 328; parelos 327. Cp. Voc. 602. 6, 'pergulum a pynd-fold.'
- perhendino* sojow[n] yn 460 (see Way's note, p. 463). Cp. Cath. Angl. 348.
- peribolus* (H) aley 9. Cp. Ducange, 'peribolus templi circumjectum.'
- peripsino* paare frute 354. Cp. Cath. Angl. 269. Deriv. of Gr. *περίψημα* (1 Cor. 4. 13).
- persicaria* culrache 104 [478].
- perveca* pervenc 334 [1622].
- pes corvi* crowys fote 103 [469]. Cp. Voc. 602. 28.
- petagogus* mayster 279. Cp. Voc. 780. 31; Vulgate *paedagogus* (Gal. 3. 24). Gr. *παιδαγωγός*.
- petalum* pavyngston 329. Cp. Ducange (Isid. Orig.). Gr. *πέταλον*, a metal plate (Lev. 8. 9).
- petasma* hangyng off a chyrch 213. Cp. Ducange, 'aulae dicuntur aulaea; petasmata templi: cortinae thalami: velaria vela theatri' (Ebrardus). Gr. *πέτασμα*.
- petilio* bolt 43 [198]. Cp. Ducange.
- petilium* bryddbolt (H) 49 [240]. Cp. Ducange.
- petorritum* (*petorica*) chiare 77. Cp. Voc. 140. 30.
- petraria* gunne 203. Cp. Ducange, 'petraria belli machina, mangonus, mangonellus.'
- † *petritulu* coyt 89.
- † *petritulo* coytyng 115.
- petro* colder 90. 375 [404].

- petrocilinum* and *petrocillum* persley (H) 333. Cp. Cath. Angl. 275; Alphita 139, '*petrosilinum*.' Gr. *πετροσέλινον*.
- petularius* fleecer 164. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *petilio*), '*petillarius qui petillas operatur*.'
- phebes* vel *febes* mone 292. Cp. Ducange, '*feba luna*;' Voc. 800. 43, '*phebe* the mone.' Gr. *φοίβη*, an epithet of Artemis.
- philocompus* boostare 44, 154; schakere 393. See Ducange, '*philocompus ex Graeco φιλόκομπος* jaectantiae amator, jaectator.'
- phylatorium* philett 160 [721]. See *filacteria*.
- pictacium* clowt off a schoo 88, 325, 427. Cp. Voc. 664. 36.
- pictancia* pitawnce 338. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pictantia*), '*pictantia portio monachica in esculentis ad valorem unius pictae*.'
- piga* codde 89. Cp. Voc. 750. 33.
- pigmentum* pyment 336 [1635].
- pilator* pylowre 336. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *pilare* 1).
- pilentum* chare 77. Cp. Voc. 140. 30.
- piluludus* (H) balpley 25.
- † *piliolus* (H) pelot 331.
- pilumen* draffe 131. Cp. Ducange, '*pilumen* quod projicitur a grauis in pila tunsis' (Joh. de Janua).
- pimpinella* pympyrnol (H) 336 1636].
- pinerna* buttelere 44; spensere 428. See Ducange, '*pinerna qui vinum convisis miscet*.' Med. Gr. *πινερνής*.
- pinernaculum* boterey 45.
- pinna* fynne of a fyshe 161. Cp. Voc. 703. 33.
- pinsa* bray 46 [223]. See Ducange.
- pinta* pycher 335; pyynt, mesure 337. Cp. Ducange, '*pinta* mensura liquidorum; poculum, vasculum.'
- pionia* (H) pyany 334. Cp. Cath. Angl. 277; Voc. 712. 13. Gr. *παιωία*.
- pipilo* and *pipio* chykkyn 81, 111.
- pir* fyrr 161. Cp. Voc. 656. 38. Gr. *πῖρ*.
- piramis* heers 219 [1010]; pyk-walle 335.
- pirasmus* tonge of a knyfe 485 [2366]. Cp. Voc. 735. 20, '*tenaculum, spirasmus* a tang.'
- pirgus* (*pyrgus*) tablere [2275]. Lat. *pyrgus*, a little wooden tower on the side of a board, through which the dice were thrown upon the board. Gr. *πύργος*, a tower.
- pirula* typ of the nese 483. Cp. Voc. 264. 3.
- piscina* stonyng water 512 [2503]. † *pissal*[n]igro terryn with terre 499.
- planula* staunch greyn 433 [2117].
- plasmator* macare 278. Cp. Cath. Angl. 226.
- plasma* (H) makyn 297. Cp. Vulgate (Ps. 73. 17).
- plastographia* fals wrytyng 153. Gr. *πλαστογραφία* Josephus).
- plastographus* fals wryter 153. Gr. *πλαστογράφος*, a forger.
- plecta* fleke or hyrdyl 164, 223. Cp. Ducange, '*plecta* nexio cum virgulis' (Ugutio).
- plettrum* helme 218; rother 379. Cp. Ducange, '*plettrum gubernaculum navis*' (Joh. de Janua).
- plegius capitalis* (H) heed-borow 217 [990].
- † *plumeo* mowtyn 303.
- † *plu*[m]itor mowtare 295.
- pluscula* bokyl 35. Cp. Voc. 724. 22.
- pluscularius* bokylle-makere 36.
- pluteum* (I) plank 339; wrytyng boord 536. Lat. *pluteum*, the back of a bed or settee, also, the board on which a dead body is placed (Martial); (2) leteron 261. Cp. Ducange.
- † *plutina* mulreyne 296.
- † *plutinat* mullyn 303.
- poderis* aube 18. Cp. Cath. Angl. 6.
- podium* (H) lenyng staffe 259; potente 343. Cp. Voc. 810. 26. See *calopodium*.
- polia* drove off bestys 133, 166; herd 219. Cp. Ducange, '*polia* armentum vel grex vel collectio equorum vel aliorum jumentorum' (Joh. de Janua).
- polimitarius* steynowre 434. Cp. Vulgate, '*polymitarius*' (Exod. 35. 35). Der. of *polymitus* (Gen. 37. 3). Gr. *πολύμτος*, consisting of many threads, many-coloured.
- polipodia* (H) polypodie 341 [1654].
- pollicium* inch 238. Cp. Voc. 680. 5.
- politridium* bult-poke 52. Cp. Voc. 603. 48, '*politridium* a bultyng-cloth.'
- ponum citrinum* orange 319. Cp. Alphita 148; Bart. 34. See *citrum*.
- pora* fette flesch 428. Cp. Ducange, '*pora* pinguedo' (Joh. de Janua).
- populus* poplere, byrd 341, 400 [1658]. Cp. Voc. 762. 21.
- pora* balke 32; rygge of a lond 374; creest of a lond eryd 101. Cp. Voc. 147. 21.

porcacio (H) ryggyng of howsys 374.
porium wrett 535. See Bart. 34, 'porus callosus.' Gr. *πῶρος*.
pormeus (H) feryare 158. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *πορθμεύς*, a ferryman.
porrigo pokke 340. Cp. Cath. Angl. 286.
portagium beryng 30, 342. Cp. Ducange.
portenia (H) feryboot 158; schotere 400. Cp. Ducange.
porticulus trunchyn 492. Cp. Voc. 182. 23.
portiforium portos 342 [1662].
portulaca (H) purslane 350. Cp. Alphita 149, 'portulaca porsulaigne;' Bart. 34.
postela cropper 103 [464].
postema (*apostema* H) postym 343 [1666].
posterula postern-gate 343. Cp. Ducange.
posticum postern-gate 343. Cp. Voc. 731. 4.
postmeridies }
postmesimbria } undermele 508 [2484].
potagra potacre 343 [1667].
potomium boot-hyr (H) 45 [212]; feryage 158.
pransorium (H) etyngnows 148. Cp. Ducange.
pratellus (H) buntyn 52. Cp. Voc. 702. 40.
precarium grawnt of preyare 43. See Ducange, 'precarium revocatur pro voluntate concedentis.'
premanica ponyete 341 [1657].
premonstrensis premoster (H) 345 [1678].
† *prepalmito* chepyn 111.
prepositus meyr 284; reve 372. Cp. Voc. 630. 4, 'prepositus reve.'
presegmen chyppyn of leder 82. Cp. Voc. 655. 10, 'presegmen serede.'
pressorium presse 345. Cp. Cath. Angl. 290 (note), 'a presse for cloths *pressorium*' (Manip. Vocab.).
prestigiator tregetowre 489. Lat. *praestigiator*, a juggler (Seneca).
prestigium tregetynge 489. Lat. *praestigiae*, jugglers' tricks (Cicero).
presto frestyn 184; lennden 274. Cp. Cath. Angl., 'to *lenne* comodare, prestare.'
preta see *proreta*.
pretor meyr 284. Cp. Cath. Angl. 225.
pretorium caban 67, 328. Cp. Ducange.
promptuarium spence, botery, or cellary 427. Cp. Voc. 625. 40; Vulgate, 'promptuaria eorum plena' (Ps. 143. 13). See Rönisch 32.

promuscida snowt 419. Cp. Voc. 118 34, 'promuscida ylpes bile;' Florio, Ital. 'promuscidean elephant's trunk or snout.' Gr. *προβοσκίς*.
pronexium fest or teyng of a shyp 159. Cp. Ducange, 'pronexium funis quo navis religatur ad palum' (Papias).
pronesticum tokyn 484. Cp. Ducange.
propinacio bryllyn of drynke 49.
propinator buttelere 45; schenkere 49.
propinnaculum bretex 48. Cp. Voc. 784. 17, 'propinnaculum bretayge.' Lat. *propugnaculum*, so H.
propola (*propala*) schop 399. Cp. Gr. *προπάλης*, a retail dealer, shop-keeper.
proreta seyle-kepare or rewlar 404. Cp. Voc. (Index); Ducange, 'proreta navis rector.' Lat. in Plautus. Gr. *πρωφήτης*.
prosapia auncetry 19.
proseuca almesse-howse 10. See Ducange (s.v. *proseucha*).
prostibulum bordel 44. Cp. Voc. 804. 11.
psillium (H) chylle 81 [371].
psitacus (H) popynjay 341. Gr. *ψιττακος*, a parrot.
ptisana tysane 483 [2351].
publicanus opun synnar withowtyn shame 319 [1545].
pugillaris hand-tabyle 213 [974].
pulegium (*pulium*) broderworth 51;
pylyol mownteyn 336 [1632].
punctorium punchon 349. Cp. Voc. 682. 37, 'punctorium a prykker;' Ducange.
† *purgulacio* pyklyn 335. See N. E. D. (s.v. *pickle* v. 2).
purgulo pykyn, clensyne 356.
quactum see *coactum*.
quadrellum qwarel 361. Cp. Ducange.
qualus thede [2318].
quaxillarius *quassillarius* peddare 330. Cp. Ducange, 'quaxillaria a basket-wench' (Petronius); Voc. 123. 20, 'quaxillus litel taenel.'
querquera agu 7; fevyr 163. Cp. Ducange.
questor pardonere 327. The 'questor' or 'pardonere' was authorized to travel about for the purpose of selling pardons or indulgences, see Way's note, p. 383; Ducange (s.v. *quaesta*, p. 590).
quinterna gyterne (H) 192. Cp. Ducange.
quiperium quybybe 362. Cp. Cath. Angl. 297.

- quirianum* costard, appul 96. Lat. *quiriana mala* (Pliny).
quirinarium quyntene 363. Deriv. of *quirina* hasta, see Ducange.
quis 3erð horn before a worthy man 549.
quirrito whet teth, as boris 543.
quisquilla (*quisquila*) qwaylle 361. Cp. Cath. Angl. 295; Ducange.
racionale pectoral 330 [1598].
ragadia (*ragadies*) flath 163; reyhe 369 [1757], 379. Cp. Voc. 764. 37.
ralla rylle 374 [1783]; thynne cloth 479.
ramnon haw, frute 216. Cp. Voc. 715. 36.
ramnus hawthorne 216. Cp. Alphita 154. Gr. *ράμνος* Ps. 57. 10).
ramusculus brawneh 47. Cp. Voc. 718. 4.
raphanus rape, herbe 366. Cp. Alphita 153. Gr. *ραφανίς*, radish. See N. E. D. (s. v. rape).
†rebroccator clowter or eoblare 88.
recula lytyl thyng 267. Cp. Ducange, '*recula* (*rescula*) parva res, seu parvi momenti: παραμίτων.'
†redimitus joly 241.
redomitus recleymyd, as hawkys 367.
†refocillum kynlyn 248 [1161]. Lat. *refocillo*, to warm into life again. See *refocillum*.
refocillucio refreschyng 367.
reforo eokryn 115.
regulus wrene, byrd 535. Cp. Voc. 761. 18.
renale brykgyrdyl 49; pawnehere 330 [1591]. Cp. Voc. 151. 37, 'lumbare vel renale.'
repararius ratch, hound 364.
refocillum herth stok 220 [1015]. 248; plate of a fyrr-herthe (H) 351. See *refocillum*.
restu bovis rastylbowe 366 [1746].
retica rayl, of vynys 365 [1738].
rinoceros unycorne 508. Cp. Cath. Angl. 403. Gr. *βινόκερως*, the rhy-noceros (Strabo).
riscus erany 100; ryfte 374; scarre 392 [1892]. Cp. Ducange.
rivulis horel 226.
roga dole 129. Cp. Ducange, '*roga* elemosyna.'
rogatorium ambyr 18.
rogatorius aumbriere 18; delar 123. Cp. Ducange, '*rogatorius* distributor.'
rosstrum porcinum sow thystyl 425 [2072], 480.
rubra hayryf (H) 211 [959], 278.
rubra major mader 278. Cp. Alphita 155.
rubidus symnele 47. Lat. 'panis rubidus' (Plautus).
rudero tathyn 496. Cp. Cath. Angl. 246, 'mukke *rudere*; to mukke *rudere*.'
rumphea swerd 446. Cp. Cath. Angl. 373. Vulgate '*rhomphaea*' (Apoc. 2. 12). Gr. *ρομφαία*.
ruriscus feldefare 157. Cp. Cath. Angl.
ruscum (H) relefe 320. Cp. Ducange, '*ruscum* vel *rusculum* dicitur quod colligitur immundum in terra ad dandum pullis vel igni' (Joh. de Janua).
sabracia sabrace (H) 388. See Way's note, p. 440. [In the Ancien Riwle 364 it is said that a sick man should drink bitter '*sabras*' to recover his health. In a Sloane MS. the word '*sabras*' seems to be used for a decoction of alum in preparing leather.] It may be a derivative of the Arabic *sabir* juice of bitter plants, cp. *sabr* myrrh (Steingass 571).
saburra lestage 260 [1237].
sagaculus (H) wysard 531. Cp. Ducange.
sagana mare or wych 282. Cp. Cath. Angl. 417.
saginarium frank 173 [788]; mwe 297; parroke 328 [1576].
†salaria ebbe off the sea 142.
†salaris ebbyn 149.
saliunca caltrope 69 [318]; fyre, sherp brusehe 162 [724]; whyne 525 [2560].
salsarium saweere 391. Cp. Voc. 626. 18.
salsucia sawcester 391 [1878].
salsugo (H) bryyne off salt 49.
samba gyterne (H) 192.
sambuca lay harp 255 [1197]; shal-mus, pype 393.
samanunda (H) avence 18 [67].
sandalium scho for byschopys 399. Cp. Ducange, '*sandalia* dicitur subtalares quibus Papa et episcopi solent missas celebrare' (Ugutio).
sandix mader 278; weld 521; wold 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 224. Gr. *σάρδιξ* (*σάρδιξ*), a bright red colour.
sanguinaria myllefoly 289; sanguinarie (H) 390 [1871].
sarabara (*sarabarra*), *saraballum* roowe cloth 378; slaveyn 414. Cp. Vulgate (Dan. 3. 94. '*sarabala*'). Gr.

- σαράβα* Persian trousers (Dan. 3. 21). Chaldee *sarbat* (see Oxford Hebrew Dict. 1104).
- sartatectum* thak of howsys, thakkyng 477. See Ducange.
- sartategmen* thak 477.
- sartatego* thakkyng howsys 499.
- sartitector* thakstere 477. Cp. Voc. 111. 41.
- sartor* clowter off clothys 88. Cp. Voc. 539. 43.
- satago* been abowte yn bysynes (H) 57. Cp. Vulgate (Luke 10. 40).
- satirus* wode-wose 533 [2602].
- satum* eythynde 143, 211; tynte 483. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *σάρον* (Luke 13. 21), of Semitic origin.
- satireia* saverey (H) 391 [1880].
- scabinus* skyveyne (H) 414 [2010].
- scaccarium* chekyr 79; chesse 80. Cp. Voc. 609. 40; Ducange, 'scaccarium tabula in qua scaccis luditur.'
- scannarium* (H) bankar 32. Cp. Ducange, 'scannale stragulum seu intratum scammii.'
- scandulum* sclaudyr 402 [1938].
- scaphiton* pyssyng vessel 104, 337.
- scapulagito* shruggon 454.
- scapulare* scapelare 392 [1890].
- scarabo* scarbete 392 [1891].
- scarioballo* coggyn a mylle 115.
- scarioballum* cog of a mylle 89. Cp. Ducange, 'scariobala (scariobella, scariobella) cavillae quae sunt in rota molendini.' Voc. 610. 27, scarioballum.
- scaro* (H) boystone 62. Cp. Ducange, 'scarifare venam instrumento percutere.'
- scatebra* (scatera H) cryk of water 101 [457]. Cp. Voc. 799. 32.
- scena* tente 211, 476. Cp. Voc. 146. 7. 'scena vel tabernaculum.' Gr. *σκηνή*.
- scenfactor* (H) ropar 377 [1799].
- sciasis* (H) bonschaw 43. Cp. Ducange, 'coxendicus morbus vulgo medicorum *schiasis* vel *sciasis*' [203].
- †*scinda* sheyve of bred 399.
- sciotirus* pyn of an horlage 336. Cp. Coles, 'sciotheras the pin of a dial.' Gr. *σκιοθήρας*. *σκιοθήρας*, a sun-dial, lit. shadow-catcher.
- scisimus* (H) gryce 201 [917]. See Way's note, p. 211, quoted under *laero*. The word is also written *cisimus*, see Ducange.
- scissorium* trenchowre 490. Cp. Cath. Angl. 392.
- scissulatus* (H) telwyng 475.
- scolopendria* hertys tong 220. Cp. Alphita 80, 'scolopendria lingua cervina.' Gr. *σκολοπένδριον*.
- scopilia* swepyng of an howse 445.
- scrabo* (H) waspe 517. Cp. Voc. 609. 37, 'scrabo vespe longiora crura habentes.'
- scriptorium* penne and ynkhorn 332. Cp. Palsgrave, 'pennar and ynkehorne *escriptoire*.'
- scrofina* (H) formowre 169. Cp. Ducange, 'scrofina, scrophina instrument à charpentier à graver' (Catholicon Parvum).
- scritum*, *scritellum* (H) chyterlyng 82; pawneche clowt, tripe 329, 491. Cp. Voc. 610. 38, 'scritta exta, tripe.'
- scritum* clowt off cloth 88, 325; hatyr, rente cloth 216. Lat. *scritta* (Horace).
- scurra* lykdysh 263. Cp. Ducange, 'scurra parasitus.'
- scurus* bey or boy 28; harlat 214 [979]. See Ducange (s. v. *scurra*).
- scutellator* turnowre 495.
- scutellum* (H) scotchyn 402. Cp. Ducange, 'scutellum scutululum gentilium, gallice *ecusson*.'
- scutica* goode 185. Cp. Voc. 811. 36, 'scutica a quippe.' Lat. *scutica*, a lash, whip (Horace).
- scutifer* squyer 431.
- scutra* chanlyre 76. Cp. Voc. 610. 44; Rönseh 84; Vulgate (1 Kings 7. 40).
- scutula* noweh 309. Cp. Ducange, 'scutula fermail' (Gloss. Sangerm.); Vulgate 1 Macc. 4. 57).
- scutula* (H) spakle 426 [2075].
- scutulatus* spaklyd 426 [2076].
- †*secerniculum* (H) poorte-colyce 342.
- secessus* sege 404 [1958].
- segisterium* draffe 131. Cp. Cath. Angl.
- selda* both 46; schop 399. Cp. Ducange, 'schoppe: opella selda.' OE. *selda* proaula (Voc. 183. 38).
- selea* see *celia*.
- semispata* knyfe or swerde 155. Cp. Voc. 46. 13.
- semper viva* howsleke 229 [1059].
- senecia* gylle of a fyshe 191. Cp. Voc. 703. 43.
- senecion* synchone (H) 411 [1995].
- senescallus* stywarde 438. Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.
- seplasiarius* (*seplesarius*) grocer, merchawynt 201. Cp. Ducange, 'παντοπώλης seplasiarius.'
- septimana* wok 533. Cp. Cath. Angl. 424; Rönseh 102; Vulgate (2 Macc. 12. 31). Hence Fr. *semaine*.

- †*septulator* seware al mete 409.
†*sepuolo* (H) sewyn at mete 457.
sequester loveday-makere 270; nowm-powre 310. Cp. Way's note, p. 315, 'dicitur sequester reconciliator, qui discordes pacificat' (Catholicon?).
sequestra dies loveday 270.
seriola (*ceriola*) mustard-potte 296.
Cp. Ducange, 'seriola, seria vasculi species;' Cath. Angl. 288.
serotino hovyn as hors and abydyn 236. Cp. Ducange.
serotinus late frute 236. Cp. Vulgate (Exod. 9. 32). See *fenum serotinum*.
serpigo ryngworme 375. Cp. Alphita, 'serpigo inveterata vel indurata impetigo, gall' derte.'
sesina seson 408. Cp. Ducange, 'sesina possessio.'
sessillus coonyon (dwarf) 93; dwerwhe 134. See Ducange (s. v. *sessillus*). Cp. Lat. *sessilis*, dwarf (used of plants).
sextarium (H) (1) temeze 475. Cp. Cath. Angl. 379; (2) pantere 326.
sextarium ppynt 337. Cp. Vulgate, 'sextarius' (Lev. 14. 10).
sibula elsyn 144 [644]. Lat. *subula*.
sicario (H) moorderyn 302.
sicophanta (*cicophanta*) monge-pre-sawnte 292 [1418].
signaculum sperel of a boke 428. Cp. Voc. 611. 43, 'signaculum a clapse.'
siliquarium stugge (H) 444. Cp. Ducange, 'siliqua un arbre portant fruit profitable a pourceaux, ou ce fruit' (Gloss. Sangerman); Vulgate (Luke 15. 16).
silurus (H) menuce 285 [1372]. Gr. *σίλουρος*.
silvanus wode-wose 533. Cp. Voc. 612. 2.
simphonica (H) hennebane 219. Cp. Alphita 84. Lat. *herba symphoniacca*.
sindon sendel 406. Cp. Voc. 612. 13.
sinodos seen of clerkis 406 [1978].
sinoglositorium elowys 88 [391]; fludgate 166. Cp. Ducange, 'anociculatorium estloi à ré de moulin.'
†*sinopidus* swart of colour 445.
sinopsis synopyr 411 [1998].
siparium rewarde for syngunge 411 [1997].
siringa spatyl 426.
sirma skyrte 413; tayle or trayne 488. Cp. Ducange, 'syrma genus vestis tragicorum, vel cauda seu tractus vestis feminarum.' Lat. *syrma* (Juvenal 8. 229). Gr. *σέρμα*, a tragic robe with long train.
sisimus erthdyn 146. Gr. *σεισμός*.
†*sistencia* chase of tenyys 76.
sistrum (H) trumpete 492. Cp. Virgil (Aen. 8. 696); Propertius (3. 11, 43); Lucan (10. 63).
sitarcia (*sistarcia*) walet or poke 513. Cp. Voc. 107. 5; Rönsch 246; Vulgate (1 Sam. 9. 7). Gr. *σιταρκία*, provisions.
solarium solere 268, 421 [2047].
solatrum morele 293 [1420]; sowre dok 425. Cp. Cath. Angl. 243.
soldanus sowdon 424 [2066].
soliva (H) sylle of an hows 410. Cp. Ducange, 'solica trabs.' Fr. *solive*.
sopicio byssynge of chylidyrne 40.
sorita soond-hylle 422. Cp. Ducange, 'sorita proprie minutissimarum rerum in unum collectio.' Gr. *σωπίρις*, a heap; 'acervus,' a heap of syllogisms.
sororius broder-in-lawe 51. Cp. Voc., 'sororius syster hosband.'
sosius (H) bookhyndere 36. The Sosii were famous booksellers in Rome in the time of Horace.
sotularis schoo 399. Cp. Cath. Angl. 337; Ducange (s. v. *subtalares*). Hence Fr. *soulier*.
spartanus mastyf 282, 286. Cp. Ducange.
†*spartus* wyld fyre 528.
spata slyse 415 [2018].
spatula spawde 427 [2080].
spinter (*spintrum*) pyn of metal 336, 346. Cp. Voc. 613. 2; Cath. Angl. 280.
spirula chape of a schethe (H) 76. Cp. Voc. 735. 18.
splendona (H) bryghte swerde 50 [247]. 446.
sponda foorme 169. Cp. Cath. Angl. 138.
spondile rygge 374. Gr. *σπόνδυλος* (*σφόνδυλος*), a vertebre of the spine.
spuma zeest, herme 549. Cp. Cath. Angl. 22.
squibulum tyrdyl 483. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *squibala* and *squybola*). Gr. *σκήβαλα* (Phil. 3. 8).
squilla squyille 431 [2108].
squilla hake 211. Cp. Voc. 705. 8; see Ducange.
squinancia sqwynesy 431 [2110]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 357.
stationaria staal 432 [2112].
stationarius stacyoner or he that sellyth bokys 431. Cp. Ducange, 'stationarii qui vulgo appellantur.

- sive librarii' (Statutum Univ. Paris., ann. 1275).
- staurum* stooze 439; stuffe 443. Cp. Voc. 613. 23.
- stibinum* starch 433. Cp. Voc. 613. 31, 'stibio to starche.'
- stiga* pyke of a staffe 335; pryk 346. Cp. Voc. 49. 1.
- stillatorium* styllatory 437. Cp. Cath. Angl. 364.
- †*stingus* prane 344; schrymp 401.
- stipa* barre of a gyrdyle 33. Cp. Voc. 613. 34.
- stipadium* chekyr tabul 79. Cp. Ducange, 'stipadium scaccarium.'
- †*stiparium* reward of syngarys 372.
- stipticus* harsk 215. Gr. *στυπτικός*, astringent.
- stirillum* gootes berde 196 [901].
- stolus* navy 304. Cp. Ducange, 'stolus classis' (Ugutio). Gr. *στόλος*, a fleet. Hence Ital. *stuolo*, band, host (Dante, *Par.* 25).
- storium* natte or matte 304 [1476].
- stragula*, *stragulum* ray, cloth 365 [1737]; strayle 441 [2154].
- strena* hansale 214 [976].
- streno* zeve hanceel 550.
- strigio* strydyn 469. Cp. Cath. Angl. 368, 'to stryde, *distrigiare*.'
- strigium* syttyng cloth 412. Cp. Ducange, 'strigium genus vestimenti.'
- strix* nyhtmare 307. Cp. Voc. 131. 16, 'strix vel noctua.' Gr. *στρίγξ*. See Grimm, *Teut. Myth.* 1618.
- stroma* cloth wovyn with dyvers colours (P) 87. Cp. Ducange, 'stroma tapes.' Gr. *στρώμα*.
- stromaticus* motle 294. Cp. Ducange, 'stromateus varie contextus.'
- strophium* bawdryk 26. Cp. Voc. 152. 33.
- stufa* (*stupha*) stuwe 443. Cp. Ducange.
- suberies* cork tre 95.
- †*subseautem* coostre of an halle (H) 96.
- subircus* arme-hole 15. Cp. Voc. 158. 28, *ascella* vel *subhircos*.
- subsellium* (H) deece 124. Cp. Voc. 278. 9.
- subtela* cropper 103 [464]. Cp. Ducange, 'subtela cropiere.'
- subucula* boydkyne 36. Lat. *subula*, a pointed instrument.
- subucula* kyrtyl 249. Cp. Voc. 775. 4.
- succidia* chyppying of leder 82.
- succidium* sowce 424 [2063].
- succurso* trottn 502.
- succursarius* (*succursarius*) cowreer 99; trottare 491. Cp. Ducange, 'suc-
- cussarius* cheval trotant;' Voc. 697. 38.
- sucura candida* sukyr candy 447. *Candida* der. of *candi* (found in Port., Ital., Fr.), Arab. *qandi* sugared, Pers. *qand* sugar (of Sanserit origin). See N. E. D. (s. v. candy).
- sudarium* sudarye 420 [2040], 445.
- suffectus* atorney 17.
- suillus* purpeys, fysch 350.
- sumen* swete of fysl or odyre lyk 446 [2185].
- summaris* somer hors (H) 422 [2050].
- supara* (H) rochet 376 Cp. Ducange (s. v. *suparum*).
- superfossorium* drawt-bryge 131. Cp. Voc. 784. 18.
- superpellicium* surplice 449. See Ducange, 'superpellicium vestis linea, manicata.'
- supparum* bonet of a sayle 43. Lat. 'supparum velum minus in navi' (Festus). Cp. Medulla, 'a bonet of a seyle: supera velox perituras colligit auras' (Cath. Angl. 37).
- suppedito* beere downe onderfote 58. Cp. Ducange, 'suppeditare subjicere, sub pedes ponere.'
- suppino* ovyrqwelmyyn 324. Lat. *supino*, to throw on the back.
- symbolum* (*cimbatum*) crede 100. See Plummer's *Bede* II. 231. Gr. *σύμβολον*, the watchword by which soldiers recognize one another.
- tabellio* notarye 309. Cp. Ducange.
- talanus* bowre 46. Cp. Voc. 803. 11. Gr. *θάλαμος*.
- talmus* eye 143. Cp. Voc. 675. 16. Gr. *ὀφθαλμός*.
- tamaricium* (H) bromo 50. A form of *tamariscus*, the *μυρίκη* of Dioscorides, see *Alphita* 181.
- tanacetum* (*tanacetum*) gosys gresse 196 [898]; tanseg 473 [2282].
- tantula* (*tatula* H) antcloppe 13.
- tapacitas* mychery 288.
- tapax* michare 288.
- tapetum* tapette 474 [2284]. Cp. Cath. Angl. 378.
- tapio* mychyn 301. Cp. Ducange, 'tapare ab Hispanico tapar.' Sp. *tapar*, to conceal.
- tapsus* (H) moleyn 292 [1414]. Gr. *θάψος*.
- tardantarizator* bultare 52. Cp. Voc. 809. 3.
- tardarius* lanret 255. Cp. Voc. 615. 24, 'tardarius tarcel.'
- tarinea* tynde of yryn 335, 482. Cp.

- Ducange, 'tarinca ferreus clavus' . . . 'tarincae sudes ferreae.'
tarinus (an error for *tarmus*?) trunchyn 492 [2409].
tarmus magat 280. Cp. Ducange, 'tarmus vermes in carne' (Gloss. Isid.); Cath. Angl. 231.
tartarium (H) dreggis of lyys off wyne 132.
tassis schoke of corne 399; tasse 474. Cp. Voc. 615. 31. Fr. *tas*.
tasso (H) schokkyn shevys 453.
tasta (*tastum*, *taxta*) spatyl 426. Cp. Ducange (s. v. *taxta*).
taxillus dyce (H) 126.
taxis broke 50. Cp. Voc. 759. 39.
teca benger 30; teye 474. Cp. Voc. 659. 30, 'teca arke.' Gr. *θήκη*, a box, a chest. See *teca*.
techa hole of pesyn 224.
tedula bylett 38.
teges coote (H) 96. Cp. Voc. 729 41, 'teges parva domus.'
telarium loome 268; stodul 438. Cp. Ducange, 'telarium instrumentum texendi' (Joh. de Janua).
telo kypre 248 [1165].
telonarius tollare 485 [2360].
teloneum tolle or custome 485. Cp. Voc. 189. 31; Rönisch 246; Vulgate (Matt. 9 9). Gr. *τελώνιον*.
telum stych, peyne yn the side 436. Cp. Ducange, 'telum dolor lateris'; Voc. 112. 22.
temetum goode wyne 195. Cp. Voc. 515. 25.
tena cappe for clerky (H) 70. Cp. Voc. 655. 14.
tenaculum, *tenabulum* trap to take with borys 488. Cp. Ducange, 'tenaculum (v. l. *tenabulum*) venabulum quia retinet aprum venientem' (Joh. de Janua).
tenaculum (H) tenowre 476. Cp. Ducange.
tendicule trepgette 489. Cp. Cath. Angl. 391.
tenuludus teneys (H) 476.
tenuludius teneys pleyare (H) 476.
teristrum (*theristrum*) volypere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'genus pallii muliebris. Hieronymus in Esaiam: *θήριστρα* nos possumus appellare pallioli quibus obvoluta est Rebecca, et hodie quoque Arabiae et Mesopotamiae operiuntur feminae;' Rönisch 246; Vulgate (Gen. 24. 65). Gr. *θήριστρον* (LXX).
terme hoote bathe 227, 443. Lat. *thermae*. Gr. *θερμὰ ὑδάτα*.
termes, *teredo* cankyr-wyrme of a tre 70. Cp. Voc. 121. 35.
tesqua gor or slory (H) 196. Cp. Ducange, 'tesqua inculta loca.'
tesselum (H) fowr skware stone 172. Lat. *tessella* (Juvenal).
tessera (*thessera*) dayly 120; dyce 126. Cp. Horman, 'daly alea' (Way). Lat. *tessera*, a die for playing (Pliny).
testudino vovtyn 511.
testudo vovte of an hows 509. Cp. Cath. Angl. 404.
tetanus crykke 400 [1930].
texera, *tessera* senny of a hostry 407. Lat. *tessera*, a tally, token.
theca thymbyl 479. Cp. Cath. Angl. 383. Gr. *θήκη*. See *teca*.
thesaurus tresowre 490. Cp. Vulgate (2 Cor. 4. 7). Gr. *θησαυρός*.
tia auynt 19. Cp. Ducange. Gr. *θεία*.
tiara mytre 291. Cp. Ducange, 'tiara mitra abbatis. Occurrit etiam pro mitra episcopali; nunc solum dicitur de Papali, quam aliter vocant *regnum*;' Cath. Angl. 242.
timpanum felwe off a whele 157, 374; nave 304. Cp. Virgil (G. 2. 444).
tina cowle 97 [443], 419 [2039].
tiphonia north-este 309. Cp. Vulgate, 'ventus typhonicus' (Acts 27. 14). Gr. *τυφωνικός*.
tiriaca treacle 489 [2389].
tiro knyht aventowrs 250 [1171].
tironia knylythode 250 Cp. Ducange (s. v. *tyro*).
tirsus (H) blade of a herbe 40. Ducange, 'tirsus pro thyrsus.' Lat. *thyrsus*, a stalk, stem of a plant. Gr. *θύρσος*.
tisis ty-syke 483 [2352].
titimallus faytowris gresse 152 [683], 483 [2355].
titurus (H) belwedyr 29. Gr. *τίτυρος* (with the Laconians) the bell-wether, so Servius, Virgil, Ecl. 1.
tota wagge-stert 512 [2500].
tollium welle crank 521. Cp. Ducange, 'tollium lignum puteorum quo hauritur aqua' (Joh. de Janua).
tobus pomel of a swerde 341. Cp. Voc. 616. 39; Ducange, 'tobus pumellus ensis.' Gr. *θόλος*, a dome, a round building.
torax brestbone 48 See Voc. (Index). Gr. *θώραξ*.
tormenta (H), turnyd vessel 495. Gr. *τόρνεμα*.
tormentilla turmentyle 495 [2424].
tracon wey under the erth 520. Cp. Way's note, p. 520, 'tracon i. e. meatus

- vel via sub terra ubi aqua habet
cursum' (Ortus); Voc. 798. 20;
Ducange. Gr. *τραχώων* (?).
- tragedia* joy or play 240 [1111], 351.
See Toynbee's Dante Dictionary
(s. v. *commedia*).
- tragram* flewnette 166; tramale 488.
Cp. Voc. 105. 4.
- trahu* slede 415 [2016].
- tramaricia* merke of boundys 286.
Cp. Ducange, '*tramaricia* quaedam
arbustula (Joh. de Janua). Une
petite arbre comme ronce (Gloss.
Sangerman).'
- trapeta* (H) querne 362. Lat. *trapetus*
an olive-mill. Gr. *τραπητός*, pressed
out.
- traculus* blaffard 40 [184].
- trebuchetum* (*trabuchetum*, *trebuchetum*)
treppette 489 [2390 and 2391].
- trebuchetum* cukstole 104. See Way's
note, p. 107, '*braciatrix* paciatur *tre-*
buchetum vel *castigatorium*' (Stat.
of Realm, i. 201). Cp. Ducange,
'*terbichetum* machina tollenonis in-
star ad putei marginem erecta
cujus fini alteri cathedram exhibenti
spureas et rixosas feminas
imponentes aqua solent immergere,
Angl. a cokestole' (Spelmannus).
- treuge* (H) (*treugae*) truwys 492. Cp.
Ducange, '*treva*, *treuga* seureté';
Cath. Angl. 393, '*trewyse treuga*.'
- tribula* schovyl 400. Cp. Cath. Angl.
338.
- tribularius* schovelare 400.
- tribulan* 1) bolt 43. See Ducange,
'*tribulus* machina bellica.' (2,
swengyl of a flayle 445.
- trica* dorlot 129; tresse 490. Cp.
Ortus, '*trica* plicatura vel nexus
capillorum' (Way).
- tricatura* warde of a lokke (H) 515.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 408.
- trienale* trental 490. See Ducange
(s. v. *tricienarium*).
- tricionium* thre mennys songe 480.
- trimembrate* soole 421.
- tripulium* treppette 489.
- trisomia* tresauce 490 [2397].
- tristilis* (H) buffett 52; thre-fotyde 480.
Cp. Voc. 124. 6.
- tristellus* trostyl 491. Cp. Ducange,
'*tristellum* *tripedis* species.'
- trocheu* trendyl 490; wyndace 491.
Lat. *trochlea*. Gr. *τροχλία*.
- trocus* top of chydlynys play 486.
Cp. Cath. Angl. 390. Gr. *τροχός*,
a runner, a boy's iron or copper
hoop; the usual name for a top
was *ρόμβος*, Lat. *turbo*.
- tronus* trone 491. Gr. *θρόνος*.
- troparius* tropere (H) 491 [2404].
- tropus* [trope] 491. Cp. Ducange,
'*tropus* est quidam versiculus qui
praecepibus festivitatis cantatur
immediate ante introitum.' Gr.
τρόπος (a musical term), modus
mood (Sophocles, *Lex.*). Hence
Fr. *trouvère*, a troubadour.
- trufa* tryfille 491 [2399].
- trufator* tryfflare 491.
- trufo* japyn 243 [1135], 502. Cp.
Ducange, '*trufare* illudere, deri-
dere.' OFr. *truffer* (*truffer*) moquer
(Bartsch).
- trulla* trowal 492. Cp. Voc. 278. 4.
- trullu* fart 154. Cp. Cath. Angl. 123.
- trutannus* trowant 492 [2407].
- trutina* tung of a balance 494. Gr.
τρούρανη.
- trutino* peysyn 355. Cp. Cath. Angl.
412.
- tuctum* hagas (H) 211. Cp. Voc. 789.
28, '*tuctum* podynng.'
- tumentum* burle 53 [265]; noppe (H)
308 [1504].
- tuncio* (H) bunchynge 52. Lat. *tunsio*,
see Ducange.
- tunica*, *tunicella* ward-cors 515.
- tuo* thowyn or sey thow to a mau
500; thowtyn 548.
- turbacetum* see *trebuchetum*.
- turio* sap off a tre 390 [1873]. Cp.
Ducange.
- turricula* werwande (wherwande H)
523.
- turruabula* (H) bredd-huch 47 [228].
- turtur* (H) turbutte 495. Cp. Cath.
Angl. 396; Voc. 763. 37.
- ulphus* hassok (H) 215. Cp. Medulla
(Way).
- umbraticus* skey, as hors 413. Cp.
Fr. *ombrageux*.
- universitus* unyversyte 509 [2485].
- upipa* (H) lapwhynng 256. Cp. Voc.
702. 1.
- uranoscopus* ray, fysel 365; thornbak
479. Gr. *ουρανόσκοπος*.
- ustillacio* rostelynge 378.
- ustillo* (H) parch pesyn 354; rostelyn
387. Cp. Ducange.
- ustrina* kylne 248. Cp. Voc. 620. 16,
17; Cath. Angl. 203.
- utino* wyschyn 545, 547.
- vaccaria* vacheryc 504 [2464].
- vacciniu* (H) bothul 46. Cp. the form
vaccinium in Voc.; Voc. 133. 23 =
branwyrt; 618. 24 = coweslyppe;
644. 14 = cowsokulle.

- valectus* 3oman 549 [2677]. Cp. Voc. 618. 26.
- valgia* mowynng with the mowth 41; mokke 291, 294. Cp. Ducange, 'valgia pro retorsione laborum quam facimus quando deridemus aliquem.'
- valgiator* moware 294.
- vanga* spade 426. Cp. Cath. Angl. 351.
- variolus* pokke 340. Cp. Ducange (s. v. variola). Hence Fr. *petite vérole*, smallpox.
- vatila* (*vatilla*) scope 402 [1943].
- vatio* lady'n water 272.
- velaber* sellare 405; upholdere 509. Cp. Ducange, 'velaber venditor minutarum rerum.'
- vellifico* pyllyn 356; plukkyn frute 357. Cp. Cath. Angl. 279, 'to pille garleke *vellicare*.' See Rönshel 175-79 for numerous verbs ending in *-ficare*.
- veltrea* leece of hundys 257. Cp. Voc. 812. 43, 'veltria a lese of grehowndes.'
- veltris* (*veltres*) grehownde 199. Cp. Ducange, 'canis *veltris* canis sagax, leporarius.'
- venabulum* trap 488; trepgette 489. [*Venabulum* usually means a boar-spear.]
- venaticus* ratch, hound 364; spanyel 426. Cp. Voc. 618. 32.
- venella* lane 255. Cp. Voc. 797. 19.
- venilia* flowyng of the water 166; waw of the see 518. Cp. Voc. 618. 36.
- venilio* flowyn 182.
- ventifuga* serene, seu 403 [1950], 428.
- ventigena* sound of a fysh 425.
- ventilogium* fane 153; wederkoke 520. Cp. Voc. 722. 10.
- ventosa* bledyng boiste (H) 41. Lat. *ventosa cucurbita* (Juv. 14. 58). See Ducange.
- vercdus* thylle hors 478. Cp. Cath. Angl. 189; Voc. 811. 22. *Veredus* is a Celtic word. The Welsh form is *gorneydd*. See Skeat's Concise Dict., ed. 1901 (s. v. palfrey).
- vericulum* broch off threde 50.
- vernagium* vernage 506 [2474].
- vernancia* (H) jolyte 241.
- verno* gettyn 205; jettyn 243.
- vernus* joly 240. Lat. *vernus*, belonging to the spring.
- versipellis* fals and deceyvable 153; sly 415. Cp. Voc. 69. 18 'versipellis ficol.'
- vertex* warre or knob of a tre 516. Cp. Cath. Angl. 409.
- vesicula* crawe or crop of byrdis 100. Cp. Voc. 619. 2; Ducange.
- vespilio* pylowre 336; robbere 375; thefe 478. Cp. Voc. 684. 30.
- vestibulum* vestrye 506. Cp. Voc. 803. 3.
- vicaria* vycarage 507. Cp. Cath. Angl. 401.
- victio* beggyn bodily fode 56.
- victrigenus* stepbroder 435.
- viella* fyfyl 160. Cp. Cath. Angl.
- villanus* uplondyschman 509 [2489]. Cp. Voc. 332. 22.
- villico* govern a town 208 [948]. Cp. Ducange, 'villicare gouverner ville' (Gloss. Sangerm.).
- villum* smal wyn 417 [2028].
- virbius* wydware 527. Cp. Ducange.
- viridarius* reed-breste 368, 379. Cp. Voc. 702. 41.
- viride grecum* vertegresse 506 [2475].
- viride salsamentum* vertesawce 506 [2476].
- vitellium* caudel 72. Cp. Voc. 619. 40, 'vitellium caudel'; 789. 40, 'vitellus a selke'; Manip. Vocab., 'a caudel *potiuncula oracea, oraceum*.' 'Caudel' was made of yolks of eggs, see Cookery Books, p. 91.
- viticella* woodbynd 532. Cp. Voc. 301. 20.
- vitriola* coperose 94 [418].
- vitula* fyfyl 160; rybybe (H) 373 [1778].
- vitulamen* syn of a tre 413. Cp. Voc. 810. 11.
- vitulator* fydeler 160.
- vivarium* poonde for fysch-kepyng 340 [2503]; stwe, fysch pende 443 [2167].
- vola* loke of hey 268 [1282]; selpe, handful 549.
- volatile* pullayle 349; volatyle 509; wyld fowle 528. Cp. Vulgate (Acts 11. 6). Hence Fr. *volaille*.
- volubilis* woodbynd 532. Cp. Alphita 192, 'volubilis corrigiola idem.'
- vortex* (*vertex*) polke 341 [1655].
- roso* 3etyn 550.
- xenodochium* (H) almesse-howse 10. Cp. Cath. Angl. 190. Gr. *ξενοδοχείον*.
- hydraula* flowte, pype 166; pype of an orgon 319, 337. Cp. Cath. Angl. 136. Gr. *ὑδραυλις*, an hydraulic organ.
- yemo* (*hiemo*) wyntryn 545. Cp. Voc. 736. 40. 'yems wyntyre.'

ypodromium (*ypodromium*) pryvy, gong 347. Cp. Voc. 184. 14. Gr. ὑπόδρομος, a place to run into.

†*ypofungia* stokfysch 438. See *fungia*.

zaberna (H) warderope of clothys 515. Cp. Ducange, 'zaberna, ubi vestes

ponuntur, arca vel armariolum' (Papias).

zedoarium settewalle 409 [1985].

zelotipus gelowce 189. Cp. Vulgate (Eccelus. 26. 8, 9). Gr. ζηλότυπος.

zenodochium ospytal 320. See *xerodochium*.

zucura (*sucura*) sukyr 447 [2190].

D.

LIST OF REFERENCES TO BOOKS WITH EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

- AASEN** : Norsk Ordbog (1873).
Allit. P. : Alliterative Poems (E.E.T.S., ed. 2, 1869).
Alphita : A Medico-Botanical Glossary, ed. Mowat (1887).
Anc. Riwele : Anceren Riwele (ed. Morton, Camden Soc., 1853).
ANDREWS : Latin Dictionary (1852).
Anglia.
Ant. Arth. : Anturs of Arther (Camden Soc., 1842).
ATKINSON : A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect (1868).
Aucassin : Aucassin et Nicolette (ed. Suchier, 1881).
Ayenbite : Ayenbite of Inwyt (E.E.T.S., 23).

Babees Book (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 32).
BAILEY : Dictionary (ed. 1751).
BARBOUR : The Bruce (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S.).
BARDSLEY : English Surnames (1875).
BARET : An Alvearie (1580).
Bart. : Sinonoma Bartholomei (ed. Mowat, 1882).
BARTSCH : Glossaire, par Karl Bartsch (*La Langue française*, 1887).
BESTIARY : An Old English Bestiary in An Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).
Bible Gloss. : by A. L. Mayhew (1890).
BLOUNT : Glossographia (ed. 1674).
BOORDE, Dictary : Andrew Boorde's Dyetary of Helth (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., x).
BOTTRELL : Traditions of W. Cornwall, with Glossary (1870).
BOZON : Les Contés moralisés (ed. Toulmin Smith and Paul Meyer, 1889).
BRAND, Pop. Antiq. : Popular Antiquities, with the additions of Sir Henry Ellis (1877).
BROCKETT : A Glossary of North Country Words (ed. 1846).
B. T. : Anglo-Saxon Dictionary by Bosworth and Toller.

C. or Cath. : Catholicon Anglicum (ed. Herrtage, E.E.T.S., 75).
CAXTON, Reynard : Reynard the Fox (ed. Arber, 1878).
C. F. : Campus Florum Thomae Gualensis (see Bale's Collections).
CHAUCER : The Student's (ed. Skeat, 1895).
 „ *M. P.* : Minor Poems (ed. Skeat, 1888).
Chron. : The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (ed. Earle, 1865).
 Churchwardens' Accounts at Ludlow (ed. Wright, Camden Soc., 1869).

- CLARK HALL: Anglo-Saxon Dictionary (1894).
 COLES: English-Latin Dictionary (1699).
Cookery Books (E.E.T.S., 91).
 COOPER: Thesaurus Linguae Romanae (1573).
 COTGRAVE: A French and English Dictionary (1673).
 COUCH, *Polperro*: The History of Polperro (1871).
 COVERDALE: The Holy Scriptures (1535).
 COWEL: The Interpreter, by John Cowell (1637).
Craven: The Dialect of Craven, by W. Carr (1828).
 C. T.: Chaucer's Canterbury Tales as in Skeat's Student's Chaucer.
- DARTNELL: Wiltshire Words (E.D.S., 69).
 DAVIES: Supplementary Glossary (1881).
Degrevant: in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
Dict. Acad.: Dictionnaire de l'Académie française (1786).
Dict. Bible: Smith's Dictionary of the Bible.
Dict. Ch. Antiq.: Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, by Smith and Cheetham.
 DIDOT: Glossaire français in Ducange, 1887).
 DOUGLAS: Eneid (ed. 1874).
D. Troy: The Destruction of Troy (E.E.T.S., 39, 56).
 DUCANGE: Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis (ed. 1887).
- E. D. D.*: English Dialect Dictionary.
E. D. S.: Glossaries of the English Dialect Society.
E. E. Psalter: Early English Psalter, ed. Bülbring (E.E.T.S., 97).
E. E. T. S.: Publications of the Early English Text Society.
Eglamour: in the Thornton Romances (ed. Halliwell, Camden Soc., 1844).
 ELYOT: Dictionary, Latin and English (1538).
 ELYOT, *Governour*: The Governour, by Sir Thomas Elyot (1531).
English Wills: The Fifty Earliest English Wills (ed. Furnivall, E.E.T.S., 78).
 ESTIENNE, *Precellence*: La Precellence du langage françois (ed. 1896).
- FAIRFAX, *Tasso*: 1600.
 FLORIO: A Dictionary, Italian and English (ed. 1688).
 FORBY: The Vocabulary of East Anglia (1830).
 FRANCK: Etymologisch Woordenboek der Nederland-che Taal (1892).
- Gamelyn* (ed. Skeat, 1884).
Gawayne: Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 4).
Gen. and Ex.: Genesis and Exodus (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 7).
 GEOFFREY: The Exposition of the *Sinonima* of John de Garlandia, by Galfridus, author of the *Promptorium* (see Introduction).
 GERARDE: The Herball (1633) [as cited in *Bart. Alph.*].
 GODEFROY: Dictionnaire de l'ancienne langue française.
 GOWER: *Confessio Amantis* (ed. Pauli, 1857).
Great Bible, 1539 (from Earle's Psalter, 1894).
 GRIMM, *Teut. Myth.*: Teutonic Mythology (tr. Stallybrass, 1888).
- HALLIWELL: A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words (1850).
 HAMPOLE: Psalms with a Commentary (ed. Bramley, 1834).
 ,, *P. C.*: Pricke of Conscience (ed. Morris, Philological Soc., 1863).

- HARINGTON, *Ariosto*: 1594.
Harl.: Harl. MS. 221 (Way's MS.).
Harl. 2: Harl. MS. 2274 (Way).
 HATZFELD: Dictionnaire général de la langue française, par MM. Hatzfeld et Darmesteter (1888).
Havelok: The Lay of Havelok the Dane (ed. Skeat, 1902).
Heber: = H (Way). Heber MS. (Phillipps).
 HEHN, *Plants*: The Wanderings of Plants and Animals (tr. by Stallybrass, 1885).
 HESLOP: Northumberland Words (E.D.S., 1894).
 HESSELS: An Eighth-Century Glossary (1890).
 HEXHAM: A Netherdutch and English Dictionarie (1658).
 HIGDEN: Harleian MS., ed. Lumby, Rolls Series (1886).
 HORMAN: *Vulgaria* (1519).
Hous of F.: House of Fame by Chaucer (ed. Skeat, *Minor Poems*).
 HULOET: *Abecedarium Anglo-Latinum* (1552).
- JACKSON: Shropshire Word Book (1879).
 JAMESON: Dict. of the Scottish Language (abridged, 1846).
 JOAN. DE JANUA: Joannes de Janua, author of the *Catholicon* (1286), see Ducange (Index).
 JOHNSON: Dictionary (1755).
 JORET: *Flore Populaire de la Normandie*.
- K: = K (Way). King's Coll. MS.
 KILIAN: *Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae* (1599).
King Horn: ed. Lumby, E.E.T.S., 14.
Kingis Quair: ed. Skeat, Scottish Text Soc., 1884.
 KLUGE: *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache* (1894).
- LAZAMON: *Lazamon's Brut* (ed. Madden, 1847).
L. G. W.: Legend of Good Women. See CHAUCER.
Liber Albus: The White Book of the City of London, translated by Riley, 1861.
Lind.: The Lindisfarne Gospels (ed. Skeat, 1887).
 LYDGATE, *Thebes*: The Story of Thebes (ed. Speght, 1687).
- MACKEL: *Die germanischen Elemente in der französischen und provenzalischen Sprache* (1887).
 MALORY: *Le Morte Darthur* ed. Caxton, Southey's reprint, 1817).
 M & S.: A Concise Dictionary of Middle English by Mayhew and Skeat (1888).
Manip.: *Manipulus Vocabulorum* (ed. Wheatley, E.E.T.S., 27).
 MÄTZNER: *Altenglisches Wörterbuch* [A—Mis].
 MAYHEW, O. E. P.: *Synopsis of Old English Phonology* (1893).
 MEDULLA: *Medulla Grammatices* (MS. in the Library of Shrewsbury School).
 Probably the earliest Latin-English Dictionary, supposed to have been compiled by the author of the *Promptorium*.
Metz Ps.: Lothringischer Psalter (ed. Apfelstedt, 1881).
 MOOR: *Suffolk Words and Phrases* (1823).

- Moral Ode*: in an Old English Miscellany (ed. Morris, E.E.T.S., 49).
MORRIS: Yorkshire Folk-talk (1892).
- N. & Q.**: Notes and Queries.
NAPIER *Glosses*: Old English Glosses (ed. by A. S. Napier, 1900).
NARES: A Glossary to the Works of English Authors (ed. Halliwell and Wright, 1876).
N. E. D.: The New English Dictionary (ed. J. A. H. Murray).
NOREEN: Altisländische Grammatik (1892).
 ,, (2): Abriss der urgermanischen Lautlehre (1894).
- Obed. Rolls*: Obedientary Rolls of St. Swithin's, Winchester (ed. Kitchin, 1892).
OCCLEVE: The Governail of Princes (ed. Wright, Roxburghe Club, 1860).
O. E. L.: Old English Legends (ed. Horstmann, 1875).
Ormulum: The Ormulum, by Ormin (ed. Holt, 1878).
Ortus: Hortus Vocabulorum (ed. Pynson, 1509).
Owl and N.: The Owl and the Nightingale (ed. Stratmann, 1868).
Oxford Ps.: Libri Psalmorum Versio Antiqua Gallica (ed. Michel, 1860).
- PALSGRAVE**: L'éclaircissement de la langue française (ed. 1852).
PARISH: Glossary of Sussex Words (1875).
PEACOCK: Glossary of Lincolnshire Words (E.D.S., 1889).
PERCY: Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (ed. Prichard, 1878).
PHILLIPS: The New World of Words (1706).
PLUMMER: Baedae Opera Historica (1896).
POGATSCHER: Zur Lautlehre der griechischen, lateinischen und romanischen Lehnworte im Altenglischen (1888).
P. Plowman: The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman (ed. Skeat, 1886).
P. Plowman's Crede: ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 30.
PRELLWITZ: Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache (1892).
Py: = P (Way). Pynson's edition of the Promptorium (1499).
- RABELAIS**: Glossaire par Jannet (1874).
RAY: Collection of English Words not generally used (ed. Skeat, E.D.S., 6).
R. BRUNNE: Robert Mannyng of Brunne.
 ,, *H. S.*: Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne (ed. Furnivall, Roxburghe Club, 1862).
Rich. R.: Richard the Redeless, ed. Skeat (1886).
RILEY. See *Liber Albus*.
 ,, *Mem. London*: Memorials of London (1868).
ROB. GLOUC.: Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle (ed. Wright, Rolls Series, 1887).
ROBINSON: Whitby Glossary (E.D.S., 9, 13).
 ,, (2): Mid-Yorkshire Words (E.D.S., 14).
ROBYNSON'S Utopia: Translation of More's Utopia (ed. Lumby, 1879).
ROGERS, Agric. Prices: History of Agriculture and Prices in England, 1259-1400 (Oxford, 1866).
Rois: Les quatre livres des rois (ed. 1841).

- Roland*: La Chanson de Roland (ed. Gautier, 1881).
 RÖNSCH: Itala und Vulgata (1875).
 ROQUEFORT: Glossaire de la langue romane (1808).
R. Rose: The Romaunt of the Rose (as printed in CHAUCER).
Rushw.: Rushworth Gospel (Matthew). Printed by Skeat with the Lindisfarne Gospels. See *Lind*.
- SALESBURY: Welsh-English Dictionary (1547).
 SCHADE: Altdeutsches Wörterbuch (1882).
 SCHMID: Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen (1858).
 SCHWAN: Grammatik des Altfranzösischen (1893).
 SEVEL: English and Dutch Dictionary (1754).
 SHERWOOD: English-French Dictionary, printed with COTGRAVE.
 SIEVERS: Grammar of Old English (tr. Cook, 1887).
 SKEAT: The Etymological Dictionary of the English Language (1882).
 SKEAT LIST: of Anglo-French Words (Philological Soc., 1882).
 " " (2): A Second List (1888).
 SKEAT, *Notes*: In the Transactions of the Philological Soc. (for Index see Transactions (1906), 15).
 " " (2): Notes to the complete edition of Chaucer.
 SKELTON: Poetical Works (ed. Dyce, 1843).
 SKINNER: Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae (1671).
 SOPHOCLES *Lex.*: Lexicon of Byzantine Greek.
 SPENSER, *Ireland*: A View of the Present State of Ireland (ed. Morris, Globe Edition).
 STANFORD: The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words, by Fennell (1892).
 STOWE: A Survey of London written in the year 1598 (ed. Thoms, 1842).
 STRATMANN: A Middle-English Dictionary (ed. Bradley, 1891).
Surtees Ps.: Early English Psalter (ed. Stevenson, Surtees Soc., 1847).
 SWEET, O. E. T.: The Oldest English Texts (E.E.T.S., 83).
- Thornton Rom.* See *Degrevant*.
- TINDALE: The New Testament (as in The English Hexapla, Bagster).
 TRENCH: A Select Glossary (1890).
 TREVISA: tr. of Higden (ed. Lumby, Rolls Ser., 1886).
 TURNER, *Herbal.*: ed. Britten, E.D.S., 1881.
 TUSSER: Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie (ed. Payne and Hertridge, E.D.S., 1878).
- UG.: Ugutio or Hugo of Pisa. His *Vocabularium* one of the sources of the Promptorium.
- Vesp.*: The Vespasian Psalter, printed in SWEET, O. E. T.
 VIÖFUSSON: An Icelandic-English Dictionary (1874).
Voc.: Wright's Old English Vocabularies (ed. Wülfker, 1884). See WRIGHT.
Voc.
Vulg.: The Vulgate.
- Wars Alex.*: The Wars of Alexander (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., xlvi).
 WAY: Way's notes to Promptorium (Camden Soc.).

- W. DE BIBLESWORTH: The Treatise of Walter de Biblesworth in WRIGHT, *Voc.*
- WEBSTER: The International Dictionary (1890).
- Wills and Inv. (Surtees)*: Wills and Inventories (ed. Raine, Surtees Soc., 1853).
- WITHAL: A Shorte Dictionarie by J. Withals (1581).
- W. of Palerne*: William of Palerne (ed. Skeat, E.E.T.S., 1).
- WRIGHT, P. P.: Political Poems (ed. for Rolls Ser., 1859).
- „ P. S.: Political Songs (ed. for Camden Soc., 1839).
- „ *Voc.*: A Volume of Vocabularies, by Thomas Wright, Second Edition, privately printed (1882). See *Voc.*
- „ *Windhill Gram.*: A Grammar of the Dialect of Windhill, by Joseph Wright (E.D.S., 67).
- Wy.*: Wynkyn de Worde, printer of several editions of the Promptorium, ed. 1516 especially referred to.
- WYCLIF: The Version of the Bible revised by Purvey (as printed by Skeat, 1879, 1881).

E.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

i. SOME READINGS FROM THE HARLEIAN MS.

Preambulum.

1. On last line but one for *non tam rudem quam* H. reads *non tam rudem sed quam utilem*. On last line for *Potissime tamen* H. reads *Potissime cum*.
2. On line 10 for *possit* H. reads *poterit*.
3. On lines 21 and 38 for *prospexerint* H. reads *perspexerint*. On line 26 for *tanquam in spectaculo* H. reads *tanquam in speculo*.

<i>Winch.</i>	<i>Harl.</i>	<i>Winch.</i>	<i>Harl.</i>
21 Deuoto	Denoto	278 Clatico	Latito
23 Convicio	Convincio	306 Leptis	Neptis
26 Fuscus	Fustis	342 Satura	Latura
48 Siramen	Spiramen	347 Staticius	Daticius
52 Semina	Gemma	352 Plentus	Lentus
58 Erbesco	Rubesco	354 Stillo	Ustillo
65 Auelo	Anelo	357 Catasmo	Cataplasmo
66 Terreo	Torreo	359 Mexo	Metaxo
Intero	Intexo	378 Saber	Seaber
70 Cardifactor	Cardifactor	400 Laburna	Liburna
Carpinarius	Cardinarius	410 Seliua	Soliva
71 Solitudo	Solicitudo	Fasciula	Falcicula
74 Crutator	Serutator	412 Comuna	Conviva
84 Siroculus	Surculus	Lirius	Kirius
85 Turtillacio	Tintillacio	421 Inhibitura	Inbibitura
86 Ruina	Rima	426 Elicus	Elixus
114 Desuto	Desiceo	476 Tena	Seena
118 Crubo	Curbo	488 Serima	Sirma
168 Ostella	Cistella	Perdicio	Prodicio
205 Gesticulo	Testiculo	521 Ticendulum	Cicendulum
206 Vitulo	Rutulo	549 Olinodium	Clinodium
208 Frutico	Frictico		

ii. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO NOTES.*

27. **Besekynge, Besegyng.** Here two glosses are mixed. [221]. **Brace of a Bulk** (read *Balk*).
47. **Braspote.** 'Brito' is one of the compiler's 'auctores'; see Introduction.
52. **Bulware, Bulwre.** [Etym. OF. *boulever* a bulwark; see Hatzfeld and Cotgrave.]

* Figures within square brackets refer to the numbered note.

321. **Cammyd.** The word means properly 'crooked'; see *E.D.D.* Dele etym.

72. 'Cege of ennys abowt a castelle: *Obsidium.* **Cegge** of wylde gladouc: *Accorus*' (H).

[477]. **Colme.** For '*Culpum: Scissura*' read '*Culpown: Scissura.*' See Way's edition.

[520]. *crowe* read *crome.*

[529]. *E. Fris. dolk* read *dölke.*

[728]. **Fyyste.** Dele etym. See *E.D.D.* (s.vv. Foist, Fust).

[895]. **Goouge.** *gouge-house* read *gonge-house.*

[927]. **Grunnyng.** Dele etym. For the verb *grunny* see *N.E.D.* (s.v. Groin, *v.*¹).

215. **Harneys** for hors. After *fallere, -arum* read with H '**Harpe** *Cithara, lira*' instead of '*vel'ira*'.

238. **Inch.** Read '**Inces: Excrescencia**' (H).

[1231]. **Leþyng** or **lyyng.** Dele note.

[1254]. **Lyderon.** For etym. see *N.E.D.*

264. **Lym.** '**Lym** or **membre: Membrum.** **Lyme** or **mortare calx**' (H).

281. **Multifarie.** '**Menyfolde wyse: Multipharie, multipliciter**' (H).

326. **Palmer.** '**Palme: Palma**' (H).

326. **Paltoke.** '**Paltok: Baltheus. Pankake: Laganum**' (H).

[1607]. **Pelowre.** Dele etym. See *N.E.D.* (s.v. Pecler, *sb.*¹).

[1821]. **Raskyn.** Add name of author: R. Brunne.

[1823]. **Recchyn.** OE. *reccan* to stretch (Sweet). See *E.D.D.* (s.v. Retch).

395. **Scheldrake** byrde: *Testa.* Probably an error. P. has an additional gloss '**Schelle** *Testa*'; see Way's edition.

[1950]. **Scu.** Etym. OE. *scuwa* (*scūa*) shadow, OHG. *scuwo.*

[2124]. **Stent.** Dele etym. *Stent* is of French origin; see Ducange (s.v. *Extenta*).

F.

DOUBTFUL POINTS.

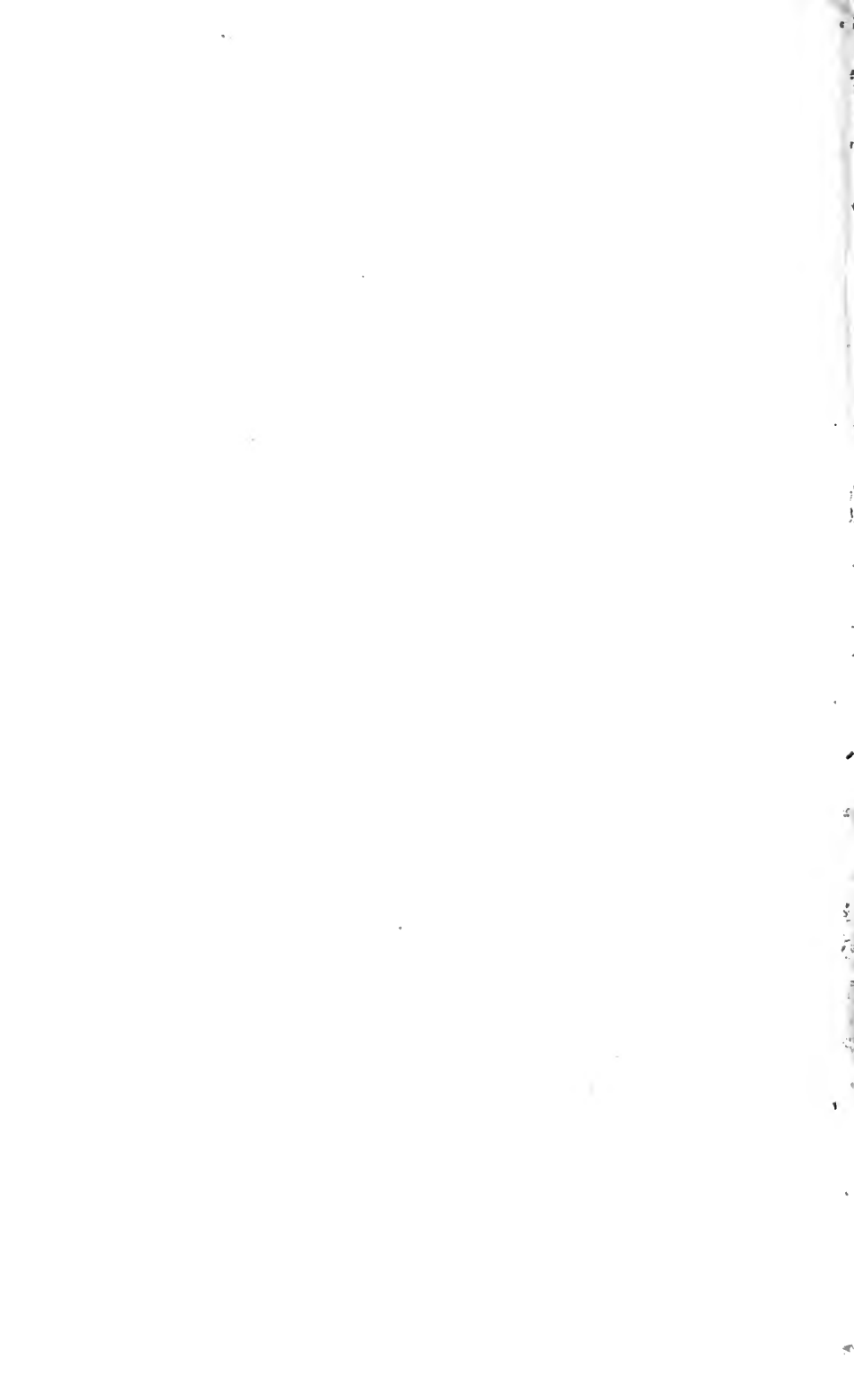
i. DOUBTFUL LATIN FORMS.

Abigeus 218, Albinus 330, Azimum 491, Cadia 173, Cinalis 285, Colofocarium 219, Detippus (H) = Pedippus 23, Dumollis = Dimollis (H) 294, Dogena 128, Eboracio = Ebrocacio (H) 48, Epiaster 395, Epilocarium 395, Episedium 217, Fistra 157, Flagidica = Frigidica dentata (H) 144, Frugus = Fingus (H) 130, Frunco 185, Furesticus 177, Gabus 100, Germoxa 307 (= Geremoxa 527), Glimia = Gluma (H) 195, Grado 455, Hintellus 449, Hirsepa 379, Indula 264, Ipos 23, Lacista 67, Marciana 46, Merax 432, Mergito 204, Pedippus 23, Pego 396, Penum 339, Pirasmus 485, Poriticus 215, Purgulacio 335, Quacco 181, Quicia 100, Rullus 396, Rupea 419, Scalamus 159, Scapulagito 454, Scinda 399, Setarium 326, Strimilus 438, Subalum = Cribalum (H) 322, Subsennum 255, Surcus 444, Tesqua 196, Tiptes 122, Vactina 46, Vagule 27, Vesiculacio 6, Vibranum 225, Volopto 538.

ii. VARIOUS OBSCURITIES.

6. What is the meaning of the reference 'secundum adamantem'?
12. How can one explain 'Ricaremus et tractatus os, facies mentum hoc non habent et kylwarbi'?
16. 'Asseneke, poyson: *Squilla*'?
23. 'Babet: *Pedippus, Ipos*'?
- 125 [544]. What is the etym. of *diswer* (doubt)?
128. 'Doion: *Dogena*'?
178. 'Farewelle or ellys moone'?
212. 'Haly or behatyd: *Exosus*'?
235. 'Hostyn or rewyn'?
262. 'Lyderon: *Lydorus*'?
- 'Lewte, potte: *fidelia*.' What is the etym. of *lewte*?
272. 'Ladyn or say (lay, H) water'?
296. 'Murch, lytyl man'?
344. 'Powpe hole styke: *Copulus*'?
412. 'Syttynge cloth or streythe: *strigium*'?
426. 'Spakch: *spatula*'?
429. 'Spylynge nayle: *Giraculum*'?
454. Under 'Schryvyn' there is found the gloss '*Scapulagito . . . secundum Levsey*'. Who was Levsey?

OXFORD : HORACE HART
PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY





PR Early English Text
1119 Society
E5 [Publications]
no.102 Extra series

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

